



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

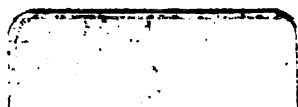
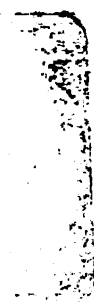
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

















1. Fiction. — Bibliography



# BOOKS ADDED, 1911-1915

Five-Year Cumulation of the Book Bulletin  
of the

## CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Part I: Fiction

The Chicago Public Library  
JANUARY 1916

910

CHICAGO  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

843656

WYVYV  
2400  
2400

## **Fiction, 1911-1915**

### **Note**

**T**HE following is a compilation of the lists of Novels and Stories which have appeared from month to month in the Book Bulletins during the past five years. They have been re-arranged in one alphabetical sequence, and title entries have been added. This list, therefore, comprises a complete catalog by authors and titles of the Fiction added to this Library for general circulation from 1911 to 1915, inclusive, and forms a supplement to the large Finding List of English Prose Fiction published in 1911. Similar lists have been compiled of the Young People's Books and the books in all classes of Non-Fiction. Together these form a complete record of the books added during the period covered.

Names of authors have been printed, in most cases, as they appeared in the books catalogued even when they were known to be pen-names or literary disguises. In a few cases the correct name of the author has been substituted because it was thought to be more familiar to the public. In all cases proper references to the form of name used have been made from all other forms.

# English Prose Fiction, 1911-1915

## Five-Year Cumulated List, compiled from the Book Bulletin

- Abbott, A.** Captain Martha Mary. 1912. F 10027
- Abbott, E. H.** Little Eve Edgarton. 1914. F 10037
- Molly Make-Believe. 1910. F 10034
- The sick-a-bed lady and also Hickory Dock, The very tired girl, The happy-day, Something that happened in October, The amateur lover, Heart of the city, The pink sash, Woman's only business. 1911. F 10035
- The white linen nurse. 1913. F 10036
- Abe and Mawruss.** Glass, M. M. F 13284
- Abraham, J. J.** The night nurse. 1913. F 10055
- The **abysmal brute.** London, J. F 14779
- Accidentals.** Mackay, Mrs. H. G. E. F 15023
- Account rendered.** Benson, E. F. F 11058
- Achievement.** Thurston, E. T. F 18619
- Across the latitudes.** Wilson, J. F. F 19570
- The **actor-manager.** Merrick, L. F 15264
- Adams, A. H.** Grocer Greatheart; a tropical romance. 1915. F 10136
- A touch of fantasy; a romance for those who are lucky enough to wear glasses. 1912. F 10135
- Adams, I. W.** Kaiuolani, a princess of Hawaii. 1912. F 10150
- Yodogima in feudalistic Japan. 1911. F 10149
- Adams, S. H.** Average Jones. 1911. F 10155
- The clarion. 1914. F 10157
- Little Miss Grouch; a narrative based upon the private log of Alexander Forsyth Smith's maiden transatlantic voyage. 1915. F 10158
- The secret of Lonesome Cove. 1912. F 10156
- Addison Broadhurst.** Woolley, E. M. F 19767
- Ade, G.** Ade's fables. 1914. F 10182
- Knocking the neighbors. 1912. F 10181
- The **adjustment.** Bryant, M. F 11459
- Adnam's orchard.** Grand, Sarah, *pseud.* F 14923
- Adrian Savage.** Malet, L., *pseud.* F 13554
- Adventure.** London, J. F 14857
- The **adventures of a modest man.** Chambers, R. W. F 11851
- The **adventures of a suburbanite.** Butler, E. P. F 11503
- The **adventures of an A. D. C.** Bradley, S. F 11402
- The **adventures of Captain O'Shea.** Paine, R. D. F 15919
- The **adventures of Detective Barney.** O'Higgins, H. J. F 15742
- The **adventures of Dr. Whitby.** Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11183
- The **adventures of Kathlyn.** MacGrath, H. F 15039
- Adventures of Miss Gregory.** Gibbon, P. F 13244
- Adventures of the infallible Godahl.** Anderson, F. I. F 10545
- Adventurous Simplicissimus.** Grimmelshausen, J. J. C. v. F 13398
- An **affair of dishonor.** De Morgan, W. F. F 12402
- An **affair of state.** Snaith, J. C. F 18263
- After all.** Cholmondeley, M. F 11877
- The **after house.** Rinehart, Mrs. M. R. F 17238
- Agatha's hard saying.** Gilbert, R. M., *lady.* F 13265
- The **air pilot.** Parrish, R. F 16030
- Aladdin from Broadway.** Isham, F. S. F 14285
- Alarcón, P. A. de.** El capitan Veneno. Captain Venom. Poison. 1914. F 10460
- Alden, I. M. (Mrs. G. R. Alden.)** The long way home, by Pansy, *pseud.* 1912. F 10468
- Alden, Winthrop, pseud.** The lost million. 1913. F 10473
- Alexander, M.** Beyond the law. 1912. F 10490
- The port of dreams. 1913. F 10491
- The ripple. 1913. F 10492
- Alexander's bridge.** Cather, W. S. F 11645
- Alice and a family.** Irvine, St. J. G. F 12768
- Alise of Astra.** Watson, H. B. M. F 19044
- All men are ghosts.** Jacks, L. P. F 14298
- Allan and the holy flower.** Haggard, Sir R. F 13456
- Allen, Mrs. F. N. S.** Her wings. 1914. F 10498
- The invaders. 1913. F 10499
- The plain path. 1912. F 10500

- Allen, F. W. The golden road. 1910. F 10501  
 —The lovers of Skye. 1913. F 10502
- Allen, J. L. The doctor's Christmas eve. 1910. F 10507  
*Sequel to his Bride of the mistletoe.* F 10506.  
 —The heroine in bronze; or, A portrait of a girl; a pastoral of the city. 1912. F 10508  
 —The sword of youth. 1915. F 10509
- Amarilly of Clothes-Line Alley. Maniates, B. K. F 15079
- The amateur gentleman. Farnol, J. F 12837
- The amazing adventures of Letitia Carberry. Rinehart, Mrs. M. R. F 17235
- The ambition of Mark Truitt. Miller, H. R. F 15374
- Amiable crimes of Dirk Memling. Hughes, R. F 14173
- Among the idolmakers. Jacks, L. P. F 14299
- And then came Jean. Wason, R. A. F 19023
- Andersen Nexö, M. Pelle the conqueror. 1913-15. 3v. F 10536  
*Contents: v. 1. Boyhood; v. 2. Apprenticeship. v. 3. The great struggle.*
- Anderson, A. W. The rim of the desert. 1915. F 10543
- Anderson, F. I. Adventures of the infallible Godahl. 1914. F 10545  
*Contents: The infallible Godahl; Blind man's buff; The night of a thousand thieves; Counterpoint; The fifth tube; An all-star cast.*
- Anderson, G. When neighbors were neighbors; a story of love and life in olden days. 1911. F 10547
- Andreev, L. N. Silence, and other stories. 1910. F 10556  
*Contents: The little angel; At the roadside station; Snapper; The lie; An original; Silence; Laughter; The wall; The friend; In the basement; The city; The Marseillaise; Pyet'ka at the bungalow; The tocsin; Bargamot and Garas'ka; Stepping-stones.*
- Andrew the Glad. Daviess, M. T. F 12311
- Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. The counsel assigned. 1912. F 10566  
 —The courage of the commonplace. 1911. F 10565  
 —The eternal masculine; stories of men and boys. 1913. F 10568  
*Contents: The scarlet ibis; The campaign trout; The reward of virtue; The Sabine maiden; The whistling of Zoëtique; The young man with wings; Amici; The captains; Little Marcus.*  
 —The marshal. 1912. F 10567  
 —and Murray, R. I. August first. 1915. F 10560
- Angel Island. Gillmore, Mrs. I. H. F 13266
- Angela's business. Harrison, H. S. F 13532
- Angela's quest. Bell, L. L. F 11292
- Angellotti, M. P. The Burgundian; a tale of old France. 1912. F 10575  
 —Harlette. 1913. F 10576
- Anne Boleyn. Drew, R. F 12557
- Anne Feversham. Snaith, J. C. F 18264
- Anne Kempburn, truthseeker. Bryant, M. F 11458
- Annesley, Mrs. M. The sphinx in the labyrinth. 1913. F 10585
- Annunzio, G. d'. The child of pleasure. 1910. F 10590  
 —The intruder. 1910. F 10591  
 —The maidens of the rocks. 1912. F 10592
- Another man's shoes. Bridges, V. F 11434
- The antagonists. Thurston, E. T. F 18622
- Anthony the absolute. Merwin, S. F 15292
- Anybody but Anne. Wells, C. F 19128
- The Apaches of New York. Lewis, A. H. F 14737
- Aplington, K. A. Pilgrims of the plains; a romance of the Santa Fé trail. 1913. F 10630
- The apple of discord. Rowland, H. C. F 17527
- April Panhasard. Hinc, M. F 12196
- April's lady. Chantepleure, G., *pseud.* F 18792
- The arbiter of your fate. Walter, W. W. F 18933
- Arcadian adventures with the idle rich. Leacock, S. B. F 14682
- Are you my wife? Marcin, M. F 15078
- The Argyle case. Hornblow, A. F 14083
- Ariadne of Allan Water. McCall, S., *pseud.* F 12923
- Arizona. Brady, C. T. F 11395
- Arkwright, W. Knowledge and life. 1913. F 10653  
*Contents: The tree of knowledge; The thief; The ant's first story; The bambino; An impression of Westminster; The ant's second story; The cock chaffinch; Unawares; Agni; The ant's last story; A Ligurian paradise; Bona mors; Treasure trove; An appreciation; Loneliness; From an old diary; Kairwan; The tree of life.*
- The arm-chair at the inn. Smith, F. H. F 18236
- Armfield, A. C. S. (Mrs. Maxwell Armfield). The larger growth (mothers and fathers). 1911. F 10655  
 —On the fighting line. 1915. F 10656
- Arnim, M. A. B., *Gräfin v.* The pastor's wife, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 1914. F 10662
- Around old Chester. Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. F 12467
- Arundel. Benson, E. F. F 11048

- As he was born.** Gallon, T. F 13119  
**As it was in the beginning.** Mighels, P. V. F 15344  
**As the sparks fly upward.** Brady, C. T. F 11415  
**Ashes of vengeance.** Somerville, H. B. F 18314  
**Ashmun, M., ed.** Modern short-stories, ed. with an introduction and with biographies and bibliographies. 1914. F 10685  
**Ashton-Kirk, investigator.** McIntyre, J. T. F 15051  
**Ashton-Kirk, secret agent.** McIntyre, J. T. F 15053  
**Ashton-Kirk, special detective.** McIntyre, J. T. F 15052  
**Askew, Mrs. A. J. de C. L. and Askew, C. A. C.** Barbara. 1913. F 10696  
**Aspirations of Jean Servien.** France, A. J 154, 5  
**At good old Siwash.** Fitch, G. F 12972  
**At odds.** Tautphœus, J. M. F 18546  
**At the Casa Napoleon.** Janvier, T. A. F 14353  
**At the sign of the Reine Pédauque.** France, A. J 154, 4  
**Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H.** Before the gringo came ("Rezánov" and "The dooms-woman"). 1915. F 10724  
     Rezánov, also published separately. F 10721.  
**—Julia France and her times.** 1912. F 10723  
**—Perch of the devil.** 1914. F 10719  
**Athonia.** Schuette, H. G. F 17779  
**Atkinson, Mrs. E. S.** Greyfriars Bobby. 1912. F 10727  
**—Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower.** 1915. F 10726  
**Atlantis.** Hauptmann, G. J. R. F 13562  
**Auburn and freckles.** Marsh, Mrs. M. L. M. F 15123  
**Audoux, M.** Marie-Claire. 1911. F 10550  
**—Valserine, and other stories.** 1912. F 10551  
     *Contents:* Valserine; Mother and daughter; The queen's barge; Fire; Catiche; The fiancée; The fragment of a letter; The foals; The ghost; Wolves! Wolves! New quarters; Little bee; My well-beloved.  
**August first.** Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. and Murray, R. I. F 10560  
**Augustine, W. A.** The itinerary of Azariah Frejolity; or, What becomes of old barbers, by Azariah Frejolity, *pseud.* 1908. F 12988  
**Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., comtesse d'.** Memoirs of the court of England in 1675. 1913. F 10730  
**Aunt Hope's kitchen stove.** West, L. C. F 19194  
**Aunt Jane.** Lee, J. B. P. F 14707  
**Austin, Mrs. M. H.** The lovely lady. 1913. F 10744  
**—A woman of genius.** 1912. F 10743  
**Autobiography of a woman alone.** 1911. F 10748  
**Average Jones.** Adams, S. H. F 10155  
**An average man.** Benson, R. H. F 11080  
**The awakening.** Bordeaux, H. F 11340  
**Awakening.** Diver, Mrs. K. H. M. M. F 12497  
**Ayscough, J., pseud.** Faustula n. a. p. 340 1912. F 10756  
**—Gracechurch.** 1913. F 10760  
**—Hurdcott.** 1911. F 10757  
**—Marotz.** 1908. F 10758  
**—Mezzogiorno.** 1911. F 10755  
**—Monksbridge.** 1914. F 10759  
**—Prodigals and sons.** 1914. F 10752  
**Babcock, Mrs. W. E.** See Watanna, Onoto.  
**Babes in the wood.** Croker, Mrs. B. M. S. F 12234  
**Baby Grand.** Long, J. L. F 14787  
**Bachelor, I. A.** "Charge it"; or, Keeping up with Harry. 1912. F 10774  
**—Keeping up with Lizzie.** 1911. F 10773  
**—The marryers; a history gathered from a brief of the Honorable Socrates Potter.** 1914. F 10776  
**—The turning of Grigsby; being a story of keeping up with Dan'l Webster.** 1913. F 10775  
**The bachelor dinner.** Briggs, O. M. F 11431  
**A bachelor's comedy.** Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11469  
**Back home.** Cobb, I. S. F 12076  
**Back to the world.** Champol, F. F 11864  
**Backus, E. H. S. (Mrs. H. W. Backus).** The career of Dr. Weaver. 1913. F 10778  
**Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D.** The inheritance. 1912. F 10789  
**—Open market.** 1915. F 10792  
**—The strange cases of Dr. Stanchon.** 1913. F 10790  
     *Contents:* The key; The children; The crystal; The gospel; The gypsy; The warning; The legacy; The miracle; The unburied; The oracles.  
**—To-day's daughter.** 1914. F 10791  
**—While Caroline was growing.** 1911. F 10788  
**The bad times.** Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11187  
**Bagot, R.** Casting of nets. 1912. F 10813  
**—Darneley place.** 1913. F 10812  
**Bailey, H. C.** The gentleman adventurer. 1915. F 10827



- The lonely queen. 1912. F 10825  
 —The sea captain. 1913. F 10826  
 Bailey, T. Contrary Mary. 1914. F 10831  
 Bain, F. W. Bubbles of the foam. 1912. F 10833  
 —A mine of faults. 1910. F 10832  
 Baker, E. A. Miss Mystery; a novel. 1913. F 10841  
 Baker, G. P. The magic tale of Harvanger and Yolande. 1914. F 10842  
 Baker, R. M. and Emerson, J. The conspiracy. 1913. F 10843  
 Baker, R. S. See Grayson, David.  
 Balthasar. France, A. J 154, 9  
 Balzac, H. de. Love in a mask; or, Imprudence and happiness; a hitherto unpublished novel. 1911. F 10852  
*Translation of the author's: L'amour masque.*  
 Bambi. Cooke, M. B. F 12107  
 The bandbox. Vance, L. J. F 18738  
 Bangs, J. K. Jack and the check book. 1911. F 10862  
*Contents: Jack and the check-book; The great wish syndicate; Puss, the promoter; The golden fleece; The invisible cloak; The return of Aladdin.*  
 —A little book of Christmas. 1912. F 10863  
*Contents: The conversion of Hetherington; The child who had everything but —; Santa Claus and Little Billee; The house of the seven Santas.*  
 Bangs, M. R. High Bradford. 1912. F 10867  
 Bank, W. D., pseud. James. 1914. F 10856  
 Bar-20 days. Mulford, C. E. F 15560  
 Barbara. Askew, Mrs. A. J. de C. L. and Askew, C. A. C. F 10696  
 Barbara's marriages. Warren, Mrs. M. L. R. F 19013  
 Barbour, R. H. Cupid en route. 1912. F 10902  
 —The harbor of love. 1912. F 10901  
 —The house in the hedge. 1911. F 10907  
 —Joyce of the jasmines. 1911. F 10903  
 Barclay, E. N. D. (Mrs. Hubert Barclay). A dream of blue roses. 1912. F 10886  
 —East of the shadows. 1913. F 10884  
 —Trevor Lordship. 1911. F 10885  
 Barclay, Mrs. F. L. C. The broken halo. 1913. F 10887  
 —The following of the star. 1911. F 10911  
 —The mistress of Shenstone. 1910. F 10909  
 —Through the postern gate; a romance in seven days. 1912. F 10912  
*Originally published under the title of: Under the mulberry tree.*  
 —The upas tree; a Christmas story for all the year. 1912. F 10913  
 —The wall of partition. 1914. F 10888  
 Bardeen, C. W. The black hand, and other stories about schools. 1914. F 10872  
*Contents: The black hand; Tide and untied; Upper 12; A lost identity; A sensitive plant; By the campfire.*  
 —The shattered halo, and other stories about schools. 1913. F 10874  
*Contents: The shattered halo; Colonel Bob's experiment; Sandy Sam; The block Y; A strike and a spare; The Rockingham rebellion; Downright David; The spirit summons.*  
 —The yellow streak, and other stories about schools. 1912. F 10873  
*Contents: The yellow streak; Under arrest; The January regents; Miss Queroot; How he became Professor Piper; A hiring; The set of Tennyson.*  
 Barnabette. Martin, Mrs. H. R. F 15118  
 Barnwell, R. H. The gentle pioneers, by one of them. 1915. F 10834  
 Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. A maid of old New York; a romance of Peter Stuyvesant's time. 1911. F 10914  
 —The measure of a man. 1915. F 10816  
 —Playing with fire. 1914. F 10868  
 —A reconstructed marriage. 1910. F 10919  
 —Sheila Vedder. 1911. F 10920  
*Sequel to Jan Vedder's wife. F 2505.*  
 —The winning of Lucia; a love story. 1915. F 10869  
 Barr, R. Lady Eleanor: lawbreaker. 1911. F 10927  
 Barrett, A. W. The silver king, founded on the famous play by Henry Arthur Jones and Henry Herman. 1914. F 10875  
 Barrett, M. Up in Ardmuirland. 1912. F 10876  
*Contents: Personal; Memories; Archie; Golden dreams; "Dominie Dick"; Biddy; Smugglers; Phenomena; Spring's return; A rustic pastor; A sprig of shamrock; Penny.*  
 The barrier. Bazin, R. F 10959  
 Barrows, J. O. Boarding round; interesting experiences of a young Yankee schoolmaster. 1915. F 10819  
 Barry, J. A. Sea yarns. 1912. F 10870  
*Contents: The last voyage of Martin Vallance; The sultan's egg; Ormon the gulfer; The looting of the 'Ly-chee'; My Kaffir; At Mat Aris light; The birthday pearl; Six seamen and a menagerie; In care of the captain; The branch bank at Mooroboin.*  
 Barry, R. H. The bauble. 1911. F 10877  
 Barstow, Mrs. E. M. See Orczy, Baroness.  
 Bartlett, F. O. The guardian. 1912. F 10955  
 —The prodigal pro tem. 1910. F 10954  
 Bash, Mrs. B. B. R. See Runkle, Bertha.  
 Bashford, H. H. Pity the poor blind. 1913. F 10948  
 Basset, a village chronicle. Tallentyre, S. G., pseud. F 13441  
 Bassett, S. W. The taming of Zenas Henry. 1915. F 10857

- Bat**; an idyl of New York. Marshall, E. F 15116
- The battle cry.** Buck, C. N. F 11462
- The bauble.** Barry, R. H. F 10877
- Baudissin, W., Graf von.** See **Schlicht, Baron von.**
- Bawbee Jock.** McLaren, A. F 15032
- Bazin, R.** *The barrier (La barrière).* 1910. F 10959
- *The children of Alsace (Les Oberlés).* 1912. F 10878
- *Davidée Birot.* 1912. F 10956
- *The marriage of Mademoiselle Gimel, and other stories.* 1913. F 10879  
*Contents:* The marriage of Mademoiselle Gimel; The diplomat; The will of old Chogne; The Little Sisters of the Poor; The Raphael of Monsieur Prunelier.
- *The penitent.* 1912. F 10957
- *"This, my son" (Les Noellets).* 1914. F 10880
- *Those of his own household (Madame Corentine).* 1914. F 10836
- Beach, R. E.** *Heart of the sunset.* 1915. F 10992
- *The iron trail; an Alaskan romance.* 1913. F 10991
- *The ne'er-do-well.* 1911. F 10968
- *The net.* 1912. F 10969
- The beacon.** Phillpotts, E. F 16276
- Bealby, Wells, H. G.** F 19121
- The bear's claws.** Mason, Mrs. G. S. and Hilliard, J. N. F 15169
- Because of Jane.** Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11471
- Becke, L.** *The call of the South.* 1908. F 10971
- Beckford, W.** *The episodes of Vathek.* 1912. F 10976  
*"Les épisodes de Vathek, in the original French of William Beckford": 127 p. at end.*
- Bedesman 4.** Skrine, Mrs. M. J. H. T. F 18177
- Bedford, J.** See **Godfrey, E.**
- Beerbohm, M.** *Zuleika Dobson; or, An Oxford love story.* 1912. F 10983
- Before the gringo came.** Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H. F 10724
- Begbie, H.** *The cage.* 1911. F 10986  
*A story of marriage.*
- *The challenge.* 1911. F 10988
- *The day that changed the world.* 1914. F 10985
- *Rising dawn; a tale which tells the adventures, journeys and love story of Andrew Mallet, some time squire to the Duke of Lancaster.* 1913. F 10989
- *The shadow; a story of the evolution of a soul.* 1911. F 10987
- Behind the scenes in the schoolroom.** Montgomery, F. F 15464
- Beith, I. H.** See **Hay, Ian.**
- Belasco, D.** *The girl of the golden West, novelized from the play.* 1911. F 10997  
— *The return of Peter Grimm, novelised from the play.* 1912. F 10998
- The believing years.** Pearson, E. L. F 16090
- Bell, J. J.** *Bobby.* 1914. F 11013
- *Courtin' Christina.* 1913. F 11005
- *The indiscretions of Maister Redhorn.* 1911. F 11006
- *Jim.* 1911. F 11007
- *Kingdom of dreams.* 1911. F 11008
- *The misadventures of Joseph.* 1914. F 11014
- *The whalers.* 1914. F 11004
- Bell, L. L. (Mrs. A. H. Bogue).** *Angela's quest.* 1910. F 11292
- Bella.** Booth, E. C. F 11331
- Bellamy.** Mordaunt, E., *pseud.* F 19466
- Belloc, H.** *The green overcoat.* 1912. F 11017
- Bendish.** Hewlett, M. H. F 13760
- Benedict, C.** *A resemblance, and other stories.* 1909. F 11018  
*Contents:* A resemblance; An adventure at Lismore End; His comrade; Brand's guardians; An interchange of courtesies; The eternal masculine; Love in the mist; The end of "Donnelly"; Roderick Eaton's children; A portrait by Collyer.
- Bennet, R. A.** *Out of the depths; a romance of reclamation.* 1913. F 11035
- *Out of the primitive.* 1911. F 11033  
*Sequel to Into the primitive.* 1908. F 11034
- *The shogun's daughter.* 1910. F 11022
- Bennett, A.** *The city of pleasure; a fantasia on modern themes.* 1907. F 11044
- *Clayhanger.* 1910. F 11028
- *Denry the audacious.* 1911. F 11037
- *The ghost; a modern phantasy.* 1911. F 11038
- *A great man; a frolic.* 1910. F 11036
- *Helen with the high hand; an idyllic diversion.* 1910. F 11029
- *Hilda Lessways.* 1911. F 11040  
*Sequel to Clayhanger.*
- *Leonora.* 1910. F 11024
- *The matador of the Five Towns, and other stories.* 1912. F 11041  
*Contents:* The dog; The elixir of youth; Baby's bath; Jock-at-a-Venture; The death of Simon Fuge; The matador of the Five Towns; The feud; The lion's share; The silent brothers; Beginning the New Year; His Worship, the goose-driver; The idiot; Nocturne at the Majestic; Mimi; From one generation to another; The murder of the mandarin.
- *The old Adam; a story of adventure.* 1913. F 11042

- The price of love. 1914. F 11043  
 —Whom God hath joined. 1906. F 11039  
**Benson, A. C.** The child of the dawn. 1912. F 11081  
 —The orchard pavilion. 1914. F 11084  
 —Paul the minstrel, and other stories; reprinted from The hill of trouble, and The Isles of sunset. 1912. F 11082  
*Contents:* Paul the minstrel; The isles of sunset; The waving of the sword; Renatus; The Slype House; Out of the sea; The troth of the sword; The hill of trouble; The gray cat; The red camp; The light of the body; The snake, the leper, and the gray frost; Brother Robert; The closed window; The brothers; The temple of death; The tomb of Heiri; Cerda; Linus.  
 —Watersprings. 1913. F 11083  
**Benson, E. F.** Account rendered. 1911. F 11058  
 —Arundel. 1915. F 11048  
 —Dodo's daughter; a sequel to Dodo. 1913. F 11047  
 —Margery. 1910. F 11059  
 —Mrs. Ames. 1912. F 11060  
 —The weaker vessel. 1913. F 11061  
**Benson, P. R.** A knight in denim. 1912. F 11064  
**Benson, R. H.** An average man. 1913. F 11080  
 —Come rack! Come rope! 1913. F 11076  
 —The conventionalists. 1908. F 11079  
 —The coward. 1912. F 11078  
 —The dawn of all. 1911. F 11075  
 —The history of Richard Raynal, solitary. 1915. F 11089  
*A translation of Sir John Chaildfield's: Vita et obitus Dni Ricardi Raynal Heremitae.*  
 —Initiation. 1914. F 11067  
 —Loneliness? 1915. F 11065  
 —Oddsfish! 1914. F 11066  
 —The sentimentalists. 1906. F 11077  
 —A winnowing. 1910. F 11068  
**The bent twig.** Canfield, D. F 12904  
**Bentley, E. C.** The woman in black. 1913. F 11090  
**Berenice.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15831  
**Beresford, J. D.** A candidate for truth. 1912. F 11098  
 —The early history of Jacob Stahl. 1911. F 11097  
*The first volume of a trilogy, the second being entitled: A candidate for truth and the third entitled: The invisible event.*  
 —The house in Demetrius road. 1914. F 11096  
 —The invisible event. 1915. F 11099  
**A Bermuda lily.** Johnson, V. W. F 14374  
**Bertram, P.** The fifth trumpet. 1912. F 11101  
 —The shadow of power. 1912. F 11100  
**Beside the Bowery.** Denison, J. H. F 12470  
**The best man.** MacGrath, H. F 15012  
**The best of a bad job.** Duncan, N. F 12583  
**The better man.** Brady, C. T. F 11413  
**Betty Musgrave.** Findlater, M. F 12948  
**Between eras from capitalism to democracy.** Small, A. W. F 18201  
**Between two thieves.** Dehaat, R., *pseud.* F 13343  
**Beyond the frontier.** Parrish, R. F 16034  
**Beyond the law.** Alexander, M. F 10490  
**Bianchi, Mrs. M. G. D.** The sin of angels. 1912. F 11125  
**The big fish.** Watson, H. B. M. F 19045  
**Big horse to ride.** Dewing, E. B. F 12416  
**The big league.** Van Loan, C. E. F 18764  
**Big Tremaine.** Van Vorst, M. F 18775  
**Biggers, E. D.** Love insurance. 1914. F 11171  
 —Seven keys to Baldpate. 1913. F 11172  
**Billie's mother.** Skrine, Mrs. M. J. H. T. F 18178  
**Billy Fortune.** Lighton, W. R. F 14767  
**Bindloss, H.** For the Allinson honor. 1914. F 11170  
 —Harding of Allenwood. 1915. F 11145  
 —The intriguers. 1914. F 11168  
 —The league of the leopard. 1914. F 11169  
 —The long portage. 1912. F 11165  
 —Masters of the wheat-lands. 1910. F 11161  
*Same as his "Hawtrey's deputy."*  
 —A prairie courtship. 1910. F 11163  
*Published in Great Britain under title: "Alison's adventure."*  
 —Prescott of Saskatchewan. 1913. F 11167  
 —Ranching for Sylvia. 1913. F 11166  
 —The secret of the reef. 1914. F 11147  
 —Sydney Carteret, rancher. 1911. F 11162  
*Published in England under the title: "Rancher Carteret."*  
 —Vane of the timberlands. 1911. F 11164  
*Published in England under the title: "The protector."*  
**The bird in the box.** Mears, M. M. F 15204  
**Birmingham, G. A., pseud. of J. O. Hannay.** The adventures of Dr. Whitty. 1913. F 11183  
*Contents:* The deputation; The pier; Mrs. Chal-loner's public meeting; The interpreters; The etymologists; "God save the king"; Hygienic and scientific apparatus; Law and order, and the camera;

- Buoying the channel; An intolerable honour; Miss Mulhall's lecture; Dr. Whitty's patient; The honey-moon; "Love's young dream."
- The bad times. 1914. F 11187
- General John Regan. 1913. F 11185
- Hyacinth. 1914. F 11186
- Lalage's lovers. 1911. F 11177
- The lost tribes. 1914. F 11188
- The major's niece. 1912. F 11179
- Minnie's bishop and other stories. 1915. F 11189
- Contents:* Minnie's bishop; Sonny; Onnie Dever; Saints and scholars; For the famine of your houses; Fundamental sociology; Matty Hynes' pig; Bed clothes; The child of our hope; Mad Antony; Civil war; The despatch rider; The highwayman; Turquoise and pearl; The ghosts; The mysterious envelope; The violinist; Passionate kisses; Eleanor's enterprise; The Careys; This lost land; Mrs. Williams; "Well done"; Biddy Canavan; The prodigal; The fate of John Goodenough.
- The northern iron. 1913. F 11184
- Priscilla's spies. 1912. F 11181
- Pub. in Great Britain under title:* The inviolable sanctuary.
- The red hand of Ulster. 1912. F 11182
- The search party. 1911. F 11180
- The Simpkins plot. 1912. F 11178
- Spanish gold. 1912. F 11176
- The bishop's purse. Moffett, C. and Herford, O. F 15456
- The black cardinal. Smith, J. T. F 18248
- The black hand. Bardeen, C. W. F 10872
- The Black Pearl. Woodrow, N. M. W. F 19727
- Blackwood, A. The centaur. 1911. F 11219
- The human chord. 1910. F 11218
- Incredible adventures. 1914. F 11227
- Contents:* The regeneration of Lord Ernie; The sacrifice; The damned; A descent into Egypt; Wayfarers.
- The listener, and other stories. 1914. F 11228
- Contents:* The listener; Max Hensig; The willows; The insanity of Jones; The dance of death; The old man of visions; May day eve; Miss Slumbubble and claustrophobia; The woman's ghost story.
- The lost valley, and other stories. 1914. F 11226
- A prisoner in fairyland (the book that 'Uncle Paul' wrote). 1913. F 11214
- Ten minute stories. 1914. F 11225
- Blanchard, A. E. Talbot's Angles. 1911. F 11237
- Blasco Ibáñez, V. The blood of the arena. 1911. F 14241
- Blenau, Adele, *pseud. of Mrs. W. Schoellkopf*. The nurse's story, in which reality meets romance. 1915. F 17768
- The blind spot. Forman, J. M. F 12996
- Blinds down. Vachell, H. A. F 18740
- Block, R. E. *See* Lessing, Bruno.
- Bloem, W. The iron year. 1914. F 11255
- The blood of the arena. Blasco Ibáñez, V. F 14241
- The blue arch. Miller, Mrs. A. D. F 15357
- The blue wall. Child, R. W. F 11917
- Blue-bird weather. Chambers, R. W. F 11837
- Blundell, P. The finger of Mr. Blee; a tropical comedy. 1913. F 11265
- Blythe, S. G. The fakers. 1914. F 11271
- The price of place. 1913. F 11270
- Boarding round. Barrows, J. O. F 10819
- Bobbie, general manager. Prouty, O. H. F 16641
- Bobby. Bell, J. J. F 11013
- Bogue, Mrs. A. H. *See* Bell, Lillian.
- Bonner, G. The book of Evelyn. 1913. F 11322
- The girl at central. 1915. F 11323
- The book of Evelyn. Bonner, G. F 11322
- The boomers. Norton, R. F 15712
- Boon. Wells, H. G. E 6287
- Booth, E. C. Bella. 1912. F 11331
- The doctor's lass. 1910. F 11330
- Bordeaux, H. The awakening. 1914. F 11340
- The fear of living (La peur de vivre). 1913. F 11343
- Footprints beneath the snow. 1913. F 11344
- The house. 1914. F 11341
- The will to live (Les Roquevillard). 1915. F 11339
- The woollen dress. 1912. F 11342
- The borderland. Halifax, R. F 13432
- Bosher, Mrs. K. L. L. The house of happiness. 1913. F 11348
- How it happened. 1914. F 11349
- The man in lonely land. 1912. F 11347
- Miss Gibbie Gault. 1911. F 11346
- The boss of the Lazy Y. Seltzer, C. A. F 17912
- The boss of Wind River. Chisholm, A. M. F 11924
- Both sides of the shield. Butt, A. W. F 11520
- Bought and paid for. Hornblow, A. F 14086
- Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud. of G. M. V. Campbell*. Defender of the faith. 1911. F 11586
- God and the king. 1912. F 11587
- God's playthings. 1913. F 11601
- I will maintain. 1911. F 11585
- The first volume of a trilogy which forms a study of William of Orange. The second volume entitled:

- Defender of the faith. The third volume entitled: God and the king.
- Prince and heretic. 1914. F 11602
- The quest of glory. 1912. F 11569
- The soldier from Virginia. 1912. F 11588
- Bower, B. M., pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair.** Flying U ranch. 1914. F 11379
- The Flying U's last stand. 1915. F 18132
- Good Indian. 1912. F 11376
- The Gringos; a story of the old California days in 1849. 1913. F 11378
- Jean of the Lazy A. 1915. F 11372
- Lonesome land. 1912. F 11375
- Lonesome trail. 1909. F 11374
- The ranch at the Wolverine. 1914. F 18125
- The uphill climb. 1913. F 11377
- Bowman, R.** The invisible might. 1915. F 11360
- Published in Great Britain under title: A lady of Russia.*
- The boy scout.** Davis, R. H. F 12363
- Boylan, P. R.** Great is America. 1914. F 11371
- Boyles, K. and Boyles, V. D.** The Hoosier volunteer. 1914. F 11383
- The spirit trail. 1910. F 11382
- Bradby, G. F.** When every tree was green. 1912. F 11399
- Bradley, Mrs. M. H.** The palace of darkened windows. 1914. F 11401
- The splendid chance. 1915. F 11400
- Bradley, S.** The adventures of an A. D. C. 1910. F 11402
- Brady, C. T.** Arizona; a romance of the great Southwest, by Augustus Thomas. Made into a book from the play of the same name, by C. T. Brady. 1914. F 11395
- As the sparks fly upward. 1911. F 11415
- The better man, with some account of what he struggled for and what he won. 1910. F 11413
- Britton of the Seventh; a romance of Custer and the great Northwest. 1914. F 11396
- The eagle of the empire; a story of Waterloo. 1915. F 11397
- The fetters of freedom. 1913. F 11417
- Hearts and the highway; a romance of the road. 1911. F 11414
- The island of the stairs; being a true account of certain strange and wonderful adventures of Master John Hampdon, seaman. 1913. F 11418
- Secret service; being the happenings of a night in Richmond in the spring of 1865, done into book form from the play by William Gillette. 1912. F 11416
- The sword hand of Napoleon. 1914. F 11419
- Brainerd, Mrs. E. H.** For love of Mary Ellen; a romance of childhood. 1912. F 11422
- Pegeen. 1915. F 11315
- Bram of the Five Corners.** Mulder, A. F 15557
- The Bramble bush.** Fuller, C. M. F 13073
- Bransford in Arcadia.** Rhodes, E. M. F 17116
- Brass faces.** McEvoy, C. F 15005
- Brazenhead the Great.** Hewlett, M. H. F 13756
- A breath of prairie.** Lillibridge, W. O. F 14794
- Brebner, P. J.** Christopher Quarles, college professor and master detective. 1914. F 11424
- The little gray shoe; a romance. 1913. F 11428
- The turbulent duchess. 1915. F 11423
- Breckenridge, B. A. K. (Mrs. J. Breckenridge).** Mahanomah. 1910. F 11430
- Bred of the desert.** Horton, M. F 14107
- The Brentons.** Ray, A. C. F 16886
- Brentwood, E.** Hector Graeme. 1912. F 11429
- Henry Kempton. 1913. F 11432
- A bride of the plains.** Orczy, Baroness. F 10929
- The bride of the sun.** Leroux, G. F 14729
- Bridges, V.** Another man's shoes. 1913. F 11434
- Briggs, O. M.** The bachelor dinner. 1912. F 11431
- Britton of the Seventh.** Brady, C. T. F 11396
- The broad highway.** Farnol, J. F 12834
- The broken bell.** Van Vorst, M. F 18760
- The broken halo.** Barclay, Mrs. F. L. C. F 10887
- The broken wall.** Steiner, E. A. F 18366
- Bronson, E. B.** The vanguard. 1914. F 11436
- Brontë, E. J.** Wuthering Heights. 1900. F 11435
- Brother Copas.** Couch, Sir A. T. Q. F 12179
- The brothers Karamazov.** Dostoyevski, F. M. F 12524
- Brown, A.** My love and I, by Martin Redfield, pseud. 1912. F 11387

- Robin Hood's barn. 1913. F 11386  
 —Vanishing points. 1913. F 11385

*Contents:* The man in the cloister; Mother; The story of Abe; A guarded shrine; The discovery; The master; The interpreter; The hands of the faithful; The wizard's touch; A man of feeling; The lantern; The private soldier; The clue; Golden Baby; The flight of the Mouse; The queens of Arcady.

**Brown, Mrs. D. V.** See **Vaka**, Demetra.

**Brown, H. D.** Orphans. 1911. F 11440

**Brown, K. H.** The messenger. 1910. F 11449

—Uncertain Irene. 1911. F 11391

—White roses. 1910. F 11450

The **brown mouse**. Quick, J. H. F 16758

**Browne, A. C.** The prophet's wife. 1914. F 11392

The **Browns**. Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11470

**Brudno, E. S.** One of us. 1912. F 11453

**Brunel's tower**. Phillpotts, E. F 16289

**Bryant, M.** The adjustment. 1912. F 11459

—Anne Kempburn, truthseeker. 1910. F 11458

*Sequel to her Christopher Hibbault, roadmaker.*

F 11457.

—The dominant passion. 1913. F 11456

**Bryce, J.** The story of a ploughboy. 1912. F 11460

**Bubbles of the foam**. Bain, F. W. F 10833

**Buchan, J.** The great diamond pipe. 1910. F 11464

*Pub. in England under title: Prester John.*

**Buchanan, T.** Making people happy. 1911. F 11465

**Buck, C. N.** The battle cry. 1914. F 11462

—The call of the Cumberlands. 1913. F 11463

**Buck Parvin and the movies**. Van Loan, C. E. F 18771

**Buck Peters, ranchman**. Mulford, C. E. and Clay, J. W. F 15564

**Buckrose, Mrs. J. E.** A bachelor's comedy. 1912. F 11469

—Because of Jane. 1913. F 11471

—The Browns. 1912. F 11470

—Down our street; a provincial comedy. 1911. F 11466

—Gay morning. 1914. F 11473

—A little green world, a village comedy. 1913. F 11472

—Love in a little town. 1911. F 11467

—Spray on the windows. 1915. F 11474

—The toll bar. 1912. F 11468

A **builder of ships**. Sheldon, C. M. F 18037

**Bull, A.** The reckoning of heaven. 1912. F 11477

**Bullard, A.** See **Edwards**, Albert.

**Bullen, F. T.** From wheel and lookout. 1913. F 11481

*Contents:* "By an old figurehead"; The wreck that saved him; A Quaker mate; The conquering "Silas K."; Off the Horn; On the fo'c'sle head; A sailor's Christmas (up to date); The ambassador's ghost; Une nuit blanche; Sailors and seamen; The coastguard; The ship's post bag; The lone whale; Down under; Old merchant seafaring; Changed, yet the same; The autobiography of a pot; The new merchant service; The marvelous ocean.

**Bunch grass**. Vachell, H. A. F 18741

**Bunker, J.** Diamond cut diamond. 1913. F 11482

**Bunker Bean**. Wilson, H. L. F 19585

**Bunyan, J.** The pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding and a relation of his imprisonment, ed. with biographical introduction and notes by Edmund Venables. [Pt. 1.] 2d ed. rev. by Mabel Peacock. 1914. F 11515

A new edition provided with notes for literary study.

**Burbury Stoke**. Hopkins, W. J. F 14077

The **burden of a woman**. Pryce, R. F 16650

**Burgess, G.** Find the woman. 1911. F 11488

The **Burgundian**. Angellotti, M. P. F 10575

**Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** The lost prince. 1915. H 7626

—The secret garden. 1911. F 11492

—T. Tembarom. 1913. F 11489

**Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R.** The inner flame; a novel. 1912. F 11494

—The right track. 1914. F 11509

The **Burnhams**. Stewart, Mrs. G. E. F 18358

**Burning Daylight**. London, J. F 14858

The **burning question**. Litchfield, G. D. F 14817

**Burr, A. J.** A dealer in empire; a romance. 1915. F 11516

**Burroughs, E. R.** Tarzan of the apes. 1914. F 11505

**Business adventures of Billy Thomas**. Ferris, E. E. F 12899

The **business of life**. Chambers, R. W. F 11853

**Butler, E. P.** The adventures of a suburbanite. 1911. F 11503

—The jack-knife man. 1913. F 11504

**Butler, I., tr.** Tales from the old French. 1910. F 11507

**Butt, A. W.** Both sides of the shield. 1912. F 11520

**Buttered side down**. Ferber, E. F 12937

The **butterfly**. Webster, H. K. F 19114

**Butterfly house**. Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W. F 13042

- A butterfly on the wheel. Gull, C. A. E. R. F 13388
- By the blue river. Clarke, I. C. F 11993
- Bye-ways. Hichens, R. S. F 13825
- Bypaths in Dixie. Cocke, Mrs. S. J. F 12081
- C. O. D. Lincoln, N. S. F 14812
- "C. Q." Train, A. C. F 18698
- Cabell, J. B. The soul of Melicent. 1913. F 11527
- Cable, G. W. Gideon's band; a tale of the Mississippi. 1914. F 11539
- Cady, J. The stake; a story of the New England coast. 1912. F 11551
- The cage. Begbie, H. F 10986
- Caine, W. R. H. Hoffman's chance. 1912. F 11570
- The irresistible intruder. 1914. F 11571
- The revolt at Roskelly's. 1911. F 11569
- Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader. 1910. F 11572
- Calhoun, F. B. Miss Minerva and William Green Hill. 1912. F 11574
- The call of the Cumberlands. Buck, C. N. F 11463
- Call of the East. Fraser, T. F 12960
- The call of the South. Becke, L. F 10971
- Calling the tune. McCarthy, J. H. F 14958
- Calthrop, D. C. Perpetua; or, The way to treat a woman. 1911. F 11573
- St. Quin. 1913. F 11576
- Susette; a romance of two young people. 1913. F 11577
- The cameo of the empress. Krausz, S. F 14597
- The camera fiend. Hornung, E. W. F 14088
- Cameron, M. (Mrs. H. C. Lewis). The Golden rule Dollivers. 1913. F 11581
- The pretender person. 1911. F 11583
- Tangles; tales of some droll predicaments. 1912. F 11584
- Contents: "Who laughs last"; The woman and the law; The price of the past partipicle; The thing that couldn't; The pipes o' Pan; The dénouement; "The little white hin"; The ultimate moment; Wainwright and the little gods; A chance Samaritan; The mighty trifle; The way to the wedding; When the turtle turned loose; Who killed Cock Robin? The forlorn hope.
- Camp, C. W. Sinister Island. 1915. F 11592
- Campbell, G. M. V. See Bowen, Marjorie.
- Campbell, H. R. Is it enough? A romance of musical life. 1913. F 11605
- The candid adventurer. Ladd, A. C. F 14604
- A candidate for truth. Beresford, J. D. F 11098
- Candles in the wind. Diver, Mrs. K. H. M. M. F 12499
- Canfield, D. (Mrs. D. F. C. Fisher). The bent twig. 1915. F 12904
- Hillsboro people. 1915. F 12903
- The squirrel-cage. 1912. F 11591
- Canfield, W. W. The sign above the door. 1912. F 11595
- Cannan, G. Old Mole; being the surprising adventures in England of Herbert Jocelyn Beenham. 1914. F 11599
- Round the corner; being the life and death of Francis Christopher Folyat, bachelor of divinity, and father of a large family. 1913. F 11598
- The canon in residence. Whitechurch, V. L. F 19356
- Capes, B. Gilead Balm, knight errant; his adventures in search of the truth. 1911. F 11609
- El capitan Veneno. Alarcón, P. A. de. F 10460
- Captain Black. Pemberton, M. F 16101
- Cap'n Dan's daughter. Lincoln, J. C. F 14799
- Captain Ferrercourt's widow. Hutchinson, M. F. F 14220
- Cap'n Joe's sister. Lee, A. L. F 14697
- Captain Martha Mary. Abbott, A. F 10027
- Captain of his soul. Forman, H. J. F 12953
- A captain of Raleigh's. Roberts, T. F 17379
- Captain Protheroe's fortune. Kendall, O. F 14486
- Cap'n Warren's wards. Lincoln, J. C. F 14804
- The captain's romance. Read, O. P. F 16965
- The career of Dr. Weaver. Backus, E. H. S. F 10778
- Carleton, William. *psud.* The red geranium, together with My son and The case of Mathews. 1915. F 11621
- Carmen and Mr. Dryasdust. Jordan, H. R. F 14427
- Carnival. Mackenzie, C. F 15054
- The carpet from Bagdad. MacGrath, H. F 15019
- Carson, S. The motto of Mrs. McLane; the story of an American farm. 1913. F 11625
- Case, F. P. And old maid's vengeance. by Frances Powell, *psud.* 1911. F 16578
- The case of Jennie Brice. Rinehart, Mrs. M. R. F 17237
- The case of Richard Meynell. Ward, Mrs. H. F 18967
- Casting of nets. Bagot, R. F 10813



- Castle, Mrs. A. S. and Castle, E.** The composer. 1911. F 11636  
 —The golden barrier. 1913. F 11638  
 —The haunted heart. 1915. F 11639  
 —The hope of the house. 1915. F 11640  
 —The lure of life. 1912. F 11637  
 —Panther's cub. 1911. F 11635  
**The catfish.** Marriott, C. F 15105  
**Cather, W. S.** Alexander's bridge. 1912. F 11645  
 —O pioneers! 1913. F 11646  
 —The song of the lark. 1915. F 11647  
**The catspaw.** Osborne, W. H. F 15857  
**Caviare.** Richards, G. F 17155  
**Cease firing.** Johnston, M. F 14387  
**The centaur.** Blackwood, A. F 11219  
**A chain of evidence.** Wells, C. F 19132  
**The chalk line.** Warwick, A., *pseud.* F 15659  
**The challenge.** Begbie, H. F 10988  
**Chalmers, S.** Footloose and free. 1912. F 11806  
 —A prince of romance. 1911. F 11804  
 —Trail of a tenderfoot. 1911. F 11805  
**Chamberlain, G. A.** Home; a novel. 1914. F 14067  
 Published anonymously.  
 —Through stained glass. 1915. F 11811  
**Chamberlain, L.** Son of the wind. 1910. F 11815  
**Chambers, R. W.** The adventures of a modest man. 1911. F 11851  
 —Blue-bird weather. 1912. F 11837  
 —The business of life. 1913. F 11853  
 —The common law. 1911. F 11839  
 —The gay rebellion. 1912. F 11838  
 —The hidden children. 1914. F 11835  
 —Japonette. 1912. F 11852  
 —Who goes there! 1915. F 11836  
**Champol, F.** Back to the world, tr. from the French of Champol's "Les revenantes." 1912. F 11864  
**Chance.** Conrad, J. F 12162  
**A changed man.** Hardy, T. F 13520  
**The changeling.** Hollister, L. S. F 14059  
**Channon, E. M.** (Mrs. Francis Channon). The real Mrs. Holyer. 1912. F 11903  
**Chantepleure, G., pseud. of J. Violet.** April's lady. 1911. F 18792  
**Chapin, A. A.** The eagle's mate. 1914. F 11854  
 —The under trail. 1912. F 11860  
**Chapple, J. M.** The minor chord, a tale of the middle West in the early '70s. 1912. F 11906  
**"Charge it."** Bacheller, I. A. F 10774  
**The charioteers.** Wright, Mrs. M. T. F 19817  
**The charmed life of Miss Austin.** Merwin, S. F 15288  
**Chartres, A. V.** The devourers. 1910. F 11905  
**Chater, M.** The eternal rose; a story without a beginning or an end. 1910. F 11855  
**Chekhov, A. P.** The steppe, & other stories. 1915. F 11887  
*Contents:* The steppe; The hollow; Rolling-flax; Vanka; The incubus; Grief; He who wore a husk; The gooseberry-bush; Of love.  
 —Stories of Russian life. 1914. F 11886  
*Contents:* Overseasoned; The night before Easter; At home; Champagne; The malefactor; Murder will out; The trousseau; The decoration; The man in a case; Little Jack; Dreams; The death of an official; Agatha; The beggar; Children; The troublesome guest; Not wanted; The robbers; Lean and fat; On the way; The head gardener's tale; Hush! Without a tile; In the ravine.  
**Chester, G. R.** Cordelia Blossom. 1914. F 11878  
 —Five thousand an hour; how Johnny Gamble won the heiress. 1912. F 11859  
 —The Jingo. 1912. F 11856  
 —Wallingford and Blackie Daw. 1913. F 11879  
 —Wallingford in his prime. 1913. F 11880  
**Chesterton, G. K.** The flying inn. 1914. F 11909  
 —The innocence of Father Brown. 1911. F 11907  
 —Man-alive. 1912. F 11908  
 —The wisdom of Father Brown. 1915. F 11911  
**Chesterton, R.** The phantom battleship. 1910. F 11910  
**Child, R. W.** The blue wall. 1912. F 11917  
 —Jim Hands. 1910. F 11915  
 —The man in the shadow. 1911. F 11916  
*Contents:* The man in the shadow; The quitters; Shark; Fight; Service; The white hand; Civilized; Unregenerate; Among the nameless; A glimmer of truth; The final score; The man as well; "They was women"; George Bond; The decent average; "J. P. J."; Jenks and Julianna; The one with red-brown hair.  
**The child of pleasure.** Annunzio, G. d'. F 10590  
**Child of storm.** Haggard, Sir R. F 13458  
**The child of the dawn.** Benson, A. C. F 11081  
**A child of the Orient.** Vaka, Demetra. F 11437  
**A child went forth.** Pawlowska, Y. F 16069  
**Childers, E.** The riddle of the sands; a record of secret service. 1915. F 11918  
**The children of Alsace.** Bazin, R. F 10878

- The children of light.** Converse, F. F 12136  
**Children of the Dead End.** MacGill, P. F 15037
- The children of the sea.** Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18352
- Children of to-morrow.** Laughlin, C. E. F 14656
- Childs, Mrs. E. S. P.** The romance of Ali, by Eleanor Stuart, *pseud.* 1913. F 11921
- The chink in the armour.** Lowndes, Mrs. M. A. B. F 14876
- Chisholm, A. M.** The boss of Wind River. 1911. F 11924
- Precious waters.** 1913. F 11925
- The choice of life.** Maeterlinck, Mme. G. L. F 14927
- Cholmondeley, M.** After all. 1913. F 11877
- Christmas.** Gale, Z. F 13112
- The Christmas bishop.** Kirkland, W. M. F 14592
- Christmas carol in prose.** Dickens, C. J. H. F 12423
- A Christmas mystery.** Locke, W. J. F 14839
- Christopher.** Pryce, R. F 16648
- Christopher Quarles,** college professor and master detective. Brebner, P. J. F 11424
- The chronicles of Quincy Adams Sawyer,** detective. Pidgin, C. F. and Taylor, J. M. F 16374
- Churchill, W.** A far country. 1915. F 11901
- The inside of the cup.** 1913. F 11900
- The citadel.** Merwin, S. F 15291
- City of light.** George, W. L. F 13180
- The city of numbered days.** Lynde, F. F 14909
- The city of pleasure.** Bennett, A. F 11044
- The city of purple dreams.** 1913. F 11967
- Clara.** Lyons, A. M. N. F 14913
- The clarion.** Adams, S. H. F 10157
- Clarke, I. C.** By the blue river. 1915. F 11993
- Fine clay.** 1914. F 11992
- Prisoners' years.** 1912. F 11990
- The secret citadel.** 1913. F 11991
- Clark's field.** Herrick, R. W. F 13717
- The claw.** Stockley, C. F 18383
- Clayhanger.** Bennett, A. F 11028
- The clean heart.** Hutchinson, A. S. M. F 14170
- Cleek of Scotland Yard.** Hanshew, T. W. F 13486
- Cleek, the man of the forty faces.** Hanshew, T. W. F 13488
- Clifford, L. L. (Mrs. W. K. Clifford).** Sir George's objection. 1910. F 12018
- A cloistered romance.** Olmstead, F. F 15795
- The closing net.** Rowland, H. C. F 17526
- Clouston, Mrs. A. O.** The lady of the robins; a romance of some of New York's 400. 1910. F 12042
- Clouston, J. S.** The mystery of number 47. 1912. F 12045
- The peer's progress.** 1912. F 12046
- Cobb, I. S.** Back home; being the narrative of Judge Priest and his people. 1912. F 12076
- The escape of Mr. Trimm; his plight and other plights.** 1913. F 12077  
*Contents:* The escape of Mr. Trimm; The belled buzzard; An occurrence up a side street; Another of those cub reporter stories; Smoke of battle; The exit of Anse Dugmore; To the editor of the Sun; Fishhead; Guilty as charged.
- The cobweb cloak.** Mackay, Mrs. H. G. E. F 15024
- The co-citizens.** Harris, C. F 13542
- Cocke, Mrs. S. J.** Bypaths in Dixie; folk tales of the South. 1911. F 12081  
*Contents:* The rooster telephone; Old man Gully's ha'nt; Jack O'Lantern and the glow worm; Miss Race Hoss an' de fleas; Miss Race Hoss's party; Ned Dog and Billy Goat; How the Billy Goat lost his tail; Shoo Fly; Election day; Mister Bad 'Simmon Tree; Big Eye Buzzard; Miss Lilly Dove; Mister Grab-all Spider; Mister Rattlesnake; Miss Queen Bee; Mister Tall Pine's Christmas tree.
- Cody, H. A.** The long patrol; a tale of the mounted police. 1912. F 12087
- Cohen, A. J.** Wanted: a cook; domestic dialogues, by Alan Dale, *pseud.* 1904. F 12088
- The coil of Carne.** Oxenham, J. F 15877
- Colcord, L.** The drifting diamond. 1912. F 12118
- The game of life and death; stories of the sea.** 1914. F 12119
- The collectors.** Mather, F. J. F 15175
- Colonel Todhunter of Missouri.** Saunders, R. D. F 17664
- Colonel's experiment.** Delano, E. B. F 12457
- The colonel's story.** Pryor, S. A. R. F 16652
- A Columbus of space.** Serviss, G. P. F 17919
- Come rack! Come rope!** Benson, R. H. F 11076
- Comer, Mrs. C. A. P.** The preliminaries; and other stories. 1912. F 12124  
*Contents:* The preliminaries; The long inheritance; Clarissa's own child.
- Comfort, W. L.** Down among men. 1913. F 12153

- Fate knocks at the door. 1912. F 12091  
 —Red fleece. 1915. F 12154  
 —The road of living men; a novel. 1913. F 12092  
 —She buildeth her house. 1911. F 12094  
 The coming of Cassidy. Mulford, C. E. F 15565  
 The coming of the law. Seltzer, C. A. F 17911  
 The commodore. Peterson, M. H. F 16152  
 The common law. Chambers, R. W. F 11839  
 The competitive nephew. Glass, M. M. F 13286  
 Complete in Him. Kratzer, Mrs. E. C. F 14596  
 The composer. Castle, Mrs. A. S. and Castle, E. F 11636  
 Comrade Yetta. Edwards, A., *pseud.* F 11479  
 Comrie, M. S. A loyal Huguenot maid. 1902. F 12125  
 Comstock, Mrs. H. T. Joyce of the north woods. 1911. F 12127  
 —The place beyond the winds. 1914. F 12128  
 Comstock, S. The soddy. 1912. F 12129  
 Concerning himself. Whitechurch, V. L. F 19355  
 Concerning Sally. Hopkins, W. J. F 14076  
 Concert pitch. Danby, F., *pseud.* F 12961  
 The confessions of Arsène Lupin. Leblanc, M. F 14692  
 The confessions of Artemus Quibble. Train, A. C. F 18653  
 The conflict. Phillips, D. G. F 16259  
 The congresswoman. Curtis, Mrs. I. G. F 12260  
 Connolly, J. The magic of the sea; or, Commodore John Barry in the making. 1911. F 12099  
 Connolly, J. B. Open water. 1910. F 12097  
*Contents:* The emigrants; Tshushina Straits; The consuming flame; Gree Gree Bush; The venture of the "Flying Hind"; The cruise of the "Bounding Boy"; The sea-faker; Heroes; The Christmas handi-cap.  
 —Sonnie-Boy's people. 1913. F 12156  
*Contents:* Sonnie-Boy's people; Tim Riley's touch; In the anchor watch; Cross courses; Leary of the "Ligonier"; How they got the "Hattie Renish"; Killorin's Caribbean days; The battle-cruise of the "Svend Foyn"; The last passenger.  
 —Wide courses. 1912. F 12098  
 Connor, Ralph, *pseud. of C. W. Gordon.* Corporal Cameron of the North West mounted police; a tale of the Macleod trail. 1912. F 13336  
 —The patrol of the Sun Dance trail. 1914. F 13337

- Sequel to the author's: Corporal Cameron of the North West Mounted Police.* 1912. F 13336.  
 Conrad, J. Chance; a tale in two parts. 1914. F 12162  
 —The nigger of the Narcissus; a tale of the forecastle. 1914. F 8299  
*Published in 1897 also under title: The children of the sea.*  
 —An outcast of the islands. 1907. F 12161  
 —A set of six. 1915. F 12163  
*Contents:* Gaspar Ruiz; The informer; The brute; An anarchist; The duel; Il Conde; The romantic story of Joseph Conrad.  
 —Twixt land and sea. 1912. F 12131  
*Contents:* A smile of fortune; The secret sharer; Freya of the Seven Isles.  
 —Under western eyes. 1911. F 12132  
 —Victory, an island tale. 1915. F 12164  
 Conrad in quest of his youth. Merrick, L. F 15282  
 Conscience, H. The conscript, Blind Rosa, and The miser. 1914. F 12063  
 —Count Hugo of Craenhove, and The curse of the village. 1914. F 12060  
 —The happiness of being rich, Rickettichetack, and Wooden Clara. 1914. F 12061  
 —Ludovic and Gertrude, and The young doctor. 1914. F 12062  
 —The poor gentleman, and The amulet. 1914. F 12065  
 —The village innkeeper, and The fisherman's daughter. 1914. F 12064  
 The conscience of Coralie. Moore, F. F. F 15478  
 The conscience of Sarah Platt. Gerstenberg, A. F 13214  
 The conscript, Blind Rosa, and The miser. Conscience, H. F 12063  
 The conspiracy. Baker, R. M. and Emerson, J. F 10843  
 The consul. Davis, R. H. F 12334  
 The contessa's sister. Teall, G. C. F 18565  
 Contrary Mary. Bailey, T. F 10831  
 The conventionalists. Benson, R. H. F 11079  
 Converse, F. The children of light. 1912. F 12136  
 Convictions of a grandfather. Grant, R. F 13360  
 Cooke, Mrs. G. M. The joy bringer; a tale of the painted desert. 1913. F 12101  
 Cooke, Mrs. G. M. and Morrison, C. W. William and Bill. 1914. F 12102  
 Cooke, M. B. Bambi. 1914. F 12107  
 —Dr. David. 1911. F 12106  
 —Girl who lived in the woods. 1910. F 12105  
 Coolidge, H. Pancho McClish. 1912. F 12115

- Copus, J. E.** The son of Siro; a story of Lazarus. 1909. F 12138
- The copy-cat. Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W. F 13041
- Cordelia Blossom.** Chester, G. R. F 11878
- Corelli, M.** The life everlasting, a reality of romance. 1911. F 12142
- The corner of Harley street; being some familiar correspondence of Peter Harding, M. D. 1911. F 12144
- Corporal Cameron** of the North West mounted police. Connor, R. F 13336
- The **Coryston** family. Ward, Mrs. H. F 18965
- The **Cossacks.** Tolstoi, L. N. F 18636
- Cotes, S. J. D.** (Mrs. Everard Cotes). His Royal Happiness. 1914. F 12152
- Couch, Sir A. T. Q.** Brother Copas, by "Q." pseud. 1911. F 12179
- Hocken and Hunken; a tale of Troy. 1912. F 12177
- Lady Good-for-nothing; a man's portrait of a woman. 1910. F 12187
- News from the duchy. 1914. F 12178
- Contents:* Tom Tiddler's ground; Pipes in Arcady; Our lady of Gwithian; Pilot Matthey's Christmas; The Mont-Bazillac; The three necklaces; The wren; Not here, O Apollo; Fiat justitia ruat solum; The honour of the ship; Lieutenant Lapenotière; The cask ashore; Priam's cellars; On a marble stair; The election count; The merry-go-round at Troy; A yachting adventure; The dive of the Gannet; If?
- Nicky-Nan, reservist. 1915. F 12176
- Coulevain, Pierre de, pseud. of Mme. Favre de Coulevain.** The heart of life. 1912. F 12195
- On the branch. 1910. F 12188
- The unknown isle. 1911. F 12194
- The wonderful romance. 1914. F 12167
- The **counsel** assigned. Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. F 10566
- Counsel** for the defense. Scott, L. F 17865
- Count Hugo** of Craenhove. Conscience, H. F 12060
- The **country** house. Galsworthy, J. F 13121
- A **country** lawyer. Shute, H. A. F 18061
- Couperus, L. M. A.** Small souls; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1914. F 12211
- "The first of a series of four novels describing the fortunes of the Van Lowe family and known in Holland by the generic title of The books of the small souls."
- The **courage** of the commonplace. Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. F 10565
- The **court** of Lucifer. Gallizier, N. F 13116
- The **court** of St. Simon. Partridge, A. F 16049
- Courtin' Christina.** Bell, J. J. F 11005
- Courtney, M. K.** The pictures of Polly. 1912. F 12170
- Covert, W. C.** Glory of the pines; a tale of the Ontonagon. 1914. F 12174
- The **coward.** Benson, R. H. F 11078
- The **coward** of Thermopylæ. Snedeker, C. D. F 18267
- Coxon, M. H.** See Hine, Muriel.
- Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud. of M. N. Murfree.** The ordeal; a mountain romance of Tennessee. 1912. F 15587
- The raid of the guerilla, and other stories. 1912. F 15586
- The story of Duciehurst; a tale of the Mississippi. 1914. F 15588
- The **cradle** of a poet. Godfrey, E., pseud. F 10980
- Craik, Mrs. D. M. M.** A noble life. 1900. F 12192
- Same. 1866. G 118
- Crawford, F. M.** Wandering ghosts. 1911. F 12207
- Contents:* The dead smile; The screaming skull; Man overboard; For the blood is the life; The upper berth; By the waters of paradise; The doll's ghost.
- The **creeping** tides. Jordan, K. F 18778
- Cricket** on the hearth. Dickens, C. F 12424
- Crime** and punishment. Dostoyevski, F. M. F 2970
- The **crime** doctor. Hornung, E. W. F 14092
- Crime** of Sylvestre Bonnard. France, A. J 154, 10
- The **crimson** cross. Walk, C. E. and Lynch, M. F 18907
- The **crock** of gold. Stephens, J. F 18374
- Crockett, S. R.** Hal o' the Ironsides; a story of the days of Cromwell. 1915. F 12231
- Patsy. 1913. F 12228
- Sandy. 1914. F 12229
- Silver Sand; a romance of old Gallo-way. 1914. F 12230
- Croker, Mrs. B. M. S.** Babes in the wood; a romance of the jungles. 1911. F 12234
- Lismoyle: an experiment in Ireland. 1914. F 12236
- A rolling stone. 1912. F 12235
- Crosby, K.** The strange case of Eleanor Cuyler. 1910. F 12238
- Cross, Mrs. M. A. E. L.** See Eliot, George.
- Cross** and chrysanthemum. Spillman, J. F 18315
- Cross** trails. Whitaker, H. F 19324
- Crossriggs.** Findlater, M. and Findlater, J. H. F 12968

- Crow-step.** Fraser, G. F 13037  
**Croy, H.** When to lock the stable. 1914. F 12244  
**A cry** in the wilderness. Waller, M. E. F 18926  
**A crystal age.** Hudson, W. M. F 14180  
**The crystal stopper.** Leblanc, M. F 14685  
**The cub reporter.** Woolley, E. M. F 19768  
**Cuddy Yarborough's daughter.** Silberrad, U. L. F 18118  
**Cullum, R.** The law-breakers. 1914. F 12249  
 —The night-riders; a romance of early Montana. 1913. F 12253  
 —The one-way trail; a story of the cattle country. 1911. F 12254  
 —The trail of the axe; a story of the Red Sand Valley. 1910. F 12252  
 —The twins of Suffering Creek. 1912. F 12255  
 —The way of the strong. 1914. F 12250  
**Cummings, E.** Marmaduke of Tennessee. 1914. F 12247  
**Cupid en route.** Barbour, R. H. F 10902  
**The cur and the coyote.** Peple, E. H. F 16123  
**The curse** of Castle Eagle. Tynan, K. F 13913  
**Curtis, Mrs. I. G.** The congresswoman. 1914. F 12260  
 —The lapse of Enoch Wentworth. 1913. F 12262  
 —The woman from Wolverton; a story of Washington life. 1912. F 12261  
**Curtiss, P. E.** The ladder; the story of a casual man. 1915. F 12258  
**Curwood, J. O.** Flower of the North; a modern romance. 1912. F 12265  
 —The honor of the big snows. 1911. F 12263  
 —Isobel; a romance of the northern trail. 1913. F 12266  
 —Kazan. 1914. F 12267  
*Published in Great Britain under title: Kazan, the wolf-dog.*  
 —Philip Steele of the Royal Northwest mounted police. 1911. F 12264  
**The custom** of the country. Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. F 19264  
**Cutting, Mrs. M. S. D.** The lovers of Sanna; a novel. 1912. F 12274  
 —Refractory husbands. 1913. F 12275  
*Contents: When Aunt Mary came; A friend of the married; Father's little joke; Marie twists the key; Meeting the dog; Marrying Willow; Thursday; Bunny's bag; The blossoming rod.*  
 —The unforeseen. 1910. F 12273  
**Cynthia.** Merrick, L. F 15263  
**Cynthia-of-the-minute.** Vance, L. J. F 18735  
**Cynthia's chauffeur.** Tracy, L. F 18655  
**Daddy-Long-Legs.** Webster, J. F 19098  
**Dale, Alan, pseud.** See Cohen, A. J.  
**Dalrymple, L.** Diane of the green van. 1914. F 12301  
 —In the heart of the Christmas pines. 1913. F 12300  
**Dan Merrithew.** Perry, L. F 16128  
**Danby, Frank, pseud. of Mrs. J. Frankau.** Concert pitch. 1913. F 12961  
 —Full swing. 1914. F 12962  
**The Dangerville inheritance.** Davies, A. C. F. F 12309  
**The dark flower.** Galsworthy, J. F 13122  
**Dark Hollow.** Rohlf's, Mrs. A. K. G. F 17404  
**Darkness and dawn.** England, G. A. F 12735  
**Darneley place.** Bagot, R. F 10812  
**Daudet, A.** Monday tales. 1901. F 12356  
*Contents: Pt. I. Fantasy and history; pt. II. Caprices and souvenirs.*  
**The daughter of Brahma.** Wylie, I. A. R. F 19902  
**David Malcolm.** Lloyd, N. M. F 14832  
**Davidée Birot.** Bazin, R. F 10956  
**Davies, A. C. F.** The Dangerville inheritance; a detective story. 1907. F 12309  
**Daviess, M. T.** Andrew the Glad. 1913. F 12311  
 —The melting of Molly. 1912. F 12312  
 —Miss Selina Lue and the soap-box babies. 1909. F 12318  
 —Road to Providence. 1910. F 12320  
 —Rose of Old Harpeth. 1911. F 12314  
 —The tinder-box. 1913. F 12310  
 —The treasure babies. 1911. F 12315  
**Davis, C. B.** In another moment. 1913. F 12324  
 —Tales of the town. 1911. F 12323  
*Contents: The gray mouse; The romance of a rich young girl; Once to every man; The conquerors; The most famous woman in New York; Where ignorance was bliss; The extra girl; The rescue; Marooned; The song and the Savage.*  
**Davis, R. H.** The boy scout. 1914. F 12363  
 —The consul. 1911. F 12334  
 —The lost road. 1913. F 12362  
*Contents: The lost road; The miracle of Las Palmas; Evil to him who evil thinks; The man of Zanzibar; The long arm; The god of coincidence; The buried treasure of Cobre.*  
 —The man who could not lose. 1911. F 12335  
*Contents: The man who could not lose; My buried treasure; The consul; The nature faker; The lost house.*  
 —The Red cross girl. 1912. F 12361  
*Contents: The Red cross girl; The Grand Cross of the Crescent; The invasion of England; Blood*

- will tell; The sailor man; The mind reader; The naked man.
- "Somewhere in France." 1915. F 12360  
*Contents:* "Somewhere in France"; Playing dead; The card-sharp; Billy and the big stick; The boy scout; The frame-up.
- Davis, W. S. The friar of Wittenberg. 1912. F 12337
- The dawn of all. Benson, R. H. F 11075
- Dawn of the morning. Lutz, Mrs. G. L. H. F 14893
- The dawn-builder. Neihardt, J. G. F 15632
- Dawn O'Hara, the girl who laughed. Ferber, E. F 12936
- Dawson, C. W. The garden without walls. 1913. F 12345
- The raft. 1914. F 12346
- Dawson '11, fortune hunter. McCutcheon, J. T. F 15072
- Day, H. F. The landloper; the romance of a man on foot. 1915. F 12364
- The red lane; a romance of the border. 1912. F 12368
- The skipper and the skipped; being the shore log of Cap'n Aaron Sproul. 1911. F 12367
- Squire Phin. 1913. F 12369
- The day of days. Vance, L. J. F 18739
- The day that changed the world. H. Begbie, F 10985
- Daybreak. Miller, E. F 15364
- Dead souls. Gogol, N. V. F 13318
- A dealer in empire. Burr, A. J. F 11516
- Dear enemy. Webster, J. F 19099
- The debit account. Onions, O. F 15809
- The decision. Tinseau, L. de. F 18627
- Deeping, W. Fox farm. 1911. F 12376
- The house of spies. 1913. F 12437
- Joan of the tower. 1911. F 12377
- The king behind the king. 1914. F 12439
- The strong hand. 1912. F 12436
- The white gate. 1914. F 12438
- Deering at Princeton. Griswold, L. F 13400
- Defender of the faith. Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11586
- De Forest, J. L. The love affair of a homely girl. 1914. F 12446
- Molly. 1915. F 12447
- Dehan, Richard, *pseud. of C. I. M. Graves.* Between two thieves. 1912. F 13343
- The headquarter recruit, and other stories. 1913. F 13342  
*Contents:* The headquarter recruit; Gougou; The man in the woods and forests; How Farlingby flew; The quality of mercy; A chintz-covered chair; "Rouge gagne!" The fourth volume; A stuffed lion; The resurrection of Freddy; Liege lady mine; Toto the tempter; Clairvoyance; In the lagoon; Mrs. Crichton's convert; Transference; A subaltern's healing; Todminster's thirst; White fox; Realization; Full-sized James; A new leaf; The tribute of Offa.
- Maids in a market garden. 1912. F 13344
- The man of iron. 1915. F 13339
- One braver thing. 1910. F 12370
- Dejeans, E. The far triumph, 1911. F 12398
- The house of Thane. 1913. F 12399
- De la Mare, W. The return. 1911. F 12371
- Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. Around old Chester. 1915. F 12467  
*Contents:* "Turn about"; The harvest of fear; The voice; An encore; The third volume; The thief; Miss Clara's Perseus.
- The hands of Esau. 1914. F 12466
- The iron woman. 1911. F 12394  
*Sequel to her:* Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906. F 12390.
- Partners. 1913. F 12397
- The voice. 1912. F 12396
- Way to peace. 1910. F 12393
- Delano, E. B. The colonel's experiment. 1913. F 12457
- The land of content. 1913. F 12455
- Zebedee V. 1912. F 12456
- De La Pasture, E. B. (Mrs. Henry De La Pasture.) The Honourable Mrs. Garry. 1912. F 12441
- Master Christopher. 1911. F 12375
- Michael. 1913. F 12442
- Delia Blanchflower. Ward, Mrs. H. F 18966
- Dell, E. M. The knave of diamonds. 1913. F 12400
- The rocks of Valpré. 1913. F 12462
- The way of an eagle. 1911. F 12401
- Demarest, V. Nobody's; a novel. 1911. F 12450
- Demeter's daughter. Phillpotts, E. F 16275
- The demi-gods. Stephens, J. F 18371
- De Morgan, W. F. An affair of dishonor. 1910. F 12402
- A likely story. 1911. F 12406
- When ghost meets ghost. 1914. F 12408
- Denison, J. H. Beside the Bowery. 1914. F 12470
- Denry the audacious. Bennett, A. F 11037
- Derelicts. Locke, W. J. F 14749
- The descent of man. Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. F 19265
- Desert gold. Grey, Z. F 13366
- The desire of the moth. Tuttielt, M. G. F 18671
- The desired woman. Harben, W. N. F 13517

- The destroyer.** Stevenson, B. E. F 18377  
**The devil's admiral.** Moore, F. F. F 15480  
**The devil's garden.** Maxwell, W. B. F 15189  
**The devil's wind.** Wentworth, P. F 19169  
**The devourers.** Chartres, A. V. F 11905  
**Dew and mildew.** Wren, P. C. F 19794  
**De Waters, L. S.** A life illumined. 1913. F 12414  
**Dewing, E. B.** A big horse to ride. 1911. F 12416  
**The dewpond.** Marriott, C. F 15109  
**Dey, F. Van R.** The magic story. 1914. F 12420  
**Diamond cut diamond.** Bunker, J. F 11482  
**Diane and her friends.** Hardy, A. S. F 13525  
**Diane of the green van.** Dalrymple, L. F 12301  
**Diantha.** Tompkins, J. W. F 18704  
**Dickens, C.** Christmas carol in prose. 1907. F 12423  
 —The cricket on the hearth, a tale of home. 1909. F 12424  
**Dickson, H.** Old Reliable. 1911. F 12431  
**Dillon, Mrs. M. C. J.** Miss Livingston's companion; a love story of old New York. 1911. F 12478  
**Dimbie and I—and Amelia.** Grundy, Mrs. M. S. B. F 13391  
**Discovering "Evelina."** Moore, F. F. F 15479  
**Diver, Mrs. K. H. M. M.** Awakening; a study in possibilities. 1911. F 12497  
 —Candles in the wind. 1911. F 12499  
 —The great amulet. 1910. F 12498  
 —The hero of Herat; a frontier romance. 1913. F 12500  
 —The judgment of the sword; the tale of the Kabul tragedy, and of the part played therein by Major Eldred Pottinger, the hero of Herat. 1913. F 12495  
**Dividing waters.** Wylie, I. A. R. F 19901  
**Dix, Beulah Marie.** The fighting blade. 1912. F 12503  
 —The gate of horn. 1912. F 12504  
 —Maid Melicent. 1914. F 12502  
 —Mother's son. 1913. F 12505  
**Dix, Dorothy, pseud. of Mrs. E. M. Gilmer.** Mirandy. 1914. F 13273  
**Dixie Hart.** Harben W. N. F 13497  
**Dixon, T., jr.** The root of evil. 1911. F 12508  
 —The southerner; a romance of the real Lincoln. 1913. F 12509  
 —The victim; a romance of the real Jefferson Davis. 1914. F 12510  
**Dr. David.** Cooke, M. B. F 12106  
**Dr. Llewellyn and his friends.** Stanley, Mrs. C. A. F 18336  
**Docton Syn.** Thorndyke, R. F 18599  
**The doctor's Christmas eve.** Allen, J. L. F 10507  
**The doctor's lass.** Booth, E. C. F 11330  
**Dodd, Mrs. A. B. B.** In and out of a French country-house. 1910. F 12514  
**Dodo's daughter.** Benson, E. F. F 11047  
**The dog and the child and the ancient sailor man.** Wason, R. A. F 19022  
**The dominant passion.** Bryant, M. F 11456  
**The dominie of Harlem.** Mulder, A. F 15556  
**Don MacGrath.** Parrish, R. F 16025  
**Dorinda's birthday.** Lee, C. J. F 14699  
**Dorrington, A.** The radium terrors. 1912. F 12518  
**Dostoyevski, F. M.** The brothers Karamazov, a novel in four parts, and an epilogue; from the Russian by C. Garnett. 1912. F 12524  
 (The novels of Fyodor Dostoevsky. Vol. 1). Unaltered and unabridged translation.  
 —Crime and punishment. F 2970  
 —The house of the dead, from the Russian by Constance Garnett. 1915. F 12523  
 —The idiot. 1913. F 12525  
 —The possessed. 1913. F 12526  
**The double life of Mr. Alfred Burton.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15810  
**The double squeeze.** Needham, H. B. F 15624  
**The double traitor.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15799  
**Doubleday, R.** The Saintsbury affair. 1912. F 12528  
**Douglas.** Hayes, H. W. F 13589  
**Down among men.** Comfort, W. L. F 12153  
**Down our street.** Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11466  
**A downland corner.** Whitechurch, V. L. F 19352  
**Doyle, Sir A. C.** The last galley; impressions and tales. 1911. F 12548  
 Contents: The last galley; The contest; Through the veil; An iconoclast; Giant Maximin; The coming of the Huns; The last of the legions; The first cargo; The home-coming; The red star; The silver mirror; The blighting of Sharkey; The marriage of the Brigadier; The Lord of Falconbridge; Out of the running; "De profundis"; The great Brown-Pericord motor; The terror of Blue John Gap.  
 —The lost world. 1912. F 12549  
 —The poison belt; being an account of another amazing adventure of Professor Challenger. 1913. F 12550  
 —The valley of fear; a Sherlock Holmes novel. 1914. F 12551



- Dracula.** Stoker, B. F 18390  
**The dragoman.** Stiles, G. K. F 18379  
**Dragomiris, J. D.** Tales of a Greek island. 1912. F 12553  
**Drake, M.** WO2. 1913. F 12554  
**The dream doctor.** Reeve, A. B. F 17020  
**A dream of blue roses.** Barclay, E. N. D. F 10886  
**Dreiser, T.** The financier. 1912. F 12562  
 —Jennie Gerhardt. 1911. F 12563  
 —Sister Carrie. 1907. F 12564  
**Drender's daughter.** Syrett, N. F 18513  
**Drew, R.** Anne Boleyn. 1912. F 12557  
**Driant, A. F.** (*Captain Danrit*). The sunken submarine. 1912. F 12308  
**The drifting diamond.** Colcord, L. F 12118  
**Drifting of the Cavashaws.** Grisewood, R. N. F 13399  
**Driftwood.** Powell, I. A. F 16580  
**Dromgoole, W. A.** The Island of beautiful things; a romance of the South. 1912. F 12558  
**Drummond, H.** The justice of the king. 1911. F 12565  
 Louis XI, king of France, 1423-1483.  
**The drums of war.** Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18325  
**The drunkard.** Gull, C. A. E. R. F 13389  
**Du Bois, W. E. B.** The quest of the silver fleece. 1911. F 12568  
**The Duchess of Wrexhe.** Walpole, H. F 18938  
**Dudeney, Mrs. H. E.** Maids' money. 1912. F 12576  
 —A runaway ring. 1913. F 12575  
**Dudley, R., pseud.** In my youth. 1914. F 12569  
**Duke Jones.** Sidgwick, E. F 18095  
**The duke of oblivion.** Scott, J. R. F 17849  
**Dumas, A. D.** Joseph Balsamo. 1900. F 12572  
 —Memoirs of a physician. 3v. 1893. F 12571  
*Sequel to Joseph Balsamo.*  
 —Vicomte de Bragelonne. 4v. 1893. F 12573  
*Sequel to the author's: Three musketeers, and Twenty years after.*  
**Duncan, F.** My garden doctor. 1914. F 12592  
**Duncan, N.** The best of a bad job; a hearty tale of the sea. 1912. F 12583  
 —The measure of a man; a tale of the big woods. 1911. F 12582  
**Dunne, F. P.** Mr. Dooley says. 1910. F 12586  
**Durand, R. A.** John Temple, merchant adventurer, convict and conquistador. 1911. F 12590  
**Dusserre, A.** Jean and Louise; a story of Auvergne, with a pen portrait of Antonin Desserre, by Marguerite Audoux. 1913. F 12593  
**The dust of the road.** Patterson, M. F 16064  
**Dweller on the threshold.** Hichens, R. S. F 13823  
**Dwyer, J. F.** The white waterfall. 1912. F 12595  
**Dye, Mrs. E. E.** McDonald of Oregon; a tale of two shores. 1907. F 12600  
**Dyer, W. A.** Pierrot, dog of Belgium. 1915. F 12601  
**The eagle of the empire.** Brady, C. T. F 11397  
**The eagle's feather.** Post, Mrs. E. P. F 16569  
**The eagle's mate.** Chapin, A. A. F 11854  
**The eagle's talon.** Ohnet, G. F 15751  
**The Ealing miracle.** Newte, H. W. C. F 15650  
**Earls, M.** Melchior of Boston. 1910. F 12621  
 —Stuore. 1911. F 12620  
 Partly reprinted from the Ave Maria and Ben-ziger's magazine.  
*Contents:* Preface.—The apparition to Ernest Marcy.—For assessor: John Desmond.—The place of purgatory.—Dasey.—The message of the burglar's letter.—Norry Donlan, benefactress.—Old Captain.  
**The early history of Jacob Stahl.** Beresford, J. D. F 11097  
**East of the shadows.** Barclay, E. N. D. F 10884  
**Eastover Parish.** Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M. F 17616  
**Eaton, E. M.** Mrs. Spring Fragrance, by Sui Sin Far, *pseud.* 1912. F 12633  
**Eaton, W. P.** The idyl of Twin Fires. 1915. F 12625  
 —The man who found Christmas. 1913. F 12624  
**Edgar Chirrup.** Webling, P. F 19092  
**The education of Jacqueline.** Pratz, C. de. F 16599  
**Edwardes, T.** Tansy. 1915. F 12639  
**Edwards, Albert, pseud. of A. Bullard.** Comrade Yetta. 1913. F 11479  
 —A man's world. 1912. F 11480  
**Edwin Drood; continuation entitled: A great mystery solved,** by G. Vase. 1914. F 18795  
**The egotistical I.** Tompkins, E. W. F 18702

813. Leblanc, M. F 14688  
 Eight o'clock. Ervine, St. J. G. F 12769  
 The elder Miss Ainsborough. Taggart, M. A. F 18526  
 The eldest son. Marshall, A. F 15111  
 Eldorado. Orczy, *Baroness*. F 10881  
 Elementary Jane. Pryce, R. F 16646  
 Eliot, George, *pseud. of Mrs. M. A. E. L. Cross*. Silas Marner. F 12239  
 Elkan Lubliner, American. Glass, M. M. F 13285  
 Elkin, H. J. The triangle. 1911. F 12685  
 Elliott, F. P. The gift of Abou Hassan. 1912. F 12695  
 —Pals first. 1915. F 12696  
 Ellis, Mrs. H. Love-acre; an idyl in two worlds. 1914. F 12703  
 Ellis, J. B. Fran. 1912. F 12712  
 —Lahoma. 1913. F 12714  
 —Something else. 1911. F 12711  
 —The third diamond. 1913. F 12713  
 —The Woodneys, an American family. 1914. F 12715  
 Elm-tree on the Mall. France, A. J 154, 1  
 Eltham House. Ward, Mrs. H. F 18963  
 Elwood, W. Guimó. 1915. F 12726  
 Ember light. Gilson, R. R. F 13260  
 Emerson's wife. Kelly, Mrs. F. F. F 14493  
 Emma McChesney & Co. Ferber, E. F 12935  
 Empery. White, S. A. F 19341  
 Enchanted ground. Smith, H. J. F 18242  
 The encounter. Sedgwick, A. D. F 17904  
 The end of a song. Marks, J. A. F 15100  
 The end of her honeymoon. Lowndes, Mrs. M. A. B. F 14877  
 England, G. A. Darkness and dawn. 1914. F 12735  
 Ensign Russell. Gray, D. F 13346  
 The episodes of Vathek. Beckford, W. F 10976  
 Erskine, Mrs. P. The eye of dread. 1913. F 12763  
 —A girl of the Blue Ridge. 1915. F 12764  
 —Joyful Heatherby. 1913. F 12762  
 —The mountain girl. 1912. F 12761  
 Ervine, St. J. G. Alice and a family. 1915. F 12768  
 —Eight o'clock and other studies. 1915. F 12769  
 The escape of Mr. Trimm. Cobb, I. S. F 12077  
 Escott-Inman, H. Wulnoth, the wanderer; a story of King Alfred of England. 1908. F 14254  
 Esenwein, J. B., *ed. and tr.* Short-story masterpieces. 1912. F 12770  
 The eternal masculine. Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. F 10568  
 The eternal rose. Chater, M. F 11855  
 Ethan Frome. Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. F 19259  
 Evans, L. Once to every man. 1914. F 12785  
 Eve. Maartens, M., *pseud.* F 17790  
 Ever after. Tompkins, J. W. F 18710  
 Everbreeze. Greene, Mrs. S. P. McL. F 13352  
 Everybody's birthright. Laughlin, C. E. F 14662  
 Everybody's lonesome. Laughlin, C. E. F 14657  
 Eve's other children. Van Slyke, L. B. F 18772  
 Eve's second husband. Harris, C. F 13539  
 Ewa, a tale of Korea. Noble, W. A. F 15689  
 The exception. Onions, O. F 15807  
 Excuse me! Hughes, R. F 14185  
 The eye of dread. Erskine, Mrs. P. F 12763  
 The eyes of the world. Wright, H. B. F 19804  
 Ezekiel expands. Pratt, L. F 16595  
 Faces in the dawn. Hagedorn, H. F 13420  
 Fair haven and foul strand. Strindberg, J. A. F 18422  
 The fair Irish maid. McCarthy, J. H. F 14974  
 Faith Tresillion. Phillpotts, E. F 16287  
 The fakers. Blythe, S. G. F 11271  
 The fall guy. Whitlock, B. F 19363  
 Fanny of the forty frocks. Mathews, F. A. F 15182  
 A far country. Churchill, W. F 11901  
 The far triumph. Dejeans, E. F 12398  
 The farm of the dagger. Phillpotts, E. F 16288  
 Farnol, J. The amateur gentleman. 1913. F 12837  
 —The broad highway. 1911. F 12834  
 —The honourable Mr. Tawnish. 1913. F 12838  
 —The money moon. 1911. F 12835  
 —My Lady Caprice. 1912. F 12836  
 Same as: "Chronicles of the imp."  
 Faro Nell and her friends. Lewis, A. H. F 14742  
 Fate knocks at the door. Comfort, W. L. F 12091

- Father Ralph.** O'Donovan, G. F 15735  
**Father Sergius.** Tolstoi, L. N. F 18633  
**Fathers of men.** Hornung, E. W. F 14089  
**Fatima.** Thomas, R. F 18591  
**Faustula n. A. D. 340.** Ayscough, J., *pseud.* F 10756  
**Favre de Coulevain, Mme.** See **Coulevain, Pierre.**  
**The fear of living.** Bourdeaux, H. F 11343  
**Fedden, Mrs. K. W. D.** Shifting sands. 1914. F 12893  
 —The sign. 1912. F 12892  
**Fee, M. H.** The locusts' years. 1912. F 12896  
**Felicidad.** Thomas, R. F 18592  
**Felix O'Day.** Smith, F. H. F 18237  
**Felix tells it.** Pratt, L. F 16596  
**Felkin, Mrs. E. T. F.** See **Fowler, Ellen T.**  
**Fenollosa, Mrs. M. M.** See **McCall, Sidney.**  
**Ferber, E.** Buttered side down. 1912. F 12937  
*Contents:* The frog and the puddle; The man who came back; What she wore; A Bush league hero; The kitchen side of the door; One of the old girls; Maymeys from Cuba; The leading lady; That home-town feeling; The homely heroine; Sun dried; Where the car turns at 18th.  
 —Dawn O'Hara, the girl who laughed. 1911. F 12936  
 —Emma McChesney & Co. 1915. F 12935  
*Contents:* Broadway to Buenos Aires.—Thanks to Miss Morrissey.—A closer corporation.—Blue serge.—"Hoops, my dear!"—Sisters under their skin.—An étude for Emma.  
*Sequel to the author's:* Roast beef medium. 1913. and *Personality plus.* 1914.  
 —*Personality plus; some experiences of Emma McChesney and her son, Jock.* 1914. F 12939  
*Sequel to the author's:* Roast, beef, medium. 1913.  
 —Roast beef, medium; the business adventures of Emma McChesney. 1913. F 12938  
**Ferris, E. E.** The business adventures of Billy Thomas. 1915. F 12899  
 —Pete Crowther: salesman. 1913. F 12944  
**The fetters of freedom.** Brady, C. T. F 11417  
**The Ffolliots of Redmarley.** Harker, Mrs. L. A. F 13489  
**Fidelity.** Glaspell, S. F 13302  
**The fifth trumpet.** Bertram, P. F 11101  
**Fighting blade.** Dix, B. M. F 12503  
**The fighting doctor.** Martin, Mrs. H. R. F 15141  
**Figures famed in fiction.** Pillsbury, H. G. F 16382  
**Fillmore, P. H.** The young idea; a neighborhood chronicle. 1911. F 12966  
**The final verdict.** Nyburg, S. L. F 15720  
**The financier.** Dreiser, T. F 12562  
**Find the woman.** Burgess, G. F 11488  
**Findlater, J. H.** Seven Scots stories. 1913. F 12967  
*Contents:* The bairn keeper. The tattie-bogle. Ower young to marry yet. Charlie over the water. Mysie had a little lamb. The deil's money. The love bairn.  
**Findlater, M.** Betty Musgrave. 1913. F 12948  
 —A narrow way. F 12947  
 —Tents of a night. 1914. F 12949  
 —and Findlater, J. H. Crossriggs. 1913. F 12968  
 —Penny Monypenny. 1913. F 12969  
**Fine clay.** Clarke, I. C. F 11992  
**The finer grain.** James, H., jr. F 14348  
**Finerty of the sand-house.** Stewart, C. D. F 18356  
**The finger of Mr. Blee.** Blundell, P. F 11265  
**The fire within.** Wentworth, P. F 19179  
**The first hurdle.** Scott, J. R. F 17862  
**First love.** Van Vorst, H. F 18759  
**The first step.** White, E. O. F 19327  
**Fisher, Mrs. D. C.** See **Canfield, Dorothy.**  
**Fitch, G.** At good old Siwash. 1911. F 12972  
 —Homeburg memories. 1915. F 12974  
 —My demon motor boat. 1912. F 12971  
**Five gallons of gasoline.** Wells, M. B. F 19145  
**Five thousand an hour.** Chester, G. R. F 11859  
**Five years to find out.** Wylie, I. A. R. F 19903  
**Flame of frost.** Jones, A. F 14397  
**Flames.** Hichens, R. S. F 13826  
**The flaw in the crystal.** Sinclair, M. F 18134  
**Fletcher, J. S.** The town of crooked ways. 1912. F 12950  
**Fletcher, M.** The fugitives. 1912. F 12989  
**The flirt.** Tarkington, B. F 18551  
**Florian Mayr.** Wolzogen, E. v. F 19730  
**Flower of the North.** Curwood, J. O. F 12265  
**Flower o' the peach.** Gibbon, P. F 13246  
**Flowerdew, H.** The second elopement. 1910. F 12991  
**The flying inn.** Chesterton, G. K. F 11909  
**The flying Mercury.** Ingram, E. M. F 14246  
**Flying U ranch.** Bower, B. M., *pseud.* F 11379

- The Flying U's last stand. Bower, B. M.,  
*pseud.* F 18132
- Fogazzaro, A. Leila. 1911. F 13015
- The folk of Furry Farm. Purdon, K. F.  
F 16693
- The following of the star. Barclay, Mrs.  
F. L. C. F 10911
- Fones, W. and Fones, A. The man with the  
scar. 1911. F 12993
- A fool and his money. McCutcheon, G. B.  
F 15062
- The fool in Christ, Emanuel Quint. Haupt-  
mann, G. J. R. F 13561
- Foote, Mrs. M. H. A picked company.  
1912. F 12995
- The valley road. 1915. F 12952
- Footloose and free. Chalmers, S. F 11806
- Footner, H. Two on the trail; a story of  
the far Northwest. 1911. F 12976
- Footprints beneath the snow. Bordeaux, H.  
F 11344
- For love of Mary Ellen. Brainerd, Mrs.  
E. H. F 11422
- For the Allinson honor. Bindloss, H.  
F 11170
- For the queen. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15812
- The forbidden way. Gibbs, G. F. F 13250
- Ford, J. L. The great mirage; a novel of  
the city underneath it. 1915. F 12992
- Ford, S. Odd numbers; being further  
chronicles of Shorty McCabe. 1912.  
F 12977
- Contents:* Goliath and the purple lid; How Maizie  
came through; Where Spotty fitted in; A grand-  
mother who got going; A long shot on De Lancey;  
Playing Harold both ways; Cornelia shows some  
class; Doping out an odd one; Handing Bobby a  
blank; Marmaduke ships one over; A look in on the  
goat game; Mrs. Truckles' broad jump; Heiney  
takes the gloom cure; A try-out for Toodleism; The  
case of the Tiscotts; Classing Tutwater right; How  
Hermy put it over; Joy riding with aunty; Turning  
a trick for Beany.
- On with Torchy. 1914. F 12979
- Shorty McCabe on the job. 1915.  
F 12927
- Torchy. 1911. F 13026
- Trying out Torchy. 1912. F 12978
- The forest on the hill. Phillpotts, E.  
F 16270
- Forester's daughter. Garland, H. F 13094
- The forged coupon. Tolstoi, L. N. F 18634
- Forged in strong fires. Ironside, J. F 14261
- Forman, H. J. The captain of his soul.  
1914. F 12953
- Forman, J. M. The blind spot; a novel.  
1914. F 12996
- The opening door; a story of the wom-  
an's movement. 1913. F 12987
- The unknown lady. 1911. F 12986

- Forster, E. M. Howards End. 1910.  
F 12981
- Room with a view. 1911. F 12980
- Fortitude. Walpole, H. F 18937
- The fortunate youth. Locke, W. J. F 14750
- The fortunes of the Landrays. Kester, V.  
F 14511
- Foster, M. Keeping up appearances. 1914.  
F 12999
- The whistling man. 1913. F 12998
- Four in family. Sumerwell, F. P. F 18449
- The fourth physician. Pickett, M. B.  
F 16332
- Fowler, E. H. Patricia. 1915. F 12924
- Fowler, E. T. (Mrs. E. T. F. Felkin). Her  
ladyship's conscience. 1913. F 12912
- Fox, J., jr. The heart of the hills. 1913.  
F 12955
- Fox farm. Deeping, W. F 12376
- Fran. Ellis, J. B. F 12712
- France, A. Works of Anatole France in an  
English translation; ed. by F. Chapman.  
14v. 1908-1914. J 154
- v. 1. The elm-tree on the Mall; a chronicle of our  
own times.
2. The wicker work woman; a chronicle of our  
own times.
3. On life and letters; tr. by A. W. Evans.
4. At the sign of the Reine Pédauque.
5. The aspirations of Jean Servien.
6. My friend's book.
7. Jocasta & The famished cat.
8. The opinions of Jérôme Coignard.
9. Balthazar.
10. The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard.
11. The garden of Epicurus.
12. Mother of pearl.
13. The red lily.
14. The well of Saint Clare.
- The gods are athirst. 1913. F 13010
- The revolt of the angels. 1914. F 12930
- Tales from a mother-of-pearl casket.  
1896. F 13012
- Contents:* The procurator of Judea; Amycus and  
Celestin; Legend of saints Oliverie and Liberette;  
Saint Euphrosine; Scolastica; The juggler of Notre  
Dame; The mass of the shades; Leslie Wood; Paul  
Verlaine; A village doctor's manuscript; Memoirs of  
a volunteer; The dawn; Madame de Luz; Death  
accorded; An anecdote of Floreal; The little lead  
soldier.
- Thais. 1909. F 13011
- Francesca. Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. F 14568
- Frank, H., *comp. and tr.* Yiddish tales. 1912.  
F 13005
- Frankau, Mrs. J. See Danby, Frank.
- Fraser, G. Crow-Step. 1910. F 13037
- Fraser, M. C. (Mrs. Hugh Fraser). Gian-  
nella. 1909. F 12958
- and Stahlmann, J. I. The golden rose.  
1913. F 13007
- The honour of the house. 1913. F 13014
- Fraser, T. The call of the East; a romance  
of far Formosa. 1914. F 12960

- Fraternity; a romance.** 1889. F 13023  
**Freckles.** Porter, Mrs. G. S. H 5746  
**Freda.** Tynan, K. F 13906  
**Frederic, H.** Illumination. 1896. F 12987  
**The freebooters of the wilderness.** Laut, A. C. F 14665  
**The Freelanda.** Galsworthy, J. F 13124  
**Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W. (Mary E. Wilkins).**  
 The butterfly house. 1912. F 13042  
 —The copy-cat, & other stories. 1914. F 13041  
*Contents:* The copy-cat; The cock of the walk; Johnny-in-the-woods; Daniel and little Dan'l; Big sister Solly; Little Lucy Rose; Noblesse; Coronation; The amethyst comb; The umbrella man; The balking of Christopher; Dear Annie.  
 —The Yates pride; a romance. 1912. F 13048  
**Freeman, R. A.** The mystery of 31, New inn. 1913. F 12964  
**French, Mrs. A. W.** How Leslie loved. 1911. F 12984  
 —Sunshine Jane. 1914. F 12983  
 —When woman proposes. 1911. F 12985  
**French, Alice.** See Thanet, Octave.  
**Frenssen, G. Klaus Hinrich Baas;** the story of a self-made man. 1911. F 13013  
**Friar of Wittenberg.** Davis, W. S. F 12337  
**Friar Tuck.** Wason, R. A. F 19015  
**The friendly little house.** Taggart, M. A. F 18525  
**From the angle of seventeen.** Phillpotts, E. F 16274  
**From the car behind.** Ingram, E. M. F 14249  
**From the south of France.** Janvier, T. A. F 14354  
**From wheel and lookout.** Bullen, F. T. F 11481  
**The frontier.** Leblanc, M. F 14689  
**The frontiers of the heart.** Margueritte, V. F 15088  
**Frothingham, E. B.** Her Roman lover. 1911. F 13066  
**The frozen fortune.** Pollock, F. L. F 16549  
**The fugitives.** Fletcher, M. F 12989  
**The full of the moon.** Lockhart, C. F 14827  
**Full swing.** Danby, F., pseud. F 12962  
**Fuller, A.** Later Pratt portraits. 1910. F 13071  
*Contents:* Old lady Pratt's spectacles; The tomboy; The downfall of Georgiana; William's Willie; A brilliant match; Jane; Peggy's father; The dean of the boarding house; The dander of Susan; Ships in the air; The passing of Ben.  
 Sequel to Pratt portraits. F 3577.  
**Fuller, C. M.** The bramble bush. 1911. F 13073  
**Furman, L.** Mothering on Perilous. 1913. F 13003  
 —Sight to the blind; a story. 1914. F 13002  
**Futrelle, J.** The high hand. 1911. F 13067  
 —My lady's garter. 1912. F 13008  
**Futrelle, Mrs. L. M. P.** Secretary of frivolous affairs. 1911. F 13006  
**Gale, Z.** Christmas; a story. 1912. F 13112  
 —Heart's kindred. 1915. F 13115  
 —Mothers to men. 1911. F 13111  
 —Neighborhood stories. 1914. F 13114  
*Contents:* A great tree; Exit charity; The time has come; The face of Friendship village; The flood; The party; The biggest business; The prodigal guest; Mr. Dombledon; Human; The homecoming.  
 —When I was a little girl. 1913. F 13113  
**Gallizier, N.** The court of Lucifer; a tale of the renaissance. 1910. F 13116  
 —The hill of Venus. 1913. F 13117  
**Gallon, T.** As he was born. 1912. F 13119  
 —Memory Corner. 1912. F 13118  
 —The rogue's heiress. 1910. F 13084  
**Galsworthy, J.** The country house. 1911. F 13121  
 —The dark flower. 1913. F 13122  
 —The Freelanda. 1915. F 13124  
 —The island Pharisees. 1908. F 13123  
 —The patrician. 1911. F 13089  
**The game of life and death.** Colcord, L. F 12119  
**Garden of Epicurus.** France, A. J 154, 11  
**The garden of fate.** Norton, R. F 15708  
**The garden of resurrection.** Thurston, E. T. F 18609  
**Garden of the sun.** Powers, T. J. F 16582  
**Garden without walls.** Dawson, C. W. F 12345  
**Garland, H.** The forester's daughter; a romance of the Bear-Tooth Range. 1914. F 13094  
 —Victor Ollnee's discipline. 1911. F 13095  
**Garshin, V. M.** The signal, and other stories. 1915. F 13130  
*Contents:* The signal; Four days; An incident; Coward; The meeting; A night; A toad and a rose; Attalea princeps; "Make believe"; Officer and soldier-servant; Nadejda Nicolaievna; The scarlet blossom; The bears; The frog who travelled; A very short romance; From the reminiscences of Private Ivanoff; The action at Aislar.  
**Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S.** Wives and daughters; an every day story. 1912. F 13134  
**The gate of horn.** Dix, B. M. F 12504  
**Gates, E.** The justice of Gideon. 1910. F 13105  
**The gaunt gray wolf.** Wallace, D. F 18922  
**Gay morning.** Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11473  
**The gay rebellion.** Chambers, R. W. F 11838

- General John Regan.** Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11185
- General Mallock's shadow.** Maxwell, W. B. F 15188
- The gentle pioneers.** Barnwell, R. H. F 10834
- Le gentleman.** Sidgwick, E. F 18090
- The gentleman adventurer.** Bailey, H. C. F 10827
- George, W. L.** The city of light; a novel of modern Paris. 1912. F 13180
- Until the day break. 1913. F 13179
- George Helm.** Phillips, D. G. F 16261
- Gerard, L.** The golden centipede. 1910. F 13187
- The German lieutenant.** Strindberg, J. A. F 18423
- Gerould, Mrs. K. F.** The great tradition, and other stories. 1915. F 13196  
*Contents:* The great tradition; Pearls; The dominant strain; The bird in the bush; The miracle; Wesendonck; Leda and the swan; The weaker vessel.
- Vain oblations. 1914. F 13195  
*Contents:* Vain oblations; The mango seed; The wine of violence; On the staircase; The tortoise; The divided kingdom; The case of Paramore.
- Gerstenberg, A.** The conscience of Sarah Platt. 1915. F 13214
- Unquenched fire. 1913. F 13213
- Gertrude.** Hungerford, E. F 14209
- Gettysburg.** Singmaster, E. F 18154
- Ghosal, Mrs. S. S. K. D.** An unfinished song. 1914. F 13230
- The ghost.** Bennett, A. F 11038
- The ghost girl.** Webster, H. K. F 19113
- The ghost-ship.** Middleton, R. F 15335
- Giannella.** Fraser, M. C. F 12958
- Gibbon, P.** The adventures of Miss Gregory. 1913. F 13244
- Flower o' the peach. 1911. F 13246
- Gibbs, G. F.** The forbidden way. 1911. F 13250
- The maker of opportunities. 1912. F 13252
- The silent battle. 1913. F 13249
- Gibbs, P. H.** Oliver's kind women. 1912. F 13254
- The street of adventure. 1910. F 13255
- Gideon's band.** Cable, G. W. F 11539
- Gift of Abou Hassan.** Elliott, F. P. F 12695
- The gift of the grass.** Moore, J. T. F 15488
- The gift-wife.** Hughes, R. F 14186
- Gilbert, R. M., lady.** Agatha's hard saying. 1912. F 13265
- The wild birds of Killeevy. 1910. F 13264
- Gilead Balm,** knight errant. Capes, B. F 11609
- Gillmore, Mrs. I. H.** Angel Island. 1914. F 13266
- Janey; being the record of a short interval in the journey through life and the struggle with society of a little girl of nine. 1911. F 13267
- The Ollivant orphans. 1915. F 13272
- Phoebe and Ernest. 1910. F 13257
- Phoebe, Ernest, and Cupid. 1912. F 13268
- Gilman, Mrs. C. P. S.** Moving the mountain. 1911. F 13269
- What Diantha did. 1910. F 13256
- Gilmer, Mrs. E. M.** *See* Dix, Dorothy.
- Gilson, R. R.** Ember light. 1911. F 13260
- The legend of Jerry Ladd. 1913. F 13262
- The girl and the deal.** Harriman, K. E. F 13506
- The girl at central.** Bonner, G. F 11323
- The girl from nowhere.** Reynolds, G. M. R. F 17112
- The girl in the other seat.** Webster, H. K. F 19112
- The girl of the Blue Ridge.** Erskine, Mrs. P. F 12764
- The girl of the golden West.** Belasco, D. F 10997
- Girl of the Limberlost.** Porter, Mrs. G. S. H 5747
- The girl who lived in the woods.** Cooke, M. B. F 12105
- Givins, R. C.** Jones abroad. 1911. F 13278
- "Mlle. L'Inconnue," the automatic vocalist. 1909. F 13295
- Glasgow, E. A. G.** The miller of Old Church. 1911. F 13299
- Virginia. 1913. F 13301
- Glaspell, S.** Fidelity; a novel. 1915. F 13302
- Lifted masks; stories. 1912. F 13303  
*Contents:* "One of those impossible Americans"; The plea; For love of the hills; Freckles M'Grath; From A to Z; The man of flesh and blood; How the prince saw America; The last sixty minutes; "Out there"; The preposterous motive; His America; The anarchist; his dog; At twilight.
- The visioning. 1911. F 13305
- Glass, M. M.** Abe and Mawruss; being further adventures of Potash and Perlmutter. 1911. F 13284
- The competitive nephew. 1915. F 13286
- Elkan Lubliner, American. 1912. F 13285
- The gleaners.** Laughlin, C. E. F 14660
- The glory of Clementina.** Locke, W. J. F 14840

- Glory of the pines. Covert, W. C. F 12174
- The gloved hand. Stevenson, B. E. F 18376
- Glyn, Mrs. E. S. Halcyone. 1912. F 13310
- The reason why. 1911. F 13309
- God and the king. Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11587
- Godfrey, E., *pseud.* of J. Bedford. The cradle of a poet. 1910. F 10980
- The gods and Mr. Perrin. Walpole, H. F 18935
- The gods are athirst. France, A. F 13010
- God's playthings. Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11601
- Goethe, J. W. v. Wilhelm Meister's theatrical mission. 1913. F 13312
- "The original form of 'Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.'" German title: Wilhelm Meister's theatralische Sendung.
- Gogol, N. V. Dead souls. 1915. F 13318
- The going of the white swan. Parker, Sir G. F 16008
- Gold. White, S. E. F 19348
- The gold bag. Wells, C. F 19131
- The gold brick. Whitlock, B. F 19362
- The golden barrier. Castle, Mrs. A. S. and Castle, E. F 11638
- The golden centipede. Gerard, L. F 13187
- The golden dog. Kirby, W. F 1010
- The golden galleon. Malet, L., *pseud.* F 13553
- The golden road. Allen, F. W. F 10501
- The golden rose. Fraser, Mrs. M. C. and Stahlmann, J. I. F 13007
- The Golden Rule Dollivers. Cameron, M. F 11581
- The golden scarecrow. Walpole, H. F 18944
- The golden silence. Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. F 19555
- The golden web. Partridge, A. F 16048
- The "goldfish"; being the confessions of a successful man. 1914. F 13314
- Goldring, D. The permanent uncle. 1912. F 13315
- Goldsmith, E. E. Tobey. 1913. F 13317
- The Golightlys. North, L. F 15703
- Good Indian. Bower, B. M., *pseud.* F 11376
- Good men and true. Rhodes, E. M. F 17115
- The good shepherd. Roland, J., *pseud.* F 17411
- The goodly fellowship. Schauffler, R. C. F 17746
- Gordon, C. W. See Connor, Ralph.
- Gordon Craig. Parrish, R. F 16029
- Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* of A. M. Pyeshkov. Orloff and his wife; tales of the barefoot brigade. 1901. F 16388
- Contents: Orloff and his wife; Konováloff; The khan and his son; The exorcism; Men with pasts; The insolent man; Varenka Olesoff; Comrades.
- The spy. 1915. F 16390
- Tales of two countries. 1914. F 16389
- Contents: Italian tales: Man and the Simpon; An unwritten sonata; Sun and sea; Love of lovers; Hearts and creeds; The traitor's mother; The freak; The might of motherhood; A message from the sea; The honour of the village; The socialist; The hunchback; On the steamer; Russian tales: The professor; The poet; The writer; The man with a national face; The liberal; The Jews and their friends; Hard to please; Passive resistance; Making a superman.
- Gould, E. L. Grandma. 1911. F 13341
- Gracechurch. Ayscough, J., *pseud.* F 10760
- Graham, W. Mary. 1910. F 13359
- Grain of dust. Phillips, D. G. F 16258
- Grand, Sarah, *pseud.* of Mrs. F. E. C. McFall. Adnam's orchard. 1913. F 14923
- Grandma. Gould, E. L. F 13341
- Granite. Trevena, J., *pseud.* F 18664
- Grannie. Wemyss, Mrs. M. C. E. F 19157
- Grant, Mrs. E. W. M. Out of the ashes. 1913. F 13356
- Same as "The same road."
- Grant, R. The convictions of a grandfather. 1912. F 13360
- The high priestess. 1915. F 13358
- Graves, C. I. M. See Dehan, Richard.
- The graves at Kilmorna. Sheehan, P. A. F 18031
- Gray, D. Ensign Russell. 1912. F 13346
- Mr. Carteret and others. 1910. F 13345
- Contents: Mr. Carteret and his fellow Americans abroad; How Mr. Carteret proposed; Mr. Carteret's adventure with a locket; The case of the Evanstons; The matter of a mashie; The medal of honor story.
- Gray, M. A. The tempest of the heart. 1911. F 13280
- The turn of the tide; a story of humble life by the sea. 1913. F 13279
- Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.* See Tuttielt, M. G.
- The gray dawn. White, S. E. F 19349
- Gray youth. Onions, O. F 15806
- Grayson, David, *pseud.* of Ray Stannard Baker. Hempfield; a novel. 1915. F 13347
- Great amulet. Diver, Mrs. K. H. M. M. F 12498
- The great diamond pipe. Buchan, J. F 11464
- Great is America. Boylan, P. R. F 11371
- Great is discipline. Ironside, O. C. F 14263
- A great man. Bennett, A. F 11036
- The great mirage. Ford, J. L. F 12992
- A great mystery solved. Vase, G. F 18795
- Continuation of Dickens' Edwin Drood.

- The great plan.** Mason, E. H. F 15166  
**The great tradition.** Gerould, Mrs. K. F. F 13196  
**The greatest of these.** Marshall, A. F 15114  
**The greatest wish in the world.** Thurston, E. T. F 18610  
**Green, Anna K.** See Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G.  
**Green, E. E.** The house of silence. 1911. F 13348  
**The green curve.** Swinton, E. D. F 18496  
**The green overcoat.** Belloc, H. F 11017  
**The green patch.** Hutten, *Baroness* B. R. F 14216  
**The green seal.** Walk, C. E. F 18904  
**Greene, F. N.** One clear call. 1914. F 13354  
 —The right of the strongest. 1913. F 13350  
**Greene, Mrs. S. P. McL.** Everbreeze. 1913. F 13352  
 —The long green road. 1911. F 13351  
**Greenslet, Mrs. E. S. H.** See Stoothoff, Ellenor.  
**Gregory, J.** Under handicap. 1914. F 13401  
**Grey, Z.** Desert gold; a romance of the border. 1913. F 13366  
 —The light of western stars. 1914. F 13369  
 —The Lone Star ranger; a romance of the border. 1915. F 13323  
 —The rainbow trail. 1915. F 13324  
   Published serially, under the title: The desert crucible.  
   *Sequel to the author's: Riders of the purple sage.*  
 —Riders of the purple sage. 1912. F 13368  
**Greyfriars Bobby.** Atkinson, Mrs. E. S. F 10727  
**Grimmelshausen, J. J. C. v.** The adventurous Simplicissimus; being the description of the life of a strange vagabond named Melchior Sternfels von Fuchshaim, by Simplicius Simplicissimus, *pseud.* 1912. F 13398  
**Grimshaw, B. E.** Guinea gold. 1912. F 13372  
 —The sorcerer's stone. 1914. F 13405  
 —When the red gods call. 1911. F 13373  
**The Gringos.** Bower, B. M., *pseud.* F 11378  
**Grisewood, R. N.** The drifting of the Cavashaws. 1913. F 13399  
**Grissom, I. W.** The superintendent. 1910. F 13375  
**Grocer Greatheart.** Adams, A. H. F 10136  
**The growth of a soul.** Strindberg, J. A. F 18421  
**Grundy, Mrs. M. S. B.** Dimbie and I—and Amelia. 1907. F 13391  
 —Patricia plays a part. 1914. F 13393  
 —The third Miss Wenderby. 1911. F 13392  
**The guardian.** Bartlett, F. O. F 10955  
**The guests of Hercules.** Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. F 19556  
**The Guillotine club.** Mitchell, S. W. F 15403  
**Guimó.** Elwood, W. F 12726  
**Guinea gold.** Grimshaw, B. E. F 13372  
**Gull, C. A. E. R.** A butterfly on the wheel. 1912. F 13388  
 —The drunkard. 1912. F 13389  
**Hadji Murád.** Tolstoi, L. N. F 18635  
**Hagar.** Johnston, M. F 14388  
**Hagedorn, H.** Faces in the dawn. 1914. F 13420  
**Haggard, Sir R.** Allan and the holy flower. 1915. F 13456  
 —Child of storm. 1913. F 13458  
 —The mahatma and the hare; a dream story. 1911. F 13467  
 —Marie; an episode in the life of the late Allan Quatermain. 1912. F 13469  
   The first of a trilogy of novels concerning the Zulu people; v. 2. Child of storm.  
 —Red Eve. 1911. F 13468  
 —The wanderer's necklace. 1914. F 13459  
**Hal o' the Ironsides.** Crockett, S. R. F 12231  
**Halcyone.** Glyn, Mrs. E. S. F 13310  
**Hale, E. E.** Red and white; a Christmas story. 1887. F 13426  
**Hale, Mrs. L. C.** The married Miss Worth. 1911. F 13475  
**Halifax, R.** The borderland. 1912. F 13432  
 —Low society. 1912. F 13433  
 —A slice of life. 1913. F 13435  
 —A whistling woman. 1912. F 13434  
 —The white thread. 1913. F 13431  
**Hall, A. M. F. (Mrs. S. C. Hall).** Tales of Irish life and character. 1910. F 13436  
   *Contents:* The jaunting car; The Bannow postman; We'll see about it; Beggars; Naturals; Kelly the piper; Illustrations of Irish pride; Lilly O'Brien; "Take it easy"; Master Ben; Moyna Brady.  
**Hall, E. C., pseud.** See Obenchain, Mrs. E. C.  
**Hall, Miss E. V.** See Tallentyre, S. G.  
**Hall, G.** The truth about Camilla. 1913. F 13446  
**Hall, Holworthy, pseud. of H. E. Porter.** Henry of Navarre, Ohio. 1914. F 16567  
 —Pepper. 1915. F 16568  
   Tales of Harvard college boys.  
**Hamsun, K.** Shallow soil. 1914. F 13484



- The hand of peril. Stringer, A. J. A. F 18428
- The hand of the mighty. Kester, V. F 14487
- Hands of Esau. Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. F 12466
- Hannay, J. D. *See* Birmingham, George.
- Hanshew, T. W. Cleek of Scotland Yard. 1914. F 13486
- Cleek, the man of the forty faces. 1913. F 13488
- The happiness of being rich. Conscience, H. F 12061
- Happy-go-lucky. Hay, Ian, *pseud.* F 13583
- Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle. Wason, R. A. F 19021
- Happy Pollyooly. Jepson, E. F 14376
- The happy recruit. Ridge, W. P. F 17197
- The happy warrior. Hutchinson, A. S. M. F 14168
- Harben, W. N. The desired woman. 1913. F 13517
- Dixie Hart. 1910. F 13497
- Jane Dawson. 1911. F 13496
- The New Clarion; a novel. 1914. F 13511
- Paul Rundel; a novel. 1912. F 13516
- The harbor. Poole, E. F 16546
- The harbor master. Roberts, T. F 17380
- The harbor of love. Barbour, R. H. F 10901
- Harding of Allenwood. Bindloss, H. F 11145
- Hardy, A. S. Diane and her friends. 1914. F 13525
- Hardy, T. A changed man, the waiting supper and other tales. 1913. F 13520
- Contents: A changed man.—The waiting supper.—Alicia's diary.—The grave by the handpost.—Enter a dragoon.—A tryst at an ancient earthwork.—What the shepherd saw.—A committeeman of the "terror."—Master John Horseleigh, knight.—The duke's reappearance.—A mere interlude.—The romantic adventures of a milkmaid.
- Hargo. Yates, F. M. F 19919
- Harker, Mrs. L. A. The Ffolliots of Redmarley. 1913. F 13489
- Master and maid. 1911. F 13494
- Mr. Wycherly's wards. 1912. F 13495
- Sequel to her: Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly. 1908. F 13493
- Harlette. Angellotti, M. P. F 10576
- Harmen Pols. Maartens, M., *pseud.* F 17789
- Harraden, B. Out of the wreck I rise. 1912. F 13503
- Harriman, K. E. The girl and the deal. 1905. F 13506
- Harris, Corra. The co-citizens. 1915. F 13542
- Eve's second husband. 1911. F 13539
- In search of a husband. 1913. F 13541
- The recording angel. 1912. F 13540
- Harris, F. Unpath'd waters. 1913. F 13514
- Contents: The miracle of the stigmata.—The holy man.—The King of the Jews.—The irony of chance.—An English saint.—Mr. Jacob's philosophy.—The ring.—The spider and the fly.—The magic glasses.
- Harrison, Mrs. E. O. (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison). The lady of the snows. 1912. F 13547
- Princess Sayrane; a romance of the days of Prester John. 1910. F 13548
- Harrison, H. A lad of Kent. 1914. F 13536
- Harrison, H. S. Angela's business. 1915. F 13532
- Queed. 1911. F 13550
- V. V.'s eyes. 1913. F 13549
- Harrison, Mrs. M. St. L. *See* Malet, Lucas.
- Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. F 14735
- Hartman, L. F. The white sapphire; a mystery romance. 1914. F 13557
- The harvester. Porter, Mrs. G. S. F 16553
- Hashimura Toga, domestic scientist. Irwin, W. A. F 14274
- Hastings, W. and Hooker, B. The professor's mystery. 1911. F 13559
- Hatton, F. and Hatton, F. L. Years of discretion. 1913. F 13560
- The haunted heart. Castle, Mrs. A. S. and Castle, E. F 11639
- The haunted photograph. Stuart, Mrs. R. McE. F 18438
- Hauptmann, G. J. R. Atlantis; translated by A. and T. Seltzer. 1912. F 13562
- The fool in Christ, Emanuel Quint. 1911. F 13561
- Parsival, authorized translation by Oakley Williams. 1915. F 13563
- Havens, M. Old valentines; a love story. 1914. F 13599
- Havoc. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15815
- Hawkes, C. Piebald, king of bronchos; the biography of a wild horse. 1912. F 13565
- Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, Anthony.
- Haworth, P. L. The path of glory. 1911. F 13577
- Hawthorne, N. The house of the seven gables, with illustrations from photographs by Charles S. Olcott. 1913. F 13576
- "Visitor's edition."
- Hay, Ian, *pseud.* of I. H. Beith. Happy-go-lucky. 1913. F 13583
- A knight on wheels. 1914. F 13582
- A man's man. 1910. F 13585
- A safety match. 1911. F 13586

- Hay, J.** The man who forgot; a novel. 1915. F 13591
- Hayes, H. W. Douglas.** 1912. F 13589
- The man of clay (a tale of life). A companion story to "Paul Anthony, Christian." 1911. F 13588
- Hazeltine, H.** The Sable Lorch. 1912. F 13593
- The Snapdragon. 1913. F 13594
- He comes up smiling.** Sherman, C. F 18041
- The headquarter recruit.** Dehan, R., *pseud.* F 13342
- The healer.** Herrick, R. W. F 13714
- A health unto His Majesty.** McCarthy, J. H. F 14957
- The heart of a woman.** Orczy, *Baroness.* F 10933
- The heart of life.** Coulevain, P. de, *pseud.* F 12195
- The heart of Philura.** Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. F 14588
- The heart of Sally Temple.** Holland, R. S. F 14050
- The heart of the hills.** Fox, J., jr. F 12955
- Heart of the sunset.** Beach, R. E. F 10992
- The heart of Uncle Terry.** Munn, C. C. F 15575
- The heart of us.** Sullivan, T. R. F 18448
- Hearts and the highway.** Brady, C. T. F 11414
- The heart's country.** Vorse, Mrs. M. M. H. F 18803
- Heart's kindred.** Gale, Z. F 13115
- Hearts of grace.** Mighels, P. V. F 15345
- The heather moon.** Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. F 19557
- Hector Graeme.** Brentwood, E. F 11429
- Helen with the high hand.** Bennett, A. F 11029
- Hemingway, R. D. and Halsalle, H. de.** Three gentlemen from New Caledonia. 1915. F 13671
- Hempfield.** Grayson, D., *pseud.* F 13347
- Henderson.** Young, R. E. F 19933
- Henham, E. G.** See Trevena, J.
- Henry, O., pseud. of W. S. Porter.** Rolling stones. 1912. F 16566
- Contents:* The dream.—A ruler of men.—The atavism of John Tom Little Bear.—Helping the other fellow.—The marionettes.—The marquis and Miss Sally.—A fog in Santone.—The friendly call.—A dinner at —.—Sound and fury.—Tictocq.—Tracked to doom.—A snapshot at the President.—An unfinished Christmas story.—The unprofitable servant.—Aristocracy versus hash.—The prisoner of Zembla.—A strange story.—Fickle fortune; or, How Gladys hustled.—An apology.—Lord Oakhurst's curse.—Bexar script no. 2692.—Queries and answers.—The pewee.—Nothing to say.—The murderer.—Some postscripts.—A contribution.—The old farm.—Vanity.—The lullaby boy.—Chanson de Boheme.—Hard to forget.—Drop a tear in this slot.—Tamales.—Some letters.
- Sixes and sevens. 1911. F 16565
- Contents:* The last of the troubadours; The sleuths; Witches' loaves; The pride of the cities; Holding up a train; Ulysses and the dogman; The champion of the weather; Makes the whole world kin; At arms with Morpheus; The ghost of a chance; Jimmie Hayes and Muriel; The door of unrest; The duplicity of Hargraves; Let me feel your pulse; October and June; The church with an overshot wheel; New York by campfire light; The adventures of Shamrock Jolnes; The lady higher up; The greater Coney; Law and order; Transformation of Martin Burney; The caliph and the cad; The diamond of Kali; The day we celebrate.
- Whirligigs. 1910. F 13683
- Henry Kempton.** Brentwood, E. F 11432
- Henry of Navarre, Ohio.** Hall, Holworthy, *pseud.* F 16567
- Hepsey Burke.** Westcott, F. N. F 19201
- Her husband.** Magruder, J. F 14932
- Her ladyship's conscience.** Fowler, E. T. F 12912
- Her little young ladyship.** Kelly, M. F 14505
- Her Roman lover.** Frothingham, E. B. F 13066
- Her weight in gold.** McCutcheon, G. B. F 15061
- Her wings.** Allen, Mrs. F. N. S. F 10498
- Here are ladies.** Stephens, J. F 18372
- Hero of Herat.** Diver, Mrs. K. H. M. M. F 12500
- The heroine in bronze.** Allen, J. L. F 10508
- Herrick, R. W.** Clark's field. 1914. F 13717
- The healer. 1911. F 13714
- His great adventure. 1903. F 13716
- One woman's life. 1913. F 13715
- Herself.** Sidgwick, E. F 18091
- Herzog, R.** Sons of the Rhine (Die Wiskottens). 1914. F 13729
- The story of Helga. 1913. F 13728
- Hester of the Grants.** Peck, T. F 16100
- Hewlett, M. H.** Bendish; a study in prodigality. 1913. F 13760
- Brazenhead the Great. 1911. F 13756
- The little Iliad. 1915. F 13762
- Lore of Proserpine. 1913. F 13759
- A lover's tale. 1915. F 13761
- Mrs. Lancelot; a comedy of assumptions. 1912. F 13758
- Rest Harrow; a comedy of resolution. 1910. F 13755
- The song of Renny. 1911. F 13757
- Heykind, E., Baroness von.** The letters which never reached him. 1915. F 13774

- Hichens, R. S.** Bye-ways. 1897. F 13825  
*Contents:* The charmer of snakes; A tribute of souls; An echo in Egypt; The face of the monk; The man who intervened; After to-morrow; A silent guardian; A boudoir boy; The tree-to-tum.  
 —The dweller on the threshold. 1911. F 13823  
 —Flames. 1897. F 13826  
 —The way of ambition. 1913. F 13827  
**The hidden children.** Chambers, R. W. F 11835  
**Hidden house.** Troubetzkoy, A. R. C. F 18676  
**The high adventure.** Oxenham, J. F 15876  
**High Bradford.** Bangs, M. R. F 10867  
**The high calling.** Sheldon, C. M. F 18038  
**The high hand.** Futrelle, J. F 13067  
**The high priestess.** Grant, R. F 13358  
**Hilda Lessways.** Bennett, A. F 11040  
**Hill, F. T.** The thirteenth juror; a tale out of court. 1913. F 13877  
**Hill, Mrs. M.** Sunrise Valley. 1914. F 13882  
**Hill of Venus.** Gallizier, N. F 13117  
**Hilliers, A.** A person of quality. 1913. F 13894  
 —Who laughs last. 1912. F 13893  
*Published in Great Britain under title:* Remittance Billy.  
**Hillis, N. D.** The story of Phaedrus; how we got the greatest book in the world. 1914. F 13898  
**Hillsboro people.** Canfield, D. F 12903  
**Hine, Muriel.** (Mrs. M. H. Coxon). April Panhasard. 1913. F 12196  
**Hinkson, Mrs. K. T.** See Tynan, K.  
**Hiram Blair.** Tufts, D. F 18680  
**His great adventure.** Herrick, R. W. F 13716  
**His love story.** Van Vorst, M. F 18774  
**His official fiancée.** Ruck, B. F 15774  
**His rise to power.** Miller, H. R. F 15373  
**His Royal Happiness.** Cotes, S. J. D. F 12152  
**Historical tales.** Morris, C. \*J 283  
**Historical tales; Scandinavian.** Morris, C. F 15508  
**Historical tales; Spanish.** Morris, C. F 15507  
**Historical tales; Spanish American.** Morris, C. F 15506  
**The history of Richard Raynal,** solitary. Benson, R. H. F 11089  
**Hocken and Hunken.** Couch, Sir A. T. Q. F 12177  
**Hoffman, R. F.** Mark Enderby, engineer. 1910. F 14020  
**Hoffman's chance.** Caine, W. R. H. F 11570  
**Holland, C.** In the vortex; a Latin Quarter romance. 1912. F 14048  
**Holland, R. S.** The heart of Sally Temple. 1913. F 14050  
**Holley, M.** Samantha at Coney Island and a thousand other islands, by Josiah Allen's wife. 1911. F 14057  
 —Samantha on the woman question. 1913. F 14058  
**Hollister, L. S.** The changeling, or, The lost heiress. 1912. F 14059  
**Holmes, G.** No other way. 1912. F 14061  
**Holt, A.** Outside the ark. 1913. F 14064  
**Holton of the navy.** Perry, L. F 16127  
**Home.** Chamberlain, G. A. F 14067  
*Published anonymously.*  
**Homeburg memories.** Fitch, G. F 12974  
**The honey bee.** Merwin, S. F 15289  
**The honey pot.** Richardson, N. F 17168  
**Honor of the big snows.** Curwood, J. O. F 12263  
**The honorable Miss Moonlight.** Watanna, O. F 10764  
**The Honorable Percival.** Rice, Mrs. A. C. H. F 17132  
**The Honorable Senator Sagebrush.** Lynde, F. F 14908  
**The honour of the Clintons.** Marshall, A. F 15113  
**The honour of the house.** Fraser, Mrs. M. C. and Stahlmann, J. I. F 13014  
**The honourable Mr. Tawnish.** Farnol, J. F 12838  
**Honourable Mrs. Garry.** De La Pasture, E. B. F 12441  
**Hoof and claw.** Roberts, C. G. D. F 17365  
**A Hoosier chronicle.** Nicholson, M. F 15676  
**The Hoosier volunteer.** Boyles, K. and Boyles, V. D. F 11383  
**Hoover, B. R.** Opal. 1910. F 14065  
**Hope, Anthony,** pseud. of A. H. Hawkins. Mrs. Maxon protests. 1911. F 13573  
 —Second string. 1910. F 13572  
 —A young man's year. 1915. F 13574  
**The hope of the house.** Castle, Mrs. A. and Castle, E. F 11640  
**Hopkins, W. J.** Burbury Stoke. 1914. F 14077  
 —Concerning Sally. 1912. F 14076  
**Horace Blake.** Ward, J. M. H. F 18959  
**Hornblow, A.** The Argyle case; founded on the play by H. Ford and H. J. O'Higgins, written in coöperation with Detective W. J. Burns. 1913. F 14083  
 —Bought and paid for; a story of to-day.

- from the play of George Broadhurst. 1912. F 14086
- Kindling; a story of to-day, from the play of Charles Kenyon. 1912. F 14085
- The talker; a story of to-day, from the play of Marion Fairfax. 1912. F 14084
- Hornung, E. W.** The camera fiend. 1911. F 14088
- The crime doctor. 1914. F 14092
- Fathers of men. 1912. F 14089
- The thousandth woman. 1913. F 14091
- Witching Hill. 1913. F 14090
- The horroboos.** Swift, M. L. F 18491
- Horton, M.** Bred of the desert; a horse and a romance. 1915. F 14107
- Hotchkiss, C. C.** Maude Baxter. 1911. F 14114
- The red paper. 1912. F 14115
- Hough, E.** John Rawn, prominent citizen. 1912. F 14123
- The lady and the pirate; being the plain tale of a diligent pirate and a fair captive. 1913. F 14126
- The purchase price; or, The cause of compromise. 1910. F 14124
- The house.** Bordeaux, H. F 11341
- The house in Demetrius road.** Beresford, J. D. F 11096
- The house in the hedge.** Barbour, R. H. F 10907
- The house in the road.** White, H. F 19336
- The house of a thousand welcomes.** Lipsett, E. R. F 14774
- The house of happiness.** Boshier, Mrs. K. L. L. F 11348
- The house of Merrilees.** Marshall, A. F 15115
- The house of pride.** London, J. F 14781
- The house of silence.** Green, E. E. F 13348
- The house of spies.** Deeping, W. F 12437
- The house of Thane.** Dejeans, E. F 12399
- The house of the dawn.** Ryan, Mrs. M. E. M. F 17555
- The house of the dead.** Dostoyevski, F. M. F 12523
- The house of the Misty Star.** Little, F., *pseud.* F 14826
- The house of the seven gables.** Hawthorne, N. F 13576
- The house on the Mall.** Jepson, E. F 14364
- Houses of glass.** Mackay, Mrs. H. G. E. F 15025
- Housman, L.** John of Jingalo: the story of a monarch in difficulties. 1912. F 14129
- The royal runaway and Jingalo in revolution (a sequel to John of Jingalo). 1914. F 14130
- How it happened.** Boshier, Mrs. K. L. L. F 11349
- How Leslie loved.** French, Mrs. A. W. F 12984
- How 'twas.** Reynolds, S. F 17114
- Howard, A.** The man who bucked up; a fact story. 1912. F 14131
- Howards End.** Forster, E. M. F 12981
- brotherhood. 1912. F 14142
- Howards End.** Forster, E. M. F 12981
- Howells, W. D.** New Leaf Mills; a chronicle. 1913. F 14159
- Hubbard, E.** The mintage; being ten stories & one more. 1910. F 14175
- Contents:* Five babies; To the West; Simeon Stylites the Syrian; Battle of the Little Big Horn; Sam; Cleopatra and Caesar; A special occasion; Uncle Joe and Aunt Melinda; Billy and the book; John the Baptist and Salome; The master.
- Hudson, W. H.** A crystal age. 1913. F 14180
- Hueffer, F. M.** Ladies whose bright eyes. 1912. F 14182
- Hughes, R.** The amiable crimes of Dirk Memling. 1913. F 14173
- Excuse me! 1911. F 14185
- The gift-wife. 1910. F 14186
- Miss 318; a story in season and out of season. 1911. F 14187
- Miss 318 and Mr. 37. 1912. F 14171
- Sequel to the author's: Miss 318.*
- Mrs. Budlong's Christmas presents. 1912. F 14172
- The old nest. 1912. F 14184
- The human chord.** Blackwood, A. F 11218
- Hume, F. W.** The mystery queen. 1912. F 14198
- Red money. 1911. F 14199
- Hungerford, E.** Gertrude. 1913. F 14209
- Little Corky. 1912. F 14210
- Hunt, Mrs. U. A. C.** Una Mary, the inner life of a child. 1914. F 14227
- Hurdcott, Ayscough, J., pseud.** F 10757
- Hurst, F.** Just around the corner, romance en casserole. 1914. F 14189
- Contents:* Power and horse-power.—Other people.—The other cheek.—Marked down.—Breakers ahead.—The good provider.—Superman.—The paradise trail.—The squall.
- Hutchinson, A. S. M.** The clean heart. 1914. F 14170
- The happy warrior. 1913. F 14168
- Once aboard the lugger —; the history of George and his Mary. 1913. F 14169
- Hutchinson, M. F.** Captain Ferrercourt's widow. 1910. F 14220
- Hutten, B. R., baroness von.** The green patch. 1910. F 14216

- Maria. 1914. F 14219  
 —Sharrow. 1912. F 14217  
 Huzard, A. de B. *See* Yver, Colette.  
 Hyacinth. Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11186  
 Hyatt, S. P. The law of the bolo. 1910. F 14224  
 —People of position. 1910. F 14223  
 Hyne, C. J. C. W. The marriage of Captain Kettle. 1912. F 14235  
 I will maintain. Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11585  
 The idiot. Dostoyevski, F. M. F 12525  
 Idonia. Wallis, A. F. F 18940  
 The idyl of Twin Fires. Eaton, W. P. F 12625  
 If David knew. Mathews, F. A. F 15176  
 Illumination. Frederic, H. F 12987  
 The impossible boy. Putnam, Mrs. N. W. F 16700  
 In accordance with the evidence. Onions, O. F 15808  
 In and out of a French country-house. Dodd, Mrs. A. B. B. F 12514  
 In another moment. Davis, C. B. F 12324  
 In Assyrian tents. Pendleton, L. B. F 16113  
 In cotton wool. Maxwell, W. B. F 15187  
 In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz, H. F 18099  
 In her own right. Scott, J. R. F 17860  
 In midsummer days. Strindberg, J. A. F 18418  
 In my youth. Dudley, R., *pseud.* F 12569  
 In quest of gold. Knowles, C. E. F 14578  
 In search of a husband. Harris, C. F 13541  
 In the days of serfdom. Tolstoi, L. N. F 18632  
 In the heart of the Christmas pines. Dalrymple, L. F 12300  
 In the shadow of Islam. Vaka, Demetra. F 11439  
 In the vortex. Holland, C. F 14048  
 In the wake of the eighteen-twelves. Snider, C. H. J. F 18268  
 In those days. Steinberg, J. F 18368  
 The incandescent lily. Morris, G. F 15516  
 The incorrigible Dukane. Shedd, G. C. F 18026  
 Incredible adventures. Blackwood, A. F 11227  
 The indiscretions of Maister Redhorn. Bell, J. J. F 11006  
 Ingalese, Mrs. I. Linked lives; a tale of yesterday and to-day. 1903. F 14244  
 Ingram, E. M. The flying Mercury. 1910 F 14246  
 —From the car behind. 1912. F 14249  
 —Stanton wins. 1911. F 14248  
 —The unafraid. 1913. F 14250  
 The inheritance. Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D. F 10789  
 Initials only. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G. F 17399  
 Initiation. Benson, R. H. F 11087  
 The inner flame. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. F 11494  
 The innocence of Father Brown. Chester-ton, G. K. F 11907  
 The inside of the cup. Churchill, W. F 11900  
 Inside the ropes. Van Loan, C. E. F 18762  
 The insidious Dr. Fu-Manchu. Rohmer, S. F 17409  
 The intellectuals. Sheehan, P. A. F 18035  
 International short stories. Patten, W. F 16055  
 The intervening lady. Jepson, E. F 14371  
 Interventions. Pangborn, G. W. F 15968  
 The intriguers. Bindloss, H. F 11168  
 The intruder. Annunzio, G. d'. F 10591  
 The invaders. Allen, Mrs. F. N. S. F 10499  
 The invisible event. Beresford, J. D. F 11099  
 The invisible might. Bowman, R. F 11360  
 Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia. Class of 1898. On a western campus; stories and sketches of undergraduate life. 1897. F 14255  
 Contents: Co-education; Portraits; Recreation; In serious vein.  
 The iron trail. Beach, R. E. F 10991  
 The iron woman. Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. F 12394  
 The iron year. Bloem, W. F 11255  
 Ironside, J. Forged in strong fires. 1911. F 14261  
 Ironside, O. C. Great is discipline. 1912. F 14263  
 The irresistible intruder. Caine, W. R. H. F 11571  
 Irvine, A. F. My lady of the chimney corner. 1913. F 14266  
 Irwin, W. A. Hashimura Toga, domestic scientist. 1914. F 14274  
 Irwin, W. H. The red button. 1912. F 14277  
 —Where the heart is; showing that Christmas is what you make it. 1912. F 14278  
 Is it enough? Campbell, H. R. F 11605  
 Isham, F. S. Aladdin from Broadway. 1913. F 14285  
 —The lady of the Mount. 1908. F 14284  
 —A man and his money. 1912. F 14283  
 —The social bucaner. 1910. F 14282

- The island** of beautiful things. Dromgoole, Miss W. A. F 12558
- The island** of the stairs. Brady, C. T. F 11418
- The island** Pharisees. Galsworthy, J. F 13123
- The isle** of life. Whitman, S. F. F 19371
- The isle** of strife. Shedd, G. C. F 18027
- Isobel**. Curwood, J. O. F 12266
- It**, and other stories. Morris, G. F 15514
- It happened** in Egypt. Williamson, C. N. F 19554
- The itinerary** of Azariah Frejolity. Augustine, W. A. F 12988
- Jack** and the check book. Bangs, J. K. F 10862
- The jack-knife** man. Butler, E. P. F 11504
- Jacks**, L. P. All men are ghosts. 1913. F 14298  
*Contents:* Panhandle and the ghosts.—The magic formula.—All men are ghosts.—The professor's mare.—Farmer Jeremy and his ways.—White roses.—Among the idolmakers. 1912. F 14299  
 —Mad shepherds, and other human studies. 1910. F 14300
- Jackson**, C. T. The Midlanders. 1912. F 14305  
 —My brother's keeper. 1910. F 14304
- Jackson**, Mrs. G. E. S. The maid of mid-dies' haven; a story of Annapolis life. 1912. F 14295
- Jacobs**, W. W. Night watches. 1914. F 14315  
*Contents:* Back to back.—Keeping watch.—The understudy.—The weaker vessel.—Stepping backwards.—The three sisters.—The unknown.—The vigil.—Easy money.—His other self.  
 —Ship's company. 1911. F 14314  
*Contents:* Fine feathers; Friends in need; Good intentions; Fairy gold; Watch-dogs; The bequest; The guardian angel; Dual control; Skilled assistance; For better or worse; The old man of the sea; "Manners maketh man."
- Jaconetta** stories. Lea, F. H. F 14679
- Jacquine** of the hut. Robin, E. G. F 17387
- Jaffery**. Locke, W. J. F 14828
- The jam** girl. Storrett, F. R. F 18370
- James**, H., jr. The finer grain. 1910. F 14348  
*Contents:* The velvet glove; Mora Montravers; A round of visits; Crappy Cornelia; The bench of desolation.  
 —The outcry. 1911. F 14349
- James**, M. R. More ghost stories of an antiquary. 1911. F 14337  
*Contents:* A school story; The rose garden; The Triclate Middoth; Casting the runes; The stalls of Barchester Cathedral; Martin's close; Mr. Humphreys and his inheritance.
- James**. Bank, W. D., pseud. F 10856
- Jane Dawson**. Harben, W. N. F 13496
- Janey**. Gillmore, Mrs. I. H. F 13267
- Janis**, E. Love letters of an actress. 1913. F 14351
- Jansson**, G. Pride of war. Tr. from the Swedish original "Lögnerna." 1912. F 14352
- Janvier**, T. A. At the Casa Napoleon. 1914. F 14353  
*Contents:* At the Casa Napoléon.—The Efferati family.—The episode of the Marques de Valdeflores.—Colonel Withersby's "strike."—Monsieur le Docteur.—Théophile.  
 —From the south of France: The roses of Monsieur Alphonse, The poodle of Monsieur Gaillard. The recrudescence of Madame Vic, Madame Jolicoeur's cat, A consolate giantess. 1912. F 14354
- Japonette**. Chambers, R. W. F 11852
- Jean** and Louise. Dusserre, A. F 12598
- Jean Gilles**; schoolboy. Lafon, A. F 14612
- Jean** of the Lazy A. Bower, B. M., pseud. F 11372
- Jean-Christophe**. 3v. Rolland, R. F 17413
- Jeans**, T. T. On foreign service; or, The Santa Cruz revolution. 1910. F 14357
- Jehanne** of the golden lips. Knowles-Foster, F. G. F 14577
- Jennie Gerhardt**. Dreiser, T. F 12563
- Jepson**, E. Happy Pollyooly, the rich little poor girl. 1915. F 14376  
*Sequel to:* Pollyooly. 1912. F 14365  
 —The house on the Mall. 1911. F 14364  
 —The intervening lady. 1914. F 14371  
 —Pollyooly; a romance of long felt wants and the red haired girl who filled them. 1912. F 14365  
 —The terrible twins. 1913. F 14366  
 —Whitaker's dukedom. 1914. F 14372
- Jess** of the river. Roberts, T. F 17381
- "Jesus is here!"** Sheldon, C. M. F 18040
- Jezebel**. Pryce, R. F 16651
- Jim**. Bell, J. J. F 11007
- Jim Hands**. Child, R. W. F 11915
- The Jingo**. Chester, G. R. F 11856
- Joan** of the tower. Deeping, W. F 12377
- Joan Thursday**. Vance, L. J. F 18733
- The job** secretary. Ward, J. M. H. F 18958
- Jocasta & The famished cat**. France, A. J 154, 7
- John Barleycorn**. London, J. L 9386
- John o'Jamestown**. Kester, V. F 14513
- John** of Jingalo. Housman, L. F 14129
- John Rawn**, prominent citizen. Hough, E. F 14123
- John Sherwood**, ironmaster. Mitchell, S. W. F 15404
- John Temple**, merchant adventurer. Durand, R. A. F 12590

- John Verney.** Vachell, H. A. F 18748  
**Johnny Appleseed.** Atkinson, Mrs. E. S. F 10726  
**Johnson, O. M.** Making money. 1915. F 14405  
 — Murder in any degree: One hundred in the dark: A comedy for wives: The lie: Even threes: A man of no imagination: Larry Moore: My wife's wedding presents: The surprises of the lottery. 1913. F 14378  
 — The salamander. 1914. F 14377  
 — The sixty-first second. 1913. F 14379  
 — Stover at Yale. 1912. F 14384  
 — The Tennessee Shad, chronicling the rise and fall of the firm of Doc Macnooder and the Tennessee Shad. 1911. F 14382  
 — The varmint. 1910. F 14383  
 (His Lawrenceville stories).  
**Johnson, V. W.** A Bermuda lily. 1912. F 14374  
 — A lift on the road. 1913. F 14375  
 Contents: A lift on the road: an automobile rescue.—The lady from China.—A lost treasure: the servant problem.—Tying a knot: a sea romance.—The Duke's flight: a motor incident.—The luck of Friday.  
**Johnston, Mrs. A. F.** Travelers five all night's highway; Jimmy, Gideon Wiggan, the clown, Wexley Snathers, Bap. Sloan. 1911. F 14390  
**Johnston, M.** Cease firing. 1912. F 14387  
 — Hagar. 1913. F 14388  
 — The long roll. 1911. F 14386  
 — The witch. 1914. F 14389  
**Jonathan.** Liddell, Mrs. C. C. F. T. F 14756  
**Jones, A.** Flame of frost. 1914. F 14397  
**Jones** abroad. Givens, R. C. F 13278  
**Jordan, E. G.** May Iverson's career. 1914. F 14422  
 Sequel to: May Iverson—her book. 1904. H 4491. May Iverson tackles life. 1912. H 4492.  
**Jordan, H. R.** Carmen and Mr. Dryasdust. 1914. F 14427  
 — The joyous wayfarer. 1911. F 14425  
 — Patchwork comedy. 1913. F 14426  
**Jordan, K.** (Mrs. F. M. Vermilye.) The creeping tides; a romance of an old neighborhood. 1913. F 18778  
**Joseph Balsamo.** Dumas, A. D. F 12572  
**The joy bringer.** Cooke, Mrs. G. M. F 12101  
**The joy of youth.** Phillpotts, E. F 16273  
**Joyce** of the jasmines. Barbour, R. H. F 10903  
**Joyce** of the north woods. Comstock, Mrs. H. T. F 12127  
**Joyful Heatherby.** Erskine, Mrs. P. F 12762  
**The joyous** adventures of Aristide Pujol. Locke, W. J. F 14838  
**The joyous** wayfarer. Jordan, H. R. F 14425  
**The judgment** house. Parker, Sir G. F 16012  
**Judgment** of the sword. Diver, Mrs. K. H. M. M. F 12495  
**The judgments** of the sea. Paine, R. D. F 15917  
**Judson, K. B.** When the forests are ablaze. 1912. F 14431  
**The jugglers.** Seawell, M. E. F 17895  
**Julia France** and her times. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H. F 10723  
**The jumping-off** place. Shackelford, E. F 17951  
**The junior** partner. Woolley, E. M. F 19766  
**The just** and the unjust. Kester, V. F 14508  
**Just** around the corner. Hurst, F. F 14189  
**"Just folks."** Laughlin, C. E. F 14659  
**The justice** of Gideon. Gates, E. F 13105  
**Justice** of the king. Drummond, H. F 12565  
**K. Rinehart, Mrs. M. R.** F 17229  
**Kaiulani,** a princess of Hawaii. Adams, I. W. F 10150  
**Kasba** (White partridge). Ray, G. R. F 16900  
**Katy Gaumer.** Singmaster, E. F 18155  
**Kauffman, R. W.** Running sands. 1913. F 14448  
**Kaye-Smith, S.** The three Furlongers. 1914. F 14457  
**Kazan.** Curwood, J. O. F 12267  
**Keays, Mrs. H. A. M. C.** The marriage portion. 1911. F 14464  
**The keeper** of the vineyard. Stanley, Mrs. C. A. F 18335  
**Keeping up** appearances. Foster, M. F 12999  
**Keeping up** with Lizzie. Bacheller, I. A. F 10773  
**Keith** of the border. Parrish, R. F 16024  
**Keller, G.** Seven legends. Authorized (and first) translation from the 56th German edition by Martin Wyness, with an introduction by Richard M. Meyer. 1911. F 14478  
 Contents: Introduction.—Eugenia.—The Virgin and the devil.—The Virgin as knight.—The Virgin and the nun.—The naughty Saint Vitalis.—Dorothea's flower-basket.—A legend of the dance.  
 — A village Romeo and Juliet; a tale. 1914. F 14479  
**Kellock, H.** "Mr. Hobby"; a cheerful romance. 1913. F 14481  
**Kelly, Mrs. E. M.** Toya the unlike. 1913. F 14490

**Kelly, Mrs. F. F.** Emerson's wife, and other western stories. 1911. F 14493

*Contents:* Emerson's wife; Colonel Kate's protégée; The kid of Apache Teju; A blaze on Pard Huff; How Colonel Kate won her spurs; Hollyhocks; The rise, fall, and redemption of Johnson Sides; A piece of wreckage; The story of a Chinese kid; Out of sympathy; An old Roman of Mariposa; Out of the mouth of babes; Posey; A case of the inner imperative.

**Kelly, M.** Her little young ladyship. 1911. F 14505

**Kendall, O.** Captain Protheroe's fortune; a story of the sea as told to the author by George Henry Grummet, mate of the schooner Effie Dean. 1913. F 14486

**Kennan, G.** A Russian comedy of errors, with other stories and sketches of Russian life. 1915. F 14485

*Contents:* A Russian comedy of errors.—A singing bird of prey.—Russian "mouse traps."—A body, a soul, and a passport.—The escape of Prince Krapotkin.—"A heart for every fate."—"The world of a single cell": I. The checker-board square. II. The girl in no. 59.—A sacrilegious fox hunt.—Napoleonder.—The Zheltuga republic.

**Kennedy, S. R.** White ashes. 1912. F 14506

**Kennedy Square.** Smith, F. H. F 18235

**Kent Knowles; quahaug.** Lincoln, J. C. F 14800

**Keren of Lowbole.** Silberrad, U. L. F 18113

**Kester, V.** The fortunes of the Landrays. 1905. F 14511

—The hand of the mighty, and other stories. 1913. F 14487

*Contents:* The hand of the mighty.—The bad man of Las Vegas.—Mollie darling.—The blood of his ancestors.—When we have waited.—The deserter.—What Rearton saw.—How Mr. Rathburn was brought in.—Miss Caxton's father.—The half-breed.—Willie.—Mr. Feeney's social experience.—All that a man hath.

—John o'Jamestown. 1913. F 14513

—The just and the unjust. 1912. F 14508

—The prodigal judge. 1911. F 14509

**Kildare, O. F. and Kildare, Mrs. L.** Such a woman. 1911. F 14528

**Kin-da-chon's wife.** Willard, C. M. W. F 19500

**Kindling.** Hornblow, A. F 14085

**King, Basil.** The letter of the contract. 1914. F 14538

—The street called Straight. 1912. F 14524

—The way home; a novel, by the author of "The inner shrine." 1913. F 14525

**The king behind the king.** Deeping, W. F 12439

**The king-errant.** Steel, Mrs. F. A. F 18339

**The king of Rothenburg.** Schreckenbach, P. F 17774

**The king over the water.** McCarthy, J. H. F 14975

**Kingdom of dreams.** Bell, J. J. F 11008

**Kingsley, Mrs. F. M.** Francesca. 1911.

F 14568

—The heart of Philura. 1915. F 14588

*Sequel to the author's:* The transfiguration of Miss Philura. 1902. F 14549. Miss Philura's wedding gown. 1912. F 14565.

—Miss Philura's wedding gown. 1912. F 14565

—To the highest bidder. 1911. F 14567

—Veronica. 1913. F 14587

—Wilhelmina changes her mind. 1912. F 14569

**Kinzie, Mrs. J. A. M.** Walter Ogilby; a novel by the authoress of "Wau-bun." 1869. F 14576

**Kirby, W.** The golden dog. (Le chien d'or); a romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. 1903. F 1010

**Kirkland, W. M.** The Christmas bishop. 1913. F 14592

**Klaus Hinrich Baas.** Frenssen, G. F 13013

**Klein, C.** Maggie Pepper. 1911. F 14553

**The knave of diamonds.** Dell, E. M. F 12400

**Knibba, H. H.** Lost Farm camp. 1912. F 14563

—Stephen March's way. 1913. F 14562

—Sundown Slim. 1915. F 14560

**A knight in denim.** Benson, P. R. F 11064

**A knight on wheels.** Hay, Ian, *pseud.* F 13582

**The knight-errant.** Wason, R. A. F 19018

**Knocking the neighbors.** Ade, G. F 10181

**Knowledge and life.** Arkwright, W. F 10653

**Knowles, C. E.** In quest of gold; being a romance dealing with the remarkable expedition of Ferdinand De Soto and his cavaliers to Florida in the year 1539. 1912. F 14578

**Knowles-Foster, F. G.** Jehanne of the golden lips. 1910. F 14577

**Kramer, H. M.** The rugged way. 1911. F 14582

**Kratzer, Mrs. E. C.** Complete in Him. 1913. F 14596

Christian science story.

**Krausz, S.** The cameo of the empress. 1912. F 14597

**Kyne, P. B.** The long chance. 1914. F 14598

**A lad of Kent.** Harrison, H. F 13536

**Ladd, A. C.** The candid adventurer. 1913. F 14604

**The ladder.** Curtiss, P. E. F 12258

**Laddie.** Porter, Mrs. G. S. F 16554

**Ladies whose bright eyes.** Hueffer, F. M. F 14182

**A lady and her husband.** Reeves, A. F 17030



- The lady and Sada San. Little, F. F 14825  
 The lady and the pirate. Hough, E. F 14126  
 Lady Cassandra. Vaizey, J. B. F 18727  
 The lady doc. Lockhart, C. F 14834  
 Lady Eleanor. Barr, R. F 10927  
 Lady Good-for-nothing. Couch, Sir A. T. Q. F 12187  
 A lady of leisure. Sidgwick, E. F 18094  
 The lady of the Mount. Isham, F. S. F 14284  
 The lady of the robins. Clouston, Mrs. A. O. F 12042  
 The lady of the snows. Harrison, Mrs. E. O. F 13547  
 Lafon, A. Jean Gilles; schoolboy. 1914. F 14612  
     Awarded the Grand prix de littérature Académie française.  
     French title: *L'élève Gilles*.  
 Lagerlöf, Selma. The legend of the sacred image. 1914. F 14617  
 —Liliecrona's home; a novel. 1913. F 14616  
 Lahoma. Ellis, J. B. F 12714  
 Lalage's lovers. Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11177  
 Lancaster, H. The one and the other. 1912. F 14629  
 Lanchester of Brazenose. McDonald, R. F 15004  
 Land of content. Delano, E. B. F 12455  
 The land of the spirit. Page, T. N. F 15892  
 The landloper. Day, H. F. F 12364  
 Landmarks. Lucas, E. V. F 14884  
 The lapse of Enoch Wentworth. Curtis, Mrs. I. G. F 12262  
 The larger growth. Armfield, A. C. S. F 10655  
 Lassita. Lees, Mrs. M. G. D'U. F 14713  
 The last galley. Doyle, Sir A. C. F 12548  
 The last shot. Palmer, F. F 15953  
 The last try. Scott, J. R. F 17861  
 Later Pratt portraits. Fuller, A. F 13071  
 The laughing cavalier. Orczy, Baroness. F 10883  
 Laughlin, C. E. Children of to-morrow. 1911. F 14656  
 —Everybody's birthright; a vision of Jeanne d'Arc. 1914. F 14662  
 —Everybody's lonesome; a true fairy story. 1910. F 14657  
 —The gleaners. 1911. F 14660  
 —"Just folks." 1910. F 14659  
 —The penny philanthropist; a story that could be true. 1912. F 14661  
 Laut, A. C. The freebooters of the wilderness. 1910. F 14665  
 —The new dawn. 1913. F 14666  
 Law of the bolo. Hyatt, S. P. F 14224  
 The law-breakers. Cullum, R. F 12249  
 Lea, F. H. Jaconetta stories. 1912. F 14679  
 Leacock, S. B. Arcadian adventures with the idle rich. 1914. F 14682  
 —Nonsense novels. 1911. F 14683  
     Contents: Maddened by mystery; "Q"; Guido, the gimlet of Ghent; Gertrude the governess; A hero in homespun; Sorrows of a super soul; Hannah of the highlands; Soaked in seaweed; Caroline's Christmas; The man in asbestos.  
 —Sunshine sketches of a little town. 1912. F 14684  
 The league of the leopard. Bindloss, H. F 11169  
 Leblanc, M. The confessions of Arsène Lupin. 1913. F 14692  
 —The crystal stopper. 1913. F 14685  
 —813. 1910. F 14688  
     Sequel to *Exploits of Arsène Lupin*. F 14686  
     Sequel to *The hollow needle*. F 14687  
 —The frontier. 1912. F 14689  
 —The teeth of the tiger. 1914. F 14693  
 Lee, A. L. Cap'n Joe's sister. 1912. F 14697  
 Lee, C. J. Dorinda's birthday; a Cornish idyll. 1912. F 14699  
 —Our little town, and other Cornish tales and fancies. 1911. F 14698  
     Contents: Our little town; Mr. Sampson; The white bonnet; A strong man; The lucubrations of Thyra Theophila; Langarock great tree; Wisht wood; St. Lidgy and the giant; Tram Trist.  
 Lee, Jennette (Mrs. G. S. Lee.) Aunt Jane. 1915. F 14707  
 —Mr. Achilles. 1912. F 14708  
 —The taste of apples. 1913. F 14709  
 —The woman in the alcove. 1914. F 14706  
 Lee, Vernon, *pseud. of Violet Paget*. Louis Norbert; a two-fold romance. 1914. F 15895  
 The lee shore. Macaulay, R. F 14964  
 Lees, Mrs. M. G. D'U. Lassita; in the land of mañana. 1911. F 14713  
 Leeson, M. The marriage of Cecilia. 1914. F 14703  
 Left in charge. Whitechurch, V. L. F 19354  
 The legacy. Watts, M. S. F 19061  
 Le Gallienne, R. The maker of rainbows, and other fairy-tales and fables. 1912. F 14717  
 Legend of Jerry Ladd. Gilson, R. R. F 13262  
 The legend of the sacred image. Lagerlöf, S. F 14617  
 Leila. Fogazzaro, A. F 13015  
 Leonora. Bennett, A. F 11024  
 Leroux, G. The bride of the sun. 1915. F 14729

- The man with the black feather. 1912. F 14728
- The phantom of the opera. 1911. F 14727
- The secret of the night; further adventures of Rouletabille. 1914. F 14724
- Lessing, Bruno**, *pseud. of R. E. Block*. With the best intention. 1914. F 11250
- The letter of the contract**. King, B. F 14538
- The letters** which never reached him. Heyking, E. F 13774
- Lever, C. J.** Harry Lorrequer. 1910. F 14735
- The lever**. Orcutt, W. D. F 15842
- Lewis, A. H.** The Apaches of New York. 1912. F 14737
- Faro Nell and her friends; Wolfville stories. 1913. F 14742
- Lewis, S.** Our Mr. Wrenn; the romantic adventures of a gentle man. 1914. F 14746
- The trail of the hawk; a comedy of the seriousness of life. 1915. F 14747
- Liddell, Mrs. C. C. F. T.** Jonathan; a novel 1876. F 14756  
(Leisure hour series).
- Life everlasting**. Corelli, M. F 12142
- A life illumined**. De Waters, L. S. F 12414
- Life in a German crack regiment**. Schlicht, Baron von, *pseud.* F 10835
- The life mask**; a novel, by the author of "To M. L. G." 1913. F 18630
- The life of Mansie Wauch**. Moir, D. M. F 5229<sup>b</sup>
- A lift on the road**. Johnson, V. W. F 14375
- Lifted masks**. Glaspell, S. F 13303
- The light of the vision**. Reid, C., *pseud.* F 18626
- The light of western stars**. Grey, Z. F 13369
- The lighted way**. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15813
- Lighton, W. R.** Billy Fortune. 1912. F 14767
- The lights are bright**. Mabie, Mrs. L. K. F 14920
- A likely story**. De Morgan, W. F. F 12406
- Liliecrona's home**. Lagerlöf, S. F 14616
- Liljencrantz, O. A.** A viking's love, and other tales of the North. 1911. F 14771  
*Contents*: A viking's love; The hostage; As the Norns weave; How Thor recovered his hammer.
- Lillibridge, W. O.** A breath of prairie, and other stories. 1911. F 14794  
*Contents*: A breath of prairie; The dominant impulse; The stuff of heroes; Arcadia in Avernus; Journey's end; A prairie idyl; The madness of whistling wings; The cup that o'erflowed; an outline; Unjudged; The touch human; A dark horse; The worth of the price.
- Lincoln, J. C.** Cap'n Dan's daughter. 1914. F 14799
- Cap'n Warren's wards. 1911. F 14804
- Kent Knowles; quahaug. 1914. F 14800
- Mr. Pratt's patients. 1913. F 14796
- The postmaster. 1912. F 14801
- The rise of Roscoe Paine. 1912. F 14802
- Thankful's inheritance. 1915. F 14796
- The woman-haters; a yarn of Eastboro twin-lights. 1911. F 14803
- Lincoln, Mrs. J. T. G.** The luck of Rathcoole; being the romantic adventures of Mistress Faith Wolcott (sometime known as "Miss Moppet") during her sojourn in New York at an early period of the republic. 1912. F 14811  
*Sequel to the author's: An unwilling maid*. 1897. F 5062
- Lincoln, N. S. C. O. D.** 1915. F 14812
- The lost despatch. 1913. F 14814
- The man inside. 1914. F 14813
- The official chaperon. 1915. F 14761
- The Trevor case. 1912. F 14815
- Linda**. Montague, M. P. F 15462
- Linked lives**. Ingalese, Mrs. I. F 14244
- The lion's skin**. Sabatini, R. F 17566
- Lippmann, J. M.** Making over Martha. 1913. F 14819  
*Sequel to the author's: Martha by-the-day*.
- Martha and Cupid. 1914. F 14772  
Short stories with "Martha by-the-day" as their heroine.
- Martha by-the-day. 1912. F 14818
- Lipsett, E. R.** The house of a thousand welcomes ("Cead mille failthe"). 1912. F 14774
- Lismoye**. Crocker, Mrs. B. M. S. F 12236
- The listener**. Blackwood, A. F 11228
- Litchfield, G. D.** The burning question. 1913. F 14817
- Little, Frances**, *pseud. of Mrs. F. C. Macaulay*. The House of the Misty Star; a romance of youth and hope and love in old Japan. 1915. F 14826
- The lady and Sada San; a sequel to The lady of the decoration. 1912. F 14825
- A little book of Christmas**. Bangs, J. K. F 10863
- The little cardinal**. Parr, O. K. F 16040
- Little comrade**. Stevenson, B. E. F 18378
- Little Corky**. Hungerford, E. F 14210
- Little Eve** Edgerton. Abbott, E. H. F 10037
- The little gray shoe**. Brebner, P. J. F 11428
- A little green world**. Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11472

- The little Iliad. Hewlett, M. H. F 13762  
 A little maid of Boston town. Lothrop, Mrs. H. M. S. F 14868  
 Little Miss Grouch. Adams, S. H. F 10158  
 The little missionary. Putnam, Mrs. N. W. F 16701  
 Little Thank You. O'Connor, E. P. F 15733  
 The littlest rebel. Peple, E. H. F 16122  
 Lloyd, N. M. David Malcolm. 1913. F 14832  
 Lo, Michael. Lutz, Mrs. G. L. H. F 14917  
 A local colorist. Slosson, Mrs. A. T. F 18189  
 Locke, W. J. A Christmas mystery; the story of three wise men. 1910. F 14839  
 —Derelicts. 1911. F 14749  
 —The fortunate youth. 1914. F 14750  
 —The glory of Clementina. 1911. F 14840  
 —Jaffery. 1915. F 14828  
 —The joyous adventures of Aristide Pujol. 1912. F 14838  
 —Stella Maris. 1913. F 14837  
 Lockhart, C. The full of the moon. 1914. F 14827  
 —The lady doc. 1912. F 14834  
 —"Me-Smith." 1911. F 14833  
 The locusts' years. Fee, M. H. F 12896  
 The lodger. Lowndes, Mrs. M. A. B. F 14878  
 Log cabin yarns of the Rocky Mountains. Peterson, E. D. F 16144  
 London, J. The abysmal brute. 1913. F 14779  
 —Adventure. 1911. F 14857  
 —Burning Daylight. 1910. F 14858  
 —The house of pride, and other tales of Hawaii. 1912. F 14781  
 Contents: The house of pride; Koolau the leper; Good-by, Jack; Aloha oe; Chun Ah Chun; The sheriff of Kona.  
 —John Barleycorn. 1913. L 9386  
 —The mutiny of the Elsinore. 1914. F 14777  
 —The night-born, and also The madness of John Harned, When the world was young, The benefit of the doubt, Winged blackmail, Bunches of knuckles, War, Under the deck awnings, To kill a man, The Mexican. 1913. F 14784  
 —The scarlet plague. 1915. F 14778  
 —Smoke Bellew. 1912. F 14783  
 —A son of the sun. 1912. F 14782  
 —South Sea tales. 1911. F 14780  
 Contents: The house of Mapuhi; The whale tooth; Mauki; "Yah! Yah! Yah!" The heathen The terrible Solomons; The inevitable white man; The seed of McCoy.  
 —The star rover. 1915. F 14776  
 —The strength of the strong. 1914. F 14786  
 Contents: The strength of the strong.—South of the slot.—The unparalleled invasion.—The enemy of all the world.—The dream of Debs.—The sea-farmer.—Samuel.  
 —The valley of the moon. 1913. F 14785  
 —When God laughs, and other stories. 1911. F 14859  
 Contents: When God laughs; The apostate; A wicked woman; Just meat; Created lie them; The Chinago; Make westing; Semper idem; A nose for the king; The "Francis Spaight"; A curious fragment: A piece of steak.  
 London Lavender. Lucas, E. V. F 14883  
 The lone adventure. Sutcliffe, H. F 18455  
 The Lone Star ranger. Grey, Z. F 13323  
 The Lone Wolf. Vance, L. J. F 18734  
 Loneliness? Benson, R. H. F 11065  
 The lonely queen. Bailey, H. C. F 10825  
 Lonesome land. Bower, B. M., pseud. F 11375  
 Lonesome trail. Bower, B. M., pseud. F 11374  
 Long, J. L. Baby Grand. 1912. F 14787  
 Contents: Baby Grand; Tom, Dick and Harry—Et Cetera; Spilled milk; Dull Jim; Dolly Jack; The little lady who wouldn't spoil Christmas.  
 —War; or, What happens when one loves one's enemy. 1913. F 14788  
 The long chance. Kyne, P. B. F 14598  
 The long engagement. Stevens, E. S. F 18375  
 Long green road. Greene, Mrs. S. P. McL. F 13351  
 The long patrol. Cody, H. A. F 12087  
 The long portage. Bindloss, H. F 11165  
 The long roll. Johnston, M. F 14386  
 The long way. Taylor, M. I. F 18564  
 The long way home. Alden, I. M. "Pansy." F 10468  
 Looking after Sandy. Turnbull, M. F 18692  
 Loot from the temple of fortune. Vachell, H. A. F 18742  
 Lore of Proserpine. Hewlett, M. H. F 13759  
 The lost ambassador. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15830  
 The lost boy. Van Dyke, H. J. F 18768  
 The lost despatch. Lincoln, N. S. F 14814  
 Lost Farm camp. Knibbs, H. H. F 14563  
 The lost million. Alden, Winthrop, pseud. F 10473  
 The lost road. Davis, R. H. F 12362  
 The lost tribes. Birmingham, G. A., pseud. F 11188  
 The lost valley. Blackwood, A. F 11226  
 The lost world. Doyle, Sir A. C. F 12549  
 Lothrop, Mrs. H. M. S. A little maid of Boston town. 1910. F 14868

- The lotus lantern.** Taylor, M. I. and Sabine, M. F 18572
- Louis Norbert.** Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* F 15895
- Loutil, E.** The mighty friend; a modern romance of labor-warfare, country-life and love, by Pierre l'Ermite, *pseud.* 1913. F 14869
- Love-acre.** Ellis, Mrs. H. F 12703
- The love affair of a homely girl.** De Forest, J. L. F 12446
- Love and Mr. Lewisham.** Wells, H. G. F 19122
- Love in a little town.** Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11467
- Love in a mask.** Balzac, H. de. F 10852
- Love insurance.** Biggers, E. D. F 11171
- Love letters of an actress.** Janis, E. F 14351
- Love like the sea.** Patterson, J. E. F 16057
- The love that lives.** Wright, Mrs. M. O. F 19823
- Love under fire.** Parrish, R. F 16026
- Love vs. law.** Yver, Colette, *pseud.* F 14191
- The lovely lady.** Austin, Mrs. M. H. F 10744
- The lovers.** Phillips, E. F 16271
- The lovers of Sanna.** Cutting, Mrs. M. S. D. F 12274
- The lovers of Skye.** Allen, F. W. F 10502
- A lover's tale.** Hewlett, M. H. F 13761
- The loves of Ambrose.** Vandercook, Mrs. M. O. W. F 18797
- Low society.** Halifax, R. F 13433
- Lowenberg, Mrs. I.** A nation's crime. 1910. F 14873
- Lowndes, Mrs. M. A. B.** The chink in the armour. 1912. F 14876
- The end of her honeymoon. 1913. F 14877
- The lodger. 1914. F 14878
- Mary Pechell. 1912. F 14875
- A loyal Huguenot maid.** Comrie, M. S. F 12125
- Lucas, E. V.** Landmarks. 1914 F 14884
- London Lavender; an entertainment. 1912. F 14883
- The luck of Rathcoole.** Lincoln, Mrs. J. T. G. F 14811
- The lucky seventh.** Van Loan, C. E. F 18770
- Ludovic and Gertrude.** Conscience, H. F 12062
- Luffman, L. B.** A question of latitude. 1912. F 14888
- The lure of life.** Castle, Mrs. A. S. and Castle, E. F 11637
- Luther, M. L.** The sovereign power. 1911. F 14891
- The woman of it. 1912. F 14892
- Lutz, Mrs. G. L. H.** Dawn of the morning. 1911. F 14893
- Lo, Michael! 1913. F 14917
- The mystery of Mary. 1912. F 14894
- Lyle, E. P., jr.** The transformation of Krag. 1911. F 14900
- Lynde, F.** The city of numbered days. 1914. F 14909
- The Honorable Senator Sagebrush. 1913. F 14908
- The price. 1911. F 14906
- The real man. 1915. F 14901
- Scientific Sprague. 1912. F 14907
- Lynn, M.** A stepdaughter of the prairie. 1914. F 14912
- Contents:* A stepdaughter of the prairie.—A prairie caravansary.—The urban test.—My book and heart.—The vanity of romance.—A green thought.—The path of learning.—The youngest daughter of Zelophehad.—The scrapbook.—Ivy of the negatives.—A daughter of the prairie.
- Lyons, A. M. N.** Clara, some scattered chapters in the life of a hussy. 1912. F 14913
- Simple Simon, his adventures in the thistle patch. 1914. F 14914
- Maartens, Maarten, pseud. of J. M. W. Schwartz.** Eve: an incident of Paradise regained. 1912. F 17790
- Harmen Pols. 1910. F 17789
- Mabie, Mrs. L. K.** The lights are bright. 1914. F 14920
- Macaulay, Mrs. F. C.** See Little, Frances.
- Macaulay, R.** The lee shore. 1912. F 14964
- Views and vagabonds. 1912. F 14963
- McCall, S., pseud. of Mrs. M. M. Fenollosa.** Ariadne of Allan Water. 1914. F 12923
- McCarter, Mrs. M. H.** A master's degree. 1913. F 14972
- The price of the prairie, a story of Kansas. 1910. F 14973
- Winning the wilderness. 1914. F 14971
- McCarthy, J. H.** Calling the tune. 1913. F 14958
- The fair Irish maid. 1911. F 14974
- A health unto His Majesty. 1912. F 14957
- The king over the water; or, The marriage of Mr. Melancholy. 1911. F 14975
- McClung, Mrs. N. L. M.** Sowing seeds in Danny. 1909. F 14968
- McConaughy, J. W.** Madame X; a story of motherlove from the play of the same name by Alexandre Bisson. 1910. F 14985

- McCook, H. C.** Quaker Ben; a tale of colonial Pennsylvania in the days of Thomas Penn. 1911. F 14989
- McCutcheon, G. B.** A fool and his money. 1913. F 15062
- Her weight in gold. 1912. F 15061
- Mary Midthorne. 1911. F 15060
- Mr. Bingle. 1915. F 15064
- The Prince of Graustark. 1914. F 15063
- What's-his-name. 1911. F 15000
- McCutcheon, J. T.** Dawson '11, fortune hunter. 1912. F 15072
- McDonald, R.** Lanchester of Brazenose. 1913. F 15004
- McDonald of Oregon.** Dye, Mrs. E. E. F 12600
- McEvoy, C.** Brass faces. 1913. F 15005
- MacFall, Mrs. F. E. C.** See Grand, Sarah.
- MacGill, P.** Children of the dead end; the autobiography of an Irish navvy. 1914. F 15037
- MacGowan, A.** The sword in the mountains (U. S. civil war). 1910. F 15009
- MacGrath, H.** The adventures of Kathlyn. 1914. F 15039
- The best man. 1907. F 15012
- Contents: The best man; Two candidates; The advent of Mr. "Shifty" Sullivan.
- The carpet from Bagdad. 1911. F 15019
- Parrot & Co. 1913. F 15010
- Pidgin Island. 1914. F 15038
- The place of honeymoons. 1912. F 15011
- MacHarg, W. and Balmer, E.** The Surakarta. 1913. F 10847
- McIntyre, J. T.** Ashton-Kirk, investigator. 1910. F 15051
- Ashton-Kirk, secret agent. 1912. F 15053
- Ashton-Kirk, special detective. 1914. F 15052
- Mackay, Mrs. H. G. F.** Accidentals. 1915. F 15023
- The cobweb cloak. 1912. F 15024
- Houses of glass; stories of Paris 1909. F 15025
- Contents: Houses of glass; Eleven ventures; Thirteen little things; Steps of horn and ivory.
- Mackenzie, C.** Carnival. 1912. F 15054
- Sinister street. 1914. F 15056
- A sequel to: Youth's encounter.
- Youth's encounter. 1913. F 15055
- McLaren, A.** Bawbee Jock. 1911. F 15032
- Through other eyes. 1914. F 15036
- With the merry Austrians. 1912. F 15035
- The yoke of silence. 1912. F 15031
- MacManus, S.** Yourself and the neighbors. 1914. F 15042
- McMurdy, R.** The upas tree. 1912. F 15044
- Macnaughtan, S.** Peter and Jane; or, The missing heir. 1912. F 15047
- Mad** shepherds. Jacks, L. P. F 14300
- Madame X.** McConaughy, J. W. F 14985
- Madeleine** at her mirror. Tinayre, Mme. M. F 18628
- "Mlle. L'Inconnue," the automatic vocalist. Givins, R. C. F 13295
- Maeterlinck, Mme. G. L.** The choice of life. 1914. F 14927
- Mätter, J.** Three farms. 1913. F 15075
- Contents: Provence; the desire.—Saskatchewan; the quest.—Indiana; the goal.
- Maggie Pepper.** Klein, C. F 14553
- The magic of the sea. Connolly, J. F 12099
- The magic story. Dey, F. Van R. F 12420
- The magic tale of Harvanger and Yolande. Baker, G. P. F 10842
- The magnet. Rowland, H. C. F 17525
- Magruder, J.** Her husband; the mystery of a man. 1911. F 14932
- Mahanomah.** Breckenridge, B. A. K. F 11430
- The mahatma and the hare. Haggard, Sir R. F 13467
- Maid. Melicent.** Dix, B. M. F 12502
- The maid of middies' haven. Jackson, Mrs. G. E. S. F 14295
- A maid of old New York. Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. F 10914
- The maid of the forest. Parrish, R. F 16031
- Maid** of the mist. Oxenham, J. F 15872
- The maidens of the rocks. Annunzio, G. d'. F 10592
- Maids** in a market garden. Dehan, R. pseud. F 13344
- Maids' money.** Dudeney, Mrs. H. E. F 12576
- The main road. Warren, Mrs. M. L. R. F 19012
- A mainsail haul. Masefield, J. F 15149
- Major, C.** The touchstone of fortune; being the memoir of Baron Clyde, who lived, thrived, and fell in the doleful reign of the so-called Merry Monarch, Charles II. 1912. F 14939
- The major's niece. Birmingham, G. A., pseud. F 11179
- The maker of opportunities. Gibbs, G. F. F 13252
- The maker of rainbows. Le Gallienne, R. F 14717
- Making** a business woman. Monroe, A. S. F 15458
- Making money.** Johnson, O. M. F 14405

- The **making** of a fortune. Spofford, *Mrs. H. E. P.* F 18316
- Making** over Martha. Lippmann, J. M. F 14819
- Making** people happy. Buchanan, T. F 11465
- Malet**, Lucas, *pseud. of Mrs. M. St. L. K. Harrison.* Adrian Savage. 1911. F 13554
- The golden galleon. 1910. F 13553
- Malone**, J. S. Sons of vengeance; a tale of the Cumberland highlanders. 1903. F 14942
- Mamselle** of the wilderness. Seaman, *Mrs. A. H.* F 17887
- A **man** and his money. Isham, F. S. F 14283
- The **man** from home. Wilson, H. L. F 19587
- The **man** higher up. Miller, H. R. F 15372
- The **man** in lonely land. Bosher, *Mrs. K. L. L.* F 11347
- A **man** in the open. Pocock, R. F 16527
- The **man** in the shadow. Child, R. W. F 11916
- The **man** inside. Lincoln, N. S. F 14813
- The **man** of clay. Hayes, H. W. F 13588
- The **man** of iron. Dehan, R., *pseud.* F 13339
- The **man** who bucked up. Howard, A. F 14131
- The **man** who could not lose. Davis, R. H. F 12335
- The **man** who forgot. Hay, J. F 13591
- The **man** who found Christmas. Eaton, W. P. F 12624
- The **man** who rocked the earth. Train, A. C. and Wood, R. W. F 18661
- The **man** who understood women. Merrick, L. F 15260
- The **man** who was good. Merrick, L. F 15265
- The **man** with an honest face. Wells, P. F 19149
- The **man** with the black feather. Leroux, G. F 14728
- The **man** with the scar. Fones, W. and Fones, A. F 12993
- Man-alive.** Chesterton, G. K. F 11908
- Maniates**, B. K. *Amarilly of Clothes-Line Alley.* 1915. F 15079
- Mann**, M. R. The unofficial secretary. 1912. F 15076
- Manners**, J. H. Peg o' my heart; a comedy of youth. 1913. F 15077
- A **man's man.** Hay, Ian, *pseud.* F 13585
- A **man's** world. Edwards, A., *pseud.* F 11480
- The **mansion.** Van Dyke, H. J. F 18766
- Maradick** at forty. Walpole, H. F 18934
- Marcin**, M. Are you my wife? 1910. F 15078
- Margery.** Benson, E. F. F 11059
- Margery Fytton.** Ridley, A. D., *lady.* F 17198
- Margueritte**, V. The frontiers of the heart, tr. from the French by F. Lees. 1913. F 15088
- Maria.** Hutten, B. R., *Baroness v.* F 14219
- Maricourt**, R. de. Vivia Perpetua. 1875. F 15092
- Marie.** Haggard, Sir R. F 13469
- Marie-Claire.** Audoux, M. F 10550
- Mark Enderby**, engineer. Hoffman, R. F. F 14020
- Marks**, J. A. The end of a song. 1911. F 15100
- Marmaduke** of Tennessee. Cummings, E. F 12247
- Marotz.** Ayscough, J., *pseud.* F 10758
- The **Marquis** of Murray Hill. Ronzone, B. A. F 17420
- Marriage.** Wells, H. G. F 19140
- Marriage** of Captain Kettle. Hyne, C. J. C. W. F 14235
- The **marriage** of Cecilia. Leeson, M. F 14703
- The **marriage** of Mademoisellé Gimel. Bazin, R. F 10879
- The **marriage** portion. Keays, *Mrs. H. A. M. C.* F 14464
- The **married** life of the Frederic Carrolls. Williams, J. L. F 19543
- The **married** Miss Worth. Hale, *Mrs. L. C.* F 13475
- Marriott**, C. The catfish. 1913. F 15105
- The dewpond. 1912. F 15109
- What a man wants. 1913. F 15095
- The wondrous wife. 1913. F 15096
- Marriott**, H. C. Out of Russia. 1911. F 15103
- Sally Castleton, southerner. 1913. F 15104
- The **marryers.** Bacheller, I. A. F 10776
- Marsh**, *Mrs. M. L. M.* Auburn and freckles. 1913. F 15123
- The **marshal.** Andrews, *Mrs. M. R. S.* F 10567
- Marshall**, A. The eldest son. 1911. F 15111
- The greatest of these. 1914. F 15114
- The honour of the Clintons. 1913. F 15115
- The house of Merrilees. 1915. F 15113
- The old order changeth; a novel. 1915. F 15121
- "Published in England under the title of 'Rank and riches.'"

- The squire's daughter. 1912. F 15112  
**Marshall, E. Bat; an idyl of New York.** 1912. F 15116  
**Martha and Cupid.** Lippmann, J. M. F 14772  
**Martha by-the-day.** Lippmann, J. M. F 14818  
**Martha of the Mennonite country.** Martin, Mrs. H. R. F 15119  
**Martin, E. S.** Reflections of a beginning husband. 1913. F 15145  
**Martin, G. M. (Mrs. A. R. Martin).** Selina; her hopeful efforts and her livelier failures. 1914. F 15144  
**Martin, Mrs. H. R.** Barnabetta. 1914. F 15118  
 —The fighting doctor. 1912. F 15141  
 —Martha of the Mennonite country. 1915. F 15119  
 —The parasite; a novel. 1913. F 15142  
 —When half-gods go; being the story of a brief wedded life as told in intimate and confidential letters written by a bride to a former college mate. 1911. F 15140  
**Martin, W. M.** Shoes of iron; a tale of witch town. 1907. F 15147  
**Mary.** Graham, W. F 13359  
**Mary, Mary.** Stephens, J. F 18373  
**Mary Midthorne.** McCutcheon, G. B. F 15060  
**Mary Pechell.** Lowndes, Mrs. M. A. B. F 14875  
**Mascarose.** Smith, G. A. F 18240  
**Masefield, J.** A mainsail haul. 1913. F 15149  
*Contents:* Don Alfonso's treasure hunt.—Port of many ships.—Sea superstition.—A sailor's yarn.—The yarn of lanky Job.—From the Spanish.—The seal man.—The western islands.—Captain John Ward.—Captain John Jennings.—The voyage of the Cygnet.—Captain Robert Knox.—Captain John Coxon.—In a castle ruin.—A deal of cards.—The devil and the old man.  
 —The street of to-day. 1911. F 15150  
**Mason, A. E. W.** The turnstile. 1912. F 15157  
 —The witness for the defense. 1914. F 15158  
**Mason, E. H.** The great plan. 1913. F 15166  
**Mason, Mrs. G. S. and Hilliard, J. N.** The bear's claws. 1913. F 15169  
**Master and maid.** Harker, Mrs. L. A. F 13494  
**Master Christopher.** De La Pasture, E. B. F 12375  
 The master of "The Oaks." Stanley, Mrs. C. A. F 18331  
**Masterpieces of mystery.** Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G. F 17403  
 A master's degree. McCarter, Mrs. M. H. F 14972  
**Masters of the wheat-lands.** Bindloss, H. F 11161  
**The matador of the Five Towns.** Bennett, A. F 11041  
**Mather, F. J.** The collectors; being cases mostly under the ninth and tenth commandments. 1912. F 15175  
*Contents:* A ballade of art collectors.—Campbell Corot.—The Del puente Giorgione.—The Lombard runes.—Their cross.—The missing St. Michael.—The lusted pots.—The Balaklava coronal.—On art collecting.  
**Mathews, F. A.** Fanny of the forty frocks. 1913. F 15182  
 —If David knew. 1910. F 15176  
 —My Lady Peggy leaves town. 1913. F 15181  
**The mating of Lydia.** Ward, Mrs. H. F 18969  
**Matthew Hargraves.** Tallentyre, S. G., pseud. F 13442  
**Matthews, J. B.** Vistas of New York. 1912. F 15177  
**Maude Baxter.** Hotchkiss, C. C. F 14114  
**Maxwell, W. B.** The devil's garden. 1913. F 15189  
 —General Mallock's shadow. 1913. F 15188  
 —In cotton wool. 1912. F 15187  
 —Mrs. Thompson. 1911. F 15186  
**The Maxwell mystery.** Wells, C. F 19127  
**May Iverson's career.** Jordan, E. G. F 14422  
**Mayer, F.** The song of the wolf. 1910. F 15195  
**"Me—Smith."** Lockhart, C. F 14833  
**Meadowsweet.** Orczy, Baroness. F 10931  
**Mears, M. M.** The bird in the box. 1910. F 15204  
**The measure of a man.** Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. F 10816  
**The measure of a man.** Duncan, N. F 12582  
**The mediator.** Norton, R. F 15711  
**The mediator.** Steiner, E. A. F 18367  
**Melchior of Boston.** Earls, M. F 12621  
**Meldrum, R.** The wooing of Margaret Trevenna. 1913. F 15220  
**Melting of Molly.** Daviess, M. T. F 12312  
**Members of the family.** Wister, O. F 19656  
**Memoirs of a physician.** Dumas, A. D. F 12571  
**Memoirs of the court of England in 1675.** Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., comtesse d'. F 10730  
**Memory Corner.** Gallon, T. F 13118

- Merrick, L.** The actor-manager. 1912. F 15264  
 —Conrad in quest of his youth; an extravagance of temperament. 1911. F 15262  
 —Cynthia, a daughter of the Philistines. 1912. F 15263  
 —The man who understood women, and other stories. 1911. F 15260  
*Contents:* The man who understood women; The suicides in the Rue Sombre; Little-flower-of-the-wood; Dead violets; The danger of being a twin; Hercules and Aphrodite; The child in the garden; The assault in the Rue des Cendres; Time, the humorist; An invitation to dinner; "Pardon, you are Mademoiselle Girard?"; The last effect; The lady of Lyons'; How Tricottin saw London; A miracle in Montmartre; The fairy poodle.  
 —The man who was good. 1912. F 15265  
 —One man's view. 1913. F 15257  
 —The position of Peggy. 1911. F 15261  
*Published also under the title:* The position of Peggy Harper.  
 —The quaint companions. 1903. F 15288  
 —This stage of fools. 1913. F 15256  
 —When love flies out o' the window. 1914. F 15255  
 —Whispers about women. 1912. F 15266  
**Merrille Dawes.** Spearman, F. H. F 18318  
**Merriman, Seton,** *pseud. of H. S. Scott.* Young Mistley, 1899. F 17852  
**Mertins, G. F.** A watcher of the skies. 1911. F 15268  
**Merwin, S.** Anthony the absolute. 1914. F 15292  
 —The charmed life of Miss Austin. 1914. F 15288  
 —The citadel; a romance of unrest. 1912. F 15291  
 —The honey bee; a novel. 1915. F 15289  
**A mésalliance.** Tynan, K. F 13912  
**The messenger.** Brown, K. H. F 11449  
**Mezzogiorno.** Ayscough, J., *pseud.* F 10755  
**Michael.** De la Pasture, E. B. F 12442  
**Michael O'Halloran.** Porter, Mrs. G. S. F 16551  
**Middleton, R.** The ghost-ship, and other stories. 1912. F 15335  
*Contents:* The ghost-ship. A drama of youth. The new boy. On the Brighton road. A tragedy in little. Shepherd's boy. The passing of Edward. The story of a book. The bird in the garden. Children of the moon. The coffin merchant. The soul of a policeman. The conjurer. The poet's allegory. Who shall say? The biography of a superman. Blue blood. Fate and the artist. The great man. A wet day.  
**The Midlanders.** Jackson, C. T. F 14305  
**The midnight guest.** White, F. M. F 19332  
**Mighels, P. V.** As it was in the beginning. 1912. F 15344  
 —Hearts of grace. 1913. F 15345  
*A revision of "When a witch is young."*  
**The mighty friend.** Loutil, E. F 14869  
**Millard, F. B.** The Sea Hawk. 1910. F 15351  
**Mille, P.** Under the tricolour; being the authorized translation, by Bérangère Drillien, of Barnavaux et quelques femmes. 1915. F 15355  
**Miller, E. (Mrs. Oren S. Hack).** The blue arch. 1910. F 15357  
**Miller, E. (Mrs. Oren S. Hack)** Daybreak; a story of the age of discovery. 1915. F 15364  
**Miller, H. R.** The ambition of Mark Truitt. 1913. F 15374  
 —His rise to power. 1911. F 15373  
 —The man higher up; a story of the fight, which is life and the force, which is love. 1910. F 15372  
**The miller of Old Church.** Glasgow, E. A. G. F 13299  
**Milligan, A. and Milligan, W. H.** Sons of the sea kings. 1914. F 15379  
**The "Mind the paint" girl.** Tracy, L. F 18694  
**A mine of faults.** Bain, F. W. F 10832  
**Minnie's bishop.** Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11189  
**The minor chord.** Chapple, J. M. F 11906  
**The mintage.** Hubbard, E. F 14175  
**Mirandy.** Dix, Dorothy, *pseud.* F 13273  
**Miriam Lucas.** Sheehan, P. A. F 18030  
**The misadventures of Joseph.** Bell, J. J. F 11014  
**The misadventures of three good boys.** Shute, H. A. F 18062  
**The mischief-maker.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15811  
**Miss Billy.** Porter, Mrs. E. H. F 16558  
**Miss Billy—married.** Porter, Mrs. E. H. F 16555  
**Miss Billy's decision.** Porter, Mrs. E. H. F 16557  
**Miss Gibbie Gault.** Bosher, Mrs. K. L. L. F 11346  
**Miss Jimmy.** Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. F 17165  
**Miss Livingston's companion.** Dillon, Mrs. M. C. J. F 12478  
**Miss Minerva and William Green Hill.** Calhoun, F. B. F 11574  
**Miss Mystery.** Baker, E. A. F 10841  
**Miss Philura's wedding gown.** Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. F 14565  
**Miss Selina Lue and the soap-box babies.** Daviess, M. T. F 12318  
**Miss 318.** Hughes, R. F 14187  
**Miss 318 and Mr. 37.** Hughes, R. F 14171



- Miss Wealthy, deputy sheriff. Neff, Mrs. E. H. F 15627
- Mr. Achilles. Lee, J. B. P. F 14708
- Mr. Bingle. McCutcheon, G. B. F 15064
- Mr. Carteret and others. Gray, D. F 13345
- Mr. Dooley says. Dunne, F. P. F 12586
- Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15802
- "Mr. Hobby." Kellock, H. F 14481
- Mr. Pratt's patients. Lincoln, J. C. F 14798
- Mr. Wycherly's wards. Harker, Mrs. L. A. F 13495
- Mrs. Ames. Benson, E. F. F 11060
- Mrs. Budlong's Christmas presents. Hughes, R. F 14172
- Mrs. Fitz. Snaith, J. C. F 18261
- Mrs. Lancelot. Hewlett, M. H. F 13758
- Mrs. Mahoney of the tenement. Montgomery, L. F 15465
- Mrs. Maxon protests. Hope, A., *pseud.* F 13573
- The mistress of Shenstone. Barclay, Mrs. F. L. C. F 10909
- Mrs. Red Pepper. Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. F 17187
- Mrs. Spring Fragrance. Eaton, E. M. F 12633
- Mrs. Thompson. Maxwell, W. B. F 15186
- Mitchell, J. A. Pandora's box. 1911. F 15395
- Mitchell, S. W. The Guillotine club and other stories. 1910. F 15403  
*Contents:* The Guillotine club; The fourteenth guest; The mind reader; The house beyond Pretty-marsh.
- John Sherwood, ironmaster. 1911. F 15404
- Westways; a village chronicle. 1913. F 15405
- Mitford, M. R. Our village. 1906. F 15413
- Sketches of English life and character. 1910. F 15412  
*Contents:* A great farmhouse; A country cricket match; A village beau; Tom Cordery; Bramley maying; A country apothecary; The copse; Whitsun eve; The rat-catcher; The old gipsy; The bird-catcher; A visit to Lucy; Hannah Bint; Doctor Tubb; A country barber; Our maying; The hard summer; The mole-catcher; Matthew Shore; Old Master Green; Patty's new hat; Nutting; A new married couple; A Christmas party; Tom Hopkins; A widow gentleman; My godfather; My godfather's manoeuvring.
- Mixed grill. Ridge, W. P. F 17176
- The mixing. White, B. F 19325
- Modern masterpieces of short prose fiction. Waite, A. V. and Taylor, E. M. F 18841
- Modern short-stories. Ashmun, M. F 10685
- Moffett, C. and Herford, O. The bishop's purse. 1913. F 15456
- Moir, D. M. The life of Mansie Wauch, tailor in Dalkeith, written by himself and edited by D. M. Moir. 1912. F 5229b
- Molly. De Forest, J. L. F 12447
- Molly Beamish. Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18350
- Molly McDonald. Parrish, R. F 16028
- Molly Make-Believe. Abbott, E. H. F 10034
- Monday tales. Daudet, A. F 12356
- The money master. Parker, Sir G. F 15996
- The money moon. Farnol, J. F 12835
- Monksbridge. Ayscough, J., *pseud.* F 10759
- Monna Lisa. Scala G., *pseud.* F 17721
- Monroe, A. S. Making a business woman. 1912. F 15458
- Montague, C. E. The morning's war; a romance. 1913. F 15459
- Montague, M. P. Linda. 1912. F 15462
- Montgomery, F. Behind the scenes in the schoolroom; being the experiences of a young governess. 1913. F 15464
- Montgomery, L. Mrs. Mahoney of the tenement. 1912. F 15465
- Montresor, F. F. The strictly trained mother. 1913. F 15469
- Moonglade; a novel, by the author of The martyrdom of an empress. 1915. F 12718
- The moonlight sonata. Nordling, J. F 15691
- Moore, F. F. The conscience of Coralie. 1900. F 15478
- The devil's admiral. 1913. F 15480
- Discovering "Evalina"; an old-fashioned romance; a companion book to "The Jessamy bride." 1913. F 15479  
*Published in England under title: Fanny's first novel.*
- Moore, J. T. The gift of the grass; being the autobiography of a famous racing horse. 1911. F 15488
- Moore, L. The peacock feather; a romance. 1914. F 15493
- Mordaunt, E., *pseud. of Mrs. E. M. C. Wiehe.*
- Bellamy. 1914. F 19466
- Simpson. 1913. F 19465
- More ghost stories of an antiquary. James, M. R. F 14337
- More than kin. Wentworth, P. F 19171
- The morning's war. Montague, C. E. F 15459
- Moroso, J. A. The quarry. 1913. F 15504

**Morris, C.** Historical tales; the romance of reality. (Connoisseur's ed.) 15v. 1904.

\*J 283

*Contents:* v. 1-2. American. v. 3. English. v. 4. French. v. 5. German. v. 6. Greek. v. 7. Japan and China. v. 8-10. King Arthur. v. 11. Our island empire [Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Is.]. v. 12. Roman. v. 13. Russian. v. 14. Spanish. v. 15. Reading courses and helps.

—Historical tales; the romance of reality. Vol. 3, Spanish American. 1908. F 15506

—Historical tales; the romance of reality. Vol. 7, Spanish. 1908. F 15507

—Historical tales; the romance of reality. Vol. 9, Scandinavian. 1908. F 15508

**Morris, G.** The incandescent lily, and other stories. 1914. F 15516

*Contents:* The incandescent lily.—The custody of the child.—The championship.—Tango taught in ten teachings.—You can't get away with it.—A perfect gentleman of Pelham Bay Park.—Legacy Pelham's headache.—The Bostonian.—Legacy Pelham's protégée.—The back seat.

—It, and other stories. 1912. F 15514

*Contents:* It; Two business women; The trap; Sapphira; The bride's dead; Holding hands; The claws of the tiger; Growing up; The battle of Aiken; An idyl of Pelham Bay Park; Back there in the grass; Asabri.

—The penalty. 1913. F 15515

—The spread eagle, and other stories. 1910. F 15512

*Contents:* The spread eagle; Targets; The boot; The despoiler; One more martyr; "Ma'am"; Mr. Holiday; White muscats of Alexandria; Without a lawyer; The "Monitor" and the "Merrimac"; The McTavish; The parrot; On the spot; or, The idler's house-party.

—Yellow men and gold. 1911. F 15513

**Mosenthal, S. H.,** *Ritter v.* Stories of Jewish home life. 1907. F 15532

The moth. Orcutt, W. D. F 15843

**Mother.** Norris, Mrs. K. T. F 15695

**Mother Carey's** chickens. Wiggin, K. D. F 17213

**Mother of pearl.** France, A. J 154, 12

**Mothering** on Perilous. Furman, L. F 13003

**Mothers** and fathers. Tompkins, J. W. F 18708

**Mother's** son. Dix, B. M. F 12505

**Mothers** to men. Gale, Z. F 13111

The motor maid. Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. F 19558

The motto of Mrs. McLane. Carson, S. F 11625

The mountain divide. Spearman, F. H. F 18320

The mountain girl. Erskine, Mrs. P. F 12761

The moving finger. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15814

Moving the mountain. Gilman, Mrs. C. P. S. F 13269

**Mulder, A.** Bram of the Five Corners. 1915. F 15557

—The dominie of Harlem. 1913.

F 15556

**Mulford, C. E.** Bar-20 days. 1911. F 15560  
*Sequel to* Bar-20 F 15561, and Hopalong Cassidy F 15563.

—The coming of Cassidy—and the others. 1913. F 15565

*Sequel to the author's:* Bar-20.—Bar-20 days.—Hopalong Cassidy.—Buck Peters, ranchman.

—*and* Clay, J. W. Buck Peters, ranchman, 1912. F 15564

**Muller, J. W.** Rulers of the surf, a story of the mysteries and perils of the sea. 1910. F 15569

**Mundy, T.** Rung ho! 1914. F 15570

**Munger, Mrs. D. H.** The wind before the dawn. 1912. F 15572

**Munn, C. C.** The heart of Uncle Terry. 1915. F 15575

*Sequel to the author's:* Uncle Terry. 1900. F 5645.

**Munro, N.** The new road. 1914. F 15578

**Murder** in any degree. Johnson, O. M.

F 14378

**Mushroom Town.** Onions, O. F 15805

The mutiny of the Elsinore. London, J.

F 14777

**My** brother's keeper. Jackson, C. T. F 14304

**My** demon motor boat. Fitch, G. F 12971

**My** dog and I. Sidney, G. F 18096

**My** first season. Reynolds, B. F 17111

**My** friend's book. France, A. J 154, 6

**My** garden doctor. Duncan, F. F 12592

**My** garden of hearts. Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M. F 17617

**My** Lady Caprice. Farnol, J. F 12836

**My** lady of doubt. Parrish, R. F 16027

**My** lady of the chimney corner. Irvine, A. F. F 14266

**My** Lady Peggy leaves town. Mathews, F. A. F 15181

**My** lady's garter. Futrelle, J. F 13008

**My** little sister. Robins, E. F 17389

**My** love and I. Brown, A. F 11387

**My** ragpicker. Waller, M. E. F 18929

**Myriam** and the mystic brotherhood. Howard, M. L. F 14142

The **mystery** of Edwin Drood; continuation entitled: A great mystery solved, by G. Vase. F 18795

The **mystery** of Lucien Delorme. Tera-  
mond, E. G. F 18568

The **mystery** of Mary. Lutz, Mrs. G. L. H. F 14894

The **mystery** of number 47. Clouston, J. S. F 12045

The **mystery** of the barranca. Whitaker, H. F 19323

- The **mystery** of the Boule cabinet. Stevenson, B. E. F 18345
- Mystery** of 31, New inn. Freeman, R. A. F 12964
- The **mystery** queen. Hume, F. W. F 14198
- The **nameless** thing. Post, M. D. F 16573
- Nancy** the joyous. Stow, E. F 18392
- Napier**, R. Tess Harcourt. 1914. F 15620
- A **narrow** way. Findlater, M. F 12947
- A **nation's** crime. Lowenberg, Mrs. I. F 14873
- The **native** born. Wylie, I. A. R. F 19900
- Needham**, H. B. The double squeeze. 1915. F 15624
- Contents:* The double squeeze—The jinx.—A treeful of owls.—Releasing the film princess.
- The **ne'er-do-well**. Beach, R. E. F 10968
- Neff**, Mrs. E. H. Miss Wealthy, deputy sheriff. 1912. F 15627
- Neighborhood** stories. Gale, Z. F 13114
- Neighbors**. Riis, J. A. F 17225
- Neihardt**, J. G. The dawn-builder. 1911. F 15632
- The **nest** and others. Sedgwick, A. D. F 17903
- The **net**. Beach, R. E. F 10969
- Neuman**, B. P. Roddles. 1912. F 15648
- Simon Brandin. 1913. F 15646
- The **New Clarion**. Harben, W. N. F 13511
- The **new dawn**. Laut, A. C. F 14666
- New Leaf Mills**. Howells, W. D. F 14159
- The **new Machiavelli**. Wells, H. G. F 19139
- New men** for old. O'Brien, H. V. F 15730
- The **new Mr.** Howerson. Read, O. P. F 16966
- The **new road**. Munro, N. F 15578
- Newlin**, K. Penelope intrudes. 1912. F 15654
- Newlin**, Mrs. R. C. See **Warwick**, Anne.
- News** from the duchy. Couch, Sir A. T. Q. F 12178
- Newte**, H. W. C. The Ealing miracle; a realistic story. 1912. F 15650
- Newton**, W. D. War. 1914. F 15663
- Next Christmas**. Veatch, B. E. F 18777
- Nicholson**, M. A Hoosier chronicle. 1912. F 15676
- Otherwise Phyllis. 1913. F 15677
- The poet. 1914. F 15678
- The siege of the seven suitors. 1910. F 15675
- Nicky-Nan**, reservist. Couch, Sir A. T. Q. F 12176
- The **nigger** of the Narcissus. Conrad, J. F 8299
- The **night-born**. London, J. F 14784
- The **night nurse**. Abraham, J. J. F 10055
- The **night-riders**. Cullum, R. F 12253
- Night watches**. Jacobs, W. W. F 14315
- The **nightingale**. Stoothoff, Ellenor, *pseud.* F 13404
- The **nine-tenths**. Oppenheim, J. F 15835
- No Man's Land**. Vance, L. J. F 18737
- No other way**. Holmes, G. F 14061
- Noble**, W. A. Ewa, a tale of Korea. 1906. F 15689
- A **noble life**. Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. F 12192
- The **noble rogue**. Orczy, *Baroness*. F 10932
- Nobody**. Vance, L. J. F 18788
- Nobody's**. Demarest, V. F 12450
- Nonsense** novels. Leacock, S. B. F 14683
- Nordling**, J. The moonlight sonata (quasi una fantasia) a novel. 1912. F 15691
- Norris**, F. Vandover and the brute. 1914. F 15693
- Norris**, Mrs. K. T. Mother. 1911. F 15695
- Poor, dear Margaret Kirby, and other stories. 1913. F 15715
- Contents:* Poor, dear Margaret Kirby.—Bridging the years.—The tide-marsh.—What happened to Alanna.—The friendship of Alanna.—"S is for shiftless Susanna."—The last Carolan.—Making allowances for mamma.—The measure of Margaret Coppered.—Miss Mix, kidnapper.—Shandon Waters.—Gayley the troubadour.—Dr. Bates and Miss Sally.—The gay deceiver.—The rainbow's end.—Rosemary's stepmother.—Austin's girl.—Rising water.
- The rich Mrs. Burgoyne. 1912. F 15606
- Saturday's child. 1914. F 15699
- The story of Julia Page. 1915. F 15717
- The treasure. 1914. F 15716
- Norris**, W. E. Not guilty. 1910. F 15697
- The right honourable gentleman. 1913. F 15698
- North**, L. The Golightlys: father & son. 1912. F 15703
- North** of fifty-three. Sinclair, B. W. F 18131
- The **northern iron**. Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11184
- Norton**, R. The boomers. 1914. F 15712
- The garden of fate. 1910. F 15708
- The mediator. 1913. F 15711
- The plunderer. 1912. F 15710
- Not guilty**. Norris, W. E. F 15697
- November Joe**, detective of the woods. Prichard, H. V. H. F 16620
- No. 13 Washington square**. Scott, L. F 17866
- The **nurse's** story. Blenau, Adele, *pseud.* F 17768
- Nyburg**, S. L. The final verdict; six stories of men and women. 1915. F 15720

*Contents:* The fruits of victory.—A study in blackmail.—With all her worldly goods.—A legal fiction.—The honor of the profession.—The ward of the court.  
Stories of the law courts.

- O pioneers!** Cather, W. S. F 11646  
**Obenchain, Mrs. E. C.** Sally Ann's experience, by E. C. Hall, *pseud.* 1910. F 15726  
 A reprint of the first chapter of the author's: Aunt Jane of Kentucky. F 13481.  
 —To love and to cherish. 1911. F 15727  
**O'Brien, H. V.** New men for old. 1914. F 15730  
 —Thirty. 1915. F 15731  
**O'Connor, E. P.** (*Mrs. T. P. O'Connor*). Little Thank You. 1913. F 15733  
 The odd farmhouse, by the odd farmwife. 1913. F 15734  
**Odd numbers.** Ford, S. F 12977  
**Oddsfish!** Benson, R. H. F 11066  
**O'Donovan, G.** Father Ralph. 1913. F 15735  
 —Waiting. 1915. F 15736  
**Off the main road.** Whitechurch, V. L. F 19353  
**The official chaperon.** Lincoln, N. S. F 14761  
**O'Higgins, H. J.** The adventures of Detective Barney. 1915. F 15742  
**Ohnet, G.** The eagle's talon. 1913. F 15751  
**The old Adam.** Bennett, A. F 11042  
**The old dance master.** Paterson, W. R. F 16054  
**Old Delabole.** Phillpotts, E. F 16290  
**The old house.** Sologub, F., *pseud.* F 18534  
**An old maid's vengeance.** Case, F. P. F 16578  
**Old Mole.** Cannan, G. F 11599  
**The old nest.** Hughes, R. F 14184  
**The old order changeth.** Marshall, A. F 15121  
**Old Reliable.** Dickson, H. F 12431  
**Old valentines.** Havens, M. F 13599  
**Ole-Luk-Oie, pseud.** See Swinton, Col. E. D.  
**Oliver's kind women.** Gibbs, P. H. F 13254  
**Ollivant, A.** The royal road; being the story of the life, death, and resurrection of Edward Hankey of London. 1912. F 15793  
 —The taming of John Blunt. 1911. F 15792  
**The Ollivant orphans.** Gillmore, Mrs. I. H. F 13272  
**Olmstead, F.** A cloistered romance. 1915. F 15796  
**The Olympian.** Oppenheim, J. F 15836  
**On board the Beatic.** Ray, A. C. F 16887

- On board the Mary Sands.** Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. F 17164  
**On Christmas day in the evening.** Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. F 17183  
**On foreign service.** Jeans, T. T. F 14357  
**On life and letters.** France, A. J 154, 3  
**On the branch.** Coulevain, P. de, *pseud.* F 12188  
**On the fighting line.** Armfield, A. C. S. F 10656  
**On the iron at Big Cloud.** Packard, F. L. F 15884  
**On the seaboard.** Strindberg, J. A. F 18419  
**On with Torch.** Ford, S. F 12979  
**One year of Pierrot, by the mother of Pierrot.** 1914. F 15537  
**Once aboard the lugger.** Hutchinson, A. S. M. F 14169  
**Once to every man.** Evans, L. F 12785  
**The one and the other.** Lancaster, H. F 14629  
**One braver thing.** Dehan, R., *pseud.* F 12370  
**One clear call.** Greene, F. N. F 13354  
**One man's view.** Merrick, L. F 15257  
**One of us.** Brudno, E. S. F 11453  
**The one-way trail.** Cullum, R. F 12254  
**One woman's life.** Herrick, R. W. F 13715  
**One wonderful night.** Tracy, L. F 18662  
**Onions, Mrs. B. R.** See Ruck, Berta.  
**Onions, O.** The debit account. 1913. F 15809  
 —The exception. 1911. F 15807  
 —Gray youth; the story of a very modern courtship and a very modern marriage. 1914. F 15806  
 —In accordance with the evidence. 1913. F 15808  
*Sequel entitled:* The debit account. F 15809.  
 —Mushroom Town. 1914. F 15805  
**Onoto Watanna.** See Watanna, Onoto.  
**Opal.** Hoover, B. R. F 14065  
**Opal fire.** Praed, R. C. M.—P. F 16585  
**Open market.** Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D. F 10792  
**Open water.** Connolly, J. B. F 12097  
**The open window.** Thurston, E. T. F 18621  
**The opening door.** Forman, J. M. F 12987  
**Opera stories.** Young, A. B. F. F 19928  
**Opinions of Jérôme Coignard.** France, A. J 154, 8  
**Oppenheim, E. P.** Berenice. 1911. F 15831  
 —The double life of Mr. Alfred Burton. 1913. F 15810

- The double traitor. 1915. F 15799  
 —For the queen. 1913. F 15812  
*Contents:* For the queen.—The ambassador's dilemma.—The man whom nobody liked.—The man who saved the president's life.—In an Oxfordshire lane.—The hidden army.—Sir Geoffrey's guest.—A sprig of heather.—Lady Price's companion.—The tragedy of a night.—Mr. Ashley's failure.—Two gamblers.—Lenore.—My first diplomatic mission.—Something in a name.  
 —Havoc. 1911. F 15815  
 —The lighted way. 1912. F 15813  
 —The lost ambassador; or, The search for the missing Delora. 1910. F 15830  
 —The mischief-maker. 1913. F 15811  
 —Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo. 1915. F 15802  
 —The moving finger. 1911. F 15814  
 —A people's man. 1914. F 15800  
 —Peter Ruff and the Double-four. 1912. F 15816  
 —Sleeping memory. 1908. F 15832  
 —The tempting of Tavernake. 1912. F 15817  
 —The vanished messenger. 1914. F 15801  
 —The way of these women. 1915. F 15798  
**Oppenheim, J.** The nine-tenths. 1911. F 15835  
 —The Olympian; a story of the city. 1912. F 15836  
 —Pay envelopes; tales of the mill, the mine and the city street. 1911. F 15834  
*Contents:* The great fear; Meg; Saturday night; The cog; Slag; A woman; Joan of the mills; The empty life; The young man; The broken woman; Stiny Bolinsky.  
**The orchard pavilion.** Benson, A. C. F 11084  
**Orcutt, W. D.** The lever. 1911. F 15842  
 —The moth. 1912. F 15843  
**Orczy, Baroness.** (Mrs. E. M. Barstow.) A bride of the plains. 1915. F 10929  
 —Eldorado; an adventure of the Scarlet Pimpernel. 1913. F 10881  
 —The heart of a woman. 1911. F 10933  
*Published in Great Britain under title:* A true woman.  
 —The laughing cavalier. 1914. F 10883  
*The laughing cavalier, the story of the ancestor of the Scarlet Pimpernel.*  
 —Meadowsweet. 1912. F 10931  
 —The noble rogue; a cavalier's romance. 1912. F 10932  
*Published in Great Britain under title:* Fire in stubble.  
 —Unto Cæsar. 1914. F 10882  
**The ordeal.** Craddock, C. E. F 15587  
**Orlóff and his wife.** Gorky, Maxim. F 16388  
**Orphans.** Brown, H. D. F 11440  
**Osborne, W. H.** The catspaw. 1911. F 15857  
**Osbourne, L.** A person of some importance. 1911. F 15854  
**The other man.** Wallace, E. F 18925  
**The other side.** Vachell, H. A. F 18747  
**Otherwise** Phyllis. Nicholson, M. F 15677  
**Our house and the people in it.** Pennell, Mrs. E. R. F 16117  
**Our little town.** Lee, C. J. F 14698  
**Our Mr. Wrenn.** Lewis, S. F 14746  
**Our village.** Mitford, M. R. F 15413  
**Out of Russia.** Marriott, H. C. F 15103  
**Out of the ashes.** Grant, Mrs. E. W. M. F 13356  
**Out of the depths.** Bennet, R. A. F 11035  
**Out of the primitive.** Bennet, R. A. F 11033  
**Out of the wreck I rise.** Harraden, B. F 13503  
**An outcast of the islands.** Conrad, J. F 12161  
**The outcry.** James, H., jr. F 14349  
**Outside the ark.** Holt, A. F 14064  
**Over the pass.** Palmer, F. F 15952  
**Overland Red; a romance of the Moonstone Cañon trail.** 1914. F 15867  
**Oxenham, J.** The coil of Carne. 1911. F 15877  
 —The high adventure. 1911. F 15876  
 —Maid of the mist. 1914. F 15872  
 —A princess of Vascovy. 1899. F 15879  
 —Queen of the guarded mounts. 1912. F 15878  
 —Red wrath. 1914. F 15880  
**Packard, F. L.** On the iron at Big Cloud. 1911. F 15884  
*Contents:* Rafferty's rule; The little super; "If a man die"; Spitzer; Shanley's luck; The builder; The guardian of the Devil's Slide; The blood of kings; Marley; The man who didn't count; "Where's Haggerty?" McQueen's hobby; The rebate; Speckles; Munford.  
**Page, T. N.** The land of the spirit. 1913. F 15892  
*Contents:* The stranger's pew.—The old planters.—The stable of the inn.—The shepherd who watched by night.—The bigot.—The trick-doctor.—The outcast.  
**Paget, Violet.** See Lee, Vernon, pseud.  
**Pain, B. E. Q.** Stories without tears, by Barry Pain. 1914. F 15906  
**Paine, R. D.** The adventures of Captain O'Shea. 1913. F 15919  
 —The judgments of the sea, and other stories. 1912. F 15917  
 —The steam-shovel man. 1913. F 15920  
 —The twisted skein. 1915. F 15916  
 —The wall between. 1914. F 15915

- The palace** of darkened windows. Bradley, Mrs. M. H. F 11401
- Palmer, F.** The last shot. 1914. F 15953
- Over the pass. 1912. F 15952
- Pals first.** Elliott, F. P. F 12696
- Pancho McClish.** Coolidge, H. F 12115
- Pandora's box.** Mitchell, J. A. F 15395
- Pangborn, G. W.** Interventions. 1911. F 15968
- Contents:* A tempered wind; The rubber stamp; Broken glass; A dispensation; The experimenter; The gray collic; Rasselas in the vegetable kingdom; Martha; E. Holbrook's patience; The convalescence of Gerald; Son of the woods; Turned out to grass; By the Sawyer method; At Ephesus.
- Pan's mountain.** Troubetzkoy, A. R. C. F 18675
- Pansy, pseud.** See Alden, I. M.
- Panther's cub.** Castle, Mrs. A. S. and Castle, E. F 11635
- Paradise farm.** Tynan, K. F 13909
- The parasite.** Martin, Mrs. H. R. F 15142
- Parker, Sir G.** The going of the white swan. 1912. F 16008
- The judgment house. 1914. F 16012
- The money master; being the curious history of Jean Jacques Barbille, his labours, his loves and his ladies. 1915. F 15996
- You never know your luck; being the story of a matrimonial deserter. 1914. F 16007
- Parker, L. N.** Pomander walk. 1911. F 16036
- Parr, O. K.** The little cardinal. 1912. F 16040
- Parrish, R.** The air pilot; a modern love story. 1913. F 16030
- Beyond the frontier; a romance of early days in the middle West. 1915. F 16034
- Don MacGrath, a tale of the river. 1910. F 16025
- Gordon Craig, soldier of fortune. 1912. F 16029
- Keith of the border, a tale of the plains. 1910. F 16024
- Love under fire. 1911. F 16026
- The maid of the forest; a romance of St. Clair's defeat. 1913. F 16031
- Molly McDonald; a tale of the old frontier. 1912. F 16028
- My lady of doubt. 1911. F 16027
- The red mist; a tale of the civil strife. 1914. F 16033
- Shea of the Irish brigade; a soldier's story. 1914. F 16032
- Parsival.** Hauptmann, G. J. R. F 13563
- Partners.** Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. F 12397
- Partridge, A.** The court of St. Simon. 1912. F 16049
- The golden web. 1911. F 16048
- Passers-by. 1910. F 16047
- Parrot & Co.** MacGrath, H. F 15010
- The passionate crime.** Thurston, E. T. F 18604
- The passionate friends.** Wells, H. G. F 19141
- The pastor's wife.** Arnim, M. A. B., *Gräfin* v. F 10662
- Pat.** Tynan, K. F 13910
- Patchwork comedy.** Jordan, H. R. F 14426
- The Paternoster ruby.** Walk, C. E. F 18905
- Paterson, W. R.** The old dance master. 1911. F 16054
- The path of glory.** Haworth, P. L. F 13577
- The path of honor.** Stevenson, B. E. F 18348
- Patricia.** Fowler, E. H. F 12924
- Patricia plays a part.** Grundy, Mrs. M. S. B. F 13393
- The patrician.** Galsworthy, J. F 13089
- The patrol of the Sun Dance trail.** Connor, R., *pseud.* F 13337
- Patsy.** Crockett, S. R. F 12228
- Patsy.** Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18332
- Patten, W., ed.** International short stories; a new collection of famous examples from the literatures of England, France and America. 1910. F 16055
- Contents:* v. 1. American.—v. 2. English.—v. 3. French.
- Patterson, J. E.** Love like the sea. 1911. F 16057
- Patterson, J. M.** Rebellion. 1911. F 16060
- Patterson, M.** The dust of the road. 1913. F 16064
- Pattullo, G.** The sheriff of Badger; a tale of the southwest borderland. 1912. F 16062
- The untamed; range life in the Southwest. 1911. F 16061
- Contents:* Ol' Sam, a mule; The marauder, a coyote; Corazón, a roping horse; The outlaw, a steer; Shiela, a wolfhound; Molly, a range cow; The baby and the puma, mountain lion; The man-killer, a jack; Neutria, a mountain cowhorse.
- Paul Rundel.** Harben, W. N. F 13516
- Paul the minstrel.** Benson, A. C. F 11082
- Pawlowska, Y.** A child went forth. 1914. F 16069
- Pay envelopes.** Oppenheim, J. F 15834
- Payson, W. F.** Periwinkle, an idyl of the dunes. 1910. F 16074
- The peacock feather.** Moore, L. F 15493
- Pearce, J. I., jr.** The strange case of Eric Marotte; a modern-historical problem-romance of Chicago. 1913. F 16089

- Pearson, E. L. The believing years. 1911. F 16090  
 —The voyage of the Hoppergrass. 1913. F 16091  
 Peattie, Mrs. E. W. The precipice. 1914. F 16095  
 Peck, T. Hester of the Grants; a romance of old Bennington. 1907. F 16100  
 —The sword of Dundee, a tale of "bonnie Prince Charlie." 1908. F 16099  
 —White Dawn; a legend of Ticonderoga. 1914. F 16098  
 The peer's progress. Clouston, J. S. F 12046  
 Peg o' my heart. Manners, J. H. F 15077  
 Peggen. Brainerd, Mrs. E. H. F 11315  
 Pelle the conqueror. Andersen Nexø, M. 3 v. F 10536  
 Pemberton, M. Captain Black; a romance of the nameless ship. 1911. F 16101  
 —Swords reluctant. 1912. F 16102  
 —White motley. 1911. F 16109  
 The penalty. Morris, G. F 15515  
 Pendleton, L. B. In Assyrian tents; the story of the strange adventures of Uriel. 1904. F 16113  
 Penelope intrudes. Newlin, K. F 15654  
 Penelope's postscripts. Wiggin, K. D. F 17215  
 The penitent. Bazin, R. F 10957  
 Pennell, Mrs. E. R. Our house and the people in it. 1910. F 16117  
 Penny Monypenny. Findlater, M. and Findlater, J. H. F 12969  
 The penny philanthropist. Laughlin, C. E. F 13661  
 Penrod. Tarkington, B. F 18552  
 People of Popham. Wemyss, Mrs. M. C. E. F 19154  
 People of position. Hyatt, S. P. F 14223  
 A people's man. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15800  
 Peple, E. H. The cur and the coyote. 1913. F 16123  
 —The littlest rebel. 1911. F 16122  
 Pepper. Hall, Holworthy, pseud. F 16568  
 Perch of the Devil. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H. F 10719  
 Pergaud, L. Tales of the untamed; dramas of the animal world. Adapted from the French of L. Pergaud by D. English. 1912. F 16134  
 Periwinkle. Payson, W. F. F 16074  
 The permanent uncle. Goldring, D. F 13315  
 Perpetua. Calthrop, D. C. F 11573  
 Perry, L. Dan Merrihew. 1910. F 16128  
 —Holton of the navy; a story of the freeing of Cuba. 1913. F 16127  
 —Prince or chauffeur? a story of Newport. 1911. F 16129  
 A person of quality. Hilliers, A. F 13894  
 A person of some importance. Osbourne, L. F 15854  
 Personality plus. Ferber, E. F 12939  
 "Persons unknown." Tracy, V. F 18696  
 Pete Crowther, salesman. Ferris, E. E. F 12944  
 Peter and Jane. Macnaughtan, S. F 15047  
 Peter Ruff and the Double-four. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15816  
 Peterson, E. D. Log cabin yarns of the Rocky Mountains. 1912. F 16144  
 Peterson, M. H. The commodore. 1914. F 16152  
 —The potter and the clay; a romance of today. 1901. F 16151  
 —The sanctuary. 1912. F 16150  
 The phantom battleship. Chesterton, R. F 11910  
 The phantom of the opera. Leroux, G. F 14727  
 Philip Steele of the Royal Northwest mounted police. Curwood, J. O. F 12264  
 Phillips, D. G. The conflict. 1911. F 16259  
 —George Helm. 1912. F 16261  
 —The grain of dust. 1911. F 16258  
 —The price she paid. 1912. F 16260  
 Phillips, M. E. Tommy Tregennis. 1913. F 16262  
 Phillpotts, E. The beacon. 1911. F 16276  
 —Brunel's tower. 1915. F 16289  
 —Demeter's daughter. 1911. F 16275  
 —Faith Tresilion. 1914. F 16287  
 —The farm of the dagger. 1904. F 16288  
 —The forest on the hill. 1912. F 16270  
 —From the angle of seventeen. 1914. F 16274  
 —The joy of youth. 1913. F 16273  
 —The lovers; a romance. 1912. F 16271  
 —Old Delabole. 1915. F 16290  
 —Tales of the tenements. 1910. F 16277  
 Contents: Three shots; Laughter Hole; The revenge; Babenay; The death of Auguste Châtenay; Prince Hall; The wise woman of Walna; Walna; Crazywell; Great and Little Sherberton; 'I'll do it if you will'; Brownberry; The sitting of Nancy Weber; Runnage and Peshull; The last straw; Bellaforde; Policeman Peter; Merripit; The half-brothers; Dury; The ghost of Miser Brimpton; Dunnabridge; A mother for heroes; Hartland; The snow-storm; Stanhon.  
 —Widecombe fair. 1913. F 16272  
 Phoebe and Ernest. Gillmore, Mrs. I. H. F 13257

- Phoebe, Ernest, and Cupid.** Gillmore, Mrs. I. H. F 13268  
**A picked company.** Foote, Mrs. M. H. F 12995  
**Pickett, M. B.** The fourth physician; a Christmas story. 1911. F 15332  
**Picture tales from Welsh hills.** Thomas, B. F 18585  
**The pictures of Polly.** Courtney, M. K. F 12170  
**Pidgin, C. F. and Taylor, J. M.** The chronicles of Quincy Adams Sawyer, detective. 1912. F 16374  
*Contents:* The affair of the double thumb print.—The affair of the golden belt.—The affair of Un-reachable Island.—The affair of Trimountain bank.—The affair of Lamson's cook.—The affair of the Plymouth recluse.—The affair of William Baird, F. B.  
*Sequel to* Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner folks. 1900. F 9666. The further adventures of Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason Corner folks. 1909. F 16371.  
**Pidgin Island.** MacGrath, H. F 15038  
**Piebald, king of bronchos.** Hawkes, C. F 13565  
**Pier, A. S.** The women we marry. 1914. F 16379  
**Pierre Vinton.** Venable, E. C. F 18820  
**Pierrot, dog of Belgium.** Dyer, W. A. F 12601  
**Pilgrims of the plains.** Aplington, K. A. F 10630  
**The pilgrim's progress.** Bunyan, J. F 11515  
*New edition with notes.*  
**Pillsbury, H. G.** Figures famed in fiction, drawn from the original sources. 1914. F 16382  
*Contents:* Jean Valjean.—John Halifax.—Tom Brown.—Donovan.—Marcus Vinicius.—Robert Falconer.—Donald Marcy.—Sheila Mackenzie.—Sydney Carton.—Clement Vaughn.—Berault.—Lorna Doone.—Angela Messenger.—Dr. Hopkins.—Mr. Crupp of Barton.  
**Pippin.** Van Buren, E. F 18730  
**Pity the poor blind.** Bashford, H. H. F 10948  
**The place beyond the winds.** Comstock, Mrs. H. T. F 12128  
**The place of honeymoons.** MacGrath, H. F 15011  
**The plain path.** Allen, Mrs. F. N. S. F 10500  
**Playing with fire.** Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. F 10868  
**Pleasures and palaces.** Tompkins, J. W. F 18709  
**The pleasuring of Susan Smith.** Winslow, H. M. F 19576  
**The plunderer.** Norton, R. F 15710  
**Pocock, R.** A man in the open. 1912. F 16527  
**The poet.** Nicholson, M. F 15678  
**The poison belt.** Doyle, Sir A. C. F 12550  
**The poisoned pen.** Reeve, A. B. F 17019  
**Pollard, J.** Stories from old English romance. 1912. F 16543  
**Pollock, F. L.** The frozen fortune. 1910. F 16549  
**Pollyanna.** Porter, Mrs. E. H. F 16556  
**Pollyanna grows up.** Porter, Mrs. E. H. F 16538  
**Pollyooly.** Jepson, E. F 14365  
**Pomander walk.** Parker, L. N. F 16036  
**Poole, E.** The harbor. 1915. F 16546  
**Poor, dear Margaret Kirby.** Norris, Mrs. K. T. F 15715  
**The poor gentleman.** Conscience, H. F 12065  
**The port of adventure.** Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. F 19553  
**The port of dreams.** Alexander, M. F 10491  
**A portentous history.** Tennyson, A. F 18574  
**Porter, Mrs. E. H.** Miss Billy. 1911. F 16558  
 —Miss Billy—married. 1914. F 16555  
 —Miss Billy's decision. 1912. F 16557  
 —Pollyanna. 1913. F 16556  
 —Pollyanna grows up. 1915. F 16538  
*Sequel to* Pollyanna.  
**Porter, Mrs. G. S.** Freckles. 1907. H 5746  
 —Girl of the Limberlost. 1909. H 5747  
*Sequel to* Freckles.  
 —The harvester. 1911. F 16553  
 —Laddie, a true blue story. 1913. F 16554  
 —Michael O'Halloran. 1915. F 16551  
**Porter, H. E.** See Hall, Holworthy.  
**Porter, W. S.** See Henry, O.  
**The position of Peggy.** Merrick, L. F 15261  
**The possessed.** Dostoyevski, F. M. F 12526  
**Post, Mrs. E. P.** The eagle's feather. 1910. F 16569  
**Post, M. D.** The nameless thing. 1912. F 16573  
**The postmaster.** Lincoln, J. C. F 14801  
**The potter and the clay.** Peterson, M. H. F 16151  
**P'ou Song-lin.** Strange stories from the lodge of leisures; translated from the Chinese by G. Soulié. 1913. F 16575  
*25 stories selected from the author's: Leao chai chi yi.*  
**Powell, Frances, pseud.** See Case, F. P.  
**Powell, I. A.** Driftwood. 1913. F 1580  
*Contents:* Driftwood.—Gold in the ashes.—The conquest of Anne.—Miss Mary.—Clever Peter.—



- The thirty days' siege.—His chance.—The front window.—Madonna of the brush.—The other little god.—When paths divide.—Following the gleam.
- Powers, T. J. The garden of the sun. 1911. F 16582
- Praed, R. C. M.-P. (*Mrs. Campbell Praed*). Opal fire. 1910. F 16585
- A prairie courtship. Bindloss, H. F 11163
- The prairie wife. Stringer, A. J. A. F 18429
- Pratt, L. Ezekiel expands. 1914. F 16595
- Felix tells it. 1915. F 16596
- Pratz, C. de. The education of Jacqueline. 1910. F 16599
- Precious waters. Chisholm, A. M. F 11925
- The precipice. Peattie, *Mrs. E. W.* F 16095
- The preliminaries. Comer, *Mrs. C. A. P.* F 12124
- The prelude to adventure. Walpole, H. F 18939
- Prescott of Saskatchewan. Bindloss, H. F 11167
- The presentation. Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18351
- Preston, A. The record of a silent life. 1912. F 16602
- The pretender person. Cameron, M. F 11583
- The price. Lynde, F. F 14906
- The price of love. Bennett, A. F 11043
- The price of place. Blythe, S. G. F 11270
- The price of the prairie. McCarter, *Mrs. M. H.* F 14973
- The price she paid. Phillips, D. G. F 16260
- Prichard, H. V. H. November Joe, detective of the woods. 1913. F 16620
- Pride of war. Jansson, G. F 14352
- The priest; a tale of modernism in New England, by the author of "Letters to His Holiness, Pope Pius X." 1911. F 16633
- The primal lure. Roe, V. E. F 17394
- The primrose ring. Sawyer, R. F 17681
- Prince and heretic. Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11602
- The Prince of Graustark. McCutcheon, G. B. F 15063
- A prince of romance. Chalmers, S. F 11804
- Prince or chauffeur? Perry, L. F 16129
- Princess Katharine. Tynan, K. F 13907
- The princess of Sorry Valley. Wilson, J. F. F 19571
- A princess of Vascovy. Oxenham, J. F 15879
- The Princess Pourquoi. Sherwood, M. P. F 18046
- Princess Sayrane. Harrison, *Mrs. E. O.* F 13548
- The principal girl. Snaith, J. C. F 18262
- Priscilla's spies. Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11181
- The prison without a wall. Strauss, R. F 18402
- A prisoner in fairyland. Blackwood, A. F 11214
- Prisoners' years. Clarke, I. C. F 11990
- The private life of Henry Maitland. Roberts, M. F 17375
- The prodigal judge. Kester, V. F 14509
- The prodigal pro tem. Bartlett, F. O. F 10954
- Prodigals and sons. Ayscough, J., *pseud.* F 10752
- The professor's mystery. Hastings, W. and Hooker, B. F 13559
- Promise. Sidgwick, E. F 18092
- The prophet's wife. Browne, A. C. F 11392
- Prouty, O. H. Bobbie, general manager; a novel. 1913. F 16641
- Prudent Priscilla. Wemyss, *Mrs. M. C. E.* F 19156
- The Prussian cadet. Szczepanski, P. v. F 18518
- Pryce, R. The burden of a woman. 1913. F 16650
- Christopher. 1911. F 16648
- Elementary Jane. 1913. F 16646
- Jezebel. 1913. F 16651
- Time and the woman; a novel. 1913. F 16649
- Prydz, A. Sanpriel, the promised land; authorized translation from the Norwegian. 1914. F 16655
- Pryor, S. A. R. (*Mrs. R. A. Pryor*). The colonel's story. 1911. F 16652
- The purchase price. Hough, E. F 14124
- Purdon, K. F. The folk of Furry farm; the romance of an Irish village. 1914. F 16693
- Putnam, *Mrs. N. W.* The impossible boy. 1913. F 16700
- The little missionary. 1915. F 16701
- Putting Marshville on the map. Rose, W. G. F 17457
- Pyeshkov, A. M. See Gorky, Maxim.
- "Q.," *pseud.* See Couch, A. T. Q.
- The quaint companions. Merrick, L. F 15288
- Quaker Ben. McCook, H. C. F 14989
- The quarry. Moroso, J. A. F 15504
- Queed. Harrison, H. S. F 13550
- Queen of the guarded mounts. Oxenham, J. F 15878
- Queen's fillet. Sheehan, P. A. F 18036

- The quest of glory. Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11569
- Quest of the silver fleece. Du Bois, W. E. B. F 12568
- A question of latitude. Luffman, L. B. F 14888
- A question of marriage. Vaizey, J. B. F 18729
- Quick, J. H. The brown mouse. 1915. F 16758
- Yellowstone nights. 1911. F 16757
- Quinneys'. Vachell, H. A. F 18732
- Quits. Tautphæus, J. M. F 18547
- The radium terrors. Dorrington, A. F 12518
- The raft. Dawson, C. W. F 12346
- The ragged-trouserred philanthropists. Tressall, R. F 18689
- The raid of the guerilla. Craddock, C. E. F 15586
- Rainbow trail. Grey, Z. F 13324
- The ranch at the Wolverine. Bower, B. M., *pseud.* F 18125
- Ranching for Sylvia. Bindloss, H. F 11166
- Ray, A. C. The Brentons. 1912. F 16886
- On board the Beatic. 1913. F 16887
- A woman with a purpose. 1911. F 16885
- Ray, G. R. Kasba (White partridge); a story of Hudson bay. 1915. F 16900
- Read, O. P. The captain's romance; or, Tales of the backwoods. (Miss Madam). 1896. F 16965
- Contents:* Miss Madam; The history of the watch; Old Luxton's wolf; Shelling pease; A young man's advice; The professor; Old brothers; Old John; An old woman's dream; Interviewed a corpse; Montgomery Peel; The captain's romance; An historic shell; Old Rachel; Her inspiration; The mill boys; A Chicago man; Withered Joe; In the Cumberland Mountains; The Wildcat circuit; Old Bill's recital; Five years; A strange experience; A marine farm house; The radish king; Brought the money; Zozi; Dan Miters; Clem, the outlaw.
- The new Mr. Howerson. 1914. F 16966
- The real man. Lynde, F. F 14901
- The real Mrs. Holyer. Channon, E. M. F 11903
- The reason why. Glyn, Mrs. E. S. F 13309
- Rebellion. Patterson, J. M. F 16060
- The reckoning of heaven. Bull, A. F 11477
- A reconstructed marriage. Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. F 10919
- The record of a silent life. Preston, A. F 16602
- The recording angel. Harris, C. F 13540
- Red and white. Hale, E. E. F 13426
- The red button. Irwin, W. H. F 14277
- The Red cross girl. Davis, R. H. F 12361
- The red emerald. Scott, J. R. F 17853
- Red Eve. Haggard, Sir R. F 13468
- Red fleece. Comfort, W. L. F 12154
- The red geranium. Carleton, W., *pseud.* F 11621
- The red hand of Ulster. Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11182
- The red-hot dollar. Umbstaetter, H. D. F 18724
- The Red inn of Saint Lyphar. Sadlier, A. T. F 17572
- The red lane. Day, H. F. F 12368
- The red lily. France, A. J 154, 13
- The red mirage. Wylie, I. A. R. F 19904
- The red mist. Parrish, R. F 16033
- Red money. Hume, F. W. F 14199
- The red paper. Hotchkiss, C. C. F 14115
- Red Pepper Burns. Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. F 17184
- The red room. Strindberg, J. A. F 18420
- Red wrath. Oxenham, J. F 15880
- Redfield, Martin, *pseud.* See Brown, A.
- Reed, M. A weaver of dreams. 1911. F 16984
- The white shield. 1912. F 16985
- Contents:* The white shield; An international affair; A child of silence; The dweller in Bohemia; A minor chord; The madonna of the tambourine; A mistress of art; A rosary of tears; The roses and the song; A laggard in love; Träumerei; "Swing low, sweet chariot"; The face of the master; A reasonable courtship; Elmiry Ann's valentine; The knighthood of Tony; Her volunteer; In reflected glory; The house beautiful; From a human standpoint.
- The reef. Wharton, Mrs. E. M. J. F 19263
- Reeve, A. B. The dream doctor. 1914. F 17020
- The poisoned pen; further adventures of Craig Kennedy. 1913. F 17019
- The silent bullet; the adventures of Craig Kennedy, scientific detective. 1912. F 17018
- Reeves, A. A lady and her husband. 1914. F 17030
- Reflections of a beginning husband. Martin, E. S. F 15145
- Refractory husbands. Cutting, Mrs. M. S. D. F 12275
- Reid, Christian, *pseud. of Mrs. F. C. F. Tiernan.* The light of the vision. 1911. F 18626
- The Wargrave trust. 1912. F 18625
- The Remington sentence. Ridge, W. P. F 17196
- The research magnificent. Wells, H. G. F 19119
- A resemblance. Benedict, C. F 11018
- Rest Harrow. Hewlett, M. H. F 13755
- The return. De la Mare, W. F 12371

- The return of Peter Grimm. Belasco, D. F 10998
- The return of the prodigal. Sinclair, M. F 18140
- The revolt at Roskelly's. Caine, W. R. H. F 11569
- Revolt of the angels. France, A. F 12930
- Reynolds, B. My first season. 1856. F 17111
- Reynolds, G. M. R., Mrs. L. B. Reynolds. The girl from nowhere. 1910. F 17112
- Reynolds, S. How 'twas; short stories and small travels. 1912. F 17114
- Rhodes, E. M. Bransford in Arcadia; or, The little cohippus. 1914. F 17116
- Good men and true. 1910. F 17115
- Rice, Mrs. A. C. H. The Honorable Percival. 1914. F 17132
- A romance of Billy-Goat Hill. 1912. F 17131
- The rich Mrs. Burgoyne. Norris, Mrs. K. T. F 15606
- Richard Epps. Watrous, J. A. F 19027
- Richard Furlong. Thurston, E. T. F 18620
- Richards, G. Caviare. 1912. F 17155
- Valentine. 1913. F 17156
- Richards, J. T. Romance on El camino real; reminiscences and romances where the footsteps of the padres fall. 1914. F 17159
- Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Miss Jimmy. 1913. F 17165
- On board the Mary Sands. 1911. F 17164
- "Up to Calvin's." 1910. F 17163
- Sequel to The wooing of Calvin Parks. F 17162
- Richardson, N. The honey pot; or, In the garden of Lelita. 1912. F 17168
- Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. Mrs. Red Pepper. 1913. F 17187
- Sequel to "Red Pepper Burns."
- On Christmas day in the evening. 1910. F 17183
- Red Pepper Burns. 1910. F 17184
- The second violin. 1911. F 17181
- Strawberry Acres. 1911. F 17186
- The twenty-fourth of June, midsummer's day. 1914. F 17182
- With Juliet in England. 1910. F 17185
- Sequel to her: Indifference of Juliet. 1905. F 5806
- The riddle of the sands. Childers, E. F 11918
- Riders of the purple sage. Grey, Z. F 13368
- Ridge, W. P. The happy recruit. 1915. F 17197
- Mixed grill. 1913. F 17176
- The Remington sentence. 1914. F 17196
- Ridley, A. D., lady. Margery Fytton. 1913. F 17198
- Riggs, Mrs. K. D. W. See Wiggin, K. D.
- The right honourable gentleman. Norris, W. E. F 15698
- The right of the strongest. Greene, F. N. F 13350
- The right track. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R. F 11509
- Riis, J. A. Neighbors; life stories of the other half. 1914. F 17225
- Contents: The answer of Ludlow street.—Kin. The wars of the Rileys.—Life's best gift.—Driven from home.—The problem of the widow Salvini.—Peter.—Kate's choice.—The mother's heaven.—Where he found his neighbor.—What the snowflake told.—The city's heart.—Chips from the maelstrom.—Heartsease.—His Christmas gift.—Our roof garden among the tenements.—The snow babies' Christmas.—As told by the rabbi.—The strand from above.
- The rim of the desert. Anderson, A. W. F 10543
- Rinehart, Mrs. M. R. The after house; a story of love, mystery and a private yacht. 1914. F 17238
- The amazing adventures of Letitia Carberry. 1911. F 17235
- The case of Jennie Brice. 1913. F 17237
- K. 1915. F 17229
- The street of seven stars. 1914. F 17239
- Where there's a will. 1912. F 17236
- The ripple. Alexander, M. F 10492
- The rise of Jennie Cushing. Watts, M. S. F 19063
- The rise of Roscoe Paine. Lincoln, J. C. F 14802
- Rising dawn. Begbie, H. F 10989
- Rives, Amelia. See Troubetzkoy, A. R. C. (princess).
- Rives, H. E., (Mrs. Post Wheeler). The Valiants of Virginia. 1912. F 17242
- The road. Savile, F. M. F 17675
- The road of living men. Comfort, W. L. F 12092
- Road to Providence. Daviess, M. T. F 12320
- Roast beef, medium. Ferber, E. F 12938
- Robert Kimberly. Spearman, F. H. F 18319
- Roberts, C. G. D. Hoof and claw. 1914. F 17365
- Contents: The bear that thought he was a dog.—The trail of the vanishing herds.—A master of supply.—The white wolf.—Up a tree.—The eyes in the bush.—The runners of the high peaks.—The pool.—The shadows and John Hatch.—The

- fisher in the chutes.—The assault of wings.—The cabin door.—A basket of fish.—Brannigan's Mary.
- Roberts, M.** The private life of Henry Maitland. 1912. F 17375
- Thorpe's way. 1911. F 17374
- Time and Thomas Waring; a study of a man. 1914. F 17376
- Roberts, T.** A captain of Raleigh's. 1911. F 17379
- The harbor master. 1913. F 17380
- Jess of the river. 1914. F 17381
- Robin, E. G.** Jacquine of the hut; a romance of the Channel Islands. 1912. F 17387
- Robin Hood's barn.** Brown, A. F 11386
- Robinetta.** Wiggin, K. D. and others. F 17212
- Robins, E.** My little sister. 1913. F 17389
- Robinson, R. E.** Sam Lovel's camps; Uncle Lisha's friends under bark and canvas; a sequel to Uncle Lisha's shop. 1893. F 17390
- Uncle Lisha's shop; life in a corner of Yankeeeland. 1894. F 17391  
*Sequel entitled: Sam Lovel's camps.*
- Rocks of Valpré.** Bell, E. M. F 12462
- Roddies.** Neuman, B. P. F 15648
- Roe, V. E.** The primal lure; a romance of Fort Lu Cerne. 1914. F 17394
- The rogue's heiress.** Gallon, T. F 13084
- Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. G.** (Anna Katherine Green). Dark Hollow. 1914. F 17404
- Initials only. 1911. F 17399
- Masterpieces of mystery. 1913. F 17403  
*Contents: Midnight in Beauchamp Row.—Room no. 3.—The ruby and the caldron.—The little steel coils.—The staircase at Heart's Delight.—The amethyst box.—The grey lady.—The thief.—The house in the mist.*
- Rohmer, S.** The insidious Dr. Fu-Manchu; being a somewhat detailed account of the amazing adventures of Nayland Smith in his trailing the sinister Chinaman. 1913. F 17409
- The yellow claw. 1915. F 17410
- Roland, John, pseud.** The good shepherd. 1915. F 17411
- Rolland, R.** Jean-Christophe. 1910-1913. F 17413  
3 v.  
1. Jean-Christophe.  
2. Jean-Christophe in Paris.  
3. Jean-Christophe: journey's end.
- A rolling stone.** Croker, Mrs. B. M. S. F 12235
- Rolling stones.** Henry, O., pseud. F 16566
- The romance of Ali.** Childs, Mrs. E. S. P. F 11921
- A romance of Billy-Goat Hill.** Rice, Mrs. A. C. H. F 17131
- Romance on El camino real.** Richards, J. T. F 17159
- Ronzone, B. A.** The Marquis of Murray Hill; the story of a criminal case. 1909. F 17420
- Room with a view.** Forster, E. M. F 12980
- Root of evil.** Dixon, T., jr. F 12508
- Rose, W. G.** Putting Marshville on the map. 1912. F 17457
- Waking up Bolton. 1913. F 17453  
(The ginger series).
- The rose-garden husband.** Widdemer, M. F 19463
- Rose of Old Harpeth.** Daviess, M. T. F 12314
- A rose of Quebec.** Wharton, A. H. F 19255
- Rose of the garden.** Tynan, K. F 13911
- The roses of Crein.** Symons, Mrs. B. F 18506
- Round the corner.** Cannan, G. F 11598
- Rowland, H. C.** The apple of discord; a novel. 1913. F 17527
- The closing net. 1912. F 17526
- The magnet (published serially as "The pilot-fish"). 1911. F 17525
- The sultana. 1914. F 17528
- The royal road.** Ollivant, A. F 15793
- Royal runaway and Jingalo in revolution.** Housman, L. F 14130
- Ruck, Berta (Mrs. B. R. Onions).** His official fiancée. 1915. F 15774
- The wooing of Rosamond Fayre. 1915. F 15775
- Ruffin, Mrs. M. E. H.** The shield of silence. 1914. F 17531
- The rugged way.** Kramer, H. M. F 14582
- Ruggles of Red Gap.** Wilson, H. L. F 19586
- Rulers of the surf.** Muller, J. W. F 15569
- The rules of the game.** White, S. E. F 19346
- A runaway ring.** Dudeney, Mrs. H. E. F 12575
- Rung ho!** Mundy, T. F 15570
- Runkle, B. (Mrs. B. B. R. Bash).** The scarlet rider. 1913. F 10949
- Straight down the crooked lane. 1915. F 10950
- Running sands.** Kauffman, R. W. F 14448
- A Russian comedy of errors.** Kennan, G. F 14485
- Ryan, Mrs. M. E. M.** The house of the dawn. 1914. F 17555
- The woman of the twilight; the story of a story. 1913. F 17554
- Sabatini, R.** The lion's skin. 1911. F 17566
- The sea-hawk. 1915. F 17567

- The **Sable Lorcha**. Hazeltine, H. **F 13593**  
 The **sad shepherd**. Van Dyke, H. J. **F 18765**
- Sadlier**, A. T. The Red inn of Saint Lyphar. 1904. **F 17572**  
 A **safety match**. Hay, Ian, *psued.* **F 13586**  
**St. Quin**. Calthrop, D. C. **F 11576**  
 The **Saintsbury affair**. Doubleday, R. **F 12528**
- The **salamander**. Johnson, O. M. **F 14377**  
**Sally Ann's** experience. Obenchain, Mrs. E. C. **F 15726**  
**Sally Castleton**, southerner. Marriott, H. C. **F 15104**  
**Sally Salt**. Woodrow, N. M. W. **F 19756**  
**Sam Lovel's** camps. Robinson, R. E. **F 17390**
- Samantha** at Coney Island. Holley, M. **F 14057**  
**Samantha** on the woman question. Holley, M. **F 14058**  
 The **sanctuary**. Peterson, M. H. **F 16150**  
**Sandy**. Crockett, S. R. **F 12229**  
**Sangster**, Mrs. M. E. M. Eastover Parish; a tale of yesterday. 1912. **F 17616**  
 —My garden of hearts. 1913. **F 17617**  
**Sanpriel**, the promised land. Prydz, A. **F 16655**
- Sarah Eden**. Stevens, E. S. **F 18380**  
**Saturday's** child. Norris, Mrs. K. T. **F 15699**
- Saunders**, R. D. Colonel Todhunter of Missouri. 1911. **F 17664**  
**Savile**, F. M. The road. 1911. **F 17675**  
**Sawyer**, R. The primrose ring. 1915. **F 17681**
- Scala**, Guglielmo, *psued.* Monna Lisa; or, The quest of the woman soul. 1911. **F 17721**
- The **scarlet plague**. London, J. **F 14778**  
 The **scarlet rider**. Runkle, B. **F 10949**  
**Schauffler**, R. C. The goodly fellowship. 1912. **F 17746**
- Schlicht**, (Baron) v., *psued. of W. Graf von Baudissin*. Life in a German crack regiment. 1915. **F 10835**  
 Translated from the German.
- Schnitzler**, A. Viennese idylls. 1913. **F 17766**  
*Contents:* Flowers.—The sage's wife.—Blind Geronimo and his brother.—Andreas Thameyer's last letter.—The farewell.—The dead are silent.
- Schoellkopf**, Mrs. W. See **Blenau**, Adele.
- Schoonmaker**, M. "Wayside gleanings," a religious novel. 1910. **F 17769**  
**Schreckenbach**, P. The king of Rothenburg; a historical romance. 1914. **F 17774**
- Schuetz**, H. G. Athonia; or, The original four hundred. 1911. **F 17779**  
**Schwartz**, J. M. W. See **Maartens**, Maarten.
- Scientific Sprague**. Lynde, F. **F 14907**  
**Scott**, H. S. See **Merriman**, Seton.  
**Scott**, J. R. The duke of oblivion. 1914. **F 17849**  
 —The first hurdle, and others. 1912. **F 17862**  
*Contents:* The first hurdle; The heel of Achilles; Mrs. Randolph's nerve; The testing of the earls; The affair of the protocol; In the face of the enemy; My lady; The balance of power; Five aces and an option; A quarter to eight; The poise of Plymington.
- In her own right. 1911. **F 17860**  
 —The last try. 1912. **F 17861**  
 —The red emerald. 1914. **F 17853**  
 —The unforgiving offender. 1913. **F 17854**  
**Scott**, L. Counsel for the defense. 1912. **F 17865**  
 —No. 13 Washington square. 1914. **F 17866**  
 —The shears of destiny. 1910. **F 17864**
- The **sea captain**. Bailey, H. C. **F 10826**  
 The **Sea Hawk**. Millard, F. B. **F 15351**  
 The **sea-hawk**. Sabatini, R. **F 17567**  
**Sea yarns**. Barry, J. A. **F 10870**  
**Seaman**, Mrs. A. H. Mamselle of the wilderness; a story of La Salle and his pioneers. 1913. **F 17887**  
 —When a cobbler ruled the king. 1911. **F 17886**
- The **search party**. Birmingham, G. A., *psued.* **F 11180**  
**Seawell**, M. E. The jugglers. 1911. **F 17895**  
 The **second deluge**. Serviss, G. P. **F 17920**  
**Second elopement**. Flowerdew, H. **F 12991**  
**Second string**. Hope, Anthony, *psued.* **F 13572**
- The **second violin**. Richmond, Mrs. G. L. **F 17181**
- The **secret citadel**. Clarke, I. C. **F 11991**  
 The **secret garden**. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. **F 11492**
- Secret history** revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley. Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. **F 19552**  
 The **secret** of Lonesome Cove. Adams, S. H. **F 10156**  
 The **secret** of the night. Leroux, G. **F 14724**  
 The **secret** of the reef. Bindloss, H. **F 11147**
- Secret service**. Brady, C. T. **F 11416**  
**Secretary** of frivolous affairs. Futrelle, Mrs. L. M. P. **F 13006**

- Sedgwick, A. D.** The encounter. 1914. F 17904  
 —The nest, The white pagoda, The suicide, A forsaken temple, Miss Jones and the masterpiece. 1913. F 17903  
 —Tante. 1911. F 17902  
**The seer.** Sheehan, P. P. F 18028  
**Selina.** Martin, G. M. F 15144  
**Sélincourt, Mrs. B. de.** See **Sedgwick, A. D.**  
**Seltzer, C. A.** The boss of the Lazy Y. 1915. F 17912  
 —The coming of the law. 1912. F 17911  
**The sentimentalists.** Benson, R. H. F 11077  
**Service, R. W.** The trail of '98; a Northland romance. 1911. F 17916  
**Serviss, G. P.** A Columbus of space. 1911. F 17919  
 —The second deluge. 1912. F 17920  
**A set of six.** Conrad, J. F 12163  
**Seven keys to Baldpate.** Biggers, E. D. F 11172  
**Seven legends.** Keller, G. F 14478  
**Seven Scots stories.** Findlater, J. H. F 12967  
**Shackelford, E.** The jumping-off place. 1913. F 17951  
**The shadow.** Begbie, H. F 10987  
**The shadow.** Stringer, A. J. A. F 18427  
**The shadow of power.** Bertram, P. F 11100  
**Shallow soil.** Hamsun, K. F 13484  
**Sharrow.** Hutten, *Baroness* v. F 14217  
**Sharts, J. W.** The vintage. 1911. F 17974  
**The shattered halo.** Bardeen, C. W. F 10874  
**Shaw, S.** A siren of the snows. 1915. F 18022  
**She** buildeth her house. Comfort, W. L. F 12094  
**Shea** of the Irish brigade. Parrish, R. F 16032  
**The shears** of destiny. Scott, L. F 17864  
**Shedd, G. C.** The incorrigible Dukane. 1911. F 18026  
 —The isle of strife. 1912. F 18027  
**Sheehan, P. A.** The graves at Kilmorna: a story of '67. 1915. F 18031  
 —The intellectuals; an experiment in Irish club-life. 1911. F 18035  
 —Miriam Lucas. 1912. F 18030  
 —Queen's fillet. 1911. F 18036  
**Sheehan, P. P.** The seer. 1912. F 18028  
**Sheep's clothing.** Vance, L. J. F 18787  
**Sheila Vedder.** Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. F 10920  
**Sheldon, C. M.** A builder of ships; the story of Brander Cushing's ambition. 1912. F 18037  
 —The high calling. 1911. F 18038  
 —"Jesus is here!" 1914. F 18040  
*Continuation of the author's: In His steps. 1898. Call no.: F 6706.*  
**Sheldon, Mrs. G.** Step by step. 1906. F 18044  
**Shenandoah.** Tyrrell, H. F 18720  
**The sheriff** of Badger. Pattullo, G. F 16062  
**Sherman, C.** He comes up smiling. 1912. F 18041  
 —The upper crust. 1913. F 18042  
**Sherwood, M. P.** The Princess Pourquoi. 1912. F 18046  
*Contents: The Princess Pourquoi.—The clever necromancer.—The princess and the microbe.—The seven studious sisters.—The gentle robber.*  
**The shield** of silence. Ruffin, Mrs. M. E. H. F 17531  
**Shifting sands.** Fedden, Mrs. K. W. D. F 12893  
**The ship** of coral. Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18322  
**The ship's** company. Jacobs, W. W. F 14314  
**Shoes** of iron. Martin, W. M. F 15147  
**The shogun's** daughter. Bennet, R. A. F 11022  
**Short-story** masterpieces. Esenwein, J. B. F 12770  
**Shorty & Patrick.** Whitman, S. F. F 19370  
**Shorty McCabe** on the job. Ford, S. F 12927  
**Shute, H. A.** A country lawyer. 1911. F 18061  
 —The misadventures of three good boys, that is to say, fairly good boys. 1914. F 18062  
**The sick-a-bed** lady. Abbott, E. H. F 10035  
**Sidgwick, E.** Duke Jones. 1915. F 18095  
 —Le gentleman; an idyll of the quarter. 1912. F 18090  
 —Herself. 1912. F 18091  
 —A lady of leisure. 1914. F 18094  
 —Promise. 1912. F 18092  
 —Succession; a comedy of the generations. 1913. F 18093  
**Sidney, G.** My dog and I, by Gerald Sidney ("Horatio Spuffkins" of "Our dogs"). 1912. F 18096  
**The siege** of the seven suitors. Nicholson, M. F 15675

- Sienkiewicz, H.** In desert and wilderness. 1912. F 18099
- Sight to the blind.** Furman, L. F 13002  
*Another edition, entitled: Through the desert.* 1912. F 18098.
- The sign.** Fedden, Mrs. K. W. D. F 12892
- The sign above the door.** Canfield, W. W. F 11595
- The sign at six.** White, S. E. F 19347
- The signal.** Garshin, V. M. F 13130
- Silas Marner,** Eliot, George. F 12239
- Silberrad, U. L.** Cuddy Yarborough's daughter. 1914. F 18118
- Keren of Lowbole. 1913. F 18113
- Success. 1913. F 18117
- Silence, and other stories.** Andreev, L. N. F 10556
- The silent battle.** Gibbs, G. F. F 13249
- The silent bullet.** Reeve, A. B. F 17018
- The silver king.** Barrett, A. W. F 10875
- Silver Sand.** Crockett, S. R. F 12230
- Simms, W. G.** The Yemassee. 1853. F 2066
- Simon Brandin.** Neuman, B. P. F 15646
- The Simpkins plot.** Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* F 11178
- Simple Simon.** Lyons, A. M. N. F 14914
- Simpson, B. L.** The unknown God, by B. L. Putnam Weale, *pseud.* 1911. F 18120
- Simpson.** Mordaunt, E., *pseud.* F 19465
- The sin of angels.** Bianchi, Mrs. M. G. D. F 11125
- Sinclair, Mrs. B. M.** See Bower, B. M.
- Sinclair, B. W.** North of fifty-three. 1914. F 18131
- Sinclair, M.** The flaw in the crystal. 1912. F 18134
- The return of the prodigal. 1914. F 18140
- <sup>a</sup> *Contents:* The return of the prodigal.—The gift.—The fault.—Wilkinson's wife.—Miss Tarrant's temperament.—Appearances.—The Wrackham memoirs.—The cosmopolitan.
- Sinclair, U. B.** Sylvia; a novel. 1913. F 18146
- Singmaster, E.** Gettysburg; stories of the red harvest and the aftermath. 1913. F 18154
- Contents:* July the first.—The home-coming.—Victory.—The battleground.—Gunner Criswell.—The substitute.—The retreat.—The great day.—Mary Bowman.
- Katy Gaumer. 1915. F 18155  
 Pennsylvania-German story.
- Sinister Island.** Camp, C. W. F 11592
- Sinister street.** Mackenzie, C. F 15056
- Sir George's objection.** Clifford, L. L. F 12018
- A siren of the snows.** Shaw, S. F 18022
- Sister Carrie.** Dreiser, T. F 12564
- Sister-in-chief.** Terrell, D. á B. F 18573
- Sixes and sevens.** Henry, O., *pseud.* F 16565
- The sixty-first second.** Johnson, O. M. F 14379
- Sketches of English life and character.** Mitford, M. R. F 15412
- Skinner, Mrs. H. D.** Their choice; a novel. 1913. F 18170
- Skipper and the skipped.** Day, H. F. F 12367
- Skrine, Mrs. M. J. H. T.** Bedesman 4. 1914. F 18177
- Billie's mother. 1915. F 18178
- Sleeping memory.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15832
- Sleeping waters.** Trevena, J. F 13686
- A slice of life.** Halifax, R. F 13435
- Slosson, Mrs. A. T.** A local colorist. 1912. F 18189
- Contents:* A local colorist; A nature cure; A dissatisfied soul; A prophetic romancer.
- Small, A. W.** Between eras from capitalism to democracy; a cycle of conversations and discourses with occasional sidelights upon the speakers. 1913. F 18201
- Small souls.** Couperus, L. M. A. F 12211
- Smith, F. B.** The Street of the Two Friends. 1912. F 18226
- Smith, F. H.** The arm-chair at the inn. 1912. F 18236
- Felix O'Day. 1915. F 18237
- Kennedy Square. 1911. F 18235
- Smith, G. A.** Mascarose. 1913. F 18240
- Smith, H. J.** Enchanted ground; an episode in the life of a young man. 1910. F 18242
- Smith, J. T.** The black cardinal; a novel. 1914. F 18248
- Smoke Bellew.** London, J. F 14783
- Snaith, J. C.** An affair of state. 1913. F 18263
- Anne Feversham. 1914. F 18264
- Mrs. Fitz. 1910. F 18261
- The principal girl. 1912. F 18262
- The Snapdragon.** Hazeltine, H. F 13594
- Snedeker, C. D.** The coward of Thermopylae. 1911. F 18267
- Snider, C. H. J.** In the wake of the eighteen-twelves; fights & flights of frigates & fore-n'-afters in the war of 1812-1815 on the Great Lakes. 1913. F 18268
- The social bucanee.** Isham, F. S. F 14282
- The soddy.** Comstock, S. F 12129
- The soldier from Virginia.** Bowen, M., *pseud.* F 11588
- A soldier of the Legion.** Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. F 19551

**Sologub, Feodor, pseud. of F. K. Teterikov.**  
The old house, and other tales. 1915. F 18534

*Contents:* The old house.—The uniter of souls.—The invoker of the beast.—The white dog.—Light and shadows.—The glimmer of hunger.—Hide and seek.—The smile.—The hoop.—The search.—The white mother.

—The sweet-scented name, and other fairy tales, fables and stories. 1915. F 18533

**Somerville, H. B.** Ashes of vengeance; a romance of old France. 1914. F 18314

**Something else.** Ellis, J. B. F 12711

**Something new.** Wodehouse, P. G. F 19696

**"Somewhere in France."** Davis, R. H. F 12360

**The son of a servant.** Strindberg, J. A. F 18417

**The son of his mother.** Viebig, C. F 12089

**The son of Siro.** Copus, J. E. F 12138

**A son of the ages.** Waterloo, S. F 19024

**A son of the immortals.** Tracy, L. F 18693

**A son of the sun.** London, J. F 14782

**Son of the wind.** Chamberlain, L. F 11815

**The song of Renny.** Hewlett, M. H. F 13757

**The song of the lark.** Cather, W. S. F 11647

**The song of the wolf.** Mayer, F. F 15195

**Sonnie-Boy's people.** Connolly, J. B. F 12156

**Sonny's father.** Stuart, Mrs. R. McE. F 18436

**Sons of the Rhine (Die Wiskottens).** Herzog, R. F 13729

**Sons of the sea kings.** Milligan, A. and Milligan, W. H. F 15379

**Sons of vengeance.** Malone, J. S. F 14942

**The sorcerer's stone.** Grimshaw, B. E. F 13405

**The soul of Melicent.** Cabell, J. B. F 11527

**South Sea tales.** London, J. F 14780

**The southerner.** Dixon, T., jr. F 12509

**The sovereign power.** Luther, M. L. F 14891

**Sowing seeds in Danny.** McClung, Mrs. N. L. M. F 14968

**Spanish gold.** Birmingham, G. A., pseud. F 11176

**Spearman, F. H.** Merrilie Dawes. 1913. F 18318

—The mountain divide. 1912. F 18320

—Robert Kimberly. 1911. F 18319

**The Sphinx in the labyrinth.** Annesley, Mrs. M. F 10585

**Spillman, J.** Cross and chrysanthemum, an episode of Japanese history; an historical tale. 1906. F 18315

**The spirit trail.** Boyles, K. and Boyles, V. D. F 11382

**The splendid chance.** Bradley, Mrs. M. H. F 11400

**Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P.** The making of a fortune. 1911. F 18316

**Spray on the windows.** Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11474

**The spread eagle.** Morris, G. F 15512

**The spy.** Gorky, Maxim, pseud. F 16390

**Squire Phin.** Day, H. F. F 12369

**The squire's daughter.** Marshall, A. F 15112

**The squirrel-cage.** Canfield, D. F 11591

**Stacpoole, H. De V.** The children of the sea. 1913. F 18352

—The drums of war. 1910. F 18325

—Molly Beamish. 1913. F 18350

—Patsy. 1911. F 18332

—The presentation. 1914. F 18351

—Ship of coral. 1911. F 18322

—The street of the flute-player; a romance. 1912. F 18333

**The stake.** Cady, J. F 11551

**Stanley, Mrs. C. A.** Dr. Llewellyn and his friends. 1914. F 18336

—The keeper of the vineyard; a tale of the Ozarks. 1913. F 18335

—The master of "The Oaks." 1912. F 18331

**Stanton wins.** Ingram, E. M. F 14248

**The star rover.** London, J. F 14776

**The steam-shovel man.** Paine, R. D. F 15920

**Steel, Mrs. F. A.** King-errant. 1912. F 18339

*Life-story of Zahir-ud-din Mahomed, commonly called Babar, emperor of India, taken from his own memoirs.*

**Steele, W. D.** Storm. 1914. F 18364

**The steering wheel.** Wason, R. A. F 19017

**Steinberg, J.** In those days; the story of an old man. 1915. F 18368

**Steiner, E. A.** The broken wall; stories of the mingling folk. 1911. F 18366

—The mediator; a tale of the Old world and the New. 1907. F 18367

**Stella Maris.** Locke, W. J. F 14837

**Step by step.** Sheldon, Mrs. G. F 18044

**A step on the stair.** Thanet, O., pseud. F 13000

**A stepdaughter of the prairie.** Lynn, M. F 14912

**Stephen March's way.** Knibbs, H. H. F 14562

**Stephens, J.** The crock of gold. 1913. F 18374



- The demi-gods. 1914. F 18371  
 —Here are ladies. 1913. F 18372  
*Contents:* Women; Three heavy husbands; A glass of beer; One and one; Three women who wept; The triangle; The daisies; Three angry people; The threepenny piece; Brigid; Three young wives; The horses; Mistress Quiet Eyes; Three lovers who lost; The blind man; Sweetapple; Three happy places; The moon; There is a tavern in the town.
- Mary, Mary. 1912. F 18373  
 The steppe. Chekhov, A. P. F 11887  
 Sterrett, F. R. The jam girl. 1914. F 18370  
 —Up the road with Sallie. 1915. F 18369  
 Stevens, E. S. The long engagement. 1912. F 18375  
 —Sarah Eden. 1914. F 18380  
 Stevenson, B. E. The destroyer; a tale of international intrigue. 1913. F 18377  
 —The gloved hand; a detective story. 1913. F 18376  
 —Little comrade; a tale of the great war. 1915. F 18378  
*European war story of today.*
- The mystery of the Boule cabinet; a detective story. 1912. F 18345  
 —The path of honor; a tale of the war in the Boeage. 1910. F 18348  
 Stewart, C. D. Finerty of the sand-house. 1913. F 18356  
 —The wrong woman. 1912. F 18355  
 Stewart, Mrs. G. E. The Burnhams; or, The two roads. 1884. F 18358  
 Stiles, G. K. The dragoman; a novel. 1913. F 18379  
 Still Jim. Willsie, Mrs. H. M. F 19583  
 Stockley, C. The claw. 1911. F 18383  
 —Virginia of the Rhodesians. 1911. F 18384
- Stoker, B. Dracula. 1915. F 18390  
 Stoothoff, Ellenor, *pseud. of Mrs. E. S. H. Greenslet*. The nightingale; a lark. 1914. F 13404
- Stories from old English romance. Pol-lard, J. F 16543  
 Stories of Jewish home life. Mosenthal, S. H. F 15532  
 Stories of Red Hanrahan. Yeats, W. B. F 19921  
 Stories of Russian life. Chekhov, A. P. F 11886  
 Stories that end well. Thanet, O., *pseud.* F 13049  
 Stories without tears. Pain, B. E. O. F 15906  
 Storm. Steele, W. D. F 18364  
 The story of a ploughboy. Bryce, J. F 11460  
 A story of cadet life. Wildenbruch, E. v. F 18518
- The story of Cecilia. Tynan, K. F 13908  
 The story of Duciehurst. Craddock, C. E. F 15588  
 The story of Helga. Herzog, R. F 13728  
 The story of Julia Page. Norris, Mrs. K. T. F 15717  
 The story of Phaedrus. Hillis, N. D. F 13898  
 The story of Waitstill Baxter. Wigginn, K. D. F 17214  
 Stover at Yale. Johnson, O. M. F 14384  
 Stow, E. Nancy the joyous. 1914. F 18392
- Straight down the crooked lane. Runkle, B. F 10950  
 The strange case of Eleanor Cuyler. Crosby, K. F 12238  
 The strange case of Eric Marotte. Pearce, J. I. F 16089  
 The strange cases of Dr. Stanchon. Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D. F 10790  
 Strange stories from the lodge of leisures. P'ou Song-lin. F 16575  
 The stranger at the gate. Wright, Mrs. M. O. F 19824  
 Straus, R. The prison without a wall. 1912. F 18402  
 Strawberry Acres. Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. F 17186
- The street called straight. King, B. F 14524  
 The street of adventure. Gibbs, P. H. F 13255  
 The street of seven stars. Rinehart, Mrs. M. R. F 17239  
 The street of the flute-player. Stacpoole, H. De V. F 18333  
 The street of the Two Friends. Smith, F. B. F 18226  
 The street of to-day. Masefield, J. F 15150  
 The strength of the strong. London, J. F 14786
- The strictly trained mother. Montresor, F. F. F 15469  
 Strindberg, J. A. Fair haven and foul strand. 1914. F 18422  
 —The German lieutenant, and other stories. 1915. F 18423  
*Contents:* The German lieutenant; Over refinement; "Unwelcome"; Higher aims; Paul and Peter; A funeral; The last shot.
- The growth of a soul. 1914. F 18421  
 —In midsummer days, and other tales. 1913. F 18418  
*Contents:* In midsummer days; The big gravel-sifter; The sluggard; The pilot's troubles; Photographer and philosopher; Half a sheet of foolscap; Conquering hero and fool; What the tree-swallow sang in the buckthorn tree; The mystery of the

- tobacco shed; The story of the St. Gotthard; The story of Jubal who had no "P"; The golden helmets in the Alleberg; Little Bluewing finds the gold-powder.
- On the seaboard; a novel of the Baltic Islands. 1913. **F 18419**
- The red room. 1913. **F 18420**
- The son of a servant, tr. by Claud Field. 1913. **F 18417**
- Stringer, A. J. A.** The hand of peril; a novel of adventure. 1915. **F 18428**
- The prairie wife; a novel. 1915. **F 18429**
- The shadow. 1913. **F 18427**
- The strong hand.** Deeping, W. **F 12436**
- Stuart, Eleanor.** See **Childs, Mrs. E. S. P.**
- Stuart, Mrs. R. McE.** The haunted photograph, Whence and whither. A case in diplomacy. The afterglow. 1911. **F 18438**
- Sonny's father; in which the father, now become grandfather, a kindly observer of life and a genial philosopher, in his desultory talks with the family doctor, carries along the story of Sonny. 1910. **F 18436**
- Unlived life of little Mary Ellen. 1910. **F 18437**
- Stuore.** Earls, M. **F 12620**
- Success.** Silberrad, U. L. **F 18117**
- Succession.** Sidgwick, E. **F 18093**
- Such a woman.** Kildare, O. F. and Kildare, Mrs. L. **F 14528**
- Sui Sin Far, pseud.** See **Eaton, E. M.**
- Sulek, O. B.** Years in waiting. 1913. **F 18445**
- Sullivan, T. R.** The heart of us. 1912. **F 18448**
- The sultana.** Rowland, H. C. **F 17528**
- Sumerwell, F. P.** Four in family; the story of how we look from where the dog sits. 1911. **F 18449**
- Sundown Slim.** Knibbs, H. H. **F 14560**
- The sunken submarine.** Driant, A. F. **F 12308**
- Sunrise Valley.** Hill, Mrs. M. **F 13882**
- Sunshine Jane.** French, Mrs. A. W. **F 12983**
- Sunshine sketches of a little town.** Leacock, S. B. **F 14684**
- The superintendent.** Grissom, I. W. **F 13375**
- The Surakarta.** MacHarg, W. and Balmer, E. **F 10847**
- Susette.** Calthrop, D. C. **F 11577**
- Sutcliffe, H.** The lone adventure. 1911. **F 18455**
- Suttner, Frau B. von K., Baronin v.** When thoughts will soar; a romance of the immediate future. 1914. **F 18464**
- Sweetapple cove.** Van Schaick, G. **F 18800**
- The sweet-scented name.** Sologub, F. **F 18533**
- Swift, M. L.** The horroboos. 1911. **F 18491**
- Swinton, Col. E. D.** The green curve and other stories, by Ole-Luk-Ore, *pseud.* 1914. **F 18496**
- The sword hand of Napoleon.** Brady, C. T. **F 11419**
- The sword in the mountains.** MacGowan, A. **F 15009**
- The sword of Dundee.** Peck, T. **F 16099**
- The sword of youth.** Allen, J. L. **F 10509**
- Swords reluctant.** Pemberton, M. **F 16102**
- Sydney Carteret, rancher.** Bindloss, H. **F 11162**
- Sylvia.** Sinclair, U. B. **F 18146**
- Symons, Mrs. B.** The roses of Crein. 1912. **F 18506**
- Syrett, N.** Drender's daughter. 1911. **F 18513**
- Szczepanski, P. v.** The Prussian cadet; letters from a cadet to his mother. 1910. **F 18518**
- T. Tembarom.** Burnett, Mrs. F. H. **F 11489**
- Taggart, M. A.** The elder Miss Ainsborough. 1915. **F 18526**
- The friendly little house, and other stories, by M. A. Taggart and others. 1910. **F 18525**
- Talbot's Angles.** Blanchard, A. E. **F 11237**
- Tales from a mother-of-pearl casket.** France, A. **F 13012**
- Tales from the old French.** Butler, I. **F 11507**
- Tales of a Greek island.** Dragoumis, J. D. **F 12553**
- Tales of Irish life and character.** Hall, A. M. F. **F 13436**
- Tales of men and ghosts.** Wharton, Mrs. E. N. J. **F 19262**
- Tales of the tenements.** Phillpotts, E. **F 16277**
- Tales of the town.** Davis, C. B. **F 12323**
- Tales of the untamed.** Pergaud, L. **F 16134**
- Tales of two countries.** Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* **F 16389**
- The talker.** Hornblow, A. **F 14084**
- Tallentyre, S. G., pseud. of Miss E. V. Hall.** Basset, a village chronicle. 1910. **F 13441**
- Matthew Hargraves. 1914. **F 13442**
- Tama.** Watanna, O., *pseud.* **F 10766**
- The taming of John Blunt.** Ollivant, A. **F 15792**
- The taming of Zenas Henry.** Bassett, S. W. **F 10857**

- Tangles.** Cameron, M. F 11584  
**Tansy.** Edwardes, T. F 12639  
**Tante.** Sedgwick, A. D. F 17902  
**Tarkington, B.** The flirt. 1913. F 18551  
 —Penrod. 1914. F 18552  
 —The turmoil. 1915. F 18549  
**Tarzan of the apes.** Burroughs, E. R. F 11505  
**The taste of apples.** Lee, J. B. P. F 14709  
**Tautpœus, J. M., Freiherrin v.** At odds. 1905. F 18546  
 —Same. G 575  
 —Quits. 1910. F 18547  
 —Same. G 578  
**Taylor, M. I.** The long way. 1913. F 18564  
 —and Sabine, M. The lotus lantern. 1911. F 18572  
**Tchekhov, A. P.** See Chekhov, A. P.  
**Teall, G. C.** The contessa's sister. 1911. F 18565  
**The teeth of the tiger.** Leblanc, M. F 14693  
**Tempest of the heart.** Gray, M. A. F 13280  
**The tempting of Tavernake.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15817  
**Ten minute stories.** Blackwood, A. F 11225  
**The Tennessee Shad.** Johnson, O. M. F 14382  
**Tennyson, A.** A portentous history. 1911. F 18574  
**The ten-thousand-dollar arm.** Van Loan, C. E. F 18763  
**Tents of a night.** Findlater, M. F 12949  
**Téramond, E. G.** The mystery of Lucien Delorme. 1915. F 18568  
**Terhune, A. P.** The woman; a novel founded on W. C. De Mille's play of the same name. 1912. F 18575  
**Terrell, D. á B.** Sister-in-chief (The £250 prize story for girls). 1912. F 18573  
**The terrible twins.** Jepson, E. F 14366  
**Tess Harcourt.** Napier, R. F 15620  
**Teternikov, F. K.** See Sologub, F.  
**Thais.** France, A. F 13011  
**Thanet, O., pseud. of A. French.** A step on the stair. 1913. F 13000  
 —Stories that end well. 1911. F 13049  
 Contents: An adventure in Altruria; Through the terrors of the law; The real thing; The old partisan; Max or his picture; The stout Miss Hopkins' bicycle; The spellbinder; The object of the federation; The little lonely girl; The hero of Company G; A miracle play.  
**Thankful's inheritance.** Lincoln, J. C. F 14796  
**Their choice.** Skinner, Mrs. H. D. F 18170  
**Their yesterdays.** Wright, H. B. F 19803  
**The third diamond.** Ellis, J. B. F 12713  
**The third Miss Wenderby.** Grundy, Mrs. M. S. B. F 13392  
**The thirteenth juror.** Hill, F. T. F 13877  
**Thirty.** O'Brien, H. V. F 15731  
**"This, my son."** Bazin, R. F 10880  
**This stage of fools.** Merrick, L. F 15256  
**Thomas, B.** Picture tales from Welsh hills. 1913. F 18585  
 Contents: The madness of Winifred Owen; The only girl; The way he went; An undesirable alien; Comic objects of the country; A house that was; The courtship of Ragged Robin; The castle of sleep; Zebedee, a latter-day prophet.  
**Thomas, R.** Fatima; or, Always pick a fool for your husband; being the strange adventures of a woman who was the most beautiful creature, and quite, quite the cleverest creature ever was, and knew it. 1913. F 18591  
 —Felicidad; the romantic adventures of an enthusiastic young pessimist. 1914. F 18592  
**Thorndyke, R.** Doctor Syn; a smuggler tale of the Romney Marsh. 1915. F 18599  
**Thorpe's way.** Roberts, M. F 17374  
**Those of his own household.** Bazin, R. F 10836  
**The thousandth woman.** Hornung, E. W. F 14091  
**Three farms.** Mätter, J. F 15075  
**The three Furlongers.** Kaye-Smith, S. F 14457  
**Three gentlemen from New Caledonia.** Hemingway, R. D. and Halsalle, H. de. F 13671  
**Through other eyes.** McLaren, A. F 15036  
**Through stained glass.** Chamberlain, G. A. F 11811  
**Through the postern gate.** Barclay, Mrs. F. L. C. F 10912  
**Thurston, E. T.** Achievement. 1914. F 18619  
 Sequel to the author's: Richard Furlong. The antagonists.  
 —The antagonists. 1912. F 18622  
 —The garden of resurrection; being the love story of an ugly man. 1911. F 18609  
 —The greatest wish in the world. 1910. F 18610  
 —The open window. 1913. F 18621  
 —The passionate crime; a tale of faerie. 1915. F 18604  
 —Richard Furlong. 1913. F 18620  
**Tiernan, Mrs. F. C.** See Reid, Christian.  
**Time and the woman.** Pryce, R. F 16649  
**Time and Thomas Waring.** Roberts, M. F 17376  
**The time lock.** Walk, C. E. F 18906  
**Tinayre, Mme. M.** Madeleine at her mirror. a woman's diary. 1913. F 18628

The tinder-box. Daviess, M. T. F 12310  
 Tinsseau, L. de. The decision. 1912. F 18627  
*Translation of: Les deux consciences.*

To love and to cherish. Obenchain, Mrs. E. C. F 15727

To M. L. G.; or, He who passed. 1912. F 18629

To Mars via the moon. Wicks, M. F 19460

To the highest bidder. Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. F 14567

Toby. Goldsmith, E. E. F 13317

To-day's daughter. Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D. F 10791

Toddie. Watson, G. F 19031

The toll bar. Buckrose, Mrs. J. E. F 11468

Tolstoi, L. N., *Graf*. The Cossacks—Sevastopol—The invaders, and other stories. 1899. F 18636

—Father Sergius, and other stories. 1912. F 18633

*Contents:* Father Sergius; The wisdom of children; The posthumous papers of the hermit, Fedor Kusmich; Memoirs of a lunatic; Two wayfarers; Khodinka; an incident of the coronation of Nicholas II; Introduction to "A mother"; The memoirs of a mother; Father Vasily; A fragment.

—The forged coupon, and other stories. 1912. F 18634

*Contents:* The forged coupon; After the dance; Alyosha the pot; My dream; There are no guilty people; The young tsar.

—Hadji Murád. 1912. F 18635

—In the days of serfdom, and other stories. 1911. F 18632

*Contents:* Polikoushka; or, In the days of serfdom; A prayer; Kornéy Vasilyef; Strawberries; Why? God's way and man's.

—Where love is there God is also. 1887. F 18637

The tomboy. Watson, H. B. M. F 19046

Tommy Tregennis. Phillips, M. E. F 16262

Tompkins, E. W. The egotistical I. 1913. F 18702

Tompkins, J. W. Diantha. 1915. F 18704

—Ever after. 1913. F 18710

—Mothers and fathers. 1910. F 18708

*Contents:* Weatherby's mother; Elsie's return; The real tragedy; The house to themselves; Constance Dorothea; The lady from California; Telling Kate; Something; A mother of four; The ripper years; Nature; The viper; The house beautiful; The modern way; My mother's diary; A spoiled old lady; The rule of the magnificent. The thrifty Sarah.

—Pleasures and palaces; being the home-making adventures of Marie Rose. 1912. F 18709

Torchy. Ford, S. F 13026

The torrents of spring. Turgenev, I. S. F 18685

A touch of fantasy. Adams, A. H. F 10135

The touchstone of fortune. Major, C. F 14939

Town of crooked ways. Fletcher, J. S. F 12950

Toya the unlike. Kelly, Mrs. E. M. F 14490

Tracy, L. Cynthia's chauffeur. 1910. F 18655

—The "Mind the paint" girl; being a novelization of Sir Arthur Pinero's comedy, by Louis Tracy. 1912. F 18694

—One wonderful night; a romance of New York. 1912. F 18662

—A son of the immortals. 1909. F 18693

Tracy, V. "Persons unknown." 1914. F 18696

Story of a "mysterious crime."

The trail of a tenderfoot. Chalmers, S. F 11805

The trail of '98. Service, R. W. F 17916

The trail of the axe. Cullum, R. F 12252

The trail of the hawk. Lewis, S. F 14747

Train, A. C. "C Q"; or, In the wireless house. 1912. F 18698

—The confessions of Artemas Quibble; being the ingenuous and unvarnished history of Artemas Quibble, esquire, one-time practitioner in the New York criminal courts. 1911. F 18653

—and Wood, R. W. The man who rocked the earth. 1915. F 18661

The transformation of Krag. Lyle, E. P., jr. F 14900

Travelers five along life's highway. Johnston, Mrs. A. F. F 14390

The treasure. Norris, Mrs. K. T. F 15716

The treasure babies. Daviess, M. T. F 12315

Tressall, R. The ragged-trousered philanthropists. 1914. F 18689

Trevena, J., *pseud* of E. G. Henham. Granite; a novel. 1914. F 18664

The third volume of a trilogy, of which the first is "Furze, the cruel," F 18665; and the second is "Heather." F 18667.

—Sleeping waters; a novel. 1914. F 13686

—Wintering Hay; a novel. 1914. F 18663

The Trevor case. Lincoln, N. S. F 14815

Trevor Lordship. Barclay, E. N. D. F 10885

The triangle. Elkin, H. J. F 12685

Tropical tales. Wyllarde, Dolf, *pseud*. F 19905

Troubetzkoy, A. R. C., *princess*. Hidden house, by Amélie Rives. 1912. F 18676

—Pan's mountain. 1910. F 18675

The truth about Camilla. Hall, G. F 13446

Trying out Torchy. Ford, S. F 12978

Tufts, D. Hiram Blair. 1912. F 18680

The turbulent duchess. Brebner, P. J. F 11423

**Turgenev, I. S.** The torrents of spring. 1905. F 18685

*Contents:* The torrents of spring; First love; Mumu.

—The works of Ivan Turgenieff, tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. 1904. 7v. F 18686

- v. 1. First love; A correspondence; The region of dead calm; It is enough; The dog; The Jew; Andrei Kólosoff; The bully; Pyetushkóff; The two friends.
2. The brigadier; The story of Lieutenant Ergúnoff; A hapless girl; A strange story; Púnin and Baburin; On the eve, a romance.
3. The diary of a superfluous man; Three portraits; Three meetings; Mumú; The inn; Fathers and children.
4. Rudin, a romance; A King Lear of the Steppes; Phantoms, a fantasy; Yákov Pásynkoff; "Faust," a story in nine letters; An excursion to the forest belt; Asya.
5. Virgin soil; A reckless character; The dream; Father Alexey's story; Old portraits; The song of love triumphant; Clara Militch; Poems in prose.
6. Spring freshets; Knock, knock, knock; The watch; Smoke.
7. Memoirs of a sportsman; A nobleman's nest.

The turmoil. Tarkington, B. F 18549

Turn of the tide. Gray, M. A. F 13279

Turnbull, M. Looking after Sandy; a simple romance. 1914. F 18692

The turning of Grigsby. Bacheller, I. A. F 10775

The turnstile. Mason, A. E. W. F 15157

Tuttielt, M. G. The desire of the moth, by Maxwell Gray, *pseud.* 1913. F 18671

The twenty-fourth of June. Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. F 17182

The twins of Suffering Creek. Cullum, R. F 12255

The twisted skein. Paine, R. D. F 15916

\*Twixt land and sea. Conrad, J. F 12131

Two on the trail. Footner, H. F 12976

Tynan, Katherine. (Mrs. K. T. Hinkson). The curse of Castle Eagle. 1915. F 13913

—Freda. 1910. F 13906

—A mésalliance. 1913. F 13912

—Paradise farm. 1911. F 13909

—Pat. 1913. F 13910

—Princess Katharine. 1911. F 13907

—Rose of the garden, the romance of Lady Sarah Lennox. 1913. F 13911

—The story of Cecilia. 1911. F 13908

Tyrrrell, H. Shenandoah, love and war in the valley of Virginia 1861-5, based upon the famous play by Bronson Howard. 1912. F 18720

Umbstaetter, H. D. The red-hot dollar, and other stories from the Black cat. 1911. F 18724

*Contents:* The red-hot dollar; The untuned trump; The real thing; When the cuckoo called; One chance in a million; Doodle's discovery; Koo-

chie; Her eyes, your honor; For the sake of Toodle-ums; In Hell's Cañon; The mystery of the thirty millions; Asleep at Lone Mountain.

Una Mary, the inner life of a child. Hunt, Mrs. U. A. C. F 14227

The unafraid. Ingram, E. M. F 14250

Uncertain Irene. Brown, K. H. F 11391

Uncle Lisha's shop. Robinson, R. E. F 17391

The uncrowned king. Wright, H. B. F 19808

Under the tricolor. Mille, P. F 15355

The under trail. Chapin, A. A. F 11860

Under western eyes. Conrad, J. F 12132

An unfinished song. Ghosal, Mrs S. S. K. D. F 13230

The unforeseen. Cutting, Mrs. M. S. D. F 12273

The unforgiving offender. Scott, J. R. F 17854

The unknown God. Simpson, B. L. F 18120

The unknown isle. Coulevain, P. de, *pseud.* F 12194

The unknown lady. Forman, J. M. F 12986

An unknown lover. Vaizey, J. B. F 18728

The unknown quantity. Van Dyke, H. J. F 18767

The unknown woman. Warwick, A., *pseud.* F 15647

The un-lived life of little Mary Ellen. Stuart, Mrs. R. McE. F 18437

The unofficial secretary. Mann, M. R. F 15076

Unpath'd waters. Harris, F. F 13514

Unquenched fire. Gerstenberg, A. F 13213

The untamed. Pattullo, G. F 16061

Until the day break. George, W. L. F 13179

Unto Cæsar. Orczy, Baroness. F 10882

Up in Ardmuirland. Barrett, M. F 10876

Up the road with Sallie. Sterrett, F. R. F 18369

"Up to Calvin's." Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. F 17163

The upas tree. Barclay, Mrs. F. L. C. F 10913

The upas tree. McMurdy, R. F 15044

The uphill climb. Bower, B. M., *pseud.* F 11377

The upper crust. Sherman, C. F 18042

V. V.'s eyes. Harrison, H. S. F 13549

Vachell, H. A. Blinds down. 1912. F 18740

—Bunch grass; a chronicle of life on a cattle ranch. 1912. F 18741

Short stories of life in the California cow country in the 80's.

- John Verney. 1911. F 18748  
 —Loot from the temple of fortune. 1914. F 18742  
*Contents:* At Gloriani's; The kangaroo; The black pearls of Balgarno; The dasher; A diamond pendant; A house-warming; Sally; Pals; A tiny flutter; The hero's last engagement; The old man's son; Hannibal Hoke, Phil D., M. D.; Humpty-Dumpty; Trodd's corner.  
 —The other side, being certain passages in the life of a genius. 1910. F 18747  
 —Quinneys'. 1914. F 18732  
 Vain obligations. Gerould, Mrs. K. F. F 13195  
 Vaizey, J. B. (Mrs. G. De H. Vaizey). Lady Cassandra. 1914. F 18727  
 —A question of marriage. 1911. F 18729  
 —An unknown lover. 1913. F 18728  
 —What a man wills. 1915. F 18726  
*Contents:* At the dying of the year; The girl who wished for money; The girl who wished for adventure; The man who waited for love; The girl who wished for power; The man who wished for comfort; The girl who asked for happiness; The man who wished for danger; The man who wished for success; The girl who wished for work; The after years.  
 Vaka, Demetra, (Mrs. D. V. Brown). A child of the Orient. 1914. F 11437  
 —In the shadow of Islam. 1911. F 11439  
 Valentine. Richards, G. F 17156  
 The Valiants of Virginia. Rives, H. E. F 17242  
 The valley of fear. Doyle, Sir A. C. F 12551  
 The valley of the moon. London, J. F 14785  
 The valley road. Foote, Mrs. M. H. F 12952  
 Valserine. Audoux, M. F 10551  
 Van Buren, E. Pippin. 1913. F 18730  
 Vance, L. J. The bandbox. 1912. F 18738  
 —Cynthia-of-the-minute. 1911. F 18735  
*"Copyright, 1911 as: 'The crimson rambler.'"*  
 —The day of days. 1913. F 18739  
 —Joan Thursday. 1913. F 18733  
 —The Lone Wolf; a melodrama. 1914. F 18734  
 —No Man's Land. 1910. F 18737  
 —Nobody. 1915. F 18788  
*"This novel was originally published serially, under the title of 'An outsider.'"*  
 —Sheep's clothing. 1915. F 18787  
 Van Cleve. Watts, M. S. F 19062  
 Vandercook, Mrs. M. O. W. The loves of Ambrose. 1914. F 18797  
 Van de Water, Mrs. V. B. T. Why I left my husband, and other human documents of married life. 1912. F 18776

*Contents:* Why I left my husband; Why I left my wife; Why we are living together; Whom God hath joined; Why I left home; Why I married again; The tie that binds.

- Vandover and the brute. Norris, F. F 15693  
 Van Dyke, H. J. The lost boy. 1914. F 18768  
 —The mansion. 1911. F 18766  
 —The sad shepherd; a Christmas story. 1911. F 18765  
 —The unknown quantity; a book of romance and some half-told tales. 1912. F 18767  
*Contents:* The wedding-ring; Messengers at the window; The countersign of the cradle; The key of the tower; The ripening of the fruit; The king's jewel; The music-lover; Humoresque; An old game; The unruly sprite; A change of air; The night call; The effectual fervent prayer; The return of the charm; Beggars under the bush; Stronghold; In the odour of sanctity; The sad shepherd; The mansion.  
 Vane of the timberlands. Bindloss, H. F 11164  
 The vanguard. Bronson, E. B. F 11436  
 The vanished messenger. Oppenheim, E. P. F 15801  
 Vanishing points. Brown, A. F 11385  
 Van Loan, C. E. The big league. 1911. F 18764  
*Contents:* The Crab; The low brow; The fresh guy; The quitter; The bush league demon; The cast-off; The busher; A job for the pitcher; The golden ball of the Argonauts.  
 —Buck Parvin and the movies. 1915. F 18771  
*Contents:* The extra man and the milked lion; The international cup; Man-afraid-of-his-wardrobe; Water stuff; Buck's lady friend; Desert stuff; Author! Author! Snow stuff; This is the life.  
 —Inside the ropes. 1913. F 18762  
 —The lucky seventh; tales of the big league. 1913. F 18770  
*Contents:* The Mexican marvel; The good old wagon; For revenue only; The bachelor Benedict; "Butterfly" Boggs; pitcher; Will a duck swim? Crossed "signs"; Won off the diamond; The pitch-out.  
 —The ten-thousand-dollar arm, and other tales of the big league. 1912. F 18763  
 Van Schaick, G. Sweetapple cove. 1914. F 18800  
 Van Slyke, L. B. Eve's other children. 1912. F 18772  
 Van Vorst, M. Big Tremaine; a novel. 1914. F 18775  
 —The broken bell. 1912. F 18760  
 —First love. 1910. F 18759  
 —His love story. 1913. F 18774  
 The varmint. Johnson, O. M. F 14383  
 Vase, G. A great mystery solved; being a continuation and conclusion to "The mystery of Edwin Drood" (the unfinished work of Charles Dickens). 1914. F 18795

- Veatch, B. E.** Next Christmas. 1913. F 18777
- Venable, E. C.** Pierre Vinton; the adventures of a superfluous husband. 1914. F 18820
- Vermilye, Mrs. K. J.** See Jordan, K.
- Veronica.** Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. F 14587
- The very little person.** Vorse, M. H. F 18802
- Vicomte de Bragelonne.** Dumas, A. D. F 12573
- The victim.** Dixon, T., jr. F 12510
- Victor Ollnee's discipline.** Garland, H. F 13095
- Victory.** Conrad, J. F 12164
- Victory Law.** Warwick, A., pseud. F 15658
- Viebig, Clara.** The son of his mother. 1913. F 12089
- A translation of her: Einer Mutter Sohn.*
- Viennese idylls.** Schnitzler, A. F 17766
- Views and vagabonds.** Macaulay, R. F 14963
- A viking's love.** Liljencrantz, O. A. F 14771
- The village innkeeper.** Conscience, H. F 12064
- A village Romeo and Juliet.** Keller, G. F 14479
- The vintage.** Sharts, J. W. F 17974
- Violet, J.** See Chantepleure, Guy.
- Virginia.** Glasgow, E. A. G. F 13301
- Virginia of the Rhodesians.** Stockley, C. F 18384
- The visioning.** Glaspell, S. F 13305
- Vistas of New York.** Matthews, J. B. F 15177
- Vivia Perpetua.** Maricourt, R. de. F 15092
- The voice.** Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. F 12396
- Vorse, Mrs. M. M. H.** The heart's country. 1914. F 18803
- The very little person. 1911. F 18802
- The voyage of the Hoppergrass.** Pearson, E. L. F 16091
- Waite, A. V. and Taylor, E. M., ed.** Modern masterpieces of short prose fiction. 1911. F 18841
- Contents: A living relic, by I. Turgenev; The death of the dauphin, by A. Daudet; Leebby and Jamie, by J. Barrie; The hunter, by Olive Schreiner; Uncle Remus; His songs and his sayings, by J. C. Harris; An episode under the terror, by H. de Balzac; The Venus of Ille, by P. Mérimée; The purloined letter, by E. A. Poe; Rappaccini's daughter, by N. Hawthorne; The man without a country, by E. E. Hale; Master and man, by L. Tolstói; The piece of string, by G. de Maupassant; The merry men, by R. L. Stevenson; Brooksmith, by H. James; The man who would be king, by R. Kipling; The doll's house, by H. Ibsen.*
- Waiting.** O'Donovan, G. F 15736

- Waite, I. W.** The what-shall-I-do girl. 1913. L 9317
- This book is properly classified under "occupations of women," a number of which it describes. It is repeated here because the slender thread of fiction running through it may cause it to be looked for under this head.*
- Waking up Bolton.** Rose, W. G. F 17453
- Walk, C. E.** The green seal. 1914. F 18904
- The Paternoster ruby. 1910. F 18905
- The time lock. 1912. F 18906
- and Lynch, M. The crimson cross. 1913. F 18907
- The wall between.** Paine, R. D. F 15915
- The wall of partition.** Barclay, Mrs. F. L. C. F 10888
- Wallace, D.** The gaunt gray wolf; a tale of adventure with "Ungava Bob." 1914. F 18922
- Sequel to the author's: Ungava Bob. 1907. F 18921.*
- Wallace, E.** The other man. 1911. F 18925
- Waller, M. E.** A cry in the wilderness. 1912. F 18926
- My ragpicker. 1911. F 18929
- Wallingford and Blackie Daw.** Chester, G. R. F 11879
- Wallingford in his prime.** Chester, G. R. F 11880
- Wallis, A. F.** Idonia: a romance of old London. 1914. F 18940
- Walpole, H.** The Duchess of Wrexhe, her decline and death; a romantic commentary. 1914. F 18938
- (His The rising city. I).*
- Fortitude; being a true and faithful account of the education of an adventurer. 1913. F 18937
- The gods and Mr. Perrin; a tragi-comedy. 1911. F 18935
- The golden scarecrow. 1915. F 18944
- Contents: Prologue; Hugh Seymour; Henry Fitzgeorge Strether; Ernest Henry; Angelina; Bim Rochester; Nancy Ross; 'Enery; Barbara Flint; Sarah Trefusis; Young John Scarlet.*
- Maradick at forty; a transition. 1914. F 18934
- The prelude to adventure. 1914. F 18939
- The wooden horse. 1915. F 18936
- Walter, W. W.** The arbiter of your fate. 1911. F 18933
- Sequel to: The pastor's son. 1908. F 18931.*
- Sequel to: The doctor's daughter. 1908. F 18932.*
- Walter Ogilby.** Kinzie, Mrs. J. A. M. F 14576
- The wanderer's necklace.** Haggard, Sir R. F 13459
- Wandering ghosts.** Crawford, F. M. F 12207
- Wanted: a cook.** Cohen, A. J. F 12088

- War.** Long, J. L. F 14788  
**War.** Newton, W. D. F 15663  
**Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** The case of Richard Meynell. 1911. F 18967  
 —The Coryston family. 1913. F 18965  
 —Delia Blanchflower. 1914. F 18966  
 —Eltham House. 1915. F 18963  
 —The mating of Lydia. 1913. F 18969  
**Ward, J. M. H. (Mrs. W. P. Ward.)** Horace Blake. 1913. F 18959  
 —The job secretary. 1911. F 18958  
**The Wargrave trust.** Reid, C., *pseud.* F 18625  
**Warren, Mrs. M. L. R.** Barbara's marriages. 1915. F 19013  
 —The main road. 1913. F 19012  
**Warwick, Anne, pseud. of Mrs. R. C. Newlin.** The chalk line. 1915. F 15659  
 —The unknown woman. 1912. F 15647  
 —Victory Law. 1914. F 15658  
**Wason, R. A.** And then came Jean; a novel. 1913. F 19023  
 —The dog and the child and the ancient sailor man. 1913. F 19022  
 —Friar Tuck; being the chronicles of the Reverend John Carmichael, of Wyoming, U. S. A., as set forth and embellished by his friend and admirer, Happy Hawkins. 1912. F 19015  
 —Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle. 1914. F 19021  
 —The knight-errant; a novel of today. 1911. F 19018  
 —The steering wheel. 1910. F 19017  
**Watanna, Onoto., pseud. of Mrs. W. E. Babcock.** The honorable Miss Moonlight. 1912. F 10764  
 —Tama. 1910. F 10766  
**A watcher of the skies.** Mertins, G. F. F 15268  
**Waterloo, S.** A son of the ages, the reincarnations and adventures of Scar, the link; a story of man from the beginning. 1914. F 19024  
**Watersprings.** Benson, A. C. F 11083  
**Watrous, J. A.** Richard Epps, and other stories. 1906. F 19027  
**Watson, G.** Toddie; the romance of a woman hater. 1911. F 19031  
**Watson, H. B. M.** Alise of Astra. 1911. F 19044  
 —The big fish. 1912. F 19045  
 —The tomboy, and others. 1912. F 19046  
**Watts, M. S.** The legacy; a story of a woman. 1911. F 19061  
 —The rise of Jennie Cushing. 1914. F 19063  
 —Van Cleve. 1913. F 19062  
**The way home.** King, B. F 14525  
**The way of ambition.** Hichens, R. S. F 13827  
**The way of an eagle.** Dell, E. M. F 12401  
**The way of the strong.** Cullum, R. F 12250  
**The way of these women.** Oppenheim, E. P. F 15798  
**The way to peace.** Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. F 12393  
**"Wayside gleanings."** Schoonmaker, M. F 17769  
**The weaker vessel.** Benson, E. F. F 11061  
**Weale, B. L.** Putnam, *pseud.* See Simpson, B. L.  
**A weaver of dreams.** Reed, M. F 16984  
**Webbing, P.** Edgar Chirrup. 1915. F 19092  
**Webster, H. K.** The butterfly. 1914. F 19114  
 —The ghost girl. 1913. F 19113  
 —The girl in the other seat. 1911. F 19112  
**Webster, J.** Daddy-Long-Legs. 1912. F 19098  
 —Dear enemy. 1915. F 19099  
**The well of Saint Clare.** France, A. J 154, 14  
**Wells, C.** Anybody but Anne. 1914. F 19128  
 —A chain of evidence. 1912. F 19132  
 —The gold bag. 1911. F 19131  
 —The Maxwell mystery. 1913. F 19127  
 —The white alley. 1915. F 19125  
**Wells, H. G.** Bealby; a holiday. 1915. F 19121  
 —Boon, the mind of the race, the wild asses of the devil, and the last trump; being a first selection from the literary remains of George Boon appropriate to the times, prepared for publication by Reginald Bliss, with an ambiguous introduction by H. G. Wells. 1915. E 6287  
 —Love and Mr. Lewisham. 1906. F 19122  
 —Marriage. 1912. F 19140  
 —The new Machiavelli. 1910. F 19139  
 —The passionate friends. 1913. F 19141  
 —The research magnificent. 1915. F 19119  
 —The wife of Sir Isaac Harman. 1914. F 19144  
 —The wonderful visit. 1914. F 19143  
 —The world set free; a story of mankind. 1914. F 19142  
**Wells, M. B.** Five gallons of gasoline. 1911. F 19145  
**Wells, P.** The man with an honest face. 1911. F 19149



- Wemyss, Mrs. M. C. E.** *Grannie.* 1914. F 19157  
 —People of Popham. 1911. F 19154  
 —Prudent Priscilla. 1912. F 19156
- Wentworth, P., pseud. of Mrs. G. F. Dillon.**  
 The devil's wind. 1912. F 19169  
 —The fire within. 1913. F 19172  
 —More than kin. 1911. F 19171
- West, L. C.** Aunt Hope's kitchen stove and the girls around it. 1911. F 19194
- Westcott, F. N.** Hepsy Burke. 1915. F 19201  
**Westways, Mitchell, S. W.** F 15405
- The whalers.** Bell, J. J. F 11004
- Wharton, A. H.** A rose of Quebec. 1913. F 19255  
**Wharton, Mrs. Edith.** The custom of the country. 1913. F 19264  
 —The descent of man and other stories. 1904. F 19265  
*Contents:* The descent of man; The mission of Jane; The other two; The quicksand; The dilettante; The reckoning; Expiation; The lady's maid's bell; A Venetian night's entertainment.  
 —Ethan Frome. 1911. F 19259  
 —The reef; a novel. 1912. F 19263  
 —Tales of men and ghosts. 1910. F 19262  
*Contents:* The bolted door; His father's son; The Daunt Diana; The debt; Full circle; The legend; The eyes; The blond beast; Afterward; The letters.
- What a man wants.** Marriott, C. F 15095
- What a man wills.** Vaizey, J. B. F 18726
- What Diantha did.** Gilman, Mrs. C. P. S. F 13256
- The what-shall-I-do girl.** Waitt, I. W. L 9317
- What's-his-name.** McCutcheon, G. B. F 15000
- When a cobbler ruled the king.** Seaman, Mrs. A. H. F 17886
- When every tree was green.** Bradby, G. F. F 11399
- When ghost meets ghost.** De Morgan, W. F. F 12408
- When God laughs.** London, J. F 14859
- When half-gods go.** Martin, Mrs. H. R. F 15140
- When I was a little girl.** Gale, Z. F 13113
- When love flies out o' the window.** Merrick, L. F 15255
- When neighbors were neighbors.** Anderson, G. F 10547
- When the forests are ablaze.** Judson, K. B. F 14431
- When the red gods call.** Grimshaw, B. E. F 13373
- When thoughts will soar.** Suttner, Frau B. v. K. F 18464
- When to lock the stable.** Croy, H. F 12244
- When woman proposes.** French, Mrs. A. W. F 12985
- Where love is, there God is also.** Tolstoi, L. N. F 18637
- Where the heart is.** Irwin, W. H. F 14278
- Where there's a will.** Rinehart, Mrs. M. R. F 17236
- While Caroline was growing.** Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D. F 10788
- Whirligigs.** Henry, O., pseud. F 13683
- Whispers about women.** Merrick, L. F 15266
- The whistling man.** Foster, M. F 12998
- A whistling woman.** Halifax, R. F 13434
- Whitaker, H.** Cross trails; the story of one woman in the north woods. 1914. F 19324  
 —The mystery of the barranca. 1913. F 19323
- Whitaker's dukedom.** Jepson, E. F 14372
- White, B.** The mixing; what the Hillport neighbors did. 1913. F 19325
- White, E. O.** The first step; a novel. 1914. F 19327
- White, F. M.** The midnight guest; a detective story. 1907. F 19332  
 —The yellow face. 1907. F 19333
- White, H.** The house in the road; a fantasy of truth. 1913. F 19336
- White, S. A.** Emprey; a story of love and battle in Rupert's Land. 1913. F 19341
- White, S. E.** Gold. 1913. F 19348  
 —The gray dawn. 1915. F 19349  
 —The rules of the game. 1910. F 19346  
*Sequel to his Riverman.* F 19344.  
 —The sign at six. 1912. F 19347
- The white alley.** Wells, C. F 19125
- White ashes.** Kennedy, S. R. F 14506
- White Dawn.** Peck, T. F 16098
- The white gate.** Deeping, W. F 12438
- The white linen nurse.** Abbott, E. H. F 10036
- White motley.** Pemberton, M. F 16109
- White roses.** Brown, K. H. F 11450
- The white sapphire.** Hartman, L. F. F 13557
- The white shield.** Reed, M. F 16985
- The white thread.** Halifax, R. F 13431
- The white waterfall.** Dwyer, J. F. F 12595
- Whitechurch, V. L.** The canon in residence. 1908. F 19356  
 —Concerning himself; the story of an ordinary man. 1911. F 19355  
 —A downland corner. 1913. F 19352  
 —Left in charge. 1912. F 19354  
 —Off the main road; a village comedy. 1911. F 19353

- Whitlock, B.** The fall guy. 1912. F 19363  
 —The gold brick. 1910. F 19362  
*Contents:* The gold brick; The has-been; What will become of Annie?; The vindication of Henderson of Green; Senate bill 578; Macochee's first campaign fund; A secret of state; The colonel's last campaign; Reform in the first; Malachi Nolan; The pardon of Thomas Whalen; That boy.
- Whitman, S. F.** The isle of life; a romance. 1913. F 19371  
 —Shorty & Patrick, U. S. S. Oklahoma. 1910. F 19370  
*Contents:* Sailormen; "Papeeyon"; The Ichi-Ban mascot; Picture-Gallery George; The big one; The mysterious hours.
- Who goes there!** Chambers, R. W. F 11836  
**Who laughs last.** Hilliers, A. F 13893  
**Whom God hath joined.** Bennett, A. F 11039
- Why I left my husband.** Van de Water, Mrs. V. B. T. F 18776  
**Why not?** Widdemer, M. F 19464  
 The wicker work woman. France, A. J 154, 2
- Wicks, M.** To Mars via the moon; an astronomical story. 1911. F 19460  
**Widdemer, M.** The rose-garden husband. 1915. F 19463  
 —Why not? 1915. F 19464  
**Wide courses.** Connolly, J. B. F 12098  
**Widcombe fair.** Phillpotts, E. F 16272  
**Wiehe, Mrs. E. M. C.** See Mordaunt, Elinor.  
 The wife of Sir Isaac Harman. Wells, H. G. F 19144  
**Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs).** Mother Carey's chickens. 1911. F 17213  
 —Penelope's postscripts; Switzerland, Venice, Wales, Devon, home. 1915. F 17215  
 —The story of Waitstill Baxter. 1913. F 17214  
 —and others. Robinetta. 1911. F 17212
- Wild birds of Killeevy.** Gilbert, R. M., lady. F 13265  
**Wildenbruch, E. v.** A story of cadet life. 1910. F 18518  
**Wilhelm Meister's** theatrical mission. Goethe, J. W. v. F 13312  
**Wilhelmina** changes her mind. Kingsley, Mrs. F. M. F 14569  
**Wilkins, Mary E.** See Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W.  
**The will to live.** Bordeaux, H. F 11339  
**The will to live.** Willcocks, M. P. F 19508  
**Willard, C. M. W. (Mrs. Eugene S. Willard).** Kin-da-shon's wife; an Alaskan story. 1892. F 19500  
**Willcocks, M. P.** The will to live. 1913. F 19508  
 —Wings of desire. 1912. F 19507
- William and Bill.** Cooke, Mrs. G. M. and Morrison, C. W. F 12102  
**Williams, J. L.** The married life of the Frederic Carrolls. 1910. F 19543  
**Williamson, C. N.** It happened in Egypt. 1914. F 19554  
 —and Williamson, Mrs. A. M. L. The golden silence. 1911. F 19555  
 —The guests of Hercules. 1912. F 19556  
 —The heather moon. 1912. F 19557  
 —The motor maid. 1910. F 19558  
 —The port of adventure. 1913. F 19553  
 —Secret history revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley. 1915. F 19552  
 —A soldier of the Legion. 1914. F 19551  
**Willsie, Mrs. H. M.** Still Jim. 1915. F 19583  
**Wilson, H. L.** Bunker Bean. 1913. F 19585  
 —The man from home; a novel founded upon the play by Booth Tarkington and Harry L. Wilson. 1915. F 19587  
 —Ruggles of Red Gap. 1915. F 19586  
**Wilson, J. F.** Across the latitudes. 1911. F 19570  
 —The princess of Sorry Valley. 1913. F 19571
- The wind before the dawn. Munger, Mrs. D. H. F 15572  
**Wings of desire.** Willcocks, M. P. F 19507  
 The winning of Barbara Worth. Wright, H. B. F 19807  
 The winning of Lucia. Barr, Mrs. A. E. H. F 10869  
**Winning the wilderness.** McCarter, Mrs. M. H. F 14971  
**A winnowing.** Benson, R. H. F 11068  
**Winslow, H. M.** The pleasuring of Susan Smith. 1912. F 19576  
**Wintering Hay.** Trevena, J. F 18663  
 The wisdom of Father Brown. Chesterton, G. K. F 11911  
**Wister, O.** Members of the family. 1911. F 19656  
 The witch. Johnston, M. F 14389  
**Witching Hill.** Hornung, E. W. F 14090  
**With Juliet in England.** Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. F 17185  
 With the best intention. Lessing, B., pseud. F 11250  
 With the merry Austrians. McLaren, A. F 15035  
 The witness for the defense. Mason, A. E. W. F 15158  
**Wives and daughters.** Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. F 13134  
**W02.** Drake, M. F 12554

- Wodehouse, P. G.** Something new. 1915. F 19696  
**Wolf** the storm leader. Caldwell, F. F 11572  
**Wolzogen, E. v. Florian Mayr** (Der Kraft-Mayr). A humorous tale of musical life. 1914. F 19730  
**The woman.** Terhune, A. P. F 18575  
**The woman** from Wolverton. Curtis, Mrs. I. G. F 12261  
**The woman-haters.** Lincoln, J. C. F 14803  
**The woman** in black. Bentley, E. C. F 11090  
**The woman** in the alcove. Lee, J. B. P. F 14706  
**A woman** of genius. Austin, Mrs. M. H. F 10743  
**The woman** of it. Luther, M. L. F 14892  
**The woman** of the twilight. Ryan, Mrs. M. E. M. F 17554  
**A woman** with a purpose. Ray, A. C. F 16885  
**The women** we marry. Pier, A. S. F 16379  
**The wonderful** romance. Coulevain, P. de, *pseud.* F 12167  
**The wonderful** visit. Wells, H. G. F 19143  
**The wondrous** wife. Marriott, C. F 15096  
**The wooden** horse. Walpole, H. F 18936  
**The Woodneys.** Ellis, J. B. F 12715  
**Woodrow, N. M. W.** (Mrs. Wilson Woodrow). The Black Pearl. 1912. F 19727  
 —Sally Salt. 1912. F 19756  
**The wooing** of Margaret Trevenna. Meldrum, R. F 15220  
**The wooing** of Rosamond Fayre. Ruck, Berta. F 15775  
**The woollen** dress. Bordeaux, H. F 11342  
**Woolley, E. M.** Addison Broadhurst, master merchant; the intimate history of a man who came up from failure. 1913. F 19767  
 —The cub reporter. 1913. F 19768  
 —The junior partner; the inner secrets of seven men who won success. 1912. F 19766  
**The world** set free. Wells, H. G. F 19142  
**Wren, P. C.** Dew and mildew; semi-detached stories from Karabad. India. 1912. F 19794  
**Wright, H. B.** The eyes of the world. 1914. F 19804  
 —Their yesterdays. 1912. F 19803  
 —The uncrowned king. 1910. F 19808  
 —The winning of Barbara Worth. 1911. F 19807  
**Wright, Mrs. M. O.** The love that lives. 1911. F 19823  
 —The stranger at the gate; a story of Christmas. 1913. F 19824  
**Wright, Mrs. M. T.** The charioteers. 1912. F 19817  
**The wrong** woman. Stewart, C. D. F 18355  
**Wulnoth, the wanderer.** Escott-Inman, H. F 14254  
**Wuthering Heights.** Brontë, E. J. F 11435  
**Wylie, I. A. R.** The daughter of Brahma. 1912. F 19902  
 —Dividing waters. 1911. F 19901  
 —Five years to find out. 1914. F 19903  
 —The native born. 1910. F 19900  
 —The red mirage. 1913. F 19904  
**Wyllarde, Dolf, pseud.** Tropical tales, and others. 1910. F 19905  
**Yates, F. M.** Hargo; or, The age of fire. 1899. F 19919  
**The Yates** pride. Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W. F 13048  
**Years** in waiting. Sulek, I. B. F 18445  
**Years** of discretion. Hatton, F. and Hatton, F. L. F 13560  
**Yeats, W. B.** Stories of Red Hanrahan. The secret rose, Rosa alchemica. 1914. F 19921  
**The yellow** claw. Rohmer, S. F 17410  
**The yellow** face. White, F. M. F 19333  
**Yellow** men and gold. Morris, G. F 15513  
**The yellow** streak. Bardeen, C. W. F 10873  
**Yellowstone** nights. Quick, J. H. F 16757  
**The Yemassee,** Simms, W. G. 1853. F 2066  
**Yiddish** tales. Frank, H., *ed.* F 13005  
**Yodogima** in feudalistic Japan. Adams, I. W. F 10149  
**The yoke** of silence. McLaren, A. F 15031  
**You** never know your luck. Parker, Sir G. F 16007  
**Young, A. B. F.** Opera stories. 1912. F 19928  
 Contents: Faust; Carmen; The magic flute; Don Giovanni; Aida; Madam Butterfly; The Bohemians; Cavalleria rusticana; Pagliacci; Hansel and Gretel.  
**Young, R. E. Henderson.** 1904. F 19933  
**The young** idea. Fillmore, P. H. F 19266  
**A young** man's year. Hope, A., *pseud.* F 13574  
**Young** Mistley. Merriman, S. F 17852  
**Yourself** and the neighbors. MacManus, S. F 15042  
**Youth's** encounter. Mackenzie, C. F 15055  
**Yver, Colette, pseud. of A. de B. Huzard.** Love vs. law. (Les dames du palais). 1911. F 14191  
**Zebedee V.** Delano, E. B. F 12456  
**Zuleika** Dobson. Beerbohm, M. F 10983







1. Bibliography, — Special Lists

# **BOOKS ADDED, 1911-1915**

**Five-Year Cumulation of the Book Bulletin  
of the**

## **CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY**

**Part II: Non-Fiction**

**The Chicago Public Library**

**MAY 1916**





## **Non-Fiction, 1911-1915**

### **Note**

This is Part II of the series of three catalogs of Books Added, 1911-1915, and comprises the accessions to the Library in all classes except Fiction and Young People's Literature, which have been issued separately as Part I and Part III, respectively. About 15,000 separate works are here listed, comprising the selections made by the Library from the current publications of the past five years, and covering a multitude of subjects. The catalog is classified and further subdivided by subheads under each class, related subjects being kept together so far as possible, in accordance with the schedules of the Decimal Classification.

A very full Alphabetical Index of authors, subjects and titles has been added, beginning at page 507.

## Table of Contents

*See also the Alphabetical Index, by authors, subjects and titles, beginning at page 507.*

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>GENERAL WORKS</b> .....	11-23	<b>Christianity</b> .....	52
Bibliography, National and Personal .....	11	Evidences .....	53
Libraries .....	12	Practical and Devotional Christianity .....	53
Library Economy .....	13	Conversion .....	55
Cataloging .....	13	Hymns .....	55
Classification .....	14	<b>Pastoral Theology, Homiletics, Sermons</b> .....	55
Catalogues and Collections .....	14	The Church in General .....	57
Books and Reading .....	15	Church Work, Societies .....	58
Children's Literature .....	16	Evangelism, Revivals .....	59
Roman Catholic Literature .....	17	Sunday Schools .....	59
Encyclopedias, Indexes .....	18	<b>Missions</b> .....	61
Periodicals .....	19	<b>Church Polity</b> .....	65
Book Rarities, Book Collecting, Book Sales .....	22	Public Worship, Ritual, Prayer .....	65
Incunabula, MSS., Autographs .....	23	<b>Religious History, Christianity</b> .....	66
<b>PHILOSOPHY</b> .....	24-41	Monasticism, Convents .....	67
Ancient, Medieval, Modern Philosophy .....	25	Jesuits .....	67
Logic .....	28	Religious History in Various Countries .....	68
Metaphysics .....	29	Churches and Sects .....	68
Metapsychology, Psychical Research .....	30	Church Unity .....	69
Dreaming, Hypnotism, Spiritualism .....	30	Eastern Churches .....	69
Psychology .....	31	Greek Church .....	69
Mind and Body .....	32	Roman Catholic Church .....	69
Thought, Affection, Feeling .....	33	Modernism .....	69
Will, Will Power, New Thought .....	34	Protestant Churches .....	70
Child Study, Adolescence .....	35	Church of England .....	70
Physiognomy, Phrenology .....	35	Presbyterian Church .....	70
Occult Sciences .....	35	Congregationalism, Unitarianism .....	70
Ethics .....	36	Baptists, Methodism .....	70
Personal Ethics, Conduct of Life .....	38	Christian Science .....	71
Business Ethics .....	40	Swedenborgianism, Friends .....	72
Social Ethics, Sexual Ethics .....	41	<b>Non-Christian and Comparative Religion</b> .....	72
Vivisection .....	41	Judaism .....	73
<b>RELIGION</b> .....	41-75	Religions of China and Japan .....	73
Philosophy and Psychology of Religion .....	42	Mohammedanism .....	74
Natural Religion .....	43	Religions of India, Buddhism, Bahaism .....	74
Theosophy .....	43	Religion of Ancient Egypt .....	74
Religion and Science .....	43	Religion of Assyria, Babylonia, Syria, Palestine .....	75
The Bible, Texts .....	44	Mormonism .....	75
Works About the Bible .....	45	<b>SOCIOLOGY</b> .....	75-160
Theology .....	48	Social Theory, Philosophy, Text-books .....	75
Jesus Christ .....	49	Civilization, Social Progress, Social Problems .....	76
Virgin Mary .....	51	Statistics, Vital Statistics, Race Suicide .....	78
Faith, Future State .....	51		
Creeds .....	52		

Almanacs, Yearbooks .....	79
Population .....	79
Economics .....	79
Wealth, Capital, Income.....	80
Private Wealth, Fortunes.....	81
Property .....	81
Economic History .....	81
Land, Land Tenure.....	82
Conservation .....	83
Agriculture .....	83
Industry, Production .....	83
Factories .....	83
Corporations .....	83
Trusts .....	84
Prices .....	84
Panics .....	84
Cost of Living.....	84
Co-operation .....	85
Copartnership, Profit-Sharing.....	85
Markets .....	85
Public Utilities .....	85
Valuation .....	86
Public Ownership.....	86
Labor .....	86
Labor and Capital.....	86
Industrial Arbitration .....	87
Wages .....	87
Labor Systems .....	87
Laboring Class .....	89
Hours of Labor .....	89
Strikes, Boycott .....	90
Labor Unions .....	90
Closed vs. Open Shop.....	91
Syndicalism, Sabotage, I. W. W. .	91
Unemployment .....	91
Housing, Tenements.....	91
Employer's Liability .....	91
Labor Legislation .....	92
Postal Service, Parcel Post.....	92
Stamp Collecting .....	92
Finance .....	92
Money, Monetary Systems.....	92
Banks and Banking.....	93
Savings Banks .....	94
Saving, Thrift.....	94
Safe-Deposit Companies.....	94
Exchange .....	94
Building and Loan Associations...	94
Stocks and Bonds.....	94
Stock Exchange .....	95
Investments, Speculation .....	95
Credit .....	95
Interest .....	96
Insurance .....	96
Social Insurance, Old Age Pen- sions .....	97
Public Finance, Taxation.....	98
National Debts .....	99
Tariff .....	99
Free Trade, Protection, Reciprocity	99
Socialism .....	100
Communism, Anarchism .....	101

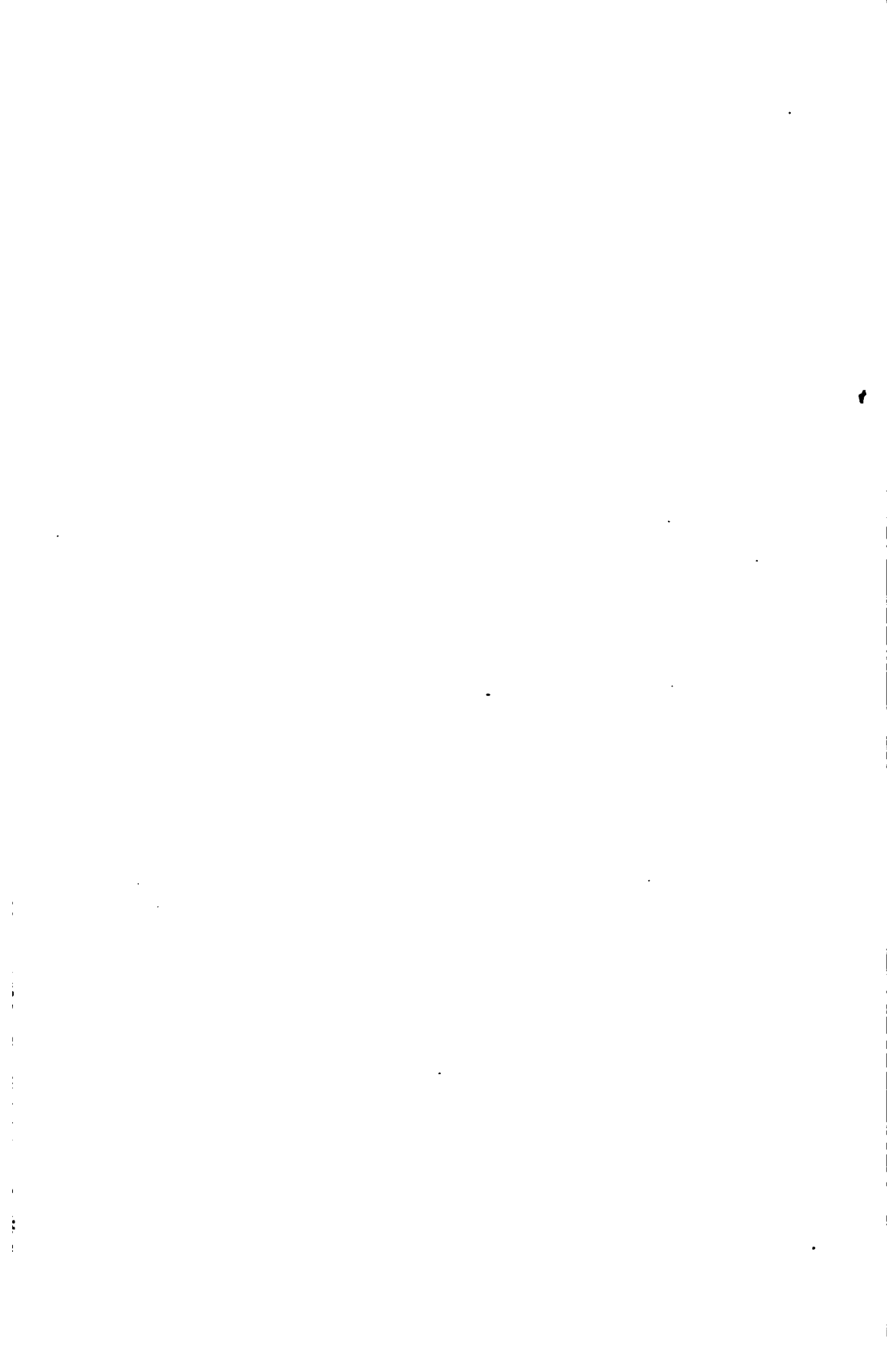
POLITICAL SCIENCE .....	102
Democracy, Representative Gov- ernment .....	103
Direct Legislation, Referendum...	103
Political Ethics .....	104
Citizenship, Naturalization .....	104
Suffrage, Elections .....	104
Negro as Citizen.....	106
Emigration, Immigration .....	107
Colonization, Colonial Administra- tion .....	107
Legislation .....	107
Politics .....	108
Government, Administration ....	108
Constitutional Law and History...	109
U. S. Government.....	110
U. S. Politics.....	111
Civil Service, Civil Service Ex- aminations .....	112
State Government .....	113
Government and Politics, Foreign Countries .....	114
Local and Municipal Government.	115
Commission Government, City Manager .....	116
City Planning, Municipal Art.....	118
International Relations .....	119
Monroe Doctrine .....	120
Nationalism, Patriotism.....	121
Law .....	121
International Law .....	121
Peace and War.....	122
International Arbitration.....	123
U. S. National Defense.....	124
Criminal Law, Private Law.....	124
Trials, Courts .....	124
Practical Sociology .....	126
Christian Sociology .....	126
Social Service, Surveys, Settle- ments .....	127
Social History and Condition....	128
Philanthropy, Charity, Relief....	129
Child Welfare, Boys and Girls, Playgrounds .....	129
Pauperism, The Poor.....	130
Criminology, Penology .....	131
Prisons and Prisoners.....	133
Juvenile Delinquents.....	133
Education .....	133
Colleges and Universities.....	149
Social Relations, Social Life....	151
Marriage, Divorce, Children.....	151
Woman .....	152
Social Customs .....	155
Costume .....	156
Holidays .....	156
Etiquette .....	157
Associations, Societies, Clubs....	157
Country Life, City Life.....	158
Mythology, Folk-Lore .....	158

LANGUAGE, PHILOLOGY .....	160	Engineering .....	208
English Language .....	160	Pocketbooks, Handbooks, Tables..	208
Practical English, Business Eng- lish .....	163	Mechanics, Statics .....	208
Letter Writing .....	163	Theory of Structures .....	208
English for Foreigners .....	164	Mechanical Drawing .....	209
Other Languages .....	165	Machine Design .....	209
International Languages .....	169	Mechanical Engineering .....	210
SCIENCE .....	169	Steam Engineering .....	210
Mathematics .....	170	Gas and Oil Engines .....	211
Practical Mathematics, Arithmetic.	171	Electricity and Magnetism .....	212
Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry.	172	Electrical Engineering .....	214
Astronomy .....	173	Electric Light .....	216
Physics .....	174	Illumination Engineering .....	216
Chemistry .....	176	Electric Wiring .....	216
Geology .....	177	Telegraphy, Telephony .....	217
Physical Geography .....	178	Automobiles .....	218
Meteorology, Weather .....	179	Refrigeration .....	220
Paleontology .....	180	Vacuum Cleaning Systems .....	220
Mineralogy .....	180	Pumping Engines .....	221
Biology .....	180	Machine Shop Practice .....	221
Prehistoric Archaeology .....	181	Mines and Mining .....	223
Ethnology, Anthropology .....	182	Military Science .....	223
Evolution .....	182	Naval Science .....	224
Heredity, Eugenics .....	183	Aerial Navigation .....	225
Origin and Properties of Life .....	184	Bridge and Roof Engineering .....	227
Botany .....	184	Railroad Engineering .....	228
Trees .....	186	Road Engineering .....	228
Nature Study .....	186	Hydraulic Engineering .....	228
Bacteriology .....	187	Sanitary Engineering, Water Supply .....	229
Zoology .....	188	Irrigation Engineering .....	230
Embryology .....	189	Agriculture, Farming .....	230
Insects, Butterflies, Moths .....	190	Agricultural Chemistry .....	232
Fishes, Reptiles, Birds .....	191	Soils, Fertilizers, Drainage .....	232
USEFUL ARTS, INDUSTRIES, TECH- NOLOGY .....	192	Irrigation Farming .....	233
Medicine .....	193	Farm Buildings and Equipment .....	233
Anatomy, Physiology .....	194	Fruit Growing .....	234
Hygiene .....	195	Forestry .....	235
Nutrition, Dietetics .....	196	Flower Gardening .....	235
Sexual Science .....	197	Trees, Shrubs, Vines .....	237
Sex Instruction for Young People.	198	Vegetable Gardening .....	237
Motherhood .....	199	Crops .....	238
Children, Care and Feeding .....	199	Horses, Cattle .....	240
Sanitation, Air, Smoke .....	200	Poultry .....	240
Exercise, Physical Culture .....	200	Domestic Animals, Pets .....	241
Nervous System .....	201	Dairy .....	242
Hygiene of Occupations .....	202	Bees, Fur Farming, Fish Culture ..	243
Public Hygiene .....	202	Domestic Economy .....	243
Food and Drug Adulteration .....	203	Cookery .....	244
Accidents, First Aid .....	204	Canning, Preserving .....	246
Psychotherapy, Mental Healing ..	204	Bakeries, Lunch Rooms .....	246
Pathology .....	205	Toilet, Dress .....	247
Nursing .....	205	Dressmaking, Millinery .....	247
Domestic and Popular Medicine ..	205	Needlework .....	247
Insanity .....	206	Laundry .....	248
Homœopathy .....	207	Commerce, Business .....	248
Surgery .....	207	Commercial Law .....	249
Dentistry .....	207	Commercial Directories .....	250
Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat .....	207	Business Administration and Meth- ods .....	250
Veterinary Medicine .....	207		

Scientific Management .....	251	Art Needlework .....	298
Factory Organization .....	251	Landscape Gardening and Archi- tecture .....	299
Industrial Efficiency .....	252	Domestic Architecture .....	301
Office Methods, Secretarial Work .....	253	Ecclesiastical Architecture .....	302
Advertising .....	253	Castles, Public Buildings, Schools .....	303
Window Decorating .....	255	Architectural Decoration, Details, Drawing .....	304
Advertising Art .....	255	Music, History, Theory .....	304
Shorthand, Typewriting .....	255	Opera .....	307
Credit, Collections .....	257	Vocal Music .....	308
Salesmanship .....	257	Songs .....	309
Bookkeeping .....	258	Opera Plots, Librettos .....	309
Accounting, Auditing .....	259	Orchestral Music .....	310
Retail Business .....	260	Piano, Organ .....	310
Printing .....	261	Violin, Violoncello, Harp, Wind Instruments .....	311
Publishing, Bookselling .....	262	Amusements .....	311
Bookbinding .....	262	Indoor Amusements, Games .....	312
Transportation, Communication .....	262	Dancing .....	313
Ships and Shipping .....	262	Card Games .....	314
Panama Canal .....	263	Checkers, Chess, Billiards, Bowling .....	315
Railroads .....	264	Outdoor Amusements .....	316
Street and Interurban Railroads .....	266	Athletic Sports and Games .....	317
Telegraph, Telephone .....	267	Horsemanship, Racing .....	320
Weights and Measures .....	267	Boats and Boating .....	320
Chemical Technology .....	268	Hunting, Fishing, Camping .....	321
Manufactures .....	270	Literature .....	323
Metal-Working, Foundry .....	270	Criticism .....	330
Lumber, Wood Industries .....	272	Authorship, Journalism .....	331
Leather, Paper .....	272	Literatures of Separate Countries .....	332-336
Textiles .....	272	Greek and Latin Literature .....	336
Mechanic Arts and Trades .....	273	Poetry .....	341-353
Building .....	275	Drama .....	353
Cement Construction .....	276	Shakespeare .....	354
Iron and Steel Construction .....	277	The Theater, History, Manage- ment, Art .....	358
Tile and Terra Cotta .....	277	Motion Picture Acting .....	359
Fire Prevention and Protection .....	277	Pageants, Festivals, Masques .....	359
Carpentry .....	277	Dramas, Collections .....	362
Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating .....	278	Plays by Separate Authors .....	365-379
Painting, Calcimining .....	279	Prose Fiction .....	379
Ship and Boat Building .....	280	Essays .....	382-390
FINE ARTS .....	280	Public Speaking, Oratory .....	390
Painting .....	284	Orations and Speeches .....	392
Sculpture .....	287	Elocution, Voice Culture .....	393
Drawing, Sketching, Illustration .....	288	Readers and Speakers .....	393
Caricature, Cartoons, Posters .....	289	Dialogues, Entertainments .....	394
Design, Decoration, Ornament .....	289	Toasts, After-Dinner Speeches .....	394
Letters and Lettering .....	290	Letters .....	394
Sign Painting .....	290	Wit and Humor .....	395
Silhouettes .....	290	TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY .....	396
Engraving, Engravers .....	291	Europe, Travel and Description .....	401
Lithography .....	292	Asia .....	413
Etching .....	292	Africa .....	418
Photography .....	292	North America .....	420
House Decoration, Furniture .....	294	Canada, British America .....	420
Rugs, Carpets, Tapestries .....	295	Mexico, Central America, West In- dies .....	422
Ceramic Arts .....	295		
China and Glass Painting .....	296		
Art Metal-Work .....	296		
Basketry .....	297		
Collecting, Numismatics .....	298		

United States .....	422	France .....	484
South America .....	427	Italy .....	486
East Indies, Philippine Islands...	429	Spain, Portugal.....	487
Australia, Polynesia, Hawaiian		Russia .....	487
Islands .....	430	Norway, Sweden .....	487
Arctic and Antarctic Regions....	430	Netherlands .....	487
BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIONS .....	432	Balkan States.....	488
Genealogy .....	440	Asia .....	488
Heraldry, Flags, Seals.....	442	China .....	488
Biography, Individuals.....	443-471	Japan, India, Far East.....	489
HISTORY .....	471	Turkey, Armenia, Palestine.....	489
General, Universal .....	471	Africa .....	489
Ancient History .....	473	North America .....	490
Medieval and Modern History...	475	Indians .....	490
Europe .....	476	Canada, British America.....	491
European War .....	477	Mexico, Central America, West In-	
Great Britain .....	480	dies .....	492
Germany .....	483	United States.....	492
Austria-Hungary .....	484	South America .....	505
		Philippine Islands .....	505
		Hawaiian Islands, Australia.....	506





# Non-Fiction, 1911-1915

Five-Year Cumulated List, compiled from the Book Bulletin

## General Works

### Bibliography

**Bibliographical Society of America.** Bulletin, v. 1-4, 1907-1912. \*O 2762

Discontinued; merged with the following

—**Papers**, v. 1, 1907+. \*O 2761

Vol. 1-3 entitled: Proceedings and papers; published quarterly.

**Clegg, J.** The international directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world, publishers, book collectors, literary and scientific societies, universities and colleges; also a select bibliography of bibliographies. 1914. \*O 177

Ninth issue. Have also 2d, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th issue.

### National Bibliography

**Angus & Robertson, Sydney.** Catalogue of books, pamphlets, prints, water-colours, maps, charts, proclamations & manuscripts relating to Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia and the East Indies. 1910. \*O 2660

**Bay, J. C., ed.** Denmark in English and American literature; a bibliography, ed. for the Danish American Association. 1915. \*O 2776

**Brown, S. J., ed.** A guide to books on Ireland, 1912. \*O 2671

**Courtney, W. P.** A register of national bibliography. 3v. 1905-12. \*O 2575

**Islandica**; an annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic collection in Cornell University Library; ed. by George William Harris. 6v. 1908-13. \*O 2505

Contents: v. 1. Hermansson, H. Bibliography of the Icelandic sagas and minor tales. v. 2. Hermansson, H. The Northernmen in America. v. 3. Hermansson, H. Bibliography of the sagas of the Kings of Norway. v. 4. Hermansson, H. The ancient laws of Norway and Iceland. v. 5. Hermansson, H. Bibliography of the mythical-heroic sagas. v. 6. Hermansson, H. Icelandic authors of today.

**Marple, A.** Iowa authors and their works; a contribution toward a bibliography. 1914. \*O 2526

**Mendelssohn, S.** Mendelssohn's South African bibliography; being the catalogue raisonné of the Mendelssohn library of works relating to South Africa; with a bibliography of South African periodical literature. 2v. 1910. \*O 2707

**Quaritch, B.** Catalogue of the literature and history of the British Islands, offered at the net prices affixed by B. Quaritch. 1899-1900. 7 pts. in 1v. \*O 438

**Richardson, S. J.** Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books relating to Ireland, formed by Stephen J. Richardson. 1910. \*O 2874

**United States. Library of Congress. Catalog Division.** A list of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1913. 1914. \*O 2150

—**Copyright Office.** Catalogue of copyright entries. Pt. 1, gr. 1.: Books. March, 1911-December, 1913. List of copyright renewals. 1911-1914. 3v. \*O 2475

—Catalogue of copyright entries. Pt. 4: Works of art, reproductions of a work of art, drawings, or plastic works of a scientific or technical character, photographs, prints and pictorial illustrations, motion pictures. New ser., v.1-7. 1906-1913. \*O 2475

**Virginia. State Library.** A record of Virginia copyright entries (1790-1844). With an introduction by J. H. Whitty. 1911. \*O 2087

### Subject Bibliography

Bibliographies of special subjects have been included with the subjects throughout this catalog. See also the index at the end.

### Personal Bibliography

**Bostwick, A. E., ed.** Frederick Morgan Crunden; a memorial bibliography. 1914. \*O 2651

**Brooklyn. Public Library.** Charles Dickens, 1812-1870; a list of books and of references to periodicals in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1912. \*O 1000

—**Robert Browning, 1812-1889**; a list of books and of references to periodicals. 1912. \*O 986

—**William Ewart Gladstone, 1809-1898**; a list of books and of references to periodicals. 1909. \*O 997

**Clemons, H.** An essay towards a bibliography of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson, 1875-1910. 1913. \*O 2806

**Columbia University. Library.** A contribution to a bibliography of H. Bergson. 1913. \*O 2662

- Courtney, W. P.** A bibliography of Samuel Johnson. 1915. \*O 2668  
(Oxford historical and literary studies).
- Eckel, J. C.** The first editions of the writings of Charles Dickens and their values; a bibliography. 1913. \*O 2770
- Edmands, J., comp.** Bibliography of the Dies iræ of Thomas de Celano. \*O 2849
- Esdaile, A.** A chronological list of George Meredith's publications, 1849-1911. 1914. \*O 2848
- Gould, G. M.** Bibliography of the contributions of George M. Gould, M. D., to ophthalmology, general medicine, literature, etc. 1909. \*O 2686
- Johnson, M., comp.** A bibliography of the work of Mark Twain, Samuel Langhorne Clemens; a list of first editions in book form and of first printings in periodicals and occasional publications of his varied literary activities. 1910. \*O 2703
- Livingston, L. S., comp.** A bibliography of the first editions in book form of the writings of James Russell Lowell. 1914. \*O 2650  
(The Chamberlain bibliographies).
- Lyster, T. W.** Bibliography of the writings of John Kells Ingram, 1823-1907, with a brief chronology, 1907-8. \*O 2857, 3I  
(In *An Leabharlann*; the journal of Cumann na Leabharlann. Vol. III, no. 1, June, 1909, p. 3-46).
- Meredith, G.** Bibliography and various readings. 1911. \*O 2646  
Contains "a list of the alterations in the text of the poems by Arundell Esdaile and Joseph Warren Beach," p. 259-299.
- Pollard, A. W.** Shakespeare folios and quartos: a study in the bibliography of Shakespeare's plays, 1594-1685. 1909. \*O 2599
- Sherman, F. F., comp.** A check list of first editions of the works of Bliss Carman. 1915. \*O 2805
- United States. Library of Congress.** Calendar of the papers of Martin Van Buren, prepared from the original manuscripts, in the Library of Congress, by E. H. West. 1910. \*O 2145  
—*Division of Manuscripts.* Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, commander in chief of the Continental army, with the officers. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick. 1915. 4 v. \*O 2147, 2
- Wise, T. J.** A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1913. \*O 2689
- Library**  
**General Works**
- Cannons, H. G. T.** Bibliography of library economy; a classified index to the professional periodical literature relating to library economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc. 1910. \*O 2764
- Antrim, Mrs. S. B. and Antrim, E. I.** The county library; the pioneer county library (the Brumback library of Van Wert County, Ohio) and the county library movement in the United States. 1914. J 3036
- Bladen, F. M.** Public library of New South Wales; historical notes. 1911. J 3002b  
*Library has also 1st ed., 1906.*
- Bostwick, A. E.** The public library, the public school, and the social center movement. 1912. J 3027  
Reprinted from the volume of proceedings, National Education Association, Chicago, Ill., 1912.  
—The relationship between the library and the public schools; reprints of papers and addresses. 1914. J 3079  
(Classics of American librarianship).
- Brown, J. D.** A British library itinerary. 1913. J 2951
- Chase, M. J.** Public libraries and art education. 1910. J 2955  
Deals especially with the Newark Public Library.
- Columbia University quarterly**, March, 1911. The libraries of Columbia University. 1911. J 3053
- Coutts, H. T.** Library jokes and jottings: a collection of stories partly wise but mostly otherwise. 1914. J 3034
- Directory of libraries in the United States and Canada.** 7th ed. 1910. \*R 1919
- Fay, L. E. and Eaton, A. T.** Instruction in the use of books and libraries; a textbook for normal schools and colleges. 1915. J 3023  
(Useful reference series, No. 12).
- Gibson, S.** Some Oxford libraries. 1914. J 3072
- Green, S. S.** The public library movement in the United States 1853-1893. From 1876, reminiscences of the writer. 1913. J 3039  
(Useful reference series, No. 8).
- Hall, M. E.** Vocational guidance through the library with select bibliography by John G. Moulton. 1914. \*O 2725  
(Reprinted from the Massachusetts library club bulletin, January, 1914).
- Hardy, E. A.** The public library; its place in our educational system. 1912. J 2958
- Harrison, J. L.** The Providence Athenæum. 1753-1911. 1911. J 2959
- Kaiser, J. B.** Law, legislative and municipal reference libraries; an introductory manual and bibliographical guide. 1914. J 3071
- London. University. Senate.** The libraries of London; a guide for students. 1908. J 3035

**New York (city).** *Public Library.* Central building guide. 1911. \*O 1836

—Facts for the public; a handbook. 1911. \*O 1836

**Oregon.** *Library Commission.* Use of the library in teaching geography. Grades 4-8. 1908. \*O 1852

(Oregon Library Commission. School circular No. 4).

"References for the geography outlines in the State manual and supplementary to institute talks."

**Pearson, E. L.** *The librarian at play.* 1911. J 2960

*Contents:* The interest gauge; The gardener's guide; Vanishing favorites; By telephone; A literary meet; "The desert island test"; The conversation room; The literary zoo; Their just reward; The crowded hour; To a small library patron; By-ways and hedges; Mulch; A bookman's armory.

—The library and the librarian; a selection of articles from the Boston evening transcript and other sources. 1910. J 2977, 2

The librarian's series, ed. by J. C. Dana and H. W. Kent.

**Richardson, E. C.** *The beginnings of libraries.* 1914. J 3040

—Biblical libraries; a sketch of library history from 3400 B. C. to A. D. 150. 1914. J 3030

—Some old Egyptian librarians. 1911. J 3017

**Savage, E. A.** *Old English libraries; the making, collection and use of books during the middle ages.* 1911. J 3058

**Sharp, K. L.** *Illinois libraries.* 5v. 1906-1908. J 3015

*Contents:* Pt. I. General statement. Pt. II. Public libraries (excepting Chicago). Pt. III. College, institutional and special libraries (excepting Chicago); Public school libraries by counties. Pt. IV. Chicago libraries. Pt. V. Buildings, sources, publications.

**Simpson, F.** *Syllabus for a course of study in the history of the evolution of the library in Europe and America.* 1903. J 3019

**Torrey, J., jr.** *The intellectual torch, developing a plan for the universal dissemination of knowledge and virtue by means of free public libraries.* 1912. J 2953

(The librarian's series, ed. by J. C. Dana and H. W. Kent, No. 3).

**Ward, G. O.** *The practical use of books and libraries; an elementary manual.* 1911. J 3013

**Winship, G. P.** *The John Carter Brown library; a history.* 1914. J 3025

**Yust, W. F.** *What a library commission will do for Kentucky.* 1909. J 3052

#### Library Economy, Library Science

**Aberdeen (Scotland).** *Public Library.* Open access in public library work; special report to Aberdeen Public Library Committee. 1910. J 2950

**American Library Association. Committee on Bookbinding.** Binding for small libraries: suggestions prepared by the A. L. A. Committee on Bookbinding. 1911. J 3011, 5

(American Library Association Publishing Board Library handbook, No. 5).

**Dana, J. C.** *Library primer.* 5th and rev. edition. 1910. J 2974

**Foster, W. E.** *How to choose editions.* 1912. J 3011, 8

(American Library Association Publishing Board Library handbook, No. 8).

**Jeffers, Le R.** *List of editions selected for economy in book buying.* 1910. \*O 2812

**Lindner, G. V.** *Newspaper library manual, adapted for use in newspaper offices and schools of journalism.* 1912. J 3038

**Michigan. University. Library.** *Library staff manual.* 1911. J 3045

**Moody, K. T.** *Index to library reports.* 1913. \*O 2800

**Moth, A. F. C. M.** *Glossary of library terms, English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish.* 1915. J 3026

(Useful reference series, No. 10).

**New York. State Library, Albany.** *Library handwriting; a guide for the use of students in the New York State Library School.* 1908. J 3010

**Open access libraries; their planning, equipment, and organization,** by James Douglas Stewart, Olive E. Clarke, Henry T. Coutts, Alice Jones, William McGill, planned, with an introduction, by James Duff Brown. 1915. J 3024

**Ovitz, D. G.** *Course in reference work, and some bibliographies of special interest to teachers.* 1913. \*O 2537

At the State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Philip, A. J.** *The production of the printed catalogue; the preparation, printing, and publication of catalogues of libraries, museums, art galleries, publishers, booksellers and business houses.* 1910. J 3061

(The series of library technical manuals No. 1).

**Rae, W. S. C.** *Public library administration.* 1913. J 3043

**Soule, C. C.** *How to plan a library building for library work.* 1912. J 3057

**Thomson, O. R. H.** *A normal library budget and its units of expense.* 1913. J 3011, 9

(American Library Association Publishing Board Library handbook, No. 9).

**Walter, F. K.** *Abbreviations and technical terms used in book catalogs and in bibliographies.* 1912. \*O 836

#### Cataloging

**American Library Association.** *List of subject headings for use in dictionary cata-*

- logs. 3d ed., rev. by M. J. Briggs. 1911.  
\*O 524, 2
- Bishop, W. W.** Practical handbook of modern library cataloging. 1914. J 3033
- John Crerar Library (Chicago).** Catalogue rules, supplementary to "Catalog rules, author and title entries compiled by committees of the American Library Association and the (British) Library Association. American edition. Boston, 1908." 1909. \*O 802
- Quinn, J. H.** Library cataloging. 1913. J 2952  
"A short list of pseudonyms with the real names, including women authors whose names are changed by marriage," p. 242-249.
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.** Rules for filing cards in the dictionary catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. \*O 825
- U. S. Library of Congress. Catalog Division.** List of subject headings. 1900-1914. 3v. \*O 835  
Additions and revisions. No. 11. 1914.
- Preliminary list of subject subdivisions:  
(a) under names of countries or states;  
(b) under cities; (c) under general subjects. 1910. \*O 834
- Law Library.** Tentative headings and cross-references for a subject catalogue of American and English law; prepared under the direction of E. M. Borchard, by R. H. Hupper. 1911. \*O 2158
- Superintendent of Documents.** Author headings for United States public documents as used in the official catalogues of the superintendent of documents. 3d ed. March 4, 1915. Issued by the superintendent of documents. 1915. \*O 2258
- Classification**
- American Library Association. Committee on Code for Classifiers.** A code for classifiers; a collection of data compiled for the use of the committee, by William Stetson Merrill, chairman. 1914. \*O 803
- Cutter, C. A.** Alphabetic-order table, altered and fitted with three figures, by Miss Kate E. Sanborn. 1904. \*O 814  
Explanation of the Cutter-Sanborn author marks. 4th ed. Bound with the above.
- Expansive classification. Part 1: The first six classifications. 1891-93. \*O 813, 1
- Same.** Part 2: The seventh classification. 1894?  
Unbound, and in progress.
- Dewey, M.** Decimal classification and relative index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 1913. \*O 139j  
The eighth edition, with numerous expansions, new notes, and index entries.
- Perth (Australia). Public Library of Western Australia.** System of classification. 1902. \*O 830

- United States. Library of Congress. Catalog Division.** Classification. Class B, part 1, B-BJ. Philosophy. 1910. \*O 2119, 2 pt. 1
- Classification. Class E-F. America. 1913. \*O 2119, 5-6
- Classification. Class G, Geography, anthropology, sports and games. 1910. \*O 2119, 7
- Classification. Class H, Social sciences. 1910. \*O 2119, 8
- Classification. Class J, Political science. 1910. \*O 2119, 10
- Classification. Class L, Education. 1911. \*O 2119, 12
- Classification. Class M, Music; Class ML, Literature of music; Class MT, Musical instruction. 1904. \*O 2119, 13
- Classification. Class N, Fine arts. 1910. \*O 2119, 14
- Classification. Class Q, Science. 1913. \*O 2119, 17
- Classification. Class R, Medicine. 1910. \*O 2119, 18
- Classification. Class S, Agriculture—plant and animal industry. 1911. \*O 2119, 19
- Classification. Class T, Technology. 1910. \*O 2119, 20
- Classification. Class U, Military science. 1910. \*O 2119, 21
- Classification. Class V, Naval science. 1910. \*O 2119, 22
- Classification. Class Z, Bibliography and library science. 1910. \*O 2119, 26
- Classification. Literature, subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ. PN: General literary history and collections; PR: English literature; PS: American literature; PZ: Fiction and juvenile literature. 1915. \*O 2119, 16
- Classification. Outline scheme of classification. 1910. \*O 833
- Library Catalogues and Collections**
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Library.** Catalogue of the Wheeler gift of books, pamphlets and periodicals in the library of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, ed. by William D. Weaver. 1909. \*O 2644
- Boston. General Theological Library.** Catalogue of the General Theological Library, Boston, Massachusetts; a dictionary catalogue of religion, theology, sociology and allied literature. 1913. \*O 1014  
"The catalogue lists books in the English language only."
- Boston (Mass.). Public Library.** Finding list of books common to the branches of the Public Library of the city of Boston. September, 1910. 1910. \*O 1055

**Calcutta. Imperial Library.** Catalogue. pt. 1-2. 4v. 1904-10. \*O 2330

Pt. 1. Author-catalogue of printed books in European languages, with a supplementary list of newspapers.

Pt. 2. Subject-index to the author catalogue.

**Chicago. Public Library.** Selected lists of books on special subjects. 1905-09. \*O 1303

*Contents:* No. 1. Nature study; No. 2. Summer sports and pastimes; No. 3. Proverbs, quotations and toasts; No. 4. Elocution and oratory, readers and speakers; No. 5. Indoor amusements; No. 6. Gardening; No. 7. Domestic economy; No. 8. Ceramics, pottery, glass, china and glass painting; No. 9. Photography; No. 10. Building and building materials; No. 11. Banks and banking, finance, investments, accounting and allied subjects; No. 12. Arctic exploration and discovery.

**Chicago Historical Society. Library.** Chicago Historical Society Library, 1856-1906; a handbook. 1906. B 7825

**Glasgow Corporation. Public Libraries.** Townhead District Library. Index catalogue. 1909. \*O 736

—Woodside District Library. Index catalogue. 2d ed. 1910. \*O 739

**Hocken Library (Dunedin, New Zealand).** Catalogue of the Hocken Library, Dunedin. 1912. \*O 2529

The Hocken collection of material relating to New Zealand and neighboring islands.

**Illinois. Railroad and Warehouse Commission.** Catalogue, Railroad and Warehouse Commission Library. 1912. \*O 1647

**Islington (Eng.). Public Libraries.** Select catalogue and guide; a classified list of the best books on all subjects in the Central, North and West Libraries. 1910. \*O 798

**Libraries, museums and art galleries year book.** The. 1900-1901, 1914. 2-3d ed. 3v. 1900-1914. J 3005

Second ed., entitled: British library year book, ed. by T. Greenwood; 3d ed. by A. J. Philip.

**London Library.** Catalogue of the London Library, St. James Square, London. 1913. \*O 719

Author catalog. Vol. 1, A-K, only.

**New York. State Library (Albany).** Catalogue, January 1, 1850. 1850. \*O 1794

**Toronto (Ontario, Canada). Public Library.** Catalogue of the J. Ross Robertson collection in the historical room of the Public Library, Toronto. 1912. K 10077

"The collection comprises paintings, engravings, portraits, prints, etc., on subjects relating to the history of Canada and Newfoundland (including views and landmarks of cities, particularly of Toronto)."

### Books and Reading

**Anderton, B.** Fragrance among old volumes; essays and idylls of a book lover. 1910. E 1785

*Contents:* Magliabecchi; The bequest, a ms. 'book of wisdom'; Fragrance among old books; Concordio; Mors janua vitae, a reading of a picture; Concerning the book-plates of Thomas Bewick; In the

Isle of Ulysses; Two minor books of emblems; Sixteenth-century dialogues; The old bookman's retreat.

**Fitch, G. H.** Comfort found in good old books. 1911. J 2815

**Jenkins, M.** The reading public. 1914. J 2839

**Kuhns, L. O.** The love of books and reading. 1910. J 2812

**Bostwick, A. E.** The making of an American's library. 1915. J 2838

**Legler, H. E.** Of much love and some knowledge of books. 1912. \*J 2797  
Caxton Club publication.

**Mursell, W. A.** By-ways in bookland; confessions and digressions. 1914. J 5755

**Pearson, E. L.** The secret book. 1914. J 3037

*Contents:* The secret book; Ryerson's adventures; Dickens's secret book; On pirates; A number of things; Forgotten books; Lauriston; "Book-learning"; ? ? ?; Immoral books; How to write "a best seller"; Out of the fog.

**Penniman, J. H.** Books and how to make the most of them. 1911. J 2820

*Contents:* The miracle of books; How to use books; Cultivating the memory; What to read and the abuse of books; The art of reading; Classification of books; Poetry; Biography; History; Fiction; Libraries and the care of books.

**Portor, L. S.** The greatest books in the world; interpretive studies. 1913. J 2803  
"List of books helpful in a study of great books." p. 276-295.

**Scott, T., comp.** The friendship of books. 1911. E 5576

**Shaylor, J., comp.** The pleasures of bookland. 1913. J 2834

"An enlarged and rearranged edition of the author's: Pleasures of literature and the solace of

**Smith, C. A.** What can literature do for me? 1913. J 4714

### Aids and Guides

See also bibliographies under the various subjects throughout this catalog. Consult the index at the end.

**A. L. A. booklist; a guide to the best new books.** v.1-11, Jan., 1905-June, 1915. \*O 2399

—Subject index. v.1-7. Jan., 1905-June 1911. 2v. 1910-1911. \*O 2399

Monthly; currently received.

**A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911; class list; 3,000 titles for a popular library, with notes and indexes; ed. by E. L. Bascom.** 1912. J 1712, 1904-11

Supplement to the A. L. A. catalog of 1904.

Pub. by the American Library Association.

**Baker, E. A.** A guide to historical fiction. 1914. \*O 2815

A new edition of the author's: History in fiction. 1907. \*O 2810.

—A guide to the best fiction in English. 1913. \*O 543c

Includes translations from foreign languages.

Earlier edition entitled: A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American. 1903. \*O 543a

**Brown, S. J.** A readers' guide to Irish fiction. 1910. \*O 2809

**Brown, Z. M., comp.** Buying list of books for small libraries. 1913. \*O 2734  
"Reprinted for the League of Library Commissions."

**Buckley, J. A. and Williams, W. T.** A guide to British historical fiction. 1912. \*O 2808

**Carr, J. F.** Immigrant and library: Italian helps, with lists of selected books. 1914. \*O 2731  
"Issued in cooperation with the Publishing Board of the American Library Association."

**Clark University (Worcester, Mass.). Library.** Suggestions for a model private library at Clark College, by L. N. Wilson. 1912. J 3056, 3  
(Publications of Clark University Library. v. 3, no. 2).  
Continued in its: Further suggestions for a model private library. 1913.

—Further suggestions for a model private library at Clark College, by L. N. Wilson. J 3056, 3  
(Publications of Clark University Library. v. 3, no. 4).  
Continuation of its: Suggestions for a model private library. 1912.

**Cleveland (O.). Public Library.** Reading lists for special days. 1911. \*O 2596

**Cornu, Mme. S. and Beer, W., comp.** List of French fiction. 1898. \*O 2732  
(American Library Association annotated lists).

**Everyman's library.** Dictionary catalogue of the first 505 volumes of Everyman's library. Arranged and annotated by I. M. Cooper & M. A. McVety. 1911. \*O 2675

**Fiction catalog.** A selected list catalogued by author and title with annotations. 1908. \*O 2813

A cooperative catalog compiled by the H. W. Wilson company, according to the plan outlined before the American Library Association.

**Gray, W. F., ed.** Books that count; a dictionary of standard books. 1912. \*O 2679

**Jones, E. K., comp.** A thousand books for the hospital library; selected from the shelf-list of the library of McLean hospital, Waverley, Massachusetts. 1913. \*O 2780

**Mabie, H. W.** The blue book of fiction; a list of novels worth reading chosen from many literatures. 1911. \*O 2814

**McClurg and Company, A. C.** A classified catalogue of selected standard books suitable for a public library proportioned in accordance with approved library methods. 1913. \*O 2750

**New Haven (Conn.). Young Men's Institute.** The best modern novels; a classified list of thirty-five hundred of the best modern novels that are in active use in the public libraries of the United States. 1910. \*O 1936

**Newark (N. J.). Free Public Library.** Reading for pleasure and profit. 1913. \*O 1787

**Reid, M. McL. and Moulton, J. G., comp.** Aids in library work with foreigners. 1912. \*O 2733

**St. Louis (Mo.). Public Library.** Books containing American local dialects; a series of lists. 1914. \*O 1987  
Annotations.

—Books I like and why I like them; the St. Louis Public Library collection of favorites. 1913. \*O 1984

**Sonnenschein, W. S.** The best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books, about 100,000, in every department of science, art, and literature. 3d ed. (entirely rewritten). 1910. \*O 662, 1910

**Standard books; an annotated and classified guide to the best books. 1912-13. 4v. \*O 2749**

### Children's Literature

**Boston (Mass.). Board of Education. Committee on Co-operation between Schools and Public Library.** A guide to aid pupils in the selection of books in the Boston Public Library. 1913. \*O 2817  
(School document, No. 5. 1913).  
Graded list.

**Boston. Public Library.** A list of books for boys and girls in the Public Library of the city of Boston. 2d ed., rev. 1913. \*O 1083

**Brooklyn. Public Library.** Books for boys and girls. 1911. \*O 998

**Chicago. Public Library.** Young people's books; finding list. 1912.

An author, title and subject list, in one alphabet.

—Books added, 1911-1915; part III: Young people's books. 1916.

Classified, with alphabetical index.

These lists are available in all departments and branches of the Library, and are for sale.

**Children's catalog; a guide to the best reading for young people based on twenty-four selected library lists; comp. by M. E. Potter, assisted by B. Tannehill and E. L. Teich. 1909. \*O 2728**

Contents: Pt. I. Author, title and subject catalog of 3,000 books; pt. II. Author and subject index to St. Nicholas, volumes twenty-eight to thirty-six, and analytical subject references to over five hundred books catalogued in part I.

**Coussens, P. W., comp.** One thousand books for children. 1911. \*O 2726

Books are graded according to ages, and each book title is followed by a short descriptive note.

**Halsey, R. V.** Forgotten books of the American nursery; a history of the development of the American story-book. 1911. J 2827

Contents: The play-book in England; Newbery's books in America; Patriotic printers and the American Newbery; The child and his book at the end of

the eighteenth century; Toy-books in the early nineteenth century; American writers and English critics.

**Harron, J. S., Bacon, C. and Dana, J. C.** Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. 1912.

J 2975, 5v

(Modern American library economy. Pt. 5, sect. 5).

**Humble, M., ed.** Children's books for first purchase, recommended by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission. 1915.

\*O 2782

**Hunt, C. W.** What shall we read to the children? 1915.

J 2837

**Kennedy, H. T., comp.** Suggestive list of children's books for a small library recommended by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission. 1910.

\*O 2727

**Lowe, O.** Literature for children. 1914.

J 2836

**National Congress of Mothers. Literature Committee.** One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National Congress of Mothers Literature Committee, 1914. 1915.

\*O 2781

(U. S. Bureau of Education, Home education circular, No. 1. Whole no. 634).

**National Council of Teachers of English.** Report of the Committee upon Home Reading, November, 1913. 1913.

J 2835

"A list of books for home reading of high-school pupils."

**New York (city). Public Library.** Heroism; a reading list for boys and girls. 1914.

\*O 1843

**Olcott, F. J.** The children's reading. 1912.

J 2829

**Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.** Illustrated editions of children's books; a selected list. 1915.

\*O 1877

**St. Louis. Public Library.** A list of books for older girls; comp. by Effie L. Power. 1914.

\*O 1986

Annotations.

**Sayers, W. C. B.** The children's library; a practical manual for public, school, and home libraries. 1911.

J 3059

**Stanley, H. H., comp.** 550 children's books; a purchase list for public libraries. 1910.

\*O 2736

**Washington (D. C.). Public Library.** Children's books for Sunday school libraries; a select list recommended also for parents, teachers and public school libraries. 1912.

\*O 2142

**Wead, K. H., comp.** A list of series and sequels for juvenile readers. 1915.

\*O 2790

### School Libraries

**Alabama. Department of Education.** Alabama library list; an annotated list of

books suitable for rural schools, other elementary and grammar schools, high schools, and small public libraries.

\*O 2751

**Chicago. Board of Education.** Finding list of books authorized for high school libraries by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago. 1914.

\*O 1271

—**University. University High School, comp.** A list of books suited to a high-school library. 1913.

Hughes Room

(United States Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1913, No. 35).

**Ginn and Company, Boston and Chicago.** The high school and college catalogue; including a complete list of the publications of Ginn and Company. 1909.

\*O 2694

**Michigan. Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Preferred list of books for district school libraries in the state of Michigan. 1914.

\*O 2822

**New York (State). Education Dept. Division of School Libraries.** An annotated, graded, classified and priced list of books suitable for elementary school libraries with some suggestions in regard to the use of school libraries. 1913.

\*O 1940

(University of the State of New York bulletin).

**Washington (State). Dept. of Education.** List of books for elementary and rural school libraries. 1914.

\*O 2165

**Wilson, M., comp.** Books for high schools, comp. by Martha Wilson, supervisor of school libraries, Minnesota—Department of Education. 1914.

\*O 2735

### Roman Catholic Literature

**Benzinger Brothers.** Catalogue of all Catholic books in English. 1912.

\*O 2664

Books "now in print in America and Europe."

**District of Columbia. Public Library.** Catholic topics and authors in the Public Library of the District of Columbia; a catalogue. 1911.

\*O 2143

**Enoch Pratt Free Library (Baltimore).** Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors in the Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. 1913.

\*O 961

**Flynn, T. J., & Co., Boston, Mass.** Complete catalogue of Catholic literature; containing all Catholic books published in the U. S., together with a selection from the catalogues of the Catholic publishers of England and Ireland. 1910.

\*O 2850

**Lincoln Library (Springfield, Ill.).** Catalog of books by Catholic authors to be found in the Lincoln Library. 1913.

\*O 2014

**Louisville (Ky.). Free Public Library.** Some books in the Louisville Free Public Li-



- brary of interest to Catholic readers. 1914. \*O 2858
- Milwaukee (Wis.). Public Library.** Catalogue of Catholic books in Milwaukee Public Library. 1904. \*O 1739
- Omaha (Neb.). Public Library.** Books by Catholic authors in the Omaha and South Omaha Public Libraries. 1911. \*O 1855
- Pittsburg. Carnegie Library.** Books by Catholic authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburg; a classified and annotated list. 1911. \*O 1907
- St. Louis. Public Library.** Catalogue of books by Catholic writers in the St. Louis Public Library, including works in English and in foreign languages. 1911. \*O 1983
- Washington, D. C. Public Library.** Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors in the Public Library of the District of Columbia. 1915. \*O 2143b
- Same, 1st ed. entitled: Catholic topics and authors in the Public Library of the District of Columbia.* 1911. \*O 2143a
- Worcester (Mass.). Free Public Library.** A Catholic book-list of works in the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 1914. \*O 2251

#### Encyclopedias

- Brewer, E. C.** The reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. A new ed., rev. 1910. \*R 1366a
- Same.* 4th ed. 1884. \*R 1366b
- Catholic encyclopedia.** 16v. 1907-14. \*R 1526
- Encyclopædia Britannica;** a dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information. 11th ed. 29v. 1910-1911. \*R 5
- The reader's guide to the Encyclopædia Britannica; a handbook containing sixty-six courses of systematic study or occasional reading. 1913. \*R 47
- Guide to the 11th ed.
- Everyman encyclopedia.** 1913. 12v. \*R 46 (Everyman's library).
- Fowler, N. C., jr.** 1000 things worth knowing. 1913. E 2983
- Miniature reference library.** A series of small reference books. 38v. 1904-1910. \*R 1409
- Nelson's perpetual loose-leaf encyclopædia;** an international work of reference. 12v. 1911. \*R 53
- New century book of facts;** a handbook of ready reference. 2v. 1902, 1911. \*R 45
- Vol. for 1902, entitled: The century book of facts; ed. by Henry W. Ruoff.
- Vol. for 1911, ed. by Carroll D. Wright.
- New international encyclopædia,** The. 2d ed. 1914+. \*R 27b

**Standard dictionary of facts;** history, language, literature, biography, geography, travel, art, government, politics, industry, invention, commerce, science, education, natural history, statistics and miscellany; ed. by Henry W. Ruoff. 1914. \*R 52

**Walsh, W. S.** A handy book of curious information, comprising strange happenings in the life of men and animals, odd statistics, extraordinary phenomena and out of the way facts concerning the wonderlands of the earth. 1913. \*R 1450

—Heroes and heroines of fiction, modern prose and poetry; famous characters and famous names in novels, romances, poems and dramas, classified, analyzed and criticised, with supplementary citations from the best authorities. 1914. \*R 1451

#### Indexes

- Annual library index,** The; 1905-1910, ed. with the cooperation of members of the American Library Association, by W. I. Fletcher. 6v. 1906-1911. \*R 22, 1892-1910
- Continued as: The American library annual.
- Annual magazine subject-index.** 1907 to date; a subject-index to a selected list of American and English periodicals and society publications not elsewhere indexed. 1908-15. 8v. \*R 33
- Current events index;** a guide to material in the daily press. Annual cumulation, 1908-09. 1909-1910. \*R 732
- Social subjects supplement; a select bibliography. Annual cumulation. 1909. 1910. \*R 733
- Dramatic index** for 1909 to date; covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England; with a record of books on the drama and of texts of plays published during 1909-1915. \*R 33
- \*R 35
- Firkins, I. T. E., comp.** Index to short stories. 1915. \*R 3176
- Hopkins, F. M., comp.** Allusions, words and phrases that should be known and where to find them, compiled especially for high and normal school students. 1915. J 4681
- Another copy.* \*R 1446
- Index to dates of current events** occurring or reported during the year 1912. 1913. \*R 734
- "Index to dates for the year 1911, cumulated, forms part of the American library annual, 1911-1912."
- Index to legal periodicals** (published in conjunction with the Law library journal). vol. 3. 1910. \*R 37
- Industrial arts index.** 1st annual cumulation; subject index to a selected list of engineering and trade periodicals for 1913. 1914. \*R 38

**Jacobs, H.** "Where to find it"; an index to sources of information on all subjects of general interest. 1909. \*O 2701

**New York Times index;** Jan., 1913-Mar., 1913. 1v. 1913. Civics Dept. Issued quarterly.

**Pitman, I. & Sons, pub.** Pitman's where to look; an easy guide to books of reference. 1910. \*R 44

**Severance, H. O.** Guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada, 1907, 1909, 1914. 3v. 1907-1914. \*O 900

### Periodicals

#### Bibliography

**Bolton, H. C.** Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895, together with chronological tables and a library check-list. 2d ed. 1897. \*Doc. Smithsonian Institution. Misc. coll., v. 40, No. 1076.

—Same. 1st ed. 1665-1882. 1885. \*O 605  
Smithsonian Institution. Misc. coll., v. 29, No. 514.

**California. University. Library.** List of serials in the University of California library. 1913. \*O 1243  
(Its Library bulletin No. 18).

**Catholic University of America.** Periodicals and serials in the library of the Catholic University of America. 1910. \*O 1259

**Drury, F. K. W., comp.** List of serials in the University of Illinois Library, together with those in other libraries in Urbana and Champaign. 1911. \*O 2698  
University of Illinois bulletin. Vol. ix, No. 2.

**James, E. J. and Loveless, M. J., comp.** Newspapers and periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Rev. and enl. ed., by F. W. Scott. 1910. \*B 3235, 6

Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, vol. vi. (Bibliographical series, vol. 1).

Issued in 1899 under title: A bibliography of newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library, vol. 1, no. 1. \*B 3214, 1.

**Newberry Library, Chicago.** List of serials acquired and sets completed since November, 1905, by the Newberry Library. \*O 1342, 2

(Bulletin of the Newberry Library).

**New York (city). Engineering Societies' Library.** Catalogue of technical periodicals, libraries in the city of New York and vicinity. comp. and ed. by Alice Jane Gates. 1915. \*O 2760, 1

(Library of the Engineering Societies. Bibliographical contributions 1).

**Walter, F. K.** Periodicals for the small library. 1913. \*O 2737

**Wisconsin State Historical Society.** Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library of the State Historical So-

ciety of Wisconsin, prepared by E. H. Blair. 1898. \*O 2228a

—Another copy. \*Doc.

—Same. 2d ed., comp. by A. T. Griswold. 1911. \*O 2228c

*All of the following periodicals are currently continued unless otherwise noted. Bound volumes are shelved in the Reference Department.*

**Advertising & selling.** v. 14, 1904 to date.

With the June, 1909, issue of Vol. 19. Profitable advertising and the Selling magazine were consolidated under the title: Advertising & selling.

**Aëronautical journal;** a quarterly illustrated magazine devoted to all subjects connected with the navigation of the air. Edited for the Council of the Aëronautical Society of Great Britain. v.15-18. 1911-1914.

Each number contains a list of "New Books and publications," "Reviews," and "Analysis of foreign publications."

**Aeronautics.** v.8-15. 1911-1914. 1914. Suspended with Nov. 1914.

**American architect.** v.1. 1876 to date.

Vol. 1-95 entitled: The American architect and building news.

With the Jan. 6, 1909, issue of v. 95, the Inland architect and news record was merged with the American architect.

**American city.** v.1, Sept., 1909 to date.

**American forestry;** the magazine of the American Forestry Association. v.4, Jan., 1898 to date.

v. 4-7, Jan., 1898-Dec., 1901, entitled: The forester, v. 8-14, Jan., 1902-Aug., 1908, entitled: Forestry and irrigation, v. 14-15, Sept., 1908-Dec., 1909, entitled: Conservation.

**American journal of public health;** the journal of the American Public Health Association. v 4. Jan., 1914-Dec., 1914.

**American Library Association.** Bulletin. v.1, Jan. 1907 to date.

Contains the Proceedings of the A. L. A. Proceedings for 1876-1906 published in the Library journal, v. 1-31.

**American Scandinavian review.** v.1-2. 1913-1914.

Published bi-monthly.

"To promote intellectual relations between Americans and the peoples of Denmark, Norway and Sweden."

**Americana.** v.1, Jan., 1906 to date.

Vol. 1-4 (No. 3), Jan., 1906-May, 1909, entitled: American historical magazine. With change of title magazine was changed from a bi-monthly to a monthly publication.

**Army and navy life,** v.8-15, Jan., 1906-July, 1909. 8v.

With the Jan. 1906 issue the united service was merged with: Army and navy life. v. 8, no. 7. The issues for Jan.-Mar. 1909 include The blue-jacket.

Vol. 15 entitled: Uncle Sam's magazine. Discontinued with the July 1909 issue.

**Art and archaeology;** an illustrated magazine; pub. every other month by the Archaeological Institute of America. v.1. July, 1914-June, 1915. 1915.

**Arts & decoration.** Vol. 1. Nov. 1910-Oct. 1914. 1914.

With the February, 1911, issue, Palette & bench was incorporated with Arts & decoration.  
Shelved in Art room.

**Bedrock;** a quarterly review of scientific thought. Apr., 1912-Jan., 1913.

Discontinued.

**Bird-lore;** an illustrated bi-monthly magazine devoted to the study and protection of birds. vol. XIV-XVI. 1912-1914. 1914.

**Boston Cooking-School magazine** of culinary science and domestic economics, The. Vol. 18. June-July, 1913-May, 1914. 1913-1914.

**Building age.** v.20, 1898 to date.

**Business aid.** v.1-7. July, 1907-Dec., 1914.

**Cartoons.** Vol. 1-3, 6, 7. Jan., 1912-May, 1913. July, 1914-June, 1915.

Shelved in Art room.

**Celtic review;** published quarterly. July, 1904-May, 1913. 8v. 1905-1913.

**Chicago. Art Institute.** Bulletin. v.1-7. Oct., 1907-April, 1914.

Published quarterly.

Shelved in Art room.

**Chicago commerce;** published weekly by the Chicago Association of Commerce. v.7-9. May, 1911-May, 1914.

**Child-welfare magazine;** official organ of the National Congress of Mothers. Sept., 1912-Aug., 1913. 1913.

**Commercial telegraphers' journal.** v.3-10. 1905-1912.

Not currently received.

**Concrete.** Vol. 7-9, 11-12. 5v. 1907-09, 1911-12.

**Concrete-Cement age.** vol. 1-5. July, 1912-Dec., 1914. 1914.

"A combination of Cement age, Concrete, Concrete engineering."

**Continent, The.** v.23, 1892 to date.

v. 23-41, 1892-Sept. 29, 1910, entitled: The interior.

With the Oct. 6, 1910, issue, The Westminster was incorporated with The interior under title: The continent.

**Drama, The;** a quarterly review of dramatic literature. No. 1-17. 1911-1915.

**Dramatic magazine, The.** Vol. 1, Aug.-Oct., 1897. 1897.

Discontinued.

**Dramatist,** a journal of dramatic technology. v. 1-4. Oct., 1909-July, 1913.

**Essex antiquarian;** a quarterly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex county, Massachusetts. Vol. 1-13. 1897-1909. 13v.

Discontinued.

The genealogies of Essex county families are continued in the Massachusetts magazine.

**Fatherland, The.** Vol. I-III. Aug., 1914-Feb., 1916.

Weekly.

**Field illustrated;** a journal of advanced agriculture, scientific breeding and rural sports. 1903 to date.

**Fine arts journal.** v.19, 1908 to date.

**Forerunner.** v.1-5. Nov., 1909 to date. By Charlotte Perkins Gilman. 5v. Monthly.

**Foundry;** a monthly journal devoted to all branches of the foundry trade. Vol. 42. 1914.

**Golfers magazine.** v.25, 26, 1914 to date.

**Granite state magazine;** an illustrated monthly, devoted to the history, story, scenery, industry and interest of New Hampshire; ed. by G. W. Browne. Vol. I-VI, Jan., 1906-Dec., 1908, 1910-1911. 1906-1911. 6v.

**Hornet;** a critical review of war and international events. 1st year, nos. 1-15. Oct. 8, 1914-Jan. 16, 1915.

Weekly; discontinued.

**Hotel monthly,** by John Willy. Vol. 22. 1914 to date.

**Ice making and refrigeration.** Vol. 46-47, Jan., 1914-Dec., 1914. 1914. 2v.

Monthly.

**Illuminating engineer.** v.4. March, 1909-February, 1910. 1v.

**Imprint.** Vol. 1-2. Jan., 1913-Nov., 1913.

**Industrial engineering and The engineering digest.** vol. 11-14. 1912-14. 4v.

Includes a monthly "technical press index" to "periodic literature of interest to the engineering profession."

**Inland architect and news record.** v.7-52. 1886-1908. 46v. in 25.

v. 7-8 entitled: Inland architect and builder.

Discontinued with the Dec. 1908 issue of v. 52, and merged with the American architect.

**International, and Review of two worlds;** a liberal magazine of literature, international politics, philosophy & drama. v.5-8. Dec., 1911-Dec., 1914.

Successor to Moods.

Vol. 1-6 (no. 1-6), entitled: The International.

**International Labour Office.** Bulletin. 7v. 1906-1912.

"English edition, a translation of the German and French editions."

Objects: The periodical publication of labour laws of all countries, and supplying a complete bibliography of labour legislation and labour statistics.

**Journal of accountancy.** vol. 15-18. Jan., 1913-Dec., 1914. 1915.

**Journal of home economics.** Vol. 5, 1913 to date.

Current numbers in Study Room.

**Journal of philosophy, psychology and scientific methods.** Vol. 1-5. Jan., 1904-Dec., 1908.

**Law library journal.** Vol. 3, 1910 to date. Published in conjunction with the Index to legal periodicals. \*R 37

**Librarian;** the independent professional journal for the professional man. v.1. August, 1910-July, 1915.

Contains lists of best books, book reviews, and forthcoming books. Published in England.

**Library journal.** v.1, 1876 to date.

General index, v. 1-22, Sept. 1876-Dec. 1897. Vols. 1-31, 1876-1906, contain the Proceedings of the 1st-30th annual conferences of the American Library Association, which beginning with 1907 are continued in the A. L. A. Bulletin.

**Library work.** Vol. 2-5 (no. 3), Apr., 1908-Oct., 1911.

*Discontinued.*

The April, 1908, issue contains: "Bibliography and digest of library literature, 1905-1906-1907," which is continued in the quarterly issues.

**Massachusetts magazine.** Vol. 3-4. Jan., 1910-Oct., 1911.

"A quarterly magazine devoted to history, genealogy and biography."

Includes the genealogies of Essex County families, formerly appearing in Essex antiquarian.

**Morrison's Chicago weekly.** Vol. 1 (no. 4)-v.3 (no. 3), Dec. 8, 1910-June 1, 1911; v.4, no. 1, Aug 11, 1911. 2v. 1910-11.

Vol. 4 (no. 1, Aug. 1911) entitled: Morrison's magazine. Discontinued with the publication of that number.

**Moving picture world.** Vol. XVI., Apr. to June, 1913. 1913.

**Municipal journal.** v.30. Jan.-June, 1911, v.34-38, Jan., 1913-June, 1915.

Vol. 30, Jan. 4-Apr. 26, 1911 entitled: Municipal journal and engineer.

**National municipal review.** Vol. I-III. 1912-1914.

Quarterly.

Published for the National Municipal League.

**National prohibitionist;** a journal of good citizenship. v.13-16. Nov. 28, 1907-Dec. 29, 1910. 4v. in 3.

**Nature study review.** Vol. 7-9. 1911-1913.

**New republic;** a journal of opinion. v. 1. Nov. 7, 1914 to date.

Published weekly.

**New York times current history;** a monthly magazine. The European war. Vol. I, II. Dec., 1914-Sept., 1915.

**Palette and bench;** a monthly magazine for the art student and craftsworker. v.1-2, Oct., 1908-Nov., 1910. 2v.

Discontinued with Nov. 1910 issue.

Shelved in Art room.

**Perry magazine, The.** v.1-5. 1898-1903. 5v. *Discontinued.*

**Play-book.** Vol. 1. April, 1913-March, 1914. Pub. by the Wisconsin Dramatic Society.

**Playground.** v.1. 1907 to date.

Nos. 22 and 23 of v. 2 missing.

**Poetry;** a magazine of verse. v.1, Oct., 1912 to date.

**Popular electricity.** v.1, 2, 4-6. May, 1908-April, 1910, May 1911-Apr. 1914. 1915.

**Print-collector's quarterly, The.** Vol. 1-2. Feb. 1912 to date.

**Printology.** 1905, 1908-1912. 10 nos. in folder.

Consists of a collection of articles on printing, etc.

**Recreation;** a monthly magazine devoted to everything the name implies. Vol. 1-25, 31-35, Oct. 1894-Dec. 1906, Jul., 1910-Jul. 1912. 25v. in 24. 1894-1912.

Discontinued, beginning Aug., 1912, merged with The illustrated outdoor world under the title: The illustrated outdoor world, and Recreation.

**Religious education;** the journal of the Religious Education Association. v.4, Apr., 1909 to date.

Bi-monthly.

Vol. 4 continues the Proceedings of the association, being vol. 6 of the same.

Vol. 4 contains an Index to all the publications of the Religious Education Association, from Feb. 1903-Feb. 1908.

**Saint George;** the journal of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham (Society of the Rose). v. 1-11, Jan. 1898-Oct. 1908.

Quarterly.

With the issue of vol 4, 1901, the Journal of the Ruskin Union, was amalgamated with Saint George.

**Sheldon's business philosopher and Salesmanship.** v.5. 1909 to date.

"Combining: The business philosopher, Salesmanship magazine, Salesmanship and office methods."

**Stenographic and phonographic world;** v.23, Jan. 1904 to date.

**Story teller's magazine.** 1913 to date.

Hughes Room

**Sunday school journal for teachers and young people.** New series. v.1-3. October, 1868-December, 1871.

**T. P.'s magazine.** 3v. 1910-1913.

Edited by T. P. O'Connor.

**Teachers' College record;** a journal devoted to the practical problems of elementary and secondary education and the professional training of teachers. Jan. 1909 to date.

**Theosophical path.** Illustrated monthly, edited by Katherine Tingley. Vol. 1, July, 1911 to date.

Successor to The century path.

**Theosophist;** a magazine of brotherhood, oriental philosophy, art, literature and occultism. v. 31, October, 1909-March, 1910.

**Tomorrow;** a monthly handbook of the changing order. Vol. 1-4, Jan., 1905-Dec., 1908. 4v.

Discontinued.

**Town planning review;** quarterly. The journal of the Department of Civic Design at the School of Architecture of the University of Liverpool. Vol. 2-4. April, 1911-Jan., 1914.

**Travel.** Vol. 9-11, 22-23. July, 1905-Sept., 1906, Nov., 1913-Oct., 1914.

Vol. 9-11, entitled: The four-track news.

**Unpopular review;** published quarterly. Vol. 1, Jan., 1914 to date.

**Vocational education.** Vol. 1-3. Sept., 1911-May, 1914.

Discontinued with v. 3 (no. 5) May, 1914. Merged in: *Manual training magazine*.

**Volta review;** a monthly specializing on the problems of deafness. v.2-16. Feb., 1900-Dec., 1914.

Vol. 1-11 entitled: *The association record*, and issued five times a year.

The official organ of the Volta Bureau and the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf.

**Western architect.** Vol. XIII-XIX. Jan., 1909-Dec., 1913.

**World's chronicle;** a history of to-day for the men and women of to-morrow; v. 3-28, Apr., 1901-Dec., 1913. 1901-1914.

v. 3-17 (no. 9) Apr. 1901-Feb. 1908 entitled: *The little chronicle*.

**Book Rarities, Book Collecting, Book Sales**

**Borden, M. C. D.** Illustrated catalogue of the valuable library formed by the late M. C. D. Borden; to be sold by order of the executors. 1913. \*O 2823

**British Museum.** Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts and printed books bequeathed to the British Museum by Alfred H. Huth. 1912. \*O 730

—List of catalogues of English book sales, 1676-1900, now in the British Museum. 1915. \*O 727

**Cambridge University. Magdalene College.** *Bibliotheca Pepysiana*; a descriptive catalogue of the library of Samuel Pepys. 1914. \*O 785

"The library consists of nearly three thousand volumes collected by Samuel Pepys and now the property in perpetual trust of the master and fellows of Magdalene College, Cambridge."

**Eames, W.** Catalogue of the library of Wilberforce Eames (of the New York Public Library). 1905-07. 3v. in 1. \*O 2834

**Faxon, F. W., comp.** Literary annuals and gift-books; a bibliography with a descriptive introduction. 1912. \*O 2678

**Harper, F. P., ed.** Colored plate books and their values; sporting books, works on natural history, travels, etc., that are illustrated with colored plates. Selected from recent English and American catalogues of reliable dealers in rare books with prices of each lot. 1913. \*O 2767, 1 (Book collectors series).

**Hoe, R.** Catalogue of books by English authors who lived before the year 1700, forming a part of the library of Robert Hoe. 5v. 1903-05. \*O 2824

Arranged alphabetically by authors with bibliographical and descriptive notes, facsimiles of title-pages, etc. "The cataloging has been done by Mr. James Osborne Wright assisted by Miss Carolyn Shipman."

Contents: v. 1. A-C. v. 2. D-I. v. 3. J-P. v. 4. Q-T. v. 5. U-Z.

—A catalogue of books in English later

than 1700, forming a portion of the library of Robert Hoe. 3v. 1905. \*O 2825 (The people's books).

—Catalogue of books in foreign languages published after the year 1600, forming a portion of the library of Robert Hoe. 4v. 1909. \*O 2828

—Catalogue of books of emblems in the library of Robert Hoe. 1908. \*O 2827

—A catalogue of books printed in foreign languages before the year 1600, forming a portion of the library of Robert Hoe. 2v. 1907. \*O 2826

Largely incunabula and earliest editions of classic writers.

—A catalogue of manuscripts, forming a portion of the library of Robert Hoe. 1909. \*O 2829

—Catalogue of the library of Robert Hoe of New York, to be sold by auction. 4 vols. 1911-1912. \*O 459

**Huth, H.** Catalogue of the famous library of printed books, illuminated manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings collected by Henry Huth, and since maintained and augmented by his son, A. H. Huth. 3v. 1911-13. \*O 439

This is a sale catalogue based upon the Huth catalogue of 1880.

—A short handlist of the rarer and most important books in the Huth library, comp. by Bernard Quaritch. 1911. \*O 440

**Maggs Brothers.** First editions of the works of esteemed authors and book illustrators of the 19th century. 1914. \*O 437

Contents: Association books and mss. Sports and pastimes.

**Pearson, J., & Co., London.** 500 important books, manuscripts, and autograph letters. 2v. 1910. \*O 2713

—Two hundred books from the libraries of the world's greatest book collectors. Grolier (1479-1565) to Beckford (1759-1844). 1900. \*O 2711

**Rare Book Shop, The.** Book collectors and their hobbies; comprising over nineteen hundred names, arranged under four hundred and ninety-four subject-headings, and a separate list of one thousand names of general book-buyers, arranged alphabetically. 1913. \*O 839

**Stockum's Antiquariat. J. B. J. Kerling, The Hague.** A catalogue of rare Dutch pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West- and East-India Companies, and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc., together with some pamphlets on early Dutch and foreign navigation and commerce. 1911. \*O 2718

**Syracuse. Public Library.** Catalogue of the J. William Smith collection, comp. by C. M. Daggett. 1910. \*O 2037

"The collection consists of 447 volumes, including manuscripts written on vellum and illuminated, some incunabula, many early editions of classical authors, fine specimens of early printing and engraving, and some early editions of English, Italian and French authors, together with a few American imprints."

*Contents:* Manuscripts. Incunabula. Alphabetical list. Oriental literature. List of printers. List of places.

### Incunabula

**Annmay Brown Memorial, Providence.**

Catalogue of books mostly from the progress of printing with movable metal types through the second half of the fifteenth century. Collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmay Brown memorial at Providence, Rhode Island. 1910. \*O 2661

**Bible.** Faksimile-Neudruck der zweiundvierzigzeiligen Bibel von Johannes Gutenberg, Mainz, 1450-1453. 1913. \*P 2770

**British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.** Catalogue of books printed in the xvth century now in the British Museum. Pt. 1-3. 1908-1913. 3 v. \*O 728

Pt. I. Xylographica and books printed with types at Mainz, Strassburg, Bamberg and Cologne.

II. Germany: Eltville. Trier.

III. Germany: Leipzig. Pforzheim, German-speaking Switzerland and Austria-Hungary.

**Peddie, R. A.** *Conspectus incunabulorum*; an index catalogue of fifteenth century books, with references to Hain's Repertorium, Copinger's Supplement, Proctor's Index, Pellechet's Catalogue, Campbell's Anneles & other bibliographies. 1910-1914. 2v. \*O 403

—Fifteenth-century books: a guide to their identification. With a list of the Latin names of towns and an extensive bibliography of the subject. 1913. \*O 2748

**Pollard, A. W.** An essay on colophons, with specimens and translations. 1905. \*P 3389

Caxton Club publication.

—Fine books. 1912. \*P 317, 18  
(The connoisseur's library).

**Thacher, J. B.** Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher collection of incunabula. 1915. \*O 426

Issued by the Library of Congress, where the collection has been deposited.

**Yale University. Library.** Catalogue of

the William Loring Andrews collection of early books in the Library of Yale University. 1913. \*O 2274

"The collection was formed to illustrate the first century of printing."

### Manuscripts, Autographs, Letters

**Broadley, A. M.** Chats on autographs. 1910. K 14282

**Great Britain and Ireland. Royal Commission on Historical Ms.** Report on the manuscripts of Lord Polwarth, preserved at Mertoun House, Berwickshire. v.1. 1911. \*Doc.

—Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. 2v. 1904-10. \*Doc.

—Report on the Pepys manuscripts, preserved at Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1911. \*Doc.

**Herbert, J. A.** Illuminated manuscripts. 1911. \*P 317, 8

(The connoisseur's library).

**New Palaeographical Society, The.** Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, etc. 2v. 1903-1912. \*P 2639

Consists of facsimiles with explanatory text. Pl. 1-250.

**Pearson, J., & Co., London.** Holograph letters of, and historical documents signed by, the rulers of Europe during five centuries. 1914. \*O 2716

A bookseller's catalog.

—A unique and extremely important collection of autograph letters and manuscripts of the world's greatest composers. 1910. \*O 2714

—A unique and extremely important collection of autograph letters of the world's greatest painters of the XVth, XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. 191? \*O 2714

### Bookplates

**Wyer, M. G.** Bookplates in Iowa. 1914. J 2689

### Extra-Illustration

**Bullock, J. M.** The art of extra-illustration. 1903. K 10345, 2  
(The collector's library. v. 2).

### Bookbinders

**Davenport, C. J. H.** Samuel Mearne, binder to King Charles II. 1906. \*P 1453  
Caxton Club publication.

**Uzanne, L. O.** The French bookbinders of the eighteenth century. 1904. \*P 1454  
Caxton Club publication.

## Philosophy

### General Works, History, Essays

**Bax, E. B.** Problems of men, mind, and morals. 1912. L 8939

**Boutroux, É. É. M.** The beyond that is within, and other addresses. 1912. L 8965

*Contents:* The beyond that is within; Morality and religion; The relation of philosophy to the sciences.

—**Historical studies in philosophy; authorized translation by F. Rothwell.** 1912. L 8934

*Contents:* The history of philosophy; Socrates, the founder of moral science; Aristotle; Jacob Boehme, the German philosopher; Descartes; Kant; Index.

**Cushman, H. E.** A beginner's history of philosophy. 2v. 1910-11. L 8960

*Contents:* v. 1. Ancient and mediæval philosophy; v. 2. Modern philosophy.

**Faguet, É.** Initiation into philosophy. 1914. L 10056

**Fletcher, O. O.** An introduction to philosophy. 1913. L 10046

The great analysis; a plea for a rational world-order. 1912. L 8970

**Jacks, L. P.** The alchemy of thought. 1911. L 8893

*Contents:* The bitter cry of the plain man; Art and experience; The usurpations of language; The universe as philosopher; The alchemy of thought; Insulated philosophy; Devil's Island and the Isles of Omniscience: an adventure among abstractions; Self-defeating theories; Is there a science of man?; The manipulation of man; Morality by the card; The quest for safe-conduct; Moral education; Religion; Is the moral supremacy of Christendom in danger?

**James, W.** Some problems of philosophy; a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. 1911. L 8883

**Jevons, F. B.** Philosophy: what is it? 1914. L 11059

Five lectures given in answer to the question expressed by one of the branches of the Workers' Educational Association.

*Contents:* Philosophy and science; Materialism and idealism; Scepticism in philosophy; Philosophy in practice; Personality and the whole.

**Mead, G. R. S.** Quests old and new. 1913. L 10080

*Contents:* The way of the spirit in ancient China; The doctrine of the true man in ancient Chinese mystical philosophy; Spiritual 'reality' in progressive Buddhism; The ideal life in progressive Buddhism; Some features of Buddhist psychology; The doctrine of reincarnation ethically considered; Some mystical experiments on the frontiers of early Christendom; The meaning of Gnosis in the higher forms of Hellenistic religion; 'The book of the hidden mysteries' by Hierotheos; The rising psychic tide; Vaihinger's philosophy of the 'as if'; Bergson's intuitionism; Eucken's activism.

**Nicholson, A. M.** The concept standard; a historical survey of what men have conceived as constituting or determining life values. Criticism and interpretation of

the different theories together with general educational implications. 1910. L 10284, 29

**Russell, B. A. W.** Our knowledge of the external world as a field for scientific method in philosophy. 1914. L 11080

"Lowell lectures, 1914."

—**Philosophical essays.** 1910. L 8892

—**The problems of philosophy.** 1912. L 11063

**Russell, J. E.** A first course in philosophy. 1913. L 8959

**Schuyler, A.** A critical history of philosophical theories. 1913. L 10067

**Sidgwick, H.** Lectures on the philosophy of Kant, and other philosophical lectures & essays. 1905. \*L 10083

**Stewart, H. L.** Questions of the day in philosophy and psychology. 1912. L 8977

"An expansion of a course of public lectures delivered under the general title: 'Some recent philosophical movements.'"

**Thilly, F.** A history of philosophy. 1914. L 10064

**Wardell, R. J.** First lessons in philosophy. 1910. L 8902

**Webb, C. C. J.** A history of philosophy. 1915. L 10037

(Home university library of modern knowledge, No. 96).

**Windelband, W. and others.** Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences. 1913. L 10044

v. 1. Logic.

### Oriental Philosophy

**Dasâtir.** The Desâtir; or, The sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets, together with the commentary of the fifth Sasan, translated by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus; edited and republished by Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. 1888. \*J 4917

**Desai, S. A.** A study of the Indian philosophy. 1906. L 8944

**Deussen, P.** The system of the Vedânta, according to Bâdarâyana's Brahma-Sûtras and Cañkara's commentary thereon set forth as a compendium of the dogmatics of Brahmanism from the standpoint of Cañkara. 1912. L 8945

**Ramakrishnananda, swami.** Vedanta philosophy. The universe and man. 1900. L 8958

**Tagore, R. (Ravindranâtha Thakûra).** Sâdhanâ; the realisation of life. 1913. L 8956

*Contents:* The relation of the individual to the universe; Soul consciousness; The problem of evil; The problem of self; Realisation in love; Realisation

in action; The realisation of beauty; The realisation of the infinite.

**Vivekananda, swami.** Vedanta philosophy. Inspired talks by Swami Vivekananda; (recorded by a disciple, Miss S. E. Waldo during the seven weeks at Thousand Island Park). 1908. L 8947

**Warman, E. B.** Hindu philosophy in a nutshell. 1910. L 11311, 8

### Yoga Philosophy

**Atkinson, W. W.** The life beyond death, by Yogi Ramacharaka, *pseud.* 1912. L 8955

**Cooper, Sir W. E.** Spiritual science; here and hereafter; a study of spiritual philosophy and its practical application to the everyday of life. 1911. L 10103

**Mukerji, A. P., swami** Yoga lessons for developing spiritual consciousness. 1911. L 8948

### Ancient Philosophy and Philosophers

**Abelson, J.** Jewish mysticism. 1913. (The quest series). L 10031

**Adam, J.** The vitality of Platonism, and other essays. 1911. L 8971

*Contents:* The vitality of Platonism; The divine origin of the soul; The doctrine of the logos in Heraclitus; The Hymn of Cleanthes; Ancient Greek views of suffering and evil; The moral and intellectual value of classical education.

**Adams, Mrs. A. M. K.** Plato; moral and political ideals. 1913. L 10030  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Arnold, E. V.** Roman stoicism; being lectures on the history of the Stoic philosophy, with special reference to its development within the Roman empire. 1911. L 8909

**Benn, A. W.** History of ancient philosophy. 1912. L 8966

**Burnet, J.** Greek philosophy. 1914. (The schools of philosophy). L 10034

*Contents:* Pt. I. Thales to Plato.

**Bussell, F. W.** Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoics. 1910. C 17672

**Cornford, F. M.** From religion to philosophy; a study in the origins of western speculation. 1912. L 8933

**Murray, G.** The stoic philosophy; Conway memorial lecture delivered at South Place Institute on March 16, 1915. 1915. L 10029

**Nettleship, R. L.** Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1901. \*L 3106

**Stewart, J. A.** Plato's doctrine of ideas. 1909. L 5817

**Taylor, A. E.** Plato. 1909. L 10069  
(Philosophies ancient and modern).

### Medieval Philosophy

**Goodsell, W.** The conflict of naturalism and humanism. 1910. L 10284, 33  
(Columbia University. Teachers' College. Contributions to education).

**Wicksteed, P. H.** Dante & Aquinas; being the substance of the Jowett lectures of 1911. 1913. M 3446, 1911

**Wulf, M. M. C. J. de.** Scholasticism old and new; an introduction to scholastic philosophy medieval and modern. 1910. L 10074

### Modern Philosophy

#### History and Systems

**Alliotta, A.** The idealistic reaction against science. 1914. L 10065

**Arnold, C. L.** Cosmos, the soul, and God; a monistic interpretation of the facts and findings of science. 1907. L 8866

**Benn, A. W.** History of modern philosophy. 1912. L 8967

**Boutroux, E. E. M.** Science & religion in contemporary philosophy. 1909. L 8913

**Brierley, J.** Life and the ideal. 1910. L 11448

"These essays are based on the view that every form of life contains its separate ideal."

**Caldwell, W.** Pragmatism and idealism. 1913. L 10049

**Comte, I. A. M. F. X.** Early essays on social philosophy. 1911. L 8918

**Dewey, J.** German philosophy and politics. 1915. L 10038

*Contents:* 1. German philosophy: the two worlds. 2. German moral and political philosophy. 3. The Germanic philosophy of history.

**Driscoll, J. T.** Pragmatism and the problem of the idea. 1915. L 10086

"The present volume is the result of studies carried on for some years in an endeavor to show that the most recent theory of philosophy known as pragmatism rests upon an erroneous philosophical basis."

**Eucken, R. C.** Collected essays of Rudolf Eucken ed. and tr. by M. Booth. 1914. L 10058

"With three exceptions (The status of religion in Germany. Are the Germans still thinkers? and The problem of immortality), the essays included in this volume have not hitherto appeared in English."

—Knowledge and life. 1913. M 4319  
(Crown theological library).

—Life's basis and life's ideal; the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life. 1911. L 8919

—Main currents of modern thought; a study of the spiritual and intellectual movements of the present day. 1912. L 8969

"A translation of the 4th edition of the: Geistige Strömungen der Gegenwart. 1909."

*Contents:* The fundamental concept of spiritual life; The problem of knowledge; The world-problem; The problems of human life; Ultimate problems.

**Falckenberg, R. F. O.** History of modern philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time. 1914. L 10062

**Fiske, J.** Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with



- criticisms on the positive philosophy. 4v. 1902. **L 11053**
- Hadley, A. T.** Some influences in modern philosophic thought; being the fifth series of John Calvin McNair lectures before the University of North Carolina, delivered at Chapel Hill, April 19, 20 and 21, 1912. 1913. **L 10047**  
*Contents:* General purpose of the course; Changed conceptions of science; New views of politics and of ethics; The spiritual basis of recent poetry; Appendix I. On the meaning of the term philosophy; Appendix II. The influence of Charles Darwin on historical and political science.
- Hegel, G. W. F.** Hegel's Philosophy of mind; tr. from the Encyclopedia of the philosophical sciences, with five introductory essays by William Wallace. 1894. **\*L 11096**  
 —Hegel's Philosophy of right; tr. by S. W. Dyde. 1896. **\*L 12652**
- Høffding, H.** A brief history of modern philosophy. Authorized translation, by C. F. Sanders. 1912. **L 8936**
- Huizinga, A. v. C. P.** The American philosophy pragmatism critically considered in relation to present-day theology. 1911. **L 8925**
- James, W.** Essays in radical empiricism. 1912. **L 8927**  
*Contents:* Does "consciousness" exist?; A world of pure experience; The thing and its relations; How two minds can know one thing; The place of affectional facts in a world of pure experience; The experience of activity; The essence of humanism; La notion de conscience; Is radical empiricism solipsistic?; Mr. Pitkin's refutation of "radical empiricism"; Humanism and truth once more; Absolutism and empiricism.
- On some of life's ideals; on a certain blindness in human beings; what makes a life significant. 1912. **L 11506**  
*Reprinted from the author's Talks to teachers.*
- Johnston, G. A., ed.** Selections from the Scottish philosophy of common sense. 1915. **L 10085**  
 (Open Court ser.).
- Külpe, O.** The philosophy of the present in Germany. 1913. **L 8838**
- Macdonald, L. B.** Life in the making; an approach to religion through the method of modern pragmatism. 1911. **L 8894**
- Moore, A. W.** Pragmatism and its critics. 1910. **L 8884**
- The new realism:** coöperative studies in philosophy by Edwin B. Holt, Walter T. Marvin, William Pepperrell Montague, Ralph Barton Perry, Walter B. Pitkin, and Edward Gleason Spaulding. 1912. **L 8938**  
*Contents:* Introduction: The emancipation of metaphysics from epistemology, by W. T. Marvin; A realistic theory of independence, by R. B. Perry; A defense of analysis, by E. G. Spaulding; A realistic theory of truth and error, by W. P. Montague; The place of illusory experience in a realistic world, by E. B. Holt; Some realistic implications of biology, by W. B. Pitkin; Appendix:
- program and first platform of six realists (reprinted from the J. of phil. psychol., etc., 1910, 7, 393) Montague on Holt; Holt on Montague; Pitkin on Montague and Holt.
- Nietzsche, F. W.** The complete works of Friedrich Nietzsche. The first complete and authorized English translation, edited by Dr. Oscar Levy. v. 1, 4-6, 11, 14, 17-18. 1909-1913. **J 198**  
 v. 1. The birth of tragedy; or, Hellenism and pessimism, tr. by W. A. Hausmann.  
 4-5. Thoughts out of season. v. 1 tr. by A. M. Ludovici; v. 2 tr. by A. Collins.  
 6. Human, all-too-human; a book for free spirits, v. 1 tr. by H. Zimmermann.  
 11. Thus spake Zarathustra; a book for all and none, tr. by T. Common.  
 14. The will to power; an attempted transvaluation of all values, tr. by A. M. Ludovici.  
 17. Ecce homo (Nietzsche's autobiography); tr. by A. M. Ludovici; poetry rendered by P. V. Cohn, H. Scheffauer, F. Bickley, Dr. G. T. Wrench; Hymn to life (composed by F. Nietzsche).  
 18. Index to Nietzsche; comp. by R. Guppy, vocabulary of foreign quotations occurring in the works of Nietzsche tr. by P. V. Cohn; with an introductory essay; The Nietzsche movement in England (a retrospect—a confession—a prospect) by Dr. O. Levy.
- What Nietzsche taught, by Willard H. Wright. 1915. **L 10032**
- Paget, V.** Vital lies; studies of some varieties of recent obscurantism, by Vernon Lee, pseud. 2v. 1912. **L 8976**  
*Contents:* 1st pt. Theoretical obscurantism: The two pragmatisms; What is truth? The truths of mysticism; Fruits for life; 2d pt. Applied obscurantism: Father Tyrrell and Modernism; Mr. Crawley and anthropological apologetics; Monsieur Sorel and the syndicalist myth; 3d pt. Epilogue: True in so far as misunderstood. The rehabilitation of obscurity. Humanism.
- Partridge, G. E., ed.** A reading book in modern philosophy. 1913. **L 10063**
- Pearson, K.** The ethic of freethought; a selection of essays and lectures. 1888. **L 1949**  
*Contents:* Freethought; Maimonides and Spinoza; Meister Eckhart the mystic; Humanism in Germany; The influence of Martin Luther on the social and intellectual welfare in Germany; The kingdom of God in Münster; The moral basis of socialism; Socialism in theory and practice; The woman's question; Sketch of the relations of sex in Germany; Socialism and sex.
- Perry, R. B.** Present philosophical tendencies, a critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism and realism, together with a synopsis of the philosophy of William James. 1912. **L 8931**
- Riley, I. W.** American thought from Puritanism to pragmatism. 1915. **L 10033**
- Santayana, G.** Winds of doctrine; studies in contemporary opinion. 1913. **L 10066**  
*Contents:* The intellectual temper of the age; Modernism and Christianity; The philosophy of M. Henri Bergson; The philosophy of Mr. Bertrand Russell; Shelley; or, The poetic value of revolutionary principles; The genteel tradition in American philosophy.
- Seth, J.** English philosophers and schools of philosophy. 1912. **L 8906**

- (The channels of English literature; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton).
- Snider, D. J.** Modern European philosophy; the history of modern philosophy psychologically treated. 1904. L 8891
- Spencer, H.** Recent discussions in science, philosophy and morals. 1890. L 2090  
*Contents:* Morals and moral sentiments; Origin of animal-worship; The classification of the sciences; Postscript; Replying to criticisms; Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte; Of laws in general, and the order of their discovery; The genesis of science; Specialized administration; What is electricity; The constitution of the sun; The collective wisdom; Political fetichism; Mr. Martineau on evolution.
- Spinoza, B. de.** The chief works of Benedict de Spinoza; tr. from the Latin, with an introduction by R. H. M. Elwes. Rev. ed. 2v. 1909. I 3325  
 (Bohn's philosophical library).  
 v. 1. Tractatus theologico-politicus. Tractatus politicus.  
 2. De intellectus emendatione. Ethica. (Select letters).
- Spinoza's Short treatise on God, man, & his well-being; tr. and ed., with an introduction and commentary and a life of Spinoza, by A. Wolf. 1910. L 11549
- Steiner, R.** Mystics of the renaissance and their relation to modern thought, including Meister Eckhart, Tauler, Paracelsus, Jacob Boehme, Giordano Bruno, and others. 1911. L 8904
- Turnbull, Mrs. F. L.** The modern need of the ideal; an address delivered at the seventh annual salon of the Woman's Literary Club of Baltimore, June the 2nd, 1896. 1896. L 11436
- Underhill, E.** The mystic way: a psychological study in Christian origins. 1913. L 10070
- Mysticism; a study in the nature and development of man's spiritual consciousness. 1911. L 8901
- Upward, A.** The new word; an open letter addressed to the Swedish Academy in Stockholm on the meaning of the word idealist. 1910. L 8899  
*Contents:* The riddle; Psychology: the personal equation; Etymology: the castle in the air; Lexicography: the play upon words; Metaphysics: the house of cards; Altruism: the face in the looking-glass; Materialism: the shape; Physics: the knot; Dynamics: the demon in the stone; Chemistry: the man in the crumb; Mathematics: the conjuring trick; Logic: the cipher; Ontology: the end; Metastrophic: the magic crystal; Biology: the elf; Theology: the painted window; Exegetics: the forbidden fruit; Pathology: the pyramid; Astrology: the eclipse; Ethics: the book of etiquette; The heir.
- Modern Philosophers**
- Baldwin, J. M.** Darwin and the humanities. 1909. L 8839  
 (Library of genetic science and philosophy).
- Booth, M.** Rudolf Eucken; his philosophy and influence. 1913. L 10042
- Boutroux, E. E. M.** William James. 1912. L 8926
- Bowne, B. P.** Kant and Spencer; a critical exposition. 1912. L 8922
- Brandes, G. M. C.** Friedrich Nietzsche. 1914. L 10060
- Cadman, S. P.** Charles Darwin and other English thinkers, with reference to their religious and ethical value. A series of lectures delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences during the autumn of 1910. 1911. L 8907  
*Contents:* Charles Darwin; Thomas Henry Huxley; John Stuart Mills; James Martineau; Matthew Arnold.
- Caird, E.** The social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1893. L 10043
- Carr, H. W.** Henri Bergson; the philosophy of change. 1912. L 8978  
 (The people's books).
- The philosophy of change; a study of the fundamental principle of the philosophy of Bergson. 1914. L 10077  
 Founded on a course of lectures on: "The philosophy of Bergson," at the University of London.
- Carus, P.** Nietzsche and other exponents of individualism. 1914. L 10051
- Chamberlain, H. S.** Immanuel Kant; a study and a comparison with Goethe, Leonardo da Vinci, Bruno, Plato and Descartes. 1914. 2v. L 10072
- Chatterton-Hill, G.** The philosophy of Nietzsche: an exposition and an appreciation. 1913. L 8840
- Croce, B.** The philosophy of Giambattista Vico. 1913. L 10071  
 "This volume represents the author's *La filosofia di Giambattista Vico* (Bari, 1911) forming vol. II of his *Saggi filosofici* and also contains a paper read before the Accademia Pontaniana in March, 1912, entitled "*Le fonti della gnosologia vichiana*," which figures here as Appendix III."
- What is living and what is dead of the philosophy of Hegel. 1915. L 10036
- Cru, R. L.** Diderot as a disciple of English thought. 1913. L 10061  
 (Columbia University studies in romance, philosophy and literature).
- Dodson, G. R.** Bergson and the modern spirit; an essay in constructive thought. 1913. L 10045
- Elliot, H. S. R.** Modern science and the illusions of Professor Bergson. 1912. L 8930  
*Contents:* The philosophy of Professor Bergson; Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Professor Bergson; The progress of philosophy; The automaton theory; The origin of fallacies; The true province of philosophy.
- Ellis, E. M. O. L.** (Mrs. Havelock Ellis). Three modern seers: James Hinton, Nietzsche, Edward Carpenter. 1910. L 8920  
*Contents:* James Hinton's life; James Hinton's ethics; The mystery of pain; The mystery of pleasure; Nietzsche and morals; Edward Carpenter's message to his age.
- Gerrard, T. J.** Bergson; an exposition and

- criticism from the point of view of St. Thomas Aquinas. 1913. L 10055
- Hamblen, E. S.** Friedrich Nietzsche, and his new gospel. 1911. L 8924
- Hermann, E.** Eucken and Bergson, their significance for Christian thought. 1913. L 8973
- Höfding, H.** Modern philosophers, lectures delivered at the University of Copenhagen during the autumn of 1902, and Lectures on Bergson, delivered in 1913. 1915. L 10082
- Contents:* 1. Modern philosophers: First group. Objective-systematic tendency: 1. Wilhelm Wundt. 2. Roberto Ardigò. 3. Francis Herbert Bradley. 4. Alfred Fouillée and contemporary French philosophy. Second group. Epistemologico-biological tendency: 1. Philosopher-scientists. 2. The natural history of problems. Third group. The philosophy of value: 1. Jean Marie Guyau. 2. Friedrich Nietzsche. 3. Rudolf Eucken. 4. William James; II. Lectures on Bergson.
- Jones, A. J.** Rudolf Eucken; a philosophy of life. 1913. L 8968  
(The people's books).
- Jones, W. T.** The philosophy of Rudolf Eucken. 1914. L 10084  
(Philosophies: ancient and modern).
- Kallen, H. M.** William James and Henri Bergson; a study in contrasting theories of life. 1914. L 10068
- Contents:* Radical empiricism and the philosophic tradition; James, Bergson, and the "new realism"; The method of intuition and the pragmatic method; The revelations of intuition and the discoveries of pragmatism; Divinity; its nature and its rôle in human affairs; The origin and destiny of man.
- Kennedy, J. M.** The quintessence of Nietzsche. 1910. L 8875
- Kitchin, D. B.** Bergson for beginners; a summary of his philosophy. 1913. L 10053
- Le Roy, E. E. J.** The new philosophy of Henri Bergson. 1913. L 10054
- Lichtenberger, H.** The gospel of superman; the philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. 1910. L 8928
- Lindsay, A. D.** The philosophy of Bergson. 1911. L 8929
- Macmillan, R. A. C.** The crowning phase of the critical philosophy; a study in Kant's Critique of judgment. 1912. L 8975
- More, P. E.** Nietzsche. 1912. L 8923
- Orage, A. R.** Friedrich Nietzsche, the Dionysian spirit of the age. 1911. L 8868
- Contents:* His life; Apollo or Dionysos? Beyond good and evil; The superman; Note: Books of the Dionysian spirit.
- Royce, J.** William James, and other essays on the philosophy of life. 1911. L 8932
- Contents:* William James and the philosophy of life; Loyalty and insight; What is vital in Christianity?; The problem of truth in the light of recent discussion; Immortality.
- Ruhe, A. and Paul, N. M.** Henri Bergson, an account of his life and philosophy. 1914. L 10076
- Seth, A.** Hegelianism and personality. 1893. L 10039  
(University of Edinburgh. Balfour philosophical lectures. 2d ser.).
- Sheldon, H. C.** Rudolf Eucken's message to our age—an appreciation and a criticism. 1913. L 8974
- Solomon, J.** Bergson. 1911. L 8963  
"List of books useful to the English student of Bergson": p. 128.
- Stewart, J. M.** A critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy. 1911. L 8905
- Tolstoi, L. N., Graf.** What Tolstoy taught. ed. by B. Hall. 1911. L 11547
- Whitney, G. T. and Fogel, P. H.** An introduction to Kant's critical philosophy. 1914. L 10073
- Wilm, E. C.** Henri Bergson; a study in racial evolution. 1914. L 10075  
—The philosophy of Schiller in its historical relations. 1912. L 8937
- ### Logic
- Adamson, R.** A short history of logic. 1911. L 11014  
The history of logic appeared in somewhat abbreviated form as the article Logic in the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Of the four supplementary articles the one on Category also appeared in the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- Aikins, H. A.** The principles of logic. 1904. L 11015
- Atkinson, W. W.** Art of logical thinking; or, The laws of reasoning. 1909. L 5884
- Baldwin, J. M.** Genetic theory of reality, being the outcome of genetic logic as issuing in the æsthetic theory of reality called pancalism, with an extended glossary of terms. 1915. L 10079  
"In this book the matter appears which I had intended to place in the projected fourth volume of the work, Thought and things, or, Genetic logic."
- Ballantine, W. G.** Inductive logic. 1896. L 11017
- Carus, P.** Truth on trial; an exposition of the nature of truth, preceded by a critique of pragmatism and an appreciation of its leader. 1911. L 8874
- Couturat, L.** The algebra of logic. 1914. L 5899
- Hibben, J. G.** Logic, deductive and inductive. 1905. L 11018
- Hyslop, J. H.** The elements of logic, theoretical and practical. 1899. L 11016
- Jones, E. E. C.** A new law of thought and its logical bearings. 1911. L 5895  
(Girton College studies, ed. by Lilian Knowles, no. 4).
- Keary, C. F.** The pursuit of reason. 1910. L 11145
- Pillsbury, W. B.** Psychology of reasoning. 1910. L 11175
- Potter, A. de.** Syllabus of a course on logic;

- or, The method of acquiring the knowledge of truth. An introduction to social science. Lectures delivered at Mansfield House University Settlement, by V. H. Lafosse. 1907. **L 5896**  
 "These lectures are practically a translation of: *La logique*, by Agathon de Potter."
- Rother, A. J.** Certitude; a study in philosophy. 1911. **L 11077**
- Schiller, F. C. S.** Formal logic, a scientific and social problem. 1912. **L 11021**
- Sidgwick, A.** The application of logic. 1910. **L 5898**  
 —Elementary logic. 1914. **L 5902**
- Talbert, E. L.** The dualism of fact and idea in its social implications. 1910. **L 5892**  
 (Philosophic studies issued under the direction of the Department of Philosophy of the University of Chicago, no. 2).
- Turner, W.** Lessons in logic. 1911. **L 5897**  
 (The Catholic University series of textbooks in philosophy, v. 1).
- Venn, J.** The principles of empirical or inductive logic. 1907. **L 11019**
- Welton, J.** A manual of logic. 1910-1912. 2v. **L 11022**  
 (The university tutorial series).
- Metaphysics**
- Atkinson, W. W.** The mastery of being; a study of the ultimate principle of reality, and the practical application thereof. 1911. **L 11047**
- Bergson, H. L.** Creative evolution. 1911. **L 11048**  
 —The introduction to a new philosophy; introduction à la métaphysique. 1912. **L 8964**  
 —An introduction to metaphysics, tr. by T. E. Hulme. Authorized ed., rev. by the author, with additional material. 1912. **L 11042**  
 Two translations of the same original essay. "First pub. in the *Revue de métaphysique et de morale*, in January, 1903."
- Boodin, J. E.** Truth and reality; an introduction to the theory of knowledge. 1911. **L 11044**
- Bosanquet, B.** The distinction between mind and its objects; the Adamson lecture for 1913. 1913. **L 10041**  
 (Manchester University lectures, no. xvi).
- The principle of individuality and value. The Gifford lectures for 1911, delivered in Edinburgh University. 1912. **M 4740, 1911**  
 —The value and destiny of the individual; the Gifford lectures for 1912. 1913. **M 4740, 1912**  
 "The present course of lectures is a continuation of the previous course, which was published under the title 'The principle of individuality and value.'"  
 Call no.: **M 4740-1911.**
- Brewster, B.** The philosophy of faith; an enquiry. 1913. **L 5894**
- Buchanan, G. D.** Beyond cifrun (beyond zero). 1911. **K 16002**  
 Philosophical and physical speculations on that part of the universe lying outside human perceptions—"beyond cifrun."
- Buckham, J. W.** Personality and the Christian ideal; a discussion of personality in the light of Christianity. 1909. **L 8916**
- Burton, M. L.** Our intellectual attitude in an age of criticism. 1913. **L 11074**
- Carus, P.** The mechanistic principle and the non-mechanical; an inquiry into fundamentals. 1913. **L 11043**  
*Contents:* The mechanistic principle and the non-mechanical; Mark Twain's philosophy; La Mettrie's view of man as a machine; Extracts from Prof. W. B. Smith's article "Push or pull?"; The spirit in the wheels: the mechanism of the universe as seen by a theist. [J. T. Bixby.]
- Personality, with special reference to superpersonalities and the interpersonal character of ideas. 1911. **L 11045**
- The philosophy of form; an expanded reprint of the author's introduction to his "Philosophy as a science." 1911. **L 8917**  
 —The principle of relativity in the light of the philosophy of science. 1913. **L 10048**
- Driesch, H.** The problem of individuality; a course of four lectures delivered before the University of London in October. 1913. 1914. **L 10087**
- Fichte, J. G.** The science of knowledge. Tr. fm. the German by A. E. Kroeger. 1889. **\*L 10040**  
 (English and foreign philosophical library).
- Fournier d'Albe, E. E.** Two new worlds: I, The infra-world; II, the supra-world. 1907. **L 11067**
- Fullerton, G. S.** The world we live in; or, Philosophy and life in the light of modern thought. 1912. **L 8962**
- Gould, G. M.** The Infinite Presence. 1910. **L 11055**  
*Contents:* The Infinite Presence; The biologic basis of ethics and religion; The role of maternal love in organic evolution; Immortality; Back to the old ways.
- Hermance, W. E.** An unorthodox conception of being; a synthetic philosophy of ontology. 1912. **L 11066**
- Hobhouse, L. T.** Development and purpose; an essay towards a philosophy of evolution. 1913. **L 10050**
- Jevons, F. B.** Personality. 1913. **L 11072**
- Jordan, D. S.** The stability of truth; a discussion of reality as related to thought and action. 1911. **L 11057**
- Knight, S. S.** Human life. 1910. **L 11058**  
*Contents:* The habitat of man; The length of time during which man has existed; The physical limitations of existence; The purpose of life; Knowledge and education; Religion and ethics; Love: Problems of the future.

- Ladd, G. T.** What can I know? An inquiry into truth, its nature, the means of its attainment, and its relations to the practical life. 1914. L 11078
- What should I believe? An inquiry into the nature, grounds and value of the faiths of science, society, morals and religion. 1915. L 10035
- Maeterlinck, M.** Death; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1912. L 11061
- Marvin, W. T.** A first book in metaphysics. 1912. L 11064
- Philip, A.** The dynamic foundation of knowledge. 1913. L 11071
- Rother, A. J.** Being; a study in metaphysics. 1911. L 11076
- Shaw, C. G.** The ego and its place in the world. 1913. L 11075
- Taylor, D.** The composition of matter and the evolution of mind; immortality a scientific certainty. 1912. L 11070
- Thomson, W. H.** Life, death and immortality. 1911. L 8935
- Thorndike, E. L.** Individuality. 1911. L 10772
- Walker, L. J.** Theories of knowledge, absolutism, pragmatism, realism. 1910. L 11068
- Weber, F. P.** Aspects of death and their effects on the living, as illustrated by minor works of art, especially medals engraved gems, jewels. 1912. K 11540
- Running title:* Aspects of death in art.  
Reprinted, with alterations and additions, from the Numismatic chronicle, 1909-10.

### Metapsychology

#### General Psychology of the Unconscious Psychical Research

- Barrett, W. F.** Psychical research. 1911. J 327, 24 L 11286
- Bruce, H. A. B.** Adventurings in the psychical. 1914. L 11286
- "The present volume is somewhat in the nature of a sequel to 'The riddle of personality.'"  
*Contents:* Ghosts and their meaning; Why I believe in telepathy; Clairvoyance and crystal-gazing; Automatic speaking and writing; Poltergeists and mediums; The subconscious; Dissociation and disease; The singular case of BCA; The larger self.
- Carrington, H.** The problems of psychical research; experiments and theories in the realm of the supernormal. 1914. L 11287
- Cooper, I. S.** Methods of psychic development. 1912. L 10132, 1  
(Manuals of occultism; no. 1).
- Flournoy, T.** Spiritism and psychology. 1911. L 11288
- Frank, H.** Psychic phenomena, science and immortality; being a further excursion into unseen realms beyond the point previously explored in "Modern light on immortality," and a sequel to that previous record. 1911. L 8914

- Holt, H.** On the cosmic relations. 1914. 2v. L 11294
- Hyslop, J. H.** Psychical research and survival. 1913. L 11293
- Kenilworth, W. W.** Psychic control through self-knowledge. 1910. L 11146
- Thoughts on things psychic. 1911. L 11147
- Maeterlinck, M.** The unknown guest. 1914. L 11298
- Contents:* Phantasms of the living and the dead; Psychometry; The knowledge of the future; The Elberfeld horses; The unknown guest.
- Peabody, M. H.** The gates of day; a study in sleeping and waking. 1912. L 5449
- Prince, M.** The unconscious; the fundamentals of human personality, normal and abnormal. 1914. L 11157
- "Selected lectures from courses on abnormal psychology based on a series of papers on the Unconscious published in the Journal of abnormal psychology."
- Subconscious phenomena**, by H. Münsterberg, T. Ribot, P. Janet, J. Jastrow, B. Hart and M. Prince. 1910. L 11065
- Tanner, A. E.** Studies in spiritism. 1910. L 11350
- Tuckett, I. L.** The evidence for the supernatural, a critical study made with "uncommon sense." 1911. L 11308

### Dreaming

- Bergson, H. L.** Dreams. 1914. L 5452
- Coriat, I. H.** The meaning of dreams. 1915. L 5455  
(Mind and health series).
- Ellis, H. H.** The world of dreams. 1911. L 5445
- Contents:* The elements of dream life; The logic of dreams; The senses in dreams; Emotion in dreams; Aviation in dreams; Symbolism in dreams; Dreams of the dead; Memory in dreams.
- Freud, S.** The interpretation of dreams. 1913. L 5448

### Hypnotism

- Eldridge, E. H.** Hypnotism; its uses and abuses, together with full and complete directions showing how any one can learn to hypnotize. 1903. L 10148
- Hollander, B.** Hypnotism and suggestion in daily life, education, and medical practice. 1910. L 10147
- Moll, A.** Hypnotism: including a study of the chief points of psycho-therapeutics and occultism. 1911. L 2561b  
(Contemporary science series).

### Spiritualism

#### Works by Believers

- Aute-Hooper, T. d'.** Spirit-psychometry and trance communications by unseen agencies through a Welsh woman and Dr. T. D'Aute-Hooper. 1914. L 10101
- "Though 'Olwen' as well as 'Jaybee' are fictitious names, the true names, as well as that of

the editor are entrusted to the publisher, but not for publication," page 15.

**Bates, E. K.** Do the dead depart? and other questions. 1908. L 10180

*Contents:* Some objections to spirit return; Some instances of spirit return; A mother's guardianship in America; A curious illustration of spirit methods; Biblical incidents; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Reincarnation; Automatic writing; Materialization; How the dead depart; Guardian children.

— **Seen and unseen.** 1908. L 11284

*Contents:* Early recollections; Investigations in America, 1885-86; Australia and New Zealand; Hong Kong, Alaska, and New York; India, 1890-1891; Sweden and Russia, 1892; An interlude; Lady Faithness and the avenue Wagram; From Oxford to Wimbledon; 1896, Hauntings by the living and the dead; Further experiences in America; A haunted castle in Ireland; 1900-1901, Odds and ends; 1903, A second visit to India; A family portrait and psychic photography.

**Barker, E.** Letters from a living dead man. 1914. L 10102

**Britten, Mrs. E. H. and others, comp.** The lyceum manual; a compendium of physical, moral, and spiritual exercises for use in progressive lyceums, connected with British spiritualists' societies and kindred bodies. 1914. L 10104

**Guinard, E.** Death—Where do we go? The question answered. 1910. L 10108

**Heysinger, I. W.** Spirit & matter before the bar of modern science. 1910. L 11292

**Longley, Mrs. M. T.** Death. 1910. L 10108

**Meissner, Mme. S. R. de.** There are no dead. 1912. L 10107

**Moore, W. U.** Glimpses of the next state (the education of an agnostic). 1911. L 10105

— **The voices; a sequel to "Glimpses of the next state."** 1913. L 10106

**Richmond, Mrs. C. L. V.** Psychosophy. 1915. L 10094

*Contents:* I. The soul in human embodiments; II. Embodied angels; The work of the angels on earth; III. The higher angels; archangels; IV. Messianic cycles, messiahs; V. The Divine mother; The "book of life"; VI. Supplemental lessons: between dispensations and foregleams of the new dispensation.

**Schlesinger, Mrs. J.** Workers in the vineyard; a review of the progress of spiritualism, biographical sketches, lectures, essays and poems. 1896. L 10200

**Stead, W. T.** After death; or, Letters from Julia, a personal narrative. 1910. L 10108

**Whiting, L.** Life transfigured. 1910. L 10182  
*Criticism and Investigation*

**Podmore, F.** The newer spiritualism. 1910. L 10178

**Raupert, J. G.** The dangers of spiritualism: being records of personal experiences with notes and comments. 1914. L 10109

**Warman, E. B.** Spiritism. 1910. L 11311, 6

## Clairvoyance and Clairaudience

**Warman, E. B.** Clairvoyance and clairaudience, premonitions and impressions. 1910. L 11311, 7

## Psychology

### General Works, Text-books, Histories

**Angell, J. R.** Chapters from modern psychology. 1912. L 11101

**Baldwin, J. M.** History of psychology; a sketch and an interpretation. 1913. 2v. L 11102

(History of the sciences).

*Contents:* v. 1. From the earliest times to John Locke; v. 2. From John Locke to the present time.

**Bligh, S. M.** The direction of desire; suggestions for the application of psychology to everyday life. 1910. L 11133

**Brett, G. S.** A history of psychology, ancient and patristic. 1912. L 11106  
(Library of philosophy).

**Calkins, M. W.** First book in psychology. 1910. L 11128

**Crawley, A. E.** The idea of the soul. 1909. L 11051

"A sketch of primitive psychology."

**Dessoir, M.** Outlines of the history of psychology. 1912. L 11142  
*Translation of the author's: Abriss einer Geschichte der Psychologie.*

**Dunlap, K.** An outline of psychobiology. 1914. L 11189

— **A system of psychology.** 1912. L 11108

**Gordy, J. P.** New psychology. 1898. L 11119

**Gruender, H.** Psychology without a soul; a criticism. 1912. L 11194

**Hall, G. S.** Founders of modern psychology. 1912. L 11144

*Contents:* Eduard Zeller; Rudolph Hermann Lotze; Gustav Theodor Fechner; Eduard von Hartmann; Hermann L. F. von Helmholtz; Wilhelm Wundt.

**Iowa. University.** Studies in psychology. No. vi. Ed. by C. E. Seashore. 1914. L 11185

(Psychological review publications; The psychological monographs).

**McCabe, J.** The evolution of mind. 1910. L 11013

**McDougall, W.** Psychology; the study of behaviour. 1912. L 11154  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Maher, M.** Psychology; empirical and rational. 7th ed. rev. 1911. L 5214d

**Meyer, M. F.** The fundamental laws of human behavior; lectures on the foundations of any mental or social science. 1911. L 11165

**Münsterberg, H.** Psychology and industrial efficiency. 1913. L 11168

"This book corresponds to a German book, which I published a few months ago, under the title

*Psychologie und Wirtschaftsleben.* It is not a translation, yet the essential substance of the two books is identical.

- Psychology and social sanity.* 1914. L 11158  
*Contents:* Sex education; Socialism; The intellectual underworld; Thought transference; The mind of the jurymen; Efficiency on the farm; Social sins in advertising; The mind of the investor; Society and the dance; Naïve psychology.
- Psychology, general and applied.* 1914. L 11188
- Pillsbury, W. B.** *The essentials of psychology.* 1913. L 11174
- Rand, B.** *The classical psychologists; selections illustrating psychology from Anaxagoras to Wundt.* 1912. L 11172
- Read, M. S.** *An introductory psychology, with some educational applications.* 1911. L 11176
- Rhodes, G., ed.** *The mind at work; a handbook of applied psychology.* 1914. L 11186
- Ruger, H. A.** *The psychology of efficiency; an experimental study of the processes involved in the solution of mechanical puzzles and in the acquisition of skill in their manipulation.* 1910. L 11129, 15  
*(Archives of psychology, ed. by R. S. Woodworth, no. 15).*  
*Columbia University contributions to philosophy and psychology. vol. xix, no. 2.*
- Seashore, C. E.** *Psychology in daily life.* 1913. L 11184  
*(Conduct of mind series).*
- Sidis, B.** *The foundations of normal and abnormal psychology.* 1914. L 11118
- Titchener, E. B.** *A text-book of psychology.* 1910. L 11183
- Watt, H. J.** *Psychology.* 1913. L 11116  
*(The people's books).*
- Witmer, L.** *Analytical psychology; a practical manual for colleges and normal schools, presenting the facts and principles of mental analysis.* 1902. L 11097
- Woodrow, H.** *Quantitative study of rhythm; the effect of variations in intensity, rate and duration.* 1909. L 11129, 14  
*(Columbia University contributions to philosophy and psychology).*
- Wundt, W. M.** *An introduction to psychology.* Translated from the 2d German ed. by R. Pintner. 1912. L 11195  
*Translated from the author's: Einführung in die Psychologie. 1911.*
- Yerkes, R. M.** *Introduction to psychology.* 1911. L 11198
- Physiological and Experimental Psychology**
- Mental Measurement**
- Binet, A. and Simon, T.** *A method of measuring the development of the intelligence of young children. Authorized translation with preface and an appendix, containing an arrangement of the tests in*

- age and diagnostic groups for convenience in conducting examinations, by C. H. Town.* 1912. L 11137
- Brown, W.** *The essentials of mental measurement.* 1911. L 11141
- Campbell, P. A.** *The game of mind; a study in psychological disillusionment.* 1913. L 11107
- Chapman, J. C.** *Individual differences in ability and improvement and their correlations.* 1914. L 10284, 63  
*(Columbia University. Contributions to education).*
- Ladd, G. T.** *Outlines of physiological psychology; a text-book of mental science for academies and colleges.* 1893. \*L 11098
- Myers, C. S.** *An introduction to experimental psychology.* 1911. L 11170
- Pyle, W. H.** *The examination of school children; a manual of directions and norms.* 1913. L 12075
- Sanford, E. C.** *A course in experimental psychology.* v.1. 1895. L 11178  
*(Health's pedagogical library).*
- Seashore, C. E.** *Elementary experiments in psychology.* 1909. L 11177
- Simpson, B. R.** *Correlations of mental abilities.* 1912. L 10284, 53  
*(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).*
- Stern, L. W.** *The psychological methods of testing intelligence.* 1914. L 11084  
*(Educational psychology monographs).*
- Titchener, E. B.** *Lectures on experimental psychology of the thought-processes.* 1909. L 11182
- Whipple, G. M.** *Manual of mental and physical tests; a book of directions compiled with special reference to the experimental study of school children in the laboratory or classroom.* 1910. L 11193
- Whitley, M. T.** *An empirical study of certain tests for individual differences.* 1911. L 11129, 19

### Mind and Body

#### Mutual Influence and Relations

- Atkinson, W. W.** *Mind and body; or, Mental states and physical conditions.* 1912. L 5922
- Bergson, H. L.** *Matter and memory.* 1911. L 11049
- Dubois, P.** *The influence of the mind on the body.* 1906. L 11004
- Ingalese, R. and Ingalese, I.** *From incarnation to re-incarnation.* 1908. L 10133  
*Contents:* The relation of sex; Marriage; Parenthood; Physical and psychic development; Mental and spiritual development; Focusing forces; Mental repulsion; Mental attraction; Death; After death.
- Leavitt, S.** *Auto-suggestion; the methods by which it is made effective, together*

with a list of affirmations for daily use. 1910. L 5907

McDougall, W. Body and mind: a history and a defense of animism. 1911. L 11060

Strong, C. A. Why the mind has a body. 1903. L 11200

### Mental Physiology and Hygiene Fatigue, Rest

Arai, T. Mental fatigue. 1912. L 10284, 54  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

Ash, I. E. Fatigue and its effects upon control. 1914. L 11129, 31

(Archives of psychology).  
University of Wisconsin contributions to educational psychology. no. 1.

Dawson, G. How to rest. 1914. L 5995

Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene. (Chicago). Report of Conference on Mental Hygiene. 1913. L 11033

Pollak, G. Hygiene of the soul; the memoir of a physician and philosopher. 1910. L 11223

Walton, G. L. Calm yourself. 1913. L 5906

—Peg along. 1915. L 11235

### Pathological Psychology

Coriat, I. H. Abnormal psychology. 1910. L 11026

### Sensation

Dell, J. A. The gateways of knowledge; an introduction to the study of the senses. 1912. L 11148

(The Cambridge nature study series).

### Consciousness

Atkinson, W. W. Subconscious and the superconscious planes of the mind. 1909. L 11046

Bergson, H. L. Time and free will, an essay on the immediate data of consciousness. 1910. L 11050

### Memory, Memory Training

Ebbinghaus, H. Memory; a contribution to experimental psychology. 1913. L 10699, 3

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Educational reprints).

Evans, W. How to memorize. 1910. L 11187

Gamble, E. A. M. A study in memorizing various materials by the reconstruction method. 1909. L 11109

(Wellesley College studies in psychology, no. 1).

Lawrence, E. G. How to improve the memory. 1913. L 11112

Robinson, A. R. Memory and the executive mind. 1912. L 11113

Segno, A. V. The secret of memory; the demonstration of a new theory. 1908. L 11147

### Genius

Larned, J. N. A study of greatness in men. 1911. L 11155

*Contents:* What goes into the making of a great man?; Napoleon: a prodigy, without greatness; Cromwell: imperfect in greatness; Washington: impressive in greatness; Lincoln: simplest in greatness.

Türck, H. The man of genius. 1914. L 11200

### Mental Efficiency

Atkinson, W. W. Mind power; the secret of mental magic. 1912. L 5936

—Thought-culture; or, Practical mental training. 1909. L 11125

—Your mind and how to use it; a manual of practical psychology. 1911. L 11103

Dresser, H. W. Human efficiency; a psychological study of modern problems. 1912. L 11139

Orr, T. V. Applied mental efficiency. 1913. L 11150

Williams, E. H. Increasing your mental efficiency. 1914. N 2318

### Thought

Aveling, F. On the consciousness of the universal and the individual; a contribution to the phenomenology of the thought processes. 1912. L 11143

Dewey, J. How we think. 1910. L 11131  
"A study of the nature and logical process of reflective thinking as applied to the problem of training children to scientific habits of thought."

Sterrett, J. D. The power of thought; what it is and what it does. 1896. L 11197

### Affections, Feeling, Emotions

Bergson, H. L. Laughter; an essay on the meaning of the comic. Authorized translation, by C. Brereton, and F. Rothwell. 1911. L 11136

Crile, G. W. The origin and nature of the emotions; miscellaneous papers. 1915. L 11095

*Contents:* Phylogenetic association in relation to certain medical problems; Phylogenetic association in relation to the emotions; Pain, laughter, and crying; The relation between the physical state of the brain-cells and brain functions—experimental and clinical; A mechanistic view of psychology; A mechanistic theory of disease; The kinetic system; Alkalinescence, acidity, anesthesia—a theory of anesthesia.

Dubois, P. Reason and sentiment; an address delivered in the aula of the University of Berne, March 3, 1910. 1911. L 11499

Shand, A. F. S. The foundations of character; being a study of the tendencies of the emotions and sentiments. 1914. L 11191

Sidis, B. The psychology of laughter. 1913. L 11114



**Will, Will Power, Will Training**

**Barrett, E. B.** Motive—force and motivation—tracks; a research in will psychology. 1911. L 11135

**Haddock, F. C.** Power of will; a practical companion-book for unfoldment of selfhood through direct personal culture. 1911. L 6017

**Leland, C. G.** Have you a strong will? or, How to develop and strengthen will-power, memory, or any other faculty or attribute of the mind, by the easy process of self-hypnotism. 4th ed. 1913. L 11156  
Also published under title: Mystic will.

**New Thought**

**Allen, A. L.** The message of new thought. 1914. L 5905

**Allen, J.** As a man thinketh and Out of the heart. 1909. L 5917

—Light on life's difficulties. 1912. L 5915

**Anderson, J. B.** New thought, its lights and shadows; an appreciation and a criticism. 1911. L 5914

**Atkinson, W. W.** The mind-building of a child. 1911. L 11469

**Brent, C. H., bp.** The sixth sense; its cultivation and use. 1911. L 11460

**Buchanan, U.** The heart of being; or, Truth and destiny. 1911. L 5908

—Spiritual life. 1913. L 5909

**Excell-Lynn, Mrs. E. L.** In tune with yourself; or, Nature's secrets; a series of seven lessons teaching how persons can harmonize themselves by cultivating the senses to their finest tone by the use of each element of life. 1906. L 6000

**Haddock, F. C.** Business power; a practical manual in financial ability. In four parts. The personal factors, Economic laws and business maxims, Psychology in business, Business in fact. 1910. L 8232

**Kenilworth, W. W.** The life of the soul. 1911. L 11059

**Larson, C. D.** Brains and how to get them. 1913. L 11376

—Business psychology. 1912. L 12659

—The great within. 1912. L 11366

—The hidden secret. 1912. L 11367

—How great men succeed. 1912. L 11368

—How the mind works. 1912. L 5926

—How to stay well. 1912. L 5924

—How to stay young. 1908. L 5927

—The idea made real; or, Applied metaphysics for beginners. 1912. L 11375

—Mastery of fate. 1912. L 11369

—Mastery of self. 1912. L 11370

—The mind cure. 1912. L 11229

—On the heights. 1912. L 11371

—The pathway of roses. 1910. L 5928

—Perfect health. 1912. L 11372

—Poise and power. 1912. L 11373

—Thinking for results. 1912. L 11374

—What is truth. 1912. L 5923

—Your forces and how to use them. 1912. L 5925

**Marden, O. S.** The miracle of right thought. 1910. L 5953

Companion volume to his Peace, power and plenty.

—Peace, power and plenty. 1909. L 5952

**Randall, J. H.** The culture of personality. 1912. L 5912

—A new philosophy of life. 1911. L 5950

Contents: Forward; The universal mind; The divinity of man; The powers and possibilities of the subconscious mind; Faith as a vital force; The law of suggestion; Auto-suggestion; Mind and medicine; Physical wholeness; Awakening latent mental powers; The achievement of character; The conquest of fear and worry; The psychology of prayer; Spiritual consciousness; The rediscovery of Jesus.

**Schofield, A. T.** Mental and spiritual health. 1910. L 11230

Addresses on the Christian life and the development of spiritual harmony and content which result in mental health.

**Sears, J. S.** Concentration, the secret of success. 1912. L 5910

**Towne, Mrs. E. J.** Lessons in living. 1911. L 5955

—Practical methods for self-development, spiritual—mental—physical. 1904. L 5996

**Trine, R. W.** The new alinement of life, concerning the mental laws of a greater personal and public power. 1913. M 4215

—The winning of the best. 1912. L 5929

**Troward, T.** The creative process in the individual. 1915. L 5992

(The Edinburgh lecture series).

**Wilcox, Mrs. E. W.** The art of being alive; success through thought. 1914. L 11337

**Wilder, E. and Taylor, E. M.** Self help and self cure, a primer of psychotherapy. 1910. L 11238

**Wilson, F. B.** The man of to-morrow; human evolution—passing man in this age into God-consciousness. 1914. L 5991

—Through silence to realization; or, The human awakening. 1906. L 5956

**Comparative Psychology**

**Morgan, C. L.** Instinct and experience. 1912. L 11164

**Parmelee, M. F.** The science of human behavior; biological and psychological foundations. 1913. L 11171

**Watson, J. B.** Behavior; an introduction to comparative psychology. 1914. L 11190

**Child Study, Adolescence**

- Barnes, E.** The psychology of childhood and youth; outlines of thirty lectures. 1914. L 11087
- Bruce, H. A. B.** Psychology and parent-hood. 1915. L 11192
- Ewald, C.** My little boy; tr. from the Danish by A. T. de Mattos. 1906. L 11451
- Groszmann, M. P. E.** The study of individual children; a system of records, including a complete child history, medical examinations, physio-psychological and mental tests, daily regimen and disease record, also case diagnosis, classification, etc. 1912. L 10782
- Holmes, A.** The conservation of the child; a manual of clinical psychology, presenting the examination and treatment of backward children. 1912. L 11032  
(Lippincott's educational series, Vol. X).  
"A brief chronological bibliography on mentally defective children": p. 343-345.
- Major, D. R.** First steps in mental growth; a series of studies in the psychology of infancy. 1906. L 11160
- Slaughter, J. W.** The adolescent. 1912. L 11082
- Swift, E. J.** Youth and the race; a study in the psychology of adolescence. 1912. J 11173
- Warner, F.** The study of children and their school training. 1907. L 1679c
- Winch, W. H.** Children's perceptions; an experimental study of observation and report in school children. 1914. L 11088  
(Educational psychology monographs).
- Wray, A. W.** Glimpses of child nature, for teachers and parents. 1904. L 11090
- Temperaments, Character**
- Jastrow, J.** Character and temperament. 1915. L 11094  
(The conduct of mind series).

**Physiognomy, Phrenology**

- Atkinson, W. W.** Human nature, its inner states and outer forms. 1910. L 11134
- Fernie, W. T.** Our outsides; and what they betoken. 1913. L 8981
- Fosbrooke, G. E.** Character reading through analysis of the features. 1914. L 8985
- Lomax, L. H.** Physiognomy; how to read character in the face and to determine the capacity for love, business, or crime. 1906. L 2357
- Olin, C. H.** Phrenology; how to tell your own and your friend's character from the shape of the head. 1910. L 8992
- Riddell, N. N.** Human nature explained from the phrenological point of view, being the subject matter of the "Riddell lectures" on human nature, given in San Francisco in 1894. 1905. L 8982

- Rocine, V. G.** Heads, faces, types, races. 1910. L 8991  
(Text-book of phrenology, vol I).

**Graphology**

- Rice, L.** Practical graphology; or, The science of reading character through handwriting; a text book. 1910. K 14253

**Palmistry**

- Cheiro, pseud. of Leigh Warner.** Cheiro's language of the hand; a complete practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, containing the system, rules and experience of Cheiro. 14th ed. 1900. L 5462a  
Library has also 7th ed., 1897; 9th ed., 1897.
- Robinson, Mrs. A.** The graven palm; a manual of the science of palmistry. 1912. L 5464

**Occult Sciences**

- Atkinson, W. W.** Vril; or, Vital magnetism; being volume six of the arcane teaching or secret doctrine of ancient Atlantis, Egypt, Chaldea and Greece. 1911. L 10122
- Constant, A. L.** The history of magic, including a clear and precise exposition of its procedure, its rites and its mysteries, by Éliphas Lévi. 1913. L 10128
- Grasset, J.** The marvels beyond science (L'occultisme hier et aujourd'hui; le merveilleux préscientifique) being a record of progress made in the reduction of occult phenomena to a scientific basis. Authorized English translation of the 2d rev. and enl. French ed., by R. J. Tubeuf. 1910. L 10125
- Haddon, A. C.** Magic and fetishism. 1908. M 7520, 6
- Halliday, W. R.** Greek divination. 1913. L 10143
- Heindel, M.** The Rosicrucian cosmo-conception; or, Mystic Christianity; an elementary treatise upon man's past evolution, present constitution and future development. 1911. L 10126
- Ingalese, R. and Ingalese, I.** Cosmogony and evolution. 1907. L 10095
- Middleton, J. A.** Another grey ghost book, with a chapter on prophetic dreams and a note on vampires. 1914. L 11299
- Morison, E. pseud.** An adventure. 1913. L 10097  
"It is not our business to explain or to understand—nor do we pretend to understand—what happened to put us into communication with so many true facts, which, nine years ago, no one could have told us of in their entirety."
- Notestein, W.** A history of witchcraft in England from 1558 to 1718. 1911. L 10096
- O'Donnell, E.** Haunted highways and byways. 1914. L 11300

Old, W. G. Cosmic symbolism; being a discussion and exposition of some recondite and obscure points in the art of the Kabalists, the mysteries of sound, form and number, and the basic principles of cosmic symbolism, by Sepharial, *pseud.* 1914. L 10100

—A manual of occultism, by Sepharial, *pseud.* 1914. L 11303

—The kabala of numbers; a handbook of interpretation, by Sepharial, *pseud.* 1911. L 10131

Pavitt, W. T. and Pavitt, K. The book of talismans, amulets and zodiacal gems. 1914. L 10110

Rohmer, S. The romance of sorcery. 1914. L 10149

*Contents:* Sorcery and sorcerers; Apollonius of Tyana; Michel de Notre Dame, called Nostradamus; Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly; Cagliostro; Madame Blavatsky; Sorcery and the law.

Seymour, S. D. and Neligan, H. L., *comp.* True Irish ghost stories. 1914. L 11307

Simeon ben Yochai, *rabbi*. Kabbala denudata: The Kabbalah unveiled; containing the following books of the Zohar: 1. The book of concealed mystery. 2. The greater holy assembly. 3. The lesser holy assembly. 1907. L 2559

Steiner, R. An outline of occult science. 1914. L 10099

Stoker, B. Famous impostors. 1910. L 10127

Waite, A. E. The book of ceremonial magic, including the rites and mysteries of goëtic theurgy, sorcery and infernal necromancy. 1911. L 10129

*An enlarged edition of the author's: "Book of black magic and of pacts," published in 1898.*

### Superstition

Knowlson, T. S. The origins of popular superstitions and customs. 1910. L 9597  
*"Based on Brand's Popular antiquities, the first edition published in 1841."*

Thurston, E. Omens and superstitions of southern India. 1912. L 9518

*"This book deals mainly with some aspects of what may be termed the psychical life of the inhabitants of the Madras Presidency and the native states of Travancore and Cochin."*

### Astrology

Cheiro, *pseud.* of L. Warner. When were you born? a book that will bring success. Your character told, your tendencies explained, your future indicated. 1912. L 10142

*At head of title: "Know thyself" and thy friends.*

Heindel, M. Simplified scientific astrology. A complete textbook of the art of casting a horoscope. 1913. L 10124

Old, W. G. Astrology: how to make and read your own horoscope, by Sepharial, *pseud.* 1913. L 10123

Richmond, O. H. Religion of the stars; or, The temple lectures. 1905. L 10137

### Fortune-Telling

Foli, P. R. S. Fortune-telling by cards. 1910. L 5457

Grand Orient, *pseud.* A manual of cartomancy, fortune-telling and occult divination. 1912. L 2539b

*Library has also 4th ed., 1909. L 2539a.*

### Ethics

#### General Works, Elementary Manuals

Bosanquet, B. The civilization of Christendom, and other studies. 1893. L 12642

*(The ethical library).*

*Contents:* Future of religious observance; Some thoughts on the transition from paganism to Christianity; The civilization of Christendom; Old problems under new names; Are we agnostics? The communication of moral ideas as a function of an ethical society; Right and wrong in feeling; Training in enjoyment; Luxury and refinement; The antithesis between individualism and socialism philosophically considered; Liberty and legislation.

Bowne, B. P. The principles of ethics. 1892. L 11484

Cohn, F. Evolutionism and idealism in ethics. 1909. L 11364

Combe, G. Moral philosophy; or, The duties of man considered in his individual, domestic, and social capacities. 1864. L 11493

Croce, B. Philosophy of the practical; economic and ethic. 1913. L 10057

Crothers, S. M. Three lords of destiny. 1913. L 11378

*(Raymond F. West memorial lectures).  
Contents: Courage; Skill; Love.*

D'Arcy, C. F. A short study of ethics. 1912. L 11446

Davidson, J. O. The man inside. 1912. L 11516

*"These studies in human nature compose a series of addresses delivered at the Bible hour of several Chautauqua assemblies, north and south."*

*Contents:* His make-up; Eugenics; His nourishment—Dietetics; His exercise—Gymnastics; His contests—Athletics; His heroism—Dynamics.

Douglas, R. The choice; a dialogue treating of mute inglorious art. 1911. L 11497

*Contents:* Perplexity; Freedom; Obligation; Our age and its needs; The artistic temperament; The strenuous life; Greece; Aims and choice of work; Philosophy; Art; Knowledge; The spirit of poetry.

Drake, D. Problems of conduct; an introductory survey of ethics. 1914. L 11318

*"This book represents in substance a course of lectures and discussions given first at the University of Illinois and later at Wesleyan University."*

Eucken, R. C. Ethics and modern thought; a theory of their relations: the Deem lectures, delivered in 1913 at New York University. 1913. L 11397

*Contents:* The ethical problem in the present time; The ethical principle; A defence of the ethical principle; Evolution of the ethical principle; Morality and religion; The present status of morality.

- Fite, W.** An introductory study of ethics. 1909. L 11348  
—Individualism; four lectures on the significance of consciousness for social relations. 1911. L 11054  
*Contents:* The conception of the individual; The individual as a conscious agent; Individuality and social unity; Individual rights and the social problem.
- Hegel, G. W. F.** The ethics of Hegel; translated selections from his "Rechts-philosophie." 1893. L 12653  
(Ethical series. v. 2).
- Hobbes, T.** The ethics of Hobbes, as contained in selections from his works; with an introduction by E. Hershey Sneath. 1898. L 12655  
(The ethical ser., no. 3).
- Horder, W. G., comp. and ed.** An ethical diary. 1910. L 11486
- Horne, H. H.** Free will and human responsibility; a philosophical argument. 1912. L 11056
- Hyde, W. D.** The five great philosophies of life. 1911. L 11500  
*Contents:* The Epicurean pursuit of pleasure, Stoic self-control by law; The Platonic subordination of lower to higher; The Aristotelian sense of proportion; The Christian spirit of love.
- Jones, R. M.** Spiritual reformers in the 16th & 17th centuries. 1914. L 10078
- Kaibara, E.** The way of contentment, tr. from the Japanese, by Ken Hoshino. 1913. L 10052  
(The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer-Byng, Dr. S. A. Kapadia).  
*Contents:* Introduction—I. The philosophy of pleasure—II. Precept on popular morals—III. Miscellaneous sayings.
- Ladd, G. T.** What ought I to do? An inquiry into the nature and kinds of virtue, and into the sanctions, aims, and values of the moral life. 1915. L 11316
- Laguna, T. de L. de.** Introduction to the science of ethics. 1914. L 11327
- Meily, C.** Puritanism. 1911. L 11338
- Mercier, C. A.** Conduct and its disorders, biologically considered. 1911. L 11509
- Myers, P. Van N.** History as past ethics; an introduction to the history of morals. 1913. L 11525
- Moore, G. E.** Ethics. 1912. L 11518  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Moore, J. H.** Ethics and education. 1912. L 11526  
"Books on ethical culture": p. 166-181.
- New ethics. 1909. L 11433  
*Contents:* The nature of opinion; The thesis of the new ethics; The human attitude towards others; Silent martyrs of civilization; The cost of a skin; What shall we eat? Is man a plant-eater? The food of the future; The peril of over-population; The survival of the strenuous; Flashlights on human progress; Conclusion.
- Moore, T. V.** A historical introduction to ethics. 1915. L 11315
- Morgan, C. L.** The springs of conduct. 1892. L 11199
- Palmer, G. H.** The problem of freedom. 1911. L 11062
- Putnam, J. J.** Human motives. 1915. L 11196  
(Mind and health series).
- Rand, B., comp.** Classical moralists; selections illustrating ethics from Socrates to Martineau. 1909. L 11434
- Rashdall, H.** Is conscience an emotion? three lectures on recent ethical theories. 1914. L 12668  
(Raymond F. West memorial lectures).  
*Contents:* Moral reason or moral sense? The morality of savages; Value or satisfaction?
- Rogers, R. A. P.** A short history of ethics, Greek and modern. 1911. L 11530
- Shaw, C. G.** The value & dignity of human life as shown in the striving and suffering of the individual. 1911. L 11536
- Sorley, W. R.** The moral life and moral worth. 1911. L 11537
- Stanton, S. B.** Soul and circumstance. 1910. L 6031
- Wright, H. W.** Self-realization; an outline of ethics. 1913. L 11554
- Zimmerman, Rev. L. M.** Sparks: a series of popular reflections on ethical and social topics. 2d ed. 1912. L 11560
- Christian Ethics**
- D'Arcy, C. F.** Christian ethics and modern thought. 1912. L 11495
- Hall, T. C.** History of ethics within organized Christianity. 1910. L 11428
- Smith, G. B.** Social idealism and the changing theology; a study of the ethical aspects of Christian doctrine. The Nathaniel William Taylor lectures for 1912 delivered before the Yale Divinity School. 1913. M 4670
- Character Building**
- Clark, H. W.** Studies in the making of character. 1910. L 11408
- Farwell, J. V.** Corner stones of character, some ways of making them. 1900. L 11349
- Friswell, J. H.** The gentle life; essays in aid of the formation of character. 1866. 2v. L 12650
- Gillet, M. S.** The education of character. 1914. L 11343
- Hillis, N. D.** The contagion of character; studies in culture and success. 1911. L 11472
- Kirtley, J. S., ed.** Half-hour talks on character building by self-made men and women. Also special autograph articles on true success and character building by Ex-President Roosevelt, A. J. Beveridge, C. M. Sheldon, J. B. Angell, Gen. O. O. Howard. 1910. L 6080

*Previously issued under various title:* The young man and himself; The royal path to success and happiness; The beautiful way.

**Personal Ethics  
Conduct of Life**

**Allen, J.** Above life's turmoil. 1910. L 11402

—Eight pillars of prosperity. 1911. L 11491

*Contents:* The eight pillars; Energy; Economy; Integrity; System; Sympathy; Sincerity; Impartiality; Self-reliance; The temple of prosperity.

—From passion to peace; or, The pathway of the pure. 1910. L 11403

—Man; king of mind, body, and circumstance. 1911. L 11490

**Autobiography of an elderly woman.** 1911. L 11470

**Bennett, A.** How to live on 24 hours a day. 3d ed. 1910. L 11456

*Contents:* The daily miracle; The desire to exceed one's programme; Precautions before beginning; The cause of the trouble; Tennis and the immortal soul; The beauty of idleness; Controlling the mind; The reflective mood; Interest in the arts; Nothing in life is humdrum; Serious reading; Dangers to avoid.

—The human machine. 1910. L 11482

—Mental efficiency, and other hints to men and women. 1911. L 11481

*Contents:* Mental efficiency; Expressing one's individuality; Breaking with the past; Settling down in life; Marriage; Books; Success; The petty artificialities; The secret of content.

—The plain man and his wife. 1913. L 11393

**Black, H.** Comfort. 1910. L 6078

—Happiness. 1911. L 11489

—The open door. 1914. L 11326

—Work. 1903. L 11356

**Bligh, S. M.** The desire for qualities. 1911. L 11140

**Bridgman, H. A.** Real religion; friendly talks to the average man on clean and useful living. 1910. L 11449

**Bryan, W. J.** The making of a man. 1914. L 11358

**Cabot, R. C.** Prescriptions, to be taken immediately, to be taken for life; a collection of extracts from Dr. Richard C. Cabot's "What men live by." 1915. L 12644

—What men live by; work, play, love, worship. 1914. L 11380

**Call, A. P.** Brain power for business men. 1911. L 11485

—How to live quietly. 1914. L 11324

**Cantrell, J. A.** Pleasure and work. 1913. L 11395

**Coit, S., comp.** The message of man; a book of ethical scriptures, gathered from many sources. 1915. L 12645

**Dawson, W. J.** The book of courage. 1911. L 11498

**Doak, A. M.** How to be rich; short studies in the things that are worth while. 1910. L 11455

*Contents:* The sources of wealth; Natural wealth; Co-operative production; Silent partners; The master spirit; The element of personality; Life's decisions; Some acquired essentials of success; Working with the Master workman; The ultimate result.

**Dubois, P.** The education of self (*L'éducation de soi-même*). 1911. L 11503

**Eliot, C. W.** The happy life. 1905. L 11504

**Finot, J.** The science of happiness. 1914. L 11381

**Fitch, A. P.** The college course and the preparation for life; eight talks on familiar undergraduate problems. 1914. L 10694

*Contents:* Where all the problems begin; The struggle for personal recognition; The fight for character; The religious instinct and the Christian experience; The exceeding difficulties of belief; Religion and scholarship; Is learning essential? The distaste for the beautiful.

**Fleischer, C.** American aspirations. 1914. L 11329

**Gilman, N. P.** Conduct as a fine art. The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman. Character building, by E. P. Jackson. 1891. E 3127

**Gladden, W.** Live and learn. 1914. L 11330

**Grenfell, W. T.** The prize of life. 1914. L 11331

**Grossmann, L.** The real life. 1914. L 11360

**Haddock, F. C.** The culture of courage; a practical companion-book for unfoldment of fearless personality through the white life of reason and harmony. 1910. L 11453

**Hall, B.** The mastery of grief. 1913. L 11399

**Harland, Marion, pseud. of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune.** Looking westward. 1914. L 11342

**Hillis, N. D.** Right living as a fine art; a study of Channing's Symphony as an outline of the ideal life and character. 1898-1899. L 11473

**Ide, F. O. O. (Mrs. C. W. Ide).** Friendship, the good and perfect gift. 1903. L 11474

**Ingalese, R. and Ingalese, I.** The art of self-control; a chapter from The history and power of mind, by the same authors. 1908. L 11515

**Jastrow, J.** The qualities of men; an essay in appreciation. 1910. L 11454

**Jordan, W. G.** The majesty of calmness; individual problems and possibilities. 1900. L 11477

—The power of truth; individual problems and possibilities. 1902. L 11382

*Contents:* The power of truth; The courage to face ingratitude; People who live in air castles; Swords and scabbards; The conquest of the preventable; The companionship of tolerance; The things that come too late; The way of the reformer.

—Self-control, its kingship and majesty. 1905. L 11312

Joslyn, R. W. Philosophy of happiness; a consideration of normalism. 1910. L 11423

Kauffman, R. W. The way of peace. 1911. L 11501

Kaufman, H. Do something! Be something! A new philosophy of human efficiency. 1912. L 11511

—The efficient age. 1913. L 11520

"Epigrammatic essays of business common sense."

Keppler, P. W. v., bp. More joy. 1914. L 11346

Knowlson, T. S. The art of sympathy. 1910. L 11151

Marden, O. S. Be good to yourself. 1910. L 11432

—The joys of living. 1913. L 11529

Moore, A. Hindrances to happiness. 1911. L 11510

*Contents:* Ignorance; Impatience; Improvidence; Debt; Poverty; Pessimism; Lying; Worry; Selfishness.

Morrison, Rev. G. H. The gentle art of making happy. 1902. L 11475

Osler, W. A way of life; an address to Yale students Sunday evening, April 20, 1913. 1914. L 11353

Paine, H. E. Old people. 1910. L 11458

Optimistic chapters upon the problems of old age, in which the author tells of aged men and women who have done much for themselves and for others.

Patterson, C. B. Living waters; or, Rivers to the ocean. 1912. L 5913

*Contents:* The well of knowledge; The spring of happiness; Currents of self-control; Waves of success; The sea of power; Tides of adjustment; The need of religion; The power of prayer; The value of work; Women and freedom; Whom God hath joined; Children and education; Life and its fulfillment.

Roosevelt, T. Applied ethics; being one of the William Belden Noble lectures for 1910. 1911. M 4795, 1910

—Realizable ideals (the Earl lectures). 1912. M 4629, 1911

*Contents:* Realizable ideals; The home and the child; The Bible and the life of the people; The public servant and the eighth commandment; The shaping of public opinion and the ninth commandment.

Scott, T. The use of leisure. 1913. L 11361

(The art of life series. E. H. Griggs, ed.).

Slattery, M. Just over the hill. 1911. L 11355

*Contents:* Just over the hill; Success; With others; Each for all; Cheerfulness; Courtesy; Concentration; A good time; Character; The victory.

Smith, A. E. Self-mastery of men and nations. 1914. L 11344

Smith, F. B. Men wanted. 1911. L 11539

Thomas, K. J. Personal power. 1912. L 11546

Tipton, D. M. An honest effort. 1911. L 11545

*Contents:* Religion; Life lessons; Temperance; The cure of wrong doing; A talk to young people.

Trumbull, H. C. Friendship the master-passion; or, The nature and history of friendship, and its place as a force in the world. 1912. L 12673

Willcox, Mrs. L. C. The road to joy. 1912. L 11559

Williams, H. S. Science of happiness. 1910. L 11425

Wilson, T. W. The free life. 1908. L 11553

—When a man comes to himself. 1915. L 12676

Wright, H. F. Spiritual health in the light of the principles of physical health. 1913. L 11240

Yale University. *Sheffield Scientific School.* Every-day ethics; addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1909. 1910. L 11440

*Contents:* Journalism, by N. Hapgood; Accountancy, by J. E. Sterrett; Lawyer and client, by J. B. Leavitt; Transportation, by C. A. Prouty; Speculation, by H. C. Emery.

### Ethics for Children

Barnard, A. B. Talks with children about themselves. 1911. L 11492

Cabot, Mrs. E. L. Ethics for children; a guide for teachers and parents. 1910. L 11450

Gould, F. J. Conduct stories; a volume of stories for the moral instruction of children. 1910. L 11496

White, J. T. Character lessons in American biography for public schools and home instruction. 1909. L 11438

### Boys and Young Men

Adam, J. D. Letters of father and son during college days. 1913. L 11389

Atkins, F. A. Moral muscle and how to use it; a brotherly chat with young men. 1890. L 11447

Clark, F. E. Our business boys, by F. E. Clark. Art of good manners, by Mrs. S. D. Power. Business openings for girls, by S. J. White. 1900. L 3852

A book for boys and girls.

Cooper, H. H., ed. Right living; messages to youth from men who have achieved. 1914. L 11354

Gordon, J. L. The young man and his problems. 1911. L 11488

Hyde, W. DeW. The quest of the best; insights into ethics for parents, teachers and leaders of boys. 1913. L 11394

*Contents:* Natural badness the germ of goodness; Artificial goodness the repression of badness; The quest of the best; Missing the best: sins of excess and defect; The personal motive and the social medium; The birthright of the child.

**Johnson, F. W.** The problems of boyhood; a course in ethics for boys of high-school age. 1914. L 11334

(The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Constructive studies—ethical group).

**Richmond, E.** Through boyhood to manhood, a plea for ideals. 1900. L 11421

#### Girls and Young Women

**Brown, H. D.** Talks to freshman girls. 1914. L 11323

**Foxcroft, L. R.** While you are a girl. 1913. L 11379

**Laselle, M. A.** The young woman worker. 1914. L 11340

Counsels on business ethics.

**Waterman, N.** The girl wanted; a book of friendly thoughts. 1910. L 11459

#### Ethics of Love and Marriage

**Adler, F.** Marriage and divorce. 1905. L 11471

**Carpenter, E.** The drama of love and death; a study of human evolution and transfiguration. 1912. L 11052

**Jordan, W. G.** Little problems of married life: the Baedeker to matrimony. 1910. L 11478

**Key, E. K. S.** Love and ethics. 1911. L 11480

—Love and marriage, tr. from the Swedish by A. G. Chater; with a critical and biographical introduction by Havelock Ellis. 1911. L 11479

**Salmon, A. L.** The man and the woman; chapters on human life. 1913. L 11542

#### Success

**Adams, G. M.** You can; a collection of brief talks on the most important topic in the world—your success. 1913. L 11377

**Atkinson, W. W.** The psychology of success; or, Mental paths to power. 1910. L 11401

**Faris, J. T.** "Making good"; pointers for the man of to-morrow. 1911. L 11487

**Fowler, N. C.** Getting a start; first aids to success. 1915. L 11317

—How to get your pay raised; a work of experience—the underlying principles which lead to promotion—a composite of success-making methods. 1912. L 11512

**Haddock, F. C.** Power for success through culture of vibrant magnetism; a specialized gymnasium in magnetic personality embracing four divisions; psychic magnetism—physical rationale—prevention of waste—the body magnetic and twenty-

eight practical new-thought lessons in success magnetism. 1915. L 5993

First edition, 1903, published under title: The king's achievements; or, Power for success through culture of vibrant magnetism.

**Hall, S. R.** How to get a position and how to keep it; with special hints to various classes of applicants. 1908. L 8293

**Hemingway, A. T.** How to "make good"; a business man's message on commercial character-building, the only success insurance. 1915. L 12654

**Hough, E.** Getting a wrong start; a truthful autobiography. 1915. C 22486

**Kaufman, H.** The winning fight. 1910. L 11412

**Knowlson, T. S.** The art of success. 1902. L 11429

Supplement to his Art of thinking. 1900.

L 5199

**Knox, G. H.** Leadership. 1912. L 11383

**Marden, O. S.** The exceptional employee. 1913. L 11527

—Getting on. 1910. L 11457

—The progressive business man. 1913. L 11528

—Self-investment. 1911. L 11507

—Success; a book of ideals, helps and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. 1897. L 11431

—Training for efficiency. 1913. L 11551

**Meador, J. R.** The ten laws of success. 1911. L 11508

*Contents:* The law of integrity; The law of initiative; The law of concentration; The law of attention; The law of faith; The law of Self-reliance; The law of courage; The law of economy; The law of temperance; The law of compensation.

**Powell, G. L.** Steps to success; or, "Making good." 1911. L 11521

**Rose, W. G.** Success in business. 1913. L 8297

**Stockwell, H. G.** Essential elements of business character. 1911. L 8238

**Switzer, M.** Letters of a self-made failure. 1914. L 11341

**Tapper, T.** Efficiency, its spiritual source. 1912. L 11543

—Youth and opportunity; being chapters on the factors of success. 1912. L 11544

**West, T. D.** The efficient man, for the use of all interested in the training of minors. 1914. L 11978

**Woodbridge, W. W.** That something. 1914. L 12678

#### Business Ethics

**Crane, F.** Business and kingdom come. 1912. L 11445

"This book is a statement of the human side of a big business concern, the National cash register company, of Dayton, Ohio."

**Page, E. D.** Trade morals, their origin, growth and province. 1914. L 11345  
 "This book is the outgrowth of a course of lectures delivered to the graduating class at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University in the spring of 1911."

### Ethics of Amusements

**Edwards, R. H.** Christianity and amusements. 1915. L 11319  
 A handbook with New Testament readings, and "suggestions for thought and discussion."  
 —Popular amusements. 1915. L 11320  
 (Studies in American social conditions, 8).

### Social Ethics

**Harvard University.** A guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers, by teachers in Harvard University. 1910. \*O 1583

**Coffin, J. H.** The socialized conscience. 1913. L 11351

**Mabie, H. W.** Ethics and the larger neighborhood; delivered before the University of Pennsylvania, March twelfth, 1914. L 11593  
 (The George Dana Boardman lectureship in Christian ethics).

**MacKaye, J.** The happiness of nations; a beginning in political engineering. 1915. L 12663

**Sera, L. G.** On the tracks of life, the immorality of morality, tr. from the Italian, by J. M. Kennedy. 1909. L 11359  
*Contents:* Introduction; Translator's note; Author's preface; Love; What is aristocratic? The origin of society; Work and morals; Modesty and shyness; Stendahl; Nietzsche; North and south; Social rhythms; The creation of genius; The meaning of the aristocratic ideal; A conception of civilization; Epilogue; Appendix containing replies to critics.

### Sexual Ethics

**Begbie, H.** The crisis of morals; an analysis and a programme. 1914. L 9344

**Heape, W.** Sex antagonism. 1913. L 9586  
**Women and morality, by a mother—Men and morals, by a father.—The sexes again, by C. G. Hartley (Mrs. Walter M. Gallichan).** 1914. L 9343

### Treatment of Animals

#### Vivisection

**Buckner, E. D.** The immortality of animals and the relation of man as guardian, from a Biblical and philosophical hypothesis. 1903. K 17415

**Keen, W. W.** Animal experimentation and medical progress. 1914. N 1588  
 "List of pamphlets issued by the Bureau on Protection of Medical Research of the American Medical Association": p. 19-20.

**Leffingwell, A. T.** An ethical problem; or, Sidelights upon scientific experimentation on man and animals. 1914. N 1589

**Myers, C. S.** The vivisection problem; a controversy between Charles S. Myers and Albert Leffingwell. 1907. N 1584

**Paget, S., ed.** For and against experiments on animals: evidence before the Royal Commission on Vivisection. With an introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Cromer. 1912. N 1586

**Richet, C. R.** The pros and cons of vivisection. 1912. N 1587

**Rowley, F. H.** The humane idea; a brief history of man's attitude toward the other animals, and of the development of the humane spirit into organized societies. 1912. L 11532

**Taber, S. R.** Thoughts on vivisection. 1907. N 1593  
 A reply to J. R. Angell's: The reflections of a layman.

**Warbasse, J. P.** The conquest of disease through animal experimentation. 1910. N 1597

## Religion

### General Works, History of Religion

**Bumpus, J. S.** A dictionary of ecclesiastical terms, being a history and explanation of certain terms used in architecture, ecclesiology, liturgiology, music, ritual, cathedral constitution. 1910. \*R 1519

**Cohn, J. R.** Vital problems of religion. 1914. M 8790

**Crane, A. M.** Search after ultimate truth, the divine perfection inherent in man and all creation. 1910. M 8807

**Dewey, O.** Discourses on human life. 1841. M 5009  
 On the meaning of human life and its need of religion.

**Dole, C. F.** The coming religion. 1910. M 8866

**Dresser, H. W.** The religion of the spirit in modern life. 1914. M 8873

"Further development of the theory of inner experience set forth in 'The philosophy of the spirit, 1908.'" L 8855.

**Eucken, R. C.** Religion and life. 1912. M 8911

A booklet of 46 pages containing a lecture with the above title, with a summary and a sketch of the author's life. Affirms the immutable and independent existence of the spiritual life.

—The truth of religion. 1911. M 8912  
*Contents:* Pt. I. The universal crisis in religion; Pt. II. The fundamental basis of universal religion; Pt. III. The opposition to religion; Pt. IV. Characteristic religion; Pt. V. Christianity and the present.

**Harnack, A. and Herrmann, W.** Essays on the social gospel. 1907. M 9142  
 (Crown theological library, vol. XVIII).



**Harrison, F.** The positive evolution of religion, its moral and social reaction. 1913. L 8972

"The substance of a series of public discourses given by me at different times at Newton hall."

**Hartland, E. S.** Ritual and belief; studies in the history of religion. 1914. M 8026

*Contents:* Learning to "think black"; The relations of religion and magic; The boldness of the Celts; The haunted widow; The philosophy of mourning clothes; The rite at the temple of Mylitta; The voice of the stone of destiny.

**King, I.** Development of religion. 1910. M 9365

Lectures on the history of religions. 5v. 1910-11. M 7517

**Lyman, E. W.** Theology and human problems, a comparative study of absolute idealism and pragmatism as interpreters of religion. 1910. M 4648

**Lyttelton, Hon. E.** Character and religion. 1912. M 9500

(Library of historic theology).

**Noel, C.** Byways of belief. 1912. M 9660

*Contents:* Originality and the Catholic faith; Christian science and its founders; Popular determinism and Mr. Blatchford; Reason versus rationalism; Theosophic dogmas for escaped ethicists; Tolstoyan theory and Doukhobor practice; The religion of the spiritists; The Welsh revival and after; Salvationism; The Sabbatarians; The heresy of the teetotaler; Kensiittes and the Book of Common prayer; Shorter studies, in credulity; The Catholic harvest.

**Palmer, A. W.** The drift toward religion. 1914. M 9722

**Rice, E. A.** Why are we here? An answer. 1913. M 9835

**Ryan, T. C.** Intellectual religion. 1912. M 9896

**Savage, W. E.** With a rod of iron. 1911. M 9902

The United States considered in the light of prophecy as given in the Book of Revelation.

**Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia.** The new Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge. 12v. 1908-12. \*R 1523

**Shotwell, J. T.** The religious revolution of to-day. 1913. M 4645, 1913

(The William Brewster Clark memorial lectures, 1913).

**Taylor, H. O.** Deliverance, the freeing of the spirit in the ancient world. 1915. M 7516

*Contents:* Chaldea and Egypt; China; duty and detachment; The Indian annihilation of individuality; Zarathushtra; The prophets of Israel; The heroic adjustment in Greek poetry; Greek philosophers; Intermediaries; Jesus; Paul; Augustine; The arrows are beyond thee.

**Toy, C. H.** Introduction to the history of religions. 1913. M 1676, 4

(Handbooks on the history of religions).

**Troward, T.** The Doré lectures. Sunday addresses at the Doré galleries in London, given in connection with the higher thought centre. 1915. M 4224

(The Edinburgh lecture series).

## Philosophy of Religion

**Eucken, R. C.** The life of the spirit; an introduction to philosophy. 1909. M 4311

**Galloway, G.** The philosophy of religion. 1914. M 3723, 17

(The International theological library).

—The principles of religious development, a psychological and philosophical study. 1909. M 9004

**Gurnhill, J.** The spiritual philosophy, as affording a key to the solution of some of the problems of evolution. 1914. M 9083

A sequel to: "Some thoughts on God."

**Hall, H. F.** The world soul. 1913. M 3257

**Hocking, W. E.** The meaning of God in human experience; a philosophic study of religion. 1912. M 9182

**Höffding, H.** Philosophy of religion. 1906. M 9185

**Rogers, A. K.** The religious conception of the world; an essay in constructive philosophy. 1907. M 9854

**Royce, J.** The sources of religious insight. 1912. M 4734, 6

(The Bross lectures, 1911).

**Watson, J.** The interpretation of religious experience; the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in the years 1910-12. 2v. 1912. M 4741, 1910-12

## Psychology of Religion

**Ames, E. S.** The psychology of religious experience. 1910. L 11132

**Buck, J. D.** The new avatar and the destiny of the soul; the findings of natural science reduced to practical studies in psychology. 1911. M 8668

**Cornelison, I. A.** The natural history of religious feeling; a question of miracles in the soul; an inductive study. 1911. M 8802

**Hardy, T. J.** The religious instinct. 1913. M 9141

**House, E. L.** The psychology of orthodoxy. 1913. M 9204

"It is the purpose of these lectures to show that the church of Christ has all the worth of new thought and Christian science, without many of their crucial errors."

**Leuba, J. H.** A psychological study of religion, its origin, function, and future. 1912. M 9446

**Stalker, J.** Christian psychology. 1915. M 9982

**Steven, G.** The psychology of the Christian soul. 1911. M 4662

(The Cunningham lectures for 1911).

**Stratton, G. M.** Psychology of the religious life. 1911. M 9993

(Library of philosophy).

**Natural Religion**

**Fremantle, W. H.** Natural Christianity. 1911. **M 8988**  
(Harper's library of living thought).

**Smyth, N.** Constructive natural theology. 1913. **M 4671**

**Wallace, W.** Lectures and essays on natural theology and ethics. 1898. **M 4741, 1894-95**

"Being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow, in 1894 and 1895."

**Theism**

**Barbour, G. F.** The ethical approach to theism. 1913. **M 8613**

**Craufurd, Rev. A. H.** Religion of H. G. Wells, and other essays. 1909. **M 8813**  
*Contents:* The religion of H. G. Wells; The alleged indifference of laymen to religion; Christ's remedy for fear: a defense of the higher anthropomorphism in religion; The plenteous harvest and the scarcity of true labourers; Some thoughts on "The scarlet letter."

**Prolegomena to theism.** 1910. **L 8898**  
Preface signed: Justus.

**Tunzelmann, G. W. v.** God and the universe, a physical basis for religion and ethics; expanded from lectures delivered at Manchester in 1910, and at Sion College and the University of London, University college, in 1911. 1912. **M 4227**

**Ward, J.** The realm of ends; or, Pluralism and theism; the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the years 1907-10. 1911. **M 4742, 1907-10**

**Religious Skepticism**

**Frank, H.** The doom of dogma and the triumph of truth. 1911. **M 8985**

**Hazlitt, W. C.** Man considered in relation to God and a church. 1912. **M 9157**  
"On the church, Bible, evolution, soul, heaven, hell, and science."

**Ingersoll, R. G.** The gods; a lecture. 1910. **E 3583**

**Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Toleration, and other essays. 1912. **M 4389**

**Theosophy**

**Adams, L. E., pub.** Words from letters. 1906. **L 10161**

**Besant, Mrs. A. W.** The changing world, and Lectures to theosophical students; fifteen lectures delivered in London during May, June, and July 1909. 1910. **L 10162**

—Initiation, the perfecting of man. 1912. **L 10156**

—Popular lectures on theosophy. 1910. **L 10154**

—Theosophy. 1912. **L 10155**  
(The people's books).

—Theosophy and the Theosophical Society. Four lectures delivered at the thirty-seventh annual convention of the

Theosophical Society at Adyar, on December 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th, 1912. 1913. **L 10157**

**Besant, Mrs. A. W. and Leadbeater, C. W.** Man: whence, how and whither; a record of clairvoyant investigation. 1913. **L 10153**

**Bjerregaard, C. H. A.** The inner life and the Tao-Teh-King. 1912. **L 10159**

**Bragdon, C.** Theosophy and the Theosophical Society. 1909. **C 20848**

**Buck, J. D.** Modern world movements; theosophy and the school of natural science "The venerable brotherhood of India." 1913. **L 10150**

**Curtiss, F. H., ed.** Letters from the teacher (of the Order of the 15) transmitted by Rahmea, priestess of the flame. v.1. 1909. **L 10174**

**Curtiss, H. A. and Curtiss, F. H.** The voice of Isis, by the teacher of the Order of the 15. 1912. **L 10120**

**Farnsworth, E. C.** The heart of things. 1914. **L 10118**

—Special teachings from the arcane science. 1913. **L 10152**

**Hillard, K.** A primer of theosophy. 1911. **L 10160**

**Schuré, É.** The great initiates: sketch of the secret history of religions. 2v. 1912. **M 7980**

*Translated from the author's: Les grands initiés: esquisse de l'histoire secret des religions. 1889.*

*Contents:* Vol. I. Rama; Krishna; Hermes; Moses; Orpheus. Vol. II. Pythagoras; Plato; Jesus, the last great initiate.

**Selling, M.** Theosophy and Christianity; a signpost for those who desire information concerning theosophy. 1913. **L 10158**

**Steiner, R.** The gates of knowledge; with an additional chapter entitled Philosophy and theosophy. 1912. **L 10134**

—Theosophy; an introduction to the supersensible knowledge of the world and the destination of man. 1910. **L 10175**

**Religion and Science**

**Bonney, T. G.** The present relations of science and religion. 1913. **M 8650**  
(Library of historic theology).

**Bury, J. B.** A history of freedom of thought. 1913. **M 8679**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Cohu, J. R.** Through evolution to the living God. 1912. **M 8791**

**Donat, J.** The freedom of science. 1914. **M 8869**

**Keyser, C. J.** Science and religion, the rational and the superrational; an address delivered May 4, 1914, before the Phi Beta Kappa alumni in New York. 1914. **M 9346**

**Kimball, J. C.** The ethical aspects of evolution. 1913. **M 9354**

*Contents:* Ethical aspects of evolution; Sermons.

**Kneller, K. A.** Christianity and the leaders of modern science. A contribution to the history of culture in the nineteenth century. 1911. **M 9377**

**Lang, C. R.** "Son of man," or, The sequel to evolution. 1892. **M 9428**

**Leighton, G.** Scientific Christianity; a study in the biology of character. 1910. **M 9437**

**Lodge, Sir O. J.** Reason and belief. 1910. **M 9470**

**McCabe, J.** The religion of Sir Oliver Lodge. 1914. **M 9523**

**Mercer, J. E.** The science of life and the larger hope. 1910. **M 9601**

**Murray, D. A.** Christian faith and the new psychology; evolution and recent science as aids to faith. 1911. **M 9624**

**Simpson, J. Y.** The spiritual interpretation of nature. 1912. **M 9952**

**Talling, M. P.** The science of spiritual life; an application of scientific method in the exploration of spiritual experience. 1912. **M 4219**

**Tyler, J. M.** The place of the church in evolution. 1914. **M 4239**

### The Bible

#### Texts

**Bible.** The Bible and its story. 10v. 1908-1910. **M 6217**

—The cross-reference Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. The text of this Bible is that of the American standard edition of the Revised Bible with variorum readings and renderings, with topical analysis and cross references. Harold E. Monser, B. A., Editor-in-chief. 1910. **M 6225**

—The Holy Bible; a facsimile in a reduced size of the authorized version published in the year 1611; with an introduction by A. W. Pollard, and illustrative documents. 1911. **\*P 1464**

—The modern reader's Bible; the books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha, presented in modern literary form. Edited, with introductions and notes, by R. G. Moulton. 1912. **M 6227**

—The self-pronouncing S. S. teachers' combination Bible; showing in simple form all changes, additions and omissions that appear in the revised version, enabling all Bible readers to see at a glance wherein the two versions differ. 1902. **\*R 3416**

—*Selections.* Bible readings for schools, edited by N. C. Schaeffer. 1897. **M 6219**

—*O. T.* The Old Testament narrative, separated out, set in connected order, and ed. by A. D. Sheffield. 1910. **M 6578**

—The Old Testament phrase book; similes and metaphors, phrases and short descriptive passages, classified in a sequence for convenient study, and reference, by L. E. Tucker. 1913. **M 6623**

—The songs, hymns, and prayers of the Old Testament. 1914. **M 6625**  
(The student's Old Testament).

—*Amos.* A commentary on the books of Amos, Hosea, and Micah, by J. M. P. Smith. 1914. **M 6624**  
(The Bible for home and school).

—*Daniel.* Daniel and Ezra, the canonized aramaic text, translated into Hebrew, Yiddish and English, and supplemented with footnotes and marginal comments by N. Heller. 1905. **M 6642**

—*Moses.* Sixth and Seventh books of Moses taken from the Mosaic books of the Cabala and the Talmud. 1900. **M 8299**

*Contents:* Moses' magical spirit-art; The magic of the Israelites; Formulas of the magical Kabala, together with an extract from the Clavicula of Solomon; The use of the Psalms for the physical welfare of man.

—*Job. Paraphrases.* The Book of Job; the poetic portion versified, with due regard to the language of the authorized version. A closer adherence to the sense of the revised versions, and a more literal translation of the Hebrew original, with an introductory essay advancing new views and explanatory notes, quoting many eminent authorities, by H. B. Sprague. 1913. **M 6622**

—*Prophets (collectively).* The twelve prophets; a version in the various poetical measures of the original writings, by B. Duhm. 1912. **M 6563**

—*N. T.* The New Testament; a new translation by James Moffatt. 1913. **M 6764**

—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. 1910. **M 6765**

Text in Italian and English. Italian translation by Giovanni Diodati.

—*Selections.* The Acts of the apostles, the Epistles and the Revelation of St. John, the Divine; a comparison of the text as it is given in the Protestant and Roman Catholic Bible versions in the English language, in use in America, by F. J. Firth. 1912. **M 6763**

—*Gospels.* Christ's Christianity; being the precepts and doctrines recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke and John as taught by Jesus Christ, analyzed and arranged

- according to subjects by A. H. Walker. 1911. **M 7002**
- The Holy Gospel; a comparison of the Gospel text as it is given in the Protestant and Roman Catholic Bible versions in the English language in use in America, with a brief account of the origin of the several versions, by F. J. Firth. 1911. **M 6762**
- Hebrews*. The epistle to the Hebrews; an experiment in conservative revision, by two clerks. 1912. **M 6780**
- An experimental revision, by two Anglican priests, preliminary to a suggested revised version of the entire New Testament.
- Romans*. *English and Latin*. The later version of the Wycliffite Epistle to the Romans, compared with the Latin original: a study of Wycliffite English, by Emma C. Tucker. 1914. **J 4450, 49**  
(Yale studies in English).

#### Works about the Bible

- Auerbach, J. S. The Bible and modern life; and Bible words and phrases, reprinted from Essays and miscellanies. 1914. **M 6318**
- Canton, W. The Bible and the Anglo-Saxon people. 1914. **M 6316**
- Clarke, W. N. Sixty years with the Bible; a record of experience. 1909. **M 6289**
- Dobschütz, E. v. The influence of the Bible on civilization. 1914. **M 6302**
- Dunning, A. E. The making of the Bible. 1911. **M 6596**
- Peake, A. S. The Bible; its origin, its significance and its abiding worth. 1913. **M 6315**

#### Criticism, Interpretation

- Beecher, W. J. Reasonable Biblical criticism. 1911. **M 6304**
- Blaikie, W. G. A manual of Bible history, in connection with the general history of the world. 1912. **M 6303**
- Curry, S. S. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. 1910. **M 6324**
- Evans, W. The great doctrines of the Bible. Section two. 1912. **M 6305**
- Ewing, W. and Thomson, J. E. H. Temple dictionary of the Bible. 1910. **M 6235**
- Same*. **\*R 1536**
- Exell, J. S. The Biblical illustrator; or, Anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations; expository, scientific, geographical, historical and homiletic, gathered from a wide range of home and foreign literature on the verses of the Bible. 57v. 1908-13. **M 2627**
- Gilbert, G. H. Interpretation of the Bible; a short history. 1908. **M 6309**
- Hart, H. C. Scripture natural history. II: The animals mentioned in the Bible. 1909. **M 6322, 11**  
(By-paths of Bible knowledge).

**Illustrated Bible biography; or, The lives and characters of the principal personages recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, with an introd. by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and an appendix containing thirty dissertations on the evidences of divine revelation; twenty full page illustrations, by Gustave Doré. 1868. **M 6232****

Jarvis, G. M. A twentieth-century interpretation of the Bible. 1911. **M 6326**  
On the Bible and astronomy.

Keeble, S. E., ed. The social teaching of the Bible. 1909. **M 6327**

Kent, C. F. Biblical geography and history. 1911. **M 6240**

Longshore, T. E. The higher criticism in theology and religion contrasted with ancient myths and miracles as factors in human evolution, and other essays on reform. 1892. **M 6312**

Manley, W. E. Biblical review; intended as a new and improved commentary on the Bible. 3v. 1859-1864. **M 6263**

Princeton Theological Seminary. Biblical and theological studies, by the members of the faculty of Princeton Theological Seminary. Pub. in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the seminary. 1912. **M 9737**

Ragg, L. The Book of Books; a study of the Bible. 1910. **M 6294**

Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M. The women of the Bible; a portrait gallery. 1911. **M 6231**

Seeberg, R. Revelation and inspiration. 1909. **M 6292**

Troward, T. Bible mystery and Bible meaning. 1913. **M 6354**  
(The Edinburgh lecture series).

#### Evidences, Authority

Anstey, M. The romance of Bible chronology; an exposition of the meaning, and a demonstration of the truth, of every chronological statement contained in the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. 1913. **M 6634**  
2v.

Contents: v. 1. The treatise; v. 2. Chronological tables.

Batifol, P. The credibility of the gospel. "Orpheus" et l'évangile. 1912. **M 6806**  
"List of the translations employed": p. vi-vii.

Dinsmore, C. A. The new light on the old truth. 1912. **M 8859**

Mangasarian, M. M. The Bible unveiled. 1911. **M 6315**

Russell, H. H. A lawyer's examination of the Bible. 1893. **M 6291**

#### Bible Study

Barbour, C. A., ed. The Bible in the world today. 1911. **M 6287**

Contents: How we got our Bible, by C. A. Barbour; The Bible and the twentieth century, by T. H.

- Pattison: The Bible the hope of the world, by James Orr; The supremacy of the Bible, by F. W. Farrar; The abiding value of the Old Testament, by G. L. Robinson; Bible study the great way into life's values, by H. C. King; Why should every young man read and study the Bible? by James McConaughy; Bible study for personal spiritual growth, by J. R. Mott; Things which make a Bible class effective, by C. S. Cooper; How to make the Bible real, by H. C. King.
- Cooper, C. S.** College men and the Bible. 1911. **M 6323**  
 —World-wide Bible study. 1912. **M 6325**
- Evans, W.** Outline study of the Bible; with illustrative charts. 1913. **M 6297**
- Gigot, F. E. C.** General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. Abridged ed. 1904. **M 6311**  
 —Special introduction to the study of the Old Testament. 2v. 1903-06. **M 6591**  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. The historical books; pt. 2. Didactic books and prophetic writings.
- Nash, L. L.** Early morning scenes in the Bible. 1910. **M 4894**
- Patterson, A.** Bird's-eye Bible study (formerly "A busy man's Bible"). 1911. **M 6346**
- Pope, H.** The Catholic student's "aids" to the Bible. 1913. **M 6661**
- Wallis, L.** Sociological study of the Bible. 1912. **M 6345**
- Young Men's Christian Associations. International Committee.** The use of the Bible among schoolboys. 1913. **M 6349**
- Bible Stories for Children**
- Chisholm, E.** Old Testament stories. 1907. **H 7351**
- Craigin, L. E.** Old Testament stories for little children. 1910. **M 6596**
- DeKnoop, F., baroness.** The Bible story and its teaching for children. 1913. **M 6296**
- Hodges, G.** The castle of Zion; stories from the Old Testament. 1912. **M 6602**  
 —The Garden of Eden, stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. 1909. **M 6601**
- Murray, W. D.** Bible stories to tell children. 1910. **M 6336**
- Queensland. Department of Public Instruction.** Bible lessons arranged from the Old and the New Testaments for the use of Queensland State Schools. 1911. 2v. **M 6350**  
 v. 1. Junior course (classes I, II, III).  
 2. Senior course (classes IV, V, VI).
- Williams, T. D.** Half hours with God's heroes; or, Stories from the sacred books. 1913. **M 6674**
- Literature of the Bible**
- King, E. G.** Early religious poetry of the Hebrews. 1911. **M 6605**
- Moffatt, J.** An introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 1911. **M 3723, 15**  
 (The International theological library).
- Moore, G. F.** The literature of the Old Testament. 1913. **M 6610**  
 (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 65).
- Pinfold, J. T.** Songs of the Jewish church; an introduction to the study of the psalms. 1913. **M 6609**
- Schenck, F. S.** The oratory and poetry of the Bible. 1915. **M 6353**
- Willett, H. L. and Campbell, J. M.** The teachings of the Books; or, The literary structure and spiritual interpretation of the books of the New Testament. 1901. **M 6823**
- Wood, I. F. and Grant, E.** The Bible as literature: an introduction. 1914. **M 6356**  
 (Bible study textbook series).
- Literary History**
- Bacon, B. W.** The making of the New Testament. 1912. **M 6803**  
 (Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Biggs, C. R. D.** How the Bible grew, with illustrations of the parallel sources. 1914. v. 1. The law. **M 6301**
- Brown, John.** The history of the English Bible. 1911. **M 6338**  
*Contents:* Anglo-Saxon versions; Wycliffe's manuscript Bible; Tyndale's printed translation; Coverdale's and the Great Bible; Three rival versions; The authorized version of 1611; The revised version of 1881.  
 (Teachers College lectures on the religious life. Series 1).
- Cleaveland, E. W.** A study of Tindale's Genesis compared with the Genesis of Coverdale and of the authorized version. 1911. **J 4450, 43**  
 (Yale studies in English).
- Cook, A. S.** The authorized version of the Bible and its influence. 1910. **M 6295**
- Heaton, W. J.** Our own English Bible; its translators and their work. 1913-14. 3v. **M 6351**  
*Contents:* v. 1. Our own English Bible, the manuscript period; v. 2. The Bible of the reformation; its translators and their work; v. 3. The Puritan Bible and other contemporaneous Protestant versions.
- McAfee, C. B.** The greatest English classic: a study of the King James version of the Bible and its influence on life and literature. 1912. **M 6298**
- McComb, S.** Making of the English Bible, with an introductory essay on the influence of the English Bible on English literature. 1909. **M 6333**
- Mann, N. M.** The evolution of a great literature; natural history of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. 1906. **M 6319**
- Milligan, G.** The New Testament documents; their origin and early history. 1913. **M 6857**  
 (The Croall lectures for 1911-12).

**Pollard, A. W., ed.** Records of the English Bible, the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English, 1525-1611. 1911. **M 6339**

**Robinson, E. A.** The story of our Bible. 1911. **M 6343**

**Wrede, W.** The origin of the New Testament. Tr. by J. S. Hill. 1909. **M 6824**

### Biblical Antiquities

**Banks, E. J.** The Bible and the spade. 1913. **M 6285**

**Jeremias, A.** The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East; manual of Biblical archaeology. 2v. 1911. **M 6599**

**Rogers, R. W., ed.** Cuneiform parallels to the Old Testament. 1912. **J 3456**

### Old Testament

**Adams, J.** The man among the myrtles; a study in Zechariah's visions. 1913. (The short course series). **M 5123**

**Aked, C. F.** The divine drama of Job. 1913. **M 5124** (The short course series).

**Batten, L. W.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. 1913. **M 6131** (The international critical commentary).

**Buttenwieser, M.** The prophets of Israel from the eighth to the fifth century; their faith and their message. 1914. **M 6641**

**Chamberlin, G. L.** The Hebrew prophets; or, Patriots and leaders of Israel. 1911. **M 6276**

**Charles, R. H.** Religious development between the Old and the New Testaments. 1914. **M 6681** (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 88).

**Crafts, W. F., ed.** Bible stories and poems; from creation to the captivity. endorsed by Union Bible Selections Committee. 1914. **L 10679** *Bound with his:* Bible in schools plans of many lands. 1914.

**Dearness, W.** A restoration of the drama of Canticles, with copious notes, also, an essay on The calf cult of northern Israel. 1911. **M 6637**

**Eiselen, F. C.** The Christian view of the Old Testament. 1912. **M 6648**

—Prophecy and the prophets in their historical relations. 1909. **M 6647**

**Gray, G. B.** A critical introduction to the Old Testament. 1913. **M 6606** (Studies in theology).

**Hastings, J., ed.** The greater men and women of the Bible. 1913. **M 6237** An alphabetical cyclopedia; only vol. 1, "Adam to Joseph" thus far received.

**Hodges, G.** Classbook of Old Testament history. 1913. **M 6603**

**Kent, C. F.** The founders and rulers of united Israel, from the death of Moses to the division of the Hebrew kingdom. 1909. **M 6328, 2**

(The historical Bible II).

**Kudson, A. C.** The beacon lights of prophecy; an interpretation of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Deutero-Isaiah. 1914. **M 6651**

**Mast, I. N.** The book of Job, an inspired drama revealing the necessity for suffering, the effect of suffering, and the philosophy of the imposition of human suffering. 1904. **M 6621**

—Prophetic revelation from Moses to David. 1915. **M 6652**

**Mitchell, H. G.** The ethics of the Old Testament. 1912. **M 6314** (Handbooks of ethics and religion, ed. by S. Mathews).

**Prothero, R. E.** The psalms in human life. 1908. **M 6608**

**Robinson, H. W.** The religious ideas of the Old Testament. 1913. **M 6611** (Studies in theology).

**Smith, J. M. P.** The prophet and his problems. 1914. **M 6649**

**Soares, T. G.** Heroes of Israel; a teacher's manual to be used in connection with the student's textbook. 1913. **M 6279** (Constructive Bible studies. Elementary series).

**Van Dyke, H. J.** The story of the Psalms. 1910. **M 6670**

**Wood, I. F. and Hall, N. M.** Early days of Israel. 1906. **M 8353** *Contents:* pt. I. Beginnings—Exodus; pt. II. Exodus—Samuel; pt. III. Hebrew legislation.

### New Testament

**Abbott, E. A.** The fourfold gospel. Section 1. Introduction. 1913. **M 6807**

**Adam, J. D.** Paul in everyday life. 1912. **M 6872**

**Aked, C. F.** The Lord's prayer, its meaning and message for today. 1910. **M 8577**

**Bosworth, E. I.** New studies in Acts. 1908. **M 6804**

"These 'New studies in Acts' replace those published ten years ago in a book called 'Studies in the Acts and Epistles.'"

**Gardner, P.** The religious experience of Saint Paul. 1911. **M 4313** (Crown theological library, vol. xxxiv).

**Harshman, S. R.** A commentary, doctrinal and practical, on the Epistle of Paul, the apostle to the Romans. 1904. **M 6792**

**Headlam, A. C.** St. Paul and Christianity. 1913. **M 6874**

**Holdsworth, W. W.** Gospel origins: a study in the synoptic problem. 1913. **M 6793**

(Studies in theology).

- Kent, C. F. and Smith, R. S.** The work and teachings of the earlier prophets. 1911. **M 6643**
- Lamberton, C. D.** Themes from St. John's gospel in early Roman catacomb painting. 1905. **M 9426**
- Lee, F. T.** The New Testament period and its leaders; how Christianity was prepared for, inaugurated, emancipated from Judaism, and became universal. 1913. **M 7344**
- Maclear, G. F.** A shilling book of New Testament history for national and elementary schools; with a map to illustrate the apostolic history. 1900. **M 6815**
- Mason, W. E.** John, the unafraid. 1910. **M 9294**
- Ottley, R. L.** The rule of life and love; an exposition of the ten commandments. 1912. **M 6659**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Peter, P. A.** St. Paul, the great apostle to the Gentiles; a series of letters supposed to have been written by Alexander Ben Levi of Damascus to his friend, Manasseh Ben Israel in Alexandria, relating the most important events in the life of Paul, the apostle of Jesus Christ. 1901. **M 6877**
- Petrie, W. M. F.** The growth of the Gospels as shewn by structural criticism. 1911. **M 6864**
- Pullan, L.** The Gospels. 1912. **M 6865**  
(The Oxford library of practical theology).
- Ramsay, Sir W. M.** Cities of St. Paul. 1914. **M 2668**
- Luke the physician, and other studies in the history of religion. 1908. **M 9822**
- Robertson, A. T.** John, the loyal; studies in the ministry of the Baptist. 1911. **M 6868**
- Rose, V.** Studies on the gospels. 1903. **M 6866**  
*Contents:* Introduction; The fourfold gospel; The supernatural conception; The kingdom of God; The heavenly Father; The Son of Man; The Son of God; The redemption; The empty tomb.
- Rostron, S. N.** The Christology of St. Paul; Hulsean prize essay with an additional chapter. 1912. **M 6875**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Sanday, W., ed.** Studies in the synoptic problem, by members of the University of Oxford. 1911. **M 6829**
- Schweitzer, A.** Paul and his interpreters; a critical history. 1912. **M 6873**  
*A continuation of the author's: The quest of the historical Jesus.*
- Thomas, W. H. G.** The prayers of St. Paul. 1914. **M 5125**  
(Short course series).
- Tolstoi, L. N., Graf.** The complete works of Count Tolstoy. v.14-15. 1904. **M 6819**
- Contents:* vol. 14-15. The four gospels harmonized and translated. Translated from the original Russian and ed. by Leo Wiener.
- Zenos, A. C.** The Son of Man; studies in the gospel of Mark. 1914. **M 5126**  
(The short course series).
- ### Theology
- #### Doctrinal and Dogmatic
- Abbott, L.** The Great Companion. 1906. **M 8565**  
The Great Companion portrays the Christian's faith in God.  
—The other room. 1910. **M 8566**  
—Seeking after God. 1910. **M 8568**
- Bacon, B. W.** Christianity, old and new; lectures given at Berkeley, Cal., on the E. T. Earl foundation. 1914. **M 4629, 1911, II**
- Benson, R. H.** Christ in the church; a volume of religious essays. 1914. **M 7681**
- Biroth, H.** Tolerance in religion; liberal thoughts of modern thinkers. 1913. **M 8634**  
A compilation of quotations on religion, God, immortality and miscellaneous topics.
- Blewett, G. J.** The Christian view of the world. Nathaniel William Taylor lectures for 1910-1911, delivered before the Divinity School of Yale University. 1912. **M 4669**
- Brent, C. H., bp.** The revelation of discovery. 1915. **M 8653**
- Clark, H. W.** Liberal orthodoxy; a historical survey. 1914. **M 8786**  
(The great Christian theologians).
- Craufurd, Rev. A. H.** The religion and ethics of Tolstoy. 1912. **M 8814**
- Foundations, a statement of Christian belief in terms of modern thought: by seven Oxford men.** 1913. **M 8984**  
*Contents:* Introduction by B. H. Streeter; The modern situation, by the Rev. N. S. Talbot; The Bible, by the Rev. R. Brook; The historic Christ, by the Rev. B. H. Streeter; The interpretation of the Christ in the New Testament, by the Rev. A. E. J. Rawlinson and the Rev. R. G. Parsons; The divinity of Christ, by the Rev. W. Temple; The atonement, by W. H. Moberly; The church, by the Rev. W. Temple; The principle of authority, by the Rev. A. E. J. Rawlinson; God and the absolute, by W. H. Moberly.
- Fundamentals, The; a testimony to the truth.** v.10. 1910. **M 8992**
- Fyffe, D.** The essentials of Christian belief. 1914. **M 8997**
- Gilbert, G. H.** A primer of the Christian religion; based on the teaching of Jesus, its founder and living Lord. 1902. **M 9020**
- Headlam, A. C.** History, authority and theology. 1910. **M 9159**  
Partly reprinted from various magazines.
- Huelster, A.** Miracles in the light of science and history. 1915. **M 9211**

- Knox, R. A.** Some loose stones; being a consideration of certain tendencies in modern theology illustrated by reference to the book called "Foundations." 1913. **M 9378**
- Lanier, J. J.** The church universal; a re-statement of Christianity in terms of modern thought. 1911. **M 4793, 1910**
- McGiffert, A. C.** The rise of modern religious ideas. 1915. **M 4629, 1912**  
 "This volume is based upon the Earl lectures, given before the Pacific Theological Seminary, at Berkeley, California, in September, 1912."
- Meyer, A.** Jesus or Paul? 1909. **M 9548**
- Mullins, E. Y.** Freedom and authority in religion. 1913. **M 9557**
- Rode, I.** The way of life. **M 9853**
- Selbie, W. B.** Schleiermacher; a critical and historical study. 1913. **M 9930**  
 (The great Christian theologies).
- Shaw, J. M.** Christianity as religion and life. 1914. **M 4632, 1914**
- Shebbeare, C. J.** Religion in an age of doubt. 1914. **M 9939**  
 (Library of historic theology).
- Sinks, P. W.** In the refiner's fire; the problem of human suffering. 1911. **M 9942**
- Slaterry, C. L.** The authority of religious experience. 1912. **M 4786, 1912**  
 (The Paddock lectures for 1912).  
 "An attempt to illustrate in what ways theology might be expected to be affected by a close co-operation between the research of a scholar and the immediate experience of a pastor."
- Ten Broeke, J.** A constructive basis for theology. 1914. **M 4202**
- Tixeront, J.** History of dogmas. 1914. v.2. **M 4225**
- Walcott, P. C.** Modern values and their Christian sources. 1914. **M 4508**
- Whiton, J. M., ed.** Getting together; essays by friends in council on the regulative ideas of religious thought. 1913. **M 4459**  
*Contents:* The ultimate reality, by J. M. Whiton; Humanity the interpreter of deity, by W. C. Selleck; Transcendence and immanence human and divine, by E. W. Lewis; The natural and the supernatural, by J. M. Whiton; The law and the will of God, by J. M. Whiton; The unfolding of the indwelling God, by W. H. Boocock; Incarnation, by W. S. Jones; Revelation, by J. W. Buckingham; Redemption, by T. R. Williams; Judgment, by M. H. Harris; Atonement, by J. H. Melish; Salvation, by T. D. Anderson; The interdependence of ethics and religion, by G. A. Wilson; The ultimate concord, by J. M. Whiton.
- Williams, T. R.** The working faith of a liberal theologian. 1914. **M 4514**
- Younghusband, Sir F. E.** Within; thoughts during convalescence. 1912. **M 4543**  
*Contents:* Suffering; Some disbeliefs; The inherent impulse; Faith in ourselves; The ideal; Attainment; A glance forward.
- God, The Trinity**
- Aveling, F.** The God of philosophy. 1914. **M 8595**
- Benson, R. H.** Lourdes. 1914. **M 7644**  
 Reprinted from the "Ave Maria."
- Brent, C. H.** Presence. 1914. **M 8654**
- Dearmer, P.** False gods. 1914. **M 8852**  
 "False gods" are false conceptions of God. The author holds that "what we do depends upon what we are, and what we are depends upon our thoughts about God."
- Jevons, F. B.** The idea of God in early religions. 1910. **M 9285**
- Johnson, F. H.** God in evolution; a pragmatic study of theology. 1911. **M 9296**
- Lessius, L.** The names of God and Meditative summaries of the divine perfections. 1912. **M 9442**
- Newbolt, W. C. E.** The Holy Trinity and daily life. 1913. **M 4899**
- Pike, G. R.** The divine drama; the manifestation of God in the universe. 1898. **M 9736**
- Whitelaw, T.** Jehovah-Jesus. 1913. **M 5121**  
 (The short course series).
- Youtz, H. A.** The enlarging conception of God. 1914. **M 4545**
- Jesus Christ**
- General Works**
- Barton, B.** A young man's Jesus. 1914. **M 7082**
- Bryan, W. J.** The Prince of Peace. 1914. **M 8665**
- Butler, S.** The fair haven; a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry upon earth, by the late John Pickard Owen, with a memoir of the author by William Bickersteth Owen. 1913. **M 8684**  
 "The most overwhelming of all miracles—the resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ."
- Crooker, J. H.** Jesus brought back; meditations on the problem of problems. 1889. **M 7087**
- Furness, W. H.** The veil partly lifted, and Jesus becoming visible. 1864. **M 7037**
- Hayward, E. F.** Ecce Spiritus; a statement of the spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. 1881. **M 584**
- Peabody, F. G.** Jesus Christ and the Christian character; an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the moral problems of personal life. 1908. **M 4601, 1904**  
 (Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1904).
- Sanday, W.** Christologies, ancient and modern. 1910. **M 7052**
- Simpson, P. C.** The fact of Christ; a series of lectures. 1901. **M 7069**
- Thoms, C. S.** The working man's Christ. 1914. **M 4196**
- Ulrich, B. A.** Christ Jesus, endorsement by prominent persons, and essays. 1909. **M 7071**



**Zwemer, S. M.** The Moslem Christ. an essay on the life, character, and teachings of Jesus Christ according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. 1912. **M 7080**

### Historicity of Jesus Christ

**Case, S. J.** The historicity of Jesus; a criticism of the contention that Jesus never lived; a statement of the evidence for his existence, an estimate of his relation to Christianity. 1912. **M 7011**

**Conybeare, F. C.** The historical Christ; or, An investigation of the views of Mr. J. M. Robertson, Dr. A. Drews, and Prof. W. B. Smith. 1914. **M 7088**

**Drews, A. C. H.** The Christ myth. Tr. from the 3d ed. (rev. and enl.), by C. D. Burns. 1910. **M 7016**

—The witnesses to the historicity of Jesus. 1912. **M 7089**

An abbreviated and amended version of the author's "Die Zeugnisse für die Geschichtlichkeit Jesu," which has been published as a second part of "The Christ myth."

**Grist, W. A.** The historic Christ in the faith of to-day. 1911. **M 7019**

**Lester, C. S.** The historic Jesus; a study of the synoptic gospels. 1912. **M 7038**

**Miller, L. H.** Our knowledge of Christ; an historical approach. 1914. **M 7099**

"The four chapters of this book appeared originally as articles in the Biblical world of Chicago."

**Schweitzer, A.** The quest of the historical Jesus, a critical study of its progress from Reimarus to Wrede. 1910. **M 7055**

### Life and Teaching

**Anderson, F. L.** The man of Nazareth. 1914. **M 7095**

**Austin, Mrs. M. H.** The man Jesus; being a brief account of the life and teaching of the Prophet of Nazareth. 1915. **M 7040**

**Berthe, A.** Jesus Christ, his life, his passion, his triumph. 1914. **M 7081**

**Bishop, C. McT.** Jesus the worker, studies in the ethical leadership of the Son of Man. 1910. **M 4736, 1909**

(The Cole lectures for 1909).

**Black, H.** Christ's service of love. 1907. **M 4851**

**Bowen, C. R.** The resurrection in the New Testament; an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. 1911. **M 4317**

(Crown theological library).

**Browne, D. G.** Christ and his age. 1913. **M 7085**

**Burkitt, F. C.** Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. 1910. **M 9632**

**Chandler, W. M.** The trial of Jesus, from a lawyer's standpoint. 1908. 2.v. **M 7086**

Contents: v. 1. The Hebrew trial; v. 2. The Roman trial.

The crucifixion, by an eye witness. A let-

ter written seven years after the crucifixion, by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem, to an Esseer brother in Alexandria. 1913. **M 7090**

(Supplemental harmonic series. v. 2).

Preface signed by T. K. (i. e.), Mrs. Florence Chance Huntley.

**Dawson, W. J.** Life of Christ. 1901. **M 7009**

**De Land, C. E.** The mis-trials of Jesus. 1914. **M 7094**

(Library of religious thought).

**Denney, J.** Jesus and the Gospel; Christianity justified in the mind of Christ. 1909. **M 7014**

**Ferrier, J. T.** The Master, known unto the world as Jesus the Christ:—his life and teachings: being recoveries by the writer through illuminations, visions, and experiences, wherein are set forth the inner meanings of the Master's teachings, and the nature of his Jesushood and Christhood. 1913. **M 7092**

**Forsyth, P. T.** The work of Christ. 1910. **M 7029**

**Fosdick, H. E.** The manhood of the Master. 1914. **M 7091**

**Geikie, J. C.** A short life of Christ, for old and young. 1900. **M 7027**

**Gilbert, G. H.** Jesus. 1912. **M 7093**

**Hill, W. B.** Introduction to the life of Christ. 1911. **M 7036**

**Hodges, G.** The cross and passion; Good Friday addresses. 1915. **M 7096**

—When the King came; stories from the four Gospels. 1904. **M 7031**

**Hubbard, E.** The Man of Sorrows; a little journey to the home of Jesus of Nazareth. 1904. **M 7035**

**Kent, C. F.** The life and teachings of Jesus, according to the earliest records. 1913. **M 6328, 5**

(The historical Bible).

**Martin, A. W.** The life of Jesus in the light of the higher criticism. 1913. **M 7100**

"Eight of twelve lectures delivered, without notes on Sunday evenings, in the winter of 1912 at the meeting-house of the Society for Ethical Culture of New York."

**Montgomery, H. E.** Christ's social remedies. 1911. **M 9553**

Contents: Responsibility of citizenship; Was Christ an anarchist? Was Christ a socialist? The Kingdom of God; Non-resistance; Marriage and divorce; Crime and the criminal; Wealth; Labour; Sunday observance; International controversies; Social reconstruction.

**Murray, G.** Jesus and His parables. 1914. **M 7101**

**Rollins, J. M.** The arrest, trial and conviction of Jesus Christ from a lawyer's standpoint. 1914. **M 7104**

**Sanday, W.** Outlines of the life of Christ. 1908. **M 7064**

**Schweitzer, A.** The mystery of the kingdom of God; the secret of Jesus' Messiahship and passion. 1914. M 7135

**Smith, D.** The days of His flesh; the earthly life of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. 1910. M 7057

**Stalker, J.** Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ. 1911. M 7072

**Stone, J. S.** The passion of Christ, a study in the narratives, the circumstances, and some of the doctrines pertaining to the trial and death of our Divine Redeemer. 1912. M 7073

**Talbot, G. F.** Jesus: His opinions and character; the New Testament studies of a layman. 1883. M 7075

**Thorburn, T. J.** The resurrection narratives and modern criticism; a critique mainly of Professor Schmiedel's article "Resurrection narratives" in the *Encyclopædia Biblica*. 1910. M 7066

**Tolstoi, L. N., Graf.** The teaching of Jesus. 1909. M 7064

**Walker, W. L.** Christ the creative ideal; studies in Colossians and Ephesians. 1913. M 6904

**Watson, J. Ian Maclaren.** Children of the resurrection. 1912. M 7047

*Contents:* Four faithful women; A sinner; A backslider; Two ordinary people; The company of disciples; The Lord's brother; Thomas the doubter.

**Whipple, W.** The story-life of the Son of man, nearly a thousand stories from sacred and secular sources in a continuous and complete chronicle of the earth life of the Saviour. 1913. M 7114

**White, B.** The call of the Carpenter. 1911. M 7076

—The Carpenter and the rich man. 1914. M 7116

"This is a companion book to the 'Call of the Carpenter.'"

**Wright, W. B.** The heart of the Master. 1911. M 7078

### Virgin Mary

**Maria Coronel de Jesus of Agreda.** City of God; the divine history and life of the Virgin Mother of God, manifested to Mary of Agreda. Tr. from the Spanish, by Físcar Marison, *pseud.* 1914. 4v. M 7682

*Library has also abridged edition.* M 7665

**Nesbitt, M.** Our lady in the church, and other essays. 1913. M 7663

Reprinted from "Ave Maria."

*Contents:* Our Lady and some saints; Feasts of the church; Miscellaneous.

**Pohle, J.** Mariology; a dogmatic treatise on the Blessed Virgin Mary, mother of God, with an appendix on the worship of the saints, relics, and images. 1914. M 7594

**Stewart, J. H.** The greater Eve; or, The throne of the Virgin Mother; six essays on the position of Mary in Catholic theology. 1912. M 7595

### Sin, Salvation

**Burton, E. D. and others.** Biblical ideas of atonement; their history and significance. 1909. M 8678

**Clarke, J. F.** The Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin; an essay. 1884. M 8788

**Du Bois, P.** The practice of salvation; trailing a word to a world ideal. 1913. M 8875

**Hyde, W. DeW.** Sin and its forgiveness. 1909. M 9633

**Mackintosh, R.** Christianity and sin. 1914. M 4328

(Studies in theology).

**Orr, J.** Sin as a problem of to-day. 1910. M 9701

**Palmer, O. R.** Deliverance from the penalty and power of sin. 1912. M 9724

**Smashey, D. M.** The redeeming purpose of God, including a statement of the Scriptural idea of the doctrine of holiness and its advancement in the church. 1913. M 9956

### Faith

**McComb, S.** Faith the greatest power in the world. 1915. M 9521

**Simpson, P. C.** The facts of life in relation to faith. 1913. M 9954  
"This book is practically a sequel to 'The fact of Christ,' published in 1900."

### Future State, Immortality

**Brown, W. A.** The Christian hope; a study in the doctrine of immortality. 1912. M 8662

(Studies in theology).

**Chambers, A.** Man and the spiritual world as disclosed by the Bible. 1900. M 8755

**Channing, W. E.** The future life. 1830. M 4531

**Cochem, M. v.** The four last things; death, judgment, hell, heaven. 1899. M 8793

**Dickinson, G. L.** Religion and immortality. 1911. M 8858

*Contents:* I. Faith and knowledge; II. Optimism and immortality; III. Is immortality desirable? IV. Euthanasia.

**Dole, C. F.** The hope of immortality; our reasons for it. 1906. M 4748, 1906 no. 2  
(Ingersoll lecture, 1906).

**Duncan, W. B.** Immortality and modern thought. 1912. M 8876

**Everett, C. C.** Immortality, and other essays. 1902. M 8916

*Contents:* Immortality; The known and the unknowable in religion; Mysticism; Joseph Priestly; the old Unitarianism and the new; The faith of science and the science of faith; The philosophy of the sublime; Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion; The gain of history.

- Fosdick, H. E.** The assurance of immortality. 1913. **M 8976**
- Frazer, J. G.** The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. 1913. **M 4742, 1911-12**  
Vol. 1. The Gifford lectures, St. Andrews, 1911-1912.  
*Contents:* v. 1. The belief among the aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits islands, New Guinea and Melanesia.
- Grenfell, W. T.** On immortality. 1912. **M 9069**
- Haynes, E. S. P.** The belief in personal immortality. 1913. **M 9155**
- Holmes, J. H.** Is death the end? being a statement of the arguments for immortality; a justification, from the standpoint of modern scientific and philosophic thought, of the immortal hope; and a consideration of the conditions of immortality and their relation to the facts and problems of present human existence. 1915. **M 9188**
- Hügel, F., baron. v.** Eternal life; a study of its implications and applications. 1912. **M 9212**
- Jefferson, C. E.** Why we may believe in life after death. 1911. **M 4751, 1911**
- Lodge, Sir O. J.** The immortality of the soul. 1908. **M 4714**
- Maeterlinck, M.** Our eternity. 1913. **L 11073**
- Palmer, F.** Winning of immortality. 1910. **M 3999**
- Prophetic Bible Conference.** *Chicago, 1914.* The coming and kingdom of Christ; a stenographic report of the Prophetic Bible Conference held at the Moody Bible Institute of Chicago, February 24-27, 1914; including a list of some exponents of premillennialism. 1914. **M 9742**
- Reisner, G. A.** The Egyptian conception of immortality. 1912. **M 4748, 1911**
- Smyth, J. P.** The gospel of the hereafter. 1910. **M 9969**
- Stroh, G.** When God comes down to earth; or, Epochal crises, past and future. 1914. **M 9997**
- Tyrrell, G.** Essays on faith and immortality. 1914. **M 4236**  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. Essays on faith. Pt. 2. Essays on immortality.
- Yeiser, J. O.** Immortality established through science. 1913. **L 11079**
- Creeds**
- Briggs, C. A.** Theological symbolics. 1914. **M 3723, 18**  
(The international theological library).
- Burr, Mrs. A. R. B.** Religious confessions and confessants; with a chapter on the history of introspection. 1914. **M 8677**
- Curtis, W. A.** A history of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond; with historical tables. 1911. **M 8821**
- Ottley, R. L.** The rule of faith and hope; a brief exposition of the apostles' creed. 1912. **M 8589**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Smith, H.** The creeds; their history, nature and use. 1912. **M 4268**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Skrine, J. H.** Creed and the creeds, their function in religion, being the Bampton lectures of 1911. 1911. **M 3057**
- Christianity**  
**Christian Philosophy**
- Church, R. W.** Christianity and civilization; five lectures delivered at St. Paul's cathedral, London. 1914. **M 8764**  
(The Macmillan standard library).
- Faunce, W. H. P.** What does Christianity mean? 1912. **M 4736, 1912**  
(The Cole lectures for 1912 delivered before Vanderbilt University).
- Figgis, J. N.** The fellowship of the mystery; being the Bishop Paddock lectures delivered at the General Theological Seminary, New York, during Lent, 1913. 1914. **M 4786, 1913**  
"The fellowship of the mystery" means the sharing of the Christian faith by all races according to the ideal of St. Paul.
- Fleming, W. K.** Mysticism in Christianity. 1913. **M 8963**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Gilbert, L.** Dynamic Christianity. 1912. **M 9022**
- Moore, E. C.** An outline of the history of Christian thought since Kant. 1912. **M 9554**
- Pesch, T.** The Christian philosophy of life; reflections on the truths of religion. 1909. **M 9733**
- Rainsford, W. S.** The reasonableness of the religion of Jesus. 1913. **M 4650, 1911**  
Michigan University. Baldwin lectures, 1911.
- Roberts, R.** Christendom astray; popular Christianity (both in faith and practice), shewn to be unscriptural, and the true nature of the ancient apostolic faith exhibited; eighteen lectures (originally published as "Twelve lectures on the true teaching of the Bible"). 1910. **M 9848**
- Royce, J.** The problem of Christianity. Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston, and at Manchester College, Oxford. 2v. 1913. **M 9864**  
*Contents:* I. The Christian doctrine of life; II. The real world and the Christian ideas.
- Steiner, R.** Christianity as mystical fact and the mysteries of antiquity. 3d ed., rev. and enl., edition by H. Collison. The

- authorized English translation. 1914. **M 7441**
- Apologetics**
- Evidences of Christianity**
- Begbie, H.** The proof of God. 1914. **M 8620**
- Drawbridge, C. L.** Common objections to Christianity. 1914. **M 8872**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Figgis, J. N.** Civilisation at the cross roads; four lectures delivered before Harvard University in the year 1911 on the William Belden Noble foundation. 1912. **M 4795, 1911111**  
*Contents:* Armageddon; or, The intellectual chaos; Babylon; or, The moral crisis; Calvary; or, The challenge of the cross; Sion; or, The Christian fact; Appendix; King Richard the Third and the Reverend James Thompson.
- Garvie, A. E.** The Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity; essays, constructive and critical, towards the solution of some current theological problems. 1910. **M 9007**
- Glover, T. R.** The Christian tradition and its verification. 1913. **M 4646, 1912**  
(The Angus lectureship).
- Harris, C.** Pro fide; a defence of natural and revealed religion; being a text-book of modern apologetics for students of theology and others. 1914. **M 9146**
- Huntington, H.** Cui bono? or, "What shall it profit?" A gentle philosophy for those who doubt. 1912. **M 9217**
- Muir, P. M'A.** Modern substitutes for Christianity. 1909. **M 3183, 1909**  
Baird lecture, 1909.  
*Contents:* Popular impeachments of Christianity; Morality without religion; The religion of the universe; The religion of humanity; Theism without Christ; The tribute of criticism to Christ.
- Christianity and Modern Thought**
- Crane, F.** Lame and lovely, essays on religion for modern minds. 1912. **M 8808**
- Davison, W. T., ed.** The chief cornerstone; essays toward an exposition of the Christian faith for today. 1915. **M 8847**
- Dickinson, C. H.** The Christian reconstruction of modern life. 1913. **M 8857**
- Eucken, R. C.** Can we still be Christians. 1914. **M 8910**
- Grose, G. R.** The outlook for religion. 1913. **M 9074**  
*Contents:* The present standing of faith; The present-day use of the Bible; Teaching religion; The authority of Christ; The mission of the prophet of God; The preaching for the times; The supreme issue; The Apostolic task and its reaction.
- Halstead, W. R.** A cosmic view of religion. 1913. **M 9134**
- Harris, G.** A century's change in religion. 1914. **M 9144**
- Hasbrouch, S.** Altar fires relighted; a study from a non-partisan standpoint of movements and tendencies at work in the religious life of to-day. 1912. **L 11258**
- McClure, E.** Modern substitutes for traditional Christianity. 1913. **M 9525**
- McComb, S.** Christianity and the modern mind. 1910. **M 9529**
- MacDonald, A.** Religious questions of the day; or, Some modernistic theories and tendencies exposed. v.3. 1911. **M 9526**
- Mathews, S.** Gospel and the modern man. 1910. **M 4612, 1910**  
Haverford library lectures, 1910.
- Orr, J.** The faith of a modern Christian. 1910. **M 9699**
- Osborne, W. F.** The faith of a layman; studies in the recoil from a professionalized religion. 1910. **M 9703**  
"What I have really done has been to make Prof. Rauschenbusch's stimulating book a point of departure for the registering of my own judgment on some of the causes that have led to the impotence of the Church in contemporary society."
- Peters, J. P.** Modern Christianity; or, The plain Gospel modernly expounded. 1909. **M 4312**
- Torrey, D. C.** Protestant modernism; or, Religious thinking for thinking men. 1910. **M 4315**  
(Crown theological library).
- Wenley, R. M.** Modern thought and the crisis in belief. 1909. **M 4650, 1909**  
(The Baldwin lectures, 1909).
- Practical Religion**
- Devotional Meditations**
- Alexander, A. B. D.** Christianity and ethics; a handbook of Christian ethics. 1914. **M 8580**
- Augustinus, A., St., bp. of Hippo.** Leaves from St. Augustine. 1910. **M 8591**
- Barry, J. G. H.** The Christian's day; a book of meditations. 1910. **M 8611**
- The self-revelation of our Lord. 1914. **M 7083**
- Buckler, H. R.** Spiritual perfection through charity (superseding "The perfection of man by charity"). 1911. **M 8670**
- Faber, F. W.** The spirit of Father Faber, apostle of London, with a preface by Wilfrid Meynell. 1914. **M 8925**  
(The spiritual classics of English devotional literature).
- Frank, H.** The shrine of silence; a book of meditations. 1905. **M 8986**
- Giles, M.** Strength from quietness; suggestions for keeping a quiet day chiefly addressed to invalids and those unable to join in a retreat. 1911. **M 9024**
- Gregory I, St., the Great, pope.** The dialogues of Saint Gregory, surnamed the Great; Pope of Rome & the first of that name. 1911. **M 7528**

- Hollis, G.** That land and this; a series of allegories for the seasons of the Christian year. 1914. **M 9190**
- John de Yepes, of the Cross, St.** The dark night of the soul. 1908. **M 9295**
- Macfarland, C. S.** Spiritual culture and social service. 1912. **M 9534**
- Newman, J. H.** The spirit of Cardinal Newman. 1914. **M 9646**  
(The spiritual classics of English devotional literature).  
Contains the author's: Dream of Gerontius.
- Perry, S. A.** Spiritual flashlights from godly men and women. 1905. **M 9732**
- Thomas à Kempis, St.** The Imitation of Christ in four books; tr. from the Latin, by W. Benham. With twelve photogravures after celebrated paintings. 1905. **M 4233**
- Wiseman, N. P. S.** Meditations on the incarnation and life of our Lord. 1898. **M 4517**
- The Christian Life**
- Abbott, L.** Letters to unknown friends. 1913. **M 8570**
- My four anchors; what we know in the realm of religion. 1911. **M 8569**
- Andrews, G. A.** Efficient religion. 1912. **M 8582**
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St., bp. of Hippo.** St. Augustine's confessions, with an English translation by W. Watts, 1631. 2v. 1912. **L 12202**  
(The Loeb classical library).  
Latin and English on opposite pages.
- The soliloquies of St. Augustine, tr. into English by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland, with notes and introduction by the translator. 1910. **M 8590**
- Benson, R. H.** The religion of the plain man. 1910. **M 7608**  
Contents: The preface; General view of English religion; Roman Catholic characteristics; The Petrine claims; Development; Infallibility; Intellect, emotion and faith; The exchange; Conclusion; Saint Peter in Scripture; Primitive papalists.
- Collyer, R.** Thoughts for daily living, from the spoken and written words of Robert Collyer. Selected and arranged by Imogen Clark. 1911. **M 8794**
- Conway, K. E.** Questions of honor in the Christian life. 1908. **M 7609**
- Cook, E. A.** Christian faith for men of today. 1913. **M 8797**
- Evans, W.** The Christian; his creed and conduct. 1911. **M 8914**
- Gladden, W.** Being a Christian; what it means and how to begin. 1910. **M 9029**
- Gordon, S. D.** Quiet talks about the temple. 1910. **M 9048**
- Grafton, C. C.** Journey Godward (a servant of Jesus Christ). 1910. **M 7783**
- Grenell, Z.** Young Christian and his work. 1906. **M 9065**
- Grenfell, W. T.** The adventure of life; being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1911. 1912. **M 4795, 1911**  
Contents: Life and faith; Christ and the individual; Christ and society; Christ and the daily life.
- A man's helpers. 1910. **M 9068**  
Contents: What the Bible means to me; What prayer means to me; What Christian fellowship means to me.
- Hillias, N. D.** The Master of the science of right living. 1901. **M 9179**
- Hodges, G.** Christianity between Sundays. 1914. **M 9187**
- Jantzen, N.** Heaven on earth. 1911. **M 9280**
- King, H. C.** Religion as life. 1913. **M 9363**
- McConnell, F. J.** Personal Christianity, instruments and ends in the kingdom of God. 1914. **M 4736, 1914**  
(Cole lectures for 1914 delivered before Vanderbilt University).
- McSorley, J.** The sacrament of duty, and other essays. 1909. **M 9532**  
Contents: The sacrament of duty; The ideal man; Soul-blindness; On being cheerful; Meditation of modern life; Open-mindedness; The school of Paul; God in the soul; Epilogue: the unconverted world.
- Mast, I. N.** The continuity of human and spiritual life; being thoughts from the realms of each, by those who dwell in each. 1892. **M 8798**
- Ottley, R. L.** Christian ideas and ideals; an outline of Christian ethical theory. 1909. **M 9710**
- Peabody, F. G.** The Christian life in the modern world. 1914. **M 9729**
- The practice of Christianity, by the author of "Pro Christo et ecclesia." 1913. **M 9740**
- Quayle, W. A., bp.** Laymen in action. 1912. **M 9775**
- Schofield, A. T.** The radiant morn; or, The secret of perpetual youth. 1912. **M 9909**
- Studies in the highest thought. 1911. **M 9908**
- Vance, J. I.** Tendency; the effect of trend and drift in the development of life. 1910. **M 4376**
- Whitaker, R.** The Gospel at work in modern life. 1910. **M 4434**
- Worcester, E.** Religion and life. 1914. **M 4526**  
Contents: Pt. 1. Social aspects of religion; Pt. 2. Aspects of the life of Jesus; Pt. 3. The personal life.
- Personal Religion**
- Albee, Mrs. H. R.** The gleam. 1911. **M 8579**  
"A spiritual autobiography in which Mrs. Albee traces her soul development from her real awakening at the age of six."

**Atkins, G. G.** Pilgrims of the lonely road. 1913. **M 8588**

*Contents:* The meditations of Marcus Aurelius; The confessions of St. Augustine; The imitation of Christ; Theologia germanica; Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress; Newman's Apologia; Tolstoy's confessions.

**Banks, L. A.** The religious life of famous Americans. 1904. **M 8612**

*Contents:* Abraham Lincoln; Rufus Choate; Samuel Finley Breese Morse; John Quincy Adams; James Abram Garfield; William McKinley; Emma Willard; Daniel Webster; Mary Lyon; Henry Clay; Stonewall Jackson; Washington Irving; Cyrus West Field; Robert Edward Lee; Andrew Jackson; Elisha Kent Kane; Abigail Adams; William Cullen Bryant; Frances Elizabeth Willard; Benjamin Harrison.

**Brown, C. R.** The modern man's religion. 1911. **M 4791, 1**

**Carver, T. N.** The religion worth having. 1912. **M 8727**

**Hobart, A. S.** Religion for men. 1912. **M 9186**

(Men and religion series).

**Hodges, G.** Everyman's religion. 1911. **M 9184**

**Krebs, J. A.** How to comfort the sick. 1913. **M 7671**

**McDowell, W. F., bp.** A man's religion; letters to men. 1913. **M 9527**

Reprinted from the Adult Bible class monthly.

**Smith, F. B.** A man's religion. 1913. **M 9957**

Introductions to chapters by clergymen of various denominations.

*Contents:* The reason for the book; The present situation; Specialization in work for men and boys; A religion of fact; A religion of sacrificial living; A religion of social service; A religion of co-operation; A religion of a missionary spirit; A religion of democracy; The conclusion.

**Strong, J.** My religion in everyday life. 1910. **M 9994**

**Tolstoi, L. N., Graf.** My confession—My religion—The Gospel in brief. 1899. **M 4172**

**Vaughan, J. S., bp. of Sebastopolis.** Happiness and beauty. 1913. **M 4378**

### Conversion

**Begbie, H.** The ordinary man and the extraordinary thing. 1912. **M 8624**

Endeavors to show that "Profound and extraordinary changes of soul are experienced by the most ordinary of men," and "attempts to tell the story of one single society (the Y. M. C. A.) working in the enormous field of Christian activity."

—Souls in action, in the crucible of the new life; expanding the narrative of Twice-born men. 1911. **M 8622**

*Contents:* Seekers and saviors; The flowing tide; Two roads; The vision of a lost soul; Betrayed; Out of the depths; The carriage lady; A girl and her lover; Tale of a treaty port; The cleanest thing in the house; Sister Agatha's way.

**Jackson, G.** Fact of conversion. 1908. **M 4735, 1908**

(Cole lectures for 1908 delivered before Vanderbilt University).

**Monroe, Mrs. H. E.** Twice-born men in America; or, The psychology of conversion as seen by a Christian psychologist in rescue mission work. 1914. **M 9616**

**Smith, R. Gypsy Smith.** Bearing and sharing, by Gypsy Smith. 1913. **M 9965**

Two sermons on conversion.

### Hymns

**Benson, L. F.** The English hymn; its development and use in worship. 1915. **M 8554**

**Christian science hymnal.** 1910. **K 12362**

**Doane, W. H. and Johnson, E. H.** The Baptist hymnal for use in the church and home. 1883. **K 29834**

Contains music.

**Kieffer, H. M.** Short stories of the hymns; being a brief account of the circumstances in which some of our best hymns and songs were written. 1912. **M 8550**

**Marist Brothers, comp.** American Catholic Hymnal; an extensive collection of hymns, Latin chants and sacred songs for church, school and home. 1913. **M 8551**

**Putnam, A. P.** Singers and songs of the liberal faith; being selections of hymns and other sacred poems of the Liberal Church in America, with biographical sketches of the writers, and with historical and illustrative notes. 1875. **M 8552**

**Reeves, F. B.** The evolution of our Christian hymnology. 1912. **M 8545**

With music.

**Roman Catholic Church.** The hymn book compiled and prescribed by the Catholic hierarchy. 1900. **M 8544**

**Winkworth, C., tr.** Lyrica Germanica. 2v. 1857-1858. **E 8936**

1st. ser. Hymns for the Sundays and chief festivals of the Christian year.

2nd. ser. The Christian life.

### Religious Symbolism

**Bond, F.** Dedications and patron saints of English churches; ecclesiastical symbolism, saints and their emblems. 1914. **M 8649**

**Hall, Mrs. A. S., comp.** A glossary of important symbols in their Hebrew, pagan and Christian forms. 1912. **M 9130**

**Jenner, Mrs. K. L.** Christian symbolism. 1910. **K 10344, 7**

**Porter, A. J.** The flag of the cross. 1912. **M 9735**

### Pastoral Theology Homiletics, Preaching

**Barton, F. M., comp.** One thousand thoughts for memorial addresses; illustrations, poetical selections, texts, with outlines and suggestions. 1912. **M 5058**

**Broadus, J. A.** Treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. 1908. **M 8659**

**Dargan, E. C.** A history of preaching. 2v. 1905-1912. **M 3509**

v. 1. From the apostolic fathers to the great reformers, A. D. 70-1572.

2. From the close of the reformation period to the end of the nineteenth century, 1572-1900.

**Evans, W.** How to prepare sermons and gospel addresses. 1913. **M 8915**

**Feeney, B.** Manual of sacred rhetoric; or, How to prepare a sermon. 1915. **M 4321**

**Gunsaulus, F. W.** The minister and the spiritual life. 1911. **M 4601, 1911**

(Yale lectures on preaching).

**Hall, A. C. A.** Preaching and pastoral care. 1913. **M 9131**

**Henson, H. H.** The liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper considered with reference to the circumstances of the modern church. 1910. **M 4601, 1909**

Lyman Beecher lectures delivered 1909.

**Horne, C. S.** The romance of preaching. 1914. **M 4601, 1914**

(Yale lectures on preaching).

**Hoyt, A. S.** Vital elements of preaching. 1914. **M 9209**

"These lectures were given at the University of Chicago in the summer term of nineteen hundred and twelve, and for three years to senior classes at Auburn Seminary."

**Humphrey, Mrs. F. A.** Dean Stanley with the children; five of Dean Stanley's sermons to children, with an introduction by Canon Farrar. 1884. **M 5016**

Contains chapters on Westminster Abbey and Westminster School.

**Jeffs, H.** The art of exposition. 1910. **L 9281**

Exposition of the Scriptures in sermons.

**Perren, C.** Seed corn for the sower; or, Thoughts, themes and illustrations for the pulpit and platform and for home readings. 1889. **M 9730**

**Ware, H.** Hints on extemporaneous preaching. 1830. **M 4400**

### Sermons

**Ainsworth, P. C.** The pilgrim church, and other sermons. 1910. **M 4846**

**Ames, E. S.** The higher individualism. 1915. **M 5051**

"These sermons were delivered in Appleton chapel of Harvard University, during 1912-13 and 1913-14."

*Contents:* The higher individualism; Christianity and social service; The joy of Jesus; The cloud of witnesses; Regeneration; Religion as the quest for life; What is the word of God? The mystical quality of religion.

**Austin, A. B.** Linked lives, and other sermons. 1913. **M 5050**

**Babcock, M. D.** The success of defeat. 1905. **M 5056**

**Bennett, R. P. D.** The pew and the pupil. 1914. **M 5062**

**Benson, R. H.** The friendship of Christ. 1912. **M 7084**

"In an abbreviated form sermons preached in Rome in the Church of St. Silvestro-in-Capite, during the year of 1911. Some of them were also preached in the Carmelite church in Kensington in 1910."

—Paradoxes of Catholicism. 1913. **M 5057**

**Black, H.** Listening to God. 1906. **M 5061**

Edinburgh sermons.

—Three dreams. 1912. **M 8641**

**Bowne, B. P.** The essence of religion. 1910. **M 4849**

**Brady, C. T.** The master of repartee, and other preachments long and short. 1912. **M 5007**

*Contents:* The master of repartee; Discussions of hard texts; On various occasions; Brief Considerations of weighty matters.

**Brown, C. R.** The quest of life. 1913. **M 5063**

**Caird, E.** Lay sermons and addresses delivered in the hall of Balliol College, Oxford. 1907. **M 5066**

**Campbell, R. J.** The ladder of Christ and other sermons. 1912. **M 5065**

**Clifford, J.** The gospel of gladness and its meaning for us. 1912. **M 5074**

**Coffin, H. S.** University sermons. 1914. **M 5076**

**Farrar, J. McN.** Chats with children of the church. 1912. **M 5014**

**Gasquet, F. A.** Breaking with the past; or, Catholic principles abandoned at the reformation; four sermons delivered at St. Patrick's cathedral, New York, on the Sundays of Advent, 1913. 1914. **M 7397**

**Gerrard, T. J.** Cords of Adam. 1908. **M 5019**

Catholic sermons.

**Gordon, G. A.** Revelation and the ideal. 1913. **M 5022**

—Through man to God. 1906. **M 5018**

**Graff, J. F. (Graybeard).** "Graybeard's" lay sermons; being a summary of the great doctrines of Holy Scriptures as interpreted and illustrated by the Scriptures themselves. 1877. **M 4877**

**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Sermons to children. 1868. **M 5013**

**Harshman, S. R.** Christian citizenship, and other sermons. 1902. **M 4878**

—Sermons on familiar subjects. 1896. **M 4879**

**Hazard, C.** College year; vesper addresses in Wellesley College chapel, by the president, Caroline Hazard. 1910. **M 4868**

**Henningses, E. C. and Henningses, R. B.** Bible talks for heart and mind. 1909. **M 4876**

- Hodges, G.** The battles of peace. 1914. **M 5082**  
 —The path of life. 1914. **M 5083**
- Hunter, J.** God and life. 1910. **M 4880**
- Ingram, A. F. W.** (*bp. of London*). The attractiveness of goodness. 1913. **M 5086**  
 —The call of the Father. 1907. **M 5088**  
 —A day of God; being five addresses on the subject of the present war. 1914. **M 5089**  
 —The eyes of flame. 1914. **M 5087**  
 —The gospel of the miraculous. 1914. **M 5085**
- Kane, R.** The sermon of the sea, and other studies. 1913. **M 5021**
- Loofs, F.** What is the truth about Jesus Christ? Problems of Christology discussed in six Haskell lectures at Oberlin, Ohio. 1913. **M 4731, 1711**
- Lyman, A. J.** The three greatest maxims of the world. 1911. **M 4889**
- MacCracker, H. M.** The three essentials; a baccalaureate discourse. 1901. **M 4887**
- Maclaren, A.** Similes and figures from Alexander Maclaren, comp. by F. E. Clark, with biographical appreciation by F. B. Meyer. 1910. **M 4885**
- Marjoribanks, T.** The sevenfold I am. 1913. **M 5122**  
 (The short course series).
- Newman, J. H., cardinal.** Sermon notes of John Henry Cardinal Newman, 1849-1878; ed. by the Fathers of the Birmingham oratory. 1913. **M 4898**
- Parks, L.** Moral leadership, and other sermons. 1914. **M 4901**
- Peabody, A. P.** Sermons for children. 1867. **M 4945**
- Peabody, F. G.** Mornings in the college chapel; short addresses to young men on personal religion. 2v. 1896-1907. **M 4949**  
 —Sunday evenings in the college chapel; sermons to young men. 1911. **M 4948**
- Pritchett, H. S.** What is religion? and other student questions; talks to college students. 1906. **M 4954**  
*Contents:* What is truth? What is religion? The science of religion; The significance of prayer; Ought a religious man to join a church?
- Raymond, G. L.** Suggestions for the spiritual life; college chapel talks. 1912. **M 4906**
- Soares, T. G., ed.** University of Chicago sermons, by members of the university faculties. 1915. **M 4919**
- Watson, J.** Respectable sins. 1909. **M 4996**  
 The Pastoral Office
- De Witt, W. C.** Decently and in order, pastoral suggestions in matters official and personal. 1914. **M 8856**  
 By the dean of the Protestant Episcopal seminary in Chicago.
- Ede, W. M.** The clergy and social service. 1913. **M 8889**
- Hartt, R. L.** Confessions of a clergyman. 1915. **M 914C**
- Heuser, H. J.** The parish priest on duty; a practical manual for pastors, curates and the theological students preparing for the mission. The sacraments. 1904. **M 9175**
- Hingeley, J. B., comp.** The retired minister; his claim inherent, foremost, supreme. 1910. **M 9170**
- Hoben, A.** The minister and the boy, a handbook for clurchmen engaged in boys' work. 1912. **M 9181**
- Jowett, J. H.** The preacher, his life and work; Yale lectures. 1912. **M 9312**
- Letters to a ministerial son, by a man of the world.** 1911. **M 9541**
- Lloyd's clerical directory** 1898, 1911. 1st, 5th issue; a treasury of information for the clergy and laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 2v. 1898-1911. **\*R 1561**
- McDowell, W. F.** In the school of Christ. 1910. **M 4736, 1910**  
 (The Cole lectures for 1910 delivered before Vanderbilt University).
- Osborn, Mrs. L. R. D.** Light on soul winning. 1911. **M 9702**
- Parkhurst, C. H.** The pulpit and the pew; Lyman Beecher lectures delivered 1913, before the Divinity School of Yale University. 1913. **M 4601, 1913**
- Plater, C.** The priest and social action. 1914. **M 9734**  
 (The Westminster library).
- The Church**
- See also, under Sociology, the subhead: Christian Sociology, which includes Christian Soci' Service.
- Babson, R. W.** The future of the churches, historic and economic facts. 1914. **M 8325**
- Chadwick, W. E.** The church, the state, and the poor; a series of historical sketches. 1914. **M 8750**
- Church and labor.** 1910. **M 9631**
- Cox, T. E.** The pillar and ground of the truth; a series of Lenten lectures on the true church, its marks and attributes. 1900. **M 7639**
- Crooker, J. H.** The church of today; a plea. 1908. **M 8819**
- Fitzwater, P. B.** The church and modern problems in the light of the teaching of Paul in First Corinthians. 1914. **M 6876**
- Foster, S.** The workingman and the synagogue. 1900. **M 8292**



- Hobhouse, W.** The church and the world in idea and in history; eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1909 on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. 1910. **M 3056**
- Hus, J.** De ecclesia. The church. 1915. **M 9219**
- Inge, W. R.** The church and the age. 1912. **M 9254**
- Mott, J. R.** The future leadership of the church. 1909. **M 9555**
- Ostrom, H.** The crisis in church work. 1908. **M 9704**
- Paradise, F. I.** The church and the individual. 1910. **M 9725**
- Reed, S. M.** Church and state in Massachusetts, 1691-1740. 1914. **L 4079, 3iv**  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).
- Rose, H. R.** The outside of the cup; a response to Winston Churchill's "The inside of the cup." 1914. **M 9858**  
*Contents:* John Hodder; The minister who woke up; Eldon Parr; Mammon running the church; Kate Marcy; The church and the outcast; Mrs. Constable; The churchwoman who believed in divorce; Alison Parr; The modern woman in revolt; Wallis Plimpton; Churchman defender of ruthless business; Horace Bentley; The man who was a continual Christmas; What, then, is Christianity?
- Scott, R. and Gilmore, G. W., ed.** The church, the people and the age. 1914. **M 9907**
- Simpson, W. J. S.** The catholic conception of the church; a study of the traditional idea of the nature and constitution of the church. 1914. **M 9955**  
(Library of historic theology).
- Strayer, P. M.** The reconstruction of the church with regard to its message and program. 1915. **M 9992**
- Tucker, W. J.** The function of the church in modern society. 1911. **M 9634**
- Wendte, C. W., ed.** Freedom and the churches; the contributions of American churches to religious and civil liberty. 1913. **M 4409**
- Church Going**
- Beattys, H. H.** Smith and the church. 1913. **M 5059**  
Sermon suggested by an article of Meredith Nicholson's entitled "Should Smith go to church."
- Gray, W. F., ed.** Non-church-going, its reasons and remedies. 1911. **M 9057**
- Osborne, E. W., bishop.** Chapters on church-going; simple instructions for the people. 1915. **M 9705**
- Church Work**
- Anderson, C. P., bp.** Letters to laymen. 1913. **M 8581**
- Barbour, C. A., ed.** Making religion efficient. 1912. **M 8614**

- "This volume is designed both to preserve the history and to conserve the message of the Men and Religion Forward Movement."
- Black, S. C.** Building a working church. 1911. **M 8643**
- Brooke, C. W. A.** Modern methods of parochial organization. 1914. **M 8661**
- Cope, H. F.** The efficient layman; or, The religious training of men. 1911. **M 8799**
- Doney, C. G.** An efficient church. 1907. **M 8870**
- Elliott, E. E.** Making good in the local church. 1913. **M 8898**
- Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.** Report of the first meeting of the Federal Council, Philadelphia, 1908. 1909. **M 9899**
- Garbett, C. F., ed.** The work of a great parish, by nine Portsea men. 1915. **M 9006**
- Green, P.** How to deal with men; a handbook of church work. 1911. **M 9063**
- Inter-Church Conference on Federation.** Church federation; Inter-Church Conference on Federation, New York, November 15-21, 1905. 1906. **M 9898**
- Jefferson, C. E.** The building of the church. 1910. **M 4601, 1910**  
(Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1910).
- Mathews, S.** Scientific management in the churches. 1912. **M 9563**
- Men and religion.** Pub. for the Men and Religion Forward Movement. 1911. **M 9545**  
Addresses delivered at the Buffalo Conference of the Men and Religion Forward Movement, October, 1910.
- Reisner, C. F.** Church publicity; the modern way to compel them to come in. 1913. **M 9830**
- Smith, H. H.** Publicity and progress; twentieth century methods in religious, educational and social activities. 1915. **L 12569**
- Thwing, C. F.** The working church. 1913. **M 4169 b**  
Library has also edition of 1888. Call no.: M 4169a.
- Trawick, A. M.** The city church and its social mission; a series of studies in the social extension of the city church. 1913. **M 4226**
- Tremaine, D. C.** Church efficiency; a study of practical methods. 1914. **M 4209**
- The Country Church**
- Ashenhurst, J. O.** The day of the country church. 1910. **M 8587**
- Bricker, G. A.** Solving the country church problem. 1913. **M 8655**
- Butterfield, K. L.** The country church and the rural problem; the Carew lectures

at Hartford Theological Seminary, 1909. 1911. **M 4711**

**Earp, E. L.** The rural church movement. 1914. **M 8882**

**Gill, C. O. and Pinchot, G.** The country church; the decline of its influence and the remedy. 1913. **M 9027**

**Israel, H., ed.** The country church and community cooperation. 1913. **M 9270**

This conference is the third of a series issued by the International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Associations. The first was published in 1911 under the title "The rural church and community betterment"; the second in 1912 under the title "The country church and rural welfare."

**Wilson, W. H.** The church of the open country; a study of the church for the working farmer. 1911. **M 8417, 20**

—The evolution of the country community; a study in religious sociology. 1912. **M 4474**

### Work with Boys

**Anderson, R. P.** Successful boys' clubs for churches and young people's societies. 1911. **L 8787**

**Forbush, W. B.** Church work with boys. 1910. **M 8973**

**Green, P.** How to deal with lads, a handbook of church work. 1913. **M 9064**

**Men and Religion Forward Movement.** *Boys' Work Commission.* Boys' work message, Men and Religion Movement; ways in which the local church can adequately provide for the development of boy life. 1913. **M 9542**

**Quin, G. E.** The boy-savers' guide, society work for lads in their teens. 1908. **M 6065**

### Church Societies

**Clark, F. E.** Training the church of the future; Auburn Seminary lectures on Christian nurture with special reference to the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor as a training-school of the church. 1902. **M 6063**

**Men and Religion Forward Movement.** Messages of the Men and religion movement including the revised reports of the commissions presented to the congress of the Men and Religion Forward Movement, April, 1912, together with the principal addresses delivered at the congress. 7v. 1912. **M 9540**

*Contents:* I. Congress addresses; II. Social service; III. Bible study, Evangelism; IV. Christian unity; Missions; V. Boys' work in the local church; VI. The rural church; VII. The church and the press.

**Meyer, Mrs. L. J. R.** Children's meetings and how to conduct them. 1884. **M 9549**

**Wells, A. R.** Expert endeavor; a text-book of Christian endeavor methods and prin-

ciples; for the use of classes and of candidates for the title of "C. E. E."—"Christian endeavor expert." 1911. **M 6070**

**World's Student Christian Federation.** A decennial review by J. R. Mott. 1905. **M 6100**

—Reports of the conference. 1898-1909. Published biennially. **M 6102**

—Report of student Christian movements, 1898-1903, 1905, 1910/11. **M 6101**

### Y. M. C. A.

**Morse, R. C.** History of the North American Young Men's Christian Associations. 1913. **M 6112**

**Young Men's Christian Association.** *Chicago.* Fifty-five years; the Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago, 1858-1913. 1913. **M 6114**

**Young Men's Christian Associations.** *International Committee.* Principles and methods of religious work for men and boys. 1912. **M 6113**

—*Educational Dept.* Association educational work for men and boys; a handbook of principles, policies and methods of meeting the educational needs of men and boys, day or night, inside or outside the association building. The results of twenty years of association experience. Geo. B. Hodge, educational secretary. 1912. **M 6115**

—*Railroad Dept.* Railroad association work; history, principles, and methods. 1915. **M 6111**

### Evangelism, Revivals

**Burgwin, W. H.** Practical evangelism. 1914. **M 8672**

**Burns, J.** Revivals; their laws and leaders. 1909. **M 8675**

*Contents:* The laws of revival; The revival under St. Francis of Assisi; Savonarola and the Florentine revival; Luther and the revival in Germany; Calvin and the Swiss revival; John Knox and the revival in Scotland; Wesley and the evangelical revival.

**Davenport, F. M.** Primitive traits in religious revivals; a study in mental and social evolution. 1906. **M 8848**

**Out of the abyss;** the autobiography of one who was dead and is alive again. 1914. **M 9714**

**Stone, J. T.** Recruiting for Christ; hand to hand methods with men. 1910. **M 9990**

**Weatherford, W. D.** Introducing men to Christ; fundamental studies. 1912. **M 4417**

### Sunday Schools

See also, under Education, the subhead: Religious Education.

**Cope, H. F.** The evolution of the Sunday school. 1911. **M 8342**

- Frayser, N. L.** The Sunday school and citizenship. 1915. **M 8236**
- Hartshorne, H.** Worship in the Sunday school; a study in the theory and practice of worship. 1913. **M 9143**
- International Sunday-school Association.** *Commission for the Study of the Adolescent Period.* The teens and the rural Sunday school, being the second volume of the report of the Commission on Adolescence, authorized by the San Francisco convention of the International Sunday School Association. A study of the adolescent in relation to the rural community under 2,500 population and in the open country. 1914. **M 8315, 2**
- Moore, H. K.** The training of infants, with especial reference to the Sunday school. 1910. **M 8316**
- Rusk, R. R.** The religious education of the child; with special reference to Sunday school work. 1915. **M 8235**
- Somerndike, J. M.** On the firing line with the Sunday-school missionary. 1912. **M 8360**
- Twelve years with my boys.** 1912. **M 8359**
- World's Sunday School Convention.** 7th, Zürich, 1913. World-wide Sunday-school work, the official report of the World's seventh Sunday-school convention, held in Zurich, Switzerland, July 8-15, 1913. 1913. **M 8489, 1913**
- Sunday School Methods and Organization**
- Alexander, J. L.** The boy and the Sunday school; a manual of principle and method for the work of the Sunday school with teen age boys. 1913. **M 8222**
- ed.* The Sunday school and the teens; the report of the Commission on Adolescence authorized by the San Francisco convention of the International Sunday School Association. A study of the adolescent in relationship to the home, church, Sunday school and the community. 1913. **M 8315**
- Athearn, W. S.** The church school. 1914. **M 8229**
- Brown, F. L.** City Sunday-school; its work, growth, possibilities. 1906. **M 8472, 1**  
"With an appendix showing forms, letters, and blanks which have been used with success."
- Cope, H. F.** Efficiency in the Sunday school. 1912. **M 8537**  
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.  
"A working library on religious education"; p. 234-241.
- Dennen, E. J.** The Sunday school under scientific management. 1914. **M 8226**  
"The material contained in these pages was delivered as a course of six lectures: first, to a class at the Cambridge School for Church Workers, in July, 1912; then, in amplified form, to a class at the Massachusetts Diocesan Training School for Sunday School Teachers."
- Evans, H. F.** The Sunday-school building and its equipment. 1914. **K 11421**  
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Principles and methods of religious education, ed. by T. G. Soares).
- Faris, J. T., ed.** The Sunday school at work. 1913. **M 8223**
- Fox, E. A.** Sunday-school records, reports and recognitions. 1907. **M 8472, 6**  
The "Times" handbooks for Sunday-school workers. no. 6.
- Hixson, M. B.** Missions in the Sunday school; a manual of methods. 1906. **M 8336**
- Hurlbut, J. L.** Organizing and building up the Sunday school. 1910. **M 8339**
- ed.* Seven graded Sunday schools; a series of practical papers. 1893. **M 8488**
- The superintendent's helper, 1911. 1910. **M 8344**
- Hutchins, W. N.** Graded social service for the Sunday school. 1914. **M 8232**  
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Principles and methods of religious education, ed. by T. G. Soares).
- Lawrance, M.** How to conduct a Sunday school; or, Thirty-one years a superintendent. 1915. **M 8535b**  
"Good books for Sunday school workers," p. 293-307.  
Library has also 6th ed. 1905. **M 8535a.**
- The Sunday school organized for service. 1914. **M 8228**
- Meyer, H. H.** The graded Sunday school in principle and practice. 1910. **M 8338**  
Appendix A. "A summary by chapters, with questions for review is added for the convenience of individuals and classes desiring to use the manual as a text-book for study."
- Wells, A. R.** The successful Sunday-school superintendent. 1915. **M 8234**
- Sunday-school essentials; what every Sunday-school teacher and superintendent needs the most in order to win success. 1911. **M 8355**
- Sunday School Teaching**
- Atkinson, L. W.** Story of Paul of Tarsus; a manual for teachers. 1910. **M 8505**
- Barclay, W. C.** First standard manual of teacher training. 1914. **M 8230**  
"Elementary training course for teachers in the Sunday school."
- Belsey, F. L.** Bible and the blackboard. 1904. **M 8474**
- Caley, L. N. and Burk, W. H.** The church handbook for teacher training classes. 1914. **M 8231**  
"Prepared by the direction of the Sunday School Association of the diocese of Pennsylvania of the Protestant Episcopal church."
- Foster, E. C.** Starting to teach; for the leaders of boys' Bible classes. 1912. **M 8320**
- Foster, Mrs. M. J. C.** Kindergarten of the church. 1894. **M 8324**

**Hamby, W. H.** Getting and holding; how to get, teach and entertain a Sunday-school class. For Sunday-school teachers and those who ought to be. 1910. **M 8472, 9**  
The "Times" handbooks for Sunday school workers. no. 9.

**Hamill, H. M.** Sunday school teacher. 1908. **M 8464**

**McElfresh, F.** The training of Sunday school teachers and officers. 1914. **M 8225**

(Modern Sunday school manuals).

"List of books approved by International Committee on Education": p. 220-230.

**Murray, A. F.** Handbook for primary teachers in church Sunday schools. 1913. **M 8221**

**Musselman, H. T., ed.** The National Teacher-training Institute text-books. 6v. 1907-09. **M 8469**

**Oliver, C. A.** Preparation for teaching; a standard course for teacher training. 1909. **M 8337**

**Osborn, A. R.** Method in teaching; a text-book for Sunday school teachers. 1913. **M 8220**

**Pell, E. L.** Secrets of Sunday-school teaching. 1912. **M 8318**

**Smith, W. W.** The elements of child study and religious pedagogy, in simple and practical form. 1912. **M 8358**

**Stone, W.** Definite work in child training, to be used in Junior Epworth League, Junior Christian Endeavor, also as supplemental lessons in the Sunday school and for use in the home. 1911. **M 8356**

**Trout, I. B. and others.** Training the Sunday school teacher. First standard course; approved by the Committee on Education, International Sunday School Association. 1913. **M 8224**

**Weigle, L. A.** The pupil and the teacher. Officially recognized as a text-book by the International Sunday School Association. 1911. **M 8319**

(Library of standard religious authors).

### Sunday School Lessons

**Carpenter, G. O. and Piper, R. F., comp.** Graded text books for the modern Sunday school; a bibliography. 1914. **M 8227**

"Reprinted from Religious Education for April, 1914."

**Chamberlin, G. L. and Kern, M. R.** Child religion in song and story. 2v. 1907-1909. **M 8504**

v. 1. The child in his world.

2. Walks with Jesus in his home country.

**Chicago. University.** University of Chicago Press. Religious education through graded instruction: a handbook for use in the selection of text and reference books. 1913. **M 8233**

**Gates, H. W., comp.** Selected list of text-books available for use in the graded Sunday school. 1909. **\*M 8496**

**General Association of Congregational Churches of Illinois.** Committee on a course of study for graded Bible schools. 1st, 3rd-5th, 7th report. 1901, 1903-1905, 1907. **\*M 8496**

**Kent, C. F.** The great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. 1911. **M 8340**

**Myers, A. J. W.** The Old Testament in the Sunday school. 1912. **M 8314**

**Sexton, I.** Manual work: for use in Sunday schools. 1909. **M 8478**

**Wood, I. F.** Adult class study. 1911. **M 8341**

(Modern Sunday-school manuals, ed. by C. F. Kent).

—The days of the kings of Israel. 1908-09. **M 8354**

Pt. 1. The great kings.

2. The northern kingdom.

3. The southern kingdom.

### Missions

**British Board of Study for the Preparation of Missionaries.** A bibliography for missionary students. 1913. **\*O 2665**  
Annotated, mainly books published in Great Britain.

**Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.** A selected bibliography of missionary literature. 1912. **\*O 2666**

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** List of references on city missions, and regulation of churches to city problems. 1914. **\*O 2104, 60**

**Barton, J. L.** Educational missions. 1913. **M 8142**

—Human progress through missions. 1912. **M 8167**

**Begbie, H.** Other sheep; a missionary companion to "Twice-born men." 1912. **M 8623**

**Brown, A. J.** Rising churches in non-Christian lands; lectures delivered on the College of Missions lectureship, Indianapolis; the Severence lectureship, Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh. 1915. **M 8143**

**Buckley, J. M.** Theory and practice of foreign missions. 1911. **M 4620, 1908**

The Nathan Graves Foundation lectures delivered before Syracuse University.

**Capen, E. W.** Sociological progress in mission lands. 1914. **M 8144**

**Carver, W. O.** Missions and modern thought. 1910. **M 8383**

**Creighton, L. (Mrs. Mandell Creighton).** Missions: their rise and development. 1912. **M 8163**

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

- Dennis, J. S.** The modern call of missions; studies in some of the larger aspects of a great enterprise. 1913. **M 8174**
- Faunce, W. H. P.** The social aspects of foreign missions. 1914. **M 8146**
- Goucher, J. F.** Growth of the missionary concept. 1911. **M 4620, 1910**
- Headlam, I. F.** Some by-products of missions. 1912. **M 8169**
- Hill, J. L.** The immortal seven: Judson and his associates, Dr. and Mrs. Adoniram Judson, Samuel Newell, Harriet Newell, Gordon Hall, Samuel Nott, Luther Rice. 1913. **M 8181**
- Howland, C. L.** Manual of missions. 1913. **M 8150**
- Hume, R. A.** Missions from the modern view. 1905. **M 8367**
- Jones, J. P.** The modern missionary challenge; a study of the present-day world missionary enterprise, its problems and results. 1910. **M 8384**
- Lambert, J. C.** The romance of missionary heroism; true stories of the intrepid bravery, and stirring adventures of missionaries with uncivilized man, wild beasts and the forces of nature in all parts of the world. 1908. **M 8397**
- Mabie, H. C.** The divine right of missions; or, Christianity, the world-religion and the right of the church to propagate it; a study in comparative religion. 1908. **M 8189**
- The task worth while; or. The divine philosophy of missions. 1910. **M 4790**
- McAfee, J. E.** World missions from the home base; a group of addresses and papers. 1911. **M 8380**
- Mason, A. De W.** Outlines of missionary history. 1912. **M 8457**
- Montgomery, H. B.** Western women in eastern lands; an outline study of fifty years of woman's work in foreign missions. 1910. **M 8395**
- Morgan, G. C.** The missionary manifesto. 1909. **M 8393**
- Mott, J. R.** The decisive hour of Christian missions. 1910. **M 8338**
- The present world situation, with special reference to the demands made upon the Christian church in relation to non-Christian lands. 1915. **M 8155**
- Strategic points in the world's conquest; the universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. 1897. **M 8460**
- Packer, J. A.** Among the heretics in Europe. 1912. **M 8184**
- An account of the struggle for religious liberty and the work of the Baptist denomination in Russia and southern Europe, with a description of the countries visited during the year 1911.
- Paradise, F. I.** Christianity & commerce; a study in western expansion. 1913. **M 8183**
- Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries.** 1905. **M 8074**
- Robinson, C. H.** History of Christian missions. 1915. **M 3723, 19**  
(International theological library).
- The interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races; an apology for Christian missions. 1911. **M 8188**
- Speer, R. E.** Christianity and the nations. 1910. **M 8436**  
(The Duff lectures for 1910).
- Missions and modern history; a study of the missionary aspects of some great movements of the nineteenth century. 2v. 1904. **M 8400**
- Studies of missionary leadership; the Smyth lectures for 1913, delivered before the Columbia Theological Seminary, Columbia, South Carolina. 1914. **M 8191**
- Taylor, A. W.** The social work of Christian missions. 1911. **M 8378**
- Warneck, J. L.** The living forces of the Gospel; experiences of a missionary in animistic heathendom. 1909. **M 8194**  
Also published under title: The living Christ and dying heathenism.
- Whitley, W. T.** Missionary achievement, a survey of world-wide evangelisation, based on the Gay lectures, 1907. 1908. **M 8396**
- World in Chicago, May 3 to June 7, 1913.** Collection of pamphlets. **M 8198**  
Contents: no. 1. Bibliography for The World in Chicago; no. 2. One hundred most popular missionary books; no. 3. Program of pageant of darkness and light; no. 4. Prayer for The World in Chicago; no. 5-8. Descriptive pamphlets; no. 9. Maps of districts included in The World in Chicago; no. 10-11. Enrollment blanks for stewards; no. 12-14. Workers' notes, no. 1-3. no. 15-18. The World in Chicago herald, no. 1-4.
- Boards and Societies.**
- American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.** 98th annual report, 1912. **M 8140**
- American Baptist Home Mission Society.** Baptist home missions in North America; including a full report of the proceedings and addresses of the jubilee meeting, and a historical sketch of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, historical tables, etc., 1832-1882. 1883. **M 8381**
- Chicago. Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul.** Year book of Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul and City Missions; diocese of Chicago, May, 1911-May, 1912. 1912. **M 7816**
- Gairdner, W. H. T.** Echoes from Edinburgh, 1910; an account and interpretation of the World Missionary Conference. 1910. **M 8461**

**Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Board of Foreign Missions.** Missions in South America; report of Robert E. Speer. 1909. **M 8192**

**Strong, W. E.** The story of the American board; an account of the first hundred years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1910. **M 8398**

**Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.** Addresses delivered before the 2d, 6th international convention. 1894, 1909-1910. 1894, 1910. **M 1790**

*Contents:* 1894. The student missionary enterprise. 1910. Students and the present missionary crisis.

—**World atlas of Christian missions.** 1911. **\*R 3441**

**World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910.** Report of commission I—IX, with supplement. 9v. 1910. **M 8382**

- v. I. Carrying the Gospel to all the non-Christian world.
- II. The church in the mission field.
- III. Education in relation to the Christianization of national life.
- IV. The missionary message in relation to non-Christian religions.
- V. The preparation of missionaries.
- VI. The home base of missions.
- VII. Missions and governments.
- VIII. Co-operation and the promotion of unity.
- IX. The history and records of the conference, together with addresses delivered at the evening meetings.

—**Continuation Committee.** The Continuation Committee conferences in Asia, 1912-1913; a brief account of the conferences together with their findings and list of members. 1913. **M 8154**

—**The findings of the Continuation Committee conferences held in Asia, 1912-1913; arranged by topics.** 1913. **M 8197**

**Year book of missions in India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1912.** 1912. **M 8200**

*Includes:* "Directory of Protestant missionary societies and missionaries."

### Medical Missions

**Lowe, J.** Medical missions, their place and power. 1903. **M 8369**

—**Primer of medical missions.** 1890. **M 8172**

**Moorshead, R. F.** The appeal of medical missions. 1913. **M 8182**

**Osgood, E. I.** Breaking down Chinese walls, from a doctor's viewpoint. 1908. **M 8445**

**Penrose, V. F.** Opportunities in the path of the Great Physician. 1902. **M 8362**

**Perkins, E. C.** A glimpse of the heart of China. 1911. **M 8449**

*An account of the medical work of Dr. Mary Stane (Meiyi Shie).*

**White, E. G. H.** Ministry of healing. 1909. **M 4412**

**Williamson, J. R.** The healing of the nations; a treatise on medical missions, statement and appeal. 1899. **M 8371**

### Home Missions

**Allen, Mrs. E. H.** Home missions in action. 1915. **M 8141**

*(Interdenominational home mission study course).*

**Barnes, L. C.** Elemental forces in home missions. 1912. **M 8176**

**Conservation of national ideals.** 1911. **M 8385**

*Contents:* Introduction, Mrs. M. E. Sangster; A conserving force, Mrs. D. B. Wells; What to do for the immigrant, E. A. Steiner; The problem of race, R. S. Baker; The church and social questions, W. C. Rauschenbusch; Non-Christian faiths in America, E. B. Vermilye; Christian conservation, C. L. Thompson.

**Cells, M.** Ten years of missionary work among the Indians at Skokomish, Washington territory, 1874-1884. 1886. **M 8370**

**Helm, M.** The upward path; the evolution of a race. 1911. **M 8417, 15**

*(Forward Mission study courses).*

*New edition of the author's: From darkness to light.*

*Missions to the American negroes.*

**Moffett, T. C.** The American Indian on the new trail; the red man of the United States and the Christian gospel. 1914. **M 8153**

**Wilson, S. T.** The southern mountaineers. 1906. **M 8196**

*(Home missions of the Presbyterian church, U. S. A.).*

**Young, E. R.** On the Indian trail; stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. 1897. **M 8442**

### City Missions

**Hadley, S. H.** Down in Water street; a story of sixteen years life and work in Water Street Mission; a sequel to the life of Jerry McAuley. 1906. **M 8438**

**Starr, C. A.** The underworld and the upper. 1912. **M 9981**

### Foreign Missions

#### Islam

**Shedd, W. A.** Islam and the oriental churches, their historical relations; students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1902-3. 1904. **M 8114**

**Van Sommer, A. and Zwemer, S. M.** Daylight in the harem; a new era for Moslem women; papers on present-day reform movements, conditions and methods of work among Moslem women read at the Lucknow conference, 1911. 1911. **M 8366**

—**Our Moslem sisters; a cry of need from lands of darkness interpreted by those who heard it.** 1907. **L 9319**

**Wherry, E. M., ed.** Islam and missions; being papers read at the second Missionary Conference on behalf of the Mohammedan World, at Lucknow, January 23-28, 1911. 1911. **M 8052**

**Zwemer, S. M.** Islam, a challenge to faith; studies on the Mohammedan religion and the needs and opportunities of the Mohammedan world from the standpoint of Christian missions. 1909. **M 8117**

—**ed.** The Mohammedan world of to-day; being papers read at the first Missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world held at Cairo, April 4th-9th, 1906. 1906. **M 8118**

#### *Syria, Persia*

**Jessup, H. H.** Fifty-three years in Syria. 2v. 1910. **M 8394**

**Perkins, J.** A residence of eight years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with notices of the Mohammedans. 1843. **\*M 8185**

#### *Burma*

**Bunker, A.** Sketches from the Karen hills. 1910. **M 8389**

—**Soo Thah**, a tale of the making of the Karen nation. 1902. **M 8462**

#### *China*

**Broomhall, M.** Faith and facts as illustrated in the history of the China inland mission. 1909. **M 8166**

**De Gruchè, K.** Doctor Apricot of "Heaven Below"; the story of the Hangchow Medical Mission (C.M.S.). 1911. **M 8164**

**Freeman, J. H.** An oriental land of the free; or, Life and mission work among the Laos of Siam, Burma, China and Indo-China. 1910. **M 8387**

**Gibson, J. C.** Mission problems and mission methods in South China; lectures on evangelistic theology. 1901. **M 8365**

**Hawes, C. E.** New thrills in old China. 1913. **M 8179**

Story of life and work in the Wei Hsien Mission of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church.

**Headland, I. T.** China's new day; a study of events that have led to its coming. 1912. **M 8171**

**Lin Shao-Yang.** A Chinese appeal to Christendom concerning Christian missions. 1911. **M 8379**

**Pott, F. L. H.** The emergency in China. 1913. **M 8417, 21**

(Forward Mission study courses).

**Smith, A. H.** The uplift of China. 1907. **M 8417, 4**

(Forward Mission study courses).

**Soothill, W. E.** A typical mission in China. 1906. **M 8190**

Methodist Free Church Mission, Wenchow, China.

#### *India*

**Eddy, S.** India awakening. 1911. **M 8417, 19**  
(Forward Mission study courses).

**Hopkins, Mrs. S. A.** Within the purdah; also, In the Zenana homes of Indian princes, and Heroes and heroines of Zion; being the personal observations of a medical missionary in India. 1898. **M 8363**

**Jackson, J.** In leper-land; being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers, including some notes on missions and an account of eleven days with Miss Mary Reed and her lepers. 1901. **M 8178**

—**Lepers; thirty-six years' work among them, being the history of the Mission to Lepers in India and the East, 1874-1910.** 1910. **M 8177**

**Lucas, B.** Christ for India; being a presentation of the Christian message to the religious thought of India. 1910. **M 9490**

**Mason, Mrs. C. A.** Lux Christi; an outline study of India, a twilight land. 1902. **M 8372**

**Richter, J.** A history of missions in India. Tr. by Sydney H. Moore. 1908. **M 8187**

**Russell, N.** Village work in India; pen pictures from a missionary's experience. 1902. **M 8448**

#### *Japan, Korea, Mongolia*

**Baird, A. L. A.** Daybreak in Korea; a tale of transformation in the Far East. 1909. **M 8161**

**Cary, O.** Japan and its regeneration. 1908. **M 8364**

**Clement, E. W.** Christianity in modern Japan. 1905. **M 8447**

**Gale, J. S.** Korea in transition. 1909. **M 8417, 14**

(Forward Mission study courses).

**Gilmour, J.** James Gilmour of Mongolia; his diaries, letters, and reports, ed. by R. Lovett. 1907. **M 8168**

**Griffis, W. E.** Dux Christus, an outline study of Japan. 1904. **M 8373**

**Guthapfel, M. L.** The happiest girl in Korea; and other stories from the Land of morning calm. 1911. **M 8451**

*Contents:* The happiest girl in Korea; More about the happiest girl in Korea; The Korean baby thinks; Under the cross of gold; "Only a prince of Korea"; The prince at play; You-po-gie; A letter from Seoul; The ringing bells.

**Underwood, H. G.** The call of Korea, political—social—religious. 1908. **M 8446**

#### *Africa*

**Du Plessis, J.** History of Christian missions in South Africa. 1911. **M 8386**

**Dye, Mrs. E. N.** Bolenge; a story of Gospel triumphs on the Congo. 1912. **M 8165**

**Hotchkiss, W. R.** Sketches from the Dark Continent. 1903. **M 8173**

New English edition, reprinted from the 1st American edition, with slight alterations.

**Mackintosh, C. W.** Coillard of the Zambesi, the lives of Francois and Christina Coillard, of the Paris Missionary Society, in South and Central Africa (1858-1904). 1907. **M 8175**

**Parsons, E. C.** Christus liberator, an outline study of Africa. 1905. **M 8374**

**Watson, C. R.** Egypt and the Christian crusade. 1907. **M 8444**

—In the valley of the Nile; a survey of the missionary movement in Egypt. 1908. **M 8443**

—The sorrow and hope of the Egyptian Sudan; a survey of missionary conditions and methods of work in the Egyptian Sudan. 1913. **M 8195**

**Zwemer, S. M.** The unoccupied mission fields of Africa and Asia. 1911. **M 8377**

#### *Oceanica,*

#### *Philippine Islands*

**Chignell, A. K.** Twenty-one years in Papua; a history of the English Church Mission in New Guinea (1891-1912). 1913. **M 8180**

**Colwell, J., ed.** A century in the Pacific. 1914. **M 8145**

"One volume in five parts; scientific, sociological, historical, missionary, general."

**Dean, J. M.** The cross of Christ in Bololand. 1902. **M 8441**

**Lambert, J. C.** Missionary heroes in Oceanica; true stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries with uncivilized man, wild beasts and the forces of nature. 1910. **M 8399**

**Montgomery, H. B.** Christus redemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific. 1906. **M 8375**

#### *Mexico, West Indies*

**Grose, H. B.** Advance in the Antilles; the new era in Cuba and Porto Rico. 1910. **M 8417, 17**

(Forward Mission study courses).

**Johnston, J. H.** Indian and Spanish neighbors. 1905. **M 8170**

(Home Mission study course. Interdenominational).

*Contents:* North American Indians: I. The Red man's burden; II. The educational problem; III. The mission field—seed-sowing and sheaves; The Spanish-speaking people; IV. Earlier and later days; V. Cuba—previous and present conditions; VI. Porto Rico—yesterday and to-day; VII. Work of woman's home missionary societies; In conclusion; Collateral reading.

#### **Church Polity**

**Barry, W. F.** The papacy and modern times; a political sketch, 1303-1870. 1911. **J 327, 22**

**Golder, C.** History of the deaconess move-

ment in the Christian church. 1903. **M 4294**

**Krehbiel, E. B.** Interdict, its history and its operation, with especial attention to the time of Pope Innocent III, 1198-1216. 1909. **M 7619**

**Thompson, R. E.** The historic episcopate. 1910. **M 4198**

#### **Sunday Observance**

**Dana, W. B.** A day for rest and worship; its origin, development and present day meaning. 1911. **M 8204**

#### **Public Worship**

#### **Divine Service, Ritual**

**Armitage, Rev. W. J.** The church year; studies for the Sundays, sacred seasons and saints' days of the Christian year. 1908. **M 8585**

**Church of England. Liturgies.** The Sarum missal in English. 1868. **M 4110**

"Exact formularies from which the English prayer book was compiled."

**Coit, S., comp. and ed.** Social worship for use in families, schools and churches; music ed. by Charles Kennedy Scott. 2v. 1913-1914. **\*M 8803**

**Dearmer, P.** Everyman's history of the prayer book. 1912. **M 8851**

**Fortescue, A.** The mass; a study of the Roman liturgy. 1912. **M 7652**

**Gehr, N.** The holy sacrifice of the mass; dogmatically, liturgically and ascetically explained. 1908. **M 7650**

**Groton, W. M.** The Christian Eucharist and the pagan cults. The Bohlen lectures, 1913. 1914. **M 3233**

**Gwynne, W.** The Christian year, its purpose and its history. 1915. **M 9086**

**Hodges, G.** The year of grace, advent to trinity. 1914. **M 5081**

**Muss-Arnolt, W.** The Book of Common Prayer among the nations of the world; a history of translations of the prayer book of the Church of England and of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America. 1914. **M 9625**

**Pourrat, P.** Theology of the sacraments; a study in positive theology. 1914. **M 7698**

**Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.** A book of offices; services for occasions not provided for in the Book of common prayer, compiled by a committee of the House of Bishops. 1914. **M 7815**

**Srawley, J. H.** The early history of the liturgy. 1913. **M 9978**

(The Cambridge handbooks of liturgical study).

**Walsh, J.** The mass and vestments of the Catholic church, liturgical, doctrinal, historical and archaeological. 1909. **M 7637**

**White, O. J., comp.** Responsive readings



from the Old and New Testaments, arranged for public worship. 1893.

K 29834

*Bound with:* Doane, W. H. The Baptist hymnal.

Woolley, R. M. The bread of the eucharist. 1913.

M 4502

(Alcuin club tracts, xi).

*Contents:* The uses of the church before the schism of East and West; The controversy between East and West; England; The Eastern churches (with certain documents).

### Prayer

Boggis, R. J. E. Praying for the dead; an historical review of the practice. 1913.

M 8648

Campbell, J. M. The place of prayer in the Christian religion. 1915.

M 8723

Cornaby, W. A. Prayer and the human problem. 1912.

M 8800

Goyder, D. G. The prayer of prayers, considered in five short lectures. 1871.

M 6881

McComb, S. Prayer, what it is and what it does. 1913.

M 9528

### Lent

Brooks, P. The more abundant life; Lenten readings. 1910.

M 5006

Huntington, F. D. Helps to a holy Lent. 1883.

M 9215

McCormick, J. N. The litany and the life; a series of studies in the litany designed more especially for use during the season of Lent. 1904.

M 9522

McLaren, W. E. Lenten soliloquies for private and public use. 1904.

M 9535

Staley, V. Considerations for Lent; readings for the forty days fast. 1912.

M 9979

### Religious History

#### History of Christianity

Allard, P. Ten lectures on the martyrs. 1907.

M 7601, 3

(The international Catholic library. v. 3).

Ayer, J. C. A source book for ancient church history, from the apostolic age to the close of the conciliar period. 1913.

M 7394

Bigg, C. The church's task under the Roman empire; four lectures. 1905.

M 7446

*Contents:* Education under the empire; Religion under the empire; Moral and social condition of the empire; Excursus on lecture IV.

—Origins of Christianity. 1909.

M 7324

"Presentation of the main lines of the church history of the early days."

—Wayside sketches in ecclesiastical history. 1906.

M 7322

*Contents:* Prudentius; Paulinus of Nola; Sidonius Apollinaris; Grosseteste; Wycliffe; A. Kempis; The English reformation.

Boyd, W. K. The ecclesiastical edicts of the Theodosian code. 1905.

L 6589, 24 II

(Studies in history, economics and public law; ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia University).

*Contents:* Preface; Introduction; The conflict between pantheism and Christianity, as it appears in the code; Heresy and ecclesiastical institutions; The relation of the church to the social organization of the empire; The episcopal courts; The influence of the ecclesiastical edicts of the Theodosian code upon early mediæval jurisprudence.

Burke, J. J. Characteristics of the early church. 1909.

M 7398

Canfield, L. H. The early persecutions of the Christians. 1913.

L 6589, 55II

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Carr, A. The church and the Roman empire. 1907.

M 5042

(Epochs of church history).

Case, S. J. The evolution of early Christianity; a genetic study of first-century Christianity in relation to its religious environment. 1914.

M 7447

Clemen, C. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources. 1912.

M 8789

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, magic, and morals; a study of Christian origins. 1910.

M 8796

Duchesne, Mgr. L. M. O. Christian worship, its origin and evolution; a study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne. Tr. from the 4th French ed., by M. L. McClure. 3rd English ed., rev., with additions, by the author. 1910.

M 7606

Edmundson, G. The church in Rome in the first century; an examination of various controverted questions relating to its history, chronology, literature and traditions. 1913.

M 3058

(Bampton lectures for 1913).

Flick, A. C. The rise of the mediæval church and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe from the first to the thirteenth century. 1909.

M 7339

Harnack, C. G. A. The constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries. 1910.

M 4314

(Crown theological library, vol. XXXI).

Hodges, G. The early church from Ignatius to Augustine. 1915.

M 7451

Janes, L. G. A study of primitive Christianity. 1886.

M 7349

Johnston, R. M. The holy Christian church from its remote origins to the present day. 1912.

M 7348

McGlothlin, W. J. A guide to the study of church history. 1914.

M 7351

Martin, A. W. The dawn of Christianity. 1914.

M 7449

"This course of lectures, delivered on Sunday evenings in the meeting house of the Society for Ethical Culture during the winter of 1914, is a continuation of the series given in the preceding year and subsequently published under the title, 'The Life of Jesus in the light of the higher criticism.'"

**Munts, W. S.** *Rome, St. Paul & the early church; the influence of Roman law on St. Paul's teaching & phraseology and on the development of the church.* 1913. **M 7346**

**Newman, A. H.** *A manual of church history.* 1903-1914. 2v. **M 7467**

*Contents:* Vol. I. Ancient and mediæval church history (to A. D. 1517); Vol. II. Modern church history (A. D. 1517-1903).

**Noel, C.** *Socialism in church history.* 1911. **M 7444**

**Paton, L. B., ed.** *Recent Christian progress; studies in Christian thought and work during the last seventy-five years.* By professors and alumni of Hartford Theological Seminary, in celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary, May 24-26, 1909. 1909. **M 9727**

**Pfeiderer, O.** *The development of Christianity.* 1910. **M 3226**

This work forms the concluding volume of a trilogy, the first volume of which is entitled: *Christian origins.* M 3224. The second volume: *Religion and historic faiths.* M 3225.

**Phillips, T. W.** *The Church of Christ, by a layman.* 1905. **M 3539**

**Plummer, A.** *The continental reformation in Germany, France and Switzerland, from the birth of Luther to the death of Calvin.* 1912. **M 7909**

"The substance of four lectures delivered to the clergy at Oxford in July, 1911."

**Ramsay, Sir W. M.** *Pauline and other studies in early Christian history.* 1914. **M 7448**

—*Pictures of the apostolic church, its life and thought.* 1910. **M 6817**

**Rea, L.** *The enthusiasts of Port-Royal.* 1912. **M 7386**

**Robertson, J. M.** *Christianity and mythology.* 1910. **M 8016**

—*A short history of Christianity.* 1913. **M 7395**

**Ruffini, F.** *Religious liberty; tr. by J. Parker Heyes.* 1912. **M 9881**  
(Theological translation library. v.xxxii).

**Scott, E. F.** *The beginnings of the church.* 1914. **M 7452**  
(Ely lectures on the evidence of Christianity).

**Smith, A. L.** *Church and state in the middle ages. The Ford lectures delivered at Oxford in 1905.* 1913. **M 7455**

**Taylor, J. W.** *The coming of the saints; imaginations and studies in early church history and tradition.* 1911. **M 7387**

**Workman, H. B.** *Christian thought to the reformation.* 1911. **M 4532**

—*Persecution in the early church; a chapter in the history of renunciation.* 1906. **M 7345**

## Monasticism,

### Monasteries, Convents

**Bennett, Miss A. H.** *Through an Anglican sisterhood to Rome.* 1914. **M 4564**

**Cassilly, F. B.** *What shall I be? A chat with young people.* 1914. **M 4563**

Presenting the case for holy orders in the Roman Catholic church.

**Clay, R. M.** *The hermits and anchorites of England.* 1914. **M 4565**

(The antiquary's books).

**Dehey, E. T.** *Religious orders of women in the United States; accounts of their origin and of their most important institutions, interwoven with brief histories of many famous convents.* 1913. **M 4576**

**Hohn, H.** "Vocations"; conditions of admission, etc., into the monasteries, congregations, societies, religious institutes, etc., according to authentic information and the latest regulations. 1910. **M 4587**

**Leete, F. D.** *Christian brotherhoods.* 1912. **M 9436**

**Lelong, E.** *The nun; her character and work.* 1914. **M 4583**

*Life of an enclosed nun, by a Mother Superior.* 1911. **M 4584**

**Middleton, T. C.** *Directory of the Augustinians in the United States, Province of St. Thomas of Villanova.* 1910. 1910. **\*R 1599**

**Morin, G.** *The ideal of the monastic life found in the apostolic age.* 1914. **M 4589**

**Morison, E. F.** *St. Basil and his rule; a study in early monasticism.* 1912. **M 4588**  
(The S. Deiniol's series. III).

**Theresa, St., of Avila.** *The book of the foundations of S. Theresa of Jesus of the order of Our Lady of Carmel; with the visitation of nunneries, the rule and constitutions written by herself, translated from the Spanish by David Lewis.* 1913. **M 4592**

**Wishart, A. W.** *A short history of monks and monasteries.* 1902. **M 4594**

**Workman, H. B.** *The evolution of the monastic ideal, from the earliest times down to the coming of the friars; a second chapter in the history of Christian renunciation.* 1913. **M 4593**

*A continuation of the author's: Persecution in the early church; a chapter in the history of renunciation.*

### Jesuits

**Hoensbroech, P. C., Graf v.** *Fourteen years a Jesuit; a record of personal experience and a criticism.* 2v. 1911. **M 4578**

**McCabe, J.** *A candid history of the Jesuits.* 1913. **M 4577**

# Religious History and Affairs in Various Countries

## United States

**Allison, W. H.** Inventory of unpublished material for American religious history in Protestant church archives and other repositories. 1910. **K 15961, 137**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Baker, R. S.** Spiritual unrest. 1910. **M 8608**  
These chapters, here somewhat rewritten and rearranged, appeared originally in the American magazine.

**Coit, S.** The soul of America; a constructive essay in the sociology of religion. 1914. **M 8792**

**McCormick Theological Seminary—Chicago.** Historical celebration in recognition of the eightieth year of the origin of the seminary, the fiftieth year of its location in Chicago, and the one hundredth year of the birth of Cyrus H. McCormick, November first and second, nineteen hundred and nine. 1910. **M 9531**

## England

**Beda, Venerabilis.** Bede's ecclesiastical history of England; a revised translation with introduction, life, and notes by A. M. Sellar. 1912. **M 2967**  
(Bohn's antiquarian library).

**Clark, H. W.** History of English nonconformity from Wiclif to the close of the nineteenth century. 1911-13. 2v. **M 7399**  
*Contents:* I. From Wiclif to the restoration; II. From the restoration to the close of the nineteenth century.

**Colligan, J. H.** The Arian movement in England. 1913. **M 7385**  
(Publications of the University of Manchester. Theological series. No. II).

—Eighteenth century non-conformity. 1915. **M 7812**

**Dearmer, P.** Everyman's history of the English church. 1914. **M 7797**

**Gairdner, J.** Lollardy and the reformation of England, an historical survey. 1908-13. 4v. **M 7460**

**Gasquet, F. A.** England under the old religion, and other essays. 1912. **M 7648**

**Howorth, Sir H. H.** Saint Augustine of Canterbury. 1913. **M 7364**  
(The birth of the English church).

**Kennedy, W. P. M.** Parish life under Queen Elizabeth; an introductory study. 1914. **M 9340**  
(Catholic library. 9).

**Knox, M. V. B.** The religious life of the Anglo-Saxon race. 1913. **M 7388**

**Legg, J. W.** English church life, from the restoration to the tractarian movement, considered in some of its neglected or forgotten features. 1914. **M 7396**

**Littell, J. S.** Historians and the English reformation. 1910. **M 7903**

**Ollard, S. L. and Crosse, G.** A dictionary of English church history. 1912. **\*R 3446**

**Plummer, A.** The churches in Britain before A. D. 1000. 1911-1912. 2v. **M 7392**  
(Library of historic theology).

**Seaton, A. A.** The theory of toleration under the later Stuarts. 1911. **A 355, 19**  
Cambridge historical essays, no. xix.

**Selbie, W. B.** English sects, a history of nonconformity. 1912. **M 7790**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 46).

**Tatham, G. B.** Dr. John Walker and the sufferings of the clergy. 1911. **A 355, 20**  
Cambridge historical essays.

## Scotland

**Dickson, N.** The kirk & its worthies. 1912. **E 7389**

"Stories, pathetic and humorous; contains also many interesting facts regarding the Church in Scotland.

**MacLagan, R. C.** Religio Scotica; its nature as traceable in Scotie saintly tradition. 1909. **M 7338**

**Mitchell, A.** Biographical studies in Scottish church history, delivered in St. Paul's church, Chicago, Illinois, May 7 to 14, 1914. **M 4730, 1913-14**

(The Hale lectures, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. Series of 1913-4).

*Contents:* The Celtic period; St. Columba; The transition from Celtic to Roman influence; St. Margaret; The mediæval period; Bishop Elphinstone of Aberdeen; The reformation period; John Erskine of Dun; The covenanting period; Robert Leighton; The days of the penal laws; John Skinner of Linhart; Modern times; John Dowden, bishop of Edinburgh; Appendix A-F.

## France

**Guérard, A. L.** French prophets of yesterday; a study of religious thought under the second empire. 1913. **M 7424**

**Sabatier, P.** Disestablishment in France. With a preface by the translator, Robert Dell, and the French-English text of the separation law, with notes. 1906. **M 7624**

—France to-day; its religious orientation. 1913. **M 7391**

## Germany

**Vedder, H. C.** The reformation in Germany. 1914. **M 7912**

## Sweden

**Wordsworth, J., bp. of Salisbury.** The national church of Sweden. 1911. **M 4730, 1910**

The Hale lectures, 1910.

## Churches and Sects

**Benson, R. H.** Non-Catholic denominations. 1910. **M 7343**

**Knauff, T. C.** Other sheep I have, by Theodore Christian, pseud.; The proceedings of the celestial commission on church unity. 1911. **M 9376**

"Opinions expressed by imaginary characters in the work are really the opinions of learned authorities in the churches."

**McCormas, H. C.** The psychology of religious sects; a comparison of types. 1912. **M 7786**

#### Church Unity

**Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.** Christian unity at work; the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, in quadrennial session at Chicago, Illinois, 1912. 1913. **M 8930**

**Streeter, B. H.** Restatement and reunion; a study in first principles. 1914. **M 4273**

#### Eastern Churches

**Ormanian, M.** The church of Armenia; her history, doctrine, rule, discipline, liturgy; literature and existing condition, by Malachia Ormanian, tr. from the French. 1912. **M 7383**

#### Greek Church

##### Church of Russia

**Fortescue, A.** The orthodox eastern church. 1911. **M 8000**

**Hamilton, M.** Greek saints and their festivals. 1910. **M 7853**  
The saints of the Greek church.

#### Roman Catholic Church

**Batiffol, P.** Primitive Catholicism. 1911. **M 7607**

**Benson, R. H.** Confessions of a convert. 1913. **M 7604**

—Spiritual letters of Monsignor R. Hugh Benson to one of his converts, with a preface, by A. C. Benson. 1915. **M 7686**

**Catholic who's who & year-book; 1908, 1915.** 2v. **\*R 1510**

**Chrysostomus, J. St., abp. of Constantinople.** On the priesthood; a treatise in six books, tr. by the Rev. Patrick Boyle. 1910. **M 8761**

**Coxon, H. B.** Roman Catholicism; an exposition of Catholic belief taken from official sources. 1912. **M 7605**

(The people's books, v. 32).

**Curtis, G. P., ed.** Beyond the road to Rome. 1914. **M 7640**

**Dogmatic canons and decrees; authorized translations of the dogmatic decrees of the Council of Trent, the decree on the immaculate conception, the syllabus of Pope Pius IX, and the decrees of the Vatican Council.** 1912. **M 7645**

**Gerrard, T. J.** A challenge to the time-spirit. 1914. **M 7646**

"This book is meant to promote the conflict of the spirit of Catholicism with the time-spirit of the 20th century."

**Guilday, P.** The English Catholic refugees on the continent 1558-1795. 1914. **M 7673**  
*Contents:* I. The English colleges and convents in the Catholic Low Countries, 1558-1795.

**Hill, M. P.** The Catholic's ready answer; a popular vindication of Christian beliefs and practices against the attacks of modern criticism. 1915. **M 7685**

**Hirn, Y.** The Sacred shrine; a study of the poetry and art of the Catholic church. 1912. **M 9180**

**Hugues de Ragnau, E.** The Vatican; the center of government of the Catholic world. 1913. **M 7636**

**Hurley, T.** A commentary on the present Index legislation. 1908. **M 7672**

**Hurter, H. v.** The beauty and truth of the Catholic church. 1913. **M 7638**

**Kubinyi, V. v.** Behind the curtain, by l'Abbé de Lacroix, *pseud.* 1913. **M 7616**  
"An inside view of religion."

**MacCaffrey, J.** History of the Catholic church in the nineteenth century (1789-1908). 2v. 1909. **M 7656**

**Martin, C. A.** Catholic religion; a statement of Christian teaching and history. 1913. **M 7669**

**Martin, M.** The Roman curia as it now exists. 1913. **M 7649**

**Mausbach, J.** Catholic moral teaching and its antagonists viewed in the light of principle and of contemporaneous history. 1914. **M 7691**

**O'Connell, C. J.** The Catholic church the true church of the Bible. 1913. **M 7635**

**Raupert, J. G., comp.** Roads to Rome; being personal records of some of the more recent converts to the Catholic faith. 1908. **M 7642**

**Ruville, A. v.** Back to Holy church, experiences and knowledge acquired by a convert. 1911. **M 7632**

**Ward, B.** The eve of Catholic emancipation; being the history of the English Catholics during the first thirty years of the nineteenth century. 2v. 1911. **M 7702**

#### By Non-Catholics

**Brandt, J. L.** America or Rome, Christ or the pope. 1899. **M 7603**

**McKim, R. H.** Romanism in the light of history. 1914. **M 7643**

**Musser, B. F.** Outside the walls, tributes to the principle and practice of Roman Catholicism from our friends fuori le mura. 1914. **M 7697**

#### Modernism

**Bampton, J. M.** Modernism and modern thought. 1913. **M 7641**

**Letters to His Holiness, Pope Pius X by a modernist.** 1910. **M 7628**

**Pius X.** (Giuseppe Sarto), *pope.* The mor-

tu proprio of Pope Pius X, dated June 29, 1910. **M 7631**

An English translation of the encyclical letter against modernism.

Quin, M. Catholicism and the modern mind; a contribution to religious unity and progress. 1912. **M 7626**

### Continental Protestant Sects

#### Lutheran Church

Distinctive doctrines and usages of the general bodies of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, the 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1914. **M 7868**

Articles are signed by men "who are familiar with the history of our entire church and especially of that particular branch to which each belongs."

Good, J. I. History of the Swiss reformed church since the reformation. 1913. **M 7404**

Lutheran annual, 1912. 1911. **\*R 1518**

Lutheran Church almanac, The. For the year of Our Lord, 1912. Authorized by the General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America. 1911. **\*R 1517**

1912. Comp. and ed. by W. M. Kopenhagen.

McGiffert, A. C. Protestant thought before Kant. 1911. **M 7775**

Zwingli, U. The Latin works and the correspondence of Huldreich Zwingli, together with selections from his German works, ed., with introductions and notes by S. M. Jackson. v.1. 1912. **M 7916**

### Church of England

#### Protestant Episcopal Church

Barry, C. A. The first principles of the church; essays and notes. 1913. **M 7827**

The Church of England.

Cheshire, J. B., *bp.* The church in the Confederate States; a history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the Confederate States. 1912. **M 7418**

Clayton, H. J. Studies in the Roman controversy. 1914. **M 7799**

Reprinted from various magazines.

Gailor, T. F. The Episcopal church, its history, its prayer book, its ministry; five lectures. 1914. **M 7798**

Guthrie, K. S. Why you really want to become a churchman of the American church of the future, the Protestant Episcopal, or, Protestant Catholic church. 1914. **M 7817**

Halifax, C. L. W., *2d viscount.* Leo XIII. and Anglican orders. 1912. **M 7803**

Hodges, G. The Episcopal church; its faith and order. 1915. **M 7830**

Church principles for lay people. The Episcopal church.

Kelway, C. The story of the Catholic revival. 1914. **M 7814**

Ward, W. P. The Oxford movement. 1912. **M 7788**

(The people's books).

Watson, E. W. The Church of England. 1914. **M 7818**

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Wilson, H. A. Episcopacy and unity; a historical inquiry into the relations between the Church of England and the non-episcopal churches at home and abroad. 1912. **M 7779**

Woodruff, C. E. and Danks, W. Memorials of the cathedral & priory of Christ in Canterbury. 1912. **M 7804**

Worsley, F. W. The theology of the Church of England. 1913. **M 7778**

(The great Christian theologies).

### Presbyterian Church

Chicago. Hyde Park Presbyterian Church. Fiftieth anniversary celebration, May first to eighth, nineteen hundred and ten. 1910. **M 7793**

Otis, P. A. The First Presbyterian Church; a history of the oldest organization in Chicago. 1900. **M 7792**

### Congregationalism

Davis, O. S. The Pilgrim faith. 1913. **M 7807**

Douglass, T. O. The pilgrims of Iowa. 1911. **M 7401**

Early history of Congregationalism in Iowa.

Millard, B. A. Congregationalism. 1912. **M 7520, 26**

### Unitarianism

Elliot, W. G. Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity. 1871. **M 8895**

Sermons setting forth the doctrines of Unitarianism.

Emerton, E. Unitarian thought. 1911. **M 7805**

Tarrant, W. G. Unitarianism. 1912. **M 7520, 27**

Unitarian affirmations: Seven discourses given in Washington, D. C., by Unitarian ministers. 1882. **M 4976**

Contents: I. The universal and the special in Christianity, by F. H. Hedge; II. The Bible, by J. F. Clarke; III. God, by A. P. Peabody; IV. Jesus Christ, by B. Herford; V. Man, by G. W. Briggs; VI. The church: The society which Jesus gathered, by R. Ellis; VII. The life eternal; Heaven and hell, by S. R. Calthrop.

### Baptist Church

Ford (Buckinghamshire). Baptists. The church books of Ford or Cuddington and Amersham in the county of Bucks; ed. for the Baptist Historical Society by W. T. Whitley. 1912. **M 7813**

### Methodism

Faulkner, J. A. The Methodists. 1913. **M 7765**

**Thomas, I. L., ed.** Methodism and the negro. 1910. M 7773

**Workman, H. B.** Methodism. 1912. M 7766  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

### Christian Science

#### Official and Authorized Works

**Armstrong, J.** The Mother church. 1908. L 11242

Historical sketch of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston.

**Christian science.** Lectures. 2v. 1908-09. L 11276

v. 1. Christian science; the religion of the Bible, by S. J. Hanna; Christian science, or, Deliverance from evil, by W. P. McKenzie; Christian science: its principle and method, by B. Young; Christian science: demonstrable religion, by F. H. Leonard; Christian science: a religion of doing, by W. G. Ewing; Christian science: the restoration of primitive Christianity, by C. C. Eaton; Christian science: both Christian and scientific, by I. C. Tomlinson; Christian science: the Christianity of Jesus, by Mrs. S. H. Mims.

v. 2. Christian science is scientific Christianity, by A. R. Vosburgh; Christian science: humanity's helper, by H. S. Hering; Christian science: a religion of progress, by W. D. McCrackan; Christian science: a reasonable and rational view of all things, by F. J. Fluno; Christian science: its religious philosophy, by C. A. Buskirk; Christianity is science and science is demonstrable, by Mary Brookins.

—Pamphlets. 1908-09. L 11278

Contents: Prayer and confidence: Individuality and simplicity of prayer; Confidence—Victory over fear—"In God we trust"; The ministry of truth: Healing as practiced by Jesus—The true thought modus—Letter from a lawyer to a friend—The Word of God declared—Here; Prophecy fulfilment, revelation, also, On guard—Unconscious idolatry—Truth about Christian science—Earl Dunmore writes his views on Christian science; The Los Angeles case: The People vs. Merrill Reed, et al.

—Pamphlets. 1910. CC 10330

Contents: I. Det ondas natur, and others; II. Kausal-lagen, Jesus' kristendom, En framåt, skridandets religion, Christian science, dess princip och metod, Söka och finna.

**Christian science and legislation.** 1904-09. L 11279

Contents: Christian science and legislation: The endeavor to handicap truth, E. A. Kimball; Christian science and legislation, C. P. Smith; Civil and religious liberty, S. J. Hanna. Testimonies and editorial comments. 2nd ed.: Christian science: its nature and purpose, a lecture, by B. Knapp; The Christian science church, its organization and polity: the history of the apostolic church and the formation of Christian science church compared.

**Conant, A. F.** A complete concordance to science and health with key to the Scriptures. 1910. L 11245

**Eddy, Mrs. M. M. B. G. P.** The First Church of Christ, scientist, and miscellany. 1914. L 11252

—Pulpit and press. 16th ed. 1908. L 11251

**Der Geist der Christian Science** (and eighteen other leaflets, in German). 1914. D 20310

Aus dem Christian Science Monitor übersetzt.

**Le genie de la science Chretienne** (and twelve other leaflets, in French). 1914. CC 1767

Tiré du "Christian Science Monitor," traduit par la société de publication.

**Kimball, E. A.** Christian science. Answers to questions. 1909. L 11275

Contents: Answers to questions concerning Christian science; Christian science: its compassionate appeal, also, Israel's return to Zion, Letter to a Jewess, Letter to a friend in England; Christian science: its advantage to mankind: a lecture; Christian science: man's dominion over evil: a lecture.

**McCrackan, W. D.** Christian science; its discovery and development. 1900. L 11261

**Smith, C. P.** Christian science; its legal status; a defense of human rights. 1914. L 11266

#### Non-Official

**Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R.** A view of Christian science. 1912. L 11244

**Hegeman, J. W.** Must Protestantism adopt Christian science? A churchman's view. 1914. L 11259

**Kratzer, G. A.** Dominion within. 1913. L 11262

—Revelation interpreted. 1915. M 6871

—Spiritual man. 1914. L 11263

—What is truth? 1915. L 11265

**New York City Christian Science Institute.**

Vital issues in Christian science; a record of unsettled questions which arose in the year 1909, between the directors of the Mother church, the First church of Christ, scientist, Boston, Massachusetts, and First church of Christ, scientist, New York city, eight of its nine trustees and sixteen of its practitioners by New York city Christian Science Institute, Augusta E. Stetson, C. S. D., principal, with facsimiles of excerpts and letters of Mary Baker Eddy. 1914. L 11264

**Stetson, Mrs. A. E. S.** Reminiscences, sermons and correspondence proving adherence to the principle of Christian science as taught by Mary Baker Eddy. 1913. L 11270

**Walter, W. W.** Five years in Christian science. 1910. L 11271

**Wilby, T. W.** What is Christian science? 1915. L 11272

#### Critical and Antagonistic

**Farnsworth, E. C.** The passing of Mary Baker Eddy. 1911. L 11254

Contents: The passing of Mary Baker Eddy; The law of love and sacrifice; The purpose of the higher drama.

**Prince, L. C.** The sense and nonsense of Christian science. 1911. L 11269

**Sheldon, H. C.** Christian science so-called; an exposition and an estimate. 1913. L 11268

## Swedenborgianism

Bigelow, J. The Bible that was lost and is found. 1912. M 7796

"Chronological list of Swedenborg's principal theological works, translated into English": p. 119-120.

## Society of Friends

Braithwaite, W. C. The beginnings of Quakerism. 1912. M 7877

— and Hodgkin, H. T. The message and mission of Quakerism. 1912. M 7876

Contents: The essentials of Quakerism, by W. C. Braithwaite; The contribution of Friends to the life and work of the church, by H. T. Hodgkin.

Holder, C. F. The Quakers in Great Britain and America: the religious and political history of the Society of Friends from the seventeenth to the twentieth century. 1913. M 7875

Jones, R. M. and others. The Quakers in the American colonies. 1911. M 7878

## Non-Christian Religions

## Comparative Religion

Abhedānanda, *swami*. Great saviors of the world. v. 1. 1911. M 8003

Contents: I. Great saviors of the world (introductory); II. Krishna and his teachings; III. Zoroaster, and his teachings; IV. Lao-Tze and his teachings.

Bierer, E. The evolution of religions. 1906. M 8002

Carpenter, J. E. Comparative religion. 1913. M 8013

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough; a study in magic and religion. 1913-14. 7v. in 11. M 8041

pt. 1. The magic art and the evolution of kings. 2v. 1913.

II. Taboo and the perils of the soul. 1914.

III. The dying god. 1914.

IV. Adonis, Attis, Osiris; studies in the history of oriental religion. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 2v. 1914.

V. Spirits of the corn and of the wild. 2v. 1914.

VI. The Scapegoat. 1913.

VII. Balder the Beautiful; the fire festivals of Europe and the doctrine of the external soul. 2v. 1913.

Garnett, L. M. J. Mysticism and magic in Turkey; an account of the religious doctrines, monastic organization, and ecstatic powers of the dervish orders. 1912. M 8110

Grant, G. M. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. 1898. M 8035

Jevons, F. B. Comparative religion. 1913. M 8022

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Contents: Introduction; Sacrifice; Magic; Ancestor worship; The future life; Dualism; Buddhism; Monotheism.

— An introduction to the study of comparative religion. 1908. M 4704

(The Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world. v.1).

Johnston, J. L. Some alternatives to Jesus Christ; a comparative study of faiths in divine incarnation. 1914. M 8024

(The layman's library).

Kennedy, J. M. The religions and philosophies of the East. 1911. M 8018

Marshall, E. A. Christianity and non-Christian religions compared, containing 800 library references to facilitate further study. 1910. M 9546

Martin, A. W. Great religious teachers of the East. 1911. M 7518

Contents: The discovery of the sacred books of the East and its results; Gotama, the Buddha; Zoroaster; Confucius and Lao-Tze; The prophets of Israel and the commonwealth of man; Jesus; Mohammed.

Milla, L. H. Our own religion in ancient Persia; being lectures delivered in Oxford presenting the Zend Avesta as collated with the pre-Christian exilic Pharisaism, advancing the Persian question to the foremost position in our Biblical research. 1913. M 8044

Moore, G. F. History of religions. 1913. M 3723, 16

(International theological library).

Contents: v. 1. China; Japan; Egypt; Babylonia; Assyria; India; Persia; Greece; Rome.

Randall, J. H. and Smith, J. G., ed. The unity of religions; a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. 1910. M 4366

Reichardt, E. N. The significance of ancient religions in relation to human evolution and brain development. 1912. M 7519

Reinach, S. Cults, myths and religions. 1912. M 8030

— Orpheus; a general history of religions. 1909. M 8037

Robertson, J. M. Pagan christs; studies in comparative hierology. 1911. M 8012

Speer, R. E. The light of the world, a brief comparative study of Christianity and non-Christian religions. 1911. M 8039

— The non-Christian religions inadequate to meet the needs of men; an address delivered before the Fifth International Convention of the Student Volunteer Movement, Nashville, Tennessee. 1906. M 8075

Studies in the history of religions, presented to Crawford Howell Toy by pupils, colleagues and friends; ed. by David Gordon Lyon and George Foot Moore. 1912. M 10001

Tisdall, W. S. Christianity and other faiths; an essay in comparative religion. 1912. M 8023

(Library of historic theology).

Underwood, H. G. Religions of eastern Asia. 1910. M 8017

Contents: Taoism; Shintoism; The Shamanism of

Korea; Confucianism; Buddhism; A comparison of the foregoing theism with that of the Old and New Testament.

**Warren, W. F.** The religions of the world and the world-religion; an outline for personal and class use. 1911. **M 4398**

**Winternitz, M.** A general index to the names and subject-matter of the Sacred books of the east, comp. by M. Winternitz with a preface by A. A. Macdonell. 1910. **M 1801, 50**

#### Religions of Ancient Greece and Rome

**Bailey, C.** Religion of ancient Rome. 1908. **M 7520, 17**

**Carter, J. B.** The religious life of ancient Rome; a study in the development of religious consciousness, from the foundation of the city until the death of Gregory the Great. 1911. **M 8006**

**Cumont, F.** Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans. 1912. **M 1679, 8**  
American lectures on the history of religions. Series of 1911-1912.

—The oriental religions in Roman paganism; with an introductory essay by G. Showerman. 1911. **M 8005**

**Fairbanks, A.** A handbook of Greek religion. 1910. **M 8031**

**Farnell, L. R.** The higher aspects of Greek religion. 1912. **M 3047**

**Fowler, W. W.** The religious experience of the Roman people from the earliest times to the age of Augustus. 1911. **M 4740, 1909-10**

**Gardner, E. A.** Religion and art in ancient Greece. 1910. **L 9534**

**Harrison, J. E.** Themis; a study of the social origins of Greek religion, with an excursus on the ritual forms preserved in Greek tragedy by Prof. G. Murray and a chapter on the origin of the Olympic games by Mr. F. M. Cornford. 1912. **L 9537**

**Murray, G.** Four stages of Greek religion; studies based on a course of lectures delivered in April, 1912, at Columbia University. 1912. **M 8029**  
(Columbia University lectures).

*Contents:* Saturnia regna; The Olympian conquest; The failure of nerve; The last protest; Appendix: [Sallustius "On the gods and the world"].

#### Judaism

**Abrahams, I.** Judaism. 1908. **M 7520, 14**

**Adler, H. M., ed.** Service of the synagogue. A new edition of the festival prayers with an English translation in prose and verse. Sv. in 6. 1906-09. **M 8282**

v. 1. New Year.

2. The day of atonement, pt. 1: Evening service, pt. 2: Morning, additional, afternoon and concluding services.

3. Tabernacles.

4. Passover.

5. Pentecost.

—The standard prayer book; authorized English translation by the Rev. S. Singer. 1915. **M 8288**

Both Jewish and English text given.

**Dujardin, É.** The source of the Christian tradition, a critical history of ancient Judaism. 1911. **M 8289**

**Fiske, A. K.** The great epic of Israel; the web of myth, legend, history, law, oracle, wisdom and poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 1911. **M 6597**

**Geiger, A.** Judaism and its history, in two parts. 1911. **M 8295**

**Greenstone, J. H.** The Messiah idea in Jewish history. 1906. **M 8294**

**Herford, R. T.** Pharisaism, its aim and its method. 1912. **M 4316**  
(Crown theological library, vol. xxxv).

**Isaacs, A. S.** What is Judaism? A survey of Jewish life, thought and achievement. 1912. **M 8297**

**Jastrow, M., jr.** Hebrew and Babylonian traditions; the Haskell lectures, delivered at Oberlin College in 1913. 1914. **M 4731, 1913**

**Kent, C. F.** The makers and teachers of Judaism, from the fall of Jerusalem to the death of Herod the Great. 1911. **M 6328, 4**

**Mahan, W. D., comp.** The archko volume; or, The archæological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews. (Intra secus.). These are the official documents made in these courts in the days of Jesus Christ. Translated by Drs. McIntosh and Twyman, from manuscripts in Constantinople and the records of the senatorial docket taken from the Vatican at Rome. 2d ed. 1905. **M 8298a**

—Same. 1st ed. entitled: Archæological writing of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews; comp. by Rev. W. D. Mahan and Eld. J. W. Damon. 1887. **M 8298b**

**Peters, J. P.** The religion of the Hebrews. 1914. **M 1676, 5**  
(Handbooks on the history of religions).

**Smith, H. P.** The religion of Israel, an historical study. 1914. **M 8306**

**Talmud.** Tales and maxims from the Talmud; selected by S. Rapaport, together with "An essay on the Talmud," by E. Deutsch. 1910. **M 8313**

#### Religions of China and Japan

**Aston, W. G.** Shinto, ancient religion of Japan. 1908. **M 7520, 15**

—Shinto, (the way of the gods). 1905. **M 8001**

**Broomhall, M.** Islam in China, a neglected problem. 1910. **M 8104**

**Groot, J. J. M. de.** Religion in China; universalism: a key to the study of Taoism and



**Confucianism.** 1912. M 1679, 1910-11  
(American lectures on the history of religions).

**Harada, T.** The faith of Japan. 1914. M 4707

(The Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world).

*Contents:* Introduction: historical sketch; Kami: the conception of deity; Michi: the way of humanity; Satori: the law of enlightenment; Sukui: the doctrine of salvation; Chugi: the spirit of loyalty; Mirai: the idea of future life; The faith: old and new.

**Lao-Tze.** Taoist teachings from the book of Lieh Tzu; tr. from the Chinese. 1912 M 8063

**Soothill, W. E.** The three religions of China; lectures delivered at Oxford. 1913. M 8077

### Mohammedanism

**Ahmad, Mirza G.** The teachings of Islam; a solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view. 1910. M 8049

**Encyclopedia of Islam.** A dictionary of the geography, ethnography and biography of the Muhammadan peoples, prepared by a number of leading orientalists. v.1. 1913. \*R 3460

**Gairdner, W. H. T.** The reproach of Islam. 1911. M 8108

**Herrick, G. F.** Christian and Mohammedan; a plea for bridging the chasm. 1912. M 8368

**Leeder, S. H.** Veiled mysteries of Egypt and the religion of Islam. 1913. M 8053

**Macdonald, D. B.** Aspects of Islam. 1911. M 4706

### Religions of India

**Parquhar, J. N.** Modern religious movements in India. 1915. M 4708  
(Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world).

**Hume, R. A.** An interpretation of India's religious history. 1911. M 8090

### Buddhism

**The creed of Buddha,** by the author of "The creed of Christ." 1911. M 8084

**Dahlke, P.** Buddhism & science; tr. from the German by the Bhikkhu Silacara. 1913. M 8095

**Davids, Mrs. C. A. F. R.** Buddhism, a study of the Buddhist norm. 1912. M 8087  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Davids, T. W. R.** Early Buddhism. 1908. M 7520, 9

**Dhammapada.** The Buddha's "Way of virtue"; a translation of the Dhammapada from the Pali text, by W. D. C. Wagiswara and K. J. Saunders. 1912. M 8096  
(The wisdom of the East series).

**Edmunds, A. J.** Buddhist and Christian gospels, now first compared from the

originals; being "Gospel parallels from Pali texts." 2v. 1908-1909. M 8085

**Lloyd, A.** The creed of half Japan; historical sketches of Japanese Buddhism. 1912. M 8093

**Santi, Deva.** The path of light; rendered for the first time into English from the Bodhi-charyavatara of Santi-deva; a manual of Mahā-yāna Buddhism, by L. D. Barnett. 1909. M 8098

**Wright, D.** A manual of Buddhism. 1912. M 8101

### Hinduism

**Barnett, L. D.** Hinduism. 1908. M 7520, 10

**Reed, Mrs. E. A.** Hinduism in Europe and America. 1914. M 8088

### Babism, Bahaism

**Abd-al-Bahā.** Talks by Abdul Baha, given in Paris. 1915. M 7988

**Bahā'u'llah.** The book of Ighan, revealed by Baha'u'llah; translated by Ali Kuli Khan, assisted by H. MacNutt. 1907. M 7990

—Hidden words; words of wisdom and communes from the supreme pen of Baha'u'llah, translated by Mirza A. U. Fa-reed. 1905. M 7991

—The seven valleys, revealed by Baha'u'llah at Baghdad in answer to questions asked by Sheik Abdur Rahman, a great Mohammedan mystic Sufi leader; translated by Ali Kuli Khan. 1906. M 7992

—Surat 'ul hykl. Sura of the temple. 1900. M 7993  
"Translated from the original Arabic by A. F. Haddad."

—Tablet of tarazat. Tablet of the world. Words of paradise. Tablet of talalayyat. The glad tidings, revealed by Baha'u'llah at Acca; translated by Ali Kuli Khan. 1906. M 7994

**Cheyne, T. K.** The reconciliation of races and religions. 1914. M 7999  
"Bahai bibliography," p. 215-216.

**Holley, H.** The modern social religion. (Babism). 1913. M 8111

**Skrine, F. H. B.** Bahaism, the religion of brotherhood and its place in the evolution of creeds. 1912. M 8058

### Religion of Ancient Egypt

**Breasted, J. H.** Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt; lectures delivered on the Morse foundation at Union Theological Seminary. 1912. M 8040

(The Morse lectures).

**Budge, E. A. T. W.** Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection. 2v. 1911. M 8019

**Moret, A.** Kings and gods of Egypt. 1912. M 8021

**Naville, E. H.** The old Egyptian faith. 1909. M 4318

(Crown theological library).

**Petrie, W. M. F.** Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1909. M 8038

—Religion of ancient Egypt. 1908. M 7520, 7

**Sayce, A. H.** The religion of ancient Egypt. 1913. M 8027

The 1st ed. of the above work forms pt. 1 of the author's: The religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. Call no.: M 4743.

#### Assyria and Babylonia

**Jastrow, M., jr.** Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. 1911. M 1679, 1910

**Pinches, T. G.** Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1908. M 7520, 8

#### Syria, Palestine

**Bliss, F. J.** The religions of modern Syria and Palestine. 1912. M 4734, 5

#### Mormonism

**Cannon, F. J. and O'Higgins, H. J.** Under the prophet in Utah; the national menace of a political priesthood. 1911. L 4235

**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.** Scrap book of Mormon literature. 2v. 1911. L 4233

**Kinney, B.** Mormonism, the Islam of America. 1912. L 4234

Issued under the direction of the Council of Women for Home Missions.

**Roberts, B. H.** The gospel: an exposition of its first principles; and man's relationship to Deity. 1901. L 12281

—The Missouri persecutions. 1900. L 4237

—New witnesses for God. 3v. 1909-1911. L 4236

Contents: v. 1: Joseph Smith, the prophet; v. 2-3: The Book of Mormon.

—The rise and fall of Nauvoo. 1900. L 4238

**Smith, J.** The doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jr., the prophet, divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt. 1911. M 4114

—The pearl of great price; a selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith. 1913. L 4239

**Talmage, J. E.** The great apostasy, considered in the light of scriptural and secular history. 1909. L 12282

**Widtsoe, O. J. P.** The restoration of the gospel. 1912. L 12283

The doctrine and history of the Mormon church.

## Sociology

### Social Theory, Social Philosophy Textbooks

**Imhoff, O. M., comp.** The library and social movements; a list of material obtainable free or at small expense. 1911. \*O 2696

**Blackmar, F. W. and Gillin, J. L.** Outlines of sociology. 1915. L 12362

(Social science text-books).

First published in 1905 under title: The elements of sociology. L 8701.

**Bogardus, E. S.** An introduction to the social sciences; a textbook outline. 1913. L 11562, 1 pt. 1

(The University of Southern California, Dept. of economics and sociology).

**Chapin, F. S.** An introduction to the study of social evolution; the prehistoric period. 1913. L 11564

**Conn, H. W.** Social heredity and social evolution; the other side of eugenics. 1914. L 8804

**Dealey, J. Q.** Sociology, its simpler teachings and applications. 1909. L 8703

**Fabian Society, (London), comp.** What to read on social and economic subjects; an interleaved bibliography. 1910.

Civics Dept.

Contents: Social and economic history; Economic theory; Political science and government; Social and industrial problems; Socialism; Miscellaneous.

**Granger, F. S.** Historical sociology, a textbook of politics. 1911. L 8757

**Keller, A. G.** Societal evolution; a study of the evolutionary basis of the science of society. 1915. L 12375

**Lewis, A. M.** An introduction to sociology. 1913. L 8760

**Mackenzie, J. S.** An introduction to social philosophy. 1895. \*L 12380

**Newark (N. J.). Free Public Library.** A subject index to about five hundred societies which issue publications relating to social questions. 1915. \*O 1788

**Parkinson, H.** A primer of social science. 1913. L 11578

**Parsons, J.** Each for all and all for each, the individual in his relation to the social system. 1909. L 8697

**Small, A. W.** The meaning of social science. 1910. L 8698

**Wisconsin Woman's Suffrage Association. Education Committee.** Social forces; a topical outline with bibliography. 1913. L 11587

### Civilization, Social Progress

**Branford, V.** Interpretations and forecasts; a study of survivals and tendencies in contemporary society. 1914. L 11565

**Crippen, L. W.** Clay and fire. 1914. L 8829

"By 'clay' is symbolized man's earthly inheritance, by 'fire' his divine. The writer dissects the elements of 'what is called progress.'"

**Frazer, J. G.** Psyche's task; a discourse concerning the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions, to which is added The scope of social anthropology, an inaugural lecture. 1913. L 10098

**Germain, V. W.** The gathering storm; being studies in social and economic tendencies, by "A rifleman," *pseud.* 1913. L 11569

**Hanney, P. M.** The march of man; a review of progress from the earliest ages, with gleanings from the customs and experiences of the human race. 1910. L 8812

**Lubbock, Sir J., 1st baron Avebury.** Marriage, totemism and religion; an answer to critics. 1911. K 17752

**McDougall, C. G.** The Creator's plan and man's work; or, The foundation and construction of the universal civilization. 1911. L 8717

**Mathews, S.** The making of to-morrow; interpretations of the world to-day. 1913. L 8756

**Petrie, W. M. F.** The revolutions of civilization. 1911. L 8817

**Russell, T. B.** A hundred years hence; the expectations of an optimist. 1906. L 8823

**Severance, H. S.** The millennial essays. 1910. L 8689

*Contents:* War; Evolution and religion; Education and government; The world's economic emancipation proclamation and oration on the crown; The fountain of immortal youth.

**Wells, H. G.** The discovery of the future. 1913. K 16276

### Social Psychology

**Baldwin, J. M.** The individual and society; or, Psychology and sociology. 1911. L 8723

**Bligh, S. M.** Social therapeutics. A lecture discussed by the Social-psychology Group of the Sociological Society in November, 1912. 1913. L 11104

**Ellwood, C. A.** Sociology in its psychological aspects. 1912. L 8737

**LeBon, G.** The psychology of revolution. Translated by B. Miall. 1913. A 5715

**Leopold, L.** Prestige; a psychological study of social estimates. 1913. L 11574

**Wallas, G.** The great society; a psychological analysis. 1914. L 11594

### Social Problems

#### Miscellaneous Essays in Sociology

**Baker, J. H.** American problems; essays and addresses. 1907. L 11596

*Contents:* Pt. 1. Ideals: Americanism; The real Utopia; Leadership in a democracy; An example for statesmen; An American preacher; National holidays; American culture. Pt. 2. Sociological problems: Sociological theories and problems; Practical sociology; The individual and society; Sociology and the pulpit. Pt. 3. Education: The teacher taught; Evolution and education; a review; The culture element and economy of time in education; Electives in secondary schools; The American university; A national university.

**Brown, L.** Our own Columbia that is to be. 1908. L 8699

**Carver, T. N.** Essays in social justice. 1915. L 12363

*Contents:* What is justice?; The ultimate basis of social conflict; The principle of self-centered appreciation commonly called self-interest; The forms of human conflict; Economic competition; How ought wealth to be distributed?; How much is a man worth?; Interest; Socialism and the present unrest; Constructive democracy; The single tax; The question of inheritance; The question of monopoly; The cure for poverty; The responsibility of the rich for the condition of the poor; Social service; How ought the burdens of taxation to be distributed?

**Clark, J. B.** Social justice without socialism. 1914. L 11568

(Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade).

**Coler, B. S.** Two and two make four. 1912. L 11566

*Contents:* Church and state; What things are of Caesar; The birth of the papal state; The middle ages; Gregory the "politician"; Two French Phillips; The ghost of a Spanish king; The daggers that were not blessed; The purpose of the school; Where they blew the light out; Socialism; The nation under God.

**Davis, C. G.** Why not now? 1909. L 8724

*Contents:* Life; The tariff; Woman suffrage; Race prejudice; Public ownership; Alcohol; Darkness; Light.

**Davis, J. P.** Brevity. 1914. L 11567

**Dawes, C. G.** Essays and speeches. 1915. L 12686

**Eeden, F. W. v.** Happy humanity. 1912. L 8715

**Ellis, H.** The task of social hygiene. 1912. L 8770

*Contents:* Introduction; The changing status of women; The new aspect of the woman's movement; The emancipation of women in relation to romantic love; The significance of a falling birthrate; Eugenics and love; Religion and the child; The problem of sexual hygiene; Immorality and the law; The war against war, etc.

**Ellwood, C. A.** The social problem; a constructive analysis. 1915. L 12367

(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology—new series).

—Sociology and modern social problems. 1910. L 8704

**Eulalia, infanta of Spain.** The thread of life. 1912. L 8716

**Figgis, J. N.** Churches in the modern state. 1913. L 7024

- Contents:* A free church in a free state; The great leviathan; The civic standpoint; Ultramontanism. Appendix I. Respublica christiana. Appendix II. Three Cambridge historians: Creighton, Maitland, and Acton.
- Gigliotti, C.** Problems of to-day; social studies and suggestions. 1913. L 11570
- Hall, B.** The game of life. 1902. L 11599  
A collection of parables on social questions.
- Harvey, G. B. M.** The power of tolerance, and other speeches. 1911. L 8743  
*Contents:* The power of tolerance; The soldiers of two republics; Conserve common sense; Journalism and the university; The country press; The magazines; The South and the nation; A government of laws; Woe to thee, O land!; For president; Woodrow Wilson; The problem, the solution, and the man; The inherent right; An American individual; Vermont and Peacham; The pilgrim son; The city titanic; Lord Northcliffe; Days like these; The civil engineer; To His Majesty the Czar!; Athletics; Have women souls?; Esau.
- Howarth, I. W.** Work and life; a study of the social problems of today. 1913. L 8768  
*Contents:* The social problem of today; Wealth and welfare; The social viewpoint; Proposed solutions of the social problem; Competition, natural and industrial; Cooperation the goal of industry; Living and getting a living; The social problem as municipal problem; Labor and learning; The social ideal; The higher patriotism; Religion and the new social order.
- Keller, H. A.** Out of the dark, essays, letters, and addresses on physical and social vision. 1913. L 11573
- Kelley, F.** Modern industry in relation to the family, health, education, morality. 1914. L 7531
- Key, E. K. S.** The younger generation. 1914. L 11597
- Koester, F.** The price of inefficiency. 1913. L 6796  
"It is the purpose of this book to show where the frightful wastes are being incurred, in governmental, and industrial, social and educational affairs."
- Lippmann, W.** Drift and mastery; an attempt to diagnose the current unrest. 1914. L 12376
- Loria, A.** Contemporary social problems; a course of lectures delivered at the University of Padua. 1911. L 6650  
*Contents:* Social questions; Freedom, Property, Population; Socialism; Social Darwinism; Evolution; Revolution.
- Münsterberg, H.** American patriotism, and other social studies. 1913. L 8778  
*Contents:* American patriotism; The educational unrest; The case of the reporter; The Germany of today; The German woman; Coeducation; Household sciences; The Germans at school; Psychology and the navy.
- Nearing, S.** Social sanity, a preface to the book of social progress. 1913. L 11576  
*Contents:* The life stream; The spirit of science; The kingdom of man; Pessimism and optimism; Life and living; The gospel of welfare; Human rights; Life and labor; The fruits of industry; The spirit of revolt; The passion for progress; The quintessence of social sanity.

- Quick, H.** On board the good ship Earth; a survey of world problems. 1913. L 11581
- Roosevelt, T.** African and European addresses, by Theodore Roosevelt; with an introduction presenting a description of the conditions under which the addresses were given during Mr. Roosevelt's journey in 1910 from Khartum through Europe to New York, by L. F. Abbott. 1910. L 7582  
*Contents:* Peace and justice in the Sudan; Law and order in Egypt; Citizenship in a republic; International peace; The colonial policy of the United States; The world movement; The conditions of success; British rule in Africa; Biological analogies in history.
- Ross, E. A.** Latter day sinners and saints. 1910. L 11467
- Shurter, E. D. and Taylor, C. C.** Both sides of 100 public questions briefly debated; with affirmative and negative references. 1913. L 10919
- Stacpoole, H. De V.** The new optimism. 1914. L 11591  
"An exposition of the evolution of the solar universe, incidentally of life, and finally of man."
- Strong, J.** Our world. 1913. L 8769  
Vol. 1. The new world life.
- Sumichrast, F. C. J. M. S. R. de.** Americans and the Britons. 1914. I 4304
- Sumner, W. G.** The challenge of facts, and other essays. 1914. L 12390  
*Contents:* Sketch of William Graham Sumner; The challenge of facts; Reply to a socialist; What makes the rich richer and the poor poorer?; The concentration of wealth: its economic justification; Industrial war; A parable; The demand for men; The significance of the demand for men; What the "social question" is; What emancipates; Power and progress; Consequences of increased social power; What is the "proletariat"?; Who win by progress?; Federal legislation on railroads; Legislation by clamor; The shifting of responsibility; The state as an "ethical person"; The new social issue; Speculative legislation; Republican government; Democracy and responsible government; Advancing social and political organization in the United States; Memorial day address; For president?; Foreword to "Lynch-law"; Foreword to "The anthracite coal industry"; Introductory lecture to courses in political and social science; Sociology as a college subject; The predicament of sociological study; Memorial addresses by O. T. Bannard, H. de F. Baldwin, A. G. Keller.
- Earth-hunger, and other essays. 1913. L 11585  
*Contents:* Autobiography, 1903; The teacher's unconscious success; The scientific attitude of mind; Earth hunger; Purposes and consequences; Rights; Equality; First steps toward a millennium, 1888; Liberty, 1887-1889; Fantasies and facts; Democracy; The power and beneficence of capital, 1899; Sociological fallacies, 1884; What our boys are reading, 1880.
- War, and other essays. 1911. L 8719  
*Contents:* War; The family and social change; The status of woman in Chaldea, Egypt, Judea and Greece to the time of Christ; Witchcraft; Religion and the mores; The mores of the present and future; Sociology; The absurd effort to make the world over; State interference; Do we want industrial peace?; On the case of a certain man who is never thought of; The case of the forgotten man

further considered; The proposed dual organization of mankind; The fallacy of territorial extension; The conquest of the United States by Spain; The predominant issue; Our colleges before the country.

**Swanson, C. E. S.** Social wrongs and a practical remedy; a public property reserve. 1913. L 11586

**Trine, R. W.** The land of living men. 1910. L 8693

"Considerable portions of this volume were published some three years ago under the title 'In the fire of the heart.'" L 8657.

**Truxtun Beale** prize essays on Tolstoy's: What shall we do then? 1912. L 8753

(University of California prize essays. Vol. 1).  
*Contents:* Tolstoy and the social problems of today, by B. H. Jones; The value of Tolstoy's: What is to be done? to the present rebuilding of the social structure, by S. W. Cheney; The value of the ideal of social reconstruction set forth in Tolstoy's: What shall we do then? by S. Thompson; Tolstoy's: What shall we do then?; A problem and an attempt at a solution, by N. B. Drury; The social validity of Tolstoy's: What is to be done? by L. R. Matthews.

**Walker, E. C.** The ethics of freedom, you and the other man in the covenant of liberty. 1913. L 7022

**Wallace, A. R.** Social environment and moral progress. 1913. L 8784

**Wells, H. G.** Social forces in England and America. 1914. L 11589

*Contents:* The coming of Blériot; My first flight; Off the chain; Of the new reign; Will the empire live? The labour unrest; Social panaceas; Syndicalism or citizenship? The great state; The common sense of warfare; The contemporary novel; The philosopher's public library; About Chesterton and Belloc; About Sir Thomas More; Traffic and rebuilding; The so-called science of sociology; Divorce; The schoolmaster and the empire; The endowment of motherhood; Doctors; An age of specialization; Is there a people? The disease of parliaments; The American population; The possible collapse of civilization; The ideal citizen; Some possible discoveries; The human adventure.

**Wenzlick, W.** The greatest good of mankind: physical or spiritual life. 1909. L 8733

**Whitby, C. J.** Triumphant vulgarity. 1911. L 8739

**Yale University.** *Sheffield Scientific School.* Questions of public policy; addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1913, before the Senior class of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. 1913. L 11590

*Contents:* The character and influence of recent immigration by J. W. Jenks; The essential and the unessential in currency legislation by A. P. Andrew; The value of the Panama canal to this country by E. R. Johnson; The benefits and evils of the Stock exchange by W. V. King.

### Statistics

#### Theory and Practice

**Bowley, A. L.** An elementary manual of statistics. 1910. L 9997  
 (Modern commercial text-books).

**Brinton, W. C.** Graphic methods for presenting facts. 1914. L 9999  
 (Works management library).

**Giffen, Sir R.** Statistics, by the late Sir Robert Giffen, written about the years 1898-1900. 1913. L 9989

**King, W. I.** The elements of statistical method. 1912. L 9987

**Pearson, K., ed.** Tables for statisticians and biometricians. 1914. L 9996

**Yule, G. U.** An introduction to the theory of statistics. 1912. L 10013

**Zizek, F.** Statistical averages; a methodological study. 1913. L 10014

### Statistical Tables

**Chicago. Bureau of Maps and Plats.** Map of the city of Chicago showing density of population as per U. S. census for 1910. 1911. \*Doc.

**United States. Census Office.** 13th Census, 1910. Thirteenth census of the United States taken in the year 1910. Abstract of the census. Statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures and mining for the United States, the states, and principal cities. 1913. \*R 4537

**Webb, A. D.** The new dictionary of statistics; a complement to the fourth edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of statistics." 1911. \*R 880

### Vital Statistics, Race Suicide

**Drysdale, C. V.** The small family system; is it injurious or immoral? 1914. L 9994

**Hardy, G. F.** The theory of the construction of tables of mortality and of similar statistical tables in use by the actuary. 1909. L 9998

**Henderson, R.** Mortality laws and statistics. 1915. L 10012  
 (Mathematical monographs. No. 15).

**Newman, G.** Infant mortality; a social problem. 1906. L 9736

**Newsholme, A.** The declining birth-rate; its national and international significance. 1911. L 9993

**Phelps, E. B.** The mortality from alcohol in the United States; the results of a recent investigation of the contributory relation of alcohol with each of the assigned causes of adult mortality. 1912. L 9995

"Reprinted from the transactions of the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography."

—The mortality of alcohol, a statistical approximation of the deaths in the United States in which alcohol may figure as a causative or contributory factor. 1911. L 9992

—A statistical survey of infant mortality's urgent call for action. Address delivered at first annual meeting of the American Association for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality. 191? L 9991

—The supposed death-rates of abstainers and non-abstainers and their lack of scientific value. 1913. **Civics Dept.**

**U. S. Children's Bureau, Dept. of Labor.** Infant mortality. Montclair, N. J.; a study of infant mortality in a suburban community. 1915. **N 1553**  
(Infant mortality series. No. 4).

### Almanacs, Year Books

**American statesman's yearbook, The** 1912—From official reports of the United States government, state reports, consular advices, and foreign documents. 1912. **\*R 3566**

Continued annually.

**American year book, The;** a record of events and progress, 1910. 1911. **\*R 3565**  
Continued annually.

**The American Whitaker almanac and encyclopedia** for 1915; 9,000 indexed facts concerning the trade, production, population, government, and general statistics of every state in the United States, together with comprehensive statistics on every country in the world. Special war section. 1914. **L 10003**  
Continued annually.

**The business almanac;** a guide for the everyday use of the investor and business man. 1913. **L 7869**  
Continued annually.

**International Whitaker, The;** a statistical, historical, geographical and commercial handbook. 1913. **\*L 10009**  
Supplements Whitaker's almanac. **L 1612.**  
Continued annually.

**New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics.** The official year book of New South Wales, 1911. Ed. by John B. Trivett, government statistician. 1912. **\*L 10008**  
Continued annually.

### Population

**Isaacson, E.** The new morality; an interpretation of present social and economic forces and tendencies. 1913. **L 6794**

**Thompson, W. S.** Population: a study in Malthusianism. 1915. **L 6589, 63111**  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

### Economics

#### General Works, Outlines, Text-books

**Chicago. University.** Bibliography of economics for 1909; a cumulation of bibliography appearing in the "Journal of political economy" from Feb. 1909 to Jan. 1910 inclusive. 1910. **\*O 2702**

**Hasse, A. R.** Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States. New Jersey, 1789-1904. Prepared for the Department of Economics and

Sociology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1914. **\*Doc.**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 85).

**Anderson, B. M.** Social value; a study in economic theory, critical and constructive. 1911. **L 6838**

**Babson, R. W.** The future of the nations; how prosperity must come; economic facts for workers and preachers. 1914. **L 6787**

**Barnard, W. G.** Regulation. 1913. **L 11600**  
*Contents:* Introduction; The four factors in price; The doctrine of free land; Substitution; History of wage regulation in Australia, New Zealand, and England; Recent comment upon the regulation of prices; The quantity theory of money; The multiple unit and steady prices; Regulation; The labor problem; The problem of unemployment; The problem of the trusts; The land problem; The problem of vast private fortunes; The problem of the high cost of living; The money problem; The tariff problem; Other remedies considered.

**Bello, H.** The servile state. 1912. **L 7360**

**Burch, H. R. and Nearing, S.** Elements of economics, with special reference to American conditions, for the use of high schools. 1912. **L 6761**

**Burke, E. J.** Political economy; designed for use in Catholic colleges, high schools and academies. 1913. **L 6798**

**Cannan, E.** The economic outlook. 1912. **L 6775**

**Carpenter, O. C.** Debate outlines on public questions. 1912. **L 10916**

**Chapman, S. J.** Elementary economics. 1913. **L 6792**

—Political economy. 1912. **L 6760**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Chen Huan-Chang.** The economic principles of Confucius and his school. 2v. 1911. **L 6589, 44-45**  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Cunningham, W.** Christianity and economic science. 1914. **L 7535**

**Davenport, H. J.** The economics of enterprise. 1913. **L 6789**

**Ely, R. T.** Outlines of economics (revised edition). 1912. **Civics Dept.**

—**and Wicker, G. R.** Elementary principles of economics, together with a short sketch of economic history. 1911. **L 6766**

**Farnam, H. W.** The economic utilization of history, and other economic studies. 1913. **L 6793**

*Contents:* The economic utilization of history; Some questions of methodology; Economic experimentation in the United States; The pathology of progress; Economic progress and labor legislation; Fundamental distinctions in labor legislation; Purposes of labor legislation; Practical methods in labor legislation; Acatalactic factors in distribution; A socialized business enterprise; Social myopia; Signs of a better social vision.

- Fetter, F. A., ed.** Source book in economics. 1912. L 6773
- Fisher, I.** Elementary principles of economics. 1911. L 6767
- Ghent, W. J.** Mass and class; a survey of social divisions. 1909. L 8607  
*Contents:* Preface; The lesson from history; Classes and the class struggle; Classes and class functions; Class ethics; Ethics of the producers; Ethics of the traders; The reign of graft; The failure of the trading class.
- Gide, C.** Political economy; authorized translation from the 3d ed. (1913) of the "Cours d'économie politique." 1914. L 6785
- Guyot, Y.** Economic prejudices. 1910. L 6752
- Hamilton, W. H., comp.** Readings in current economic problems. 1914. L 6799  
*"This book of readings is intended only for the use of students in elementary economics in the University of Michigan."*
- Hobson, J. A.** Work and wealth: a human valuation. 1914. L 6813
- Hollander, J. H.** David Ricardo, a centenary estimate. 1910. \*L 3201, 28  
*(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).*
- Jevons, H. S.** Essays on economics. 1909. L 6808  
*Contents:* Introduction; Pleasure and pain; Utility; Labor; Exchange and capital; Rent; Production.
- Johnson, A. S.** Introduction to economics. 1909. L 6778
- Marshall, A.** Principles of economics. 5th ed. 1907. L 3521b  
*Library has also 1st ed., 1890. Call no.: L 3521a, and 6th ed., 1910. Call no.: Civics Dept.*
- Marshall, L. C. and others, ed.** Materials for the study of elementary economics. 1913. L 6805
- Marx, K.** A contribution to the critique of political economy, by Karl Marx; tr. from the 2d German ed., by N. I. Stone, with an appendix containing Marx's introduction to the critique recently published among his posthumous papers. 1911. L 6776  
 —The poverty of philosophy; being a translation of the *Misère de la philosophie* (a reply to *La Philosophie de la misère* of M. Proudhon). 1910. L 7325
- Murdoch, J. G.** Economics as the basis of living ethics; a study in scientific social philosophy. 1913. L 6797
- Parce, L.** Economic determinism; or, The economic interpretation of history. 1913. L 6804
- Seager, H. R.** Principles of economics, being a revision of Introduction to economics. 1913. L 6657b
- Seligman, E. R. A.** Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. 5th ed., rev. 1912. L 6657b  
*(American citizen series). Civics Dept.*
- Taussig, F. W.** Principles of economics. 2v. 1911. L 6757
- Taylor, F. M.** Principles of economics. 1913. L 6786  
*Printed for the use of students in the University of Michigan.*
- University of Chicago. Dept. of Political Economy.** Outlines of economics. Prepared by members of the Department of Political Economy of the University of Chicago. 1910. L 6751
- Watkins, G. P.** Welfare as an economic quantity. 1915. L 7538  
*(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. XVII).*
- Wicksteed, P. H.** Common sense of political economy, including a study of the human basis of economic law. 1910. L 6758
- Withers, H.** Poverty and waste. 1914. L 6640  
*Contents:* Introductory; The wealth heap; The claims of capital; The employer's dilemma; The workers; Middlemen and hangers-on; Common sense and the consumer; The consumers' responsibility; Index.
- History of Economics**
- Dewe, J. A.** History of economics; or, Economics as a factor in the making of history. 1908. L 6790
- Haney, L. H.** History of economic thought; a critical account of the origin and development of the economic theories of the leading thinkers in the leading nations. 1911. L 6771
- Wealth, Capital, Income**
- Cannan, E.** Wealth; a brief explanation of the causes of economic welfare. 1914. L 7532  
*"The annual course of lectures, given for first-year students at the London School of Economics since 1898."*
- Hobson, C. K.** The export of capital. 1914. L 7849  
*(Studies in economic and political science no. 38 in the series of monographs by writers connected with the London School of Economics and Political Science).*
- Hobson, J. A.** The science of wealth. 1911. J 327, 11
- King, W. I.** The wealth and income of the people of the United States. 1915. L 12691  
*(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology, new series).*
- Loria, A.** The economic synthesis; a study of the laws of income. 1914. L 7533
- Mallock, W. H.** The nation as a business firm; an attempt to cut a path through jungle. 1910. L 7397  
 —Social reform, as related to realities and delusions; an examination of the increase and distribution of wealth from 1801-1910. 1914. L 6812
- Marx, K.** Capital; a critique of political economy. 3v. 1909. L 3459b

*Contents:* Vol. 1. The process of capitalist production; tr. from the 3d German ed., by S. Moore and E. Aveling; rev. and amplified according to the 4th German ed. by E. Untermann. Vol. 2. The process of circulation of capital, tr. from the 2d German ed., by E. Untermann. Vol. 3. The process of capitalist production as a whole, tr. from the 1st German ed., by E. Untermann.

**Nearing, S.** Income; an examination of the returns for services rendered and from property owned in the United States. 1915. L 12740

**Pigou, A. C.** Wealth and welfare. 1912. L 6777

**Streightoff, F. H.** The distribution of incomes in the United States. 1912. L 6589, 52<sup>11</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law).

### Private Wealth, Fortunes

**Hillis, M. S.** Concentrated wealth; a bibliography. 1909. \*O 2745, 5  
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. American social questions).

**Lee, G. S.** Inspired millionaires; an interpretation of America. 1908. E 4325

**Martin, F. T.** The passing of the idle rich. 1911. L 8718

**Myers, G.** History of Canadian wealth. 1914. L 6811, 1

—History of the great American fortunes. 3v. 1911. L 6802

**Remsen, D. S. and others.** Post-mortem use of wealth, including a consideration of ante-mortem gifts; legal point of view, ethical point of view. 1911. L 7308

**Youngman, A.** Economic causes of great fortunes. 1909. L 6756

### Property

**Ely, R. T.** Property and contract in their relations to the distribution of wealth. 1914. 2v. L 9119

**Lewinski, J. S.** The origin of property and the formation of the village community; a course of lectures delivered at the London School of Economics. 1913. L 6639  
(Studies in economic and political science, ed. by W. P. Reeves).

**Real democracy, The;** (first essays of the Rota Club), by J. E. F. Mann, N. J. Sievers, and R. W. T. Cox. 1913. L 11579

"These essays have sought to explain and defend the principle of property."

*Contents:* The process of dispossession; Contemporary practice; Democracy and current theory; Property; The associative state; The process of re-possession.

### Economic History and Condition

#### United States

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** The American industrial opportunity. 1915. L 12682

**Coman, K.** Economic beginnings of the far West; how we won the land beyond the Mississippi. 2v. 1912. L 6772

*Contents:* I. Explorers and colonizers. II. American settlers.

**Early, J. A.** The heritage of the South; a history of the introduction of slavery; its establishment from colonial times and final effect upon the politics of the United States. 1915. L 9410

**Fisher, E. J.** New Jersey as a royal province, 1738-1776. 1911. L 6589, 41  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Fite, E. D.** Social and industrial conditions in the North during the civil war. 1910. B 6159

**Hill, J. J.** Highways of progress. 1910. L 6753

*Contents:* The nation's future; Agriculture and the national life; Farm methods—old and new; Reciprocity with Canada; Commerce; Industrial and railroad consolidations; The Northwest; Oriental trade; Irrigation and drainage; Waterways; The railroad; The conservation of capital; The natural wealth of the land and its conservation.

**Moore, J. R. H.** An industrial history of the American people. 1913. L 6795

**Russell, C. E.** Business: the heart of the nation. 1911. L 6779

**Social and economic forces in American history from The American nation:** a history ed. by A. B. Hart. 1913. B 6002

#### England

**Abram, A.** Social England in the fifteenth century; a study of the effects of economic conditions. 1909. A 5267

**Ashley, W. J., ed.** British dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1911. L 6533

*Contents:* The empire, by A. Lyttelton; Australia. I. By Sir G. Reid; Australia. II. By Sir A. Spicer; New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves; South Africa. I. By Sir W. Hely-Hutchinson; South Africa. II. By H. Birchenough; The West Indies, by Sir D. Morris; Note on the oil resources of the West Indies, by J. Cadman; Canada. I. By W. L. Griffith; Canada. II. By Sir E. Walker; Appendix by the editor.

—The economic organisation of England; an outline history. 1914. L 6815

**Bland, A. E. and others.** English economic history; select documents. 1914. L 6784

**Churchill, W. L. S.** Liberalism and the social problem. 1909. L 7586

*Contents:* The record of the government; Social organisation; The budget.

**Gibbins, H. de B.** The industrial history of England. 1913. L 6819

**Gras, N. S. B.** The evolution of the English corn market from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. 1915. L 6587, 13  
(Harvard economic studies).

**Innes, A. D.** England's industrial development; a historical survey of commerce and industry. 1912. L 6821



**Levy, H.** *Economic liberalism.* 1913.

L 6806

— *Monopoly and competition, a study in English industrial organization.* 1911.

L 8062

**Perris, G. H.** *The industrial history of modern England.* 1914.

L 6824

**Smart, W.** *Economic annals of the nineteenth century, 1801-1820.* 1910.

L 6755

**Vinogradov, P. G., ed.** *Oxford studies in social and legal history. 1909-1914.* 4v.

L 12396

*Contents:* v. 1. English monasteries on the eve of the dissolution, by A. Savine; Patronage in the later empire, by F. de Zulueta. v. 2. Types of manorial structure in the northern Danelaw, by F. M. Stenton; Customary rents, by N. Neilson. v. 3. The estates of the archbishop and chapter of Saint-André of Bordeaux under English rule, by E. C. Lodge; One hundred years of poor law administration in a Warwickshire village, by A. W. Ashby. v. 4. The history of contract in early English equity, by W. T. Barbour; The abbey of Saint-Bertin and its neighbourhood, 900-1350, by G. W. Coopland.

— *The growth of the manor.* 1911. L 7074

"Basis of lectures delivered in Oxford in the summer term of 1904."

**Warner, G. T.** *Landmarks in English industrial history.* 1909.

L 6822

#### Canada

**Laur, A. C.** *The Canadian commonwealth.* 1915.

B 9025

(Problems of the nations).

#### Germany

**Disconto Gesellschaft, Berlin.** *Economic life in Germany during the war. Appendix: Economic laws and ordinances.* 1915.

L 6803

**Heffnerich, K.** *Germany's economic progress and national wealth, 1888-1913.* 1914.

A 4217, 6

**Howe, F. C.** *Socialized Germany.* 1915.

L 12690

**Koester, F.** *Secrets of German progress.* 1915.

A 4202

**Tariff Reform League, comp.** *Reports on labour and social conditions in Germany.* 3v. 1910-11.

Civics Dept.

**Veblen, T. B.** *Imperial Germany and the industrial revolution.* 1915.

A 4216

#### Russia

**Mavor, J.** *An economic history of Russia.* 1914. 2v.

A 5211

v. 1. The rise and fall of bondage right.  
2. Industry and revolution.

#### China

**Gibson, R. R.** *Forces mining and under-mining China.* 1914.

L 6814

#### Philippines

**Miller, H. H.** *Economic conditions in the Philippines.* 1913.

L 7271

#### New Zealand

**Siegfried, A.** *Democracy in New Zealand.* 1914.

L 11582

#### Public Lands

**Bohm, E. F. C.** *The Carey act; how to acquire title to public lands under the act; a comprehensive survey of the regulations in force in the various states.* 1911.

K 13328

**Ford, A. C.** *Colonial precedents of our national land system as it existed in 1800.* 1910.

A 2175, 2

(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 352. History series).

**Herrick, S.** *Herrick's manual of the United States homestead and other public land laws.* 1909.

N 5313

**Hill, R. T.** *The public domain and democracy; a study of social, economic and political problems in the United States in relation to western development.* 1910.

L 6589, 38<sup>1</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Treat, P. J.** *The national land system, 1785-1820.* 1910.

L 6633

**United States. General Land Office.** *Vacant public lands in the United States.* 1910.

\*Doc.

**Wellington, R. G.** *The political and sectional influence of the public lands, 1828-1842.* 1914.

L 7075

#### Land Tenure

**U. S. Library of Congress—Division of Bibliography.** *List of references on anti-alien land legislation.* 1914. \*O 2104, 62

**Gonner, E. C. K.** *Common land and inclosure.* 1912.

L 6641

**Gould, C. P.** *The land system in Maryland, 1720-1765.* 1913.

\*L 3201, 31

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Gray, H. L.** *English field systems.* 1915.

B 2260, 22

(Harvard historical studies).

**Hemmeon, M. de W.** *Burgage tenure in mediæval England.* 1914.

B 2260, 20

(Harvard historical studies).

**Johnson, A. H.** *The disappearance of the small landowner.* 1909.

L 6642

*Contents:* England and France compared; Influence of land laws; The great plague and its results; The enclosures of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries; Other causes affecting the position of the land-owning classes; The enclosures of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries and their results; Economical and other causes of decline of small landowner in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; Evidence as to exact dates when the small landowner declined; Comparison between England and other countries.

**Conservation**

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** Select list of references on the conservation of natural resources in the United States. 1912. \*O 2104, 54

**Branson, I. R.** Yosemite against corporation greed; shall half of Yosemite National Park be destroyed by San Francisco? Ex-Secretary Garfield's decision reviewed. 1909. K 16997

**Fanning, C. E.** Selected articles on the conservation of natural resources. 1913. L 9163

(Debaters' handbook series).

**Gregory, M. H.** Checking the waste; a study in conservation. 1911. L 8047

**Mathews, J. L.** The conservation of water. 1910. L 8066

**Pinchot, G.** The fight for conservation. 1910. L 8055

**Society for the Preservation of National Parks, San Francisco.** Let everyone help to save the famous Hetch-Hetchy valley and stop the commercial destruction which threatens our national parks. 1909. K 16996

**Van Hise, C. R.** The conservation of natural resources in the United States. 1910. L 8057

**Agriculture**

Note: Economic aspects only. Works on practical agriculture are classed in Useful Arts.

**Buck, S. J.** The Granger movement; a study of agricultural organization and its political, economic and social manifestations. 1870-1880. 1913. B 2260, 19  
(Harvard historical studies).

**Carver, T. N.** Principles of rural economics. 1911. L 8045

**Haggard, Sir R.** Rural Denmark and its lessons. 1911. K 16851

—Rural England; being an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 2v. 1906. K 15653

**King, F. H.** Farmers of forty centuries; or, Permanent agriculture in China, Korea and Japan. 1911. K 15382

**Prothero, R. E.** English farming, past and present. 1912. K 15638  
"Based on an article which appeared in the Quarterly review for 1885. The article was subsequently expanded into a book published under the title, of The pioneers and progress of English farming."

**Taylor, H. C.** An introduction to the study of agricultural economics. 1905. K 16872

**Industry, Production**

**Abbott, L.** The industrial problem; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1905. L 7281

Contents: I. The industrial problem. II. The political solution; Regulation. III. The economic solution; Reorganization. IV. The ethical solution; Regeneration.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.** Industrial competition and combination. 1912. L 7953

**Carlton, F. T.** The industrial situation; its effect upon the home, the school, the wage earner and the employer. 1914. L 7530

**Cotton facts.** A compilation from official and reliable sources of the crops, receipts, exports, stocks, home and foreign consumption, visible supply, prices, and acreage of cotton in the United States and other countries. 1914. L 9167

**Encyclopedia of industrialism.** 1913. L 7297  
(American citizen series).  
(Nelson's encyclopedic library).

**Hapgood, N.** Industry and progress. 1911. L 7306

**Lloyd, G. I. H.** The cutlery trades; an historical essay in the economics of small-scale production. 1913. K 6301

**Macgregor, D. H.** The evolution of industry. 1911. J 327, 28

**Miller, T. S.** American cotton system historically treated, showing operations of the cotton exchanges, also cotton classification, with numerous practical domestic and foreign commercial calculations. 1909. L 8049

**Thompson, J. G.** The rise and decline of the wheat growing industry in Wisconsin. 1909. L 6697, 5  
(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economic and political science series).

**Todd, J. A.** The world's cotton crops. 1915. L 9170

**Usher, A. P.** The history of the grain trade in France, 1400-1710. 1913. L 6587, 9  
(Harvard economic studies).

**Factories**

**Lincoln, J. T.** The factory. 1912. L 7307  
Contents: The industrial revolution; Sir Richard Arkwright; Mechanical inventions; The factory system; The factory towns; Chartism; The factory and social progress.

**Price, G. M.** The modern factory; safety, sanitation and welfare. 1914. L 7473

**Corporations**

**United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations; special aspects and applications. 1914. \*O 2104, 58

—List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1913. \*O 2104, 36

**Burton, T. E.** Corporations and the state. 1911. L 7954

**Central Debating League.** *University of Chicago.* Federal incorporation. The constructive and rebuttal speeches of the Univ. of Chicago vs. Univ. of Michigan and the Univ. of Chicago vs. Northwestern Univ. in the 10th annual contests. Jan. 17, 1908. 1911. L 11946

**Lyon, W. H.** Capitalization; a book on corporation finance. 1912. L 7873

**Meade, E. S.** Corporation finance. 1910. L 8233

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations. 1911. L 7951

(Debaters' handbook series).

**Sullivan, J. J.** American corporations: the legal rules governing corporate organization and management, with forms and illustrations. 1910. N 5275

### Trusts

**Bigelow, M. M.** A false equation; the problem of the great trust. 1911. L 8744

**Crowell, J. F.** Trusts and competition. 1915. L 7948

(The national social science series).

**Dewing, A. S.** Corporate promotions and reorganizations. 1914. L 6587, 10

(Harvard economic studies).

"Prepared for the purpose of surveying in detail the stages in the life histories of a selected group of industrial combinations."

**Durand, E. D.** The trust problem. 1915. L 7947

Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of economics*.

**Haney, L. H.** Business organization and combination; an analysis of the evolution and nature of business organization in the United States, and a tentative solution of the corporation and trust problems. 1913. L 7957

**Henderson, E. H., ed.** Federal antitrust laws. 1915. Civics Dept.

**Hoan, D. W.** The failure of regulation. 1914. Civics Dept.

**Hubbard, E.** The Standard Oil Company. 1910. L 8287

**Jones, E.** The anthracite coal combination in the United States, with some account of the early development of the anthracite industry. 1914. L 6587, 11

(Harvard economic studies).

**Lloyd, H. D.** Lords of industry. 1910. L 6774

*Contents:* The story of a great monopoly. 1881. The political economy of seventy-three million dollars. 1882. Making bread dear. 1883. Lords of industry. 1884. Servitudes not contracts. 1889. What Washington would do today, February 22, 1890. Uses and abuses of corporations. 1894. The sugar trust and the tariff. 1897. The national ownership of anthracite coal mines. 1903. The failure of railroad regulation. 1903.

**Standard Oil Company.** In the Supreme Court of the United States, October term,

1909, no. 725: Standard Oil Company, et al., appellants, vs. the United States, brief on the law on part of appellants. 1909. N 5403

—Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1909, no. 725: Standard Oil Company of New Jersey et al., appellants, against United States of America, appellee. Brief for appellants. 2v. in 1. 1909. N 5402

*Contents:* v. 1. Law. v. 2. Facts.

—Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1910, no. 398; Standard Oil Company of New Jersey et al., appellants, against United States of America, appellee. On reargument of the appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States for the eastern division of the eastern district of Missouri. Oral arguments on behalf of appellants. 1910. N 5404

**Stevens, W. S., ed.** Industrial combinations and trusts. 1913. L 7956

**Van Hise, C. R.** Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States. 1912. L 7952

**Walker, A. H.** History of the Sherman law of the United States of America. 1910. L 8052

**Wyman, B.** Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem. 1911. L 8046

**Yuille, G. A.** The confession of a trust magnate. 1911. L 8076

### Prices

**Brace, H. H.** Gold production and future prices; an inquiry into the increased production of gold and other causes of price changes with a view to determining the future of prices. 1910. L 8042

**Fernely, T. A.** Price maintenance. 1912. L 9161

**Fisher, I. and Brown, H. G.** The purchasing power of money; its determination and relation to credit, interest and crises. 1911. L 7816

**Hobson, J. A.** Gold, prices & wages, with an examination of the quantity theory. 1913. L 9162

**Kemmerer, E. W.** Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. 1909. L 7572

**Layton, W. T.** An introduction to the study of prices, with special reference to the history of the nineteenth century. 1912. L 8043

### Panics

**Bilgram, H.** The cause of business depressions as disclosed by an analysis of the basic principles of economics. 1914. L 6788

**Hawtrey, R. G.** Good and bad trade; an inquiry into the causes of trade fluctuations. 1913. L 6800

**Hull, G. H.** Industrial depressions; their causes analysed and classified with a practical remedy for such as result from industrial derangements; or, Iron the barometer of trade. 1911. L 8044

**Mitchell, W. C.** Business cycles. 1913. \*V 2815, 3  
(Memoirs of the University of California).

**Moore, H. L.** Economic cycles: their law and cause. 1914. L 7852

#### Cost of Living

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** Select list of references on the cost of living and prices. 1910.

\*O 2104, 50<sup>1</sup>

—Additional references on the cost of living and prices. 1912. \*O 2104, 50<sup>11</sup>

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** The cost of living. 1913. L 7314  
(Its Annals. vol. xlviii).

—Reducing the cost of food distribution. 1913. L 9164

**Clark, W. E.** The cost of living. 1915. L 9168

(The national social science series).

**Daniel, T. C.** High cost of living; cause—remedy. 1912. L 7880

**Fisher, I.** Why is the dollar shrinking? A study in the high cost of living. 1914. L 9166

**Gantt, H. L.** Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living. 1910. L 8032

**Kautsky, K.** The high cost of living, changes in gold production and the rise in prices. 1914. L 7327

**King, C. L.** Lower living costs in cities; a constructive programme for urban efficiency. 1915. L 7537  
(National municipal league series).

**Massachusetts. Commission on High Cost of Living.** Report on the cost of living. 1910. \*Doc.

**Nearing, S.** Reducing the cost of living. 1914. L 7275

**Ross, J. E.** Consumers and wage earners; the ethics of buying cheap. 1912. L 7319

#### Co-operation

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** List of references on co-operation in Denmark. 1914. \*O 2104, 63

**Clayton, J.** Co-operation. 1912. L 7646  
(The people's books).

**Coulter, J. L.** Co-operation among farm-

ers, the keystone of rural prosperity. 1911. K 16863

**Eddy, A. J.** The new competition; an examination of the conditions underlying the radical change that is taking place in the commercial and industrial world—the change from a competitive to a co-operative basis. 1912. L 8059

**Ford, J.** Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. 1913. L 7644  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Gt. Britain & Ireland. Board of Trade. Labour Department.** Report on industrial co-operative societies in the United Kingdom with statistical tables. 1912.

Civics Dept.

**Poe, C. H.** How farmers co-operate and double profits; first-hand reports on all the leading forms of rural co-operation in the United States and Europe—stories that show how farmers can co-operate by showing how they have done it and are doing it. 1915. L 7651

**Powell, G. H.** Coöperation in agriculture. 1913. K 15657  
(The rural science series).

**Pratt, E. A.** The organization of agriculture. 1908. K 17616b  
Library has also first edition, 1904. \*K 17616a.

**Price, L. L. F. R.** Co-operation and co-partnership. 1915. Civics Dept.  
(The nation's library).

**Russell, G. W.** Co-operation and nationality; a guide for rural reformers from this to the next generation. 1912. L 7634

#### Co-partnership, Profit-Sharing

**Fay, C. R.** Copartnership in industry. 1913. L 7635  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

*Contents:* The history and spirit of copartnership; Godin and Leclaire and their congeners in England and France; Lever brothers and the gas companies; Other types; Conclusions.

**Williams, A.** Co-partnership and profit-sharing. 1913. L 7636  
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 77).

#### Markets

**Black, M. (Mrs. Elmer Black).** A terminal market system, New York's most urgent need; some observations, comments, and comparisons of European markets. 1912. L 11941

**Sullivan, J. W.** Markets for the people; the consumer's part. 1913. L 11955

#### Public Utilities

**Lindholm, M. F.** Brief list of references on public utilities with especial reference to state supervision. Prepared for the Special Libraries Association. 1909.

\*O 2705

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** State regulation of public utilities. 1914. L 7058  
(*Its Annals*, vol. liii).

**Conference of American Mayors, Philadelphia, 1914.** Proceedings of the Conference of American mayors on public policies as to municipal utilities. 1915. L 11897

(The annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. lvii; whole no. 146).

**Illinois. 48th General Assembly. Laws.** Illinois Public Utility Commission law and municipal ownership law, with annotations, marginal notes, and index-digest, by W. J. Norton. 1913. Civics Dept.

**King, C. L.** The regulation of municipal utilities. 1912. L 7980

**National Civic Federation. Dept. on Regulation of Inter-State and Municipal Utilities.** Commission regulation of public utilities; a compilation and analysis of laws of forty-three states and of the Federal government for the regulation by central commissions of railroads and other public utilities. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Pond, O. L.** A treatise on the law of public utilities operating in cities and towns. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Poor's manual of industrials; street railway, light, water, power, mining, telephone, telegraph, manufacturing and miscellaneous corporations.** 3d annual no., 1912. \*R 3577

**Poor's manual of public utilities; street railway, gas, electric, water, power, telephone and telegraph companies.** 1914. 2d annual number. \*R 3578

#### Valuation of Public Utilities

**American Society of Civil Engineers. Library.** Bibliography on valuation of public utilities. 1913. Civics Dept.  
"Reprinted from *Transaction*, vol. 76, 1913."

**Floy, H.** Valuation of public utility properties. 1912. L 7051

**Foster, H. A.** Engineering valuation of public utilities and factories. 1912. L 7053

**Hayes, H. V.** Public utilities; their cost new and depreciation. 1913. L 11950

—Public utilities; their fair present value and return. 1915. L 11950, 2

"Intended to supplement a previous study. Public utilities; their cost new and depreciation. 1913."

**St. Louis. Public Service Commission.** Should public service properties be depreciated to obtain fair value in rate or regulation cases? 1912. Civics Dept.

Report to St. Louis Public Service Commission, September 11, 1912.

**Whitten, R. H.** Valuation of public service corporations; legal and economic phases

of valuation for rate making and public purchase. 1912. L 7955

**Wyer, S. S.** Regulation, valuation and depreciation of public utilities. 1913. L 8174

#### Public Ownership

**Gillette, K. C.** "World corporation." 1910. L 7648

**Gayot, Y.** Where and why public ownership has failed. 1914. L 7056

**Morgan, J. E. and Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on municipal ownership. 1911. L 7975

(Debaters' handbook series).

#### Labor

**True, E. I.** The labor problem: a bibliography. 1909. \*O 2745, 3

(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. American social questions).

**Balch, W. M.** Christianity and the labor movement. 1912. L 7315

**Commons, J. R.** Labor and administration. 1913. L 7279

**Hobhouse, L. T.** The labour movement. 3rd ed., completely rev. 1912. Civics Dept.

Library has also 1st ed., 1893. Call no.: L 4492a.

**Hunter, R.** Violence and the labor movement. 1914. L 9123

**Times, The (London).** Labour and industry in 1913. 1913. L 7313

(The Times series).

**United States. Bureau of Labor.** United States Department of Labor exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, 1901. Monographs on social economics, edited by C. H. Ver-rill, expert in charge. 6v. in 1. 1901. L 7428

v. I. The working of the Department of Labor, by C. D. Wright.

II. The value and influence of labor statistics, by C. D. Wright.

III. Employer and employee under the common law, by V. H. Olmsted and S. D. Fessenden.

IV. Present status of employers' liability in the United States, by S. D. Fessenden.

V. Protection of workmen in their employment, by S. D. Fessenden.

VI. Public baths in Europe, by E. M. Hartwell.

**Womer, P. P.** The church and the labor conflict. 1913. L 7359

#### Capital and Labor

**Fiske, A. K.** Honest business; right conduct for organizations of capital and of labour. 1914. L 7536

**Watney, C.** Industrial warfare; the aims and claims of capital and labour. 1912. L 7342

### Industrial Arbitration

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** The outlook for industrial peace. 1912. L 7292  
(*Its Annals*, vol. xlv).

**Beman, L. T., comp.** Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. 1911. L 7287  
(*Debaters' handbook series*).

**New England Triangular Debating League.** Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes on interstate railroads; constructive and rebuttal speeches in the New England Triangular League, debates, March 12, 1914, by the representatives of Dartmouth College, Brown University, Williams College. 1914. L 7265

**Suffern, A. E.** Conciliation and arbitration in the coal industry of America. 1915. L 6823  
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays, XVIII).

### Wages,

#### Minimum Wage

**Boyle, J.** The minimum wage and syndicalism; an independent survey of the two latest movements affecting American labor. 1913. L 7311

**Central Debating League, University of Chicago.** The minimum wage; a debate. Question: "Resolved, that the states should establish a schedule of minimum wages for unskilled labor, constitutionally conceded." 1914. L 7480

**Clark, Mrs. S. A. and Wyatt, E. F.** Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911. L 7350

**Inter-Denominational Conference of Social Service Unions.** The industrial unrest and the living wage. 1913. L 7534

**Kennedy, J. C. and others.** Wages and family budgets in the Chicago stockyards district, with wage statistics from other industries employing unskilled labor. 1914. L 7495, 3

(A study of Chicago's stockyards community; An investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago Settlement).

**Moore, H. L.** Laws of wages; an essay in statistical economics. 1911. L 7332

**Nearing, S.** Financing the wage-earner's family; a survey of the facts bearing on income and expenditures in the families of American wage-earners. 1913. L 7358

—Wages in the United States, 1908-1910; a study of state and federal wage statistics. 1911. L 7333

**Ream, L. F.** Compulsory minimum wage scale; resolved, That the policy of fixing minimum wage scales by state boards is desirable; constructive and rebuttal speeches, in the triangular debates between Leander Clark College, Toledo,

Iowa; Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa, and Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa. 1914. L 7267

**Reely, M. K., comp.** Selected articles on minimum wage. 1913. L 7357  
(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

**Russell Sage Foundation.** Wage-earning Pittsburgh. 1914. L 7283, 6  
(The Pittsburgh survey).

*Contents:* I. Community and workshop: Community and workshop, by P. U. Kellogg. II. Race studies: Immigrant wage-earners, by Peter Roberts; A Slav's a man for a' that, by A. B. Koukol; Mediaeval Russia in the Pittsburgh district, by Alexis Sokoloff; One hundred negro steel workers, by R. R. Wright, jr. III. Industry: Wage-earners of Pittsburgh, by J. R. Commons and W. M. Leiserson; Factory inspection in Pittsburgh (with special reference to working conditions of women and children) by Florence Kelley; Industrial hygiene of the Pittsburgh district, by H. F. J. Porter; Sharpsburg: a typical waste of childhood, by E. B. Butler. IV. The reverse side, by James Forbes: 1. The police, an organism; 2. The underworld; 3. Yeggs; 4. Beggars; 5. Lodging houses; 6. Prostitution; 7. Social police.

**Sheasgreen, E. E.** The profitable wage, what is it? The capitalizing of the human machine. 1914. L 7479

**United States, Department of State.** Wages and prices abroad; reports from consular officers of the United States. 1910. \*Doc. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 447).

### Contract Labor

**Mantero, F.** Manual labour in S. Thomé and Principe. Translated from the Portuguese. 1910. L 7331

### Prison Labor

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** List of references on prison labor. 1915. \*O 2104, 66

**Academy of Political Science, New York.** Good roads and convict labor. 1914. L 7286, 4<sup>11</sup>

*Contents:* I. Foreword, by C. H. Davis. II. Employment of convict labor on road construction in northern states, by S. Wilmot. III. Prison industries of the state of Wisconsin, by E. S. Whitin.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.** Prison labor. 1913. L 7316  
(*Its Annals*, vol. xlv).

**Ohio, State Bureau of Labor Statistics.** Ohio special report on prison labor by the State Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1910. 1911. \*Doc.

### Woman Labor

**Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on the employment of women. 1911. L 9324  
(*Debaters' handbook series*).

**Butler, E. B.** Saleswomen in mercantile stores. 1912. L 7349

**Higgs, Mrs. M. and Hayward, E. E.** Where shall she live? The homelessness of the woman worker; written for the National Association for Women's Lodging-homes. 1910. L 9769

**Kentucky.** *Commission to Investigate the Conditions of Working Women in Kentucky.* Report. December, 1911. \*Doc.

**Laughlin, C. E.** The work-a-day girl; a study of some present-day conditions. 1913. L 9335

**MacLean, A. M.** Wage-earning women. 1910. L 9231

**Morley, E. J., ed.** Women workers in seven professions; a survey of their economic conditions and prospects, ed. for the Studies committee of the Fabian women's group. 1914. L 9349  
Appendixes: I. Scheme of work of the Fabian women's group. II. Latest census returns of women workers in the seven professions considered in this work.

**National Federation of Settlements.** Young working girls; a summary of evidence from two thousand social workers. 1913. L 8798

**National Women's Trade Union League.** Convention at Chicago, September 27th to October 2nd, handbook, 1909. 1909. L 7515

**Richardson, A. S.** Girl who earns her own living. 1909. L 9286

**Swett, M.** Summary of labor laws in force 1909; woman's work. 1909. \*L 7299, 7  
American Association for Labor Legislation. Legislative summary.

**Van Kleeck, M.** Artificial flower makers. 1913. L 7355  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

—Women in the bookbinding trade. 1913. L 7347  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Woman in industry from seven points of view**, by Gertrude M. Tuckwell and others. 1910. L 7356

**Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston.** *Dept. of Research.* The living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of four hundred and fifty women workers in the city of Boston, by Louise Marion Bosworth. 1911. L 9304

—Studies in economic relations of women. 2v. 1910-1911. L 9237

v. 1. Vocations for the trained woman; ed. by A. F. Perkins. v. 2. Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons, M. Parton, M. Moses and "three fellows"; ed. by S. M. Kingsbury.

#### Child Labor

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.** Child labor. 1905. L 7494  
(The annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. xxv, no. 3).

*Contents:* Child labor in the United States by F. Adler; Child labor in southern industry by A. J. McKelway; Children in American street trades by M. E. Adams; The test of effective child labor legislation by O. R. Lovejoy; Child labor legislation and methods of enforcement in northern central states by H. Erickson; Child labor legislation and en-

forcement in New England and the middle states by Mrs. Florence Kelley; Child labor legislation in the South by N. L. Anderson; Child labor legislation and methods of enforcement in the western states by B. B. Lindsey; The work of the General federation of women's clubs by Mrs. A. O. Granger; The operation of the new child labor law in New Jersey by H. F. Fox; Child labor legislation by Jane Addams; Child labor from the employer's point of view by E. G. Hirsch; The school as a force arrayed against child labor by J. H. Kirkland; Proceedings of the annual meeting of the National child labor committee; Book department; Municipal indebtedness: a symposium.

**Bray, R. A.** Boy labour and apprenticeship. 1911. L 7294

**Brown, F. K.** *Al Priddy.* Through the mill, the life of a mill-boy. 1911. L 7484

**Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on child labor. 1911. L 7485  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.** Finding employment for children who leave the grade schools to go to work; report to the Chicago Woman's Club, the Chicago Association of Collegiate Alumnae and the Woman's City Club. 1911. L 7352

**Clopper, E. N.** Child labor in city streets. 1912. L 7496

Bibliography: p. 245-254.

**Davis, A. S.** Occupations and industries open to children between fourteen and sixteen years of age. 1914. L 7489  
Issued by the Chicago Board of Education.

**Dunlop, O. J.** English apprenticeship & child labour; a history, with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour. 1912. L 7293

**Field, A. S.** The child labor policy of New Jersey. 1909. \*L 3516, 24  
(American Economic Association quarterly. Third ser.).

**Freeman, A.** Boy life & labour; the manufacture of inefficiency. 1914. L 7274  
"Bibliography of juvenile labour": p. 233-248.

**Greenwood, A.** Juvenile labour exchanges and after-care. 1911. L 7498

**Keeling, F.** Child labour in the United Kingdom; a study of the development and administration of the law relating to the employment of children. 1914. L 7499

**Markham, E. and others.** Children in bondage; a complete and careful presentation of the anxious problem of child labor—its causes, its crimes, and its cure. 1914. L 7490

**Montgomery, L.** The American girl in the stockyards district. 1913. L 7494

(A study of Chicago's stockyards community. An investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago settlement and the Chicago alumnae club of the University of Chicago, II).

**National Child Labor Committee.** *New York* The child labor bulletin. 1913. 2v. L 7491

- Child labor and poverty; the papers and addresses and discussions of the ninth National Conference on Child Labor, held at Jacksonville, Fla., March 13-17, 1913. L 7491, 2<sup>1</sup>  
(The child labor bulletin).
- Child labor in canneries, with other special articles. 1913. L 7491, liv  
(The child labor bulletin).
- Child labor in 1912 (the eighth annual report of O. R. Lovejoy, general secretary, National Child Labor Committee, year ended September 30, 1912,) with special articles on child workers in New York tenements, children on the stage. 1912. L 7491, 1<sup>111</sup>  
L 7491, 1<sup>11</sup>  
(The child labor bulletin).
- Child labor laws in all states. 1912.  
*Contents:* Summary of state laws; The uniform child labor law; The enforcement of child labor laws by Charles L. Chute; Street trades and their regulation: a symposium by Edward N. Clopper, Zenas L. Potter, Lillian A. Quinn.  
(The child labor bulletin).
- Child labor stories for children. 1913. L 7491, 2<sup>11</sup>  
(The child labor bulletin).
- Stories about the other child. 1913. L 7491, 2  
(The child labor bulletin).
- Nearing, S.** The solution of the child labor problem. 1911. L 7497
- Ogburn, W. F.** Progress and uniformity in child-labor legislation; a study in statistical measurements. 1912. L 6589, 48<sup>11</sup>  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).  
"A description of the child-labor laws of the United States during the past third of a century."
- Robinson, C. C.** The wage-earning boy. 1912. L 8786
- Scott, L.** Summary of laws in force 1910; child labor. 1910. \*L 7299, 8  
(Legislative review no. 5. American Association for Labor Legislation).
- Talbert, E. L.** Opportunities in school and industry for children of the stockyards district. 1912. L 7495, 1  
(A study of Chicago's stockyards community, an investigation carried on under the direction of the Board of the University of Chicago settlement).
- Laboring Classes**  
**Social and Economic Conditions**
- Babson, R. W.** The future of the working classes; economic facts for English employers and wage earners. 1913. L 7317
- Brown, F. K.** *Al. Priddy.* Man or machine—which? or, An interpretation of ideals at work in industry. 1912. L 7339
- Byington, M. F.** Homestead; the households of a mill town. 1910. L 7283, 3  
(The Pittsburgh survey).
- Crapsey, A. S.** The rise of the working-class. 1914. L 7478

"An effort to present the two salient facts of present history, the dissolution of the family and the rise of the working-class."

- Daily Mail (London).** What the worker wants; the Daily Mail enquiry, by H. G. Wells, Norman Angell, Lord Hugh Cecil, H. M. Hyndman, Prof. Ashley, Stephen Reynolds, Sidney Low, Vernon Hartshorn, Seeborn Rowntree, Sir A. C. Doyle, John Galsworthy, Earl Grey, Duke of Marlborough, Philip Snowden, G. N. Barnes, Frederic Harrison, Sir Walter Runciman, Geoffrey Drage, Dr. Shadwell, and others. 1912. L 7295
- Dawbarn, C. Y. C.** Liberty & progress. 1909. L 7383  
*Contents:* The employed; The principles of employment; Our underpaid and unemployed.
- Fitch, J. A.** The steel workers. 1910. L 7283, 2  
(The Pittsburgh survey).
- Gladden, W.** The labor question. 1911. L 7442
- Henderson, C. R.** Citizens in industry. 1915. L 7264  
(The social betterment series).
- A living without a boss.** 1911. L 7337
- Mitchell, J.** The wage earner and his problems. 1913. L 7280
- Payne, E. G.** An experiment in alien labor. 1912. L 7334
- Pratt, E. E.** Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York city. 1911. L 6589, 43<sup>1</sup>  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
- Rowntree, B. S.** The way to industrial peace and the problem of unemployment. 1914. L 7263
- Rowntree, B. S. and Kendall, M.** How the labourer lives; a study of the rural labour problem. 1913. L 7318
- Streightoff, F. H.** The standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911. L 6836
- Wallace, A. R.** The revolt of democracy. 1914. L 7439
- Ware, F. A., G.** The worker and his country. 1912. L 7341
- Washington, B. T.** The man farthest down; a record of observation and study in Europe. 1912. L 7340
- Wright, T., ed.** Sweated labour and the Trade Boards act. 2d ed. 1913. L 7341  
**Civics Dept.**  
(Catholic studies in social reform; a series of manuals; ed. by the Catholic Social Guild. II.).
- Hours of Labor**
- Brandeis, L. D.** In the Supreme Court of the state of Illinois, December term A. D., 1909, W. C. Ritchie and Company, et als. appellees, vs. J. E. W. Wayman and E.



**T. Davies, appellants.** Appeal from the circuit court of Cook county, Hon. R. S. Tuthill, judge presiding. Brief and argument for appellants, by L. D. Brandeis, assisted by J. Goldmark. 1909. N 5372  
The "Ten Hour Labor for Women" law.

**Goldmark, J. C.** Fatigue and efficiency; a study in industry, introduction by F. S. Lee, containing also the substance of four briefs in defense of women's labor laws by L. D. Brandeis and J. Goldmark. 1912. L 7348

(Russell Sage Foundation).

### Strikes

**Cleveland, G.** The government in the Chicago strike of 1894. 1913. L 7440  
(The Stafford Little lectures).

**Crosby, O. T.** Strikes; when to strike, how to strike; a book of suggestion for the buyers and sellers of labour. 1910. L 7435

(Questions of the day).

**Ebert, J.** The trial of a new society; being a review of the celebrated Ettor-Giovanitti-Caruso case, beginning with the Lawrence textile strike that caused it and including the general strike that grew out of it. 1913. L 7438

**McPherson, J. B.** The Lawrence strike of 1912. 1912. Civics Dept.  
"Reprinted from the September, 1912, Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Boston, Mass."

**Malkiel, T. S.** The diary of a shirtwaist striker, a story of the shirtwaist makers' strike in New York. 1910. L 7437

**Wright, A.** Disturbed Dublin; the story of the great strike of 1913-14, with a description of the industries of the Irish capital. 1914. L 7474

### Boycott

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. 1911. \*O 2104, 51

**Laidler, H. W.** Boycotts and the labor struggle; economic and legal aspects. 1914. L 7482

### Labor Unions

**Ashworth, J. H.** The helper and American trade unions. 1915. \*L 3201, 33<sup>11</sup>  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Barnett, G. E.** The printers; a study in American trade unionism. 1909. \*L 3516, 23  
(American Economic Association quarterly. Third ser., vol. X, no. 3).

**Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on trade unions. 1913. L 7504  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Burns, W. J.** The masked war; the story of a peril that threatened the United States. 1913. L 7344

**Carlton, F. T.** The history and problems of organized labor. 1911. L 7501

**Cole, G. D. H.** The world of labour; a discussion of the present and future of trade unionism. 1913. L 7520

**Eliot, C. W.** The future trades-unionism and capitalism in a democracy. 1910. L 6764

**Glocker, T. W.** The government of American trade unions. 1913. \*L 3201, 31  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Gompers, S.** Labor in Europe and America; personal observations from an American viewpoint of life and conditions of working men in Great Britain, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, etc. 1910. L 7423

**Kennedy, J. B.** Beneficiary features of American trade unions. 1908. \*L 3201, 26  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Lloyd, C. M.** Trade unionism. 1915. L 12761

(The social workers' series).

**McCabe, D. A.** The standard rate in American trade unions. 1912. \*L 3201, 30  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Marot, H.** American labor unions, by a member. 1914. L 7500

**Martin, W. A.** A treatise on the law of labor unions, containing a consideration of the law relating to trade disputes in all its phases, internal administration of unions, union labels, and a collection of approved forms of pleadings, injunctions and restraining orders. 1910. N 5387

**New York (state). Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.** New York Typographical Union No. 6; study of a modern trade union and its predecessors. 1912. L 7519

**Portenar, A. J.** Organized labor; its problems and how to meet them. 1912. L 7516

**Schloesser, H. H. and Clark, W. S.** The legal position of trade unions. 1912. Civics Dept.

**Spedden, E. R.** The trade union label. 1910. \*L 3201, 28  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Tracy, G. A., comp.** History of the Typographical union, its beginnings, progress and development, its beneficial and educational features together with a chapter on the early organizations of printers. 1913. L 7517

**Tridon, A.** The new unionism. 1913. L 7343

**Wolfe, F. E.** Admission to American trade unions. 1912. \*L 3201, 30  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

### Closed vs. Open Shop

**Robbins, E. C., comp.** Selected articles on the open versus closed shop. 1911. L 7309  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Stockton, F. T.** The closed shop in American trade unions. 1911. \*L 3201, 29  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Wisconsin. University. University Extension Division. Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion.** Closed vs. open shop. 1910. L 10902, 395  
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin).

### Syndicalism, Sabotage, I. W. W.

**Brissenden, P. F.** The launching of the Industrial Workers of the World. 1913. L 7354, 41  
(University of California publications in economics).

**Brooks, J. G.** American syndicalism. 1913. L 7505

**Clay, Sir A. T. F., bart.** Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. 1911. L 7507

**Estey, J. A.** Revolutionary syndicalism, an exposition and a criticism. 1913. L 7514

**Ford, E. C. and Foster, W. Z.** Syndicalism. 1913. L 7512

**Harley, J. H.** Syndicalism. 1913. L 7511  
(The people's books).

**Kirkaldy, A. W.** Economics and syndicalism. 1914. L 7272  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Levine, L.** Syndicalism in France. 2d rev. ed. of "The labor movement in France." 1914. L 6589, 4611c  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Macdonald, J. R.** Syndicalism, a critical examination. 1912. L 7509

**Pataud, É. and Pouget, É.** Syndicalism and the co-operative commonwealth (how we shall bring about the revolution). 1913. L 6807  
A forecast of the general strike in France.

**Pouget, É.** Sabotage. 1913. L 7302

**Sorel, G.** Reflections on violence. 1914. L 7266

**Spargo, J.** Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913. L 7518

**Contents:** The preamble of the I. W. W.; Editorial from Social Justice calling for sabotage; The Jena resolution on the general strike; August Bebel on the general strike; Kautsky on violence; Attitude of French syndicalists toward parliamentary action.

**Webb, S. and Webb, Mrs. B. P.** What syndicalism means; an examination of the

origin and motives of the movement with an analysis of its proposals for the control of industry. 1912. L 7269  
Published as a supplement to "The Crusade."

### Unemployment

**Pigou, A. C.** Unemployment. 1913. L 7326  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Rowntree, B. S. and Lasker, B.** Unemployment; a social study. 1911. L 7310

### Housing, Tenements

**Bacon, Mrs. A. F.** Beauty for ashes. 1914. L 7257

A moving account of the author's part in the struggle for a model housing law in Indiana.

**Kaufmann, M.** The housing of the working classes and of the poor. 1907. L 7262  
(The social problems series).

**National Housing Association.** Housing problems in America; proceedings of the 1st-2d National Conference on Housing. 1911-12. 2v. Civics Dept.

**Price, G. M.** Tenement-house inspector. 2d ed., rev. and improved; a text book for civil service candidates for the positions of tenement-house inspector and clerk, also, for sanitary and building inspectors, including answers to all questions given in previous examinations. 1910. L 7261

**Toke, L. A. St. L., ed.** The housing problem. 1912. Civics Dept.  
**Contents:** I. Guiding principles, by J. B. McLaughlin; II. Housing in great cities, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford; III. Housing in small towns and in rural districts, by the editor; Appendix: A Catholic colony, by R. H. Benson.

**Veiller, L.** Housing reform, a hand-book for practical use in American cities. 1910. L 7259  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

—A model housing law. 1914. L 7258  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

—A model tenement house law. 1910. L 7260  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

### Employer's Liability

**Boyd, J. H.** A treatise on the law of compensation for injuries to workmen under modern industrial statutes. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Campbell, G. L.** Industrial accidents and their compensation. 1911. L 6837

**Deiser, G. F. and Johnson, F. W.** Claims; fixing their values. 1911. L 7289  
Claims for damages from accidents, etc.

**Doherty, P. J.** The liability of railroads to interstate employees; a study of certain aspects of federal regulation of the remedy for death or injury to employees in the service of interstate railroads. 1911. L 7291

**Eastman, C.** Work-accidents and the law. 1910. L 7283  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Great Britain and Ireland. Accidents Committee.** Departmental Committee on Accidents in Places under the Factory and Workshop Acts. Minutes of evidence and appendix. 1911. \*Civics Dept.

—Report of the Departmental Committee on Accidents in Places under the Factory and Workshop Acts. 1911. Civics Dept.

**Hard, W.** Injured in the course of duty; reprinted, with some additions, from Everybody's magazine, being an exposition and some conclusions on the subject of industrial accidents, how they happen, how they are paid for, and how they ought to be paid for; a plan on which labor and capital can unite to the advantage of both. 1910. L 7400

**Illinois. Employers' Liability Commission.** Report of the Employers' Liability Commission of the State of Illinois. Initial meeting, March 24, 1910; final meeting, September 15, 1910. 1910. L 7399

**New York (State) Legislature. Workmen's compensation law of the state of New York.** 1914. Civics Dept.

Contents: Digest of the New York workmen's compensation law; Text of the law.

**U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor.** Opinions of the Solicitor for the Department of Commerce and Labor dealing with workmen's compensation under the act of Congress granting to certain employees of the United States the right to receive from it compensation for injuries sustained in the course of their employment, approved May 30, 1908. 1912. \*Doc.

"Text of legislation"; p. 13-16.

### Labor Legislation

**Austin, C. B.** Summary of labor laws in force 1909; administration of labor laws. 1909. \*L 7299, 6

(Legislative review, no. 3, American Association for Labor Legislation).

**Clark, L. D.** The law of the employment of labor. 1911. L 7301

**Clifford, E., comp.** Union label laws, comprising in full or in substance the statutes, state and federal registration, digest of court decisions, imitations, civil and criminal remedies, search warrants and applications of the several states and territories. 1911. N 5386

**Groat, G. G.** Attitude of American courts in labor cases; a study in social legislation. 1911. L 6589, 42

Contents: Introduction; Union activities; Legislation.

**Kingsbury, S. M.** Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons, M. Par-ton, M. Moses and three "fellows"; ed. by Susan M. Kingsbury. 1911. L 9237, 2

### Postal Service, Parcel Post

**Bradley, G. D.** The story of the pony express; an account of the most remarkable mail service ever in existence, and its place in history. 1913. L 4831

**Cottrell, T. D., comp.** Cottrell's parcel post guide, for shippers from Chicago and other offices in parcel post unit 2115. 1914. \*R 3232

Appendix contains: Parcel post C. O. D. supplement. Revised 1915.

**Egbert's parcel post directory and rate book for Chicago district.** 4th ed. 1915. \*R 3231

**Express Audit Company of Chicago.** Comparative express and parcel post manual; containing comparative tables showing the charges by express and parcel post to all important places in the United States, together with the new regulations governing the express and parcel post service. 1914. \*R 3230

Shelved in Civics Dept.

**Hemmeon, J. C.** The history of the British post office. 1912. L 6587, 7

(Harvard economic studies).

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on the parcel post. 1911. L 4829

(Debaters' handbook series).

### Railway Mail Service

**White, J. E.** A life span and reminiscences of railway mail service. 1910. L 4823

### Stamp Collecting

**Armstrong, D. B.** The boys' book of stamp collecting. 1914. L 8155

**Melville, F. J.** All about postage stamps. 1914. L 8153

—Chats on postage stamps. 1911. L 8151

### Finance

**Financial encyclopædia, The;** a comprehensive exposition of all departments of finance, its leaders, institutions, histories, events and subjects, an invaluable reference work for bankers, brokers, investors, lawyers, and all students of financial matters. 2v. 1911. \*R 4446

### Money

#### Theory, Monetary Systems

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** Select list of references on the monetary question. 1913. \*O 2104, 57

**Academy of Political Science, New York.** The reform of the currency, ed. by Henry Raymond Mussey. 1911. L 7286, 1, No. 2 (Proceedings).

**Barker, D. A.** The theory of money. 1913. L 7842

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

- Carlile, W. W.** Monetary economics. 1912. L 6769
- Dodd, A. F.** History of money in the British empire & the United States. 1911. L 7814
- Howard, E. D. and Johnson, J. F.** Money and banking; a discussion of the principles of money and credit, with descriptions of the world's leading banking systems. 1910. Civics Dept.  
(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance. vol. V).
- Johnson, J. F.** Money and currency in relation to industry, prices, and the rate of interest. 1905. Civics Dept.
- Lewis, S. E.** The river of money and the influence of the money trust system upon the increased cost of living. 1912. L 7902
- Muhleman, M. L.** The world's principal monetary systems; a concise review of the monetary systems of the leading nations of the world, illustrating the fundamental differences between the various systems. 1912. L 7857
- Norton, J. P.** Statistical studies in the New York money market, preceded by a brief analysis under the theory of money and credit. 1902. L 7844  
(Yale University. Department of the Social Sciences. Publications).
- Scott, W. A.** Money. 1913. L 7776  
(The national social science series).
- Westrup, A. B.** The new philosophy of money; or, The tragedy of economics; a text book of economics dealing with the nature and office of money and the correct method of its supply. 1915. L 7781
- Banks and Banking**
- Banking practice and foreign exchange.** Part I: Banking practice, by H. M. Jefferson. Part II: Foreign exchange, by Franklin Escher. 1910. Civics Dept.  
(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance. vol. VI).
- Brandeis, L. D.** Other people's money, and how the bankers use it. 1914. L 7910  
Contents: Our financial oligarchy; How the combiners combine; Interlocking directorates; Serve one master only! What publicity can do; Where the banker is superfluous; Big men and little business; A curse of bigness; The failure of banker-management; The inefficiency of the oligarchy.
- Conway, T., jr. and Patterson, E. M.** The operation of the new bank act. 1914. L 7909
- Eckardt, H. M. P.** A rational banking system; a comprehensive study of the advantages of the branch bank system. 1911. L 7891
- Fowler, C. N.** Seventeen talks on the banking question, between Uncle Sam and Mr. Farmer, Mr. Banker, Mr. Lawyer, Mr. Laboringman, Mr. Merchant, Mr. Manufacturer. 1913. L 7912
- Harris, R. S.** Practical banking, with a survey of the Federal reserve act. 1915. L 7916
- Holdsworth, J. T.** Money and banking. 1914. L 7914
- How to increase a bank's deposits.** 1909. Civics Dept.
- Investment Bankers' Association of America.** Proceedings of the organization meeting, and of the 1st annual convention of the Investment Bankers' Association of America. 1912. \*Ser.
- Laughlin, J. L., ed.** Banking reform. 1912. L 7899
- Rand, McNally & Co.** Rand, McNally & Company's alphabetical list of all the bank cities and towns of the United States, showing the population, federal reserve district and all member banks. 1914. Civics Dept.
- Robinson, H.** A simple explanation of modern banking customs. 1910. L 7906
- Rosenberger, J. L.** Bank officers; a handbook of practical information on bank cashiers, presidents, directors, etc., extracted from decisions of the courts, especially those of recent years, down to date. 1914. L 7915
- Scott, W. A.** Banking. 1914. L 7911  
(The national social science series).
- Sprague, O. M. W.** Banking reform in the United States; a series of proposals, including a central bank of limited scope. 1911. L 7905
- History of crises under the national banking system. 1910. \*Doc.  
(U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 538).
- Texas. University.** University of Texas debates; Banking and currency reform. 1913. L 7859  
(Pentagonal league debates of 1913).
- Tillyard, F.** Banking and negotiable instruments; a manual of practical law. 1914. L 7913  
British law.
- Warburg, P. M.** Essays on banking reform in the United States. 1914. L 7286, 4iv  
(Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the city of New York).
- History of Banking**
- Academy of Political Science, New York.** Banking and currency in the United States. 1913. L 7286, 4i  
(Its Proceedings. vol. iv, no. 1).
- American bank reporter.** Special desk ed., 1910. v.81. \*R 3260
- Brown, J. C.** A hundred years of merchant banking, a history of Brown Brothers and Company. 1909. L 7882
- Brown, W. H.** The story of a bank; an account of the fortunes and misfortunes

of the second Bank of the United States, with a preliminary sketch of the first bank. 1912. L 7903

Cooke, G. W. The First national bank of Chicago, charter number eight: a brief history of its progress. 1913. B 7855

Dowrie, G. W. The development of banking in Illinois. 1817-1863. 1913. L 4079, 2iv (University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

Howe, R. H. The evolution of banking; a study of the development of the credit system. 1915. L 7925

Myrick, H. Co-operative finance; an American method for the American people, to encourage business, farming, home-owning, individual and corporate success, social justice and national prosperity. 1912. L 7655

Robbins, E. C., comp. Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. 1910. L 7894

Wright, B. C. Banking in California, 1849-1910. 1910. L 7898

#### Savings Banks

##### Postal Savings Banks

Kniffin, W. H. The savings bank and its practical work; a practical treatise on savings banking, covering the history, management and methods of operation of mutual savings banks, and adapted to savings departments in banks of discount and trust companies. 1912. L 7904

Roberts, G. E. Objections to a postal savings bank; address by G. E. Roberts delivered before the Minnesota State Banking Association, June 15th, 1909. L 7895

Tulane University, New Orleans. Triangular debate between Tulane University of Louisiana, University of North Carolina and University of Virginia. Resolved, That postal savings banks should be established by the United States government. 1909. L 7896

Wisconsin. University—University Extension Division—Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion. Postal savings banks. 1909. L 10902, 281

##### Saving, Thrift

Kirkpatrick, E. A. The use of money; how to save and how to spend. 1915. L 7528 (Childhood and youth series).

MacGregor, T. D. The book of thrift; why and how to save and what to do with your savings; a book of inspiration and practical help. 1915. L 12737

—Talks on thrift; a protest against reckless extravagance, a plea for common-sense saving. 1913. L 7329

Tapper, T. How to build a fortune. 1913. L 7846

#### Safe-Deposit Companies

Carter, J. P. In the cave of Aladdin; a little narrative of the safe deposit vault. 1911. L 7901

#### Exchange

Escher, F. Elements of foreign exchange; a foreign exchange primer. 1910. L 7888

International library of technology. Foreign exchange; Money and currency; Canadian banking. 1908. K 12625, 99

Withers, H. Money-changing; an introduction to foreign exchange. 1913. L 7862

#### Building and Loan Associations

Rosenthal, H. S. Building, loan and savings associations, how to organize and successfully conduct them. 1911. L 4088b

#### Stocks and Bonds

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia. Stocks and the stock market. 1910. L 7836

Contents: The scope and functions of the stock market, by S. S. Huebner; The purchase or sale of securities through a stock broker, by E. Norton; Stocks and their features—Division and classification, by J. Adams, jr.; Preferred stocks as investments, by J. Moody; The declaration and yield of stockholders' rights, by B. B. Burgunder; Convertible bonds and stocks, by M. Rollins; Barometric indices of the condition of trade, by R. W. Babson; The sources of market news, by R. W. Babson; Influences affecting security prices and values, by T. Gibson; Economic crises and stock security values, by A. Selwyn-Brown; Railroad stocks as investments, by C. Snyder; Electric railway stocks, by W. M. Cunningham; Industrial stocks as investments, by E. J. Meyer; Stocks of financial institutions, by L. A. Norton; The wrongs and opportunities in mining investments, by F. C. Nicholas.

Babson, R. W. Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a textbook on applied economics for merchants, bankers and investors. 4th ed. 1911. L 7821

—Bonds and stocks; the elements of successful investing. 1913. L 7853

Bond, F. D. Stock prices; factors in their rise and fall, illustrated with charts. 1911. L 7839

Brand, J. T. The business of trading in stocks. 1915. L 7778

Chamberlain, L. The work of the bond house. 1912. L 7872

Hand-book of railroad securities. Jan., 1906-07. Description, income, prices, dividends, comp. by the Commercial and financial chronicle. 2v. L 7923

Hand-book of securities. July, 1908-Jan., 1909, July, 1913, July, 1914, Jan., 1915. Description, income, prices, dividends, comp. by the Commercial and financial chronicle. 5v. 1908-1915. L 7924

Hopkins, L. E. Universal railway manual, The; containing valuations of the principal British, American and foreign railway stocks. 1911. Civics Room

**Lownhaupt, F.** Investment bonds, their issue and their place in finance; a book for students, investors, and practical financiers. 1908. L 7833

**Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities.** 1910. \*R 3570  
Recent issues in Civics Dept.

**Rollins, M.** Municipal and corporation bonds, terms, customs and usages; a reference book for the investor and banker. 1910. \*L 7818

—Stocks and their market-places; terms, customs and usages; a reference book for the investor and stock broker. 1911. L 7838

—Same. \*R 3259

**Standard Statistics Company.** The status of bonds under the federal income tax; a book containing a list of over 4,000 bonds. The full text and a digest of the federal income tax law, with the rules prescribed by the commissioner of internal revenue. 1913. L 7195

**Stone & Webster (Boston).** Electric railway, electric lighting, gas and water power properties. 1915. \*R 3261

**Withers, H.** Stock and shares. 1910. L 7823

#### Stock Exchange

**Garrett, G.** Where the money grows. 1911. L 7840

**Goldman, S. P.** A handbook of stock exchange laws affecting members, their customers, brokers and investors. 1914. L 7863

**Hirst, F. W.** The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. 1911. J 327, 5

**Noble, H. G. S.** The New York exchange in the crisis of 1914. 1915. L 7921

**Osborne, A. A.** Speculation on the New York stock exchange, September, 1904–March, 1907. 1913. L 6589, 561  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Selden, G. C.** Psychology of the stock market. 1912. L 7865

**Van Antwerp, W. C.** The stock exchange from within. 1913. L 7867

**Wyckoff, R. D.** Studies in tape reading, by Rollo Tape. *pseud.* 1910. L 7766

#### Investments

**Babson, R. W.** The future method of investing money; economic facts for corporations and investors. 1914. L 7876

**Chamberlain, L.** The principles of bond investment. 1911. L 7834

**Conway, T.** Investment and speculation; a description of the modern money mar-

ket and analysis of the factors determining the value of securities. 1911.

**Civics Dept.**  
(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance).

**Cromwell, J. H.** The American business woman; a guide for the investment, preservation and accumulation of property. 1910. L 4747

**Escher, F.** Practical investing. 1914. L 7877

**Fowler, N. C., jr.** How to save money; the care of money—plain facts about every kind of investment—an exposé of the prevalent fraudulent and get-rich-quick schemes. 1912. L 7871

**How to invest when prices are rising; a scientific method of providing for the increasing cost of living.** I. Fisher and others. 1912. L 7866

**Meade, E. S.** The careful investor. 1914. L 7879

**Moody's analyses of investments by John Moody.** 6th annual number, 1915. 2v. \*R 3583

- Pt. 1. Steam railroads.
2. Public utilities and industrials.

**Moody's classified investments; a manual of information for bankers, bond dealers, investors and institutions, being a directory showing the ownership of government, municipal, railroad and other investment securities, held by savings banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions in the United States and Canada.** 1st annual number, 1905. 1905. \*R 3582

**Selden, G. C.** Investing for profit. 1913. L 7878

#### Speculation

**Brace, H. H.** The value of organized speculation. 1913. L 6827  
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays, xiv).

**Gibson, T.** The elements of speculation. 1913. L 7864

#### Credit Systems

**Hagerty, J. E.** Mercantile credit. 1913. L 7843

**Taylor, W. G. L.** The credit system. 1913. L 7908

#### Rural Credits

**Agricultural credit banks of the world; a review of the mortgage-loan and credit systems of foreign countries: how farmers are aided by long and short term loans, amortization features and low rates of interest.** Banking law journal year-book, 1913. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Bullock, E. D., comp.** Agricultural credit. 1915. L 7918  
(The handbook series).

**Herrick, M. T. and Ingalls, R.** Rural credits, land and cooperative. 1914. L 7858

**Morman, J. B.** The principles of rural credits, as applied in Europe and as suggested for America. 1915. L 7917  
(Rural science series).

**National Conference on Marketing and Farm Credits.** Marketing and farm credits: proceedings of the 1st National Conference on Marketing and Farm Credits, 1913. 1913. Civics Dept.

#### Interest

**Hoag, C. G.** A theory of interest. 1914. L 7851

#### Insurance General Works

**American School of Correspondence.** Encyclopedia of fire prevention and insurance; a general reference work. 4v. 1912-13. \*R 924

**Association of Life Insurance Presidents.** Proceedings of the 1st-2d annual meeting, 1907-1908. L 8475

**Dryden, J. F.** Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. 1909. L 8441

*Contents:* Introduction: I. Inception and early problems of industrial insurance; II. First quarter century of industrial insurance in the United States; III. Social economy of industrial insurance; IV. Practice of industrial insurance; V. Method of providing with certainty for dependent old age; VI. The problem of the uninsured; VII. Life insurance as a career; VIII. Taxation of life insurance in the United States; IX. Regulation of insurance by Congress; X. The commercial aspects of federal regulation of insurance; XI. The American type of Isthmian canal; XII. Abraham Lincoln and Alexander Hamilton.

**Dunham, H. P., ed.** The business of insurance; a text book and reference work covering all lines of insurance, written by eighty eminent experts. 1912. 3v. L 12324

*Contents:* I. Introductory; Fire insurance; Life insurance; II. Accident insurance; Liability insurance; Special insurance; III. General; Forms and precedents.

**Eke, J. A.** The elements of insurance; a guide to the principles and practice of accident, fire, marine, and life insurance. 1911. L 8479

**Gephart, W. F.** Principles of insurance. 1911. L 8473

**Hoffman, F. L.** Insurance science and economics; a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods and results. 1911. L 8476

**Huebner, S. S.** Property insurance, comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance, and credit insurance. 1911. L 8433

**Royce, J.** War and insurance; an address delivered before the Philosophical Union

of the University of California at its twenty-fifth anniversary at Berkeley, California, August 27, 1914. 1914. L 12333  
A plan for international insurance of individual nations against any sort of disaster.

#### Fire Insurance

**Hardy, E. R.** Fire insurance law; an authoritative analysis of the standard fire insurance policy, of its legal aspects, and of the standard forms and clauses used in connection therewith. 1913. L 4727

**How to sell more fire insurance.** 1909.

**Insurance and real estate; part I: Fire insurance, by E. R. Hardy. Part II: Real estate, by W. Lindner.** 1911. Civics Dept.

(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance. vol. VIII).

**Insurance Library Association of Boston.** Lectures on fire insurance; being the substance of lectures given before the evening classes in fire insurance conducted by the Insurance Library Association of Boston during the fall and winter of nineteen hundred and eleven and twelve. 1912. L 8437

#### Accident and Health Insurance

**Harbaugh, C. H.** The adjuster's manual for the settlement of accident and health claims. 1915. L 12328

**Hubbard, B. V.** Casualty inter-insurance exchanges do not protect either the employer or employee. They are not proper agents to assist in effectuating the workmen's compensation law, from legal, mathematical, moral and business views. 1914. L 12329

#### Life Insurance

**Alexander, W.** The successful agent, practical hints for the seller of life insurance; the principles of insurance explained so simply that any layman can readily understand. 1907. L 8480

**Blagge, J. H.** Suggestions to the beginner in life insurance field work. 1905. L 8478

**Henderson, T. J.** Life insurance salesmanship. 1912. L 8436

**How to sell more life insurance.** 1910.

**Jack, A. F.** An introduction to the history of life assurance. 1912. L 8470

**Landis, A.** Life insurance, by Abb Landis; a review of the business as conducted by friendly societies, fraternal orders, life companies, industrial companies and open assessment associations, and history of the five kinds of organizations. 1914. \*L 8482

**Lindsay, C. H. A. F.** Efficiency; practical lessons in life insurance salesmanship. 1914. L 12330

—The psychology of a sale; practical application of psychological principles to the processes of selling life insurance. 1914. L 12331

**Moir, H.** Life assurance primer; a text-book dealing with the practice and mathematics of life assurance, for advanced schools, colleges and universities. 1912. L 8438

**Price, W. H.** Life insurance reform in New York. 1909. \*L 3516, 23  
(American economic association quarterly. Third ser.).

**Ring, F.** How to examine for life insurance. 1901. L 8435

**Robertson, W. A.** Insurance as a means of investment. 1913. L 8439

**Scudder, W. R.** The fallacies of life insurance, an explanation of the most popular forms of legal reserve life insurance policies; illustrations showing plans for the reformation of objectionable policies without loss to the insured or reduction of the death claim. 1913. L 8481

#### Fidelity Insurance

**Penniman, H. G.** Manual of fidelity insurance and corporate suretyship. Descriptive of surety and fidelity bonds with their practical uses, and the conditions under which they should be written, with hints to agents. 1911. L 8477

#### Social Insurance

##### State Insurance, Compulsory Insurance

**American labor legislation review.** Vol. 3, no. 2. Social insurance; insurance aspects of workmen's compensation, next steps in social insurance. 1913. \*L 7299, 21  
(In American Association for Labor Legislation).

**Ashley, A.** The social policy of Bismarck; a critical study, with a comparison of German and English insurance legislation. 1912. L 8711, 3  
(Birmingham studies in social economics and adjacent fields).

**Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on compulsory insurance. 1912. L 7288  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Carr, A. S. C. and others, ed.** National insurance. 1914. L 7477  
Includes the texts and schedules of the national insurance acts of 1911 and 1913, and appendices containing regulations of the Treasury, regulations, orders, tables, model rules and decisions of the National health insurance commission; rules of the Supreme court, regulations of the Local government board, etc.

**Dawson, W. H.** Social insurance in Germany, 1883-1911; its history, operation, results and a comparison with the British National insurance act, 1911. 1912. L 8471

**Frankel, L. K. and Dawson, M. M.** Workmen's insurance in Europe. 1910. L 8465  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Friedensburg, F.** The practical results of workmen's insurance in Germany. 1911. L 8472

**George, D. L.** The people's insurance. 1912. Civics Dept.  
*Contents:* The reasons for the national insurance and an outline of the bill as introduced; Scope of the insurance schemes; Text of the National insurance acts, with schedules; In defence of the measure; Doubts and difficulties removed; The machinery of the act.

—The people's insurance. 1911. L 7303  
*Contents:* The reasons for the bill and an outline of its provisions; The scheme of the bill; The text of the bill: A bill to provide for insurance against loss of health and for the prevention and cure of sickness and for insurance against unemployment, and for purposes incidental thereto; The explanation of the bill.

**Gephart, W. F.** Insurance and the state. 1913. L 8469

**Gibbon, I. G.** Unemployment insurance; a study of schemes of assisted insurance; a record of research in the Department of Sociology in the University of London. 1911. L 7304

**Rubinow, I. M.** Social insurance, with special reference to American conditions. 1913. L 12335  
*Contents:* Introductory; Insurance against industrial accidents; Insurance against sickness; Insurance against old age, invalidity, and death; Insurance against unemployment.

—Studies in workmen's insurance, Italy, Russia, Spain. 1911. L 7305  
"The studies offered herewith represent the author's contribution to the Twenty-fourth annual report of the United States Commissioner of Labor on "Workmen's insurance and compensation systems in Europe."

**Seager, H. R.** Social insurance, a program of social reform. 1910. L 8749  
*Contents:* The common welfare; Industrial accidents, illness, and premature death: prevention; Industrial accidents, illness, and premature death: compensation; Unemployment: causes and remedies; Provisions for old age; Next steps in social advance.

**Texas. University.** University of Texas debates: Compulsory old age insurance. 1913. L 7938  
(Triangular league debates of 1913).

**Thompson, J. J.** Social insurance; the question involved in practical social betterment. 1914. L 7476

**Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bureau** (New York). Digest of workmen's compensation and insurance laws in the United States, October, 1913. 1913. Civics Dept.

#### Old Age Pensions

**Squier, L. W.** Old age dependency in the United States; a complete survey of the pension movement. 1912. L 7936

**Stead, F. H.** How old age pensions began to be. 1909. L 7937



**Mothers' Pensions**

- Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on mothers' pensions. 1915. L 12772  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Public Finance****Taxation**

- Dawbarn, C. Y. C.** The social contract, more particularly in relation to taxation. 1910. L 7205  
*Companion volume to his: Liberty & progress.* 1909. L 7383.
- Fillebrown, C. B.** Taxation. 1914. L 7233  
(The national social science series).
- Henry, R.** Who pays? An inquiry into the real incidence of taxation. 1912. L 7219
- Lyon, W. H.** Principles of taxation. 1914. L 7235
- Marshall, W. V.** A curb to predatory wealth. 1912. L 7231  
The "curb" proposed is a graduated property tax.
- Mathews, F.** Taxation and the distribution of wealth; studies in the economic, ethical, and practical relations of fiscal systems to social organization. 1914. L 7236  
*Contents:* Protection; Taxation; The natural tax; Progress; Politics.

**Single Tax**

- Bullock, E. D., comp.** Selected articles on single tax. 1915. L 7193  
(Debaters' handbook series).
- Fillebrown, C. B.** A single tax handbook for 1913. 1912. Civics Dept.  
*Accompanied by a pamphlet entitled: A 1913 single tax catechism.*  
*Contents:* Adam Smith and John Stuart Mill; Henry George; Rev. Edward McGlynn; Thomas G. Shearman; The A B C of taxation; A single tax catechism; Achievements.

**Income Tax**

- Central Debating League—University of Chicago.** The federal graduated income tax; a debate. The constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the University of Chicago, against North-western and Michigan, Jan. 20, 1911. Question: "Resolved, That the federal government should levy a graduated income tax, constitutionally conceded." 1911. L 7224
- Harvard University—Harvard Debating Council.** Intercollegiate debates on the income tax, Harvard vs. Yale, at Woolsey Hall, New Haven, Harvard vs. Princeton, at Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, March 22, 1910. 1910. L 7218
- Henderson, E. H.** Income tax puzzles; revised and selected answers to questions arising under the United States income tax law heretofore pub. under the title of "Income tax puzzles," together with

Treasury decisions, forms and income tax statute, annotated. 1914. L 7237

—*comp.* War revenue and income tax guide for 1915. 1914. L 7192

**Kennan, K. K.** The federal income tax in its relation to life insurance companies. 1913. Civics Dept.

—Income taxation: methods and results in various countries. 1910. L 7222

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on income tax, with special reference to graduation and exemption. 1909. L 7214  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Seligman, E. R. A.** The income tax; a study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. 1911. L 7225

**Speer, L. F.** Federal income tax law, affecting individuals and corporations; with an analysis of the act and explanatory notes. 1913. Civics Dept.  
"Full text of the law," p. 78-107.

**Tucker, G. F.** The income tax law of 1913 explained, with the regulations of the Treasury Department to October 31, 1913. 1913. L 7204

**White, H. C.** The federal income tax law, annotated with complete constitutional and historical references and digest of authorities. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Inheritance Tax**

**Blakemore, A. V. and Bancroft, H.** The inheritance tax law, containing all American decisions and existing statutes. 1912. Civics Dept.

**Finance and Taxation by Countries****United States**

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** Readjustments in taxation. 1915. L 7194  
(Its Annals. vol. LVIII, whole no. 147).

**Bogart, E. L.** Financial history of Ohio. 1912. L 4079, 11-11  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**Boyle, J. E.** The financial history of Kansas. 1908. L 6697, 5  
(University of Wisconsin Bulletin, Economics and political science series).

**Chicago's** thousand dollar book; a compilation from the assessor's lists of personal property valuations of \$1,000 or over. 1914. Civics Dept.

**Davis, A. M., ed.** Colonial currency reprints, 1682-1751, with an introduction and notes. v.1-2. 1910-1911. \*B 3753  
The publications of the Prince Society, v. 32.

**Haig, R. M.** A history of the general property tax in Illinois. 1914. L 4079, 31-11  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**Illinois. Special Tax Commission.** A report on the taxation and revenue system of Illinois. Prepared for the Special Tax Commission of the state of Illinois by J. A. Fairlie. 1910. \*Doc.

**Jones, W.** National and municipal finance, showing that imperial taxes are excessive and local rates oppressive, why they are so burdensome and how they may be relieved. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Marsh, B. C.** Taxation of land values in American cities; the next step in exterminating poverty. 1911. L 7229

**Moore, J. R.** Taxation of corporations in Illinois other than railroads since 1872. 1913. L 4079, 2<sup>1</sup>  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**National Conference on State and Local Taxation.** *State and local taxation*; 1st, 3d-6th annual conference, under the auspices of the National Tax Association, held 1907, 1909-1912. Addresses and proceedings. 5v. 1908-1913. L 7215

Third and 4th conferences, called international conferences, under the auspices of the International Tax Association.

**National Tax Association.** Proceedings of the 1st, 3rd-7th annual conference, under the auspices of the National Tax Association, held 1907, 1909-1913. 1908-1914. 6v. L 7215

**Smith, H. E.** The United States federal internal tax history from 1861 to 1871. 1914. L 6825  
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

**Sowers, D. C.** The financial history of New York state from 1789 to 1912. 1914. L 6589, 57<sup>11</sup>  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

#### *British Empire*

**Alston, L.** Elements of Indian taxation; elements of the theory of taxation, with special reference to Indian conditions. 1910. L 7202

**George, D. Lloyd.** Better times; speeches. 1910. L 7580  
Eighteen selected speeches of Lloyd-George's including his two Budget addresses in the House of Commons (1909 and 1910) and various campaign utterances.

—People's budget, explained by the chancellor of the exchequer. 1909. L 6581

**Mallet, B.** British budgets 1887-88 to 1912-13. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Mitchell, S. K.** Studies in taxation under John and Henry III. 1914. A 2220, 2  
(Yale historical publications. Studies).

**Morgan, S. A.** The history of parliamentary taxation in England. 1911. L 7221

**Poole, R. L.** The Exchequer in the twelfth century; the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. 1912. L 11774

**Post, L. F.** Outlines of lectures on the taxation of land values; an explanation with illustrative charts, notes and answers to typical questions of the land-labor-and-fiscal reform advocated by Henry George. 1912. L 7234

**Vineberg, S.** Provincial and local taxation in Canada. 1912. L 6589, 52<sup>1</sup>  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

#### *National Debts*

**Jordan, D. S.** Unseen empire; a study of the plight of nations that do not pay their debts. 1912. L 7631

#### *Tariff*

**Kelley's** customs tariffs of the world. 1914. Civics Dept.

#### *Free Trade vs. Protection*

**Crehore, W. W.** Protection's brood; a presentation of the direct and indirect consequences of the continuance of a protective tariff system in the United States. 1912. L 7146

**Eaton, A. M.** Free trade vs. protection. 1913. L 7098

**Morgan, J. E., comp.** Selected articles on free trade and protection. 1912. L 7097  
(Debaters' handbook series).

#### *Reciprocity*

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** List of references on reciprocity; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1910. \*O 2102b

—Additional references relating to reciprocity with Canada. 1911. \*O 2104, 24<sup>11</sup>

—Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907. \*O 2104, 24<sup>1</sup>

**Robbins, E. C., comp.** Selected articles on reciprocity. 1913. L 7096  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Western Economic Society.** Reciprocity with Canada; the topic of the first meeting of the Society held in Chicago June 3, 1911. Civics Dept.

(Publications of the Western Economic Society. Proceedings, vol. I, pt. J).

#### *Tariff in the United States*

**Blakey, R. G.** The United States beet-sugar industry and the tariff. 1912. L 6589, 47<sup>11</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Congressional record.** Story of a tariff; the tariff act of 1909. 1910. L 7087  
"Parts of Congressional record; extracts from debates in the extra session of the Sixty-first Congress."

**Mangold, G. B.** The labor argument in the

- American protective tariff discussion. 1908. L 6697, 5  
(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics and political science series).
- Mason, F. R. The American silk industry and the tariff. 1910. \*L 3516, 24  
(American Economic Association quarterly. Third ser.).
- Tarbell, I. M. The tariff in our times. 1911. L 7143
- Taussig, F. W. Some aspects of the tariff question. 1915. L 6587, 12  
(Harvard economic studies).
- United States. Congress. Laws. United States tariff, customs administration and income tax law, approved October 3, 1913, Cuban commercial treaty and Panama canal act. 1913. L 7109
- 60th Congress. Tariff hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means. Sixtieth Congress, 1908-1909. 9v. 1909. \*Doc. 1909. Civics Dept.  
Speeches and debates on the Payne tariff bill arranged alphabetically by names of senators and representatives speaking.
- 63rd Congress. The tariff law of 1913; full official text of the Underwood-Simmons bill, all schedules—the free list, the income tax. 1913. L 7131
- Superintendent of Documents. Tariff List of United States public documents relating to the various tariff laws enacted by Congress and tariff laws of foreign countries. 2d ed. 1910. \*Doc.
- Wills, H. T. Scientific tariff-making; a history of the movement to create a tariff commission. 1913. L 7111
- Wright, C. W. Wool-growing and the tariff; a study in the economic history of the United States. 1910. L 6587, 5  
(Harvard economic studies).
- Socialism**  
**General Works**
- Bebel, F. A. Woman and socialism. 1910. L 9358
- Boyle, J. What is socialism? An exposition and a criticism, with special reference to the movement in America and England. 1912. L 9088
- Grant, P. S. Socialism and Christianity. 1910. L 9039
- Hillquit, M. and Ryan, J. A. Socialism; promise or menace? 1914. L 9111  
"A joint debate upon the right or wrong of socialism."
- Hughan, J. W. American socialism of the present day. 1911. L 9038
- The facts of socialism. 1913. L 9106
- Johns, A. R. Socialism; its strength, weakness, problems and future. 1913. L 9089
- Kelly, E. Twentieth century socialism; what it is not; what it is; how it may come. 1910. L 9029
- Lowenthal, E. The Ricardian socialists. 1911. L 6589, 46  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).  
Contents: William Thompson; John Gray; Thomas Hodgskin; John Francis Bray.
- Macdonald, J. R. The socialist movement. 1911. J 327, 10
- Ming, J. J. The characteristics and the religion of modern socialism. 1909. L 9116
- The morality of modern socialism. 1909. L 9117
- Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. L 9095
- Roberts, E. Monarchical socialism in Germany. 1913. L 6817
- Ryan, J. A. Alleged socialism of the church fathers. 1913. L 9109  
Contents: The Greek fathers; The Latin fathers; St. Basil; St. Ambrose; St. Jerome.
- Simkhovitch, V. G. Marxism versus socialism. 1913. L 9080
- Skelton, O. D. Socialism; a critical analysis. 1911. L 6835
- Socialism and the great state; essays in construction, by H. G. Wells, F. E. Warwick, L. G. Chiozza-Money, E. R. Lankester, C. J. Bond, E. S. P. Haynes, C. Chesterton, C. Hamilton, R. Fry, G. R. S. Taylor, C. Noel, H. Trench, H. P. Vowles. 1912. L 9076
- Spargo, J. Socialism and motherhood. 1914. L 9112
- Stang, W. Socialism and Christianity. 1905. M 9980
- Stoddart, J. T. The new socialism, an impartial inquiry. 1909. L 9059
- Taylor, G. R. S. Leaders of socialism, past and present. 1910. L 9075  
Contents: On leaders and leadership; Robert Owen; Saint Simon; Fourier; Louis Blanc; Ferdinand Lassalle; Karl Marx; H. M. Hyndman; Sidney Webb; J. Keir Hardie; G. Bernard Shaw; Jean Jaurès; William Morris; Robert Blatchford.
- Tugan-Baranovskii, M. I. Modern socialism in its historical development. 1910. L 9077
- Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912. L 9099
- Walling, W. E. The larger aspects of socialism. 1913. L 9104
- Progressivism—and after. 1914. L 9120  
Contents: Progressivism; State socialism.
- Socialism as it is; a survey of the worldwide revolutionary movement. 1912. L 9103
- The socialists and the war; a documentary statement of the position of the socialists of all countries; with special

reference to their peace policy, including a summary of the revolutionary state socialist measures adopted by the governments at war. 1915. L 9121

### Anti-Socialistic Works

**Adams, E. F.** The inhumanity of socialism: The case against socialism & A critique of socialism. 1913. L 9108

**Day, H. C.** Catholic democracy: individualism and socialism. 1914. L 9115

**Grahame, S.** Where socialism failed; an actual experiment. 1912. L 9004

An account of the socialistic experiment of the New Australia Co-operative Settlement Association, and Cosmo Colony, founded in Paraguay by William Lane.

**Guyot, Y.** Socialistic fallacies. 1910. L 9031

**Hubbard, B. V.** Socialism, feminism, and suffragism. 1915. L 9122

**Meador, J. R.** Your pay envelope. 1914. L 9118

**Preuss, A., ed.** The fundamental fallacy of socialism; an essay on the question of landownership, comprising an authentic account of the famous McGlynn case. 1909. L 9113

**Samuelson, B.** Socialism rejected. 1913. L 9082

*Contents:* Art socialism; Christian socialism; Political and ethical socialism; Utopian socialism; Utopia fails; Natural socialism; Applied socialism; Historical socialism; Syndicalist socialism; Socialism rejected.

**Tunzelmann, G. W. v.** The superstition called socialism. 1911. L 9078

*Contents:* Introduction; pt. I. The economics and practice of socialism contrasted with those of social progress; pt. II. The pseudo-philosophical basis of socialism and the philosophical basis of social progress.

**Vaughan, B.** Socialism from the Christian standpoint; ten conferences. 1912. L 9086

**Worthington, H. S.** Millionism vs. socialism; or, Timocracy vs. democracy. 1912. L 8677

### Pro-Socialistic Works

**Benson, A. L.** The truth about socialism. 1913. L 9087

**Bernstein, E.** Evolutionary socialism; a criticism and affirmation. 1909. L 9006

**Ghent, W. J.** Socialism and success; some uninvited messages. 1910. L 9072

*Contents:* To the seekers of success; To the reformers; To the retainers; To some socialists; To Mr. John Smith, workingman; To the skeptics and doubters.

**Hillquit, M.** Socialism summed up. 1913. L 9091

**Ironsides, O. C.** Life-theory and socialism. 1900. L 12372

*Contents:* I. Introductory; The search of truth and the supervision of knowledge; II. Theory: The

universe, and man's position and best course of conduct therein; III. Practice: Individual and social effort towards the ideal of essay II.

**Mackail, J. W.** The parting of the ways. 1903. L 9094

An address upon liberalism and socialism.

—Socialism and politics; an address and a programme. 1903. L 9040

**Mann, N. M.** Import and outlook of socialism. 1910. L 9037

**Russell, C. E.** Why I am a socialist. 1910. L 9053

**Russell, H. A.** Constructive socialism. 1910. L 9079

**Scudder, V. D.** Socialism and character. 1912. L 9081

**Shaw, G. B.** Socialism and superior brains; a reply to Mr. Mallock. 1910. L 9014, 8  
Fabian socialist series, no. 8.

**Snowden, P.** Socialism and syndicalism. 1913. L 9084

(The nation's library).

**Spargo, J.** Applied socialism; a study of the application of socialistic principles to the state. 1912. L 9096

—Sidelights on contemporary socialism. 1911. L 9097

*Contents:* I. Marx, leader and guide; II. Anti-intellectualism in the socialist movement, a historical survey; III. The influence of Marx on contemporary socialism.

—and **Arner, G. L.** Elements of socialism; a text-book. 1912. L 9098

**Wells, H. G.** This misery of boots. 1908. L 9105

### Communism

#### Communitistic Societies

**Davies, E.** The collectivist state in the making. 1914. L 8995

**Labriola, A.** Essays on the materialistic conception of history. 1908. L 8994

*Contents:* In memory of the communist manifesto; Historical materialism.

**Sears, C. E., comp.** Bronson Alcott's Fruitlands, with Transcendental wild oats, by Louisa M. Alcott. 1915. L 8993

**Sears, J. Van der Z.** My friends at Brook Farm. 1912. L 8997

**Walker, E. C.** Communism and conscience; Pentecost and paradox; also, Crime and criminals. 1904. L 8996

### Anarchism

**Berkman, A.** Prison memoirs of an anarchist. 1912. L 9124

**Vizetelly, E. A.** The anarchists, their faith and their record, including sidelights on the royal and other personages who have been assassinated. 1911. L 9137

## Political Science

### Political Theory, Text-books

**Adams, B.** The theory of social revolutions. 1913. L 7027

*Contents:* The collapse of capitalistic government; The limitations of the judicial function; American courts as legislative chambers; The social equilibrium; Political courts; Inferences.

**Barker, E.** Political thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day. 1915. L 12403

(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 98).

**Brehaut, E.** An encyclopedist of the dark ages: Isidore of Seville. 1912. L 6589, 48<sup>1</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Brett, G. S.** The government of man; an introduction to ethics and politics. 1913. L 8802

**Bryan, W. J.** The royal art. 1914. L 7007

**Burgess, J. W.** The reconciliation of government with liberty. 1915. L 12405

**Coker, F. W.** Organismic theories of the state; nineteenth century interpretations of the state as organism or as person. 1910. L 6589, 38<sup>11</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

—Readings in political philosophy. 1914. L 7049

Selections from Plato, Aristotle, Polybius, St. Thomas Aquinas, Dante, Marsiglio, Machiavelli, Calvin, the Vindicie contra tyrannos, Bodin, Hooker, Grotius, Milton, Hobbes, Harrington, Locke, Montesquieu, Rousseau, Paine, and Bentham.

**Cromer, E. B., 1st earl of.** Political & literary essays, 1908-1913. L 7018

Reprinted from periodicals.

**Davis, H. W. C.** The political thought of Heinrich von Treitschke. 1915. L 11813

**Garner, J. W.** Introduction to political science; a treatise on the origin, nature, functions, and organization of the state. 1910. L 7575

**Gettell, R. G.** Introduction to political science. 1910. L 7566

—Readings in political science. 1911. L 7033

**Hammond, B. E.** Bodies politic and their governments. 1915. L 12409

**Hill, D. J.** The people's government. 1915. L 12412

**Hill, D. J.** World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. 1911. L 7588

**Hobhouse, L. T.** Social evolution and political theory. 1911. L 7558

**Holt, L. H.** An introduction to the study of government. 1915. L 12410

**Locke, J.** Two treatises on civil government, preceded by Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha." 1884. L 12414

(Morley's universal library).

**MacCunn, J.** The political philosophy of Burke. 1913. L 7002

**Mathews, S., ed.** The woman citizen's library; a systematic course of reading in preparation for the larger citizenship. 1913. L 11577

v. 1-3. Political science, by J. Macy.

4-6. Practical politics, by F. H. MacGregor.

7. Woman suffrage; A world review of woman suffrage, by C. C. Catt—Woman suffrage in the U. S., by M. G. Peck; Manhood suffrage in the U. S., by A. B. Wolfe; The political status of women in the U. S., by B. Rembaugh; The greatest foe of women suffrage the organized liquor traffic, by K. L. Stevenson; Facts and figures concerning equal suffrage, by F. B. Peterson.

8. Woman and the law: The American constitutional system, by W. W. Willoughby; The legal rights and duties of women, by J. L. Wilson; Laws affecting woman's work, by I. O. Andrews; The no-vote-no-tax movement, by R. Squire; How to assist legislation, by H. G. R. Wright.

9. Woman and the larger citizenship; city housekeeping; Why women are concerned with the larger citizenship, by J. Addams; How women can help in the administration of a city, by A. E. Nicholes; The ideal city, by I. B. Oakley and L. L. Blankenburg; The public health, by S. M. Gunn; Budget making, by H. C. Warren.

10. Woman and the larger citizenship, the prevention of social waste: What is meant by social waste, by S. Mathews; Child labor in America, by O. R. Lovejoy; Juvenile protection, by A. Hoben; The Juvenile Protective Association, by Mrs. L. de K. Bowen; State care of the unfortunate, by T. J. Riley; Safeguarding the immigrant, by F. A. Kellor; The prevention of vice, by W. T. Sumner.

11. Woman and the larger citizenship, the prevention of social waste: Factory inspection, by Mrs. F. Kelly; Peace and arbitration, by Mrs. L. A. Mead; Training future citizens: The public school, by Mrs. F. S. Potter; Public recreation, by C. Rumbold; Eugenics, by Mrs. A. E. Blount; Trade unionism for women, by Mrs. M. D. Robins.

**Morley, J. M., viscount.** Notes on politics and history; a university address. 1914. L 7019

**Oppenheimer, F.** The state: its history and development viewed sociologically. 1914. L 7036

**Robertson, J. M.** The evolution of states: an introduction to English politics. 1912. L 7560

"The following treatise is an expansion, under a new title, of one originally published (1900) under the name of An introduction to English politics."

**Treitschke, H. G. v.** Selections from Trietschke's lectures on politics. 1914. L 11818

Waring, L. H. The political theories of Martin Luther. 1910. L 7592

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. of B. L. Simpson. The conflict of colour; the threatened upheaval throughout the world. 1910. L 7599

#### Primitive State

Seebohm, F. Tribal custom in Anglo-Saxon law; being an essay supplemental to (1) "The English village community" (2) "The tribal system in Wales." 1911. L 12420

#### Imperialism

Cromer, E. B., 1st earl of. Ancient and modern imperialism. 1910. L 7574

Ferguson, W. S. Greek imperialism. 1913. L 6563

Gretton, R. H., comp. Imperialism and Mr. Gladstone (1876-1887). 1913. A 5342  
(Bell's English history source books).

#### Democracy

##### Representative Government

Abbott, L. The spirit of democracy. 1910. L 7577

Crane, F. God and democracy. 1912. L 8754

Croly, H. D. Progressive democracy. 1914. L 11691

Eliot, C. W. The conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy: three lectures. 1910. L 7615  
(University of Virginia, Barbour-Page Foundation).

Faguet, E. The cult of incompetence. 1912. L 7557

"A witty and mordant criticism of democracy, written for Frenchmen but extraordinarily applicable to American conditions."

—The dread of responsibility. 1914. L 7011

Sequel to his: Cult of incompetence. L 7011

Fisher, H. A. L. The republican tradition in Europe. 1911. L 7587

Hughes, C. E. Conditions of progress in democratic government. 1910. L 6886  
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Lowell, A. L. Public opinion and popular government. 1913. L 7016  
(American citizen series).

Sowards, M. W. Delusions of democracy. 1912. L 11684

Taft, W. H. Popular government; its essence, its permanence and its perils. 1913. L 7010

White, W. A. Old order changeth; a view of American democracy. 1910. L 7624

#### Direct Legislation

##### Initiative, Referendum, Recall

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Select list of refer-

ences on the initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. \*O 2104, 53

American Academy of Political and Social Science. The initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. L 11695

(Annals, vol. XLIII whole no. 132).

Contents: Pt. I. Merits and limitations of the initiative, referendum and recall; functions of the initiative, referendum and recall, by J. Bourne, jr.;

all, by G. W. movement, by legislation, by the recall by and results of m and recall; nd referendum, referendum and ard; The refer- y J. A. Fairlie;

Maine's experience with the initiative and referendum, by J. W. Black; The Wisconsin plan for the initiative and referendum, by S. G. Lowrie; The initiative and referendum amendments in the proposed Ohio constitution, by R. Crosser; Some considerations upon the state-wide initiative and referendum, by W. F. Dodd; The recall—its provisions and significance, by H. S. Gilbertson; The working of the recall in Seattle, by F. W. Cattet. Pt. III. The judicial recall: The judicial recall—a fallacy repugnant to constitutional government, by R. G. Brown; Dangers that lurk in the recall of the judiciary, by J. A. Metcalf; The position of the judiciary in the United States, by A. H. Snow; A new method of constitutional amendment by popular vote, by W. D. Lewis.

Bacon, E. M. and Wyman, M. Direct elections and law-making by popular vote; the initiative, the referendum, the recall, commission government for cities, preferential voting. 1912. L 11641

Beard, C. A. and Shultz, B. E. Documents on the state-wide initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. L 7556

Central Debating League. The recall (excluding judges) a debate, the constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the University of Chicago in the fourteenth annual contests of the Central Debating League against Michigan and Northwestern, January 19, 1912, 1912. L 7584

Eaton, A. H. The Oregon system, the story of direct legislation in Oregon; a presentation of the methods and results of the initiative and referendum, and recall, in Oregon. 1912. L 7555

Fairlie, J. A. The referendum and initiative in Michigan. 1912. Civics Dept.  
(Publication no. 697, American Academy of Political and Social Science).

Honey, S. R. The referendum among the English; a manual of "submissions to the people" in the American states. 1912. L 7591

By an English observer.

Johnsen, J. E., comp. Selected articles on the recall. 1911. L 7583

Munro, W. B., ed. The initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. L 7030  
(National Municipal League series).

**National Economic League, Boston.** The initiative and referendum; arguments pro and con. 1912. L 7028

*Contents:* Argument in favor of the initiative and referendum; Argument against the initiative and referendum; Rebuttal for the affirmative, by Professor L. J. Johnson; Rebuttal for the negative, by Professor C. F. A. Currier.

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on the recall, including the recall of judges and judicial decisions. 1913. L 7040  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Talbot, C. H.** The initiative and referendum: state legislation. Prepared with the co-operation of the Political Science Department of the University of Wisconsin and the Municipal Reference Library of Kansas City, Missouri. 1913. L 6791, 25  
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department).

**Wilcox, D. F.** Government by all the people; or, The initiative, the referendum and the recall as instruments of democracy. 1912. L 7595

### Citizenship, Duties and Responsibilities

#### Political Ethics

**Baldwin, S. E.** The relations of education to citizenship. 1912. L 6888  
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

**Bryce, J.** Hindrance to good citizenship. 1909. L 6885  
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

**Cabot, Mrs. E. L. and others.** A course in citizenship. 1914. L 11614

"Authorized by the Massachusetts branch of the American School Peace League."

"A practical working outline for teachers."  
*Contents:* Introduction, by W. H. Taft; To the teacher, by E. L. Cabot; Grade I.. Home, by Mary McSkimmon; Grade II. School and playground, by Mary McSkimmon; Grade III. The neighborhood, by Ella L. Cabot; Grade IV. Town and city, by Mabel Hill; Grade V. The nation, by Ella L. Cabot; Grade VI. American ideals, by Fanny E. Coe; Grade VII. The United States and the world, by Fannie F. Andrews; Grade VIII. The world family, by Fannie F. Andrews.

**Greenwood, J. M.** The desirable citizen; elementary lessons in law, government and citizenship. 1912. L 11669

**Lien, A. J.** Privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States. 1913. L 6589, 54<sup>1</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Richman, J. and Wallach, Mrs. I. R.** Good citizenship. 1908. L 11676

**Tucker, W. J.** Public mindedness; an aspect of citizenship considered in various addresses given while president of Dartmouth College. 1910. L 11550

**Van Dyne, F.** Citizenship of the United States. 1904. N 5359

### Law of Citizenship, Naturalization

**Dingman, H. H.** How to become a citizen. 1909. L 6865

**Fowler, N. C.** How to obtain citizenship, come ottenere la cittadinanza, English and Italian; plain and simple directions for the alien or foreigner who would become a citizen of the United States. 1913. L 6876

—How to obtain citizenship, comment on deviant citizen, English and French. 1913. L 6877

—How to obtain citizenship. English and Yiddish. 1913. L 6866

—How to obtain citizenship. Plain and simple directions for the alien or foreigner who would become a citizen of the United States, and much information which will greatly benefit him. 1913. L 6878

Text in English, Italian, Yiddish, German and French.

—How to obtain citizenship, wie man das Bürgerrecht erwirbt, English and German; plain and simple directions for the alien or foreigner who would become a citizen of the United States. 1913. L 6866

**How to become a citizen, with questions and answers.** How to obtain citizenship papers. Full text of naturalization act and Constitution of United States. 1913. L 6867

**Kallmeyer, C.** How to become a citizen of the United States of America. 1911. L 11661

**O'Neil, R. K. and Estes, G. K.** Naturalization made easy; what to do and what to know; a book of instruction for aliens wishing to become citizens of the United States. 1913. L 11660

**Wilson, C.** Wilson's naturalization laws of the United States, showing how to become an American citizen, including U. S. constitution, Declaration of Independence, department regulations, forms, questions asked by court, etc. 1913. L 11670d  
Library has also 1st ed. of 1911. L 11670a  
2d ed. of 1912. L 11670b, c.

### Suffrage, Elections

**Chicago. Board of Election Commissioners.** Maps of Chicago by wards, showing boundaries after redistribution of November, 1913. 1914. \*Doc

**Lewis, J. H. and Putney, A. H.** Handbook on election laws. 1912. L 6999

**Moore, B. F.** The history of cumulative voting and minority representation in Illinois, 1870-1908. 1909. L 10702, 3  
(University of Illinois. The University studies).

**Owen, R. L., comp.** The code of the people's rule; compilation of various statutes, etc. relating to the people's rule sys-

tem of government and for terminating the abuses of machine politics, viz: an adequate registration system; secret ballot; direct primaries; publicity of campaign contributions; corrupt practices act, etc. 1910. \*Doc.

U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 603.

### Proportional Representation

**Humphreys, J. H.** Proportional representation; a study in methods of election. 1911. L 7621

*Contents:* The House of Commons as an expression of the national will; The direct results of majority systems; The indirect results of majority systems; The representation of minorities; The second ballot and the transferable vote in single-member constituencies; Proportional representation; The single transferable vote; List systems of proportional representation; A comparison of list systems with the single transferable vote; Proportional representation and party government; Objections to proportional representation; The key to electoral and constitutional reform.

**Sedgwick, A. G.** The democratic mistake; Godkin lectures of 1909 delivered at Harvard University. 1912. L 7559

### Short Ballot

**Bullock, E. D., comp.** Short ballot. 1915. L 12401

(The handbook series).

**Chicago. City Club. Short Ballot Committee.** The short ballot in Illinois; report of the Short Ballot Committee of the City Club of Chicago. 1912. L 11686

**Childs, R. S.** Short-ballot principles. 1911. L 11648

**Cleveland (O.). Municipal Association—Short Ballot Committee.** The need of a short ballot in Ohio. 1911. L 11647

### Direct Primaries

**California. Legislature.** Primary election laws of California with forms for the making of nominations thereunder. 1912. \*Doc.

**Fanning, C. E.** Selected articles on direct primaries (reprints). 1905. L 11651

**Harvard University. Harvard Debating Council.** Intercollegiate debates on direct primaries. Harvard vs. Yale at Cambridge, Harvard vs. Princeton at Princeton, April 3, 1911. 1911. Civics Dept.

### Woman Suffrage

**Franklin, M. L.** The case for woman suffrage; a bibliography. 1913. \*O 2704

**Ackermann, J.** What women have done with the vote. 1913. L 9280

**Allen, W. H.** Woman's part in government, whether she votes or not. 1911. L 9274

**Buckley, J. M.** The wrong and peril of woman suffrage. 1909. L 9258

**Carter, M. H.** The woman with empty hands; the evolution of a suffragette. 1913. L 9247

**Chicago Political Equality League.** 6th-11th, 13th, 17th-19th annual announcement 1900/01-'05/06, '07/08, 11/12. 10v. L 12126

**Crothers, S. McC.** Meditations on votes for women, together with animadversions on the closely related subject of votes for men. 1914. L 9350

**Dicey, A. V.** Letters to a friend on votes for women. 1909. L 9262

**Gigliotti, C.** Woman suffrage; its cause and possible consequences. 1914. L 9352

**Goodwin, G. D.** Anti-suffrage: ten good reasons. 1912. L 9276

**Hart, H.** Woman suffrage; a national danger. 1912. L 3353  
From a British standpoint.

**Howe, Mrs. J. W.** Julia Ward Howe and the woman suffrage movement; a selection from her speeches and essays. 1913. L 9337

**Illinois. Supreme Court.** Argument in support of constitutionality of Woman's Suffrage Act, No. 9296 in the Supreme Court of Illinois, February term, A. D. 1914. 1914. N 5301

**Jacobi, Mrs. M. P.** "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1915. L 4429b  
Library has also 1st ed. 1894. L 4429a

**Johnson, Mrs. H. K.** Woman and the republic, a survey of the woman suffrage movement in the United States, and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. A new and enl. ed., with an index. 1909. L 9224b  
Written from the anti-suffrage standpoint. Library has also ed. of 1897.

**The man's case for giving a million votes to women.** Ed. from the speeches delivered in the House of Commons on the second reading of the parliamentary franchise (women) bill. 1910. L 9266

**Pankhurst, E. S.** The suffragette; the history of the women's militant suffrage movement, 1905-1910. 1911. L 9267

**Parke, Mrs. E. R.** Way stations, by Elizabeth Robins. 1913. L 9248

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on woman suffrage. 1910. L 9264  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Re-Bartlett, Mrs. L.** Towards liberty. 1913. L 9279

"Three essays on the militant suffrage movement."  
*Contents:* The freedom of woman; The philosophy of excess; The evolution of the brute.

**Sams, C. W.** Shall women vote? A book for men. 1913. L 9336

**Seawell, M. E.** The ladies' battle. 1911. L 9273

An anti-suffrage discussion which states the reasons against the enfranchisement of women.



**Squire, B.** The woman movement in America; a short account of the struggle for equal rights. 1911. L 9268

**Swett, M.** Woman suffrage. 1908. L 10902, 214

Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial no. 214. General series, no. 22.

—Another copy.

\*Doc.

**Woman suffrage; arguments and results.** A collection of eight popular booklets. 1912. L 9277

*Contents:* Why women should vote, by J. Addams; Objections answered, by A. S. Blackwell; Where women vote, by F. M. Björkman; Do you know? by C. C. Catt; A common sense view of woman suffrage, by J. L. Williams; Why women want to vote, by F. M. Björkman; Measuring up equal suffrage, by G. Creel and B. B. Lindsey; Eminent opinions.

**Wright, Sir A. E.** The unexpurgated case against woman suffrage. 1913. L 9342

### The Negro as Citizen

#### Political and Economic Status

**Sieg, V.** The negro problem: a bibliography. 1908. \*O 2745, 1  
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. American social questions).

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** The negro's progress in fifty years. 1913. L 9401

**Archer, W.** Through Afro-America; an English reading of the race problem. 1910. L 9402

**Brawley, B. G.** A short history of the American negro. 1913. L 9404

**Cromwell, J. W.** The negro in American history; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of African descent. 1914. L 9406

**Crossland, W. A.** Industrial conditions among negroes in St. Louis. 1914.

Civics Dept.

(Studies in social economics).

**Daniels, J.** In freedom's birthplace; a study of the Boston negroes. 1914. L 9407

**Du Bois, W. E. B., ed.** Efforts for social betterment among negro Americans; report of a social study made by Atlanta University under the patronage of the trustees of the John F. Slater fund; together with the proceedings of the 14th annual Conference for the study of the negro problems, held at Atlanta University on Tuesday, May the 24th, 1909. 1909. L 9403, 14

(The Atlanta University publications, no. 14).

—The negro American artisan; report of a social study made by Atlanta University. 1912. L 9403, 17  
(The Atlanta University publications, no. 17).

**Eggleston, E.** The ultimate solution of the American negro problem. 1913. L 9409

**Hammond, Mrs. L. H.** In black and white: an interpretation of southern life. 1914. L 9413

**Hart, A. B.** The southern South. 1910. L 9414

*Contents:* Materials; The Southland; The poor white; Immigration; Southern leadership; Southern temperament; Attitude toward history; Negro character; Negro life; The negro at work; Is the negro rising? Race association; Race separation; Crime and its penalties; Lynching; Actual wealth; Comparative wealth; Making cotton; Cotton hands; Peonage; White education; Negro education; Objections to education; Postulates of the problem; The wrong way out; Material and political remedies; Moral remedies.

**Haynes, G. E.** The negro at work in New York city; a study in economic progress. 1912. L 6589, 49<sup>111</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Jackson, G. B. and Davis, D. W.** The industrial history of the negro race of the United States. 1911. L 9415

Includes a description of the negro exhibit at the Jamestown Exposition, 1907.

**Johnston, Sir H. H.** The negro in the New world. 1910. L 9416

**Lincoln, A.** Abraham Lincoln. his book. A facsimile reproduction of the original with an explanatory note, by J. McCan Davis. 1904. C 22962

Facsimile reproduction of a letter and extracts from his published speeches, on the subject of "negro equality."

**Mayo, M. J.** The mental capacity of the American negro. 1913. L 11129, 28

(Archives of psychology).  
(Columbia University contributions to philosophy and psychology).

**Mecklin, J. M.** Democracy and race friction; a study in social ethics. 1914. L 9420

**Melick, C. W.** Some phases of the negro question. 1908. L 9417

**Merriam, G. S.** The negro and the nation: a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. 1906. L 9418

**National Negro Conference.** Proceedings. 1909. 1909. L 9421

**Negro** year book and annual encyclopedia of the negro. v.1. 1912. \*L 9422

**Ovington, M. W.** Half a man; the status of the negro in New York. 1911. L 9423

**Patterson, R. A.** The negro and his needs, with a foreword by W. H. Taft. 1911. L 9424

**Russell, J. H.** The free negro in Virginia. 1619-1865. 1913. \*L 3201, 31  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Shannon, A. H.** Racial integrity and other features of the negro problem. 1907. L 9427

*Contents:* Introduction; Racial integrity; The problem of the city; Slavery; The educational problem.

**Southern Sociological Congress, Atlanta, Ga.** The human way. Addresses on race problems at the Southern Sociological Congress, Atlanta, 1913. 1913. L 9425

**Stephenson, G. T.** Race distinctions in American law. 1910. L 9426

**Turner, E. R.** The negro in Pennsylvania, slavery—servitude—freedom, 1639-1861. 1911. L 9428  
(Prize essays of the American Historical Association, 1910).

**Weatherford, W. D.** Negro life in the South, present conditions and needs; with a special chapter on the economic condition of the negro, by G. W. Dyer. 1910. L 9434

—Present forces in negro progress. 1912. L 9435

#### Emigration and Immigration

**Ray, M. K.** The immigration problem; a bibliography. 1909. \*O 2745, 2  
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. American social questions).

**American Academy of Medicine.** Medical problems of immigration; being the papers and their discussion presented at the XXXVII annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine. 1913. L 6852

**Antin, Mary.** (Mrs. M. A. Grabau). They who knock at our gates; a complete gospel of immigration. 1914. L 6851

**Babcock, K. C.** The Scandinavian element in the United States. 1914. L 4079, 3<sup>111</sup>  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**Balch, E. G.** Our Slavic fellow citizens. 1910. L 6544

**Fairchild, H. P.** Greek immigration to the United States. 1911. L 6537

—Immigration, a world movement and its American significance. 1913. L 6536

**Flom, G. T.** A history of Norwegian immigration to the United States, from the earliest beginning down to the year 1848. 1909. B 5663

**Haskin, F. J.** The immigrant, an asset and a liability. 1913. L 6869

**Henry, J. R.** Some immigrant neighbors. 1912. L 6546  
(Home mission study course. Junior course).

**Hourwich, I. A.** Immigration and labor; the economic aspects of European immigration to the United States. 1912. L 6875

**Jenks, J. W.** The immigration problem; a study of American immigration conditions and needs. 3d. ed. rev. and enl. 1913. L 6545f

—**and Lauck, W. J.** The immigration problem. 1912. L 6545

**Joseph, S.** Jewish immigration to the United States from 1881 to 1910. 1914. L 6589, 59<sup>1v</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Lord, E.** The Italian in America. 1906. L 6548

**Roberts, P.** Immigrant races in North America. 1910. L 6552

—The new immigration; a study of the industrial and social life of southeastern Europeans in America. 1912. L 6551

**Ross, E. A.** The old world in the new; the significance of past and present immigration to the American people. 1914. L 6853

**Tupper, G. W.** Foreign-born neighbors. 1914. L 6854

An account of the work directed by the Immigrant Department of the State executive committee of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Massachusetts and Rhode Island for the past five years.

**Warne, F. J.** The immigrant invasion. 1913. L 6555

#### Colonization, Colonial Administration

##### England

**Silburn, P. A. B.** The governance of empire. 1910. L 11777

**Stuart-Linton, C. E. T.** The problem of empire governance. 1912. L 11778

##### United States

**Chamberlin, F. C.** The Philippine problem 1898-1913. 1913. L 6861

**Dickerson, O. M.** American colonial government 1696-1765; a study of the British Board of Trade in its relation to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative. 1912. L 11696

#### Legislation

##### Legislative Assemblies

**Brown, W. J.** The underlying principles of modern legislation. 1915. L 12402

**Hibert, Sir C. P.** The mechanics of law making. 1914. L 7038  
(Columbia University lectures. The Charpentier lectures. 1913).

*Contents:* The legislature and the draftsman; Reform of the English statute book; The comparative study of legislation; Origin and functions of the parliamentary counsel's office in England; Duties of a government draftsman; Rules for the guidance of draftsmen; Forms of legislation; Codification; Some characteristics of modern legislation.

**Marriott, J. A. R.** Second chambers; an inductive study in political science. 1910. L 7578

**Stimson, F. J.** Popular law-making; a study of the origin, history, and present tendencies of law-making by statute. 1910. L 7032

*U. S. Congress*

**Haines, L.** Law making in America: the story of the 1911-12 session of the Sixty-second Congress. 1912. N 5352

**McCall, S. W.** The business of Congress. 1911. L 11665

*State Legislatures*

**Hichborn, F.** Story of the session of the California legislature of 1909. 1909. \*Doc.

—Story of the session of the California legislature of 1911. 1911. \*Doc.

—Story of the session of the California legislature of 1913. 1913. \*Doc.

*England, Parliament*

**Dasent, A. I.** The speakers of the House of Commons, from the earliest times to the present day, with a topographical description of Westminster at various epochs & a brief record of the principal constitutional changes during seven centuries. 1911. L 11761

**Graham, H. J. C.** The mother of parliaments. 1910. L 11762

**Ilbert, Sir C. P.** Parliament; its history, constitution and practice. 1911. L 11766  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Redlich, J.** The procedure of the House of Commons; a study of its history and present form. 3v. 1908. L 11775

*Parliamentary Law and Practice*

**Cushing, L. S.** The new Cushing's manual of parliamentary law and practice, according to present American usage, together with a working code for societies. 1912. L 3606

*Library has also editions of 1877, 1901, 1907.*

**Lee, M. U.** Parliamentary lessons, based on "Reed's Rules," a handbook of common parliamentary law. 1911. L 7550

**Palin, F. G. and Martin, E.** The chairman's manual; being a guide to the management of meetings in general, and of meetings of local authorities, with separate and complete treatment of the meetings of public companies. 1911. L 7552

**Paul, Mrs. N. P.** Parliamentary law, with forms and diagram of motions. 1910. L 7553

**Plummer, Mrs. M. R.** Ready reference on principal parliamentary points. 1914. Civics Dept.

**Shattuck, Mrs. H. R.** Shattuck's parliamentary answers, alphabetically arranged for all questions likely to arise in women's organizations. 1915. L 7548

**Sherman, Mrs. M. B. K.** Parliamentary law and rules of procedure; a manual of practical information concerning deliberative bodies; motions and their purpose

and relation; voting; elections; committees; officers and debate; together with model forms and reference charts; in accordance with Roberts' "Rules of order." 1909. L 7549

**Trow, Mrs. C. W.** The parliamentarian; a manual of parliamentary procedure, extemporaneous speaking and the art of debate. 1915. L 7551

*Direct Election of Senators*

**Fanning, C. E.** Selected articles on the election of United States senators. 1909. L 11652

*Politics**General Works*

**Crozier, J. B.** Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. L 8712

*Contents:* A challenge to socialism; Sociology and politics; Sociology and political economy.

**Emery, H. C.** Politician, party and people: addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1912, before the senior class of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. 1913. L 6897

*Contents:* The voter and the facts; The voter and the party; The voter and his representative; The representative and his constituency; The representative and his party.

**Hodder, F. H.** The duty of the scholar in politics; Phi Beta Kappa address, delivered at the University of Kansas, June 8, 1896. 1896. L 11656

**Howard, G. E.** Present political questions: an analytical reference syllabus. 1913. L 6898

*(University of Nebraska; Department of Political Science and Sociology).*

**Jay, Junius, pseud.** Open-air politics and the conversion of Governor Soothem. 1914. L 12374

**Jordan, D. S.** The call of the nation; a plea for taking politics out of politics. 1910. L 11660

**Lippmann, W.** A preface to politics. 1913. L 7003

**Reynolds, S.** Seems so! A working-class view of politics. 1911. L 7335

**Vrooman, F. B.** The new politics. 1911. L 7594

*Contents:* The philosophy of Ishmael; The philosophy of the common good; The democracy of nationalism.

*Government, Administration**General Works*

**Academy of Political Science, New York.** Efficient government. 1913. L 7286, 3  
(Its Proceedings).

**Cantrell, J. A.** The increasing needs of a nation. 1913. L 11563

*Contents:* Increasing needs of a nation; Of what would a national church consist? The stage as an institution of a government; The increasing importance of a government to its subjects or citizens; The increased importance of one government over many.

- Merton, H. W. Social harmonism; human rights under functional government. 1914. L 12379

### Constitutional Law and History

#### United States

- Academy of Political Science, New York. The revision of the state constitution. 1914-15. 2v. L 7286, 5<sup>1-11</sup>  
(Its Proceedings).

- Beard, C. A. An economic interpretation of the Constitution of the United States. 1913. L 11602

- Brown, D. W. The commercial power of Congress, considered in the light of its origin. The origin, development, and contemporary interpretation of the commerce clause of the federal constitution, from the New Jersey representations, of 1778, to the embargo laws of Jefferson's second administration, in 1809. 1910. L 11646

- Corwin, E. S. National supremacy; treaty power vs. state power. 1913. L 11740

- Dealey, J. Q. Growth of American state constitutions from 1776 to the end of the year 1914. 1915. L 11626

- Farrand, M. The framing of the Constitution of the United States. 1913. L 11679  
This book is founded upon The records of the Federal convention, edited by the author.

- Federalist. Selections from the Federalist; ed. with an introduction by William Bennett Munro. 1914. L 11616

- Goodnow, F. J. Social reform and the Constitution. 1911. L 8751

- Illinois. Constitution. The constitution of Illinois; re-arranged for class study, by F. A. Cleveland. 1899. L 11657

- Johnson, A., ed. Readings in American constitutional history, 1776-1876. 1912. L 11678

*Contents:* pt. 1. Foundations of American polity; pt. 2. The formation of state and federal constitutions; pt. 3. The establishment of the federal government; pt. 4. The development of national sovereignty; pt. 5. National sovereignty v. state rights; pt. 6. The new democracy; pt. 7. Slavery and the Constitution; pt. 8. The Constitution in the civil war; pt. 9. The reconstruction of the Union.

- McLaughlin, A. C. The courts, the Constitution and parties; studies in constitutional history and politics. 1912. L 11703

*Contents:* The power of a court to declare a law unconstitutional; The significance of political parties; Political parties and popular government; Social compact and constitutional construction; A written constitution in some of its historical aspects.

- Mathews, J. M. Legislative and judicial history of the fifteenth amendment. 1909. \*L 3201, 27

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

- Newberry Library (Chicago). A list of documentary material relating to state constitutional conventions, 1776-1912; comp. by A. H. Shearer, of the library staff. 1915. \*O 1342, 4  
(Bulletin of the Newberry Library).

- Smith, J. A. The spirit of American government; a study of the Constitution: its origin, influence and relation to democracy. 1911. L 11683

- Taylor, H. The origin and growth of the American Constitution; an historical treatise in which the documentary evidence as to the making of the entirely new plan of federal government embodied in the existing Constitution of the United States is, for the first time, set forth as a complete and consistent whole. 1911. L 11712

- United States. Constitutional Convention. 1787. The records of the Federal convention of 1787, ed. by Max Farrand. 3v. 1911. \*Doc.

- Wambaugh, E., ed. A selection of cases on constitutional law. 1914. N 5430  
Bk. 1. Introductory notes.

- Watson, D. K. The Constitution of the United States, its history, application and construction. 2v. 1910. \*R 4008

- Weyl, W. E. The new democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. 1912. L 11694

#### England, Canada

- Adams, G. B. The origin of the English constitution. 1912. L 11764

- Farnborough, Sir T. E. M., 1st baron. The constitutional history of England, since the accession of George the Third. ed. and continued to 1911, by F. Holland. 3v. 1871-1912. A 387  
v. 1-2. 1760-1860; v. 3. 1860-1911, by F. Holland.

- Howard, G. E. English political and constitutional history, 1600-1900; syllabus of a course of lectures delivered at Cornell University, July-August, 1902. 1902. A 5293

- Lefroy, A. H. F. Canada's federal system; being a treatise on Canadian constitutional law under the British North America act. 1913. L 11801

- Perrett, G. B., comp. A constitution in making (1660-1714). 1912. A 5341  
(Bell's English history source books).

- Petit-Dutaillis, C. E. Studies and notes supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional history. 1911-1914. 2v. A 5350  
(Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series).

- Ramsay of Bamff, Sir J. H. R. The dawn of the constitution, or; The reigns of

Henry III and Edward I (A. D. 1216-1307). 1908. **A 5339**  
(The scholar's history of England. v. 4).

### China

**China. Constitutional Compact Conference.**  
The constitutional compact, i. e., the amended provisional constitution of the Republic of China, promulgated on the 1st of May, 1914. 1914. **L 11834**  
English and Chinese text.

**Yen, H. L.** A survey of constitutional development in China. 1911. **L 6589, 40<sup>1</sup>**  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

### United States Government

#### General Works, History, Criticism

**Beard, C. A.** American government and politics. 1910. **L 11644**

**Butler, N. M.** Why should we change our form of government? Studies in practical politics. 1912. **L 7589**

*Contents:* Why should we change our form of government; Business and politics; Politics and business; The call to citizenship; Alexander Hamilton; The revolt of the unfit.

**Cyclopedia of American government**, ed. by Andrew C. McLaughlin and Albert B. Hart. 1914. 3v. **\*R 4007**

**Du Puy, W. A.** Uncle Sam's modern miracles, his gigantic tasks that benefit humanity. 1914. **L 11615**  
Account of various government activities.

**Ford, H. J.** The cost of our national government; a study in political pathology. 1910. **L 11653**

**Kales, A. M.** Unpopular government in the United States. 1914. **L 11613**

**Root, E.** Experiments in government and the essentials of the constitution. 1913. **L 11682**

(The Stafford Little lectures for 1913).

**Whelpley, J. D.** American public opinion. 1914. **L 7017**

#### Manuals of U. S. Government

##### Textbooks of Civil Government

**Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R.** American citizenship. 1914. **L 11611**

**Beatty, B.** A political primer for the new voter. 1912. **L 11603**

**Boynton, F. D.** School civics; an outline study of the origin and development of government and the development of political institutions in the United States. 1904. **L 11604**

**Dole, C. F.** The American citizen. 1909. **L 11650**

**Forman, S. E.** The American republic, a text in civics for high schools, academies and normal schools. 1911. **L 11697**

—Essentials in civil government; a textbook for use in schools. 1909. **L 11677**

**Garner, J. W.** Government in the United States, national, state, and local. 1911. **L 11658**

**Guiteau, W. B.** Government and politics in the United States; a text-book for secondary schools. 1911. **L 11654**

—Preparing for citizenship; an elementary textbook in civics. 1913. **L 11610**

**Haskin, F. J.** The American government. 1912. **L 11699**

**Higby, C. D.** A general outline of civil government in the United States, the states, counties, townships, cities, and towns. 1914. **L 11710**

**Kaye, P. L., comp.** Readings in civil government. 1910. **L 11662**

**McCarthy, C. H.** Civil government in the United States. 1914. **L 11716**  
(Catholic education series).

**New England History Teachers' Association.** An outline for the study of American civil government, with special reference to training for citizenship, for use in secondary schools; prepared for the New England History Teachers' Association by its committee. 1910. **L 11668**

**Nida, W. L.** City, state, and nation; a text book on constructive citizenship for elementary schools and junior high schools. 1914. **L 11714**

**Plass, A. A.** Civics for Americans in the making. 1912. **L 11681**

**Roberts, P.** Civics for coming Americans. 1912. **L 11635**

**Schwinn, E. and Stevenson, W. W.** Civil government; describing the various forms of government—local, state and national—and discussing the government of the United States from an historical standpoint. 1913. **L 11689**

**Seckerson, F. C.** Manual of civics; a text-book of municipal government for the city of New York, with an exposition of the principles of government in New York state and the United States. 1911. **L 11711**

**Trowbridge, O. R.** Illinois and the nation: how they are governed. For the use of schools, teachers, institutes, and for private instruction. 1913. **L 6958f**  
*Library has also* 40th ed. 1899. **L 6958a**, and 47th ed., 1912. **L 6958c**.

**Wolfson, A. M.** Outline for review civics. 1913. **L 11715**

**Young, J. T.** The new American government and its work. 1915. **L 11640**  
(Social science text-books).

**Zmrhal, J. J.** A primer of civics designed for the guidance of the immigrant. 1912. **L 11693**

*Contents:* pt. I. The rights and duties of a citizen as provided for in national and state consti-

tions and the city charter; pt. II. Salient points in American history.

—Same with Bohemian text. 1912. CC 17648

### Government Publications

**Everhart, E.** A handbook of United States public documents. 1910. \*Doc.

**Noyes, F. K., comp.** Teaching material in government publications. 1913. \*O 2758  
(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1913, no. 47. Whole no. 558).

**Reece, E. J.** State documents for libraries. 1915. \*O 2881  
(University of Illinois bulletin. Vol. XII, no. 36).

**United States. Library of Congress. Division of Documents.** Monthly list of state publications. January, 1910-December, 1910. \*Doc.

**Wyer, J. I.** U. S. government documents in small libraries. 1914. J 3011, 7  
(American Library Association Publishing Board).

### U. S. President

**Cleveland, G.** The independence of the Executive. 1913. L 11607  
(The Stafford Little lectures).

**Painter, E. E., comp.** Selected articles on the six-year presidential term. 1913. L 11688  
(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

**Stanwood, E.** A history of the presidency from 1897 to 1909. 1912. L 11685  
*Continuation of the author's "A history of the presidency," published in 1898.*

**Taft, W. H.** Presidential addresses and state papers of William Howard Taft, from March 4, 1909, to March 4, 1910. 1910. L 11687

### Cabinet

**Fairlie, J. A.** The President's cabinet. L 11702

**Hunt, G.** The Department of State of the United States; its history and functions. 1914. L 11709

**Learned, H. B.** The President's cabinet; studies in the origin, formation and structure of an American institution. 1912. L 11664

### United States Politics

#### Political Parties

**Abbott, L.** America in the making. 1911. L 6887

**Adams, C. F.** "'Tis sixty years since"; address of Charles Francis Adams, Founders' day, January 16, 1913, University of South Carolina. 1913. L 11601

**Alexander, De A. S.** A political history of the state of New York. 3v. 1906-1909. B 4094

**Becker, C. L.** The history of political parties in the province of New York, 1760-1776. 1909. A 2175, 2  
(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin).

**Brooks, R. C.** Corruption in American politics and life. 1910. L 11645

**Brown, W. G.** The new politics, and other papers. 1914. L 7037

*Contents:* The new politics; Prophetic voices about America; The white peril: the immediate danger of the negro; The South and the saloon; President Taft's opportunity; Greetings to the presidents.

**Brummer, S. D.** Political history of New York state during the period of the civil war. 1911. L 6589, 39<sup>11</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Bryan, W. J.** A tale of two conventions; being an account of the Republican and Democratic national conventions of June, 1912, with an outline of the Progressive national convention of August in the same year, with selections of notable speeches, including those of Theodore Roosevelt, Mr. Bryan, Elihu Root and Alton B. Parker. 1912. L 6899

**Church, C. A.** History of the Republican party in Illinois 1854-1912; with a review of the aggressions of the slave-power. 1912. L 11672

**Cleveland, F. A.** Organized democracy; an introduction to the study of American politics. 1913. L 11606  
(American citizen series).

**Cole, A. C.** The Whig party in the South. 1913. L 11707  
(Prize essays of the American Historical Association. 1912).

**De Witt, B. P.** The progressive movement; a non-partisan, comprehensive discussion of current tendencies in American politics. 1915. L 11720  
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology—new series).

**Democratic Party.** The Democratic textbook 1912, issued by the Democratic National Committee and the Democratic Congressional Committee. 1912. L 11701

**Duncan-Clark, S. J.** The progressive movement; its principles and its programme. 1913. L 7000

**Felton, Mrs. R. L.** "My memoirs of Georgia politics." 1911. B 1688  
The story of the congressional and legislative life of William H. Felton, as connected with Georgia politics from 1874, during more than twenty years of public service.

**Fess, S. D.** History of political theory and party organization in the United States. 1910. L 6903

**Fite, E. D.** The presidential campaign of 1860. 1911. L 11649

**Great leaders and national issues of 1912;** containing the lives and services of all presidential and vice-presidential candidates of all parties, with the platforms of all parties. 1912. L 11698

**Hadley, A. T.** Undercurrents in American politics; comprising the Ford lectures, delivered at Oxford University and the Barbour-Page lectures, delivered at the University of Virginia in the spring of 1914. 1915. L 12408

*Contents:* Ford lectures: property and democracy; I. The gradual development of American democracy; II. The constitutional position of the property owner; III. Recent tendencies in economics and in legislation; Barbour-Page lectures: Political methods old and new; IV. The growth of party machinery; V. The reaction against machine control; VI. The seat of power today.

**Hay, J. and Root, E.** The republican party. 1904. \*L 6993

**Hedges, J. E.** Common sense in politics. 1910. L 11655

**Hudson, W. C.** Random recollections of an old political reporter. 1911. L 6994

**Jones, C. L., comp.** Readings on parties and elections in the United States. 1912. L 11659

**Kleeberg, G. S. P.** The formation of the Republican party as a national political organization. 1911. L 6920

**Lincoln, A. and Douglas, S. A.** The political debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas in the senatorial campaign of 1858 in Illinois, together with certain preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc. 1912. L 3233

**Macy, J.** Party organization and machinery. 1912. L 7043  
(The American state series). 2d edition.

**Ostrogorski, M. IA.** Democracy and the party system in the United States, a study in extra-constitutional government. 1910. L 11671

"While based upon the second volume of Democracy and the organization of political parties the present book has been not merely condensed but thoroughly revised, brought up to date, and enriched with a great deal of new matter."

**Peirce, P. S.** The freedmen's bureau; a chapter in the history of reconstruction. 1904. L 9794

(The State University of Iowa Studies in sociology, economics, politics and history).

**Pennypacker, S. W.** The desecration and profanation of the Pennsylvania capitol. 1911. L 11673

**Porter, G. H.** Ohio politics during the civil war period. 1911. L 6589, 40<sup>11</sup>  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Ray, P. O.** An introduction to political parties and practical politics. 1913. L 11634

**Roosevelt, T.** Progressive principles; selections from addresses made during the presidential campaign of 1912. 1913. L 11692

**Schurz, C.** Speeches, correspondence and political papers of Carl Schurz; selected

and ed. by F. Bancroft on behalf of the Carl Schurz Memorial Committee. 6v. 1913. L 11580

**Sloane, W. M.** Party government in the United States of America. 1914. L 11713

**Socialist Party.** National Campaign Committee, 1912. Socialist campaign book. 1912. L 9083

**Stebbins, H. A.** A political history of the state of New York, 1865-1869. 1913. L 6589, 55<sup>1</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Thompson, C. M.** The Illinois Whigs before 1846. 1915. L 4079, 4<sup>1</sup>  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**Twedy, J.** A history of the Republican national conventions, from 1856 to 1908. 1910. L 11690

**White, H.** The Lincoln and Douglas debates; an address before the Chicago Historical Society, February 17, 1914. L 3230

**Whitlock, B.** Forty years of it. 1914. L 11588

"The history of democracy's progress in a mid-western city."

**Wilson, W.** The new freedom; a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. L 7596

### Civil Service

**Chicago. Civil Service Commission.** Charts of organization of all departments of the city of Chicago, as in effect March, 1911; showing lines of authority, number of employes, and the title, classification, grade and salary of each position. 1911. \*Doc.

—Civil service text book of the city of Chicago, 1910-1911. 1911. \*R 4029

"Methods of procedure; Standards of examinations; Medical and physical tests; Types and examples of examinations; Information for applicants."

—Preliminary report, Civil Service Commission, city of Chicago; Police investigation. 1911. \*Doc.

**National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions.** Model civil service law, embodying the essential principles of a practical merit system of public employment, proposed by the Committee of the National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions. 1914. L 7252

—Sixth meeting of the National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions, New York City, June 12, 13, and 14, 1913. 1913. L 7249

### Civil Service Examination Questions National, State and Municipal

**Calley, J. W.** Complete courses in civil service, comprising lessons and sample examinations in first, second and third grades. 1912. L 7241

**Chief, The (periodical).** The assistant engineer, by Prof. J. P. Genthon. 8v. 1908-1911. L 7250

These books were written for "The Chief, the government weekly" as aids in preparing for U. S. government civil service examinations.

*Contents:* Bk. 1, The axeman; Bk. 2, The chainman; Bk. 3, The rodman; Bk. 4, The leveler; Bk. 5, The transitman; Bk. 6, The inspector; Bk. 7, The draughtsman; Bk. 8, The engineer.

—Janitor and janitor engineer. 1912. L 7247

—Law positions; examinations for deputy assistant corporation counsel, junior assistant corporation counsel, law clerk, assistant clerk, law examiner; full course of study, with questions and answers. 1912. L 7244

—Police matron. 1908. L 7248

**Chief Publishing Co., New York.** The customs service; complete course of instructions, with questions and answers. 1914. L 12300

—Fire promotions; a textbook of answers to examination questions. 1914. L 12301

—How to prepare for first grade and subclerical examinations, United States service, full course of study with questions and answers. 1911. L 7242

—The postal service. 6th ed. How to enter it. 1914. L 7239

—Stenographer and typewriter in federal, state and municipal service, New York—New Jersey; a complete course of instruction for federal, state and city services. 1912. L 7246

**Civil Service Chronicle, New York.** Fire department promotion; examination instruction for all ranks in the uniformed force and all bureaus in the Fire department. 1914. L 7238

—Police dept. promotion exam. instruction for civil service candidates for sergeant, lieutenant, captain, inspector and detective, containing 1,000 ques. and ans. including answers to questions asked at all past examinations in New York City, with specimen questions for New Jersey and Chicago. 1914. L 7254

—Postal clerk and letter carrier examination instruction, including fourth class postmaster and inspector and instruction for middle grade clerical examinations generally. Copying from plain copy—letter writing—arithmetic—spelling—penmanship—reading addresses—grammar. 1913. L 12302

**Frank, C. L.** 350 questions and answers for probation officer, chief probation officer, parole officer and parole agent in the serv-

ices of the city and state of New York, the state of New Jersey, the city of Chicago, and Kansas City. 1913. L 9876

**Fuld, L. F.** Civil service examinations for stenographers, the United States civil service examinations. 1912. L 7243

**Hochfelder, J.** License inspector examination instruction, containing 100 questions and answers to past civil service examination questions, practice questions and answers, reports, forms, etc., employment agency law, dance hall law, all city ordinances that license inspectors are required to enforce. 1914. L 12303

**O'Reilly, J. J. E.** How to become a fireman. 1912. K 6201

—How to become a patrolman. 1911. L 7251

**Perlman, M.** Rodman instruction for civil service examinations, with aids for axeman, chainman, transitman, draftsman and leveler. 1914. L 7240

**Price, I.** The comprehensive question and answer book for review and study in school and home; a practical guide to success in civil service and teachers' examinations. 1911. L 10979

**Rorke, T. S.** Government positions; how to get a government job and courses of study for civil service examinations. 1910. L 6988

### State Government

**Barnett, J. D.** Indirect central administration of Wisconsin. 1908. L 6697, 4  
(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economic and political science series).

**Howe, F. C.** Wisconsin; an experiment in democracy. 1912. L 11700

**McCarthy, C.** The Wisconsin idea. 1912. L 11704

**Magruder, F. A.** Recent administration in Virginia. 1912. \*L 3201, 30  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Moore, J. H.** A study in state rights. 1911. L 11666

**Neale, W.** The sovereignty of the states, an oration; address to the survivors of the Eighth Virginia regiment, while they were gathered about the graves of their fallen comrades, on the battle-ground of Manassas, July 21, 1910. 1910. L 11627

**Reinsch, P. S., ed.** Readings on American state government. 1911. L 11675

### Government of Illinois

**Childs, M. L.** Actual government in Illinois. 1914. L 11605

"Reference list of books and pamphlets valuable for study of actual government in Illinois"; p. 215-216.

"Valuable publications of civic organizations in Chicago"; p. 217-218.



- Goodman, Mrs. L. B. G.** Illinois voters' handbook. 1913. L 11608
- Greenacre, A.** A handbook for the women voters of Illinois. 1913. L 11609
- Russell, T. H.** The woman voter's handy guide. Illinois. What every new voter should know about citizenship, naturalization, registration, primaries, elections, nominations, offenses and penalties, duties of election judges, clerks and canvassers. 1914. L 11636
- Upton, R. R.** Civics of Illinois. 1910. L 11604

### Canada

#### Government and Politics

- Bradshaw, F.** Self-government in Canada, and how it was achieved: the story of Lord Durham's report. 1909. L 11802  
(Studies in economics and political science).

### European Countries

#### Government and Politics

- Lowell, A. L.** The governments of France, Italy and Germany. 1914. L 11808  
*An abridgement of the author's: Governments and parties in continental Europe, published in 1897. L 6430.*
- Ogg, F. A.** The governments of Europe. 1913. L 11817

### England.

- Beaconsfield, B. D., 1st earl of.** Whigs and whiggism; political writings. 1914. L 7034
- Belloc, H., and Chesterton, C.** The party system. 1911. L 11781  
*Contents: Preface; I. The representative system; II. The governing group; III. The House of Commons as it is; IV. The secret funds; V. The control of elections; VI. The defence; VII. Can it be mended?; Notes.*
- Blease, W. L.** A short history of English liberalism. 1913. L 11772
- Butler, J. R. M.** The passing of the great reform bill. 1914. L 11783
- Campaign guide, The:** a handbook for Unionist speakers. 13th ed. 1914. L 1782
- Cramb, J. A.** The origins and destiny of imperial Britain, and Nineteenth century Europe. 1915. A 5264  
*"Reprint of lectures delivered in 1900."*  
*Contents: Pt. I. The testimony of the past: Lecture I. What is imperialism? Lecture II. The development of the political idea; Lecture III. The development of the religious idea. Pt. II. The destiny of imperial Britain: Lecture IV. The war in South Africa; Lecture V. What is war? Lecture VI. The vicissitudes of states and empires; Lecture VII. The destiny of imperial Britain and the destiny of man; Nineteenth century Europe.*
- Hall, W. P.** British radicalism, 1791-1797. 1912. L 6589, 49'  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
- Hobhouse, L. T.** Liberalism. 1911. J 327, 16
- Hone, W.** Hone's select popular political tracts. 1820-21. E 3528  
Illustrations by Cruikshank.

- Marriott, J. A. R.** English political institutions, an introductory study. 1910. L 11767

**Milner, Sir A. M., 1st viscount.** The nation and the empire; being a collection of speeches and addresses: with an introduction by Lord Milner. 1913. L 11575

**Moses, R.** The civil service of Great Britain. 1914. L 6589, 57'  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**O'Donnell, F. H. M.** History of the Irish Parliamentary party. 2v. 1910. L 11769  
*Contents: I. Butt and Parnell; nationhood and anarchy. The curse of the American money; II. Parnell and the lieutenants; Complicity and betrayal, with an epilogue to the present day.*

**Wheeler, O.** The War office, past and present. 1914. A 5338

**Winstanley, D. A.** Personal and party government; a chapter in the political history of the early years of the reign of George III, 1760-1766. 1910. L 11780  
*Appendix: I. William Pitt and his latest biographer; II. The election of a high steward of the University of Cambridge in the year 1764; III. Placemen and the repeal of the Stamp act.*

### Ireland

**Against home rule; the case for the union,** by A. J. Balfour, J. A. Chamberlain, W. Long, G. Wyndham, Lord C. Beresford, J. H. Campbell, G. W. Balfour, T. Sinclair, Marquis of Londonderry, E. Percy, L. S. Amery, G. Cave, G. L. Lampson, etc.; with introduction by Sir E. Carson and preface by A. B. Law, edited by S. Rosenbaum. 1912. L 11765

**Balfour, A. J.** Aspects of home rule: selected from the speeches of the Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour. 1913. A 1395  
*"Reproduced from 'the Times' newspaper."*  
*"The text of the home rule bill, September, 1891, and the names of the members of H. M. government in that year are included in an appendix."*

**Brooks, S.** Aspects of the Irish question. 1912. I 10245

**Dicey, A. V.** A fool's paradise; being a constitutionalist's criticism on the Home rule bill of 1912. 1913. L 11771

**Irishman, An.** Is Ulster right? A statement of the question at issue between Ulster and the Nationalist party. 1913. L 11773

**O'Brien, R. B.** Dublin castle and the Irish people. 1913. L 11768

**Redmond, J. E.** The Home rule bill. 1912. L 11776

*"Text of the Home rule bill"; p. 101-153.*  
*Appendix: The Home rule bills of 1886 and 1893 compared and explained.*

—Home rule speeches of John Redmond M. P. 1909. A 1398

**Wicks, P.** The truth about home rule. 1913. L 11779

*France*

**Poincaré, R.** How France is governed. 1913. L 11810

*Germany*

**Bülow, B. H. M. K., Fürst v.** Imperial Germany. 1914. L 11815

Exposition of Germany's foreign and domestic policy during the author's chancellorship.

**Burgess, J. W.** The German emperor and the German government; an address delivered before the Germanistic Society of America, January 5, 1909. 1914. A 4217, 2

(Publications of the Germanistic Society of America).

**James, H. G.** Principles of Prussian administration. 1913. L 11814

*Sweden, Finland*

**Sergieevskii, N. D.** Finland: the question of autonomy and fundamental laws. 1911. L 11812

**Svenske, A.** Sweden's rights and her present political position. 1907. L 11826

*Africa, Australia**Government and Politics*

**Brand, R. H.** The union of South Africa. 1909. L 11803

*Contents:* Preliminary; Historical; The convention; The Constitution; The executive; The legislature; Provincial constitutions; The judiciary; Finance and railways; The natives; General reflections on the Constitution; The future of parties; South Africa and the empire; South Africa act, 1909.

**Walton, Sir E. H.** The inner history of the National Convention of South Africa. 1912. L 11804

**Wise, B. R.** The making of the Australian commonwealth, 1889-1900; a stage in the growth of the empire. 1913. L 11837

*Asiatic Countries**Government and Politics*

**Kawakami, K. K.** The political ideas of modern Japan. 1903. L 11835

(The State University of Iowa studies in sociology, economics, politics and history).

**Lybyer, A. H.** The government of the Ottoman empire in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent. 1913. B 2260, 18

(Harvard historical studies).

**Reinsch, P. S.** Intellectual and political currents in the Far East. 1911. L 8818

*Contents:* Asiatic unity; Energism in the Orient; Intellectual leadership in contemporary India; Intellectual tendencies in the Chinese reform movement; The new education in China; A parliament for China; Intellectual life in Japan; Political parties and parliamentary government in Japan.

**Uyehara, G. E.** The political development of Japan, 1867-1909. 1910. L 11836

(Studies in economics and political science; ed. by the director of the London school of economics and political science, no. 19).

"The constitution (official translation)": p.277-284. "List of the ministerial changes since 1885": p. 285-289.

**Waley, A. S.** The re-making of China. 1915. A 4919

*Local Government*

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.** Philadelphia. County government. 1913. L 11881

**Chicago. Bureau of Public Efficiency.** Methods of preparing and administering the budget of Cook County, Illinois. Report submitted, January, 1911. 1911. \*Doc.

**Farwell, P. T.** Village improvement. 1913. L 11889

(The farmer's practical library).

**Harris, G. M.** Problems of local government. 1911. L 11785

"Papers submitted to the first International Congress on the Administrative Sciences, held at Brussels in 1910."

**McVey, F. L.** The making of a town. 1913. L 11899

**Redlich, J., ed.** Local government in England. 2v. 1903. L 11904

**Webb, S. and Webb, Mrs B. P.** English local government. 1906-13. 3v. L 6489

*Contents:* v. 1. From the revolution to the municipal corporations act; The parish and the county. v. 2. From the revolution to the municipal corporations act; The manor and the borough. v. 4. The story of the king's highway.

*Municipal Government*

**Chicago. Public Library, comp.** Check list of books and pamphlets on municipal government found in the free public libraries of Chicago; issued in connection with the International Municipal Congress and Exposition, Chicago, September 18th to 30th, 1911. 1911. \*O 1302

**Munro, W. B., comp.** A bibliography of municipal government in the United States. 1915. \*O 2642

**New Haven (Conn.). Free Public Library.** A selected list of references on municipal affairs, 1910. 1910. \*O 1937

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.** Philadelphia. Efficiency in city government. 1912. L 7983

**Arthur, W.** Our home city. 1911. L 7962

**Beard, C. A.** American city government; a survey of newer tendencies. 1912. L 11883

**Dawson, W. H.** Municipal life and government in Germany. 1914. L 11888

**Giesecke, A. A.** Questions in municipal civics. 1911. L 10932, 5

(Cornell study bulletins for teachers).

**Howe, F. C.** European cities at work. 1913. L 11893

—The modern city and its problems. 1915. L 11891

**James, H. G.** Applied city government; the principles and practice of city charter making. 1914. L 11894

"A selected list of references on American city government": p. 97-100.

**Jephson, A. W.** Municipal work from a Christian standpoint. 1912. L 7981

(Christian Social Union handbooks).

"Books which might be consulted with profit on municipal work": p. 204.

**Knoop, D.** Principles and methods of municipal trading. 1912. L 7055

**Matthews, N.** Municipal charters; a discussion of the essentials of a city charter with forms or models for adoption. 1914. L 11898

**Municipal index, The;** an index to current municipal literature and a list of important books on municipal subjects. Aug. 1912-Dec. 1913. 1914. Civics Dept.

**Munro, W. B.** The government of American cities. 1912. L 7988

**Official South African municipal year book.** 1913. 1913. \*R 3580

**Pollock, H. M. and Morgan, W. S.** Modern cities; progress of the awakening for their betterment here and in Europe. 1913. L 11902

**Upson, L. D.** Sources of municipal revenues in Illinois. 1912. L 4079, 1<sup>st</sup>

(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**Whitlock, B.** On the enforcement of law in cities. 1913. L 11915

**Wilcox, D. F.** Great cities in America, their problems and their government. 1910. L 7984

—Municipal franchises; a description of the terms and conditions upon which private corporations enjoy special privileges in the streets of American cities. 2v. 1910-11. L 7985

Contents: v. 1. Introductory; Pipe and wire franchises. v. 2. Transportation franchises; Taxation and control of public utilities.

#### Fire Departments

**Kenlon, J.** Fires and fire-fighters; a history of modern fire-fighting with a review of its development from earliest times. 1913. K 6282

**O'Reilly, J. J. E., comp.** Fire fighting; some facts and figures. 1911. K 6220

#### Commission Government

##### City-Manager Plan

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** Select list of references on commission government for cities. 1913.

\*O 2104, 35

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** Commission gov-

ernment and the city-manager plan; rev. ed. of Commission government in American cities. 1914. L 11887

(The annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science).

—Commission government in American cities. 1911. L 11882

(Its Annals. vol. xxxviii, no. 3).

**Beard, C. A., ed.** Loose leaf digest of short ballot charters; a documentary history of the commission form of municipal government. 1912. \*R 3265b

**Bradford, E. S.** Commission government in American cities. 1911. L 7977

**Bruère, H.** The new city government: a discussion of municipal administration, based on a survey of ten commission governed cities. 1912. L 7982

**Fairlie, J. A.** Commission government in Illinois cities. 1911. L 7986

(Publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, no. 648).

**Hamilton, J. J.** Government by commission; dethronement of the city boss; being a study of the commission plan as begun in Galveston, developed and extended in Des Moines, and already taken up by many other cities, east and west. 1910. L 7970

Pub. in 1910 under title: The dethronement of the city boss.

**Powers, Le G.** Budget provisions in commission-governed cities. 1911.

Civics Dept.

**Ryan, O.** Municipal freedom; a study of the commission government. 1915. L 11906

(The American books; a library of good citizenship).

**Shambaugh, B. F.** Commission government in Iowa; The Des Moines plan. 1912. L 7967

**Toulmin, H. A.** The city manager; a new profession. 1915. L 11909

(National municipal league series).

**Woodruff, C. R., ed.** City government by commission. 1911. L 7972, I

#### Government of Various Cities

##### Chicago

**Chicago. Bureau of Public Efficiency.** The nineteen local governments in Chicago; a multiplicity of overlapping taxing bodies with many elective officials. 1913. L 11886

—City Council. Committee on Bathing Beaches and Recreation Piers. Joint preliminary report of the Committee on Bathing Beaches and Recreation Piers and the Lake Shore Reclamation Commission to Mayor Busse and the City Council, December, 1910. 1910. L 6157

**Chicago. Commission on City Expenditures.** Preliminary report. No. 1-7. 1910. \*Doc.

- No. 1. Division of Bridges and Harbor. Department of Public Works.  
 2. Building Department.  
 3. Fire Department.  
 4. McGovern street repair contract of 1908.  
 5. Police Department.  
 6. The purchase of castings by the city of Chicago, 1907-1909.  
 7. Purchase of lumber; Budget making; Lawrence avenue sewer; Bureau of sewers; City clerk's office; Purchase of coal.  
 C. E. Merriam, chairman.
- *Municipal Efficiency Commission*. Final report of the Municipal Efficiency Commission, city of Chicago—1909-1911. 1911. L 6982
- Chicago. Police Department**. Summary of penal ordinances of Chicago, also police department organization ordinances and duties of police. 1915. \*Doc.
- Winchell, S. R.** Civic manual for Chicago, Cook County and Illinois, designed for use in schools as a text-book or supplementary reader, and for reference by citizens generally. 1910. B 7878
- New York City*
- New York (city). Public Library**. County government, including county publications; references to material in the New York Public Library. 1915. \*O 1865
- Reynolds, J. B., ed.** Civic bibliography for Greater New York. 1911. \*O 2706
- Klein, H. H.** Bankrupting a great city. 1915. Civics Dept.
- Ma, Yin Ch'u.** The finances of the city of New York. 1914. L 6589, 6111  
 (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
- New York (city). Bureau of Municipal Research**. Municipal reform through revision of business methods, New York City. 1910. \*Doc.
- *Reports*. no. 1, 8-10 (pt. 1), 11-14, 16-24. 1906-1910. L 7974
- No. 1. Some phases of the work of the Department of Street Cleaning of New York City.  
 8. A department of municipal audit and examination; report on an investigation of the office of Commissioners of Accounts New York City.  
 9. Making a municipal budget; functional accounts and operative statistics for the Department of Health of Greater New York.  
 10. New York City's department of finance.  
 Pt. 1. Report on present methods with suggestions for reorganization.  
 11. The park question. Pt. I. Critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to administrative and accounting methods of the Department of Parks: Manhattan and Richmond.  
 12. The park question. Pt. II. Critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to revenue and deposits of the Department of Parks: Manhattan and Richmond.  
 13. Memorandum of matters relating to New York City's debt that suggest the necessity either for judicial ruling or for legislation.  
 14. A bureau of child hygiene; co-operative studies and experiments by the Department of Health and the Bureau of Municipal Research.  
 16. New York City's debt: facts and law relating to the constitutional limitation of New York's indebtedness.
17. Collecting water revenues; methods of the Bureau of Water Register, Manhattan, with suggestions for reorganization.  
 18. What should New York's next mayor do?  
 19. School progress and school facts.  
 20. Tenement house administration.  
 21. What should New York's next comptroller do?  
 22. Business methods of New York City's police department; critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to administrative and accounting methods of the bureau of repairs and supplies. Summary of same.  
 23. How should public budgets be made?  
 24. Illustrated guide to school subjects of interest.
- *Organization and business methods of the city government of Portland, Oregon*. 1913. Civics Dept.
- *A report on a preliminary survey of certain departments of the city of Milwaukee*. 1913. Civics Dept.
- *Six years of municipal research for Greater New York, record for 1906-1911*. 1912. L 7987
- *Mets Fund*. Handbook of municipal accounting, prepared by the Metz Fund from descriptive and critical data collected, and constructive recommendations made by the Bureau of Municipal Research. 1913. L 11901  
 (Metz Fund handbooks of city business methods).
- *Common Council*. Minutes of the Common Council of the city of New York 1675-1776. 1905. 8v. B 8076
- *Department of Parks*. Annual report of the Department of Parks of the city of New York for the year 1908. K 16994
- Denver, Grand Junction*
- Grand Junction (Colo.). Charter**. The charter of the city of Grand Junction, Colorado, framed by the Charter Convention, August 6, 1909. 1909. L 7969
- King, C. L.** The history of the government of Denver with special reference to its relations with public service corporations. 1911. L 11895
- Milwaukee*
- Larson, L. M.** A financial and administrative history of Milwaukee. 1908. L 6697, 4  
 (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economic and political science series).
- London*
- Harris, P. A.** London and its government. 1913. L 11892
- Glasgow*
- Glasgow. Corporation**. Municipal Glasgow; its evolution and enterprises, with a preface by The Right Hon. The Lord Provost, D. M. Stevenson. 1914. \*Doc.
- Sydney*
- Bertie, C. H.** The early history of the Sydney Municipal Council, with an account of the town halls. 1911. L 7966

# City Planning Municipal Art

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** Housing and town planning. 1914. L 7328  
(*Its Annals*. vol. LI).

**Kimball, T.** Classified selected list of references on city planning. 1915. \*O 2643  
Arranged according to the system contained in "City planning; a comprehensive analysis," published in 1913 by the Harvard University press and prepared by the writer in collaboration with Professor James Sturgis Pray."

**American Institute of Architects.** The relations of railways to city development; papers read before the American Institute of Architects, December 16, 1909, Washington, D. C. Glenn Brown, editor. 1910. K 11323

**Binghamton (N. Y.). Mercantile Press Club.** Better Binghamton; a report to the Mercantile Press Club of Binghamton, N. Y., September, 1911, by Charles Mulford Robinson. 1911. Civics Dept.

**Cadbury, G.** Town planning, with special reference to the Birmingham schemes. 1915. L 11890

**Chicago. Commercial Club.** Plan for a boulevard to connect the north and south sides of the river on Michigan avenue and Pine street. 1910. Civics Dept.

—**Plan Commission.** Chicago's greatest issue; an official plan, prepared under the direction of the Chicago Plan Commission. 1911. L 6158

—**Another copy.** \*Doc.

**Clay, S. H.** City building; a citation of methods in use in more than one hundred cities for the solution of important problems in the progressive growth of the American municipality. 1913. L 11884

**Culpin, E. G.** The garden city movement up-to-date. 1913. L 11885

**Glen, R. A. and Dean, A. D.** The law and practice of town planning. Being part II. of the Housing, town planning, &c. act, 1909 (9 Edward VII. c. 44). 1913. Civics Dept.

**Koester, F.** Modern city planning and maintenance. 1914. L 11896

**Mawson, T. H.** Civic art; studies in town planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces. 1911. \*P 2190  
Supplementary to my: "The art and craft of garden-making."

**Moody, W. D.** Wacker's manual of the plan of Chicago; municipal economy. Especially prepared for study in the schools of Chicago, auspices of the Chicago Plan Commission. 1912. B 7865

**National Conference on City Planning.** Proceedings of 1st-4th conference, 1909-1912. 4v. L 7973

Proceedings of 1st conference published in: U. S.; 61st Congress. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 422.

**Newark (N. J.) City Plan Commission.** City planning for Newark. 1913. L 11900

**New York (city) Art Commission.** Annual report of the Art Commission of the city of New York for the year 1912, containing the Proceedings of the First National Conference of Art Commissions. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Nolen, J.** Replanning small cities; six typical studies. 1912. K 16984  
"Short list of books, papers, and articles on city planning and related subjects"; p. 205-218.

Contents: Replanning small cities: a general survey; Roanoke (Virginia): a small city of the new South; San Diego (California): a Pacific coast resort and future seaport; Montclair (New Jersey): a residence town suburban to New York; Glen Ridge: a model borough in New Jersey; Reading (Pennsylvania): a small industrial city; Madison (Wisconsin): a state capital and university town; Existing cities: how they may be replanned.

**Olmsted, F. L.** Pittsburgh main thoroughfares and the down town district; improvements necessary to meet the city's present and future needs; a report. Prepared under the direction of the Committee on City Planning. 1911. L 7976

**Pray, J. S. and Kimball, T.** City planning; a comprehensive analysis of the subject arranged for the classification of books, plans, photographs, notes and other collected material, with alphabetic subject index. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Purdum, C. B.** The Garden city; a study in the development of a modern town. 1913. L 11903

**Robinson, C. M.** The width and arrangement of streets; a study in town planning. 1911. K 16985

**Seattle, Wash. Municipal Plans Commission.** Plan of Seattle. Report of the Municipal Plans Commission, submitting report of Virgil G. Bogue, engineer, 1911. 1911. \*V 2698

**Sennett, A. R.** Garden cities in theory and practice; being an amplification of a paper on the potentialities of applied science in a garden city, read before section F of the British Association. 2v. 1905. Civics Dept.

**Shurtleff, F. and Olmsted, F. L.** Carrying out the city plan; the practical application of American law in the execution of city plans. 1914. L 11908

Contents: The public ownership of land; The acquisition of land; The distribution of the cost of land acquisition; Excess condemnation; The use of the police power in the execution of a city plan; The work of administrative agencies in the execution of a city plan; Appendices: A. Legislation and decisions; B. Extracts from report on English and continental systems of taking land for public purposes.

**Triggs, H. I.** Town planning, past, present and possible. 1909. L 6155

**Unwin, R.** Town planning in practice; an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs. 1909. L 6154

**Waterhouse, P. and Unwin, R.** Old towns and new needs, also. The town extension plan; being the Warburton lectures for 1912. 1912. L 11913  
(Manchester University lectures. Nos. 13, 14).

### International Relations

**Andersen, H. C.** Creation of a world-centre of communication. 1913. \*P 2780

"Conception of a city which should be alike magnificent in design, and unrivaled in hygienic arrangements."

—"World-conscience"; an international society for the creation of a world-centre, to house international interests and unite peoples and nations for the attainment of peace and progress upon broader humanitarian lines. 1913. \*P 2781

**Bolce, H.** The new internationalism. 1907. L 7101

*Contents:* The Arcady of Mammon; The international advance; Reprisals and panics; More reprisals and panics; The cost of commercial conflict; Europe's wealth America's opportunity; Our fanciful picture of foreign trade; The taste and trend of Europe; Advertising in Europe; No nation can monopolize commerce; The standpatters; Trade mistakes and successes; A short cut to reciprocity; Triumphs and tangles of reciprocity; The world's progress.

**Mead, Mrs. L. T. A.** Patriotism and the new internationalism. 1906. L 11757

**Union des Associations Internationales, L.** The Union of International Associations; a world center. 1914. L 12471  
(Its: Publications, no. 60).

### United States

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** International relations of the United States. 1914. L 11755  
(Its Annals. Vol. LIV, whole no. 143).

**Barrett, J.** The Pan American union: peace, friendship, commerce. 1911. L 11643

**Bigelow, J.** American policy; the Western hemisphere in its relation to the Eastern. 1914. L 11744

**Chadwick, F. E.** The relations of the United States and Spain, diplomacy. 1909. L 6979

**Cleveland, G.** The Venezuelan boundary controversy. 1913. L 11745  
(The Stafford Little lectures).

**Dunning, W. A.** The British empire and the United States; a review of their relations during the century of peace following the treaty of Ghent. 1914. L 12460

**Fish, C. R.** American diplomacy. 1915. L 12473  
(American historical series).

**Gulick, S. L.** The American Japanese problem; a study of the racial relations of the East and West. 1914. L 6857

"Literature relating to the problem of the Japanese in California": p. 311-315.

**Hodges, H. G.** The doctrine of intervention. 1915. L 12468

"Appendices: I. Neutrality proclamation of the President; II. Correspondence between the secretary of state and the chairman Committee on foreign relations concerning neutrality of the United States; III. Bibliography" (p. 263-271).

**Kawakami, K. K.** American-Japanese relations; an inside view of Japan's policies and purposes. 1912. L 11725

—Asia at the door; a study of the Japanese question in continental United States, Hawaii and Canada. 1914. L 6855

**Kennedy, S.** The Pan-Angles; a consideration of the federation of the seven English-speaking nations. 1914. L 12450

"The seven nations" are, New Zealand, Australia, South Africa, Newfoundland, Canada, the British Isles and the United States.

**Lane, R. N. A.** America and the new world-state; a plea for American leadership in international organization, by Norman Angell, *pseud.* 1915. L 12464

*Contents:* pt. 1. The new world-state; pt. 2. The doctrines that make war; pt. 3. Can arms alone destroy Prussianism?

**Lodge, H. C.** One hundred years of peace. 1913. L 11737

**Mahan, A. T.** The interest of America in international conditions. 1910. L 6978

**Masaoka, N., comp.** Japan's message to America; a symposium by representative Japanese on Japan and American-Japanese relations. 1914. L 11753

**Millis, H. A.** The Japanese problem in the United States; an investigation for the Commission on Relations with Japan appointed by the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. 1915. L 6849

**National Business League of America, The.** American universities, American foreign service and an adequate consular law. 1909. L 11705

**Root, E.** Argument of the Honorable Elihu Root on behalf of the United States, before the North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration tribunal at The Hague, 1910. 1912. L 6649

**Russell, L., ed.** America to Japan; a symposium of papers by representative citizens of the United States on the relations between Japan and America and on the common interests of the two countries. 1915. L 12467

"This series of essays was inspired by a message of like spirit and purpose from Japan to the United States, admirably edited by Naichi Masaoka, which was published in March, 1914, in Tokyo, and later in New York under the auspices of the Japan society."

**Straus, O. S.** The American spirit. 1913. L 7554

*Contents:* The American spirit; Humanitarian diplomacy of the United States; American commercial diplomacy; Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine; Growth of American prestige; Citizenship and protection of naturalized citizens abroad; Our diplomacy with reference to our diplomatic and consular service; The United States and Russia; Our commercial age; Commerce and international relations; Commerce and labor; The peace of nations and peace within nations; Religious liberty in the United States; The first settlement of the Jews in the United States; America and the spirit of American Judaism; A college commencement in Turkey; Roosevelt: his catholicity and statesmanship; Baron Maurice de Hirsch; General Baron T. Kuroki, of the Japanese army; Cardinal Farley; William Lyne Wilson: a tribute; Edward Morse Shepard: a tribute; John Hay: a tribute.

**Tower, C.** Essays political and historical. 1914. L 12452

*Contents:* The European attitude toward the Monroe doctrine; The treaty obligations of the United States relating to the Panama Canal; Diplomacy as a profession; Some modern developments of international law; Lord Cornwallis in America; The relations of the United States to Arbitration for the settlement of international disputes; General Howe's campaigns in the revolutionary war.

**Usher, R. G.** Pan-Americanism; a forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's victor. 1915. L 12457

**Williams, F. W.** Anson Burlingame and the first Chinese mission to foreign powers. 1912. L 11728

### Monroe Doctrine

**United States.** *Library of Congress. Catalog Division.* Select list of references on the Monroe doctrine. 1914. \*O 2104, 64

**Adams, C. F.** The Monroe doctrine and Mommsen's law. 1914. L 11747

"Read before the American Society of International Law, Washington, April 22, 1914."

**Bingham, H.** The Monroe doctrine; an obsolete shibboleth. 1913. L 11735

**Hull, W. I.** The Monroe doctrine: national or international? The problem and its solution. 1915. L 12462

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on the Monroe doctrine. 1915. L 12463  
(Debaters' handbook series).

### International Relations

#### Other Countries

**Brown, P. M.** Foreigners in Turkey; their juridical status. 1914. L 11754

**Burgess, J. W.** Germany and the United States; an address delivered before the Germanistic Society of America, January 24, 1908. 1914. A 4217, 1  
(Publications of the Germanistic Society of America).

**Fedortchouk, Y.** Memorandum on the Ukrainian question in its national aspect; comp. on behalf of the "Cercle des Ukrai-

niens," Paris, and the "Ukraine Committee," London. 1914. L 11820

**Fullerton, W. M.** Problems of power; a study of international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé. 1913. L 11732

**Hassall, A.** The history of British foreign policy from the earliest times to 1912. L 12448

**International Conference on the Finnish Question.** London, 1910. Finland and Russia. International conference in London, February 26-March 1, 1910. (Translated from the French.) With an appendix law of June 30, 1910. 1911. L 11811

**Johnston, Sir H. H.** Common sense in foreign policy. 1913. L 11730

**Jones, E. R., ed.** Selected speeches on British foreign policy, 1738-1914. 1914. L 11784

(The world's classics. no. 201).

**Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, S. L. E., prince.** The orient question today and tomorrow. 1913. L 11743

**North American review.** China against the world; reprinted from the North American review. 1900. A 4905

*Contents:* Smyth, G. B., Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China; Johnston, C., The struggle for reform in China; Bigelow, P., Missions and missionaries in China; Holder, C. F., America's treatment of the Chinese; Barrett, J., America's duty in China.

**Rohrbach, P.** German world policies (Der deutsche Gedanke in der Welt). 1915. A 4212

*Contents:* Historical liens; Obstructions from within; External foundations of the national idea; Strength and weakness; Germany across the ocean; Our foreign policy; Moral conquests.

**Sands, B.** The Ukraine; reprint of a lecture on Ukrainian history and present-day political problems. 1914. L 11821

**Treitschke, H. G.** Germany, France, Russia & Islam. 1915. A 4213

"The following essays were brought into print between 1871 and 1895."

*Contents:* Turkey and the great nations; Germany and the Oriental question; What we demand from France: I. What we demand. II. Alsace and Lorraine past and present. III. The claims of Prussia; The incorporation of Alsace-Lorraine as an imperial province in the German Empire; In memory of the great war; Luther and the German nation; Gustavus Adolphus and Germany's freedom; Our empire.

—Treitschke: his doctrine of German destiny and of international relations, together with a study of his life and work by Adolf Hausrath. 1914. L 11816

*Contents:* The life of Treitschke; The army; International law; First attempts at German colonization; Two emperors; Germany and neutral states; Austria and the German empire; The alliance between Russia and Prussia; Freedom.

**Usher, R. G.** Pan-Germanism. 1913. A 4215

**Woods, H. C.** The danger zone of Europe; changes and problems in the near East. 1911. A 5176

### Nationalism and Nationality Patriotism

**Haldane, R. B., 1st viscount.** Higher nationality; a study in law and ethics. 1913. L 11400

"An address delivered before the American Bar Association at Montreal, on 1st September, 1913."

**Hervé, G.** My country, right or wrong. 1910. L 11410

**Horton, R. F.** National ideals and race-regeneration. 1912. L 8773

"Sketch of the national ideal of Great Britain."

**Roosevelt, T.** The new nationalism. 1910. L 7006

*Contents:* The new nationalism; The old moralities; The word and the deed; The new nationalism and the old moralities.

**Spurrell, H. G. F.** Patriotism; a biological study. 1911. L 11538

### Law

#### General Works

**Hicks, F. C.** Aids to the study and use of law books; a selected list, classified and annotated, of publications relating to law literature, law study and legal ethics. 1913. \*O 2656

**Massachusetts. State Library.** Catalogue of the laws of foreign countries in the State Library of Massachusetts, 1911; prepared by E. M. Sawyer. 1911. \*O 1724

**Palmer, T. W., jr.** Guide to the law and legal literature of Spain. 1915. \*O 2152

Third volume in the series of guides to foreign law published by the Library of Congress; preceded by the Guide to the law and legal literature of Germany, 1912, and the Bibliography of international law and continental law, 1913.

**Abbot, E. V.** Justice and the modern law. 1913. N 5441

**Alger, G. W.** The old law and the new order. 1913. N 5333

*Contents:* Executive aggression; The courts and legislative freedom; Treadmill justice; The state as employer; American discontent with criminal law; Criticizing the courts; The police judge and the public; Punishing corporations; The law and industrial inequality; The ethics of production.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** Reform in administration of justice. 1914. N 5344  
(*Its Annals*, vol. LII, whole no. 141).

**Bentham, J.** Theory of legislation. Tr. from the French of Etienne Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 1900. N 5336  
(*The Paternoster Library*, v. 6).

**Black, H. C.** A law dictionary containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern. 2d ed. 1910. \*R 3381

**Coudert, F. R.** Certainty and justice; studies of the conflict between precedent

and progress in the development of the law. 1913. N 5442

**Emery, L. A.** Concerning justice. 1914. L 6322

"The addresses contained in this book were delivered in the William L. Storrs lecture series, 1914, before the Law school of Yale University."

**Ihering, R. v.** Law as a means to an end. 1913. N 5454

(*Modern legal philosophy series*).

**Kohler, J.** Philosophy of law, tr. from the German by A. Albrecht. 1914. L 5454, 12  
(*Modern legal philosophy series*).

**Library of American law and practice;** a general reference work. 1914. 12v.

\*R 3373

**Owen, W. A.** Questions and answers on twenty-seven of the most important legal subjects; designed especially for the use of law students in review work and in preparation for examination for degrees in law colleges or for admission to the bar. 1914. N 5453

**Stephenson, A.** A history of Roman law, with a commentary on the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. 1912. N 5278

**Thayer, J. B.** Legal essays. 1908. N 5455

*Contents:* Table of cases; The origin and scope of the American doctrine of constitutional law; Advisory opinions; Legal tender; A people without law; Gelpcke v. Dubuque; Federal and state decisions; Our new possessions; International usages; A step forward; Dicey's Law of the English constitution; Beddingfield's case; Declarations as a part of the res gesta; "Law and logic"; A chapter of legal history in Massachusetts; Trial by jury of things supernatural; Bracton's note book; The teaching of English law at universities.

**Vinogradov, P. G.** Common-sense in law. 1914. N 5459

(*Home university library of modern knowledge*).

**White, E. J.** Legal antiquities; a collection of essays upon ancient laws and customs. 1913. N 5462

*Contents:* Marriage laws and customs; Witchcraft and sorcery; Recall of judges; Trial by battle; Trial by ordeal; Peine forte et dure; Wager of law; Benefit of clergy; Privilege of sanctuary; Ancient punishments; Wills, quaint and curious.

**Woodruff, E. H.** Introduction to the study of law. 1898. N 5464

### International Law

**Nijhoff, M., comp.** Selected list of books on public international law. 1913. \*O 2743

**U. S. Library of Congress. Law library.** The bibliography of international law and continental law. 1913. \*O 2160

—Guide to the law and legal literature of Germany. 1912. \*O 2159

**Ayala, B.** Balthazaris Ayala De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III, ed. by J. Westlake. 2v. 1912. N 5221

(*The classics of international law*, ed. by J. B. Scott. 2).



**Bentwich, N. D.** The law of private property in war, with a chapter on conquest (being the Yorke prize essay for 1906). 1907. L 12461

**Bridgman, R. L., comp.** The first book of world law; a compilation of the international conventions to which the principal nations are signatory, with a survey of their significance. 1911. L 7628

**Conventions and declarations between the powers concerning war, arbitration and neutrality.** (Declaration of Paris, 1856—Of St. Petersburg, 1868—Of The Hague, 1899—Convention of Geneva, 1906—2d peace conference, The Hague, 1907—Declaration of London, 1909) English—French—German. 1915. L 12459

**Declaration of London.** The declaration of London; with an introduction and notes and appendices by Norman Bentwich. 1911. L 11760

*Appendix contains:* Text of The Hague Convention for the Establishment of an International Prize Court; Text of the Declaration of Paris; Text of the Naval Prize Bill, 1910, pts. I-III.

**Groot, H. de.** Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libri tres, in quibus jus naturæ & gentium, item juris publici præcipua explicantur. 1913. N 5221, 3

(The classics of international law).

**Hazeltine, H. D.** The law of the air; three lectures delivered in the University of London at the request of the Faculty of laws. 1911. N 5316

*Contents:* The fundamental problem: The rights of states in the air-space; The principles and problems of national law; The principles and problems of international law.

**Hershey, A. S.** The essentials of international public law. 1912. L 11741

**Higgins, A. P.** War and the private citizen; studies in international law. 1912. L 12453

(Studies in economics and political science).

**Holland, T. E.** Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 1909. N 5222

*Contents:* Measures short of war for the settlement of international controversies; Steps towards the codification of the laws of war; The commencement of war; The conduct of warfare as between belligerents; The rights and duties of neutrals.

**Koo, V. K. W.** The status of aliens in China. 1912. L 6589, 50<sup>11</sup>

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Lawrence, T. J., comp.** Documents illustrative of international law. 1914. L 11752

**Reinsch, P. S.** Public international unions; their work and organization, a study in international administrative law. 1911. L 7619

**Schuster, E. J.** The effect of war and moratorium on commercial transactions. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1914. L 12456

(International law).

**Stockton, C. H.** Outlines of international law. 1914. L 12454

**Wicker, C. F.** Neutralization. 1911. L 7625

**Wilson, G. G. and Tucker, G. F.** International law, 5th ed. 1910. N 5237

**Zouche, R.** Iuris et iudicii fecialis, sive, iuris inter gentes, et quæstionum de eodem explicatio, qua quæ ad pacem & bellum inter diversos principes, aut populos spectant, ex præcipuis historico-jurisperitis, exhibentur. Ed. by T. E. Holland. 2v. 1911. N 5221, 1-2

### Treaties

**Hornbeck, S. K.** The most-favored-nation clause in commercial treaties, its function in theory and in practice and its relation to tariff policies. 1910. L 6697, 6

(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economic and political science series).

**Ludwig, E.** Consular treaty rights and comments on the "most favored nation" clause. 1913. L 11750

### Peace and War

All works on the European War, 1914-1915, have been collected in one place under History, below, with the sub-head: European War.

**Alberdi, J. B.** The crime of war. 1913. L 11731

**Babson, R. W.** The future of world peace; a book of charts showing facts which must be recognized in future plans for peace; the prospects for peace. 1915. L 12458

**Brailsford, H. N.** The war of steel and gold; a study of the armed peace. 1914. L 12446

**Bryan, W. J.** The message from Bethlehem. 1914. L 12643

**Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.** Report of the director of the Division of Economics and History, October 26, 1911. L 7629

—Year book for 1911. L 7622

**Chittenden, H. M.** War or peace, a present duty and a future hope. 1911. L 11483

**Crane, F.** War and world government. 1915. L 12466

"Editorials which have been supplied, through the Associated newspapers, to over thirty of the leading journals of the United States and Canada."

**Eliot, C. W.** Some roads towards peace; a report to the trustees of the Endowment on observations made in China and Japan in 1912. 1914. L 11742, 1

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education.

**Fried, A. H.** The German emperor and the peace of the world. 1912. L 11722

**Gulick, S. L.** The fight for peace; an aggressive campaign for American churches. 1915. L 12472

**Hale, E. E. and Brewer, D. J.** Mohonk addresses. 1910. L 7606  
Addresses on peace.

**Hirst, F. W.** The political economy of war. 1915. L 12688

*Contents:* pt. I. Policy and economics of war; pt. II. On war debts; pt. III. On the great war of 1914-15.

**Hull, W. I.** The new peace movement. 1912. L 11724

**Jones, J. L.** Peace, not war, the school of heroism. 1913. L 11335

**Jordan, D. S.** America's conquest of Europe. 1913. L 11571

*Contents:* America's conquest of Europe; World peace and the treaty of Ghent.

—War and waste; a series of discussions of war and war accessories. 1913. L 11739

*Contents:* War and waste; Foreclosing the mortgage on war; The perennial bogey of war; Taxing the cost of living; The interlocking directorate; The higher politics; Naval waste; Japan and the United States; The federation of Europe; What shall we say? Appendix.

—What shall we say? Being comments on current matters of war and waste. 1913. L 11733

—and **Jordan, H. E.** War's aftermath; a preliminary study of the eugenics of war as illustrated by the civil war of the United States and the late wars in the Balkans. 1914. L 11336

—and **Krehbiel, E. B.** Syllabus of lectures on international conciliation, given at Leland Stanford junior University. 1912. L 11727

**Kehler, J. H.** An open letter to the nation with regard to a peace plan. 1915. L 12657

**Kirkpatrick, G. R.** War—what for? 1914. L 11759

**Kratzer, G. A.** Cause and cure of war. 1914. M 6869

"A scientific interpretation and application of the thirteenth chapter of Revelation."

**Lamszus, W.** The human slaughter-house; scenes from the war that is sure to come. 1913. L 11738

**Lane, R. N. A.** Arms and industry; a study of the foundations of international polity, by Norman Angell, *pseud.* 1914. L 11749  
*Published in Great Britain under title:* The foundations of international polity.

—The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage. 1910. L 7608

"The present volume is the outcome of a large pamphlet published in Europe at the end of last year entitled Europe's optical illusion."

**Lynch, F. H.** The peace problem; the task of the twentieth century. 1911. L 7610

**Mead, Mrs. L. T. A.** Swords and plough-

shares; or, The supplanting of the system of war by the system of law. 1912. L 11726

**Moritzen, J.** The peace movement of America. 1912. L 7632

**National Peace Congress, 1909.** *Chicago.* Proceedings of the 2d National Peace Congress, Chicago, May 2 to 5, 1909. 1909. L 7604

**Novicow, J.** War and its alleged benefits, 1911. L 7609

**Perris, G. H.** A short history of war and peace. 1911. J 327, 4

**Ramsay, Sir W. M.** The imperial peace; an ideal in European history. 1913. L 7020  
(The Romanes lecture, 1913).

**Richard, E.** God's paths to peace; a story of evolution. 1914. L 12469

**Stockton, R.** Peace insurance. 1915. K 5477

**Taft, W. H.** The United States and peace. 1914. L 11748

*Contents:* The Monroe doctrine: its limitations and implications; Shall the federal government protect aliens in their treaty rights? Arbitration treaties that mean something; Experiments in federation for judicial settlement of international disputes.

### International Arbitration

**American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.** Proceedings of international conference under the auspices of American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Dec. 15-17, 1910, Washington, D. C. 1910. L 7611

Conference held for the purpose of establishing an international court of justice.

**Bartnett, W. J.** The federation of the world. 1906. L 7597

**Butler, N. M.** The international mind: an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. 1912. L 7626

*Contents:* The progress of real internationalism, 1907; The world's armaments and public opinion, 1909; Are we our brothers' keepers? 1910; The education of the world for peace, 1911; The international mind, 1912.

**Mahan, A. T.** Armaments and arbitration; or, The place of force in the international relations of states. 1912. L 7630

"The ten articles contained in this work were contributed, with one exception, to the North American review, during the years 1911 and 1912. The exception is the seventh—The Panama canal and sea power in the Pacific—which appeared in the Century magazine for June, 1911."

**Morris, R. C.** International arbitration and procedure. 1911. N 5238

**Reely, M. K., comp.** Selected articles on world peace, including international arbitration and disarmament. 1914. L 12445  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Tod, M. N.** International arbitration amongst the Greeks. 1913. L 11734

**Peace Conferences**

**Choate, J. H.** The two Hague conferences. 1913. L 11723

The Stafford Little lectures for 1912.

**Higgins, A. P.** Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. 1909. L 7607

**U. S. National Defense**

**Bacon, C., comp.** Selected articles on national defense. 1915. K 23134  
(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

**Carter, W. G. H.** The American army. 1915. K 23140

**Fanning, C. E.** Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy. 2d and enl. ed. 1906. K 13647  
(Debaters' handbook series).

**Greene, F. V.** The present military situation in the United States. 1915. K 13128  
"Substantially, a reprint of an address recently delivered in Portland, Maine."

**Maxim, H.** Defenseless America. 1915. K 23155

**Neeser, R. W.** Our navy and the next war. 1915. K 23194

**Walker, J. B.** America fallen! the sequel to the European war. 1915. K 23169

**Wheeler, H. D.** Are we ready? With a letter by Major-General Leonard Wood. 1915. K 23170

**Criminal Law**

**Alexander, G. G.** The administration of justice in criminal matters (in England and Wales). 1911. N 5304  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Bryan, J. W.** The development of the English law of conspiracy. 1909. \*L 3201, 27  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Denson, S. C.** Our criminal law. 1914. Civics Dept.

**Private Law****English and American Common Law**

**Geldart, W. M.** Elements of English law. 1911. N 5293  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Jenks, E.** A short history of English law from the earliest times to the end of the year 1911. 1912. N 5290

**Kales, A. M.** Law of real property (future interests) the historical development of real property law from its beginning under the restricted system of feudal land-law down to the establishment of modern methods of creating and conveying estates. 1913. N 5378

**Maitland, F. W.** The collected papers of Frederic William Maitland, Downing professor of the laws of England, ed. by H. A. L. Fisher. 3v. 1911. N 5446

**Paul, Mrs. N. B.** The heart of Blackstone; or, Principles of the common law. 1915. N 5306

**Singewald, K.** The doctrine of non-suability of the state in the United States. 1910. \*L 3201, 28  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Probate Law, Wills**

**Harris, V. M.** Ancient, curious and famous wills. 1911. N 5318

**Turner, F. G.** The law of writing wills for all states, with forms. 1913. N 5319

**Military Law, Courts Martial**

**Hannay, D.** Naval courts martial. 1914. N 5383

**Pratt, S. C.** Military law; its procedure and practice. 18th ed., rev. and corrected up to November, 1910. 1910. N 5384  
(Military handbooks. v. 5).

**Illinois Statutes**

**Illinois. General Assembly. Laws.** Annotated statutes of the state of Illinois in force January 1, 1913, embracing the revision of 1874, and all general statutes enacted since such revision so far as in force. 4v. 1913. \*Doc.

**British Statutes**

**Butterworths'** twentieth century statutes annotated, being the public general acts passed in the years 1900-1910. Vol. 1-6. 6v. 1910-1911. Civics Dept.

**Legal Procedure**

**Robbins, A. H.** A treatise on American advocacy; a treatise covering succinctly the entire range of advocacy, trial tactics and legal ethics, together with the publication as an appendix hereto, of the American Bar Association's canons of professional ethics. 1913. N 5307

**Storey, M.** The reform of legal procedure. 1911. N 5297

**Trials**

**Brady, J. P.** The trial of Aaron Burr. 1913. N 5389

**Childers, H.** Romantic trials of three centuries. 1913. N 5390

*Contents:* The great alibi; The Lowestoft witches; A Quaker in court; Tom of ten thousand; Beau Feilding and the duchess; Elizabeth, duchess of Kingston; The macaroni parson; The Lyons mail; The case of Jean Peltier; Wager of battle; The trial of Disraeli; Lord Cardigan as duelist.

**Doyle, Sir A. C.** The case of Oscar Slater. 1912. N 5392

The author, using the methods of Sherlock Holmes, seeks to prove that Slater was unjustly convicted of murder.

**Irving, H. B., ed.** Trial of Mrs. Maybrick. 1912. N 5391  
(Notable English trials).

- Pouren, J. J.** The case of Jan Janoff Pouren, a political refugee from Russia held over a year in an American prison by demand of the Czar. 1909. N 5393
- Roughhead, W.** Twelve Scots trials. 1913. N 5394
- Train, A. C.** Courts, criminals and the Camorra. 1912. N 5299
- Venner, C. H. vs. Belmont, A.** A history of the libel suit of Clarence H. Venner against August Belmont. 1913. N 5309
- Watson, E. R.** Eugene Aram; his life and trial. 1913. N 5395  
(Notable English trials).

#### Courts of Law United States

- Beard, C. A.** The Supreme court and the Constitution. 1912. L 11642
- Bizzell, W. B.** Judicial interpretation of political theory; a study in the relation of the courts to the American party system. 1914. L 11708  
"The contents of this volume consist in the main of a series of lectures delivered at the Illinois College of Law in 1910."
- Corwin, E. S.** The doctrine of judicial review; its legal and historical basis and other essays. 1914. L 12404  
Contents: Marbury v. Madison and the doctrine of judicial review; "We, the people"; The Pelatiah Webster myth; The Dred-Scott decision; Some possibilities in the way of treaty-making.
- Davis, H. A.** The judicial veto. 1914. L 11718  
Contents: I. Extra-constitutional law; II. Judicial review; III. Annulment of legislation by the Supreme court; Notes; Appendix: New York statutes adjudicated.
- Dougherty, J. H.** Power of federal judiciary over legislation: its origin; the power to set aside laws; boundaries of the power; judicial independence; existing evils and remedies. 1912. L 7025
- Haines, C. G.** The American doctrine of judicial supremacy. 1914. L 11612
- Judson, F. N.** The judiciary and the people. 1913. N 5351  
"Delivered in the William L. Storrs lecture series, 1913, before the Law school of Yale University."
- Moore, B. F.** The Supreme court and un-constitutional legislation. 1913. L 6589, 5411  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
- Myers, G.** History of the Supreme court of the United States. 1912. L 11706
- New England Triangular Debating League.** The courts and social reform, constructive and rebuttal speeches and briefs in the New England Triangular League debates, March 6, 1913, by the representatives of Brown University, Dartmouth College, Williams College. 1913. L 12416

- Ransom, W. L.** Majority rule and the judiciary; an examination of current proposals for constitutional change affecting the relation of courts to legislation. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 1912. L 11674
- Taft, W. H.** The anti-trust act and the Supreme court. 1914. L 7949

#### England

- Cox, J. C.** The sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. 1911. N 5443
- Odgers, W. B., ed.** Six lectures on the Inns of court and of chancery. 1912. N 5160

#### Juvenile Courts

- Cook County. Board of Commissioners.** The juvenile court of Cook County, Illinois. Report of a committee appointed under resolution of the Board of Commissioners of Cook County, bearing date, August 8, 1911. 1912. Civics Dept.
- Elliot, T. D.** The juvenile court and the community. 1914. L 9879  
(American social progress series).
- Flexner, B. and Baldwin, R. N.** Juvenile courts and probation. 1914. L 9878  
"Submitted to the National Probation Association as the report of the special committee."
- Hart, H. H., ed.** Juvenile court laws in the United States; a summary by states, by T. J. Homer; a topical abstract, by G. Abbott; and the new juvenile court law of Monroe County, N. Y., ed. by H. H. Hart. 1910. N 5288  
(Russell Sage Foundation).
- Hurley, T. D.** Origin of the Illinois juvenile court law. Juvenile courts and what they have accomplished. 1907. N 5289
- The Legal Profession**
- Allen, F. J.** The law as a vocation. 1913. L 7353, 9  
(Vocations for boys and young men, issued by The Vocation Bureau of Boston).
- Archer, G. L.** Ethical obligations of the lawyer. 1910. N 5303
- Bedwell, C. E. A.** A brief history of the Middle Temple. 1909. A 5381
- Freeman, H. V.** Legal ethics. Instruction paper. 1912. L 11514  
Instruction paper, American School of Correspondence.
- Gest, J. M.** The lawyer in literature. 1913. N 5445  
Contents: The law and lawyers of Charles Dickens; The law and lawyers of Pickwick; The law and lawyers of Sir Walter Scott; The law and lawyers of Honoré de Balzac; The writings of Sir Edward Coke; The influence of biblical texts upon English law; The historical method of the study of the law, illustrated by the master's liability for his servants' tort.
- Harris, A. M.** Letters to a young lawyer. 1912. L 11522
- Murray, D.** Lawyers' merriments. 1912. N 5447

"Object of work is to indicate some of the ways in which practising lawyers of all time have used the law and legal procedure as a means of recreation."

**Reed, G. I. and others, ed.** Bench and bar of Ohio; a compendium of history and biography. 2v. 1897. \*R 2714

**Warren, C.** A history of the American bar. 1911. N 5460

#### Patent Law

**Fisher, H. and Smart, R. S.** Canadian pat-

ent law and practice. 1914. K 5235

**Lynch, W. J.** Canadian Patent Office practice; definitions for guidance in preparing and prosecuting applications and other proceedings relating to patents. 1909. \*Doc.

**Singer, B.** Patent and trade mark laws of the world. 1911. K 5246

**Thomson, H. C.** Patents, trade-marks, design patents. 1913. Patent Dept.

## Practical Sociology

### General Works

#### Social Reform, Social Practice

**Devine, E. T.** The normal life. 1915. L 12366

"This volume contains the substance of a course of lectures delivered in Baltimore in February and March, 1915, under the auspices of the Social Service Corporation."

**Henderson, C. R.** Social programmes in the West; lectures delivered in the Far East. 1913. M 4722, 1912-13

**Jenks, J. W.** Governmental action for social welfare. 1910. L 8747

"The lectures which make up this book were given as the Kennedy lectures for 1907-08 in the School of Philanthropy of New York."

**Lee, G. S.** Crowds; a moving-picture of democracy. 1913. L 8755

—Crowds, jr.; a little introductory run through "Crowds." Mostly little things for men in a hurry, selected from the larger book and arranged by the author. 1914. L 11572

*Contents:* Getting one's own attention; Getting other people's attention; The American temperament in business; Fear and business; Scorn and business; The man and the machine; The latest bargain; The man who says how; News; Last news; Sitting around.

**McCrea, R. C.** The humane movement; a descriptive survey, prepared on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane education in Columbia University. 1910. L 9739

**Nearing, S.** Social adjustment. 1911. L 8729

—The super race; an American problem. 1912. L 11468

(The art of life series).  
*Contents:* The call of the super race; Eugenics, the science of race culture; Social adjustment, the science of molding institutions; Education, the science of individual development; The American opportunity.

**Ogg, F. A.** Social progress in contemporary Europe. 1912. L 6759

**Parsons, F.** Legal doctrine and social progress. 1911. N 5448

**Sinclair, U. B. jr., ed.** The cry for justice; an anthology of the literature of social

protest; the writings of philosophers, poets, novelists, social reformers, and others who have voiced the struggle against social injustice, selected from twenty-five languages, covering a period of five thousand years. 1915. L 12388

*Contents:* Toil; The chasm; The outcast; Out of the depths; Revolt; Martyrdom; Jesus; The church; The voice of the ages; Mammom; War; Country; Children; Humor; The poet; Socialism; The new day.

**Smith, H. K.** Welfare; a book on personal and public welfare. 1910. L 8688

**Smith, S. G.** Social pathology. 1911. L 9753

**Southern Sociological Congress. 3d, Memphis, 1914.** Battling for social betterment. 1914. L 12389

*Contents:* I. Preliminary; II. The church and social service; III. Race relations; IV. Organization.

The year-book of social progress, 1913 to date, being a summary of recent legislation, official reports, and voluntary effort, with regard to the welfare of the people. L 12397

—another copy. Civics Dept.

**Zueblin, C.** Democracy and the overman. 1910. L 8742

*Contents:* The overspecialized business man; The overestimated Anglo-Saxon; The overcomplacent American; The overthrown superstition of sex; The overdue wages of the overman's wife; The overtaxed credulity of newspaper readers; The overworked political platitudes; The overlooked charters of cities.

### Christian Sociology

#### Sociology and the Church

**Batten, S. Z.** The social task of Christianity; a summons to the new crusade. 1911. L 8781

**Berle, A. A.** Christianity and the social rage. 1914. M 8628

"Several of the closing chapters have appeared in the Bibliotheca sacra."

*Contents:* The true nature of Christianity; Miracles or money; Religion and taxation; The moral distrust of social institutions; Quacks abounding; Social justice on the curbstone; Feminism; Israel in bondage; Democracy; Health; Religious education; Universities and social advance; Civilization must be born again.

**Chadwick, W. E.** Social relationships in the light of Christianity. M 3212, 1909-10 (Hulsean lectures).

**Church and life of today.** 1910. M 8767

*Contents:* Contributors and subjects: Novels and novelists, by G. F. Browne; The young man of today, by J. E. C. Welldon; Is there a decline of national courage? by H. C. G. Moule; Divorce, by W. Lefroy; Party spirit in the church, by J. A. Kempthorne; Modern manners, by T. Stevens; The danger of the pernicious picture, by H. D. Rawnsley; The democratic movement, by A. Legge; Intemperance among women, by H. H. Pereira; The decay of home life, by F. H. Chase; Men and public worship, by J. D. Thompson; Vanity in religion, by F. Pigou; The week-end party, by J. Sheepshanks; Housing of the poor, by S. A. Barnett; The church's relation to modern commerce, its ethics and temptations, by G. Nickson; Observance of Sunday, by E. C. Glyn; The "parson's freehold," by W. F. Norris; Religion and empire, by E. G. Ingham; The craze for amusement, by J. L. Darby; Socialism, by R. T. Talbot; The parson in politics, by A. P. Purey-Cust; Conformists and non-conformists, by A. H. Page; Training in patriotism, by E. Lyttleton.

**Cutting, R. F.** The church and society. The Kennedy lectures for 1912, in the New York school of philanthropy. 1912. L 8752

**Earp, E. L.** The social engineer. 1911. L 8713

**Ede, W. M.** The attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life. 3d ed. 1896. M 8888  
The Hulsean lectures for 1895.

**Forbes, E. S., ed.** Social ideals of a free church. 1913. M 8971

*Contents:* The expansion of religion, by F. G. Peabody; The social function of the church, by A. G. Spencer; Practical suggestions for service, by F. Almy; The church and the social unrest, by S. M. Crothers; Social service agencies, by E. S. Forbes; The social service committee in action, by A. M. Chesley and E. S. Wiers; The moralizing of business, by J. O. Fagan; A social program, by C. F. Dolc; What some churches are doing, by P. R. Frothingham and E. A. Rumball.

**Gardner, C. S.** The ethics of Jesus and social progress. 1914. L 12368

**Hall, T. C.** Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. 1910. L 8706

**Haw, G., ed.** Christianity and the working classes. 1906. M 9150

**Hill, G. C.** The sociological value of Christianity. 1912. M 9178

**Holmes, J. H.** The revolutionary function of the modern church. 1912. M 9189

**Howerton, J. R.** The church and social reforms. 1913. M 9207

"This little book is the outcome of lectures delivered by the writer."

**Husslein, J. C.** The church and social problems. 1912. L 9114

**King, H. C.** The moral and religious challenge of our times; the guiding principle in human development, reverence for personality. 1911. M 9362

**Mathews, S.** The individual and the social

gospel, pub. jointly by the Missionary Education Movement and Laymen's Missionary Movement. 1914. M 9564

*Contents:* Saving the individual; Christianizing the home; Christianizing education; Christianizing the social order.

**Nearing, S.** Social religion; an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. From an address delivered before the Friends' general conference, Ocean Grove, New Jersey, July 7, 1910. 1913. L 8783

**Patten, S. N.** The social basis of religion. 1911. L 8750

**Rauschenbusch, W.** Christianizing the social order. 1912. M 9825

—For God and the people; prayers of the social awakening. 1910. M 9824

**Robinson, C. C.** Christian teaching on social and economic questions confronting older boys and young men. 1914. L 11598  
(Boy life series).  
"Working library," p. 1.

**Sears, C. H.** The redemption of the city. 1911. L 8738

**Smith, S. G.** Democracy and the church. 1912. M 4652, 1912

"A course of lectures upon the Enoch Pond foundation at the Bangor Theological Seminary."

**Stelzle, C.** Christianity's storm centre, a study of the modern city. 1907. M 9985

**Taylor, G.** Religion in social action. 1913. M 4222

**Vedder, H. C.** The gospel of Jesus and the problems of democracy. 1914. L 12395

**Ward, H. F., ed.** Social creed of the churches. 1912. L 8741

—Social ministry; an introduction to the study and practice of social service, ed. for the Methodist Federation for Social Service. 1910. L 8734

—A year book of the church and social service in the United States, prepared for the Commission on the church and social service of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. 1914. M 4437

**Wilson, W. H.** Community study by groups; practical scheme for the investigation of the problems of the large town or city ward from the point of view of the church and its work. 1911. L 7268

#### Social Service

**Academy of Political Science, New York.** Organization for social work. 1912. L 7286, 2<sup>iv</sup>

(Its Proceedings. vol. II, no. 4).

**Cannon, I. M.** Social work in hospitals; a contribution to progressive medicine. 1913. L 9813

(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.** Bulletin, v.1, no. 1-4. 1909-10. \*Doc.

**Davis, P. and Herman, M., ed.** The field of social service. 1915. L 12365

**Devine, E. T.** The family and social work. 1912. L 9808

—The spirit of social work. 1911. L 9748  
*Contents:* The conservation of human life; The tenement home in modern cities; The substantial value of woman's vote; The attitude of society towards the criminal; The correction and prevention of crime; The problem of the police; The religious treatment of poverty; The dominant note of the modern philanthropy; The next quarter century.

**Foss, W. and West, J.** The social worker and modern charity. 1914. L 12774  
 (The social workers' series).

**Haldane, J. B., ed.** The social workers' guide; a handbook of information and counsel for all who are interested in public welfare. 1911. L 9810

**Roney, J. A.** Uplifting "Down-Neck." 1913. L 7278

A reply to a pamphlet by Willard D. Price entitled: A study of the social conditions of the iron-bound district.

**Southern Sociological Congress, Atlanta, Ga., 1913.** The challenge of social service. 1913. L 11584

*Contents:* 1. The social program of the church by W. Rauschenbusch; 2. The drag on modern civilization, by H. S. Bradley; 3. The control of social diseases, by P. S. Schenck; 4. The negro working out his own salvation, by E. C. Branson; 5. Modern ideas of administration in the government of workhouses and penal institutions, by W. H. Whittaker; 6. The protestant church and social service, by C. S. Macfarland.

—The South mobilizing for social service; addresses. 1913. L 11583

### Social Surveys

**Curtis, F. R.** The collection of social survey material. 1915. L 12364

**Holdsworth, J. T.** Report of the economic survey of Pittsburgh. 1912. Civics Dept.

**Kenngott, G. F.** The record of a city; a social survey of Lowell, Massachusetts. 1912. L 7282

**The Pittsburgh district civic frontage.** 1914. L 7283, 4

(The Pittsburgh survey; findings in six volumes). Published by the Russell Sage Foundation.

*Contents:* I. The community: Pittsburgh the year of the survey, by E. T. Devine; Pittsburgh: an interpretation of its growth, by R. A. Woods; Coalition of Pittsburgh's civic forces, by A. T. Burns; II. Civic conditions: Civic improvement possibilities in Pittsburgh, by C. M. Robinson; Thirty-five years of typhoid, by F. E. Wing; The housing of Pittsburgh's workers, by Emily W. Dinwiddie and F. Elisabeth Crowell; Three studies in housing and responsibilities: Skunk hollow, by Florence L. Lattimore; Painter's row, Tammany hall, by F. Elisabeth Crowell; The aldermen and their courts, by H. V. Blaxter and A. H. Kerr; The disproportion of taxation in Pittsburgh, by S. M. Harrison; III. Children and the city: Pittsburgh schools, by Lila Ver P. North; The playgrounds of Pittsburgh, by Beulah Kennard; The public library, by Frances J. Olcott; Pittsburgh as a foster mother, by Florence L. Lattimore; Appendices.

**Report of the Lawrence survey; studies in relation to Lawrence, Massachusetts, made in 1911, under the advice of Francis H. McLean by Robert E. Todd and Frank B. Sanborn at the procurement of the White fund.** 1912. Civics Dept.

**Russell Sage Foundation. Dept. of Surveys & Exhibits.** The Newburgh survey; reports of limited investigations of social conditions in Newburgh, N. Y. 1913. L 7277

**Sims, N. L.** A Hoosier village; a sociological study with special reference to social causation. 1912. L 6589, 461V  
 (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Thompson, C. W. and Warber, G. P.** Social and economic survey of a rural township in southern Minnesota. 1913. L 6803, 1

(The University of Minnesota. Studies in economics, no. 1).

Library has also ed. of 1911. Call no.: L 6681b; ed. of 1893. Call no.: L 6681a.

### Social Settlements

#### Social and Civic Centers

**Chicago Commons.** Chicago Commons. 1894-1911. 1911. L 8504

**Perry, C. A.** The unused recreational resources of the average community. 1911. (Russell Sage Foundation). Civics Dept.

—Wider use of the school plant. 1910. L 10978

(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Picht, W.** Toynbee Hall and the English settlement movement. 1914. L 8505

**Stern, R. B.** Neighborhood entertainments. 1910. K 15794

**Ward, E. J., ed.** The social center. 1913. L 10224

(National municipal league series).

**Woods, R. A. and Kennedy, A. J., ed.** Handbook of settlements. 1911. L 8506

### Social History and Condition

#### United States

**Carleton, William, pseud.** One way out; a middle-class New-Englander emigrates to America. 1911. L 7455

**Cole, W. M.** The American hope. 1910. L 11405

*Contents:* The ground of hope; The power of choice; The springs of progress; The marriage tie; The training of powers; The pleasure in things; The fraternal bond; The still, small voice; Living, or getting a living; The wills of the community; Economic freedom; The attitude toward life.

**Crafts, W. F.** National perils and hopes; a study based on current statistics and the observations of a cheerful reformer. 1910. L 8736

**Henderson, C. H.** Pay-day. 1911. L 7296  
 An appeal for a radical readjustment of the relations of men educationally and industrially.

**Rosa, E. A.** Changing America; studies in contemporary society. 1912. L 4295

**Stelzle, C.** American social and religious conditions. 1912. L 8782

"Charts showing conditions in seventy American cities. Survey (statistics) made under auspices of the Men and Religion Forward Movement."

### England

**Alden, P.** Democratic England. 1912. L 8714

**Bosanquet, H. D.** (Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet), ed. Social conditions in provincial towns (first series); Portsmouth, Worcester, Cambridge, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Oxford, Leeds. 1912. L 7276

—Social work in London, 1869 to 1912; a history of the Charity Organization Society. 1914. L 9796

**Hayes, C. H.** British social politics; materials illustrating contemporary state action for the solution of social problems. 1913. L 8779

### New Zealand

**Lusk, H. H.** Social welfare in New Zealand; the result of twenty years of progressive social legislation and its significance for the United States and other countries. 1913. L 8759

## Philanthropy, Charity, Relief

**Allen, W. H.** Modern philanthropy; a study of efficient appealing and giving. 1912. L 9804

**Devine, E. T.** Efficiency and relief; a programme of social work. 1906. L 9728

**Loch, C. S.** Charity and social life; a short study of religious and social thought in relation to charitable methods and institutions. 1910. L 9740

**Low's** handbook to the charities of London, giving the objects, date of formation, office, income, expenditure, invested funds, bankers, treasurers and secretaries of charitable institutions. 1882, 1913. L 947

**National Conference of Catholic Charities.** 1st, Washington, D. C., 1910. Proceedings, published by direction of the Executive Committee of the Conference, September 25-28, 1910. 1911. L 9802

**Needlework Guild of America.** Biennial report. 1911-1913. L 9789

**New York charities directory,** The; being an encyclopædia of social service in or available for Greater New York, including a topical index to the social, civic, religious and charitable resources of the metropolis, and a name index of persons mentioned in connection with the agencies listed. 1915. Civics Dept.

**North, E. M.** Early Methodist philanthropy. 1914. M 7895

**San Francisco relief survey;** the organization and methods of relief used after the earthquake and fire of April 18, 1906. 1913. L 9811

(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Sears, A.** The charity visitor; a handbook for beginners. 1913. L 9814

**Tsu, Yu Yue i. e. Andrew Yu Yue.** The spirit of Chinese philanthropy; a study in mutual aid. 1912. L 6589, 501

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

### Salvation Army

**Haggard, H. R.** Regeneration; being an account of the social work of the Salvation army in Great Britain. 1910. L 8710

### Red Cross

**Billington, M. F.** The red cross in war; woman's part in the relief of suffering. 1914. L 9800

**Red Cross. British Red Cross Society.** The British red cross in the Balkans; a series of 106 reproductions of photographs taken by members of the British Red Cross Society's units. 1913. L 9819

**Vivian, E. C. H. and Williams, J. E. H.** The way of the Red cross. 1915. L 12780

### Child Welfare

**Bodine, W. L.** Bodine's reference book on juvenile welfare; a review of the Chicago social service system. 1913. L 9816

**Bowen, L. H. de K.** (Mrs. J. T. Bowen). Safeguards for city youth at work and at play, with a preface by Jane Addams. 1914. L 7529

**Child Conference for Research and Welfare.** Proceedings, 1909. 1910. L 8696

**Child Welfare Exhibit, Chicago.** The child in the city; a handbook of the Child Welfare Exhibit, at the Coliseum, May 11-May 25, 1911. 1911. L 9737

Bound with: Child welfare Exhibit (New York City). Handbook. 1911.

—The child in the city. 1912. L 9732

—New York (City). Handbook of the New York Child Welfare Exhibit at the 71st Regiment Armory, from Jan. 18 to Feb. 12, 1911. 1911. L 9737

**Curtiss, Mrs. J. D.** The defenseless child. 1912. L 9806

**Davis, P. and Kroll, G.** Street-land; its little people and big problems. 1915. L 7527

**Engel, S.** The elements of child-protection. 1912. L 9805

**Grierson, Mrs. E. W.** What the other children do. 1912. L 9759

A story of the work that is being done for children in a social settlement.



**Hart, H. H.** Cottage and congregate institutions for children. 1910. L 9756

**Mangold, G. B.** Problems of child welfare. 1914. L 9817

**National Congress of Mothers.** 3d international congress on the welfare of the child, under the auspices of National Congress of Mothers, and Parent-Teacher Associations, April 22-27, 1914.

#### Civics Dept.

**Pepler, D.** The Care Committee, the child and the parent; a small volume containing the history of the provision of meals to the children of poor parents, and an account of Children's Care Committees. 1912. L 9785

English organizations.

**Russell Sage Foundation.** West Side studies, carried on under the direction of Pauline Goldmark. 1914. 2v. L 7270

*Contents:* v. 1, pt. 1. Boyhood and lawlessness; pt. 2. The neglected girl, by Ruth S. True; v. 2, pt. 1. The middle West Side, by O. G. Cartwright; pt. 2. Mothers who must earn, by Katherine Anthony.

**Slade, D.** Gutter-babies. 1912. L 9787

Stories of the children of the London slums.

#### Boys' Clubs

#### Social Work with Boys

For books on Boy Scouts see catalog of Young People's Books.

**Applied ideals in work with boys** by C. W. Crampton, W. S. Hall and others. 1910. L 8490

*Contents:* Physiological grouping, by C. W. Crampton; Adolescent psychology, by W. S. Hall; Self-government, by G. W. Fiske; Instruction regarding sex, by W. S. Hall; The altruistic, by E. M. Robinson; A boy's religion, by G. W. Fiske; The Bible made real, by T. G. Soares; The outreach in the community, by W. M. Wood; The Boy Scouts, by E. T. Seton; Summer activities, by M. D. Crackel; Helping unfortunate boys, by G. S. Addams; The boy of foreign parentage, by E. E. Bohner; The employer of boys, by C. R. Towson.

**Bernheimer, C. S. and Cohen, J. M.** Boys' clubs. 1914. L 8795

**George, W. R.** Junior republic; its history and ideals. 1910. L 9873

**George, W. R. and Stowe, L. B.** Citizens made and remade; an interpretation of the significance and influence of George junior republics. 1912. L 9872

**McCormick, W.** The boy and his clubs. 1912. L 8800

**Puffer, J. A.** The boy and his gang. 1912. L 8788

#### Social Work with Girls

#### Girls' Clubs

For books on Camp Fire Girls &c. see catalog of Young People's Books.

**Beard, L. and Beard, A. B.** The national organization, Girl Pioneers of America (incorporated). Peace pioneering for girls. 1914. L 8797

**Daniels, H. M.** The girl and her chance; a study of conditions surrounding the young girl between fourteen and eighteen years of age in New York City, prepared for the Association of Neighborhood Workers of New York City. 1914. L 9355

#### Playgrounds

**Chicago. Special Park Commission.** Annual report. Parks, playgrounds and bathing beaches 1906-1910. \*Doc.

**Hanmer, L. F.** First steps in organizing playgrounds. 1908. L 8484

(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Leland, A. and Leland, L. H., ed..** Playground technique and playcraft. 1909. L 8486

—Plans and specifications for playground construction. 1909. L 8485

**Playground Association of America.** Proceedings of the 1st-3d annual playground congress 1907-09 and year book 1908-09. 3v. \*L 8483

#### Pauperism, The Poor

**Tallett, G. M.** Poverty; a bibliography. 1909. \*O 2745.4

(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. American social questions).

**Acorn, G., pseud.** One of the multitude. 1912. L 9763

"Record of the author's life in the slums of London. It is in no sense a novel; only the names are assumed."

**Bosanquet, H.** The poor law report of 1909; a summary explaining the defects of the present system and the principal recommendations of the commission, so far as relates to England and Wales. 1909. L 9765

**Destitution and suggested remedies.** 1911. Civics Dept.

(Catholic studies in social reform; a series of manuals, ed. by the Catholic Social Guild. 1).

*Contents:* A Catholic view of the majority report, by K. E. M.; The case for the poor law guardians, by T. G. King; How the proposals of the minority report affect Catholics, by R. W. Devas.

**Dole, C. F.** The burden of poverty; what to do. 1912. L 9767

(The art of life series).

**Hapgood, H.** Types from city streets. 1910. L 7453

**Heffner, W. C.** History of poor relief legislation in Pennsylvania, 1682-1913. 1913. L 9791

**Higgs, Mrs. M.** Glimpses into the abyss. 1906. L 9766

**Hollander, J. H.** The abolition of poverty. 1914. L 7273

**Holmes, T.** London's underworld. 1912. L 9784

**Kelynack, T. N., ed.** Human derelicts; medico-sociological studies for teachers of religion and social workers. 1914. L 9797

**Loane, Miss M. E.** The common growth. 1911. L 9780

— **An Englishman's castle.** 1909. L 9778  
*Contents:* I. An Englishman's castle; II. The pleasures of the poor; III. Put yourself in his place; IV. The moral effect of domestic legislation; V. A handful of prejudices; VI. The standard of comfort; VII. The position of the wife in the working-class home; VIII. The service of the poor; IX. The social services of the district nurse; X. The laws of thought; XI. How the poor treat the poor; XII. The fatigued philanthropist.

— **Neighbours and friends.** Social problems connected with poverty. 1910. L 9771

**Muirhead, J. H.** The starting point of poor law reform; being articles upon the principles in common and at issue in the reports of the Poor Law Commission, with a plea for agreement as to first steps. 2d edition of "By what authority?" 1910. L 9779

**Parry, E. A.** The law and the poor. 1914. L 9798

**Solenberger, Mrs. A. W.** One thousand homeless men; a study of original records. 1911. L 9781  
 (Russell Sage Foundation).

**Webb, S. and Webb, Mrs. B. P.** The prevention of destitution. 1912. L 9799  
*"The subject of this book is destitution as it exists in the United Kingdom today."*

*Contents:* Preface; Destitution as a disease of society; How to prevent the destitution that arises from sickness; Destitution and eugenics; How to prevent the destitution arising from child neglect; Sweating and unemployment as causes of destitution; How to prevent unemployment and underemployment; Insurance; The enlarged sphere of voluntary agencies in the prevention of destitution; The need for a common register and a registrar of public assistance; The "moral factor."

#### Almshouses

**Johnson, A.** The almshouse, construction and management. 1911. L 9762  
 (Russell Sage Foundation).

**Lathrop, J. C.** Suggestions for visitors to county poorhouses and to other public charitable institutions. 1905. L 9751

#### Criminology.

**American Academy of Medicine.** Physical bases of crime; a symposium. Papers and discussion contributed to the XXXVIII annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine. 1914. L 9947

**Aschaffenburg, G.** Crime and its repression. 1913. L 9959

**Bernaldo de Quirós, C.** Modern theories of criminality. 1911. L 9955

**Devon, J.** The criminal & the community. 1912. L 9898

**Fenton, F.** The influence of newspaper presentations upon the growth of crime and other anti-social activity. 1911. L 9917

**Folsom, C. F.** Studies of criminal responsibility and limited responsibility. 1909. L 9915

*Contents:* The case of Jesse Pomeroy; The case of Charles Julius Guiteau; The case of Marie Jeanneret; The case of Christiana Edmunds; The case of Sarah Jane Robinson; The case of Jane Toppan.

**Garofalo, R.** Criminology. 1914. L 9953  
 (The modern criminal science series, pub. under the auspices of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology).

**Gross, H. G. A.** Criminal psychology; a manual for judges, practitioners, and students, tr. from the 4th German ed. by H. M. Kallen. 1911. L 9956

**Healy, W.** The individual delinquent; a text-book of diagnosis and prognosis for all concerned in understanding offenders. 1915. L 9948

— **and Healy, M. T.** Pathological, lying, accusation, and swindling; a study in forensic psychology. 1915. L 9951, 1  
 (Criminal science monograph no. 1).

**Henderson, C. R.** The cause and cure of crime. 1914. L 9946  
 (The national social science series).

**Lombroso, C.** Crime, its causes and remedies. 1911. L 9957

**Lombroso-Ferrero, G.** Criminal man, according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso, briefly summarized by his daughter Gina Lombroso-Ferrero. 1911. L 9894

**McConnell, R. M.** Criminal responsibility and social constraint. 1912. L 9914

**Mitchell, C. A.** Science and the criminal. 1911. L 9913

**Mosby, T. S.** Causes and cures of crime. 1913. L 9943

**Potts, C. S.** Crime and the treatment of the criminal. 1910. B 1738, 8

(Bulletin of the University of Texas. no. 146. Humanistic series).

**Quinton, R. F.** Crime and criminals, 1876-1910. 1910. L 9891

**Robinson, L. N.** History and organization of criminal statistics in the United States. 1911. L 6840

#### Finger Prints

**Seymour, L.** Finger print classification. 1913. L 9918

#### Crime and Criminals

**Macfarlane, P. C.** Those who have come back. 1914. L 9944

*Contents:* Back from morphia; The unmaking of a bank burglar; A madonna from Whitechapel; The case of Eytinge; The return of "Lucky Baldwin"; Three ways from whiskey; A Chicago wonder-worker; "All of it."

**Wooldridge, C. R.** Twenty years a detective in the wickedest city in the world. 1908. L 9339

### Fraud and Forgery

**Hopkins, T.** The romance of fraud. 1914. L 9942

*Contents:* The tailless hippo; Gossip on the last of Newgate; The trail; Recreations of prison; The Paradise and hell of felons; Piratical; The way out of Libby; The criminal tattooed; A citation before the inquisition; The master thief: scouts and accomplices; Police; Prisoners paroled; The man-eater of the terror, etc.

**Osborn, A. S.** Questioned documents; a study of questioned documents with an outline of methods by which the facts may be discovered and shown. 1910. N 5295

### Smuggling

**Chatterton, E. K.** King's cutters and smugglers, 1700-1855. 1912. K 13642

**McClellan, W. S.** Smuggling in the American colonies at the outbreak of the revolution, with special reference to the West Indies trade. 1912. L 8175

### Liquor Problem, Temperance

**Andrae, P.** The prohibition movement in its broader bearings upon our social, commercial and religious liberties. 1915. L 9374

**Anti-Saloon League** year book, The, 1912. 1912. L 9379

**Bagnell, R.** Economic and moral aspects of the liquor business and the rights and responsibilities of the state in the control thereof. 1912. L 9380

**Blythe, S. G.** The old game; a retrospect after three and a half years on the water wagon. 1914. L 9395

**Crafts, W. F. and Crafts, S. J. T.** (*Mrs. Wilbur F. Crafts*). World book of temperance; temperance lessons. Biblical, historical, scientific. 1911. L 9377  
"Temperance periodicals, books and leaflets," p. 277-279.

**Crooker, J. H.** Shall I drink? 1914. L 9378

**Davis, E. S.** A manual for the public schools explaining the use of the graded set of charts and giving supplementary lessons to aid in the teaching of the nature and effects of alcohol and tobacco. 1913. L 9391

Graded scientific temperance lessons.

**Debar, J., comp.** Prohibition; its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government. 1910. L 9382

**Eaton, E. L.** Winning the fight against drink. 1912. L 9384

"Temperance and prohibition literature"; p. 9; "Temperance and prohibition books"; p. 10.

**Gordon, E. B.** The anti-alcohol movement in Europe. 1913. L 9392

**Hayler, G.** Prohibition advance in all lands; a study of the world-wide character of the drink question. 1914. L 9376

Prepared at the request of the Executive Committee of the International Prohibition Confederation.

**Homan, J. A.** Prohibition, the enemy of temperance. 1910. L 9388

**Johnson, W. E.** The federal government and the liquor traffic. 1911. L 9387

**Jones, J. L.** On the firing line in the battle for sobriety. 1910. L 9389

**Monahan, M., ed.** A text-book of true temperance. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1911. L 4951b

—*Same.* 1st ed. 1909. L 4951a  
A defence of the temperate indulgence of liquor, compiled from various sources.

**Patterson, R. J.** The happy art of catching men; a story of good Samaritanship. 1914. L 9394

Published in England under title: Catch-my-pal.

**Richardson, N. E.** The liquor problem. 1915. L 9399

(Elective study courses for adult Bible classes).

**Wason, E. A.** Religion and drink. 1914. L 9400

**Williams, E. H.** The question of alcohol. 1914. L 9396

### Police

**Cahalane, C. F.** Police practice and procedure. 1914. L 9842

—*and others, comp.* Police duty; a course of study for policemen everywhere. Comp. from studies prepared for the New York city police school for recruits. 1912. L 9843

**Fosdick, R. B.** European police systems. 1915. L 9855

(Publications of the Bureau of Social Hygiene).

**Haydon, A. L.** The riders of the plains; a record of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada, 1873-1910. 1910. L 9848

### Penology

**Heath, C.** On punishment; a modern view of the rational treatment of crime. 1913. L 9858

**Henderson, C. R., ed.** Correction and prevention, prepared for the Eighth International Prison Congress. 4v. 1910. L 9832

*Contents:* I. Prison reform, ed. by C. R. Henderson; Criminal law in the United States, by E. Smith; II. Penal and reformatory institutions, ed. by C. R. Henderson; III. Preventive agencies and methods, by C. R. Henderson; IV. Preventive treatment of neglected children, by H. H. Hart.

**Ives, G.** A history of penal methods; criminals, witches, lunatics. 1914. L 9859

**Saleilles, S. F. R.** The individualization of punishment. 1911. L 9958

**Tarde, G.** Penal philosophy, by Gabriel Tarde, tr. by R. Howell with an editorial

preface by E. Lindsey and an introduction by R. H. Gault. 1912. L 9960  
(The modern criminal science series pub. under the auspices of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, v. 61).

### Capital Punishment

- Fanning, C. E., *comp.* Selected articles on capital punishment. 1909. L 9922  
Irvine, L. H. By right of sword: a defense of capital punishment, based on a searching examination of history, theology, and philosophy. 1915. L 9919

### Prisons, Prisoners

- Brockway, Z. R. Fifty years of prison service; an autobiography, by Zebulon Reed Brockway, superintendent of the Elmira reformatory from the time of its opening in 1876, to the year 1900. 1912. L 9829  
Central Howard Association, *Chicago*. Annual bulletin, 1903-09. 1904-10. L 9828  
"Objects: To aid prisoners before and after release, to advocate improved laws for the prevention of crime, and to secure better prisons, reformatories and jails."  
Field, A. P. L. The story of Canada Blackie. 1915. L 9839  
Hawthorne, J. The subterranean brotherhood. 1914. L 9865  
Hopkins, T. Wards of the state: an unofficial view of prison and the prisoner. 1913. L 9950  
Lowrie, D. My life in prison. 1912. L 9837  
Life in the California State Penitentiary at San Quentin.  
—My life out of prison. 1915. L 9949  
Lytton, Lady C. and Warton, J., *pseud.* Prisons & prisoners; some personal experiences. 1914. L 9836  
Jane Warton is name assumed by author when engaged in suffrage work.  
Martyn, F. A holiday in gaol. 1911. L 9861  
National Committee on Prison Labor. Penal servitude. 1912. L 7483  
"Brief summary of the findings of the National Committee on Prison Labor."  
An open letter to society from convict 1776; with an introduction by Maud Ballington Booth. 1911. L 9862  
Osborne, T. M. Within prison walls; being a narrative of personal experience during a week of voluntary confinement in the state prison at Auburn, New York. 1914. L 9838  
Quinton, R. F. The modern prison curriculum; a general review of our penal system. 1912. L 9866  
Shindler, H., *comp.* History of the United States military prison. 1911. L 9822  
Fort Leavenworth, Kan.  
Taylor, W. L. The man behind the bars. 1914. L 9945

Whitin, E. S. The caged man; a summary of existing legislation in the United States on the treatment of prisoners. Prepared on the Henry Bergh Foundation for the promotion of humane education in Columbia University. 1913. L 7286, 31V  
(Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York).

### Juvenile Delinquents

- Barnett, M. G. Young delinquents; a study of reformatory and industrial schools. 1913. L 9877  
Breckinridge, S. P. and Abbott, E. The delinquent child and the home. 1912. L 9755  
(Russell Sage Foundation).  
Bronner, A. F. A comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent girls. 1914. L 10284, 68  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).  
Coulter, E. K. The children in the shadow, with an introduction by Jacob A. Riis. 1913. L 9809  
Greenburg, D. S. A bunch of little thieves. 1913. L 9871  
"The work concerns itself largely with what can be done to bring out and develop the latent 'will to be good,' of our bad boys, who are shown to be victims rather than enemies of society."  
Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago. Manual of juvenile laws, Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago; comp. and rev. by H. E. Smoot. 1911. Civics Dept.  
Schoff, H. K. (Mrs. Frederic Schoff). The wayward child; a study of the causes of crime. 1915. L 9880  
(Childhood and youth series).  
Stewart, A. H. American bad boys in the making. 1912. L 9875

### Education

#### General Works, Theory of Education

- Seattle (*Wash.*). Public Library. A list of books for teachers in the Seattle Public Library. 1910. \*O 2008  
Contents: Education, theory, and practice; Educational psychology; Kindergarten and primary grades; Special branches; History of education; Biography; Periodicals.  
Aber, M. R. A. An experiment in education, also the ideas which inspired it and were inspired by it. 1897. L 12601  
Adams, J. The evolution of educational theory. 1912. L 10960  
Andrews, C. B. An introduction to the study of adolescent education. 1912. L 10205  
Arnold, M. Thoughts on education; chosen from the writings of Matthew Arnold, ed. by L. Huxley. 1912. L 10829  
Bagley, W. C. Educational values. 1911. L 10285

- Boyd, W.** The educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. 1911. L 10311
- Dewey, J. and Dewey, E.** Schools of tomorrow. 1915. L 12608
- Eliot, C. W.** The tendency to the concrete and practical in modern education. 1913. L 12030  
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Emerson, M. I.** The evolution of the educational ideal. 1914. L 12118  
(Riverside textbooks in education).
- Findlay, J. L.** The school; an introduction to the study of education. 1912. L 10312  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Fitzpatrick, E. A.** The educational views and influence of De Witt Clinton. 1911. L 10284, 44  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Graves, F. P.** Great educators of three centuries; their work and its influence on modern education. 1912. L 10823  
*Contents:* John Milton and his 'academy'; Francis Bacon and the inductive method; Ratch and his educational claims; Comenius and his Great didactic; John Locke and education as discipline; Francke and his institutions; Rousseau and naturalism in education; Basedow and the Philanthropinum; Pestalozzi and education as development; Herbart and education as a science; Froebel and the kindergarten; Lancaster and Bell, and the monitorial system; Horace Mann and the American educational revival; Herbert Spencer and the relative value of studies.
- Gregory, B. C.** Better schools. 1912. L 10211
- Grice, Mrs. M. VanM.** Home and school united in widening circles of inspiration and service; home—school—community—nation. 1909. L 10349
- Groszmann, M. P. E.** Some fundamental verities in education. 1911. L 10954  
*Contents:* pt. 1. Manual culture and sense training; pt. 2. Art culture and art expression.
- Hall, G. S.** Educational problems. 2v. 1911. L 10287  
*Contents:* v I. The pedagogy of the kindergarten; The educational value of dancing and pantomime; The pedagogy of music; The religious training of children and the Sunday-school; Moral education; Children's lies: their psychology and pedagogy; The pedagogy of sex; Industrial education; v. 2. The budding girl; Missionary pedagogy; Special child-welfare agencies outside the school; Preventive and constructive movements; Sunday observance; The German teacher teaches; Pedagogy of modern languages; Pedagogy of history; Pedagogy and the press; The pedagogy of elementary mathematics; Pedagogy of reading: how and what? Pedagogy of drawing; School geography; Some defects of our public schools; The American high school; Civic education.
- Henderson, C. H.** What is it to be educated? 1914. L 12094
- Henderson, E. N.** A text-book in the principles of education. 1910. L 10948
- Holman, H.** Seguin and his physiological method of education. 1914. L 10426
- Holmes, E. G. A.** In defense of what might be. 1914. L 12033  
Criticism of educational ideals and aims. Continues and elaborates the arguments advanced in his 'What is and what might be,' L 10313.
- What is and what might be; a study of education in general and elementary education in particular. 1912. L 10313
- Horne, H. H.** Idealism in education; or, First principles in the making of men and women. 1910. L 10949
- Jones, L. H.** Education as growth; or, The culture of character; a book for teachers' reading circles, normal classes, and individual teachers. 1911. L 10414
- Leathes, S.** What is education? 1913. L 12050
- Lomer, G. R.** The concept of method. 1910. L 10284, 34  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Monroe, P., ed.** A cyclopedia of education. 5v. 1911-13. \*R 1643
- Munroe, J. P.** New demands in education. 1912. L 10993  
"Efficiency in education."
- Rabenort, W. L.** Spinoza as educator. 1911. L 10284, 38  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Rosmini-Serbatì, A.** The ruling principle of method applied to education. Tr. by Mrs. W. Grey. 1889. L 10984
- Scott, W.** World education: a discussion of the favorable conditions for a world campaign for education. 1912. L 12091
- Smith, W. H.** All the children of all the people; a study of the attempt to educate everybody. 1912. L 10985
- Thorndike, E. L.** Education, a first book. 1912. L 10999
- Williams, A. M.** Education; a survey of tendencies. 1912. L 10225
- Yocum, A. D.** Culture, discipline and democracy. 1913. L 12081
- ### Philosophy of Education
- Kant, I.** Kant on education (Ueber Pädagogik), tr. by Annette Churton. 1900. L 12614  
(Heath's pedagogical library. 36).
- Ladd, G. T.** The teacher's practical philosophy; a treatise of education as a species of conduct (fifteen lectures). 1911. L 10964
- Partridge, G. E.** Genetic philosophy of education; an epitome of the published educational writings of President G. Stanley Hall. 1912. L 10983
- Vives, J. L.** Vives: On education; a translation of the De tradendis disciplinis of Juan Luis Vives. 1913. L 12632

### Essays and Addresses

**Baker, J. H.** Educational aims and civic needs. 1913. **Civics Dept.**

*Contents:* Educational aims and civic needs; A modern lesson in Greek; "Law for man and law for thing"; Ruler of the spirit; Absolute values; Epics in prose; The scholar and the new civic spirit; The modern university and democracy; A national university as related to democracy; Reorganization of American education.

**Dewey, J.** The school and the child; being selections from the educational essays of John Dewey. 1906. **L 12607**

**Foerster, N. and others, comp.** Essays for college men; education, science, and art. 1913. **L 12047**

*Contents:* The spirit of learning, by W. Wilson; Inaugural address, by A. Meiklejohn; Knowledge viewed in relation to learning, by J. H. Newman; Knowledge viewed in relation to professional skill, by J. H. Newman; On science and art in relation to education, by T. H. Huxley; The social value of the college-bred, by W. James; On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge, by T. H. Huxley; On the educational value of the natural history sciences, by T. H. Huxley; A change of educational emphasis, by E. A. Birge; An address to students, by J. Tyndall; Literature and science, by M. Arnold; The study of art, by J. Caird; First principles, by G. E. Woodberry; How to read, by F. Harrison.

**Gayley, C. M.** Idols of education, selected and annotated. 1910. **L 10944**

**Magnus, Sir P.** Educational aims and efforts, 1880-1910. 1910. **L 10699**

**Owen, W. B.** The humanities in the education of the future, and other addresses and papers. 1912. **L 10953**

**Pennsylvania. University.** University lectures delivered by members of the faculty in the free public lecture course, 1913-1914. 1915. **L 10738**

**Rice, J. M.** Scientific management in education. 1913. **L 10220**

**Snedden, D. S.** Problems of educational readjustment. 1913. **L 12071**

*Contents:* New education and educational readjustments; The new basis of method; What is liberal education? Why study history? The practical arts in liberal education; Differentiated programs of study for older children in elementary schools; The opportunity of the small high school; Debatable issues in vocational education; Problems in the psychology of vocational education; Centralized vs. localized administration of public education.

**Soldan, F. L.** The century and the school, and other educational essays. 1912. **L 10982**

**Sutton, W. S.** Problems in modern education; addresses and essays. 1913. **L 10229**

### History of Education

**Aspinwall, W. B.** Outlines of the history of education. 1912. **L 10832**

**Drever, J.** Greek education; its practice and principles. 1912. **L 10207**

**Graves, F. P.** A history of education during the middle ages and the transition to modern times. 1912. **L 10210**

—A history of education in modern times. 1913. **L 12048**

—A student's history of education. 1915. **L 12611**

**Leach, A. F.** The schools of medieval England. 1915. **L 10696**

**McCormick, P. J.** History of education; a survey of the development of educational theory and practice in ancient, medieval and modern times. 1915. **L 12615**  
(The Catholic university pedagogical series, Vol. IV).

**Pactow, L. J.** The arts course at medieval universities with special reference to grammar and rhetoric. 1910. **L 10702, 3**  
(University of Illinois. The University studies).

**Walsh, J. J.** Education, how old the new. 1910. **L 10994**

*Contents:* Education, how old the new; The first modern university; Medieval scientific universities; Ideal popular education; Cycles of feminine education and influence; The church and feminine education; Origins in American education; The medical profession for six thousand years; University medical schools; The college man in life; New Englandism.

**Williams, S. G.** The history of mediæval education; an account of the course of educational opinion and practice from the sixth to the fifteenth centuries, inclusive. 1903. **L 12077**

### Teachers

**Alexander, C.** Some present aspects of the work of teachers' voluntary associations in the United States. 1910. **L 10284, 36**  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Ballou, F. W.** The appointment of teachers in cities; a descriptive, critical and constructive study. 1915. **L 10659, 2**  
(Harvard studies in education).

**Boyce, A. C.** Methods for measuring teachers' efficiency. 1915. **L 10645, 14**  
(In National Society for the Study of Education. 14th yearbook, pt. 2).

**Brown, J. F.** The training of teachers for secondary schools in Germany and the United States. 1911. **L 10927**

**Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.** Papers relating to the admission of state institutions to the system of retiring allowances of the Carnegie foundation. 1907. **L 10643, 1**

*Contents:* Introduction; I. Memorandum presented by the officers of the National association of state universities; II. A memorandum submitted by Dr. M. Hutton; III. A communication from Prof. H. T. Eddy; IV. A memorandum prepared for the trustees by H. S. Pritchett.

**Coffman, L. D.** The social composition of the teaching population. 1911. **L 10284, 41**  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Hyde, W. D.** The teacher's philosophy in and out of school. 1910. **L 10774**

**Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools.** Report of an

- inquiry into the conditions of service of teachers in English and foreign secondary schools. 1910. L 10827
- Kandel, I. L.** The training of elementary school teachers in Germany. 1910. L 10284, 31  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- McKenny, C.** The personality of the teacher. 1910. L 10966
- Palmer, G. H.** The ideal teacher. 1910. L 10768
- Trades and professions. 1914. L 12616  
(Riverside educational monographs, ed. by H. Suzzallo).
- Perry, A. C., jr.** The status of the teacher. 1912. L 10773
- Sandiford, P.** The training of teachers in England and Wales. 1910. L 10284, 32  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Strachan, G. C.** Equal pay for equal work; the story of the struggle for justice being made by the women teachers of the city of New York. 1910. L 10826
- Terman, L. M.** The teacher's health; a study in the hygiene of an occupation. 1913. L 10779  
(Riverside educational monographs, ed. by H. Suzzallo).
- Teaching, Pedagogics**
- Bagley, W. C.** Craftsmanship in teaching. 1911. L 10934  
*Contents:* Craftsmanship in teaching; Optimism in teaching; How may we promote the efficiency of the teaching force? The test of efficiency in supervision; The supervisor and the teacher; Education and utility; The scientific spirit in education; The possibility of training children to study; A plea for the definite in education; Science as related to the teaching of literature; The new attitude toward drill; The ideal teacher.
- Betts, G. H.** The recitation. 1911. L 10769
- Bolton, F. E.** Principles of education. 1910. L 10226
- Chancellor, W. E.** Class teaching and management. 1910. L 10329
- Charters, W. W.** Methods of teaching; their basis and statement developed from a functional standpoint. 1912. L 12119
- Teaching the common branches; a textbook for teachers of rural and graded schools. 1913. L 12045
- Colgrove, C. P.** The teacher and the school. 1910. L 10931
- De Garmo, C.** The essentials of method; a discussion of the essential form of right methods in teaching; observation, generalization, application. 1900. L 12606  
(Heath's pedagogical library. 9).
- Dinsmore, J. W.** The training of children; a book for young teachers. 1912. L 10217
- Earhart, L. B.** Teaching children to study. 1909. L 10766
- Types of teaching. 1915. L 12609
- Finlay-Johnson, H.** The dramatic method of teaching. 1900. L 10959
- Fisher, M.** A valiant woman; a contribution to the educational problem. 1912. L 10205  
*Contents:* The teacher; The English question; Instruction in foreign languages, ancient and modern; Instruction in science and history; Ethical teaching; Methods and method makers; The valiant woman.
- Garlick, A. H.** A new manual of method. 1907. L 10830
- Hill, M.** The teaching of civics. 1914. L 12028  
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Jones, W. F.** Principles of education applied to practice. 1911. L 10415
- Kelly, F. J.** Teachers' marks; their variability and standardization. 1914. L 10284, 66  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Klapper, P.** Principles of educational practice. 1912. L 10213
- McMurry, C. A.** Conflicting principles in teaching and how to adjust them. 1914. L 12034
- Handbook of practice for teachers: practical directions for management and instruction. 1914. L 12120
- O'Shea, M. V.** Everyday problems in teaching. 1912. L 10316
- Parker, F. W.** Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration. 1909. L 10980
- Parker, S. C.** A textbook in the history of modern elementary education, with emphasis on school practice in relation to social conditions. 1912. L 10218
- Phelps, W. L.** Teaching in school and college. 1912. L 10219
- Public school methods; the teacher's professional library.** 1909. 4v. **Hughes Room**
- Stevens, R.** The question as a measure of efficiency in instruction; a critical study of class-room practice. 1912. L 10284, 48  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Strayer, G. D.** A brief course in the teaching process. 1911. L 10952
- Tierney, R. H.** Teacher and teaching. 1914. L 12108
- Weimer, H.** The way to the heart of the pupil. 1913. L 12078
- Winch, W. H.** Inductive versus deductive methods of teaching: an experimental research. 1913. L 10752  
(Educational psychology monographs, no. 11).

**Psychology of Education**

**Arnold, F.** Attention and interest; a study in psychology and education. 1910. L 11122

**Blan, L. B.** A special study of the incidence of retardation. 1911. L 10284, 40  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Claparède, E.** Experimental pedagogy and the psychology of the child. Tr. from the 4th ed. of "Psychologie de l'enfant et pédagogie expérimentale." 1911. L 10249

**Colvin, S. S.** The learning process. 1911. L 10940

—**and Bagley, W. C.** Human behavior; a first book in psychology for teachers. 1913. L 11105

**Darroch, A.** The place of psychology in the training of the teacher. 1911. L 11138

**Dewey, J.** Interest and effort in education. 1913. L 10755  
(Riverside educational monographs).

**Herbart, J. F.** The application of psychology to the science of education; tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction to the study of Herbart, by Beatrice C. Mulliner. 1898. \*L 11099

**Jacoby, G. W.** Child training as an exact science; a treatise based upon the principles of modern psychology, normal and abnormal. 1914. L 12036

**Judd, C. H.** Psychology of high-school subjects. 1915. L 10651

**Kirkpatrick, E. A.** The individual in the making; a subjective view of child development with suggestions for parents and teachers. 1911. L 10248  
Contents: Pt. I. General principles of subjective development; Pt. II. Stages of development; Pt. III. Relation of stages of development to education.

**Loveday, T. and Green, J. A.** An introduction to psychology more especially for teachers. 1912. L 11111

**Magnusson, P. M.** Psychology as applied to education. 1913. L 11159

**Mark, H. T.** The unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. 1911. L 10250

**Meumann, E.** The psychology of learning; an experimental investigation of the economy and technique of memory, tr. from the 3d ed. of "The economy and technique of learning" by J. W. Baird. 1913. L 12069

**Offner, M.** Mental fatigue; a comprehensive exposition of the nature of mental fatigue, of the methods of its measurement and of their results, with special reference to the problems of instruction. 1911. L 10957

**Pyle, W. H.** The outlines of educational psychology; an introduction to the science of education. 1912. L 11110

**Schulze, R.** Experimental psychology and pedagogy for teachers, normal colleges, and universities. 1912. L 11180

**Smith, T. L., ed.** Aspects of child life and education, by G. Stanley Hall and some of his pupils. 1907. L 10252

Contents: The contents of children's minds, by G. S. Hall; The psychology of day dreams, by T. L. Smith; Curiosity and interest, by T. L. Smith and G. S. Hall; The story of a sand pile, by G. S. Hall; A study of dolls, by A. C. Ellis and G. S. Hall; The collecting instinct, by C. F. Burk; The psychology of ownership, by L. W. Kline and C. J. France; Fetishism in children, by G. H. Ellis; Boy life in a Massachusetts country town forty years ago, by G. S. Hall.

**Sully, J.** The teacher's handbook of psychology. 1910. L 2239a  
Library has also 4th ed., 1897.

**Swift, E. J.** Learning and doing. 1914. L 10671

(Childhood and youth series, ed. by M. V. O'Shea).

**Thorndike, E. L.** Educational psychology. 1903-13. 3v. L 5987

v. 1. The original nature of man.  
2. The psychology of learning.  
3. Individual differences and their causes.

—Educational psychology; briefer course. 1914. L 5988

**Welton, J.** The psychology of education. 1911. L 10996

**School Management**

**Alderman, L. R.** School credit for home work. 1915. L 12602

**Bagley, W. C.** School discipline. 1914. L 12038

**Elliott, E. C.** City school supervision; a constructive study applied to New York city. 1914. L 12049  
(School efficiency series).

**Hutchinson, J. H.** School costs and school accounting. 1914. L 10284, 62  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Morehouse, F. M.** The discipline of the school. 1914. L 12613

**Oregon. Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Lessons in fire prevention for use in the public schools, 1914, issued by J. A. Churchill. 1914. Hughes Room

**Strayer, G. D. and Thorndike, E. L.** Educational administration; quantitative studies. 1913. L 10417

**Pupil Self-Government**

**Gill, W. L.** The boys' and girls' republic; text-book of the art of citizenship. 1913. L 12103

"The manuscript for this book was written originally under orders of the United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs, but up to the present time it has not seemed practicable for the government



to print and issue it, but I have been authorized to have it printed and published privately for general use."

—A new citizenship; democracy systematized for moral and civic training. 1913. L 12104

### Recess

#### Exercises and Recreations

See also, below, Play in Education; also the subject: Amusements.

Harris, W. T. The question of recess. 1910. L 10947

Johnsor, G. E. What to do at recess. 1910. L 10358

Lewis, J. School games and recreational exercises for use in public elementary schools. 1911. K 18241

Mann, C. W. School recreations and amusements. A companion volume to King's "School interests and duties," prepared especially for teachers' reading circles. 1896. L 10972

Newton, M. B. Graded games and rhythmic exercises for primary schools (for the school room and playground). 1911. K 18242

Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Schools. Plays and games for schools. 1911. K 16023

### Curriculum

Kelsey, F. W., ed. Latin and Greek in American education, with symposia on the value of humanistic studies. 1911. L 10705, 1

University of Michigan. Publications. Humanistic papers.

Zielinski, F. F. Our debt to antiquity. Tr., with introduction and notes by Professor H. A. Strong, and Hugh Stewart. 1909. L 10998

Lectures delivered to the highest classes of the secondary schools of St. Petersburg on the importance of classical study in the schools.

### Reading, Readers

Arnold, S. L. and Gilbert, C. B. Stepping stones to literature. 8v. 1897-1902. J 6188

Blake, K. D. and Alexander, G., ed. Graded poetry readers. 1st to 8th years. 1905-06. 7v. J 6220

Briggs, T. H. and Coffman, L. D. Reading in public schools. 1911. J 6229

Brittain, H. L. and Harris, J. G., comp. and ed. Selections from American orations; an historical reader for schools. 1911. J 2758

Chancellor, W. E. Standard short course for evening schools. 1911. J 4469

Coe, I. and Christie, A. J. The story hour readers. 1913-1914. 5v. J 6231

First year, 1st half to 3d year, 1st half.

—Story hour readers manual. 1913. J 6235

To accompany the "Story hour readers," 5 vols. J 6231.

Elson, W. H. Elson primary school reader. Book 1-4. 1913. 4v. Hughes Room

—Manual (containing course of study), Elson third-fourth grade reader. 1914. 2v. Hughes Room

—and Runkel, L. E. Elson-Runkel primer. 1914. Hughes Room

Gardner, M. Dramatic reader; the land of make-believe, a world for little actors. 1911. J 6195

Haliburton, M. W. Phonics in reading; a manual. 1908. J 4475

Hix, M., comp. The approved selections for supplementary reading and memorizing in the schools of New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, New Orleans, and other cities; arranged by grades. 8v. 1905. J 6187

Holbrook, F. Dramatic reader for lower grades. 1911. J 6179

—The Holbrook reader for primary grades. 1912. Hughes Room

Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays. 1913. J 6174

Klapper, P. Teaching children to read. 1914. J 6234

Knight, M. Dramatic reader for grammar grades. 1910. J 6182

Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools; a practice book in dramatics. 1914. J 6233

LeRow, C. B. A practical reader with exercises in vocal culture. 1884. J 2755

McMurry, Mrs. L. B. A method for teaching primary reading. 1914. L 12101

Mott, S. M. and Chubb, P. Indoors and out; nature and dramatic reader for primary grades. 1911. J 6186

Sawyer, N. A. Five messages to teachers of primary reading. 1913. J 6237

Skinner, A. M. Dramatic stories for reading and acting. 1914. J 6236

Smith, E. M. C. (Mrs. R. P. Smith). Cyr graded art readers. Bk. 1. 1904. Hughes Room

Talbert, L. E. The expression primer. 1912. Hughes Room

Treadwell, H. T. and Free, M. Reading-literature adapted and graded by Harriette T. Treadwell and Margaret Free. 1910-14. 6v. J 6238

Reading literature series.

Contents: v. 1. The primer; v. 2. First reader; v. 3. Second reader; v. 4. Third reader; v. 5. Fourth reader; v. 6. Fifth reader.

Twain, Mark, pseud. of S. L. Clemens. Travels at home; selected from the works of Mark Twain by Percival Chubb, and arranged for home and supplementary read-

ing in the 6th, 7th, and 8th grades. 1910.

J 6171

—Travels in history, selected from the works of Mark Twain by C. N. Kendall and arranged for home and supplementary reading in the 6th, 7th and 8th grades. 1910.

J 6172

*Contents:* Introduction; From "The prince and the pauper"; From "A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court"; From "Personal recollections of Joan of Arc."

Van Sickle, J. H. and Seegmiller, W. First—fifth reader. 1912. 5v. Hughes Room (Riverside readers).

Yerkes, H. K. and Lefferts, W. Our city; a city reader. 1910.

J 6232

Young, Mrs. E. F. and Field, W. T. The Young and Field literary readers. Bk. 3-6. 4v. 1915.

J 6173

Books 1 and 2 not published.

### Writing

Day, L. F. Penmanship of the XVI, XVII & XVIIIth centuries; a series of typical examples from English and foreign writing books. 1911.

K 6080

Freeman, F. N. The teaching of handwriting. 1914.

K 14246

(Riverside educational monographs).

Thompson, M. E. Psychology and pedagogy of writing; a resumé of the researches and experiments bearing on the history and pedagogy of writing. 1911.

L 10958

### Spelling

Cook, W. A. and O'Shea, M. V. The child and his spelling; an investigation of the psychology of spelling, individual and sex differences in spelling abilities and needs, the character and range of the spelling vocabulary, and the practical problems of teaching spelling. 1914.

L 10669

(Childhood and youth series).

Suzallo, H. The teaching of spelling; a critical study of recent tendencies in method. 1913.

L 10757

(Riverside educational monographs).

Wallin, J. E. W. Spelling efficiency in relation to age, grade and sex, and the question of transfer; an experimental and critical study of the function of method in the teaching of spelling. 1911.

L 10748

### Kindergarten

Arnold, Mrs. J. B. C. Notes on Froebel's Mother-play songs. 1914.

L 10668

Ashford, F. Sense-plays and number-plays for the school and nursery. 1910.

L 10673

Bingham, M. A. Little folks' land; the story of a little boy in a big world. 1907.

Kindergarten stories and plans.

L 10787

Burnham, M. Rhymes for little hands. 1915.

L 12035

Claxton, P. P. Sketches of Froebel's life and times. 1914.

L 12093

(National library of kindergarten literature, ed. by the National Kindergarten Association. vol. 1).

*Contents:* Education: Froebel, by J. J. Chapman; In Keilhau, by G. Ebers; Infant gardens, by J. L. Hughes; Girlhood days at Keilhau, by H. Schrader; Bibliography, p. 195.

Froebel, F. W. A. Froebel's chief writings on education rendered into English by S. S. F. Fletcher and J. Welton. 1912.

L 10212

(Educational classics).

*Contents:* Pt. I. The education of human nature; Pt. II. The kindergarten.

—Mother-play and nursery songs; poetry, music and pictures for the noble culture of child life, with notes to mothers. 1906.

L 12057

Hardy, L. The diary of a free kindergarten. 1913.

L 10360

International Kindergarten Union. Committee of Nineteen. The kindergarten; reports of the Committee of Nineteen on the theory and practice of the kindergarten. 1913.

L 10840

Kraus-Boelte, M. and Kraus, J. The kindergarten guide; an illustrated handbook, designed for the self-instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses. 2v. 1881-1892.

L 1368

*Contents:* v. 1. The gifts. v. 2. The occupations.

Quigley, M. C. Index to kindergarten songs, including singing games and folk songs. 1914.

L 10666

"List of songs for special days"; p. 279-286.

Smith, N. A. The home-made kindergarten. 1912.

L 10359

### Occupations, Busy Work Construction Work, Seat Work

Brown, F. H. Clay modelling for infants. 1912.

K 10426

(Pitman's handwork series).

Buxton, G. F. and Curran, F. L. Paper and cardboard construction. An analysis of the scope of paper and cardboard construction for primary grades of public schools. 1913.

L 10834

Cobb, B. B. and Cobb, E. Busy builders' book; a problem book for individual work in the primary grades. 1912.

J 6230

Dobbs, E. V. Primary handwork. 1914.

L 10658

Eden, B. Toy-making for infants. 1913.

K 17918

(Pitman's handwork series).

Gilman, M. L. Seat work and industrial occupations; a practical course for primary grades. 1909.

L 10355

Hoxie, J. L. Suggestions for handwork in school and home. 1911.

L 10357

**Jessup, A. L. and Logue, A. E.** The handicraft book, comprising methods of teaching cord and raffia constructive work, weaving, basketry and chair caning in graded schools. 1912. **K 13961**

**Kenyon, W. J.** First years in handicraft. 1901. **L 10221**

**Mount, C. S.** Seat work and sense training. 1910. **L 10351**

**Newell, C. E.** Constructive work for schools without special equipment. 1911. **L 10243**

**Sage, E. and Cooley, A. M.** Occupations for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. 1905. **L 10356**

**Unwin, M. L. H.** A manual of clay-modeling, for teachers and scholars. 1907. **K 14081**

### Story-Telling

**Bailey, C. S.** For the story teller; story telling and stories to tell. 1913. **L 12099**  
"Story programs"; p. 251-259; "Valuable reference books for the story teller"; p. 260-261.

**Boston** collection of kindergarten stories, The; written and collected by Boston Kindergarten teachers. 7th ed. 1909. **L 10792**

**Bryant, S. C.** Best stories to tell to children. 1912. **H 7592**

**Coe, F. E.** First book of stories for the story-teller. 1910. **L 10797**

—The second book of stories for the story-teller. 1913. **L 12060**

**Cowles, J. D.** The art of story-telling, with nearly half a hundred stories. 1914. **L 12100**

"Books for the story-teller": p. 267-269.

**Dillingham, E. T. and Emerson, A. P.** "Tell it again" stories. 1911. **L 10785**

**Forbush, W. B.** Manual of stories. 1915. **L 12610**

**Hassler, H. E.** Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1910. **J 2857**

**Keyes, A. M.** Stories and story-telling. 1911. **L 10822**

**Lyman, E.** Story telling, what to tell and how to tell it. 1910. **L 10796**

*Contents:* Introduction; Responsibility of society for what children read; Reading aloud; Story telling; Arranging the program of miscellaneous stories; Biographical stories; National epic tales; How to use these epic tales; List of books suggested for the story teller.

**Olcott, F. J., comp.** Story-telling poems, selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud, and for the children's own reading. 1913. **E 10460**

**Partridge, Mrs. E. N. and Partridge, G. E.** Story-telling in school and home; a study in educational æsthetics. 1912. **L 10784**  
"Suggestions for reading"; p. 314-319.

*Contents:* Pt. I. The art of story-telling; pt. II. Retold stories.

**Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.** List of good stories to tell to children under twelve years of age. 1906. **\*O 1906**

**Wiltse, S. E.** The place of the story in early education, and other essays. 1892. **L 10783**

*Contents:* Place of the story in early education; Study of children; Children's habits; Learning to use money; Sound-blindness; A study of adolescence; Mental imagery of boys.

—Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. 1885. **L 10791**

**Wyche, R. T.** Some great stories and how to tell them. 1910. **L 10794**

### Primary and Elementary Education

**Bonser, F. G.** The reasoning ability of children of the fourth, fifth, and sixth school grades. 1910. **L 10284, 37**

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Elliott, C. H.** Variation in the achievements of pupils; a study of the achievements of pupils in the fifth and seventh grades, and in classes of different sizes. 1914. **L 10284, 72**

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Evans, C.** Growing a life; a book for the school and the home. 1912. **L 12063**

**Freese, L. M.** Temperance helps for primary teachers. 1901. **L 9383**

**Gesell, A. L.** The normal child and primary education. 1912. **L 10968**

**Gilbert, C. B.** What children study and why; a discussion of educational values in the elementary course of study. 1913. **L 10419**

**Grossmann, M. P. E.** The career of the child. 1911. **L 10945**

**Illinois. Southern Illinois State Normal University.** Suggestive outlines on children's literature for the teachers of Southern Illinois. 1914. **Hughes Room**

**Kellogg, A. M.** Twenty-five programs for authors' birthdays. No. 1. 1896. **Hughes Room**

(Brightening the schoolroom series. No. 7).

**Kennedy, J.** Fundamentals in methods in elementary schools. 1915. **L 12612**

**Kennedy, J. A. M.** The Batavia system of individual instruction. 1914. **L 10429**

**Kilpatrick, V. E.** Departmental teaching in elementary schools. 1908. **L 12068**

**McMurry, F. M.** Elementary school standards: instruction: course of study: supervision; applied to New York city schools. 1913. **L 12051**

(School efficiency series).

**Minimum essentials in elementary-school subjects—standards and current prac-**

- tices, by H. B. Wilson, and others. 1915. L 10645, 14  
National Society for the Study of Education.
- Perry, A. C., jr. Problems of the elementary school. 1910. L 10345
- Sargent, W. Fine and industrial arts in elementary schools. 1912. K 11544
- Sidis, B. Philistine and genius. 1911. L 10286
- Stoner, W. S. Natural education. 1914. L 10427  
(Childhood and youth series).
- Stoner, R. Gymnastic stories and plays for primary schools; physical exercises for the first two years of school. 1898. L 11003
- Winch, W. H. When should a child begin school? An inquiry into the relation between the age of entry and school progress. 1911. L 10749
- Witte, K. H. G. The education of Karl Witte; or, The training of the child. 1914. L 12113
- The Montessori Method**
- Bailey, C. S. Montessori children. 1915. L 10657
- Boyd, W. From Locke to Montessori; a critical account of the Montessori point of view. 1914. L 12044
- Culverwell, E. P. The Montessori principles and practice. 1913. L 12059
- Fisher, Mrs. D. F. (Dorothy Canfield). The Montessori manual, in which Dr. Montessori's teachings and educational occupations are arranged in practical exercises or lessons for the mother or the teacher. 1913. L 12058
- A Montessori mother. 1912. L 11002
- Kilpatrick, W. H. The Montessori system examined. 1914. L 12111  
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Montessori, M. Dr. Montessori's own handbook. 1914. L 12092
- The Montessori method; scientific pedagogy as applied to child education in "The children's houses" with additions and revisions by the author; tr. from the Italian by A. E. George. 1912. L 10973
- Smith, T. L. The Montessori system in theory and practice. 1912. L 11000
- Stevens, E. Y. A guide to the Montessori method. 1913. L 10222
- Ward, F. E. The Montessori method and the American school. 1913. L 12090
- Play in Education**
- Hannner, L. F. and Knight, H. R., comp. Sources of information on recreation. 1914. Civics Dept.  
(Russell Sage Foundation, New York. Pamphlet no. rec. 136).  
A bibliography of play and recreation.
- Appleton, L. E. Comparative study of the play activities of adult savages and civilized children; an investigation of the scientific basis of education. 1910. L 11130
- Curtis, E. W. The dramatic instinct in education. 1914. E 11973
- Curtis, H. S. Education through play. 1915. L 10672
- Forbush, W. B. Manual of play. 1914. K 16012
- Lee, J. Play in education. 1915. L 11089
- Wood, W. Children's play and its place in education, with an appendix on the Montessori method. 1913. L 12079
- Secondary Education, High Schools**
- Ballou, F. W. High school organization; a constructive study applied to New York city. 1914. L 10714  
(School efficiency series).  
A revision of the author's "Report on problems in the organization and administration of the high schools," in New York city.
- Gray, C. T. Variations in the grades of high school pupils. 1913. L 10751  
(Educational psychology monographs, no. 8).
- Johnston, C. H., ed. High school education; professional treatments of the administrative, supervisory, and specifically pedagogical functions of secondary education, with special reference to American conditions. 1912. L 10215
- The modern high school; its administration and extension, with examples and interpretations of significant movements. 1914. L 12117
- Kelley, T. L. Educational guidance; an experimental study in the analysis and prediction of ability of high school pupils. 1914. L 10284, 71  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- King, I. The high-school age. 1914. L 10724  
(Childhood and youth series).
- Lewis, W. D. Democracy's high school. 1914. L 10663  
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Monroe, P., ed. Principles of secondary education, written by a number of specialists. 1914. L 10726  
(Text-book series in education).
- Parker, S. C. Methods of teaching in high schools. 1915. L 10652
- Sachs, J. The American secondary school and some of its problems. 1912. L 10317  
(Teachers' professional library).
- Stout, J. E. The high school; its function, organization and administration. 1914. L 10723

### The State and Education

**Cubberley, E. P.** State and county educational reorganization; the revised constitution and school code of the state of Osceola. 1914. L 10662

"Osceola is a hypothetical state, supposed to be located somewhere in the upper Mississippi Valley."

**Haney, J. D.** Registration of city school children; a consideration of the subject of the city school census. 1910. L 10284, 30

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Hollister, H. A.** The administration of education in a democracy. 1914. L 1741

### Public School Government

**Holmes, W. H.** School organization and the individual child; a book for school executives and teachers, being an exposition of plans that have been evolved to adapt school organization to the needs of individual children, normal, supernormal and subnormal. 1912. L 10214

**Jessup, W. A.** The social factors affecting special supervision in the public schools of the United States. 1911. L 10284, 43  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education, no. 43).

**Perry, A. C., jr.** Outlines of school administration. 1912. L 10981

### School Attendance

**Gulick, L. H.** Why 250,000 children quit school; the yearly army that drops out of line—standards too high and teaching too dull. 1910. Civics Dept.  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Van Denburg, J. K.** Causes of the elimination of students in public secondary schools of New York city. 1911. L 10284, 47

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

### Outside Co-operation

**Cabot, Mrs. E. L.** Volunteer helps to the schools. 1914. L 12032  
(Riverside educational monographs).

**Denison, E.** Helping school children; suggestions for efficient co-operation with the public schools. 1912. L 10208

**New York (city).** Bureau of Municipal Research. Outside cooperation with the public schools of greater New York. 1912. Civics Dept.

**Perry, C. A.** Recreation the basis of association between parents and teachers. 1911. Civics Dept.  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

### Education and Schools

#### United States

**Bowden-Smith, A. G.** An English student's wander-year in America. 1910. L 10923

**Brown, S. W.** The secularization of Amer-

ican education as shown by state legislation, state constitutional provisions and state Supreme court decisions. 1912. L 10284, 49

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Butler, N. M., ed.** Education in the United States. 1910. L 10925

Contents: Introduction by N. M. Butler; Edu-

and religious education, by S. E. Vincent; Scientific societies and associations, by J. McK. Cattell; Education of the negro, by B. T. Washington; Education of the Indian, by W. N. Hailmann; Education through the agency of the several religious organizations, by W. H. Larrabee.

**Carlton, F. T.** Economic influences upon educational progress in the United States. 1820-1850. 1908. L 6697, 4  
Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 221. Economics and political science series).

**Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.** A study of education in Vermont, prepared by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching at the request of the Vermont Educational Commission. 1914. L 10643, 7

**Chicago.** Board of Education. Directory of the public schools. 1899 to date. \*Doc.

—Council for Library and Museum Extension. Educational opportunities in Chicago. 1911. L 10936

**Cook, J. W.** Educational history of Illinois; growth and progress in educational affairs of the state from the earliest day to the present, with portraits and biographies. 1912. \*R 1649

**Coon, C. L., ed.** The beginnings of public education in North Carolina; a documentary history, 1790-1840. 1908. 2v. L 12096

(Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission).

**General Education Board.** The General Education Board; an account of its activities, 1902-1914. 1915. L 10664

**A handbook of the best private schools of the United States and Canada; an annual publication 1915. 1915. \*R 2001**  
(Sargent's handbook series).

**Hanus, P. H.** School efficiency, a constructive study applied to New York city. 1913. L 12052

(School efficiency series).

**Holland, E. O.** The Pennsylvania state

- normal schools and public school system. 1912. L 10284, 55  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Inglis, A. J.** The rise of the high school in Massachusetts. 1911. L 10284, 45  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Kilpatrick, W. H.** The Dutch schools of New Netherland and colonial New York. 1912. \*Doc.  
(U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1912, no. 12).
- Klemm, L. R.** Public education in Germany and in the United States. 1911. L 10961
- Knight, E. W.** The influence of reconstruction on education in the South. 1913. L 10284, 60  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Maxwell, W. H.** A quarter century of public school development. 1912. L 10216
- Moore, E. C.** How New York city administers its schools; a constructive study. 1913. L 10728
- Patterson's American educational directory:** 1905-1915. \*R 1903
- Small, W. H.** Early New England schools. 1914. L 10655
- Stewart, R. M.** Co-operative methods in the development of school support in the United States; a study of methods of supporting schools. 1914. L 10653
- Swift, F. H.** A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795-1905. 1911. L 10989
- Thwing, C. F.** A history of education in the United States since the civil war. 1910. L 10990
- Webster, W. G., ed.** The Evanston village high school. 1907. \*L 10638
- England*
- Findlay, J. J., ed.** The demonstration school record no. II; the pursuits of the Fielden School. 1913. L 12076  
(Publications of the University of Manchester. Educational series).
- Gibson, W. J.** Education in Scotland; a sketch of the past and the present. 1912. L 10314
- Pritchard, A. K. and Ashford, F.** An English primary school. 1912. L 10242
- Thomson, M. H.** Environment and efficiency; a study in the records of industrial schools and orphanages. 1912. L 8711, 1  
(Birmingham studies in social economics and adjacent fields. I).
- Germany*
- Kerschensteiner, G. M.** Education for citizenship; prize essay. 1911. L 10962
- The schools and the nation. 1914. L 10712
- Learned, W. S.** The oberlehrer; a study of the social and professional evolution of the German schoolmaster. 1914. L 10659, 1  
(Harvard studies in education).
- Norway*
- Anderson, D. A.** The school system of Norway. 1913. L 12041
- Spain*
- Ferrer Guardia, F.** The origin and ideals of the modern school. 1913. L 12064
- China, Japan*
- Kikuchi, D.** Japanese education; lectures delivered in the University of London. 1909. L 10963
- Kuo, Ping Wen.** The Chinese system of public education. 1915. L 10284, 64  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Yen Sun Ho.** Chinese education from the western viewpoint. 1913. L 12082
- Country Schools*
- Betts, G. H.** New ideals in rural schools. 1913. L 10760  
(Riverside educational monographs).
- and Hall, O. E.** Better rural schools. 1914. L 12042
- Burnham, E.** Two types of rural schools, with some facts showing economic and social conditions. 1912. L 10284, 51  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Carney, M.** Country life and the country school: a study of the agencies of rural progress and of the social relationship of the school to the country community. 1912. L 10204
- Cubberley, E. P.** The improvement of rural schools. 1912. L 10776
- Rural life and education; a study of the rural-school problem as a phase of the rural-life problem. 1914. L 12046
- Culter, H. M. and Stone, J. M.** The rural school; its methods and management. 1913. L 12114  
"A working library for country schools," p. 135-142.  
(Riverside textbooks in education).
- Dinsmore, J. W.** Teaching a district school; a book for young teachers, with a supplement on playtime in the public schools and study questions. 1910. L 10938
- Eggleston, J. D. and Bruère, R. W.** The work of the rural school. 1913. L 12056
- Foght, H. W.** American rural school, its characteristics, its future and its problems. 1910. L 10943

Hart, J. K., ed. Educational resources of village and rural communities. 1913. L 12067

Seerley, H. H. The country school; a study of its foundations, relations, developments, activities and possibilities. 1913. L 12072

### Systems of Education Industrial Education

Bridgeport (Conn.). Public Library. A selected list of books on industrial education. 1912. \*O 1204

Cole, P. R. Industrial education in the elementary school. 1914. L 10846  
(Riverside educational monographs).

Crawshaw, F. D. Manual arts for vocational ends. 1912. L 10847

Dean, A. D. The worker and the state; a study of education for industrial workers. 1910. L 10851  
"Bibliography of vocational education," p. 345-355.

Diggs, Mrs. A. LeP. Bedrock; education and employment, the foundation of the republic. 1912. L 12061

Industrial education; studies by F. H. Sykes, F. G. Bonser, H. C. Brandon. 1911. L 10865

(Teachers' college record, vol. xii, no. 4).  
Contents: Industrial arts education and industrial training, by F. H. Sykes; Modifications within public or general school programs to meet industrial needs, by F. G. Bonser; The cost of industrial education in the United States: a study of fifty typical schools, by H. C. Brandon.

Kerschensteiner, G. M. The idea of the industrial school. 1913. L 10867

Leake, A. H. Industrial education, its problems, methods and dangers. 1913. L 6826

(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays, xv).

Leavitt, F. M. Examples of industrial education. 1912. L 10868

McKeever, W. A. The industrial training of the boy. 1914. L 11384

Part I of the author's: "Training the boy."

—The industrial training of the girl. 1914. L 11339

Part I of the author's: "Training the girl."

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on the place of industries in public education to the National Council of Education, July, 1910. 1910. L 10674  
"A selected bibliography on industrial education," p. 116-123.

Ontario (Canada) Education Department. Education for industrial purposes. 1911. \*Doc.

Roman, F. W. The industrial and commercial schools of the United States and Germany; a comparative study. 1915. L 10860

Row, R. K. The educational meaning of manual arts and industries. 1909. L 10353

Russell, J. E. and Bonser, F. G. Industrial education. 1912. L 10873

Contents: I. The school and industrial life, by J. E. Russell; II. Fundamental values in industrial education, by F. G. Bonser.

Woolman, Mrs. M. S. The making of a trade school. 1910. L 10879

### Manual Training

Ballard, P. B. Handwork as an educational medium. 1915. L 10842

Bone, W. A. The service of the hand in the school; a little record of school practice. 1913. L 10841

Legge, J. G. The thinking hand; or, Practical education in the elementary school. 1914. L 10869  
In the elementary schools of Liverpool.

Pabst, A. Handwork instruction for boys. 1910. L 10245

Plaisted, L. L. Handwork and its place in early education. 1913. L 12110

Western Drawing and Manual Training Association. Proceedings of meeting held 1915, 22d annual rept. 1915. L 10875

### Commercial Education

Eaton, J. and Stevens, B. M. Commercial work and training for girls. 1915. L 12552

"It was under the auspices of the Co-operative Employment Bureau for Girls, Cleveland, that the material for this book was gathered and put into book form."

Farrington, F. E. Commercial education in Germany. 1914. L 11970

Illinois. University. Conference on commercial education and business progress, in connection with the dedication of the Commerce building, April sixteen and seventeen, nineteen hundred and thirteen. 1913. L 11971

Kahn, J. and Klein, J. J. Principles and methods in commercial education; a textbook for teachers, students and business men. 1914. L 11980

### Education for Public Service

American Political Science Association. Committee on Practical Training for Public Service. Preliminary report of the Committee on Practical Training for Public Service, January 1, 1914. 1914. Civics Dept.

National Conference on Universities and Public Service. The college and the city; a series of addresses delivered at the National Conference on Universities and Public Service. 1914. L 10745

—Proceedings of the first conference. 1914. L 10744

### Vocational Education

Association of Collegiate Alumnae. Committee on Vocational Opportunities. Voca-

- tional training; a classified list of institutions training educated women for occupations other than teaching. 1913. L 9333  
(Association of Collegiate Alumnae Bulletin no. 1).
- Chicago. City Club. Committee on Public Education.** A report on vocational training in Chicago and in other cities. 1912. L 10777
- Consumers' League of Connecticut.** A glance at some European and American vocational schools for children from twelve to sixteen years of age. 1911. L 10849
- Cooley, E. G.** Vocational education in Europe; report to the Commercial Club of Chicago. 1912. L 10448
- Dodd, A. E.** What chambers of commerce can do for vocational education. 1913. Civics Dept.
- Gillette, J. M.** Vocational education. 1910. L 10946
- Hedges, A. C.** Wage worth of school training; an analytical study of six hundred women-workers in textile factories. 1915. L 10284, 70  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Münsterberg, H.** Vocation and learning. 1912. L 11531
- Snedden, D. S.** The problem of vocational education. 1910. L 10767
- Taylor, J. S.** A handbook of vocational education. 1914. L 10874
- Weeks, A. D.** The education of tomorrow; the adaptation of school curricula to economic democracy. 1913. L 10747
- Weeks, R. M.** The people's school; a study in vocational training. 1912. L 10778  
(Riverside educational monographs).  
"Bibliography on elementary vocational education": p. 195-202.
- Women's Municipal League of Boston. Education Dept.** Handbook of opportunities for vocational training in Boston (regular college courses excepted). 1913. L 10876
- Vocational Guidance**  
**Choice of Occupations**
- Vocation Bureau, Boston, Mass.** Bibliography of books and periodicals in English and German dealing with vocational direction. 1910. \*O 2720
- Bulletin of speakers on vocational subjects. 1910. \*C 2720  
Bound with the above.
- Bloomfield, M.** The vocational guidance of youth. 1911. L 10771
- Davis, J. B.** Vocational and moral guidance. 1914. L 11328
- Drysdale, W.** Helps for ambitious girls. 1900. L 9251
- Laselle, M. A. and Wiley, K. E.** Vocations for girls. 1913. L 9334
- Minneapolis (Minn.). Teachers' Club.** A vocational survey of Minneapolis. 1913. Civics Dept.
- National Conference on Vocational Guidance.** Proceedings of the 2d National Conference on Vocational Guidance. 1913. L 11387  
Proceedings of the 1st Conference not published. 1st Conference held in Boston, Nov. 1910, under the auspices of the Vocation Bureau and the Chamber of Commerce of Boston; 2d Conference held in New York City, Oct., 1912, under the auspices of the Central Committee on Vocational Guidance of New York City.
- Puffer, J. A.** Vocational guidance; the teacher as a counselor. 1913. L 11552
- Vocation Office for Girls, Boston.** Vocations for Boston girls, issued by the Vocation Office for Girls. Bulletin No. 1. 1911. \*Doc.
- Vocations for boys. No. 1-8. 1911-1912. L 7353  
Contents: No. 1, The machinist; 2, Banking; 3, The baker; 4, Confectionery manufacture; 5, The architect; 6, The landscape architect; 7, The grocer; 8, The department store and its opportunities for boys and young men.
- Waitt, I. W.** The what-shall-I-do girl. 1913. L 9317  
Describes numerous occupations for girls, in the form of letters to a girl who is compelled to earn her living.
- Weaver, E. W., ed.** Profitable vocations for girls. 1915. L 9320g  
(The vocational series).  
A new edition of "Vocations for girls," pub. 1913. L 9320, a, c.
- and Byler, J. F.** Profitable vocations for boys. 1915. L 11333  
(The vocational series).
- Williams, G. H.** Careers for our sons; a practical handbook to the professions and commercial life. 1914. L 11365
- Continuation Schools**
- Best, R. H. and Ogden, C. K.** The problem of the continuation school and its successful solution in Germany; a consecutive policy. 1914. L 10715
- Van Kleeck, M.** Working girls in evening schools; a statistical study. 1914. L 10906  
(Russell Sage Foundation).
- Special Classes**  
**Backward and Feeble-minded Children**
- Binet, A. and Simon, T.** Mentally defective children; with an appendix containing the Binet-Simon tests of intelligence by Margaret Drummond. 1914. L 12037
- Goddard, H. H.** School training of defective children. 1914. L 10430  
(School efficiency series).



**Helmershausen, A.** Backward pupils should be segregated in the city schools. 1910. L 12105

**Huey, E. B.** Backward and feeble-minded children; clinical studies in the psychology of defectives, with a syllabus for the clinical examination and testing of children. 1912. L 10753  
(Educational psychology monographs).

**Morgan, Mrs. B. S.** The backward child, a study of the psychology and treatment of backwardness; a practical manual for teachers and students. 1914. L 12085

**Shields, T. E.** The making and the unmaking of a dullard. 1909. L 10987

**Shuttleworth, G. E. and Potts, W. A.** Mentally deficient children; their treatment and training. 1910. L 10307

**Wallin, J. E. W.** Experimental studies of mental defectives; a critique of the Binet-Simon tests and a contribution to the psychology of epilepsy. 1912. L 10750  
(Educational psychology monographs, no. 7).

### Deaf and Dumb

**Best, H.** The deaf. 1914. L 10951  
(Library of economics and politics).

**Boulton, E. F.** Help for the deaf; what lipreading is. 1913. L 12107

**Long, J. S.** The sign language; a manual of signs, being a descriptive vocabulary of signs used by the deaf in the United States and Canada. 1910. L 10412

**Nitchie, E. B.** Lip-reading principles and practise: a hand-book for teachers and for self-instruction. 1912. L 10839

Embodies everything contained in the author's previous works on lip-reading, and considerable additional material.

**Story, A. J.** Speech-reading for the deaf—not dumb; a book for the use of those who have become deaf after having acquired a full knowledge of the English language. 1910. L 10835

**Volta Bureau, pub., Washington, D. C.** Helen Keller souvenir. No. [1]-2. 1892-99. \*V 2094

- No. 1. Souvenir of the first summer meeting of the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. 2d ed.
2. Souvenir commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe College, June 29-30, 1899.

**Wright, J. D.** What the mother of a deaf child ought to know. 1915. L 10656

### Blind

**Gregg, W. H.** Secrets of fate unlocked; or, From possibility to reality. 1901. L 10833

The life story of the author, a graduate of the Nebraska Institute for the Blind, with chapters on the blind and their education.

**Harry, G.** Man's miracle; the story of Helen Keller and her European sisters. 1913. L 12116

**Wade, W.** The blind-deaf; a monograph, being a reprint of The deaf-blind, with revision and additions. 1904. L 10402, 1  
—Supplement. 1908. L 10402, 2

### Crippled Children

**McMurtrie, D. C.** Bibliography of the education and care of crippled children; a manual and guide to the literature relating to cripples, together with an analytical index. 1913. \*O 2653

—Some considerations affecting the primary education of crippled children, together with a survey of the historical development and present status of care for cripples. 1910. L 10831

**Reeves, E. G.** Care and education of crippled children in the United States. 1914. L 9820

(Russell Sage Foundation).

### Moral Education

**Boutroux, É. É. M.** Education and ethics. 1913. L 12043

**Brownlee, J.** Character building in school. 1912. L 10202

**Clark, J. K.** Systematic moral education, with daily lessons in ethics. 1910. L 10781

**Gould, F. J.** Moral instruction; its theory and practice. 1913. L 11391

**Holmes, A.** Principles of character making. 1913. L 12065

(Lippincott educational series).

**Krause, F. H.** Manual of moral and humane education. 1910. L 10413

**Lodge, Sir O. J.** Parent and child, a treatise on the moral and religious education of children. 1910. L 10257

**Marchbanks, E.** School ethics, with selections for reading. 1913. L 12109

Contents: To teachers; Martha and Mary; Teaching kindness; A flower lesson; Memory gems; Cheerfulness; Nationality; Manners; Selections for reading.

**Schroeder, H. H.** The psychology of conduct; applied to the problem of moral education in the public schools. 1911. L 10986

**Sisson, E. O.** The essentials of character; a practical study of the aim of moral education. 1910. L 10988

**Sneath, E. H. and Hodges, G.** Moral training in the school and home; a manual for teachers and parents. 1913. L 12073

**Taylor, C. K.** The moral education of school children. 1912. L 12074

**Wright, W. A.** The moral condition and development of the child. 1911. L 10997

### Religious Education

See also Sunday Schools, under Religion, above.

**Cope, H. F.** Religious education in the family. 1915. L 12605

(The University of Chicago publications in religious education, constructive studies).

**Drawbridge, C. L.** Religious education; how to improve it. 1908. **M 8874**

—Training of the twig (religious education of children). 1906. **M 8323**

**Hodges, G.** The training of children in religion. 1911. **M 9183**

**Hughes, E. H.** A boy's religion. 1914. **M 9213**

**Huse, R. H.** The soul of a child. 1914. **M 9220**

**Van Ormer, A. B. B.** Studies in religious nurture. 1908. **M 8317**

**Weaver, R. W.** The religious development of the child, an evangelical study from the scientific view-point. 1913. **L 12033**

**Wilm, E. C.** The culture of religion; elements of religious education. 1912. **L 10315**

### Religious Education in the Schools

**Crafts, W. F.** Bible in schools plans of many lands; documents gathered and comp. for Council of Church Boards of Education, 1914. 1914. **L 10679**

**Hall, A. J.** Religious education in the public schools of the state and city of New York; a historical study. 1914. **L 12102**

**Riley, J. A. L., ed.** The religious question in public education; a critical examination of schemes representing various points of view. 1911. **L 11001**

### Roman Catholic Education

**Burns, Rev. J. A.** The growth and development of the Catholic school system in the United States. 1912. **L 10206**

A continuation of the author's previous work, "The Catholic school system in the United States."

**Stuart, J. E.** The education of Catholic girls. 1911. **L 10991**

### Social Aspects of Education

**Betts, G. H.** Social principles of education. 1912. **L 12054**

**Chapin, F. S.** Education and the mores, a sociological essay. 1911. **L 6589, 43<sup>11</sup>**  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**King, I.** Education for social efficiency; a study in the social relations of education. 1913. **L 12066**

—Social aspects of education, a book of sources and original discussions with annotated bibliographies. 1912. **L 10956**

### School Hygiene

**Ayres, L. P.** The new attitude of the school towards the health of the child. 1911.

**Civics Dept.**

(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Bancroft, J. H.** The posture of school children, with its home hygiene and new efficiency methods for school training. 1913. **L 10418**

**Burgerstein, L.** School hygiene. 1915. **L 1658**

**Burks, F. W. and Burks, J. D.** Health and the school; a round table. 1913. **L 12055**

**Conference on the Conservation of School Children.** *South Bethlehem*, 1912. Conservation of school children. Being the papers and discussions of a conference at Lehigh University, April 3 and 4, 1912, under the auspices of the American Academy of Medicine. 1912. **L 12112**

**Dresslar, F. B.** School hygiene. 1913. **L 12062**

(Brief course series in education).

**Drummond, W. B.** An introduction to school hygiene. 1915. **N 1458**

**Greenwood, A.** The health and physique of school children. 1913. **L 12086**  
(The Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London).

**Gulick, L. H.** Measurements as applied to school hygiene. 1911. **Civics Dept.**  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Hoag, E. B. and Terman, L. M.** Health work in the schools. 1914. **L 10428**  
(Riverside textbooks in education).

"Suggestions for a teacher's private library in school hygiene": p. 315-316.

**Putnam, H. C.** School janitors, mothers and health. 1913. **L 12070**

**Rapeer, L. W.** School health administration. 1913. **L 12040**

**Russell Sage Foundation.** *Dept. of Child Hygiene.* What American cities are doing for the health of school children; report covering conditions in 1,038 cities. 1911.

**Civics Dept.**

*Contents:* Pt. I. Medical inspection; pt. II. Hygiene of the school room.

**Terman, L. M.** The hygiene of the child. 1914. **L 12089**

(Riverside textbooks in education).

**Wallin, J. E. W.** The mental health of the school child, the psycho-educational clinic in relation to child welfare; contributions to a new science of orthophrenics and orthosomatics. 1914. **L 12106**

### Medical Inspection

**Ayres, L. P.** Medical inspection legislation. 1911. **Civics Dept.**

**Chisholm, C.** The medical inspection of girls in secondary schools. 1914. **L 12087**

**Cornell, W. S.** Health and medical inspection of school children. 1912. **N 1537**

**Newmayer, S. W.** Medical and sanitary inspection of schools, for the health officer, the physician, the nurse and the teacher. 1913. **L 12088**

**Taylor, C. K.** The physical examination and training of children; a handbook for school medical inspectors, physical directors, teachers, and parents. 1914. L 12097

#### School Feeding

**Bryant, L. S.** School feeding; its history and practice at home and abroad. 1913. L 10203

**Bulkley, M. E.** The feeding of school children. 1914. L 12080  
(The Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London).

**Winder, P. D.** The public feeding of elementary school children; a review of the general situation, and an inquiry into Birmingham experience. 1913. L 8722, 2

#### Open-Air Schools

**Ayres, L. P.** Open-air schools. 1910. L 10836

**Chicago Tuberculosis Institute.** Report on Chicago's first outdoor school for tuberculous children, maintained jointly by the Board of Education and the Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, August 3d to September 3d, 1909. 1909. L 10837

**Kingsley, S. C., ed.** Open air crusaders; a story of the Elizabeth McCormick Open Air School, together with a general account of open air school work in Chicago, and a chapter on school ventilation. 1911. L 10838

**Upton, S. M. H.** Open-air schools. 1914. L 12630  
(Teachers College record in vol. xv, no. 3).

#### Self-Education, Courses of Study

**Adams, J.** Making the most of one's mind. 1915. L 10881

*Contents:* Taking oneself in hand; Plan of campaign; Manipulation of the memory; Nature of study and thinking; Mode of study; Reading; Text-books and books of reference; Listening and note-making; Constructive study in translation and essay-writing; Examinations.

**Bisseker, H., ed.** A student's library. 1911. L 10899

**Griggs, E. H.** Self-culture through the vocation. 1914. L 10887  
(The art of life series).

**Knowlson, T. S.** Century student's manual. 1910. L 10965

**Partridge, G. D.** Outline of individual study. 1910. L 10253

**Priddy, Al, pseud. of F. K. Brown.** Through the school; the experiences of a mill boy in securing an education. 1912. L 10682  
Autobiography.

#### Educational Foundations

**Ayres, L. P.** Seven great foundations. 1911. L 10642  
*Contents:* Foreword; I. The Peabody education

fund; II. The John F. Slater fund for the education of freedmen; III. The Carnegie Institution of Washington; IV. The General Education Board; V. The Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of teaching; VI. The Russell Sage Foundation; VII. The Anna T. Jeanes foundation.

**Smith, C. S.** Working with the people. 1904. L 10905  
A history of the People's Institute, New York city.

#### Education of Women and Girls

**Briggs, L. B. R.** Girls and education. 1911. L 10819

**Burstall, S. A. and Douglas, M. A., ed.** Public schools for girls, a series of papers on their history, aims, and schemes of study, by members of the Association of Head Mistresses. 1911. L 10976

**Burton, M. E.** The education of women in China. 1911. L 10939

—The education of women in Japan. 1914. L 12095

**Cowan, M. G.** The education of the women of India. 1912. L 10227

**Shields, T. E.** The education of our girls. 1907. L 12115

**Vives, J. L.** Vives and the renaissance education of women; edited by F. Watson. 1912. L 10223

(Educational classics).

*Contents:* I. J. L. Vives: Instruction of a Christian woman; II. J. L. Vives: Plan of girls' studies; III. J. L. Vives: Satellitium or symbola; IV. Richard Hyrde on the education of women; V. The school of Sir Thomas More (by Cresacre More); VI. J. L. Vives: The learning of women; VII. Sir Thomas Elyot: The defence of good women; Appendix: J. L. Vives: Plan of boys' studies.

#### Higher Education

##### Colleges and Universities

**Cole, E. A., comp.** A check list of biographical directories and general catalogues of American colleges. Reprint from New York genealogical and biographical records, 1915. \*O 2775

**Columbia University.** Bulletin, no. 1-20. July, 1890-June, 1898. \*Doc.

*Continued as:* Columbia University. Quarterly. —University bibliography, 1909. 1910. \*O 2673

"A continuation of the University bibliography hitherto published annually in the March number of the Columbia University quarterly."

**Cooke, M. L.** Academic and industrial efficiency; a report to the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 1910. L 10643, 5

**Cooper, C. S.** Why go to college? 1912. L 10687

Popular chapters resulting from visits to more than 500 American colleges. Reasons for going to college and effect of college education on after life.

**Judson, H. P.** The higher education as a training for business. 1911. L 10955

**King, H. C.** Personal and ideal elements in education. 1908. L 10228

**Lockwood, F. C., comp.** The freshman and his college; a college manual. 1913. L 10708

*Contents:* Introduction; The afterself, by D. S. Jordan; An address to freshmen, by W. D. Hyde; Habit, by W. James; How to study, by F. C. Lockwood; Recent tendencies in college education, by D. S. Jordan; The new definition of the cultivated man, by C. W. Eliot; Two kinds of education for engineers, by J. B. Johnson; A poisonous phrase, by W. D. Hyde; An inaugural address, by A. Meiklejohn; The philosophy of education, by J. G. Hibben; New wine in old bottles, by W. W. Thoburn; The description of a gentleman, by J. H. Newman.

**Mansbridge, A.** University tutorial classes; a study in the development of higher education among working men and women. 1913. L 10706

**Schmeisser, W. C.** Are you going to college? Letters from a graduate to a freshman. 1913. L 10716

**Thwing, C. F.** Letters from a father to his daughter entering college. 1913. L 12628

—Universities of the world. 1911. L 10717

## Colleges and Universities

### United States

**Bronson, W. C.** The history of Brown University 1764-1914. 1914. L 10735

"This volume has been written to commemorate the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Brown University."

**Brown, R. P. and others, ed.** Memories of Brown; traditions and recollections gathered from many sources. 1909. L 10622

**Chicago. University. Alumni Association.** Alumni directory. The University of Chicago, 1861-1910. 1910. L 10697

**Collins, V. L.** Princeton. 1914. L 10732  
(American college and university series).

**Deming, Clarence, 1848-1913.** Yale yesterdays. 1915. L 10693

*Contents:* Foreword; College buildings and their vicissitudes; Campus traditions, customs and characters; Faculty reminiscences; Yale worthies; Athletics of yore; From the annals of the treasury.

**Foster, F. A.** Burning of Harvard Hall, 1764, and its consequences. Reprinted from the publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. 1911. L 10722

**From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro.** 1905. L 10942

*Contents:* Introduction, by R. C. Ogden; I. Howard university, by K. Miller; II. Berea college, by W. G. Frost; III. Tuskegee institute, by R. C. Bruce; Hampton institute, by H. B. Frissell; Atlanta university, by W. E. B. DuBois; Fisk university, by J. G. Merrill.

**Gardiner, J. H.** Harvard. 1914. L 10734  
(American college and university series).

**Harvard University.** Report of the Harvard class of 1853, 1849-1913; issued on the sixtieth anniversary, for the use of the class and its friends. Commencement. 1913. 1913. C 19603

—**Harvard Alumni Association.** Harvard University directory; a catalogue of men now living who have been enrolled as students in the university; including also officers of instruction and administration. 1913. \*R 1647

**Illinois. Southern State Normal University, (Carbondale).** Manual and course of study. Grades I. to VI. Training School. 1914. L 10903

**Illinois. University.** Facts for freshmen concerning the University of Illinois, by T. A. Clark and A. R. Warnock. 1911. L 10703

The Illio. 1910-1911. 2v. 1909-1910. \*V 1887

Published by the junior class of the University of Illinois.

**Kelley, J. H., ed.** The alumni record of the University of Illinois, including historical sketch and annals of the University. 1913. L 10690

**Keppel, F. P.** Columbia. 1914. L 10731  
(American college and university series).

**Lowe, J. A., comp.** Williamsiana; a bibliography of pamphlets & books relating to the history of Williams College, 1793-1911. 1911. \*O 2740

**Nitzsche, G. E., ed.** University of Pennsylvania; its history, traditions, buildings and memorials. 1914. L 10740

**North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.** List of approved colleges and universities in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for 1913, by Charles H. Judd. Publications of the society, number 9. 1913. Civics Dept.

(The school review monographs, no. 4).

**Pier, A. S.** The story of Harvard. 1913. L 10721

**Pray, J. S.** The Department of Landscape Architecture in Harvard University. Reprinted from "Landscape architecture," for January, 1911. 1911. L 10695

**Pritchett, H. S.** The spirit of the state universities. 1910. L 10627

**Quint, W. D.** The story of Dartmouth. 1914. L 10737

**The Revonah;** pub. by the junior class of Hanover College, 1907-1908. 2v. 1907-1908. \*V 2809

**The Rollamo.** Vol. 4. 1910. \*V 2810  
Published by the students of the Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy.

**Sharpless, I.** The American college. 1915. L 10743

(The American books; a library of good citizenship).

**Slosson, E. E.** Great American universities. 1910. L 10625

*Contents:* Introduction; Harvard University;

Yale University; Princeton University; Leland Stanford Junior University; University of California; University of Michigan; University of Wisconsin; University of Minnesota; University of Illinois; Cornell University; University of Pennsylvania; Johns Hopkins University; University of Chicago; Columbia University; Comparisons and conclusions.

**Taylor, J. M.** Before Vassar opened; a contribution to the history of the higher education of women in America. 1914.

L 10742

**Thwing, C. F.** The American college, what it is, and what it may become. 1914.

L 10729

**University Club, New York.** Annual 35th-43rd, 45th-46th. 1899-1900, 1907-1911. 11v.

L 9715

### Europe

**Coleridge, G. J. D.** Eton in the 'seventies. 1912.

I 10675

**Comité de Patronage des Etudiants Etrangers.** French university degrees; doctorates and other diplomas, certificates in French language and literature, certificates of attendance; a hand-book of information for foreigners. 1910.

L 10632

**De Sélincourt, H.** Oxford from within. 1910.

L 10634

**Edinburgh. University. Students' Representative Council.** A handbook on foreign study, published in the name and by the authority of the Student Representative Council of all the universities of Great Britain and Ireland represented at the British Universities Students' Congress, by the International Academic Committee. Rev. by John Owen Reid. Rev. ed. 1913.

L 10633b

A list of European universities, giving detailed information regarding entrance requirements, courses offered, fees, cost of living, etc., etc.

Library has also 1st ed., 1909. L 10633a.

**Gray, A.** Cambridge. 1912.

L 10677

**Gribble, F. H.** The romance of the Cambridge colleges. 1913.

L 10678

—The romance of the Oxford colleges. 1911.

L 10636

**Nevill, R. H.** Floreat Etona: anecdotes and memories of Eton College. 1911.

L 10631

**Oxford. University. Balliol College.** The Oxford deeds of Balliol College; ed. by the Rev. H. E. Salter. 1913. \*A 1067, 64 (Oxford Historical Society).

—**Brasenose College.** Brasenose College quatercentenary monographs. 2v. in 3. 1909. \*A 1067, 52-54 (Oxford Historical Society).

—Brasenose College register, 1509-1909. 1909. \*A 1067, 55 (Oxford Historical Society).

—**Queen's College.** The obituary book of Queen's College, Oxford; an ancient Sarum kalendar with the obits of the

founders and benefactors of the college; ed. by J. R. MaGrath. 1910. \*A 1067, 56 (Oxford Historical Society).

**Stone, C. R.** Eton, painted by E. D. Brinton. 1909.

L 10637

Contents: Eton Etoniana; Some Eton boys; Those in authority; Out of school; Oppidans; Collegers; Reminiscences, by Rev. E. D. Stone; College in 1900.

**Tennyson, C.** Cambridge from within. 1913.

L 10676

### Administration

**Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.** Standard forms for financial reports of colleges, universities, and technical schools. 1910.

L 10643, 3

(Its Bulletin no. 3).

**Cattell, J. M.** University control, together with a series of two hundred and ninety-nine unsigned letters by leading men of science holding academic positions. 1913.

L 10689

(Science and education, vol. 111).

**Foster, W. T.** Administration of the college curriculum. 1911.

L 10628

**Henderson, J. L.** Admission to college by certificate. 1912.

L 10284, 50

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

**Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education.** A symposium on scientific management and efficiency in college administration. 1913.

L 10661

### Student Aid

**Gauss, C. F.** Through college on nothing a year, literally recorded from a student's story. 1915.

L 10710

**Moran, S. A.** Over 100 ways to work one's way through college. 1906.

L 10707

**Parkin, G. R.** The Rhodes scholarships. 1912.

L 10629

**Riddle, C. B., ed.** College men without money. 1914.

L 10720

"The main part of the book contains articles from college and university graduates. The last part contains contributions from students now in college. A few of the articles were used as a special series in the Raleigh times, Raleigh, North Carolina.

**Wilson, C. D.** Working one's way through college and university; a guide to paths and opportunities to earn an education at American colleges and universities. 1912.

L 10713

### Student Life and Customs

**Breul, K. H.** Students' life and work in the University of Cambridge; two lectures. 1908.

L 10683

**Marks, J. A.** A girl's student days and after. 1911.

L 10992

**Rait, R. S.** Life in the medieval university. 1912.

L 10681

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Wright, H. P.** From school through college. 1911. L 10719

### Fraternities and Sororities

**Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity.** Catalogue. 1890, 1900, 1910. 3v. 1890-1910. \*R 1645

**Levere, W. C.** The history of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. 3v. 1911. L 10233

**Martin, Mrs. I. S.** The sorority handbook. 1914. \*L 10230

*Library has also 4th ed., 1911. L 10230b, and 2d ed., 1907. L 10230a.*

**Phi Rho Sigma.** History and directory. 1912. L 10234

### Social Relations, Social Life

#### Social Customs, Social Groups

##### The Family

**Dealey, J. Q.** The family in its sociological aspects. 1912. L 8720

**Gillette, J. M.** The family and society. 1914. L 11595

*(The national social science series).*

**Malinowski, B.** The family among the Australian aborigines; a sociological study. 1913. L 9590

*(University of London. Monographs on sociology. v. 2).*

**Todd, A. J.** The primitive family, as an educational agency. 1913. L 9565

**Tyler, R. E.** The human trinity; is the home passing? 1913. L 11388

### Marriage, Marriage Laws

**Austin, Mrs. M. H.** Love and the soul maker. 1914. L 9592

**Foerster, F. W.** Marriage and the sex-problem. 1912. L 11523

**Hardy, E. J.** Still happy though married. 1914. L 11357

**Kathrens, R. D.** Let's civilize the marriage laws. 1913. N 5357

**Umlin, E. L.** A short history of marriage: marriage rites, customs, and folklore in many countries and all ages. 1914. L 9594

**Westermarck, E. A.** Marriage ceremonies in Morocco. 1914. L 9593

### Family Desertion

**Baldwin, W. H.** Family desertion and non-support laws; a study of the laws of the various states made in connection with The Associated Charities, Washington, D. C. 1904. L 9733, 1

### Divorce

**Great Britain and Ireland.** *Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.* The Divorce Commission; the majority and minority reports summarized. 1912. N 5353

**Holmes, J. H.** Marriage and divorce. 1913. L 11444

*(The art of life series).*

**Kitchin, S. B.** A history of divorce. 1912. N 5354

**Ringrose, W. H. A., ed.** Marriage and divorce laws of the world. 1911. N 5356

### Motherhood

*Social aspects only. See also under Medicine.*

**Chance, M. S. B.** (*Mrs. Burton Chance*). Self-training for mothers. 1914. L 11313

**The problem of motherhood**, by Father B. Vaughan, Dr. R. F. Horton, the Bishop of Ripon, Lady Violet Greville, Rev. F. B. Meyer, F. W. Jowett, C. W. Saleeby, J. T. Brown, and others. 1911. N 1548

**Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M.** The mother book. 1912. L 11533

**Walker, Mrs. M. E.** Child culture and motherhood. 1914. L 11085

### Prostitution

**Addams, J.** A new conscience and an ancient evil. 1912. L 8514

**Bell, E. A., ed.** War on the white slave trade, a book designed to awaken the sleeping and to protect the innocent. 1909. L 8511

*Issued also under title: Fighting the traffic in young girls.*

**Bingham, T. A.** The girl that disappears; the real facts about the white slave traffic. 1911. L 8516

**Flexner, A.** Prostitution in Europe. 1914. \*L 8520

*(Publications of the Bureau of Social Hygiene).*

**Harland, R. O.** The vice bondage of a great city; or, The wickedest city in the world. 1912. L 8518

**Janney, O. E.** The white slave traffic in America. 1911. L 8513

**Kneeland, G. J.** Commercialized prostitution in New York City; with a supplementary chapter by Katherine Bement Davis, introduction by John D. Rockefeller, jr. 1913. L 8508

*(Publications of the Bureau of Social Hygiene).*

**Roe, C. G.** Panders and their white slaves. 1910. L 8512

—The prodigal daughter; the white slave evil and the remedy. 1911. L 8515

### Children

**McCracken, E.** The American child. 1913. L 11519

*Partly reprinted from the "Outlook."*

**Mangold, G. B.** Child problems. 1910. L 8707

**Myers, F. A.** The future citizen. 1911. L 10416

*Contents: Mental inheritance; Marriage; Race suicide; Cost of the child; Boy; Education; Parental*

mistakes; Home; Why boys go wrong; Biology of crime; Juvenile crimes; External remedial efforts; Child labor; The American spirit; Socialism; Labor; Cities a problem; The church.

### Home Training of Children

- Berle, A. A.** The school in the home; talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training. 1912. L 10828
- Cecilia, Madame.** The training of children and of girls in their teens. 1911. L 11325
- Fisher, Mrs. D. F. C.** Mothers and children. 1914. L 11086
- Gruenberg, Mrs. S. M.** Your child today and tomorrow; some problems for parents concerning punishment, reasoning, lies, ideals and ambitions, fear, work and play, imagination, social activities, obedience, adolescence, will, heredity. 1913. L 11396
- Hallam, Mrs. J. K. C.** Studies in child development; a manual for mothers and mothers' clubs. 1913. L 11081
- Hillyer, V. M.** Child training; a system of education for the child under school age. 1915. L 10667
- Lynch, E. F.** Educating the child at home; personal training and the work habit. 1914. L 12098
- Lyttelton, E.** The corner-stone of education; an essay on the home training of children. 1914. L 11083
- Mumford, E. E. R.** The dawn of character; a study of child life. 1910. L 10251
- St. John, E. P.** Child nature & child nurture; a text-book for parents' classes, mothers' clubs, training classes for teachers of young children, and for home study. 1911. L 11540
- Spiller, G.** The training of the child; a parents' manual. 1912. L 12084  
(The people's books. no. 92).
- Trumbull, H. C.** Hints on child-training. 1892. L 11439
- Van de Water, Mrs. V. T.** Little talks with mothers of little people. 1912. L 11555
- Winterburn, Mrs. F. H.** The mother in education. 1914. L 12039

### Boys

- Alexander, J. L., ed.** Boy training; an interpretation of the principles that underlie symmetrical boy development. 1911. L 8789

*Contents:* The problem of boyhood; Adolescent boyhood; The influence of home, school, church and leisure in a boy's development; The fourfold normal development of boyhood; Organizations supplementary to the home, school and church in a boy's development; The goal of adolescence; Looking forward.

- Beck, F. O.** Marching manward; a study of the boy. 1913. L 11398

- Fiske, G. W.** Boy life and self-government. 1910. L 8491

- Forbush, W. B.** The boy problem in the home. 1915. L 12649

- Herrick, Mrs. C. T.** My boy and I, by his mother. 1913. L 11392

- Kirtley, J. S.** That boy of yours; sympathetic studies of boyhood. 1912. L 11517

- McKeever, W. A.** Training the boy. 1913. L 11524

- Raffety, W. E.** Brothering the boy; an appeal for person, not proxy, in social service. 1913. L 11386

- Wayne, K. H.** Building the young man. 1912. L 11558

- Building your boy, how to do it, how not to do it. 1910. L 11437

- Werner, C.** Bringing up the boy; a message to fathers and mothers from a boy of yesterday concerning the men of tomorrow. 1913. L 11556

- Whitehouse, J. H., ed.** Problems of boy life. 1912. L 8785

"Compilation of articles by a number of specialists, confines itself largely to the problems of labor and education."

### Girls

- Glyn, Mrs. E. S.** Your affectionate god-mother. 1914. L 11352

Advice to a young girl who is about to be introduced into society.

- McKeever, W. A.** Training the girl. 1914. L 11385

- Slattery, M.** The girl and her religion. 1913. L 11347

- The girl in her teens. 1910. L 11548

- Wayne, K. H.** Building your girl. 1911. L 11557

### Woman

#### General and Miscellaneous Works

- Chesser, Mrs. E. S.** Woman, marriage and motherhood. 1913. L 9330

- Coolidge, Mrs. M. E.** Why women are so. 1912. L 9289

- Davies, E.** Thoughts on some questions relating to women, 1860-1908. 1910. L 9250

- Fletcher, J. B.** The religion of beauty in woman, and other essays on platonic love in poetry and society. 1911. L 9241

- Gallichan, Mrs. C. G. H. (Mrs. W. M. Gallichan).** Modern woman and how to manage her. 1910. L 9256

- The truth about woman. 1913. L 9329

*Contents:* The starting-point of the inquiry; pt. I. Biological section; pt. II. Historical section; pt. III. Modern section; present day aspects of the woman problem.

- George, W. L.** Woman and to-morrow. 1913. L 9244

**Hard, W.** The women of tomorrow. 1911. L 9284

*Contents:* Love deferred; Learning for earning; Learning for spending; The wasters; Mothers of the world.

**International Council of Women.** Report of transactions of the 2d, 4th quinquennial meeting held July, 1899, June, 1909. 8v. 1900-1910. L 9243

*Vols. for 1899, 1909, ed. by the Countess of Aberdeen.*

1899. v. 1. Report of transactions of the second quinquennial meeting held in London, July, 1899.

2. Women in education.

3-4. Women in professions.

1899. 5. Women in politics.

6. Women in industrial life.

7. Women in social life.

1909. Report of transactions of the fourth quinquennial meeting held at Toronto, Canada, June, 1909.

**Joyce, T. A. and Thomas, N. W., ed.** Women of all nations, a record of their characteristics, habits, manners, customs and influence. 2v. 1908. L 9278

**Key, E. K. S.** The morality of woman, and other essays. 1911. L 11502

*Contents:* The morality of woman; The woman of the future; The conventional woman.

**Mozans, H. J. pseud.** Woman in science; with an introductory chapter on woman's long struggle for things of the mind. 1913. L 9340

**Re-Bartlett, Mrs. L.** The coming order. 1911. L 9288

*Contents:* Woman; The position of woman; Maternity; Dreams as a social factor; Passion as a spiritual force; Sincerity in social life; Marriage; Integrity; Our law of being; The coming man.

**Saleeby, C. W.** Woman and womanhood; a search for principles. 1911. N 1424

**Scharlieb, M. D.** Womanhood and race-regeneration. 1912. L 9296  
(New tracts for the times).

**Taylor, J. L.** The nature of woman. 1913. L 9312

**Wills, R. M.** Personality and womanhood. 1913. L 9307

### History of Woman

**Christie, J. J.** The advance of woman from the earliest times to the present. 1912. L 9297

**Gallichan, C. G. H. (Mrs. W. M. Gallichan).** The position of woman in primitive society; a study of the matriarchy. 1914. L 9306

—Women under polygamy. 1915. L 9599

### Economic, Social, and Political Status

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** Women in public life. 1914. L 9353

*Contents:* Pt. I. The feminist movement: The larger aspects of the woman's movement, by Jane Addams; Woman's place in the new civilization, by E. Barnes; The economic basis of feminism, by M. Parmelee; Changed ideals and status of the family and the public activities of women, by G. E.

Howard; The education of women and sex equality, by Gertrude S. Martin; Feminism and conventionality, by Elsie C. Parsons. Pt. II. Public activities of women; The legislative influence of unenfranchised women, by Mary R. Beard; Women and social legislation in the United States, by Florence Kelly; Women in municipal activities, by Neva R. Deardorff; Civic activities of women's clubs, by Mary I. Wood; Women in the juvenile court, by Emily F. Runge. Pt. III. Woman and the suffrage; Equal suffrage—a problem of political justice, by Anna H. Shaw; Woman suffrage opposed to woman's rights, by Mrs. Arthur M. Dodge; The socializing influence of the ballot upon women, by Emilie J. Hutchinson; The evolution of a new woman, by S. N. Patten; Political equality for women and women's wages, by S. P. Breckinridge; The militant suffrage movement, by Mary Winsor; Woman suffrage and the liquor traffic, by Ella S. Stewart; The equal suffrage campaign in Pennsylvania, by Jennie B. Roessing; Communication: Are foodstuffs contraband of war? by H. W. Nehf; Book department.

The autobiography of a happy woman. 1914. L 9305

**Barnes, E.** Woman in modern society. 1912. L 9242

**Bax, E. B.** The fraud of feminism. 1913. L 9346

*Contents:* Preface; Introduction; Historical; The main dogma of modern feminism; The anti-man crusade; Always the "injured innocent"; The "chivalry" fake; Some feminist lies and fallacies; The psychology of the movement; The indictment.

**Beard, Mrs. M. R.** Woman's work in municipalities. 1915. L 9185  
(National Municipal League series).

**Colquhoun, Mrs. E. M. C.** The vocation of woman. 1913. L 9331

*Contents:* Introduction; The revolt of woman; The character and achievements of woman; Marriage: passion and affection; Dangers and deterrents to monogamous marriage; The economic relationship; Woman, economics and the state; The dual vocation; Feminism and the home; Education and marriage; Education of the unmarried woman; Modern women and politics; Women and the empire; The woman movement, what is it?

**Dell, F.** Women as world builders; studies in modern feminism. 1913. L 9245

*Contents:* The feminist movement; Charlotte Perkins Gilman; Emmeline Pankhurst and Jane Addams; Olive Schreiner and Isadora Duncan; Beatrice Webb and Emma Goldman; Margaret Dreier Robins; Ellen Key; Freewomen and Dora Marsden.

**Dorr, R. C.** What eight million women want. 1910. L 9252

It aims to interpret the collective opinion of women, their present ideals, and it gives an account of what the women of the United States are doing today in politics, industries and society.

**Farr, Mrs. F.** Modern woman, her intentions. 1910. \*L 9253

**Finot, J.** Problems of the sexes. 1913. L 9327

(Science series).

*Translation of the author's: Préjugé et problème des sexes.*

*Contents:* A few preliminary ideas; Between man and woman; Woman humiliated and slandered; Creative genius and intelligence have no sex; Woman and science; The birth of the new woman; Psychology of the movement; The death and the resurrection of the eternal feminine; The beauty of the new woman; Sexual boundaries.

**Gilman, Mrs. C. P. S.** The man-made world; or, Our androcentric culture. 1911. L 9239



- Contents:* As to humanness; The man-made family; Health and beauty; Men and art; Masculine literature; Games and sports; Ethics and religion; Education; "Society" and "fashion"; Law and government; Crime and punishment; Politics and warfare; Industry and economics; A human world.
- Grinnell, Mrs. K. V.** Woman's place in government; from the scientific and Biblical viewpoint. 1914. L 9351
- Hale, Mrs. B. F. R.** What women want; an interpretation of the feminist movement. 1914. L 9354
- Hecker, E. A.** A short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time. With special reference to England and the United States. 1910. L 9255
- Hillis, A. L. P.** (*Mrs. N. D. Hillis*). The American woman in her home. 1911. L 9290
- Contents:* Some successes of American women; Some failures of American women; The serious note in the education of women; The girl graduate; The home life of working girls; Women in the church; The foundation of the home; Woman's partnership with her husband; In the light of foreign eyes.
- Hutchins, B. L.** Conflicting ideals; two sides of the woman's question. 1913. L 9345
- Key, E.** The woman movement; tr. by Mamah Bouton Borthwick, with an introduction by Havelock Ellis. 1912. L 9299
- Knowles, J. P.** The upholstered cage. 1913. L 9332
- Considers the problem of the unmarried daughter, the sheltered woman of no vocation who lives with her parents in the home signified by the "upholstered cage."
- Lyttelton, K.** (*Mrs. Arthur Lyttelton*). Women and their work. 1901. L 9298
- Martin, E. S.** The unrest of women. 1913. L 9339
- Contents:* The feminine unrest; The disquiet of Miss Thomas; The agitation of Mrs. Belmont; The admirable Miss Addams; Self-supporting wives; Feminism and the dual standard; The cause and the cure.
- Matthews, L. R.** Women in trade unions in San Francisco. 1913. L 7354
- (University of California publications in economics. v. 3, no. 1).
- Mayreder, Frau R. O.** A survey of the woman problem. 1913. L 9338
- Contents:* Preface; Outlines; Motherhood and culture; The tyranny of the norm; On masculinity; Woman as the gentlewoman; Women and types of women; Family literature; The canon of ideal womanhood; On the subject of the "strong hand"; The subjective fetich of sex; Vistas of individuality.
- Nearing, S. and Nearing, Mrs. N. M. S.** Woman and social progress; a discussion of the biologic, domestic, industrial and social possibilities of American women. 1912. L 9301
- Norton, C.** Woman's cause. 1895. L 9269
- Paddock, A. E.** Overtaking the centuries; or, Modern women of five nations. 1915. L 9193
- Parsons, Mrs. E. W. C.** The old-fashioned woman; primitive fancies about the sex. 1913. L 9316
- Popp, Frau A.** The autobiography of a working woman. 1912. L 7346
- Putnam, Mrs. E. J.** The lady; studies of certain significant phases of her history. 1910. L 9285
- Russell, T. H.** The girl's fight for a living; how to protect working women from dangers due to low wages. 1913. L 7345
- Schirmacher, K.** The modern woman's rights movement; a historical survey; tr. from the 2d German ed. by C. C. Eckhardt. 1912. L 9275
- Schreiner, O.** Woman and labor. 1911. L 9272
- Schuster, E. J.** The wife in ancient and modern times. 1911. L 9313
- Spencer, A. G.** Woman's share in social culture. 1913. L 9303
- Swanwick, Mrs. H. M. S.** The future of the women's movement. 1914. L 9347
- Tarbell, I. M.** The business of being a woman. 1912. L 9302
- Contents:* The uneasy woman; On the imitation of man; The business of being a woman; The socialization of the home; The woman and her raiment; The woman and democracy; The homeless daughter; The childless woman and the friendless child; On the ennobling of the woman's business.
- Tuttle, Mrs. F. G.** The awakening of woman; suggestions from the psychic side of feminism. 1915. L 9359
- Contents:* The misunderstood woman question; The creative awakening; Woman and genius; Why a mentally creative womanhood is desirable; The social awakening; Motherhood; Woman and the revaluation of life; The awakening of the sense of race responsibility; The relation of woman to eugenics; Natural and spiritual selection in marriage.
- Vuyt, P. de.** Woman's place in rural economy; a study in sociology. 1913. K 15680
- "Some books of interest to women farmers," p. 121-151.
- Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, Dept. of Research.** The public schools and women in office service. 1914. L 9237, 8
- (Studies in economic relations of women).
- **Studies in economic relations of women.** 2v. 1910-1914. L 9237
- Contents:* v. 1. Pt. 1. Vocations for the trained woman; ed. by A. F. Perkins. Pt. 2. Vocations for the trained woman, by Eleanor Martin and Margaret A. Post.
- v. 2. Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons, M. Parton, M. Moses and "three fellows"; ed. by S. M. Kingsbury.
- Legal Status**
- Cassidy, J. J., comp.** The legal status of women. 1897. L 9325
- (Political science study series. Vol. II. No. 4).

- Rembaugh, B., comp.** The political status of women in the United States; a digest of the laws concerning women in the various states and territories. 1911. L 9271
- Stinson, A. L.** Woman under the law. 1914. N 5358
- Wilson, J. L.** The legal and political status of women in the United States. 1912. L 9341

### Women's Employment, Occupations Professions

Woman Labor is included with Labor, under Economics, above.

- Martin, E. and Post, M. A.** Vocations for the trained woman. 1914. L 9237, 1<sup>st</sup>  
(Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Dept. of Research. Studies in economic relations of women).

### Home Occupations

- Babcock, Mrs. L. H. W.** Pin-money suggestions. 1912. L 9311  
"It is the purpose of this book to encourage women who desire to take up work during their leisure hours."
- Bright ideas for money-making; over two hundred practical ideas for women for the making of the needed where-withal, among them many which may be carried out at home; with a chapter devoted to suggestions for boys and girls.** 1911. L 9322

### Women's Clubs

- Benton, C. F., pseud. of Mrs. C. F. B. Burrell.** The complete club book for women; including subjects, material and references for study programs; together with a constitution and by-laws; rules of order; instructions how to make a year book; suggestions for practical community work; a resume of what some clubs are doing, etc., etc.; a companion volume to Woman's club work and programs. 1915. L 12171  
—Woman's club work and programs; or, First aid to club women. 1913. L 9666
- Cass, A. H.** Practical programs for women's clubs; a compilation of study subjects for the use of women's clubs and similar organizations. 1915. L 12167
- Directory** and register of women's clubs, City of Chicago and vicinity, 1915. \*L 12169

Shelved in Study Room.

- General Federation of Women's Clubs.** The 11th biennial convention, 1912—Official report. 1912. L 9665
- Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs.** Year book, 1907-1908 to date.
- Roberts, K. L., comp.** The club woman's handybook of programs and club management. 1914. L 12121
- Tracy, Mrs. E. S.** The club woman's friend; an analysis of parliamentary law, with ex-

planations clear and comprehensive. 1909. L 7562

- Woman's City Club of Chicago.** Its book, Oct. 1, 1915. 1v. L 12172  
Shelved in Study Room.

- Wood, Mrs. M. I. S.** The history of the General Federation of Women's Clubs for the first twenty-two years of its organization. 1912. L 9663

### Woman by Countries United States

- Bruce, H. A. B.** Woman in the making of America. 1912. L 9282
- Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B., baron d'.** Woman in the United States. Tr. from the French by Estelle C. Porter, with a foreword by David Starr Jordan. 1912. L 9326

- Morgan, A.** The American girl; her education, her responsibility, her recreation, her future. 1915. L 9357

### Canada

- The Canadian woman's annual and social service directory.** 1915. \*L 9187

### Italy

- Boulting, W.** Woman in Italy, from the introduction of the chivalrous service of love to the appearance of the professional actress. 1910. L 9238

### India

- Chimnabai II., maharani of Baroda and Mitra, S. M.** The position of women in Indian life. 1911. M 9291
- Diver, M.** The Englishwoman in India. 1909. L 9240  
*Contents:* The Englishwoman in India; Pioneer women of India.
- Fuller, J. (Mrs. Marcus B. Fuller).** The wrongs of Indian womanhood. 1900. L 9328

### China

- Boggs, L. P.** Chinese womanhood. 1913. L 9321

### Africa

- Cooper, Mrs. E. B.** The women of Egypt. 1914. L 9308

### Social Customs

- Hutchinson, W., ed.** Customs of the world; a popular account of the manners, rites and ceremonies of men and women in all countries. 1913. 2v. L 9585
- Parsons, Mrs. E. W. C.** Fear and conventionality. 1914. L 9626  
*Contents:* On not taking to strangers; Travelers; Hospitality: the guest; Hospitality: the host; Introductions and disinfectant rites; Caste; A postscript on chivalry; Acquaintances; Presents; Calling; Entertaining; Between the sexes; Marriage; In the family; Age-classes; Concerning ghosts and gods; An unconventional society.

**Costume**

- Ashdown, E. J.** British costume during XIX centuries (civil and ecclesiastical). Illustrated with 459 engravings in the text, 110 plates, and 9 coloured reproductions from original costumes and from illuminated mss., missals, brasses, effigies, etc. 1910. L 9444
- Boehn, M. V.** Modes and manners of the nineteenth century, as represented in the pictures and engravings of the time. 3v. 1909. \*P 3361  
v. 1. 1790-1817. v. 2. 1818-1842. v. 3. 1843-1878.
- Hughes, T.** Dress design; an account of costume for artists and dressmakers. 1913. L 9452  
(The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks). Includes patterns drawn to scales.
- Lacy, C. de L.** The history of the spur. 1911. L 9456
- Lee, E. B.** Talks on successful gowning. 1910. L 9457
- Longman, E. D. and Loch, S.** Pins and pincushions. 1911. L 9598
- McClellan, E.** Historic dress in America, illustrations in pen and ink and half-tone, by Sophie B. Steel and Cecil W. Trout, together with reproductions from photographs of rare portraits, original garments, etc. 2v. 1904-1910. \*P 2298  
v. 1. 1607-1800.  
v. 2. 1800-1870.
- New York Life Insurance Co., pub.** Colonial children's costumes. 1900. \*P 1422
- Price, J. M.** Dame Fashion, Paris-London (1786-1912). 1913. \*P 3362
- Rhead, G. W.** History of the fan. 1910. \*P 1445
- Stone, M.** The Bankside costume book for children. 1913. L 9474
- Uzanne, L. O.** The modern Parisienne. 1912. L 9318

**Holidays**

- The book of Christmas;** with an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1909. L 9613
- Denton, C. J.** Holiday facts and fancies; full yet simple explanations of the American holidays. 1910. J 6193
- Hanmer, L. F.** Independence day legislation and celebration suggestions. 1913. Civics Dept.  
(Russell Sage Foundation publication).
- How to celebrate Washington's birthday,** Arbor day, Decoration day, Fourth of July, Thanksgiving day, Christmas and the birthdays of authors and noted men, arranged by Prof. John A. Shedd and others. 1896. J 5975

**Illinois. Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Memorial day, May thirtieth, 1914, comp. by H. T. Swift, Department of Publicity. 1914. Hughes Room

**Jersey City (N. J.). Free Public Library.** Monographs on anniversaries and festivals. 1913. L 9633

**Kansas. Department of Public Instruction.** Kansas manual of patriotic instruction; special days. 1909. J 6163  
Contents: Labor day; Thanksgiving day; Lincoln day; Washington day; Arbor day; Peace day; Memorial day; Flag day.

**Langdon, W. C.** The celebration of the Fourth of July by means of pageantry. 1912. L 9632  
(Russell Sage Foundation. Pamphlet no. 114).

**Littlewood, S. R.** The story of Santa Claus. 1912. L 9605  
(World stories illustrated).

**Miles, C. A.** Christmas in ritual and tradition, Christian and pagan. 1912. L 9615

**New Jersey State Federation of Women's Clubs. Art Dept. Committee on Independence Day Celebrations.** A safe and patriotic Fourth of July. 1911. Civics Dept.  
(Russell Sage Foundation).

**Olcott, F. J., ed.** Good stories for great holidays, arranged for storytelling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. 1914. H 5431

**Rice, S. T., comp.** Mothers' day; its history, origin, celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse. 1915. L 9617  
(Our American holidays).

**Schauffler, R. H., ed.** Arbor day, its history, observance, spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree-planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. 1909. L 9638

—Flag day; its history, origin, and celebration as related in song and story. 1912. L 9634  
(Our American holidays).

—Memorial day (Decoration day) its celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse, with a non-sectional anthology of the civil war. 1911. L 9637

**Spencer, M. L.** Corpus Christi pageants in England. 1911. L 9628

**Tittle, W., comp.** Colonial holidays; being a collection of contemporary accounts of holiday celebrations in colonial times. 1910. L 9616

**Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Schools.** Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1899-1900, 1902, 1905-1906, 1911. 1899-1911. J 6155

**Eating and Drinking Customs**

**Hackwood, F. W.** Good cheer; the romance of food and feasting. 1911. **K 18304**

**Henius, M.** Danish beer and continental beer gardens. 1914. **K 14170**

**Court Customs, Coronation Customs**

**Debrett, J.** Debrett's coronation guide. 1911. **A 5287**

The form and order of the service that is to be performed and of the ceremonies that are to be observed in the coronation of their majesties, King George V. and Queen Mary, in the Abbey Church of S. Peter, Westminster, on Thursday, the 22nd day of June, 1911. 1911. **A 5286**

**Perkins, J. H. T.** The coronation book; or, The hallowing of the sovereigns of England. 1911. **A 5298**

**Etiquette**

**Bligh, S. M.** The ability to converse. 1912. **L 10883**

**Clark, J. W.** Desk book on the etiquette of social stationery. 1910. **L 9643**

—Weddings and wedding anniversaries; a book of good form in the conduct of marriage ceremonies. 1910. **L 9644**

**Conklin, M. G.** Conversation; what to say and how to say it. 1912. **L 10884**

**Glover, E. H.** "Dame Curtsey's" book of etiquette. 1909. **L 9647**

**Hall, Mrs. F. M. H.** Boys, girls and manners. 1913. **L 9649**

—Good form for all occasions; a manual of manners, dress and entertainment for both men and women. 1914. **L 9650**

**Harcourt, C.** Good form for men; a guide to conduct and dress for all occasions. 1905. **L 9648**

**Larned, Mrs. L. H.** The new hostess of today. 1913. **K 18320**

**Palmer, A. S., comp.** The ideal of a gentleman; or, A mirror for gentlefolks; a portrayal in literature from the earliest times. 1908. **L 9653**

**Roberts, H. L.** The cyclopedia of social usage; manners and customs of the twentieth century. 1913. **L 9652**

**Seymour, A.** A-B-C of good form. 1915. **L 9655**

**Associations, Societies, Clubs**

**Cliff Dwellers, Chicago.** Year book for 1911. 1911. **L 9667**

Contains the "Masque of Quetzal's Bowl, by T. W. Stevens and K. S. Goodman."

**Daughters of the American Revolution.** Proceedings of the 19th continental congress, Washington, D. C., April, 1910. **B 5593**

**Daughters of the Cincinnati.** Year book, 1910-1911. **B 5594**

**Escott, T. H. S.** Club makers and club members. 1914. **L 9658**

**Nevill, R. H.** London clubs; their history and treasures. 1911. **L 9709**

**Pixley, F. W.** Clubs and their management. 1914. **L 9659**

**Robinson, M. F.** The spirit of association; being some account of the gilds, friendly societies, co-operative movement, and trade unions of Great Britain. 1913. **L 7650**

**Sackett, M. W.** Early history of fraternal beneficiary societies in America, origin and growth, 1868-1880. 1914. **L 4614**

**St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York.** Roster of Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, with biographical data. Compiled by W. M. MacBean. lv. 1911. **L 9664**

**Sons of the American Revolution. California Society.** Addresses delivered before the California Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. 1913. **B 2913**

**Freemasonry**

**Freemasons. U. S. Illinois.** Constitution, by-laws and regulations of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Illinois, as adopted October 14, 1901, with amendments to, and including the annual convocation of 1912; also a digest of approved decisions, standing resolutions and forms for the use of chapters; compiled by Geo. W. Warvelle, grand secretary. 1913. **L 4655**

—Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the State of Illinois, Free and Accepted Masons. 38th, 50th, 54th grand annual encampment. 3v. 1877-1893. **L 4650**

—**Pennsylvania.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, at its celebration of the bicentenary of the birth of Right Worshipful past grand master brother Benjamin Franklin in the city of Philadelphia, March the seventh, A. D. 1906. 1906. **L 4672**

**Newton, J. F.** The builders; a story and study of masonry. 1915. **L 4666**

**Stewart, T. M.** Symbolic teaching; or, Masonry and its message. 1914. **L 4667**

**Washington, G.** Washington's masonic correspondence as found among the Washington papers in the Library of Congress, comp. from the original records, under the direction of the Committee on library of the Grand lodge of Pennsylvania. 1915. **L 4668**

## Country Life

## Rural Communities

**Albee, Mrs. H. R.** A kingdom of two; a true romance of country life. 1913.

K 15677

—Mountain playmates. 1900. "A chronicle of country life."

K 17618

**Andrews, E. B.** The call of the land; popular chapters on topics of interest to farmers. 1913.

K 15418

**Andrews, W. E.** Shall I farm? Unbiased statements and facts which will help decide the question. First-aid to prospective farmers and city people who want to live in the country. 1910.

K 16842

**Bailey, L. H.** The country-life movement in the United States. 1911.

K 16843

**Bookwalter, J. W.** Rural versus urban; their conflict and its causes; a study of the conditions affecting their natural and artificial relations. 1911.

L 6763

**Carleton, W., pseud.** New lives for old. 1913.

K 15645

By the author of "One way out." Story of the rejuvenation of a shiftless village community through the enterprise and enthusiasm of one man.

**De Weese, T. A.** The bend in the road and how a man of the city found it. 1913.

K 15644

**Fiske, G. W.** The challenge of the country; a study of country life opportunity. 1912.

K 15648

"Written at the request of the International committee of Young Men's Christian Associations."

**Gillette, J. M.** Constructive rural sociology. 1913.

K 15649

**Hutchinson, Mrs. F. K.** Our country life. 1912.

K 15417

**McKeever, W. A.** Farm boys and girls. 1912.

K 16873

**Plunkett, Sir H. C.** The rural life problem of the United States; notes of an Irish observer. 1910.

K 16865

**Powell, E. P.** How to live in the country. 1911.

K 15643

**Rogers, E. W.** The journal of a country woman. 1912.

K 17617

**Waugh, F. A.** Rural improvement; the principles of civic art applied to rural conditions, including village improvement and the betterment of the open country. 1914.

K 27156

## City Life

**Sharp, G. W.** City life and its amelioration. 1915.

L 12387

(Present day problems series).

## Mythology, Folk-Lore

## General and Comparative

**Bayley, H.** The lost language of symbolism; an inquiry into the origin of certain letters, words, names, fairy tales, folk-lore, and mythologies. 1913. 2v. L 9526

**Hartland, E. S.** Primitive paternity; the myth of supernatural birth in relation to the history of the family. 2v. 1909-1910.

\*L 2582, 17-18

(Folk-Lore Society. Pub. 65-67).

**Kunz, G. F.** The curious lore of precious stones; being a description of their sentiments and folk lore, superstitions, symbolism, mysticism, use in medicine, protection, prevention, religion, and divination. 1913.

K 9604

**Littlewood, S. R.** The fairies—here and now. 1914.

L 12179

**Macculloch, J. A.** The childhood of fiction; a study of folk tales and primitive thought. 1905.

L 9504

**Müller, F. M.** Comparative mythology; an essay. Ed. with additional notes and an introductory preface on solar mythology, by A. S. Palmer. 1909.

L 9544

**Olcott, W. T.** Sun lore of all ages; a collection of myths and legends concerning the sun and its worship. 1914.

L 9527

**Park, R.** The evil eye, thanatology, and other essays. 1912.

E 5179

*Contents:* The evil eye; Thanatology; Serpent-myths and serpent worship; Iatro-theurgic symbolism; The relation of the Grecian mysteries to the foundation of Christianity; The Knights hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem; Giordano Bruno; Student life in the middle ages; A study of medical words, deeds and men; The career of the army surgeon; The evolution of the surgeon from the barber; The story of the discovery of the circulation; History of anaesthesia and the introduction of anaesthetics in surgery.

**Skinner, C. M.** Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits, and plants in all ages and in all climes. 1911.

L 9513

## Greek and Roman Mythology

**Bulfinch, T.** Bulfinch's mythology: The age of fable; The age of chivalry; Legends of Charlemagne. Rev. and enl. 1913.

L 9530

**Fairbanks, A.** Mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature. 1907.

L 9531

**Farrar, F. A.** Old Greek nature stories. 1910.

L 9532

**Gayley, C. M., ed.** The classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1911.

J 1763

**Hutchinson, W. M. L.** Orpheus with his lute; stories of the world's springtime. 1909.

L 9538

"The story of Orpheus and Eurydice, and other stories from Greek mythology."

**Norse Mythology**

- Baker, E. K.** Stories from northern myths. 1914. L 9528  
**Craigie, W. A.** Religion of ancient Scandinavia. 1908. M 7520, 11  
**Mortensen, K. A.** A handbook of Norse mythology. 1913. L 9543

**Celtic Mythology and Folk-Lore**

- Anwyl, E.** Celtic religion. 1908. M 7520, 12  
**Hunt, B., comp.** Folk tales of Breffny. 1912. L 9521  
**Jones, W. L.** King Arthur in history and legend. 1911. L 9512  
**Joyce, W. P.** The wonders of Ireland, and other papers on Irish subjects. 1911. L 9507

*Contents:* The wonders of Ireland; Spenser's Irish rivers; The destruction of Tiernmas and his people; Fergus O'Mara and the demons; Our three patron saints: St. Patrick, St. Brigit, St. Columkille; Cahal O'Connor of the Red Hand, king of Connaught; Sir John De Courcy; St. Donatus, bishop of Fiesole; Some puzzles and cautions in interpreting Irish local names; Garret Mac Eniry; The old Irish blacksmith's furnace.

- MacCulloch, J. A.** The religion of the ancient Celts. 1911. M 8059  
**Rolleston, T. W. H.** Myths & legends of the Celtic race. 1911. L 9511  
**Russell, V.** Heroes of the dawn. 1914. L 12184

"These stories are founded on legends mainly derived from Silva Gadelica and the Transactions of the Ossianic Society."

- Squire, C.** Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. 1908. M 7520, 13  
**Wentz, W. Y. E.** The fairy-faith in Celtic countries. 1911. L 9516

**Legends**

- Bell, Mrs. N. R. E. M.** Legends of our Lord and the Holy family. 1910. M 7004  
**Carus, P.** The bride of Christ; a study of Christian legend lore. 1908. L 9487  
**Johnson, R.** The seven champions of Christendom. 1913. L 12178  
*Contents:* The prophecy; St. George of England; St. Denis of France; St. James of Spain; St. Anthony of Italy; St. Andrew of Scotland; St. Patrick of Ireland; St. David of Wales; The brotherhood of the seven champions; The sons of St. George; The last deeds of the champions.

**Folk-Lore, Legends, Myths in Various Countries**  
*European*

- Ebbutt, M. I.** Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 1910. L 9485  
**Field, J. E.** The myth of the pent cuckoo; a study in folk-lore. 1913. L 9522  
**Gaster, M., comp.** Rumanian bird and beast stories. 1915. \*L 2582, 75  
*(Publications of the Folk-lore Society).*  
**Gutch, Mrs. E., comp. and ed.** Examples of printed folk-lore, concerning the East

- Riding of Yorkshire. 1912. \*L 2582, 19  
*(Country folk-lore. v. 6).*  
*The Folk-Lore Society. Publications, v. 69.*

- Jaffray, R.** The two knights of the swan, Lohengrin and Helyas; a study of the legend of the swan-knight, with special reference to its two most important developments. 1910. L 9497  
**Lawson, J. C.** Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion; a study in survivals. 1910. L 9542  
**MacDougall, J., comp.** Folk tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English, collected from oral tradition. 1910. L 9503  
**Palmer, W. T.** Odd yarns of English lake-land; narratives of romance, mystery and superstition told by the dalesfolk. 1914. L 12183

- Trautmann, F.** Legends and tales of old Munich. 1910. L 9514

*Asiatic*

- Davis, F. H.** Myths and legends of Japan. 1912. L 9519  
**De Benneville, J. S.** Saitō Musashi-bō Benkei. (Tales of the wars of the Geimei). Being the story of the lives and adventures of Iyo-no-Kami Minamo-Kurō Yoshitsune and Saitō Musashi-bō Benkei the warrior monk. 2v. 1910. L 9483  
**Ozaki, Y. T.** Warriors of old Japan, and other stories. 1909. L 9502  
*Contents:* Introductory note; Madame Yukio Ozaki, by Mrs. H. Fraser; Hachiro Tametomo, the archer; Gen. Saumi Yorimasa, the knight; The story of Yoshitsune; The story of Benkei; The goblin of Oyeyama; Kidomaru the robber, Raiko the Brave, and the goblin spider; The story of the pots of plum, cherry, and pine; Shiragiku, or White Chrysanthemum; The princess of the bowl; The story of lazy Taro.

*African*

- Brooksbank, F. H.** Stories of Egyptian gods & heroes. 1915. L 9529  
**Dayrell, E.** Folk stories from southern Nigeria, West Africa. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1910. L 9433  
**Ker, A.** Papuan fairy tales. 1910. L 9496  
**Murray, M. A., comp.** Ancient Egyptian legends. 1913. L 12180

*American*

- Curtin, J.** Myths of the Modocs. 1912. L 9482  
**Fogel, E. M.** Beliefs and superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans. 1915. L 12181  
*(American germanica).*  
**Janvier, T. A.** Legends of the city of Mexico. 1910. L 9495  
**Judson, K. B.** Myths and legends of Alaska. 1911. L 9506  
 —Myths and legends of California and the Old Southwest. 1912. L 9515  
 —Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913. L 12175

—Myths and legends of the Mississippi Valley and the Great Lakes. 1914.

L 12176

—Myths and legends of the Pacific Northwest, especially of Washington and Oregon. 1910.

L 9494

Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1910.

L 9499

*Published in 1894 under title: "The man who married the moon."*

Merriam, C. H., ed. The dawn of the world; myths and weird tales told by the Mewan Indians of California. 1910.

L 9501

Spence, L. Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru. 1908.

M 7520, 16

(Religions ancient and modern).

—The myths of Mexico & Peru. 1913.

L 9550

—The myths of the North American Indians. 1914.

L 12177

### Hawaiian

Thrum, T. G., comp. Hawaiian folk tales; a collection of native legends. 1907.

L 9509

Westervelt, W. D. Legends of old Honolulu, collected and tr. from the Hawaiian. 1915.

L 12190

### Polynesian

Westervelt, W. D. Legends of Ma-ui—a demi god of Polynesia, and of his mother Hina. 1910.

L 9517

### Jewish

Cohen, I. E., comp. Legends and tales in prose and verse. 1905.

L 9491

Ginzberg, L. The legends of the Jews. 2v. 1909-1910.

L 9489

Pascheles, W. and others, comp. Jewish legends of the middle ages. 1912.

L 9520

## Language, Philology

### General Works

Bloomfield, L. An introduction to the study of language. 1914.

J 3323

Peck, H. T. A history of classical philology from the seventh century, B. C., to the twentieth century, A. D. 1911.

J 3578

Petrie, W. M. F. The formation of the alphabet. 1912.

\*V 1324, 3

Skeat, W. W. The science of etymology. 1912.

J 3346

Tucker, T. G. Introduction to the natural history of language. 1908.

J 3342

### Teaching of Languages

Bagster-Collins, E. W. The teaching of German in secondary schools. 1908.

J 3855

Barnes, W. English in the country school. 1913.

J 5787

"A hundred books for a rural school library." p. 279-286.

Bolenius, E. M. The teaching of oral English. 1914.

J 4446

Cooley, Mrs. A. W. Language teaching in the grades. 1913.

L 10759

(Riverside educational monographs).

Lenker, J. N. A popular appeal in three languages for a three-language education, English - Scandinavian - German (modern instead of dead tongues), by the Victor direct method; letters, addresses, latest statistics and state laws on teaching modern languages in graded and country schools. 1914.

J 4090

Methods of teaching modern languages;

papers on the value and on methods of modern language instruction, by A. Marshall Elliott, Calvin Thomas, E. S. Joynes, W. T. Hewett, F. C. de Sumicrast, A. Lodeman, F. M. Warren, E. H. Babbitt, C. H. Grandgent, O. B. Super, C. F. Kroeh, W. Stuart MacGowan, H. C. G. von Jagemann. 1901.

J 3335

(Heath's pedagogical library. 17).

### English Language

Bridges, R. A tract on the present state of English pronunciation. 1913.

J 4444

Joyce, P. W. English as we speak it in Ireland. 1910.

J 4529

Noble, C. The story of English speech; a sketch of the origin and development of the English language, with tables showing some of the more important grammatical forms of the three great periods, and specimens of the literature from Caedmon to Shakespeare. 1914.

J 4461

(Studies in English literature).

Skeat, W. W. English dialects from the eighth century to the present day. 1911.

J 4538

Smith, L. P. The English language. 1912.

J 4463

(Home university library of modern knowledge. No. 40).

Thornton, R. H. An American glossary, being an attempt to illustrate certain Americanisms upon historical principles. 1912.

\*R 2395

Vizetelly, F. H. Essentials of English speech and literature; an outline of the origin and growth of the language, with

chapters on the influence of the Bible, the value of the dictionary, and the use of the grammar in the study of the English tongue. 1915. J 4449

Wright, Mrs. E. M. L. Rustic speech and folk-lore. 1913. J 4456

Wyld, H. C. K. The growth of English; an elementary account of the present form of our language, and its development. 1910. J 4477

—A short history of English, with a bibliography of recent books on the subject. 1915. J 4610

### Etymology

Blackburn, E. M. A study of words. 1911. J 4544

Hargrave, B. Origins and meanings of popular phrases & names. 1910. J 4500

Skeat, W. W. A primer of English etymology. 5th and rev. ed. 1910. J 4543

Weekley, E. The romance of words. 1912. J 4480

### Dictionaries

Century dictionary and cyclopedia; a work of universal reference in all departments of knowledge, with a new atlas of the world. 12v. 1903-09. \*R 2343

(Contents: v. 1-8, Dictionary; v. 9, Cyclopedia of names; v. 10, Atlas; v. 11-12, Supplement.)

Michaelis, H. and Jones, D. A phonetic dictionary of the English language. 1913. \*R 2359

Rogers, W. T. Dictionary of abbreviations (being citations of those terms used in the professions, sport and trades). 1913. \*R 2393

Warrack, A., comp. A Scots dialect dictionary, comprising the words in use from the latter part of the seventeenth century to the present day. 1911. \*R 2444

### Synonyms and Antonyms

Crabb, G. English synonyms explained in alphabetical order. New ed., with additions and corrections. 1900. J 860b  
1874. J 860a

Flemming, L. A. Synonyms, antonyms and associated words; a manual of reference, designed to be of practical assistance in the expression of ideas through the use of an exact and varied vocabulary. 1913. J 4479

Gray, A. K. A dictionary of synonyms. 1912. J 4478  
(The people's books).

March, F. A. and March, F. A., jr. A thesaurus dictionary of the English language designed to suggest immediately any desired word needed to express exactly a given idea; a dictionary,

synonyms, antonyms, idioms, foreign phrases, pronunciations, a copious correlation of words. 1910. \*R 2361

Mawson, C. O. S., ed. The standard thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. 1911. \*R 2434

(Based on Thesaurus of English words and phrases, by Peter Mark Roget.)

Smith, C. J. Synonyms and antonyms; or, Kindred words and their opposites. 1910. \*R 2430

(Bohn's reference library).

### Grammar

Hughes, G. S. The grammar of English. On the theory that this is the first. Complete for schools, colleges and universities, for private study, for reference, and for teaching by correspondence. 1910. J 4676

Kellner, L. Historical outlines of English syntax. 1905. J 4658

Lowth, R. A short introduction to English grammar; with critical notes. 1769. \*J 4620

Metcalf, R. C. and Metcalf, T. English grammar for common schools. 1894. J 4664

Pearson, H. C. and Kirchwey, M. F. Essentials of English. 1st book. 1914. J 4451

Sheffield, A. D. Grammar and thinking, a study of the working conceptions in syntax. 1912. J 3338

### Prosody

Esenwein, J. B. and Roberts, M. E. The art of versification. 1913. J 3274  
(The writer's reference library).

Jordan, M. H. The art of verse making. 1915. J 3276

Kaluza, M. A short history of English versification from the earliest times to the present day; a handbook for teachers and students. 1911. J 3273

Matthews, J. B. A study of versification. 1911. J 3272

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Historical manual of English prosody. 1910. J 3271

Schipper, J. A history of English versification. 1910. J 4541

### Rhetoric

Baldwin, C. S. A college manual of rhetoric. 1909. J 3079

Hill, A. S. The foundations of rhetoric. 1890. J 3154

Hitchcock, A. M. Rhetoric and the study of literature. 1913. J 5776



**Maxcy, C. L.** The rhetorical principles of narration. 1911. J 3156

**Noyes, E. C.** Basic principles of oral English. 1913. J 5978

**Raymond, G. L. and Wheeler, G. P.** The writer; a concise, complete, and practical text-book of rhetoric designed to aid in the appreciation as well as production of all forms of literature. 1911. J 3130

**Slater, J. R.** Freshman rhetoric. 1913. J 3138

### Composition

For literary composition or authorship see the latter subhead under Literature, below.

**Albright, E. M.** Descriptive writing. 1911. J 3128

**Boynton, P. H.** Principles of composition. 1915. J 3246

**Brewster, W. T.** English composition and style; a handbook for college students. 1912. J 3149

—Writing English prose. 1913. J 3251  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Brown, R. W. and Barnes, N. W.** The art of writing English; a book for college classes. 1913. J 3242

**Buck, G. and Morris, E. W.** A course in narrative writing. 1906. J 3182

**Campagnac, E. T.** The teaching of composition. 1912. L 10780  
(Riverside educational monographs).

**Chester, G. R.** The art of writing. 1910. J 3229

**Cornwell, J.** A complete guide to English composition, with progressive exercises, founded upon The young composer. 50th ed. 1904. J 1380

**Duncan, C. S. and others, ed.** Prose specimens for use with classes in English composition. 1913. J 3258

**Erskine, J. and Erskine, H.** Written English; a guide to the rules of composition. 1913. J 3252

**Feasey, J. E.** Teaching composition: a book of modern method, practice, suggestion, experiment, and experience. 1912. J 3148

**Fletcher, J. B. and Carpenter, G. R.** Introduction to theme-writing. 1893. J 3152

**Fletcher, R. H.** Principles of composition and literature, for students and readers of English. 1914. 2v. J 3253  
Contents: Pt. 1. Composition; Pt. 2. Literature.

**Fulton, M. G., ed.** College life, its conditions and problems; a selection of essays for use in college writing courses. 1914. J 3247

—Expository writing; materials for a college course in exposition by analysis and imitation, comp. and ed., with questions and exercises. 1912. J 3155

**Genung, J. F. and Hanson, C. L.** Outlines of composition and rhetoric. 1915. J 3261

**Grose, H. B., ed.** Specimens of English composition for use in college classes in rhetoric and composition. 1909. J 3257

**Hitchcock, A. M.** New practice-book in English composition. 1914. J 3118d

**Kurtz, B. P. and others, ed.** Essays in exposition. 1914. J 3254

**Linn, J. W.** The essentials of English composition. 1913. J 3145

**Lomer, G. R. and Ashmun, M.** The study and practice of writing English. 1914. J 3259

**Moore, E. and others.** English composition for college women. 1914. J 3146

**Neal, R. W.** Thought-building in composition, a training-manual in the method and mechanics of writing, with a supplementary division on journalistic writing as a means of practice. 1912. J 3134

—Thought building in practice; a training-manual in the method and the mechanics of writing. 1911. J 3133

**Opdycke, J. B.** Composition planning. 1913. J 3137

**Perry, F. M.** An introductory course in exposition. 1908. J 3256

**Thomas, H.** A study of the paragraph. 1912. J 3136

**Ward, C. C.** Oral composition; a text-book for high schools. 1914. J 3265

**Webb, W. T.** How to write an essay. 1913. J 3143

**Woolley, E. C.** Handbook of composition. 1907. J 3266

### Orthography

#### Punctuation, Spelling

**Eldridge, R. C.** A phonetic alphabet; why we need it, what it would do for us, how we can have it now. 1913. J 4564

**Orcutt, W. D.** The writer's desk book: Being a reference volume upon questions of punctuation, capitalization, spelling, division of words, indention, spacing, italics, abbreviations, accents, numerals, faulty diction, letter writing, postal regulations, etc., etc. 1912. J 4462

**Ransom, R. W.** Hints & "don't's" for writers and copyreaders. 1911. J 4457

**Sanders, C. W.** Sanders' union speller. 1870. J 4573

**Spencer, M. L.** Practical English punctuation. 1914. J 4556

**Winchell, S. R.** Orthography, etymology, and punctuation, embodying the essential facts of the English language, with concise rules for spelling, punctuation, the

use of capital letters, etc. A text-book and book of reference for schools, colleges and private students. 1908. J 4548

### Practical English

#### Aids to Correct Writing and Speaking

**Baker, J. T.** The correct preposition; how to use it; a complete alphabetic list. 1911. J 2649

—Correct English calendar drill book. Two hundred and twenty daily drills in the use of correct English. 1917. J 4602

Reprinted from *Correct English; how to use it*.

—Correct English in the home. 1909. J 4621

—Correct English in the school; twelve golden helps. 1909. J 4622

—The correct word; how to use it; a complete alphabetic list. 1910. J 4526

—How can I increase my vocabulary; twelve golden guides. 1909. J 4601

—Ten thousand words; how to pronounce them. 1898-1905. J 4603

—Your every-day vocabulary; how to enlarge it. 1912. J 4442

**Cody, S.** Dictionary of errors. 1905. J 4497

**Fernald, J. C., comp.** Helpful hints in English, a companion volume to "Better say"; a book of helpful suggestions for the correct use of English words and phrases. 1911. J 4459

**Hosic, J. F.** The elementary course in English; a syllabus with graded lists and references. 1911. J 4460

**Howland, G. C.** Advanced lessons in English. 1909. J 4656

**Pennington, A. K.** Common errors in speaking and writing, and their corrections. 1914. J 4458

**Phyfe, W. H. P.** Eighteen thousand words often mispronounced. 1914. J 4476

**Rippmann, W.** The sounds of spoken English; a manual of ear training for English students. 1914. J 4472  
(Dent's modern language series).

—Specimens of English spoken, read, and recited. 1914. J 4474  
(Dent's modern language series).

**Utter, R. P.** A guide to good English. 1914. J 3264

### Letter Writing

**Adams, L. M.** How to write a letter; a modern treatise, giving styles and forms for all kinds of letters. 1913. L 11982

**Baker, J. T.** The art of social letter writing; twelve charming studies. 1909. L 11995

**Chambers, A. B.** The new standard business and social letter-writer; business, family and social correspondence. 1908. L 8381

**Cramp, H.** Letter writing; business and social; a manual on the craft of letter writing, with instructions and specimen letters. 1914. L 11983

**Fowler, N. C., jr.** The art of letter writing; a practical manual covering the whole field of correspondence. 1913. L 11981

**Irvine, L. H.** Irvine's dictionary of titles. Containing authentic information on the etiquette of correspondence, official forms of address, superscriptions, closing forms of letters, including federal, state, ecclesiastical, military and naval customs. 1912. L 8394

**Rexburn, J.** The letter-writer's handbook. 1914. L 11990  
(The "practical" series).

### Business English

#### Business Letter Writing

**Althouse, C. O.** Business letters; how to write letters that get business and keep it. 1910. L 8377

**American School of Correspondence, Chicago.** Business English and correspondence; a practical treatise on the methods by which expert correspondents produce clear and forceful letters to meet modern business requirements. 1914. J 4653

**Anderson, W.** Practical mercantile correspondence; a collection of modern letters of business, a dictionary of commercial technicalities, also an explanation of the German chain rule. 35th ed. 1908. E 779

**The automatic letter writer;** more and better letters at less cost—how to organize your correspondence—tested standard paragraphs and form letters ready for continuous use by correspondents in making sales, handling orders, adjusting complaints and collecting accounts by mail. 1914. L 11993  
Published by the System company.

**Baker, J. T.** Correct business letter writing and business English. 1911. L 11992

**Banks, E.** Correct business and legal forms; a reference manual for stenographers, secretaries, and reporters. 1912. L 8389

**Belding, A. G.** Commercial correspondence. 1905. L 8376

**Buhlig, R.** Business English; a practice book. 1914. J 3244

**Business correspondence.** 3v. 1911. L 11994  
Published by the System company.  
Contents: v. 1. How to write the business letter. v. 2. How to get and hold business by letter; v. 3. How to handle the distant customer.

**Cody, S.** English for business uses and commercial correspondence. 1914. J 4645  
Contents: Pt. I. Simplified grammar; pt. II. Punctuation; pt. III. Rhetorical criticism; pt. IV. Preparatory study of business; pt. V. How to do business by letter.

- Problems and principles of correct English, grammar, punctuation, rhetorical criticism. 1912. J 4651  
*Supplement to the author's: How to do business by letter.* 1908. Call no. L 8371.
- Cornett, W. N.** French commercial correspondence and technicalities. 1911. J 3804  
 (Hossfeld's series).
- Davis, R. and Lingham, C. F.** Business English and correspondence. 1914. J 4678
- Dwyer, I. E.** The business letter. 1914. L 11984
- Gardner, E. H.** Effective business letters: their requirements and preparation, with specific directions for the various types of letters commonly used in business. 1915. L 11996
- Hagar, H. A.** Applied business English, by H. A. Hagar, and Applied business correspondence, by R. P. SoRelle. 1914. J 4677
- Hammond, H. W.** Style-book of business English; designed for use in business courses, regents' and teachers' examinations. 1913. L 8399
- How to write letters that win; how to build business letters that command attention, stir desire, bring orders.** 9th ed. 1911. L 8380
- Lawrence, H. C.** Turning him down; credit letters pertaining to declined orders. 2d ed. 1907. L 8379
- Lewis, E. H.** Business English. 1914. L 11985
- Lowe, P. E.** The progressive business letter writer and manual of commercial forms; containing a large variety of the most modern and approved model compositions, specimen business letters and forms. 1912. L 8385
- Ludwig, L. E.** Scientific business letter writing, dealing with the vital factor in the promotion of modern business, from a business man's standpoint. 1906. L 8392
- MacClintock, P. L.** The essentials of business English. 1914. J 4680
- M'Cool, T. H.** Twentieth century business letters and forms; the latest guide to commercial correspondence, containing model compositions covering a wide range of subjects in commercial correspondence, together with all of the mercantile and legal forms employed in modern business intercourse. 1912. L 8384
- Marshall, C. C.** Marshall's business speller and technical word book. For business and shorthand schools. 1914. J 4567
- Pitman's** commercial terms and phrases in five languages, being a comprehensive list of terms and phrases used in commerce, with their equivalents in French, German, Spanish and Italian. 1911. L 8378
- Poole, G. W. and Buzzell, J. J.** Letters that make good; a desk book for business men. 1913. L 8400
- Russell, T. H.** The century standard business and social letter writer. 1902. L 8393
- Stoll, A.** Making the letter pay, by A. Peter Stowe, *pseud.* 1913. L 11988
- Smith, C. J. and Mayne, D. D.** Modern business English; a course in English on the "learn to express by expressing" plan. 1906. J 4679
- English for Foreigners**
- Austin, R.** Lessons in English for foreign women; for use in settlements and evening schools. 1913. J 4441
- Barnes, M. C.** Early stories and songs for new students of English. 1912. J 4445  
 Consists of stories and songs from the Bible.
- Brahde, A.** The conversation reader; text, conversations, discussions with special reference to English institutions, life and ways; material for composition. 1912. J 4443
- Field, W. S. and Coveney, M. E.** English for new Americans. 1911. J 4467
- Harrington, W. L. and Cunningham, C. J.** A first book for non-English-speaking people. 1911. J 4447
- and Moore, A. C.** A second book for non-English-speaking people. 1904. J 4448
- Houghton, F.** First lessons in English for foreigners in evening schools. 1911. J 4468
- Jimperieff, M.** Progressive lessons in English for foreigners. First year. 1915. J 4606
- Mintz, F. S.** The new American citizen; a reader for foreigners. 1910. J 4536
- O'Brien, S. R.** English for foreigners. 2v. 1909-12. J 4518  
 Book 1 is designed for beginners; book 2 for those who "have already acquired a working knowledge of oral and written English."
- Roberts, P.** English for coming Americans: second reader; readings and language lessons in history, industries and civics. 1912. J 4464  
*A continuation of the author's: English for coming Americans, J 4533, and Reader for coming Americans, J 4531.*
- Reader for coming Americans; readings and language lessons in history, industries and government.** 1910. J 4531
- Sharpe, M. F.** A first reader for foreigners. 1911. J 4465

**Shearer, J. W.** A pronouncing speller for foreigners. A combination method of instruction for quickly teaching English pronunciation to foreigners. 1914. J 4452

(Pronouncing spellers for foreigners).

—A pronouncing speller for foreigners. Bohemian. A combination method of instruction for quickly teaching English pronunciation to foreigners. 1914. J 4454

(Pronouncing spellers for foreigners).

—A pronouncing speller for foreigners. Hungarian. A combination method of instruction for quickly teaching English pronunciation to foreigners. 1914. J 4453

(Pronouncing spellers for foreigners).

—A pronouncing speller for foreigners. Italian. A combination method of instruction for quickly teaching English pronunciation to foreigners. 1914. J 4455

(Pronouncing spellers for foreigners).

**Thorley, W. C.** A primer of English for foreign students. 1910. J 4537

**Waller, E.** English for Italians (*Lezioni d'inglese per gli Italiani*). 1911. J 4473

**Yeran, E. A.** Armenian-English conversation, illustrated; comprising everyday conversation, letter writing, grammar, English-Armenian reader, and useful information. 1913. J 3489

### German Language

**Allen, P. S. and Phillipson, P. H.** Easy German conversation. 1914. J 3852

**Bagster-Collins, E. W.** First book in German. 1913. J 3856

**Brenkmann, C.** Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the German language. 1914. J 3859

**Chiles, J. A.** German prose composition, exercises in German composition and conversation with a review of the elements of German grammar. 1914. J 3862

**Diekhoff, T. J. C.** The German language; outlines of its development. 1914. J 3864

(Oxford German series by American scholars).

**Gohdes, W. H. and Buschek, H. A.** *Sprach und Lesebuch*. 1912. J 3866

Introduction, notes and vocabulary in English.

**Hastings, F. E.** Studies in German words and their uses. 1911. J 3869

**Holzwarth, C. H.** *Gruss aus Deutschland*; a reader for beginners in high school and college. 1913. J 3871

(Heath's modern language series).

**Lambert, M. B.** Handbook of German idioms. 1910. J 3899

**Lewisohn, L., ed.** German style, an introduction to the study of German prose. 1910. J 3888

Selections are in German.

**Otto, E.** Introductory German reader, with notes and vocabulary by E. S. Joynes. 1878. J 3905

(The Joynes-Otto German series).

—Introductory German lessons, based on the "Beginning German" of Dr. E. Otto, with amendments and full vocabularies edited by E. S. Joynes. 1875. J 3904

(The Joynes-Otto German series).

**Pitman's** readings in commercial German, with notes and translations in English. 1913. J 3886

**Prehn, A.** A practical guide to a scientific study of the German vocabulary. 1912. J 3889

(Oxford German series).

**Prokosch, E.** German for beginners. 1913. J 3823

—An introduction to German. 1911. J 3890

**Rosenthal, R. S.** Rosenthal's common-sense method of practical linguistics; the German language. 1905. J 3906

"Superseding the Meisterschaft system."

**Sheldon, E. S.** A short German grammar for high schools and colleges. 1903. J 2026

**Wallentin, I. G.** An introduction to scientific German, being the first six chapters of *Grundzüge der Naturlehre*. Edited with notes and vocabulary, by P. M. Palmer. 1911. J 3907

**Walter, M.** Max Walter's German lessons; a demonstration of the direct method in elementary teaching, given at Teachers College, Columbia University. 1911. J 3908

**Wright, A. S., ed.** German science reader; chemistry, physics, technology, with notes and vocabulary. 1914. J 3916

### Swedish Language

**Vickner, E. J.** A brief Swedish grammar. 1912. J 2112

### French Language

**Allen, P. S. and Schoell, F. L.** French life; a cultural reader for the first year. 1915. J 3755

**Arnold, W. H.** French diction for singers and speakers. 1913. K 12116

**Bertenshaw, T. H.** Longmans' modern French course. Pt. 1. 1913. J 3775

Contains vocabulary.

**Carter, H., ed.** *Chez les Français*. 1910. J 3757

([Black's reform French course]).

"Consists of passages, from writers of recognized literary merit, dealing with France, the country and its customs," with English notes.

**Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte de.** *Atala-René; zum Schul- und Privatgebrauche*. hrsg. von L. C. Schnabel. 1844. J 3762

**Colin, H. L. T. and Sérafon, A.** Practical lessons in French grammar. 1910. J 3768

**David, H. C. E.** *Chez nous; a French first reader with practical hints on syntax and idiom.* 1914. J 3758

With musical illustrations.

**Douay, G.** *An elementary French reader.* 1901. J 3796  
(The Silver series of modern language textbooks).

**Draper, F. W. M.** *Pitman's commercial French grammar.* 1911. J 3806

**Dumville, B.** *Elements of French pronunciation and diction.* 1914. J 3756  
(Dent's modern language series).

**Fontaine, A. C.** *Nouveau cours français.* 1914. J 3759

**Fontaine, C.** *French prose composition.* 1913. J 3795

**Fortier, A.** *Précis de l'histoire de France, avec des notes explicatives en anglais.* 1913. J 3794

**François, V. E.** *Easy standard French; ed. with English exercises, notes and vocabulary.* 1910. J 3778

— *Essentials of French.* 1912. J 3777

**Giese, W. F.** *Graded French method.* 1913. J 3776

Contains vocabulary.

**Huguenet, A. P.** *Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the French language.* 1914. J 3807

**Knowles, Mrs. M. H. and Favard, B.** *Des C. Perfect French possible; some essential and adequate helps to French pronunciation and rhythm.* 1910. J 3786

**Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de.** *Selections from Guy de Maupassant; ten short stories. Ed. with an introduction, linguistic and literary notes, and a vocabulary by Albert Schinz.* 1906. J 3815  
(International modern language series).  
French text.

**Meadows, F. C.** *A new French and English pronouncing dictionary, on the basis of Nugent's, to which are prefixed principles of French pronunciation, and an abridged grammar.* 1846. \*R 2192

**Nerson-Coblence, Mme. G.** *Spoken French; recueil de phrases et conversations usuelles.* 1913. J 3818

Contains: "Vocabulary to Spoken French."

**Pattou, E. E.** *Causeries en France; conversation book with grammatical notes.* 1914. J 3760  
(Heath's modern language series).

**Pellissier, A., ed.** *Idiomatic French composition; letters and memoirs in life and fiction.* 1914. J 3798  
(Heath's modern language series).

**Pitman's readings in commercial French, with notes and translations in English. 1913. J 3824**

**Robert, F. R.** *Features of French life.* 1913. 2v. J 3799  
(Dutton's modern language series).

**Schiebler, K. W.** *Die unregelmässigen Zeitwörter der französischen Sprache, zur leichtern Erlernung derselben.* J 3762

**Sicard, E., ed.** *Easy French history.* 1907. J 3792

French text.

**Spiers, I. H. B.** *Manual of elementary French.* 1909. J 3793

**Van Daell, A. N.** *Introduction to the French language.* 1900. J 3826

**Walter, M.** *Max Walter's French lessons; a demonstration of the direct method in elementary teaching given at Teachers College, Columbia University.* 1911. J 3828

**Walter, M. and Ballard, A. W.** *Beginners' French.* 1914. J 3797  
(The Walter-Ballard French series).

**Weill, F.** *French newspaper reader, with notes, exercises, and vocabulary.* 1912. J 3829

### Italian Language

**Bergen, T. D., comp.** *An Italian reader of nineteenth century literature.* 1914. J 3927

**Hoare, A.** *An Italian dictionary.* 1915. \*R 2224

Italian-English.

**Ricci, L.** *Pitman's commercial Italian grammar.* 1911. J 3943

**Rosenthal, R. S.** *Rosenthal's commonsense method of practical linguistics; the Italian language.* 1905. J 3946

**Rota, A.** *Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the Italian language.* 1914. J 3945

**Wilkins, E. H. and Altrocchi, R., ed.** *Italian short stories.* 1912. J 3948  
(Heath's modern language series).  
Italian text.

### Spanish Language

**Becker, S. C.** *Spanish idioms with their English equivalents embracing nearly ten thousand phrases.* 1887. J 4037

**Berlitz, M. D.** *Los verbos; aprendidos por la conversación.* 1912. J 4047

— *Método-Berlitz para la enseñanza de idiomas modernos; parte española.* 1915. J 4049

— *A practical smattering of Spanish.* 1898. J 4048

— *Spanish with or without a master; a thorough and easy course for self-instruction or schools.* 1912-14. 2v. J 4046

Contents: v. 1. Spanish text; English explanations. v. 2. English and grammatical explanations; Spanish text.

Key to the exercises in "Spanish with or without a master." 1914. 2v.

Bound with the above.

**Chaytor, H. J.** *A first Spanish book.* 1910. J 4009

**Cornett, W. N.** Hossfeld's Spanish dialogues and idiomatic phrases indispensable for a rapid acquisition of the Spanish language. 1915. J 4054  
(Hossfeld's pocket manuals).

— **Spanish commercial correspondence and technicalities.** 1913. J 4044  
(Hossfeld's series).

**Downer, C. A., and Elias, A., ed.** *Lecturas modernas*; selected and ed. with notes and vocabulary. 1914. J 4055  
(Heath's modern language series).

**Garner, S.** *Essentials of Spanish grammar.* 1911. J 4043

**Hall, G. F.** *All Spanish method.* 1st-2d book. *Metodo directo para aprender el español.* 1914. 2v. J 4045  
(New-world language series).

**Harrison, E. S.** *A Spanish commercial reader.* 1914. J 4040

**Morales, A. J.** *Progressive Spanish reader, with an analytical study of the Spanish language.* 1856. J 4026

**Olmsted, E. W. and Gordon, A.** *Gramática castellana; a Spanish grammar for schools and colleges.* 1911. J 4039

**Pitman's readings in commercial Spanish, with notes and translations in English.** 1913. J 4067

**Rosenthal, R. S.** *Rosenthal's common-sense method of practical linguistry; the Spanish language.* 1905. J 4063

**Thémoin, F. and Hernando, E.** *Lecciones de español segun el método Gouin.* 1913. J 4070

**Toledano, C. A.** *Pitman's commercial Spanish grammar.* 1911. J 4068

**Vitoria, B. and Isbister, W. G.** *Pitman's practical Spanish grammar, with conversation, copious vocabulary, and imitated pronunciation; an entirely new and interesting method of learning Spanish.* 1899. J 4072

**Willcox, C. De W.** *A reader of scientific and technical Spanish for colleges and technological schools, with vocabulary and notes.* 1913. J 4075

### Portuguese Language

**Thomas, F.** *Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the Portuguese language. A complete treatise on the etymology of the Portuguese language and "a giria portugueza," or Portuguese slang terms.* 1914. J 4078

### Greek and Latin Languages

**Andrews, E. A., ed.** *Harper's Latin dictionary; a new Latin dictionary founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon.* 1907. \*R 2030

**D'Ooge, B. L.** *Latin for beginners.* 1911. J 3663

**Kirtland, J. C. and Rogers, G. B.** *An introduction to Latin.* 1914. J 3696

**Lhomond, C. F.** *Selections from Urbis Romae viri illustres, with notes, illustrations, maps, prose exercises, word groups, and vocabulary by B. L. D'Ooge.* 1896. J 3666  
(School classics edited under the supervision of W. C. Collar and J. Tellow).

**Mitchell, B. W.** *The writing of narrative Latin.* 1915. J 3667

**Ruskin, J.** *Rex avrei rivi; avctore Iohanne Ruskin, Latine interpretatus est Arcadius Avellanus.* 1914. J 3711

An excellent and ingenious translation of the King of the golden river.

**Sabin, F. E.** *The relation of Latin to practical life; concrete illustrations in the form of an exhibit.* 1914. J 3704

**Sandys, J. E., ed.** *A companion to Latin studies.* 1910. J 5058

*Contents:* Geography and ethnology of Italy; Geography of Italy, by J. E. Sandys; Ethnology of Italy, by W. Ridgeway; Topography of Rome, by T. Ashby. Fauna and flora; Fauna, by O. Keller; Flora, by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. History: Chronology, by J. S. Reid. Religion and mythology, by W. W. Fowler. Private antiquities: Birth, marriage and death, The position of women, Dress, Daily life, Agriculture, House and furniture, by F. H. Marshall; Education, by W. Murison; Books and writing, by M. R. James. Public antiquities: The Roman constitution, Law, by J. S. Reid; Finance, by G. H. Stevenson; Population, Orders of society, Slaves, by F. H. Marshall; The Roman municipal system, Colonies, The Roman provincial system, Alphabetical list of provinces, by B. W. Henderson; Industry and commerce, Roads and travel, by R. C. Bosanquet; Roman measures and weights, Roman money, by W. Ridgeway; The Roman army, by E. H. Alton; The Roman navy, by W. W. Tarn; Roman public games, The Roman theatre, by J. H. Gray. Art: Architecture, by C. Gutch; Sculpture, by A. J. B. Wace; Terracottas, by A. H. Smith; Engraved gems, by W. Ridgeway; Painting and mosaic, by F. R. Earp. Literature: Poetry to the end of the Augustan age, by A. W. Verrall; Prose from Cato to Cassiodorus, by J. E. Sandys; Roman philosophy, by R. D. Hicks; Natural history and science, Medicine, by J. F. Payne. Epigraphy, palaeography, textual criticism: Epigraphy, by J. E. Sandys; Palaeography, by Sir E. M. Thompson; Textual criticism, by J. P. Postgate. Language, metre, history of scholarship: The languages of Italy, by P. Giles; Metre, by A. W. Verrall; History of Latin scholarship, by J. E. Sandys.

**Thompson, Sir E. M.** *An introduction to Greek and Latin palaeography.* 1912. K 14245

### Modern Greek Language

**Thumb, A.** *Handbook of the modern Greek vernacular. Grammar, texts, glossary.* 1912. J 3584

### Irish and Welsh Languages

**Douglas Hyde** and the revival of the Irish language. 1905. J 1975

**Jones, J. M.** *A Welsh grammar, historical and comparative.* 1913. J 4330  
"Phonology and accidence."

**Russian Language**

Baedeker, K. Manual of the Russian language, with vocabulary and list of phrases. 1914. J 4205

Forbes, N. Russian grammar. 1914. J 4208

Golowinsky, M. A new English-Russian and Russian-English dictionary. 1912. \*R 2556

Rappoport, A. S. Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the Russian language. 1913. J 4207

—Key to Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the Russian language by self-tuition. 1914. J 4206

**Minor Slavonic Languages**

Bogadek, F. A. Standard English-Croatian dictionary, with correct pronunciation. For Croatian and Serbian people. 1915. J 4186

—*Another copy.* \*R 2257

Dixon, C. Slovak grammar for English speaking students. 1896. J 4187

Jonas, K. A complete pronouncing dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages, for general use. 1890-92. 2v. \*R 2267

Title-pages in Bohemian and English.  
v. 1. English Bohemian.  
v. 2. Bohemian English.

Sawicki, A. F. The Polish alphabet, from articulation of the English language. 1910. J 4196

**Hebrew Language**

Gesenius, F. H. W. Gesenius' Hebrew grammar. 1910. J 3501

Goldin, H. E. First and second year in Hebrew. 1907-10. J 3505

Harper, W. R. Elements of Hebrew by an inductive method. 16th ed., with index. 1895. J 3502

Saulez, W. H. The romance of the Hebrew language. 1913. J 3504

**Arabic Language**

Weir, T. H. Arabic prose composition. 1910. J 3469

**Hungarian Language**

Braun, I. The English Hungarian teacher in fifty lessons. 1908. J 2193

**Finnish Language**

Nuorteva, S., ed. English-Finnish dictionary. 1915. \*R 2254

Renfors, A. Finnish self-taught (Thimm's system) with phonetic pronunciation. 1910. J 4199

**African and Malay-Polynesian Languages**

Churchill, W. Beach-la-mar, the jargon or trade speech of the western Pacific. 1911. K 15961, 154

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

—The Polynesian wanderings; tracks of the migration deduced from an examination of the proto-Samoan content of Efate and other languages of Melanesia. 1911. K 15961, 134

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

Seidenadel, C. W. The first grammar of the language spoken by the Bontoc Igorot, with a vocabulary and texts. mythology, folk-lore, historical episodes, songs. 1909. J 4264

Starr, F. Bibliography of Congo languages. 1908. \*O 2752

(The University of Chicago. Department of Anthropology. Bulletin V.).  
"Practically all the titles in our list represent the Bantu languages."

**North American Languages****Mexican, American Indian**

Denison, T. S. Mexican linguistics: including Nautl or Mexican in Aryan phonology; The primitive Aryans of America; A Mexican-Aryan comparative vocabulary; Morphology and the Mexican verb; and The Mexican-Aryan sibilants; with an appendix on comparative syntax. 1913. J 4297

—A Mexican-Aryan comparative vocabulary; the radicals of the Mexican or Nautl language with their cognates in the Aryan languages of the Old world, chiefly Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Germanic. 1909. J 4294

—Morphology of the Mexican verb compared with the Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin verb, also, morphology of Mexican abstract nouns with an appendix discussing numerals, phonology of labials, etc. 1910. J 4293

—Nautl or Mexican in Aryan phonology (not including formative syllables). 1907. J 4295

—The primitive Aryans of America; origin of the Aztecs and kindred tribes, showing their relationship to the Indo-Iranians and the place of the Nautl or Mexican in the Aryan group of languages. 1908. J 4296

Dorsey, J. O. A dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo languages, accompanied with thirty-one Biloxi texts and numerous Biloxi phrases. 1912. \*Doc.  
(Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 47).

Phillips, W. S. The Chinook book: a descriptive analysis of the Chinook jargon in plain words. 1913. J 4301

## International Languages

## Esperanto, Ido

**Amerika esperantisto**; a monthly magazine of the international language, Esperanto. v.7-10. 1910-12. \*Ser.

"Official organ of the Esperanto Association of North America."

**Hugon, P. D.** *Linguo internacina di la Delegitaro* (sistemo Ido); practical grammar and exercises. 1908. J 3282

—*Linguo internacina di la Delegitaro* (sistemo Ido); international phrase-book,

conversations, correspondence, business terms, metric system. 1908. J 3283

**Kellerman, I.** A complete grammar of Esperanto, the international language, with graded exercises for reading and translation, together with full vocabularies. 1910. J 3297

**Linguo internacina di la Delegitaro**; unesma lektobro. 1909. J 3284

These books are on Ido, the new international language.

**Linguo internacina di la Delegitaro**; duesma lektolibro. 1909. J 3285

## Science

## General Works

**John Crerar Library (Chicago).** List of books on the history of science, prepared by A. G. S. Josephson. 1911. \*O 1336

**Azbill, W. K.** *Science and faith; the spiritual law in the physical world.* 1914. K 18524

**Boutroux, É. É. M.** *Natural law in science and philosophy.* 1914. K 2628

**Brennan, M. S.** *What Catholics have done for science; with sketches of the great Catholic scientists.* 1907. K 15842

**Broad, C. D.** *Perception, physics and reality; an enquiry into the information that physical science can supply about the real.* 1914. K 15984

**Buchanan, J. Y.** *Scientific papers.* 1913. K 15851

"The papers in vol. 1 are oceanographical."

**Caldwell, O. W. and Eikenberry, W. L.** *Elements of general science.* 1914. K 15848

**Carnegie Institution of Washington.** The Carnegie Institution of Washington, founded by Andrew Carnegie. Scope and organization; issued on the occasion of the dedication of the administration building at Washington, Dec. 13, 1909. 1909. K 15962

**Chicago Academy of Sciences.** Special publication, no. 1-3. 1902-1911. K 15891

No. 1. Historical sketch of the Academy, by W. K. Higley.

2. The Chicago Academy of Sciences; its past history and present collections, by F. C. Baker.

3. The *lymnæidæ* of north and middle America, recent and fossil, by F. C. Baker.

**Connolly, L.** *The educational value of museums.* 1914. K 18610

**Cooley, W. F.** *The principles of science; a college text-book.* 1912. K 15832

Aims to show "how the inquiries of physical science lead inevitably to questions of philosophy."

**Enriques, F.** *Problems of science.* 1914. K 15840

*Contents:* Introduction; Facts and theories; The problems of logic; Geometry; Mechanics; The extension of mechanics.

**Fournier d'Albe, E. E.** *Wonders of physical science.* 1910. K 15976

**Galilei, Galileo.** *Dialogues concerning two new sciences; tr. from the Italian and Latin into English by H. Crew and A. de Salvio.* 1914. K 15966

**Gibson, C. R.** *The romance of scientific discovery; a popular and non-technical account of some of the most important discoveries in science from the earliest historical times to the present day.* 1913. K 15837

**Heller, J. A.** *A teleological view of nature through the philosophy of evolution.* 1912. K 15828

**Huggins, Sir W.** *The Royal society or, Science in the state and in the schools.* 1906. K 15861

**Lankester, E. R.** *Diversions of a naturalist.* 1915. K 18540

Selected from articles entitled "Science from an easy chair." K 15820.

—*From an easy chair.* 1909. K 15834

—*Science from an easy chair.* 2v. 1910-12. K 15820

**Lodge, Sir O. J.** *Continuity; the presidential address to the British Association, Birmingham. MCMXIII.* 1913. K 15841

**More, L. T.** *The limitations of science.* 1915. K 15850

*Contents:* Science as a symbol and a law; The metaphysical tendencies of modern physics; Descartes and his influence on recent science; The scientific method; The classical and the new mechanics; Skepticism and idolatry in science; Science as the arbiter of ethics.

**National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.** *A history of the first half-century of the National Academy of Sciences, 1863-1913.* 1913. K 15881



**Nolan, E. J.** Short history of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 1909. K 15836

**Ostwald, W.** Natural philosophy. Tr. by Thomas Seltzer. 1910. K 16010

**Phin, J.** The seven follies of science, to which is added a small budget of interesting paradoxes, illusions, marvels, and popular fallacies; a popular account of the most famous scientific impossibilities, and the attempts which have been made to solve them. 2d ed. 1911. K 7338

—Introduction to science. 1911.

J 327, 21

**Poincaré, H.** The foundations of science; Science and hypothesis, The value of science, Science and method. 1913. (Science and education). K 15839

**Princeton University.** Lectures delivered in connection with the dedication of the Graduate college of Princeton University in October, 1913, by Émile Boutroux, Alois Riehl, A. D. Godley, Arthur Shipley. 1914. K 15849

*Contents:* Science and culture by É. Boutroux; The vocation of philosophy at the present day, by A. Riehl; The present position of classical studies in England by A. D. Godley; The revival of science in the seventeenth century by A. Shipley.

**Rolt-Wheeler, F., ed.** The science-history of the universe. 10v. 1912. K 15833

**Whetham, W. C. D.** The foundations of science. 1912. L 8979

—*and Whetham, Mrs. C. D. H.* Science and the human mind; a critical and historical account of the development of natural knowledge. 1912. K 15831

**Williams, H. S.** Miracles of science. 1913. K 15838

*Contents:* The origin of the world; Charting the universe; Weighing the worlds; Exploring the atom; Juggling with life; The creation of species; Mastering the microbe; Banishing the plagues; Working wonders with a top; The conquest of time and space; Our wonderful generation.

—*and Williams, E. H.* Everyday science. 10v. 1909-10. K 15819

*Contents:* I. The beginnings of science; II. The beginnings of modern science; III. Modern development of the physical sciences; IV. Modern development of the chemical and biological sciences; V. Aspects of recent science; VI. The conquest of nature; VII. The conquest of time and space; VIII. Science in the industrial world; IX. Ingenuity and luxury; X. The science of happiness.

—Key and index. 1910.

### Science Teaching

**Hodson, F., ed.** Broad lines in science teaching. 1910. L 10818

**McMurry, C. A.** Special method in elementary science for the common school. 1908. K 15821

**Mann, C. R.** The teaching of physics for purposes of general education. 1912. (Teachers' professional library) K 15977

### Mathematics

#### General Works

**Ball, W. W. R.** Mathematical recreations and essays. 4th ed. 1905. K 4214 b

**Jourdain, P. E. B.** The nature of mathematics. 1913. K 16257  
(The people's books).

**Laisant, C. A.** Mathematics. 1914. K 17307  
(Thresholds of science).

**Moritz, R. E.** Memorabilia mathematica; or, The philomath's quotation-book. 1914. K 17309

**Szpunar, V. M.** On Pythagorean numbers and on Fermat's last theorem. 1913. K 17294

**Whitehead, A. N.** An introduction to mathematics. 1911. J 327, 15

**Young, J. W. A.** Lectures on fundamental concepts of algebra and geometry; prepared for publication with the coöperation of W. W. Denton, with a note on The growth of algebraic symbolism by U. G. Mitchell. 1911. K 16270

—Monographs on topics of modern mathematics, relevant to the elementary field. 1911. K 16271

*Contents:* The foundations of geometry, by O. Veblen; Modern pure geometry, by T. F. Holgate; Non-Euclidean geometry, by F. S. Woods; The fundamental propositions of algebra, by E. V. Huntington; The algebraic equation, by G. A. Miller; The function concept and the fundamental notions of the calculus, by G. A. Bliss; The theory of numbers, by J. W. A. Young; Constructions with ruler and compasses; Regular polygons, by L. E. Dickson; The history and transcendence of  $\pi$ , by D. E. Smith.

#### Study and Teaching

**Brown, J. C. and Coffman, L. D.** How to teach arithmetic; a manual for teachers and a text-book for normal schools. 1914. K 17305

(New education series).

**Howell, H. B.** A foundational study in the pedagogy of arithmetic. 1914. K 18730

**Manchester, R. E.** The teaching of mathematics. 1913. K 4170

**Punnett, M.** The groundwork of arithmetic; a handbook for teachers. 1914. K 17303

(Longmans' modern mathematical series).

**Rietz, H. L.** Correlation of efficiency in mathematics and efficiency in other subjects. 1908. L 10702, 3  
(University of Illinois. The university studies).

**Schultze, A.** The teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. 1914. K 17288

**Smith, D. E.** The teaching of geometry. 1911. K 17308

**Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education.** Syllabus of mathematics; a symposium comp. by the Committee on the teaching of mathematics to students of engineering. 1912. K 16277

**Stamper, A. W.** A history of the teaching of elementary geometry. 1909. L 10284, 23 (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

—A textbook on the teaching of arithmetic. 1913. K 16254

**Suzzallo, H.** The teaching of primary arithmetic; a critical study of recent tendencies in method. 1912. L 10775

### Tables

#### Logarithms

**Hedrick, E. R.** Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1913. K 16274

*Another copy of the above is bound with:* Kenyon, A. M. Trigonometry. 1913. Call no.: K 16263.

**Hobson, E. W.** John Napier and the invention of logarithms, 1614. 1914. K 17315

**Lehmer, D. N.** Factor table for the first ten millions containing the smallest factor of every number not divisible by 2, 3, 5, or 7 between the limits of 0 and 10017000. 1909. K 15961, 105 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).

—List of prime numbers from 1 to 10,006,721. 1914. \*V 1833 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Shope, W. E.** Shope's interest tables; showing the interest on any amount from \$1 to \$500, at three, four, five, and six per cent. 1913. K 16201

#### Slide-Rule

**Dunlop, H. C. and Jackson, C. S.** Slide-rule notes. 1913. K 17304 (Longmans' modern mathematical series).

**Richardson, G. W.** The slide rule simplified. 1914. K 17310

#### Practical Mathematics

**Bates, E. L. and Charlesworth, F.** Practical mathematics and geometry; a textbook for elementary students in technical and trade schools, evening continuation classes, etc. 1910. K 16226

**Bromley, C. H. and Cobleigh, H. R.** Mathematics for the practical engineer, Engineers' study course from Power; a mathematical manual for the power plant engineer. 1914. K 17316

**Hale, J. W. L.** Practical applied mathematics. 1915. K 18670

**Hobbs, G. H. and others.** Practical mathematics; an elementary treatise covering the fundamental processes of arithmetic, algebra, and geometry, with a practical presentation of logarithms and curve plotting. 1915. K 17286

**Hovenden, F.** Practical mathematics for young engineers; especially arranged for the use of apprentices who intend to become marine engineers. 1914. K 17318

**Howe, G.** Mathematics for the practical man; explaining simply and quickly all the elements of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, logarithms, coordinate geometry, calculus; 2d ed., rev. with answers to problems. 1912. K 16256

**Keller, S. S.** Mathematics for engineering students; algebra and trigonometry. 1908. K 16232

**Koch, E. H., jr.** The mathematics of applied electricity; a practical mathematics. 1912. K 16265

**M'Lachlan, N. W.** Practical mathematics for students attending evening and day technical classes. 1913. K 17301

**Marsh, H. W.** Constructive text-book of practical mathematics. 1913. K 16252

—and Marsh, A. G. F. Industrial mathematics. 1913. K 16252

**Norris, E. B. and Smith, K. G.** Shop mathematics prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1912-13. 2v. K 17292

*Contents:* pt. I. Shop arithmetic; pt. II. Advanced shop mathematics.

**Palmer, C. I.** Practical mathematics. 1912-1913. 4v. K 16280

**Perry, J.** Elementary practical mathematics; with numerous exercises for the use of students and especially of mechanical and electrical engineering students. 1913. K 16261

**Pryde, J.** Practical mathematics. 1904. K 17302

**Saxelby, F. M.** A course in practical mathematics. 1911. K 16279

**Usherwood, T. S. and Trimble, C. J. A.** A first book of practical mathematics. 1913. K 17298

(First books of science).

**Wolff, H. C.** Mathematics for agricultural students. 1914. K 17289 (Modern mathematical texts).

#### Arithmetic

**Bigelow, A. H. and Arnold, W. A.** Elements of business arithmetic. 1911. K 16248

**Bookman, C. M.** Business arithmetic. 1914. K 17313

**Burkett, C. W. and Swartzel, K. D.** Farm arithmetic, to be used with any text-book of arithmetic or without. 1913. K 17293

**Harvey, L. D.** Harvey's essentials of arithmetic, with everyday problems relating to agriculture, commerce and other vocations. 1914. 2v. K 17317

**Lean, J. U.** Practical brief figuring; a modern rapid calculator, containing the latest and most approved methods of acquiring proficiency and rapidity in arithmetical computations. 1906. K 4177

**Lyons, J. A.** The new business arithmetic; a treatise on commercial calculations. 1906. K 16251

**Moore, J. H. and Miner, G. W.** Practical business arithmetic. 1906. K 17297

**Murphy, P.** Short practical rules for commercial calculations, including division simplified and abbreviated, and short methods for multiplication. 1910. K 4179b

**Packard, S. S. and Horton, B.** The new Packard commercial arithmetic. 1887. K 16249

**Ropp, C.** Ropp's new calculator and short-cut arithmetic; containing an original and comprehensive system of useful, convenient and labor-saving tables, also the essence of arithmetic and mensuration. 1903. K 16262

**Smith, D. E.** Primary arithmetic. 1904. K 16199

— and **Karpinski, L. C.** The Hindu-Arabic numerals. 1911. K 16200

**Thurston, E. L.** Business arithmetic for secondary schools. 1913. K 16255

**Van Tuyl, G. H.** Essentials of business arithmetic. 1913. K 17291

**Vincent, H. D.** Vocational arithmetic, with lessons in spelling, letter writing and business forms. 1914. K 17320

**Walsh, J. H.** Practical methods in arithmetic. 1911. K 16268

**Wentworth, G. and Smith, D. E.** Work and play with numbers. 1912. K 16267

**Will, W. R.** Will's commercial arithmetic, presenting the best usage in modern business practice. 1913. K 16275

### Algebra

**Bôcher, M.** Introduction to higher algebra. 1907. K 16242

**Carmichael, R. D.** The theory of numbers. 1914. K 17311  
(Mathematical monographs. no. 13).

**Decker, F. F.** The symmetric function tables of the fifteenthic; including an historical summary of symmetric functions as relating to symmetric function tables. 1910. \*V 2596  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Fite, W. B.** Second course in algebra. 1914. K 17314

**Kent, F. C.** A first course in algebra. 1913. K 16258

**Milne, W. J.** Advanced algebra for colleges and schools. 1902. K 16238

— Standard algebra. 1908. K 16240

**Slaught, H. E. and Lennes, N. J.** High school algebra; complete course. 1908. K 17299

**Wentworth, G. A. and Smith, D. E.** Vocational algebra. 1911. K 16272  
(Wentworth-Smith mathematical series).

**Young, J. W. A. and Jackson, L. L.** A high school algebra. 1913. K 16243  
(Twentieth century textbooks).

### Geometry

**Armstrong, H. F.** Descriptive geometry for students in engineering science and architecture; a carefully graded course of instruction. 1915. K 17287

**Dobbs, W. J.** A school course in geometry; including the elements of trigonometry and mensuration and an introduction to the methods of co-ordinate geometry. 1913. K 17312  
(Longmans' modern mathematical series).

**Fine, H. B. and Thompson, H. D.** Co-ordinate geometry. 1909. K 16259

**Ford, W. B. and Ammerman, C.** Plane geometry. 1913. K 17290

**Hall, W. S.** Descriptive geometry; with numerous problems and practical applications. 1902. K 16231

— Problems and plates. 1903. \*V 2598

**Hart, C. A. and Feldman, D. D.** Plane geometry. 1911. K 18707

**Hobson, E. W.** "Squaring the circle," a history of the problem. 1913. K 17300

**Lanigan, J. A.** The theorem of the geometric scale. 1910. K 16234

**Manning, H. P.** Non-Euclidean geometry. 1901. K 18763

**Millar, A. V. and Maclin, E. S.** Descriptive geometry. 1913. K 17290

**Miller, H. W.** Descriptive geometry. 1913. K 16273

"Quiz sheets," p. 127-143.

**Wells, W.** The essentials of geometry. 1899. K 16269

**Wentworth, G. A. and Smith, D. E.** Wentworth's plane and solid geometry. 1911. K 4176

### Fourth Dimension

**Bragdon, C. F.** A primer of higher space (the fourth dimension). 1913. K 17295

### Trigonometry

**Kenyon, A. M. and Ingold, L.** Trigonometry. 1913. K 16263

### Calculus

**Andrews, E. S. and Heywood, H. B.** The calculus for engineers. 1914. K 17319  
(Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 13).

**Calculus made easy:** being a very-simplest introduction to those beautiful methods of reckoning which are generally called by the terrifying names of the differential calculus and the integral calculus. 1912. K 16244

- Davis, E. W. and Brenke, W. C. The calculus. 1912. K 16245
- McNeile, A. M. and McNeile, J. D. A school calculus. 1911. K 17306
- Osborne, G. A. An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus, with examples and applications. 1891. K 16224
- Osgood, W. F. A first course in the differential and integral calculus. 1911.

K 16246

- Volterra, V. The theory of permutable functions. 1915. K 18829
- Vanuxem lectures, Princeton University. 1912.

- Wansbrough, W. D. The A B C of the differential calculus. 1912. K 16247

#### Method of Least Squares

- Bartlett, D. P. General principles of the method of least squares, with applications. 1915. K 18648

### Astronomy

#### General and Descriptive

- Abbot, C. G. The sun. 1911. K 16750
- Bürgel, B. H. Astronomy for all; tr. from the German by Stella Bloch. 1911. K 16752

- Byrd, M. E. First observations in astronomy; a handbook for schools and colleges. 1913. K 16747

- Campbell, W. W. Stellar motions, with special reference to motions determined by means of the spectrograph. 1913. K 16749

- Chambers, G. F. Astronomy. 1914. K 16746

- De Horsey, Sir A. F. R. Draysonia; being an attempt to explain and popularize the system of the second rotation of the earth, as discovered by the late Major-General Drayson. 1911. K 16753

- Elson, H. W. Comets; their origin, nature and history. 1910. K 8758

- Flammarion, N. C. Popular astronomy; a general description of the heavens. 1907. K 8644a

- Grew, E. S. The growth of a planet. 1911. K 16755

- Hinks, A. R. Astronomy. 1911. J 327, 23

- Housden, C. E. The riddle of Mars, the planet. 1914. K 16760

- Jacoby, H. Astronomy; a popular handbook. 1913. K 16759

- Kippax, J. R. The call of the stars; a popular introduction to a knowledge of the starry skies. 1914. K 16776

- Comets and meteors. 1910. K 8759

- McKready, K. A beginner's star-book; an easy guide to the stars and to the astronomical uses of the opera-glass, the field-glass and the telescope. 1912. K 16763

- Macpherson, H., jr. Practical astronomy with the unaided eye. 1913. K 16764

- The romance of modern astronomy, describing in simple but exact language the wonders of the heavens. 1911. K 16765

- Martin, M. E. The ways of the planets. 1912. K 16767

- Mauder, A. S. D. R. (Mrs. E. W. Mauder) and Mauder, E. W. The heavens and their story. 1911. K 16766

- Mauder, E. W. Are the planets inhabited? 1913. K 16772

(Harper's library of living thought).

- The science of the stars. 1912. K 16762

(The people's books v. 15).

"Books to read": p. 91-92.

- Moreux, T. A day in the moon. 1914. K 16745

- Moulton, F. R. Astronomy; instruction paper. 4v. 1912. K 16761

- Descriptive astronomy; an elementary exposition of the facts, principles, and theories of astronomical science. 1912. K 16768

- Olcott, W. T. Star lore of all ages; a collection of myths, legends, and facts concerning the constellations of the Northern hemisphere. 1911. K 16769

- Preliminary general catalogue of 6188 stars for the epoch 1900, including those visible to the naked eye and other well determined stars. 1910. K 15961, 115

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

- Proctor, M. Half-hours with the summer stars. 1911. K 16770

- Putnam, E. W. The essence of astronomy; things every one should know about the sun, moon, and stars, by Edward W. Price, pseud. 1914. K 16748

- Riegler, G. The amateur astronomer; tr. by G. A. Clarke. 1910. K 8764

- Sampson, R. A. The sun. 1914. K 16744

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

- Serviss, G. P. Astronomy in a nutshell, the chief facts and principles explained in popular language for the general reader and for schools. 1912. K 16773

- Other worlds; their nature, possibilities and habitability in the light of the latest discoveries. 1901. K 16774

- Round the year with the stars, the chief beauties of the starry heavens as seen with the naked eye. 1910. K 8763

- Turner, H. H. The great star map; being a brief general account of the international project known as the astrographic chart. 1912. K 16775

- Warner and Swasey Company, Cleveland, O. By starlight and moonlight, with the Warner and Swasey prism terrestrial tele-

- scope. Some easy astronomical observations. 1909. **K 8757**
- Watson, J. C.** A popular treatise on comets. 1861. **K 8762**
- Weatherhead, R.** The star pocket-book; or, How to find your way at night by the stars; a simple manual for the use of soldiers, travellers, and other landsmen. 1911. **K 16778**
- Whiting, S. F.** Daytime and evening exercises in astronomy, for schools and colleges. 1912. **K 16777**

### History of Astronomy

- Bowditch, C. P.** The numeration, calendar systems and astronomical knowledge of the Mayas. 1910. **K 8760**
- Forbes, G.** History of astronomy. 1909. **K 16756**

- Royal Astronomical Society.** Memoirs. 60v. in 47. 1822-1915. **\*V 418**  
A general index to volumes I. to LX. of the memoirs. 2 v. 1871-1915.

### Theoretical Astronomy

- Bickerton, A. W.** The birth of worlds and systems. 1911. **K 16751**
- Lepper, G. H.** From nebula to nebula; or, The dynamics of the heavens, being an expansion of the principle of universal gravitation to the solution of cosmic problems in general. 1913. **K 18900**
- Moulton, F. R.** An introduction to celestial mechanics. 1914. **K 8683b**
- See, T. J. J.** Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. 2v. 1896-1910. **\*V 2245**

*Contents:* v. 1. On the universality of the law of gravitation and on the orbits and general characteristics of binary stars; v. 2. The capture theory of cosmical evolution, founded on dynamical principles and illustrated by phenomena observed in the spiral nebulae, the planetary system, the double and multiple stars and clusters and the star-clouds of the Milky way.

### Practical Astronomy

#### Observatories, Observations

- Adams, W. S.** An investigation of the rotation period of the sun by spectroscopic methods. 1911. **K 15961, 138**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Burnham, S. W.** Measures of proper motion stars made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes observatory in the years 1907 to 1912. 1913. **K 15961, 168**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Hale, G. E.** Ten years' work of a mountain observatory; a brief account of the Mount Wilson solar observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1915. **K 15961, 235**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- and Adams, W. S.** Sun-spot lines in the spectra of red stars. 1906. **K 8761, 1**  
(Contributions from the solar observatory, Mt. Wilson, California. no. 8).

- Hosmer, G. L.** Text-book on practical astronomy. 1910. **K 16757**

- Huggins, Sir W.** The scientific papers of Sir William Huggins. 1909. **\*V 2950**  
(Publications of Sir William Huggins's observatory. Vol. II.).

- King, A. S.** The relative intensities of the calcium lines H, K, and 4226 in the electric furnace. 1908. **K 8761, 2**  
(Contributions from the Mount Wilson solar observatory. no. 32).

- Perrine, C. D. and others.** Determination of the solar parallax from photographs of Eros made with the Crossley reflector of the Lick observatory. 1910. **K 15961, 119**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

- Ritchey, G. W.** The 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson solar observatory. 1909. **K 8761, 2**  
(Contributions from the Mount Wilson solar observatory. no. 36).

- Russell, H. N.** Determinations of stellar parallax, based upon photographs taken at the Cambridge observatory. 1911. **K 15961, 147**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

- St. John, C. E.** Radial motion in sun-spots. 1913. **K 8761, 3**  
(Contributions from the Mount Wilson solar observatory. no. 69).

### Calendar

- Philip, A.** The reform of the calendar. 1914. **K 16779**

### Physics

#### General Works, Textbooks

- Ames, J. S.** The constitution of matter. 1913. **K 15967**  
(Northwestern University. The N. W. Harris lectures for 1913).

- and Bliss, J. A.** A manual of experiments in physics; a laboratory instruction for college classes. 1898. **K 19085**

- Butler, A. M.** Household physics. 1914. **K 15983**

- Carhart, H. S. and Chute, H. N.** The elements of physics. 1893. **K 15975**

- Carr, W. K.** Matter and some of its dimensions. 1913. **K 15973**  
(Harper's library of living thought).

- Duff, A. W., ed.** A text-book of physics. 3d ed., rev. 1912. **K 15974**  
(Blakiston's science series).

*Contents:* Mechanics and the properties of matter, by A. W. Duff; Wave motion, by E. P. Lewis; Heat, by C. E. Mendenhall; Electricity and magnetism, by A. P. Carman; Conduction of electricity through gases and radio-activity, by R. R. McClung; Sound, by W. Hallock; Light, by E. P. Lewis.

- and Elwell, A. W.** Physical measurements. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1910. **K 15990**

- Edser, E.** General physics for students. A text-book on the fundamental properties of matter. 1911. **K 15979**

- Hoadley, G. A.** Essentials of physics. 1913. K 15968
- Holman, S. W.** Physical laboratory notes. 1896. K 16004
- Kimball, A. L.** A college text-book of physics. 1911. K 15960
- Le Bon, G.** The evolution of matter. Translated by F. Legge. 1910. K 15959
- Loeb, M.** The scientific work of Morris Loeb. 1913. K 16607  
*Contents:* Introduction: The life and character of Morris Loeb; pt. I. Lectures, addresses, and reviews; pt. II. Original experimental investigations; Appendix: Laboratory manual; Experiments on speed of reaction; Chronological bibliography.
- Lynde, C. J.** Physics of the household. 1914. K 15982
- Magie, W. F.** Principles of physics, designed for use as a textbook of general physics. 1911. K 16007
- Nichols, E. L. and Franklin, W. S.** The elements of physics; a college text-book. 3v. 1896-1908. K 7330
- Palmer, A. de F.** The theory of measurements. 1912. K 15992
- Poincaré, L. A.** The new physics and its evolution. 1909. K 15978  
*Contents:* The evolution of physics; Measurements; Principles; The various states of matter; Solutions and electrolytic dissociation; The ether; Wireless telegraphy; The conductivity of gases and the ions; Cathode rays and radioactive bodies; The ether and matter; The future of physics.
- Reed, J. O. and Guthe, K. E.** A manual of physical measurements. 1912. K 15993
- Schuster, A.** The progress of physics during 33 years (1875-1908); four lectures delivered to the University of Calcutta during March, 1908. 1911. K 16011
- Soddy, F.** Matter and energy. 1912. K 15970  
 (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 43).

**Zeleny, A. and Erikson, H. A.** A manual of physical measurements. 1912. K 15991

### Mechanics

#### Statics, Dynamics

- Barton, E. H.** Analytical mechanics, comprising the kinetics and statics of solids and fluids. 1911. K 12964
- Cordeiro, F. J. B.** The gyroscope. 1913. K 12996
- Crew, H.** The principles of mechanics, for students of physics and engineering. 1908. K 12976  
 "The following pages represent a lecture course which during several years past has been given to second-year students in physics at Northwestern University."
- Dadourian, H. M.** Analytical mechanics for students of physics and engineering. 1913. K 12979

**Fuller, C. E. and Johnston, W. A.** Applied mechanics. 1914. K 12968  
 v. I. Statics and kinetics.

**Gray, A. and Gray, J. G.** A treatise on dynamics, with examples and exercises. 1911. K 12980

**Jameson, J. M.** Elementary practical mechanics. 2d ed. 1911. K 12997

**Johnson, V. E.** The gyroscope; an experimental study from spinning-top to monorail. 1911. K 12998

**Malcolm, C. W.** A text book on graphic statics. 1912. K 13005

**Slocum, S. E.** The theory and practice of mechanics. 1913. K 13018

**Ziwet, A. and Field, P.** Introduction to analytical mechanics. 1912. K 12963

### Liquids, Hydraulics

**Darling, C. R.** Liquid drops and globules, their formation and movements; three lectures delivered to popular audiences. 1914. K 19230

**Hughes, H. J. and Safford, A. T.** A treatise on hydraulics. 1911. K 13320

**Merriman, M.** Elements of hydraulics; a text-book for secondary technical schools. 1912. K 13334

**Unwin, W. C.** A treatise on hydraulics. 1912. K 13332

### Sound

**Barton, E. H.** A text-book on sound. 1908. K 7743

**Capstick, J. W.** Sound; an elementary text-book for schools and colleges. 1913. K 7745

(Cambridge physical series).  
 With musical illustrations.

**Hamilton, C. G.** Sound and its relation to music. 1912. K 12113

### Light, Optics

Illuminating engineering will be found under Useful arts, below.

**Clay, R. S.** Treatise on practical light. 1911. K 16443

**Hughes, A. L.** Photo-electricity. 1914. K 16453

(Cambridge physical series).

**Newall, H. F.** The spectroscope and its work. 1910. K 9306

**Nutting, P. G.** Outlines of applied optics. 1912. K 16457

**Parker, G. W.** Elements of optics, for the use of schools and colleges. 1915. K 16456

### Projection

**Gage, S. H. and Gage, H. P.** Optic projection; principles, installation and use of the magic lantern, projection microscope, reflecting lantern, moving picture machine. 1914. K 19535

**Radioactivity**

**Bragg, W. H.** Studies in radioactivity. 1912. K 15969

(Macmillan's science monographs).

**Cameron, A. T.** Radiochemistry. 1910. K 15957

**Cox, J.** Beyond the atom. 1913. K 15972  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Rutherford, E.** Radioactive transformations. 1906. K 15955  
(Yale University. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures).

**Soddy, F.** The chemistry of the radio-elements. 1911. K 15971

**Radium**

**Fawcett, S.** Radium: its production and uses. 1913. K 16637

**X Rays**

**Bubler, E. T.** Something about X rays for everybody. 1897. K 16380

**Kaye, G. W. C.** X rays; an introduction to the study of Röntgen rays. 1914. K 16381

**Heat****Thermodynamics**

**Darling, C. R.** Heat for engineers; a treatise on heat, with special regard to its practical applications. 1912. K 13551  
(Finsbury technical manuals).

**Ennis, W. D.** Applied thermodynamics for engineers. 1912. K 16484

**Ogden, J. G.** Heat. 1911. K 16490

**Randall, J. A.** Heat; a manual for technical and industrial students. 1913. K 16493  
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

**Reeve, S. A.** Energy; work, heat and transformations. 1909. K 16494

**Shealy, E. M.** Heat; prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. 1914. K 16495  
(Engineering education series).

**Chemistry****General Works, Textbooks**

**Arrhenius, S. A.** Theories of chemistry; being lectures delivered at the University of California. 1907. K 16617

**Besant, Mrs. A. W.** Occult chemistry. 1905. K 16629

**Bigelow, S. L.** Theoretical and physical chemistry. 1912. K 16622

**Blake, J. C.** General chemistry, theoretical and applied. 1913. K 16601

**Blanchard, A. A. and Wade, F. B.** Foundations of chemistry. 1914. K 16606

**Bradbury, R. H.** An inductive chemistry. 1912. K 16625

(Twentieth century text-books).

"Table of atomic weights" on last lining-paper.

—Laboratory studies in chemistry. 1912. K 16623

(Twentieth century text-books).

**Brownlee, R. B. and others.** Chemistry of common things. 1914. K 16641

—First principles of chemistry. 1907. K 16646

**Czapek, F.** Chemical phenomena in life. 1911. K 17881

**Darzens, G.** Chemistry. 1914. K 16603  
(Thresholds of science).

**Duncan, R. K.** Some chemical problems of today. 1911. K 16632

*Contents:* The prizes of chemistry; The question of the atom; The whitherward of matter; On the chemical interpretation of life; The beginning of things; On the trend of chemical invention; Camphor: an industry revolutionized; Bread; Relation between chemistry and manufacture in America; On the relation of the University of Wisconsin to the state; Progress in industrial fellowships.

**Edmunds, E. W. and Hoblyn, J. B.** The story of the five elements. 1911. K 16635

**Fournier d'Albe, E. E.** Contemporary chemistry; a survey of the present state, methods and tendencies of chemical science. 1911. K 16647

**Hale, A. J.** Practical chemistry for engineering students. 1912. K 16652

**Hale, W. J.** The calculations of general chemistry, with definitions, explanations, and problems. 1910. K 16653

**Hilditch, T. P.** A concise history of chemistry. 1911. K 16659

**Jones, H. C.** Introduction to physical chemistry. 1910. K 16665

—A new era in chemistry. 1913. K 16666

**Kahlenberg, L. and Hart, E. B.** Chemistry and its relations to daily life; a textbook for students of agriculture and home economics in secondary schools. 1913. K 16602

**Letts, E. A.** Some fundamental problems in chemistry; old and new. 1914. K 16609

**McPherson, W. and Henderson, W. E.** First course in chemistry. 1915. K 19849

**Martin, G.** Triumphs & wonders of modern chemistry; a popular treatise on modern chemistry and its marvels written in non-technical language for general readers and students. 1911. K 16677

**Meade, R. K.** The chemists' pocket manual; a practical handbook containing tables, formulas, calculations, information, physical and analytical methods for the use of chemists, chemical engineers, assayers, metallurgists, manufacturers and students. 2d ed. 1910. K 16589

**Meldola, R.** Chemistry. 1914. K 16633  
(Home university library of modern knowledge No. 90).

**Morgan, W. C. and Lyman, J. A.** Chemistry; an elementary text-book. 1911.

K 16678

**Noyes, W. A.** A text-book of chemistry. 1914.

K 16638

**Ostwald, W.** Introduction to chemistry: authorized translation by W. T. Hall and R. S. Williams. 1911.

K 16598

—**and Morse, H. W.** Elementary modern chemistry. 1909.

K 16597

**Philip, J. C.** Achievements of chemical science. 1913.

K 16600

(Readable books in natural knowledge).

**Ramsay, Sir W.** Elements and electrons. 1912.

K 16741

(Harper's library of living thought).

**Sadtler, S. S.** Chemistry of familiar things. 1915.

K 16612

**Smith, E. F.** Chemistry in America; chapters from the history of the science in the United States. 1914.

K 16613

**Snell, J. F.** Elementary household chemistry; an introductory textbook for students of home economics. 1914.

K 16614

**Thorpe, Sir T. E., ed.** A dictionary of applied chemistry. Rev. ed. 1913.

5v. K 774b

—**History of chemistry.** 2v. 1909-10.

K 16737

**Weed, H. T.** Chemistry in the home. 1915.

K 25270

**Weston, F. E.** Elementary experimental chemistry. 1911.

K 16615

**Williams, R. P.** Essentials of chemistry, experimental, descriptive, theoretical. 1910.

K 16591

### Alchemy

**Redgrove, H. S.** Alchemy; ancient and modern; being a brief account of the alchemistic doctrines, and their relations to mysticism on the one hand, and to recent discoveries in physical science on the other hand; together with some particulars regarding the lives and teachings of the most noted alchemists. 1910.

K 16636

### Analysis

**Dennis, L. M.** Gas analysis. 1913.

K 16618

**Haldane, J. S.** Methods of air analysis. 1912.

K 16651

**Hartley, W. N.** A course of quantitative analysis for students. 1891.

K 16657

**Scott, W. W.** Qualitative chemical analysis; a laboratory guide. 1910.

K 16596

### Organic Chemistry

**Allen, A. H.** Allen's commercial organic analysis; a treatise on the properties, modes of assaying, and proximate analytical examination of the various organic chemicals and products employed in the

arts, manufactures, medicine, etc., with concise methods for the detection and estimation of their impurities, adulterations, and products of decomposition. 1912-1915. 8v.

K 7126

**Clarke, H. T.** An introduction to the study of organic chemistry. 1914.

K 16630

**Cohen, J. B.** Organic chemistry. 1912.

K 16599

(The people's books).

**Cross, C. F. and Bevan, E. J.** Researches on cellulose. III. (1905-1910). 1912.

K 16627

This is vol. 3 of a series by the authors on cellulose.

**Noyes, W. A.** A text book of organic chemistry. 1903.

K 19855

**Stewart, A. W.** Recent advances in organic chemistry. 1911.

K 16735

### Inorganic Chemistry

**Baly, E. C. C.** Inorganic chemistry. 1912.

K 16619

(The people's books).

**Blanchard, A. A.** Synthetic inorganic chemistry; a laboratory course for first year college students. 1910.

K 16621

**Cady, H. P.** Inorganic chemistry. 1912.

K 16626

**King, A. S.** The influence of a magnetic field upon the spark spectra of iron and titanium. 1912.

K 15961, 153

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Levy, S. I.** The rare earths; their occurrence, chemistry, and technology. 1915.

K 16616

**Ostwald, W.** The principles of inorganic chemistry. 1914.

K 16611

**Schaeffer, J. A. and White, B. S.** The chemical analysis of lead and its compounds. 1912.

K 16732

**Smith, A.** Introduction to inorganic chemistry. 1912.

K 16742

### Crystallography

**Bayley, W. S.** Elementary crystallography, being one of general mineralogy. 1910.

K 9569

**Tutton, A. E. H.** Crystalline structure and chemical constitution. 1910.

K 9571

—**Crystals.** 1911.

K 9576

### Geology

#### General Works, Textbooks

**Blackwelder, E. and Barrows, H. H.** Elements of geology. 1911.

K 9486

**Chamberlin, T. C. and Salisbury, R. D.** Introductory geology; a text-book for colleges. 1914.

K 2407

(American science series).

An abbreviation and simplification of the author's: College geology. 1909. K 9505.



**Gregory, J. W.** Geology of today; a popular introduction in simple language. 1915. **K 2415**

**Illinois. University.** Studies from the Geological department. 1909. **L 10702, 3**  
(University of Illinois. The University studies).  
*Contents:* I. Preliminary account of the geology of the highlands in New Jersey, by W. S. Bayley; II. Some notes on river development in the vicinity of Danville, Illinois, by C. H. Wegemann; III. Notes on the distribution of the mastodon in Illinois, by E. M. Bagg, jr.

**Park, J.** A text-book of geology. For use in mining schools, colleges, and secondary schools. 1914. **K 2416**

**Woodward, H. B.** History of geology. 1911. **K 9474**

### Physical Geography

**Bonney, T. G.** The building of the Alps. 1913. **K 9497**

—The work of rain and rivers. 1912. **K 2406**

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Cole, G. A. J.** The growth of Europe, 1914. **K 7412**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 84).

**Coles-Finch, W.** Water; its origin and use; illustrations of mountain and glacier scenery, from the original pictures of Mrs. A. Le Bond (Mrs. Main). 1909. **K 7356**

**Cornish, V.** Waves of sand and snow and the eddies which make them. 1914. **K 2409**

**Davis, J. W. and Hughes, T. H.** A brief physical geography. 1914. **K 7411**

**Geikie, J.** Mountains, their origin, growth and decay. 1914. **K 2414**

**Hunter, W. H.** Rivers and estuaries; or, Streams and tides; an elementary study. 1913. **K 7414**

**Moore, C. B.** Some aboriginal sites on Mississippi river. Reprint from the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, vol. XIV. 1911. **\*V 2523**

**Newbiggin, M. I.** Modern geography. 1912. **K 7416**

(Home university library of modern knowledge).  
Physical geography.

**Salisbury, R. D.** Elementary physiography. 1910. **K 7442**

—*and others.* The elements of geography. 1912. **K 7415**

(American science series).

—Modern geography for high schools. 1913. **K 7413**

(American science series).

**Tarr, R. S. and Engeln, O. D. v.** A laboratory manual of physical geography, for use in connection with a general course in physical geography in high and secondary schools and in colleges. 1910. **\*K 7417**

### Physical and Dynamic Geology

**Berget, A.** The earth; its life and death. 1915. **K 20166**

**Cole, G. A. J.** The changeful earth; an introduction to the record of the rocks. 1911. **K 9485**

**Davison, C.** The origin of earthquakes. 1912. **K 2410**

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Gratacap, L. P.** Geology of the city of New York, with numerous illustrations and maps. 1909. **K 9472**

**Gregory, J. W.** The making of the earth. 1912. **K 2412**

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Hitchcock, C. H.** Hawaii and its volcanoes. 1911. **K 2480**

**Hobbs, W. H.** Characteristics of existing glaciers. 1911. **K 9494**

—Earth features and their meaning; an introduction to geology for the student and the general reader. 1912. **K 2413**

**Maddougal, D. T.** The Salton Sea; a study of the geography, the geology, the floristics, and the ecology of a desert basin. 1914. **K 15961, 193**

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Ogden, J. G.** Kingdom of dust. 1912. **K 16799**

**Reid, C.** Submerged forests. 1913. **K 20260**

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Ridgley, D. C.** Vegetation zones of the earth; one of a series of pamphlets on important topics in geography. 1910. **K 20190**

**Swaine, A. T.** The earth; its genesis and revolution, considered in the light of the most recent scientific research. 1913. **K 2419**

**Tarr, R. S. and Martin, L.** Alaskan glacier studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and lower Copper River regions, based upon the field work in 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1913 by National Geographic Society expeditions. 1914. **K 20257**

**Walker, G. W.** Modern seismology. 1913. **K 2423**

(Monographs on physics, ed. by Sir J. J. Thomson and F. Horton).

### Oceanography

**Challenger Society.** Science of the sea. An elementary handbook of practical oceanography for travelers, sailors, and yachtsmen. 1912. **K 7396**

*Contents:* The air, by H. R. Mill and D. W. Barker; The water, by H. N. Dickson and D. J. Matthews; The shore, by J. Stanley Gardiner; The plants, by V. H. Blackman and Mrs. A. Weber van Bosse; The floating animals, by G. H. Fowler and

E. T. Browne; The sea floor, by Sir John Murray; Animals of the sea floor, by W. T. Calman and G. P. Farran; Yacht equipment, by G. H. Fowler and S. W. Kemp; Dredging and trawling, by E. J. Allen and S. W. Kemp; Fishes and fishing, by L. W. Byrne; Preservation of marine organisms, by E. J. Allen and E. T. Browne; Whales, seals, and serpents, by D'Arcy W. Thompson; Logs, notes and labels, etc., by G. H. Fowler.

**Cornish, V.** Waves of the sea and other water waves. 1910. K 7406

**Johnstone, J.** Life in the sea. 1911. K 7408  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Murray, Sir J.** The ocean; a general account of the science of the sea. 1913. K 7398

(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 76).

— and **Hjort, J.** The depths of the ocean; a general account of the modern science of oceanography based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer Michael Sars in the North Atlantic. 1912. K 7397

**Poor, C. L.** Nautical science in its relation to practical navigation, together with a study of the tides and tidal currents. 1910. K 13609

**Riker, C. L.** Power and control of the Gulf Stream, how it regulates the climates, heat and light of the world. 1912. K 7399

### Meteorology, Weather

**Berry, A. J.** The atmosphere. 1913. K 7481  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Birkeland, K.** On the cause of magnetic storms and the origin of terrestrial magnetism. 1908. \*V 3126, 1  
(The Norwegian aurora polaris expedition 1902-1903).

**Bjerkens, V. F. K.** Dynamic meteorology and hydrography, by V. Bjerknes and different collaborators. Pt. 1. 1910-. K 15961, 88  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Bonacina, L. C. W.** Climatic control. 1911. K 16805

**Cox, H. J. and Armington, J. H.** The weather and climate of Chicago. 1914. B 3053, 4  
(The Geographic Society of Chicago).

— and **Goode, J. P., ed.** Lantern slide illustrations for the teaching of meteorology prepared by a committee of the Geographic Society of Chicago. 1906. \*B 3053, 3  
(Bulletin of the Geographic Society of Chicago).

**Darling, C. R.** Pyrometry; a practical treatise on the measurement of high temperatures. 1911. K 16509

**Dickson, H. N.** Climate and weather. 1912. K 16789  
(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 36).

**Fowler, J. S. and Marriott, W.** Our weather. 1912. K 16791  
(The temple primers).

**Huntington, E.** The climatic factor as illustrated in arid America. 1914. K 15961, 192  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Lempfert, R. G. K.** Weather science. 1912. K 16792  
(The people's books).

**McAdie, A. G.** The clouds and fogs of San Francisco. 1911. K 16797

**Martin, E. C.** Our own weather; a simple account of its curious forms, its wide travels, and its notable effects. 1913. K 16793

**Milham, W. I.** Meteorology; a text-book on the weather, the causes of its changes, and weather forecasting, for the student and general reader. 1912. K 16796

**Rotch, A. L. and Palmer, A. H.** Charts of the atmosphere for aeronauts and aviators. 1911. K 16802

**Shaw, W. N.** Forecasting weather. 1911. K 16794

**Tilden, W. A.** The elements; speculations as to their nature and origin. 1910. K 2360

### Lithology, Petrography, Petrology

**Adey, E. H.** Modern lithology illustrated and defined, for the use of university, technical and civil-service students. 1907. K 9480

**Cole, G. A. J.** Rocks and their origins. 1912. K 2408  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Rhodes, J. E. W.** Micropetrology for beginners; an introduction to the use of the microscope in the examination of thin sections of igneous rocks. 1912. K 2417

**Wright, F. E.** The methods of petrographic-microscopic research, their relative accuracy and range of application. 1911. K 15961, 158  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

### Economic Geology

**Arber, E. A. N.** The natural history of coal. 1911. K 9478

**Armes, E.** The story of coal and iron in Alabama. 1910. K 12721

**Bain, H. F., ed.** Types of ore deposits. 1911. K 9354

**Eckel, E. C.** Building stones and clays; their origin, characters and examination. 1912. K 2558

**International Geological Congress.** The coal resources of the world; an inquiry made upon the initiative of the Executive Committee of the XII International Geological Congress, Canada, 1913, with the assistance of geological surveys and mining geologists of different countries. 1913. 3v. \*Doc.

**Iron ore resources of the world;** The; an enquiry made upon the initiative of the Executive Committee of the XI International Geological Congress, Stockholm, 1910, with the assistance of geological surveys and mining geologists of different countries. 2v. 1910. \*R 1246

**Ries, H.** Economic geology, with special reference to the United States. 1911. K 12738

*1st ed. entitled: Economic geology of the United States.* 1905.

**Rowe, J. P.** Montana coal and lignite deposits. 1906. K 9355  
(University of Montana. Bulletin no. 37. Geological series no. 2).

**Searle, A. B.** The natural history of clay. 1912. K 9352  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Somermeier, E. E.** Coal: its composition, analysis, utilization and valuation. 1912. K 4857

**Watson, J.** British and foreign building stones, a descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Sedgwick museum, Cambridge. 1911. K 2557

**Wilson, F. H.** Coal, its origin, method of working, and preparation for market. 1912. K 12751

**Woodward, H. B.** The geology of soils and substrata, with special reference to agriculture, estates, and sanitation. 1912. (Arnold's geological series). K 9349

#### Gems, Precious Stones

**Cattelle, W. R.** The diamond. 1911. K 9602

**Mastin, J.** The chemistry, properties and tests of precious stones. 1911. K 9599

**Smith, G. F. H.** Gem-stones and their distinctive characters. 1912. K 9603

**Wagner, P. A.** The diamond fields of Southern Africa. 1914. K 9605

**Woodward, R. B.** The Woodward collection of jades and other hard stones; catalogue by John Getz. 1913. K 9600

#### Paleontology

**Case, E. C.** The Permo-Carboniferous red beds of North America and their vertebrate fauna. 1915. K 15961, 207  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Loomis, F. B.** The Desadeo formation of Patagonia. Eighth Amherst expedition. 1911. 1914. K 9520

**Osborn, H. F.** The age of mammals in Europe, Asia and North America. 1910. K 9518

**Seward, A. C.** Links with the past in the plant world. 1911. K 17153  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Shimer, H. W.** An introduction to the study of fossils (plants and animals). 1914. K 20535

**Stopes, M. C.** Ancient plants, being a simple account of the past vegetation of the earth and the recent important discoveries made in this realm of nature study. 1910. K 9517

**Williston, S. W.** American Permian vertebrates. 1911. K 2494

#### Mineralogy

**Cahen, E. and Wootton, W. O.** The mineralogy of the rarer metals. A handbook for prospectors. 1912. K 16628

**Farrell, J. H.** Practical field geology. by J. H. Farrell; including a guide to the sight recognition of one hundred and twenty common or important minerals, by A. J. Moses. 1912. K 2411

**Foote, W. M., comp.** Complete mineral catalog. 1909. K 9582

*Contents:* pt. I. Introductory; pt. II. Advanced systematic collections; Synopsis of Dana's "System of mineralogy." pt. III. Index to complete type collection; Dana's system; Price list of hand size specimens. pt. IV. Elementary systematic collections. pt. V. Economic mineralogy; Industrial mineral and ores. pt. VI. Crystallography; Loose crystals for measurement and study. pt. VII. Physical mineralogy. pt. VIII. Chemical mineralogy.

**Gunther, C. G.** The examination of prospects; a mining geology. 1912. K 9353

**Lindgren, W.** Mineral deposits. 1913. K 9356

**McLeod, A.** Practical instructions in the search for, and the determination of, the useful minerals, including the rare ores; for the prospector, miner, and as a ready reference for everybody interested in the mineral industry. 1914. K 3287

**Rogers, A. F.** Introduction to the study of minerals; a combined text-book and pocket manual. 1912. K 9579

**Rowe, J. P.** Practical mineralogy simplified, for mining students, miners and prospectors. 1911. K 9580

**Spencer, L. J.** The world's minerals. 1911. K 9575

#### Biology

##### General Works, Textbooks

**Abbott, J. F.** The elementary principles of general biology. 1914. K 17905

**Bidgood, J.** A course of practical elementary biology. 1893. K 17900

- Bigelow, M. A. and Bigelow, A. N.** Applied biology; an elementary textbook and laboratory guide. 1911. **K 17883**
- Introduction to biology; an elementary textbook and laboratory guide. 1913. **K 17916**
- Burroughs, J.** The breath of life. 1915. **K 17873**  
*Contents:* The breath of life; The living wave; A wonderful world; The baffling problem; Scientific vitalism; A bird of passage; Life and mind; Life and science; The journeying atoms; The vital order; The arrival of the fit; The naturalist's view of life.
- Calkins, G. N.** Biology. 1914. **K 20564**
- Haldane, J. S.** Mechanism, life and personality; an examination of the mechanistic theory of life and mind. 1913. **K 17910**  
 "This book consists of four lectures which were delivered in the physiological laboratory of Guy's Hospital."
- Herter, C. A.** Biological aspects of human problems. 1911. **K 17901**  
*Contents:* The animal body as a mechanism; The self-preserved instinct; The sex instinct; The fundamental instincts in their relation to human development.
- Hunter, G. W.** Essentials of biology presented in problems. 1911. **K 17887**
- Huxley, J. S.** The individual in the animal kingdom. 1912. **K 17902**  
 (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Loeb, J.** The mechanistic conception of life. 1912. **K 17899**  
*Contents:* The mechanistic conception of life; The significance of tropisms for psychology; Some fundamental facts and conceptions concerning the comparative physiology of the central nervous system; Pattern adaptation of fishes and the mechanism of vision; On some facts and principles of physiological morphology; On the nature of the process of fertilization; On the nature of formative stimulation (artificial parthenogenesis); The prevention of the death of the egg through the act of fertilization; The rôle of salts in the preservation of life; Experimental study of the influence of environment on animals.
- Miall, L. C.** History of biology. 1911. **K 17911**
- Needham, J. G.** General biology; a book of outlines and practical studies for the general student. 1910. **K 17892**
- Parker, G. H.** Biology and social problems. 1914. **K 17908**  
 (The William Brewster Clark memorial lectures, 1914).  
*Contents:* The nervous system; Hormones; Reproduction; Evolution.
- Peabody, J. E. and Hunt, A. E.** Elementary biology, animal and human. 1912. **K 17914**
- Elementary biology: plant, animal, human. 1913. **K 17915**  
*Published separately as:* Elementary plant biology. 1912. Call no. K 17152, and Elementary biology, animal and human. 1912. Call no. K 17194.
- Thomson, J. A.** The biology of the seasons. 1911. **K 17223**
- The wonder of life. 1914. **K 17871**
- Thomson, W. H.** Some wonders of biology. 1909. **K 17896**
- Windle, B. C. A.** Facts & theories; being a consideration of some biological conceptions of today. 1912. **K 17907**
- Prehistoric Archaeology**
- Maler, T.** Explorations in the department of Peten, Guatemala, Tikal; report of explorations for the museum. 1911. **\*V 2572, 5**  
 (Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University).
- Moorehead, W. K.** The stone age in North America; an archaeological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the prehistoric tribes of North America. 2v. 1910. **K 10918**
- Munro, R.** Palæolithic man and terramara settlements in Europe, being the Munro lectures in anthropology and prehistoric archaeology. 1912. **K 17758**  
 (Dalrymple lectures on archaeology).
- Peet, T. E.** Rough stone monuments and their builders. 1912. **K 10926**  
 (Harper's library of living thought).
- Sollas, W. J.** Ancient hunters and their modern representatives. 1911. **K 10943**  
 Prehistoric archaeology, as it reveals facts concerning the hunting races.
- Tozzer, A. M.** A preliminary study of the prehistoric ruins of Nakum, Guatemala; a report of the Peabody Museum expedition, 1909-1910. 1913. **\*V 2572, 5**  
 (Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University).
- A preliminary study of the prehistoric ruins of Tikal, Guatemala; a report of the Peabody Museum expedition, 1909-1910. 1911. **\*V 2572, 5**  
 (Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University).
- With Maler, T. Explorations in the department of Peten, Guatemala, Tikal.
- and Allen, G. M. Animal figures in the Maya codices. 1910. **K 10894, 4**  
 (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University).
- Valdivia, L. de.** Discovery of a fragment of the printed copy of the work on the Millcayac language. 1913. **K 10894, 3**  
 (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University).
- Volk, E.** The archaeology of the Delaware Valley. 1911. **K 10894, 5**  
 (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University).
- Young, B. H.** The prehistoric men of Kentucky; a history of what is known of their lives and habits, together with a description of their implements and other relics and of the tumuli which have earned for them the designation of Mound builders. 1910. **\*V 1405, 25**  
 (Filson club publications).

**Ethnology, Anthropology**

- Adams, A. A.** The plateau peoples of South America; an essay in ethnic psychology. 1915. **K 17721**  
Mainly a study of the inhabitants of Bolivia.
- Anthropology in North America**, by Franz Boas, and others. 1915. **K 17723**  
"Reprinted from the American anthropologist, and the Journal of American folk-lore."
- Ellis, G. W.** Negro culture in West Africa; a social study of the negro group of Viaspeaking people, with its own invented alphabet and written language. 1914. **K 17751**
- Haddon, A. C.** The wanderings of peoples. 1911. **K 17750**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- and **Quiggin, A. H.** History of anthropology. 1910. **K 17753**
- Hopf, L.** Human species considered from the standpoint of comparative anatomy, physiology, pathology and bacteriology. 1909. **K 17754**
- Marett, R. R.** Anthropology. 1912. **K 17665**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Montessori, M.** Pedagogical anthropology. 1913. **K 17660**  
The present volume comprises the lectures given by the author in the University of Rome, during a period of four years.
- Starr, F.** Ethnographic notes from the Congo Free State; an African miscellany. **K 17737**  
(In Davenport Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, v. 12, p. 95-122. May, 1909).
- Congo natives; an ethnographic album. 1912. **\*V 2656**
- Suksdorf, H. F.** Our race problems. 1911. **K 17738**
- Universal Races Congress.** 1st, London, 1911. Papers on inter-racial problems, communicated to the first Universal Races Congress, held at the University of London, July 26-29, 1911, ed., for the Congress executive, by G. Spiller. 1911. **K 17740**  
• **Man**
- Boas, F.** The mind of primitive man. 1911. **K 17661**
- Buttel-Reepen, H. v.** Man and his fore-runners. 1913. **K 17662**
- Carpenter, E.** Intermediate types among primitive folk; a study in social evolution. 1914. **N 121**
- Duckworth, W. L. H.** Prehistoric man. 1912. **K 17663**  
(Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Gelkie, J.** The antiquity of man in Europe, being the Munro lectures, 1913. 1914. **K 17759**
- Keith, A.** Ancient types of man. 1911. **K 17664**

- McCabe, J.** Prehistoric man. 1910. **K 17755**
- Robinson, C. H.** Longhead: the story of the first fire. 1913. **K 17756b**  
— Same entitled: The first fire, 1908. **K 17756a**
- Wright, G. F.** Origin and antiquity of man. 1912. **K 17670**

**Evolution****Variation, Adaptation, Darwinism**

- Armytage, H.** The humour of science. 1912. **K 17671**  
Sketches ridiculing Darwinism.
- Bernard, H. M.** Some neglected factors in evolution; an essay in constructive biology. 1911. **K 17683**
- Crampton, H. E.** The doctrine of evolution; its basis and its scope. 1911. **K 17684**
- Davidson, P. E.** The recapitulation theory and human infancy. 1914. **L 10284, 65**  
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).
- Delage, M. Y. and Goldsmith, M.** The theories of evolution. 1912. **K 17691**
- Dendy, A.** Outlines of evolutionary biology. 1912. **K 17898**
- Dewey, J.** Influence of Darwin on philosophy, and other essays. 1910. **K 17688**  
Contents: The influence of Darwinism on philosophy; Nature and its good: a conversation; Intelligence and morals; The experimental theory of knowledge; The intellectualist criterion for truth; A short catechism concerning truth; Beliefs and existences; Experience and objective idealism; The postulate of immediate empiricism; "Consciousness" and experience; The significance of the problem of knowledge.
- Eno, J. N.** Thoughts for the thoughtful on the principles of evolution. 1911. **K 17679**
- Fiske, J.** Meaning of infancy. 1909. **L 10765**  
Contents: I. The meaning of infancy; From "Excursions of an evolutionist." II. The part played by infancy in the evolution of man. From "A century of science."
- Frank, K.** The theory of evolution in the light of facts, with a chapter on ant guests and termite guests by P. E. Wasmann. 1913. **K 2968**
- Geddes, P. and Thomson, J. A.** Evolution. 1911. **J 327, 14**
- Gerard, J.** The old riddle and the newest answer. 1907. **K 17669**  
Evolution and religion.
- Goodrich, E. S.** The evolution of living organisms. 1913. **K 17675**  
(The people's books).
- Herbert, S.** The first principles of evolution. 1913. **K 17677**
- Judd, J. W.** The coming of evolution; the story of a great revolution in science. 1910. **K 17695**
- Kimball, J. C.** The romance of evolution, and its relation to religion. 1913. **K 17680**

- Knipe, H. R.** Evolution in the past. 1912. K 17672
- Lloyd, R. E.** The growth of groups in the animal kingdom. 1912. K 17673
- What is adaptation? 1914. K 17668  
*Sequel to the author's: The growth of groups in the animal kingdom.*
- Lock, R. H.** Recent progress in the study of variation, heredity, and evolution. 1910. K 17697  
*Contents: Evolution; The theory of natural selection; Biometry; The theory of mutation; The older hybridists; Mendelism; Recent cytology, Eugenics.*
- McCabe, J.** Evolution: a general sketch from nebula to man. 1910. K 17699
- The story of evolution. 1912. K 17700
- Schmucker, S. C.** The meaning of evolution. 1913. K 17678  
*(Chautauqua home reading series).*
- Thomson, J. A.** Darwinism and human life: the South African lectures for 1909. 1909. K 17706
- Vries, H. de.** The mutation theory; experiments and observations on the origin of species in the vegetable kingdom. 2v. 1909-1910. K 17157
- Wallace, A. R.** The world of life; a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. 1910. K 17715  
*"In the present volume I have attempted to summarise and complete my half-century of thought and work on the Darwinian theory of evolution."*
- Wasmann, E.** Modern biology and the theory of evolution. 1914. K 7794
- Willey, A.** Convergence in evolution. 1911. K 17719
- Heredity, Eugenics**
- Baker, L. H. M.** Race improvement or eugenics; a little book on a great subject. 1912. L 8776
- Bateson, W.** Address on heredity, delivered at Melbourne and Sydney. 1914. K 20970
- Problems of genetics. 1913. K 2946  
*(Yale University. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures).*
- Castle, W. E.** Heredity in relation to evolution and animal breeding. 1911. K 17687
- Conklin, E. G.** Heredity and environment in the development of men. 1915. K 17667  
*(Norman W. Harris lectures for 1914 at Northwestern University.)*
- Danielson, F. H. and Davenport, C. B.** The Hill Folk; report on a rural community of hereditary defectives. 1912. Civics Dept.  
*(Eugenics record office. Memoir no. 1).*
- Darbishire, A. D.** Breeding and the Mendelian discovery. 1911. K 17696
- Davenport, C. B.** Heredity in relation to eugenics. 1911. K 17690
- Dawson, G. E.** The right of the child to be well born. 1912. L 8777
- Doncaster, L.** The determination of sex. 1914. K 20975  
*A companion volume to: Heredity in the light of recent research.*
- Heredity in the light of recent research. 1911. K 17689
- Eames, B.** Principles of eugenics; a practical treatise. 1914. N 1469
- Ellis, H. H.** The problem of race-regeneration. 1911. L 8771
- Estabrook, A. H. and Davenport, C. B.** The Nam family; a study in cacogenics. 1912. Civics Dept.  
*(Eugenics record office. Memoir no. 2).*
- Eugenics:** twelve university lectures, by Morton A. Aldrich and others. 1914. L 11592  
*"The lectures contained in this volume were selected from among a number given in various universities and colleges throughout the country in the scholastic year of 1912-1913."*
- Contents:* The eugenics programme and progress in its achievement, by C. B. Davenport; Eugenics as viewed by the zoologist, by R. H. Wolcott; Eugenics from the point of view of the physician, by V. C. Vaughan; Eugenics as viewed by the physiologist, by W. H. Howell; Eugenics: its data, scope and promise, as seen by the anatomist, by H. E. Jordan; Eugenics from the point of view of the geneticist, by H. J. Webber; The first law of character-making, by A. Holmes; The eugenics movement from the standpoint of sociology, by C. A. Ellwood; Eugenics and its social limitations, by A. G. Keller; Selections from an address on eugenics, by W. H. Carruth; Eugenics and economics, by M. A. Aldrich; Eugenics: with special reference to intellect and character, by E. L. Thorndike.
- Gerrard, T. J.** The church and eugenics. 1912. Civics Dept.  
*(Catholic studies in social reform; a series of manuals, ed. by the Catholic social guild. IV).*
- Goddard, H. H.** The Kallikak family; a study in the heredity of feeble-mindedness. 1912. K 17701
- Herbert, S.** The first principles of heredity. 1910. K 17692
- Heredity and eugenics;** a course of lectures summarizing recent advances in knowledge in variation, heredity and evolution and its relation to plant, animal and human improvement and welfare, by W. E. Castle, J. M. Coulter, C. B. Davenport, E. M. East, W. L. Tower. 1912. K 17698
- International Eugenics Congress.** 1st, London. 1912. Problems in eugenics. Papers communicated to the first International Eugenics Congress held at the University of London, July 24th, to 30th. 1912. L 8775
- Jewett, Mrs. F. G.** The next generation; a study in the physiology of inheritance. 1914. K 20980
- Jordan, D. S.** The heredity of Richard Roe;

a discussion of the principles of eugenics. 1911. **K 17694**

**Kellicott, W. E.** The social direction of human evolution; an outline of the science of eugenics. 1911. **L 8726**

**MacDowell, E. C.** Size inheritance in rabbits. 1914. **K 15961, 196**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

**Morgan, T. H.** Heredity and sex. 1913. **K 17681**  
(Columbia University lectures. The Jesup lectures, 1913).

**Mottram, J. C.** Controlled natural selection and value marking. 1914. **K 2936**

**Punnett, R. C.** Mendelism. 3d ed. 1911. **K 17702**

The facts of "Mendelism" are explained in such a way that they will be of special service to practical gardeners and breeders.

**Reed, C. A. L.** Marriage and genetics; laws of human breeding and applied eugenics. 1913. **N 1437**

**Reid, G. A. O'B.** The laws of heredity. 1910. **K 17711**

**Rignano, E.** Eugenio Rignano upon the inheritance of acquired characters; a hypothesis of heredity, development and assimilation. 1911. **K 17712**

**Saleeby, C. W.** The progress of eugenics. 1914. **N 1470**

—The methods of race-regeneration. 1911. **L 8772**

**Walker, C. E.** Hereditary characters and their modes of transmission. 1910. **K 17714**

**Walter, H. E.** Genetics; an introduction to the study of heredity. 1913. **K 17676**

"The following pages had their origin in a course of lectures upon heredity, given at Brown University during the winter of 1911-1912, which were amplified and repeated in part the following summer at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, before the biological summer school of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences."

**Ward, J.** Heredity and memory; being the Henry Sidgwick memorial lecture, delivered at Newnham College, 9 November, 1912. 1913. **K 17674**

**Whetham, W. C. D. and Whetham, Mrs. C. D. I.** Heredity and society. 1912. **K 17720**

—An introduction to eugenics. 1912. **L 8774**

### Life

#### Origin and Properties

**Bastian, H. C.** The origin of life; being an account of experiments with certain superheated saline solutions in hermetically sealed vessels. 1911. **K 17882**

**Dastre, J. A. F.** Life and death. 1911. **K 17885**

**Driesch, H.** The history & theory of vitalism, authorized translation by C. K. Ogden. 1914. **K 20571**

**Henderson, L. J.** The fitness of the environment; an inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter. In part delivered as lectures in the Lowell Institute, February, 1913. 1913. **K 17903**

**Macnamara, N. C.** The evolution and function of living purposive matter. 1910. **K 17909**

**Moore, B.** The origin and nature of life. 1913. **K 17912**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

### Microscopy

**Hall, C. A.** How to use the microscope: a guide for the novice. 1912. **K 9332**

**Heath, C. E.** The beginner's guide to the microscope, with a section on mounting slides. 1910. **K 9334**

### Taxidermy

#### Collecting and Mounting Specimens

**Pray, L. L.** Taxidermy. 1913. **K 8263**  
(Outing handbooks).

**Reed, C. K. and Reed, C. A.** Guide to taxidermy. Illustrated by drawings and photographs of mounted specimens by the authors and Mr. N. F. Stone. 1908. **K 8264**

**Verrill, A. H.** Harper's book for young naturalists; a guide to collecting and preparing specimens, with description of the life, habits and haunts of birds, insects, plants, etc. 1913. **K 15062, 7**

(Harper's practical books for boys).

*Contents:* pt. I. The boys' museum; pt. II. Birds, birds' nests, and birds' eggs; pt. III. The insect collections; pt. IV. Fish, reptiles, and batrachians; pt. V. Mammals; pt. VI. Marine invertebrates; pt. VII. Rocks, minerals, and fossils; pt. VIII. Indian relics; pt. IX. The botanical collections; pt. X. Miscellaneous collections; Appendix I. Glossaries of scientific terms; Appendix II. Classification of animals.

**Ward, R.** The sportsman's handbook to collecting, preserving, and setting-up trophies and specimens, together with a guide to the hunting grounds of the world. 9th ed. 1906. **K 6078**

### Botany

#### General Works

**Bastin, S. L.** Flowerless plants; how and where they grow. 1913. **K 17170**

**Bergen, J. Y. and Caldwell, O. W.** Introduction to botany. 1914. **K 17168**

—Practical botany. 1911. **K 17086**

**Boulger, G. S.** Plant geography. 1912. **K 17149**

(The temple primers).

**Bower, F. O.** Plant-life on land considered in some of its biological aspects. 1911. **K 17141**

**Brucker, E.** Botany. 1914. **K 17171**  
(Thresholds of science).

**Campbell, D. H.** Plant life and evolution. 1911. **K 17145**

- Coulter, J. G.** Plant life and plant uses, an elementary textbook; a foundation for the study of agriculture, domestic science, or college botany. 1913. **K 17169**
- Coulter, J. M.** Elementary studies in botany. 1913. **K 17160**  
(Twentieth century textbooks).
- The evolution of sex in plants. 1914. **K 17173**  
(The University of Chicago science series).
- Fundamentals of plant-breeding. 1914. **K 17135**
- A text-book of botany for secondary schools. 1911. **K 17087**  
(Twentieth century text-books).
- and others. A textbook of botany for colleges and universities. 2v. 1910-1911. **K 17146**
- Cowles, H. C. and Coulter, J. G.** A spring flora for high schools. 1915. **K 21251**
- Dixon, R.** The human side of plants. 1914. **K 17137**
- Duggar, B. M.** Plant physiology, with special reference to plant production. 1911. **K 17144**
- Farmer, J. B.** Plant life. 1913. **K 17166**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 71).
- Ganong, W. F.** The living plant; a description and interpretation of its functions and structure. 1913. **K 17161**  
(American nature series; Group III. The functions of nature).
- The teaching botanist; a manual of information upon botanical instruction, including outlines and directions for a synthetic general course. 2d ed. 1910. **K 8874b**
- Gray, A.** Gray's school and field book of botany, consisting of "Lessons in botany," and "Field, forest and garden botany." Rev. ed. 2v. in 1. 1911. **K 2200a**  
"Field, forest and garden botany," revised and extended by L. H. Bailey."
- Haas, P. and Hill, T. G.** An introduction to the chemistry of plant products. 1913. **K 17163**
- Haig, H. A.** The plant cell, its modifications and vital processes; a manual for students. 1910. **K 17088**
- Keeble, F.** Plant-animals, a study in symbiosis. 1910. **K 17886**
- Kraemer, H.** Applied and economic botany, especially adapted for the use of students in technical schools, agricultural, pharmaceutical and medical colleges, and also as a book of reference for chemists, food analysts and students engaged in the morphological and physiological study of plants. 1914. **K 21300**
- Lloyd, F. E.** Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray), a rubber-plant of the Chihuahuan Desert. 1911. **K 15961, 139**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Maddougal, D. T. and Cannon, W. A.** The condition of parasitism in plants. 1910. **K 15961, 129**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- and Spalding, E. S. The water-balance of succulent plants. 1910. **K 15961, 141**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Peabody, J. E. and Hunt, A. E.** Elementary plant biology. 1912. **K 17152**
- Rogers, J. E.** The book of useful plants. 1913. **K 15168, 14**  
(The garden library).
- Sargent, F. L.** Plants and their uses; an introduction to botany. 1913. **K 17165**
- Stevens, F. L.** The fungi which cause plant disease. 1913. **K 17138**
- and Hall, J. G. Diseases of economic plants. 1910. **K 17162**
- Scott, D. H.** The evolution of plants. 1911. **J 327, 9**
- Stopes, M. C.** The study of plant life. 1910. **K 17155**
- Timirjazev, K. A.** The life of the plant. 1912. **K 17158**
- Ward, J. J.** Life histories of familiar plants. 1908. **K 17120**
- Flora of North America**
- Atkinson, G. F.** Practice key and flora of the eastern, northern and central states. 1912. **K 17148**  
"Intended primarily to accompany the 'Botany for high schools.'"
- Bergen, J. Y. and Caldwell, O. W.** Key and flora, northern and central states. 1908. **K 17168**  
Bound with Bergen, J. Y. and Caldwell, O. W. Introduction to botany. 1914.  
Edition of 1907, entitled: Bergen's botany, bound with his: Foundations of botany.
- Britton, N. L. and Brown, A.** An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions, from Newfoundland to the parallel of the southern boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic Ocean westward to the 102d meridian. 2d ed., rev., and enl. 1913. 3v. **K 17167**
- Cowles, H. C.** The plant societies of Chicago and vicinity. 1901. **\*B 3053, 2**  
(Bulletin of the Geographic Society of Chicago).
- Farlow, W. G.** Bibliographical index of North American fungi. v.1, pt.1. 1905. **K 15961, 8**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Minnesota.** Geological and Natural History Survey. Minnesota plant studies. 4v. 1909-10. **\*Doc.**
- Pammel, L. H.** A manual of poisonous plants, chiefly of eastern North America, with brief notes on economic and medicinal plants. 1911. **K 21342**



**Pool, R. J.** A study of the vegetation of the sandhills of Nebraska. 1914. K 2203  
"Minnesota botanical studies, vol. IV, part III, 1914."

**Saunders, C. F.** With the flowers and trees in California; illustrations of flowers in color, by Elizabeth Hallowell Saunders. 1914. K 17175

**Stevens, G. T.** An illustrated guide to the flowering plants of the middle Atlantic and New England states (excepting the grasses and sedges). 1910. K 17154

#### Flora of Europe

**Cooper, C. S. and Westell, W. P.** Trees & shrubs of the British isles, native & acclimatised. 2v. 1909. \*V 2597

**Massee, G. E.** British fungi, with a chapter on lichens. 1911. K 17150

**Thompson, H. S.** Alpine plants of Europe, together with cultural hints. 1911. K 17156

#### Wild Flowers

**Armstrong, M. N. and Thornber, J. J.** Field book of western wild flowers. 1915. K 21242

**Clements, F. E. and Clements, Mrs. E. S.** Rocky mountain flowers; an illustrated guide for plant-lovers and plant-users. 1914. K 17172

**Coley, M. and Weatherby, C. A.** Wild flower preservation; a collector's guide. 1915. K 17176

**Creevey, Mrs. C. A.** Harper's guide to wild flowers. 1912. K 17147

**Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers; being a short description of their character and habits, a concise definition of their colors, and incidental references to the insects which assist in their fertilization. 1912. K 9118

**Nuttall, Mrs. G. C.** Wild flowers as they grow, photographed in colour direct from nature. 1911-14. 7v. K 17151

**Walton, G. L.** The flower-finder. 1914. K 17085

#### Ferns, Grasses

**Clute, W. N.** The fern allies of North America north of Mexico. 1905. K 17139

—Our ferns in their haunts; a guide to all the native species. 1901. K 17125

**Francis, M. E.** The book of grasses; an illustrated guide to the common grasses, and the most common of the rushes and sedges. 1912. K 17084

"The descriptions include the common grasses and the most common of the rushes and sedges found from Canada southward to Virginia, and from the Atlantic coast westward to the Mississippi River."

**Marshall, R.** Ferns of the Dells of the Wisconsin river. 1910. K 17132

**Slosson, M.** How ferns grow. 1906 K 17122

#### Trees

See also Forestry, and Landscape gardening.

**Blakelee, A. F. and Jarvis, C. D.** Trees in winter; their study, planting, care and identification. 1913. K 17641

**Collins, J. F. and Preston, H. W.** Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada; based primarily upon leaf characters. 1912. K 17642

**Gibson, H. H.** American forest trees. 1913. K 17648

**Hough, R. B.** Leaf key to the trees, of the northern states and Canada. 1910. K 15560

**Jepson, W. L.** The trees of California. 1909. K 15552

**Levison, J. J.** Studies of trees. 1914. K 21453

**McFarland, J. H.** Getting acquainted with the trees. 1906. K 15544d

**Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American trees and shrubs; a concise description of the character and color of species common throughout the United States, together with maps showing their general distribution. 1915. K 21456

**Nuttall, Mrs. G. C.** Trees and how they grow. 1913. K 17659

**Rogers, J. E.** Tree guide; trees east of the Rockies. 1914. K 17657

#### Nature Study

##### Essays, Popular Nature Books

**Bascom, E. L.** Selected books on nature study for schools and libraries. 1910. K 15520, 1910

(New York State Education Department, Arbor day annual, Friday, May 6, 1910).

**Buckham, J.** Where town and country meet. 1903. K 17174

*Contents:* Indian spring; On the edge of spring; An early spring walk; The waking of the fishes; In angling time; Some hermits of the marsh; Pilgrims of the night; Opening camp; Birds from a suburban window; Bird-songs interpreted; The music of brooks; A cup in the hills; In the heart of the pines; Midsummer night sounds; Country roads in August; A doorstep singer; Along the lily-pads; September tramps; The path to Joe's pond; A quest of fall berries; The autumn wood-path; Up Sterling; Getting ready for winter; Beyond the snow-path; The record of the snow; A day on the crust; On a fox trail; Winter woodsmen around Boston; A pneumatic calendar; Weather competitions.

**Burroughs, J.** In the Catskills, selections from the writings of John Burroughs. 1910. K 17179

*Contents:* The snow walkers; A white day and a red fox; Phases of farm life; In the hemlocks; Birds' nests; The heart of the southern Catskills; Speckled trout; A bed of boughs.

—The summit of the years. 1913. **K 17177**

*Contents:* The summit of the years; In "the circuit of the summer hills"; In the noon of science; The hit-and-miss method of nature; A barn-door outlook; The animal mind; Nature and animal life; The key to animal behavior; The animal and the puzzle-box; Untaught wisdom; The bow in the clouds; The round world; A hay-barn idyl; In field and wood; Intensive observation; From a walker's wallet; Men and animals; Bird-nesting time; Weasel and rabbit; Wild life in winter; A feathered bandit.

—Time and change. 1912. **K 15829**

*Contents:* The long road; The divine abyss; The spell of the Yosemite; Through the eyes of the geologist; Holidays in Hawaii; The old ice flood; The friendly soil; Primal energies; Scientific faith; "The worm striving to be man"; The phantoms behind us; The hazards of the past; The gospel of nature.

Chamberlain, I. and Chamberlain, H. Common objects of the Riviera. 1913. **K 17182**

Clarke, M. U. Nature's own gardens, written and illustrated in colour and line. 1907. **\*K 17142**

Comstock, Mrs. A. B. Handbook of nature-study for teachers and parents, based on the Cornell nature-study leaflets. 1911. **K 17180**

Feasey, J. E. Garden and playground nature study; or, Observational studies in plant life, light, heat, etc., for primary and secondary schools. 1911. **K 17187**

Furneaux, W. S. A nature study guide. 1912. **K 17188**

Gibson, W. H. Secrets out of doors. 1913. **K 17186**

*Contents:* pt. 1. Odd ways of insects; pt. 2. Glimpses of wild life; pt. 3. Curiosities of plants.

Hall, C. A. The open book of nature; an introduction to nature-study. 1911. **K 17384**

Hancock, J. L. Nature sketches in temperate America, a series of sketches and a popular account of insects, birds, and plants, treated from some aspects of their evolution and ecological relations. 1911. **K 17191**

Keffer, C. A. Nature studies on the farm; soils and plants. 1907. **K 17200**

Kirkham, S. D. East and West; comparative studies of nature in eastern and western states. 1911. **K 17199**

—North and South; notes on the natural history of a summer camp and a winter home. 1913. **K 17196**

—Outdoor philosophy; the meditations of a naturalist. 1912. **K 17198**

Lewis, G. G. A scheme of nature study and how to work it. 1911. **K 17205**

"Intended as an assistance to teachers in selecting and using the mass of material at their disposal in books on nature study."

McGovern, A. E. Type lessons for primary teachers in the study of nature, literature and art; arranged by seasons for the first four grades. 1905. **K 17209**

Needham, J. G. The natural history of the farm; a guide to the practical study of the sources of our living in wild nature. 1913. **K 17185**

Packard, W. Woodland paths. 1910. **K 17214**

Robertson, J. L., ed. Nature in books; a literary introduction to natural science. 1914. **K 17195**

Schmucker, S. C. Under the open sky; being a year with nature. 1910. **K 17216**

Sharp, D. L. The face of the fields. 1911. **K 17220**

*Contents:* The face of the fields; Turtle eggs for Agassiz; The edge of night; The scarcity of skunks; The nature-writer, John Burroughs; Hunting the snow; The clam farm; The commuter's Thanksgiving.

—The spring of the year. 1912. **K 17227**  
(The Dallas Lore Sharp nature series).

—Summer. 1914. **K 17222**  
(The Dallas Lore Sharp nature series).

—The fall of the year. 1911. **K 17228**  
(The Dallas Lore Sharp nature series).

—Winter. Illustrated by R. B. Horsfall. 1912. **K 17221**  
(The Dallas Lore Sharp nature series).

—The whole year round. 1915. **K 17211**  
"Made of four books of the seasons in one"; The spring of the year, K 17227, Summer K 17222, The fall of the year, K 17228, and Winter, K 17221.

—Where rolls the Oregon. 1914. **K 17447**

Torrey, B. Field-days in California. 1913. **K 17225**

Von Wyss, C. Gardens in their seasons, a nature book for boys and girls. 1912. **K 17229**

Weed, C. M. Seeing nature first. 1913. **K 17231**

### Bacteriology

Buchanan, Mrs. E. D. F. and Buchanan, R. E. Household bacteriology for students in domestic science. 1913. **K 17241**

Heinemann, P. G. A laboratory guide in bacteriology for the use of students, teachers and practitioners. 1911. **K 17246**

Hersey, H. Our friends and our foes of the invisible world; how to woo the friends; how to conquer the foes. 1913. **K 17245**

Jordan, E. O. A text-book of general bacteriology. 2d ed. 1911. **K 17247**

Savage, W. G. The bacteriological examination of food and water. 1914. **K 21540**  
(Cambridge public health series).

Shepard, H. H. Bacteria in foods; a treatise on the conservation of health; or, the scientific preparation of pure food. 1911. **K 17254**

## Zoology

## Natural History of Animals

- Abbott, C. C.** *Cyclopedia of natural history, comprising descriptions of animal life.* 1895. **K 17385**
- Adams, C. C.** *Guide to the study of animal ecology.* 1913. **K 17401**
- Affalo, F. G., ed.** *Our agreeable friends.* 1911. **K 17410**  
Stories of animals.
- Boulenger, G. A. and Boulenger, C. L.** *Animal life by the sea-shore.* 1914. **K 2837**
- Brehm, A. E.** *Brehm's life of animals; a complete natural history for popular home instruction and for the use of schools.* 1895. **\*R 1728**
- Brucker, E.** *Zoology.* 1914. **K 17402**  
(Thresholds of science).
- The Cambridge natural history, ed. by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley.** 10v. 1895-1909. **K 8250**
- Castle, W. E. and Phillips, J. C.** *On germinal transplantation in vertebrates.* 1911. **K 15961, 144**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Cornish, C. J.** *Animals at work and play, their activities and emotions.* 3rd ed. 1904. **K 17390**
- Coupin, H. E. V. and Lea, J.** *The romance of animal arts & crafts; being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aeronautics, raft-building, road-making, and various other industries of wild life.* 1907. **K 17387**
- *The wonders of animal ingenuity.* 1910. **K 17389**  
A reprint of the first nine chapters of the author's larger work "The romance of animal arts and crafts."
- Cram, W. E.** *More little beasts of field and wood.* 1912. **K 17392**
- Dando, W. P.** *More wild animals and the camera.* 1913. **K 17411**
- *Wild animals and the camera.* 1912. **K 17419**  
Photographs of animals in the London Zoological gardens.
- Dugmore, A. R.** *The romance of the beaver; being the history of the beaver in the western hemisphere.* 1914. **K 17398**
- *The romance of the Newfoundland caribou. An intimate account of the life of the reindeer of North America.* 1913. **K 17397**
- *Wild life and the camera.* 1912. **K 17391**
- Duncan, F. M.** *Cassell's natural history.* 1913. **K 17404**
- Eardley-Wilmot, S.** *The life of a tiger.* 1911. **K 17418**
- *The life of an elephant.* 1912. **K 17414**
- Finn, F.** *The wild beasts of the world.* 1911. **K 17430**
- Gadow, H. F.** *The wanderings of animals.* 1913. **K 17429**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Hegner, R. W.** *College zoology.* 1913. **K 17436**
- *The germ-cell cycle in animals.* 1914. **K 21590**  
"This book is the result of a course of lectures delivered during the past school year before a class in cellular biology at the University of Michigan."
- *An introduction to zoology.* 1910. **K 17433**
- Holmes, S. J.** *The evolution of animal intelligence.* 1911. **K 17432**
- Kellogg, V. L.** *The animals and man; an elementary textbook of zoology and human physiology.* 1911. **K 17435**
- Kingsley, J. S., ed.** *The Riverside natural history.* 1888. 6v. **\*K 8021 b**  
*Contents:* v. 1. Lower invertebrates; v. 2. Crustacea and insects; v. 3. Lower vertebrates; v. 4. Birds; v. 5. Mammals; v. 6. Man.  
*same, entitled:* Standard natural history. 1884-85. 6v. **K 8021a.**
- Kearton, C.** *Wild life across the world.* 1913. **K 17396**
- Loeb, J.** *Artificial parthenogenesis and fertilization.* 1913. **K 17407**
- Lydekker, R.** *The sheep and its cousins.* 1912. **K 17413**
- Mills, E. A.** *In beaver world.* 1913. **K 17438**
- Mitchell, P. C.** *The childhood of animals.* 1912. **K 17395**
- Moore, J. H.** *The law of biogenesis; being two lessons on the origin of human nature.* 1914. **K 20989**  
"The material in this book was given originally as lectures in the Crane Technical High School, Chicago."
- Petersen, M.** *The fur traders and fur bearing animals.* 1914. **K 17428**
- Pfungst, O.** *Clever Hans (the horse of Mr. von Osten) a contribution to experimental animal, and human psychology.* 1911. **K 17449**
- Pycraft, W. P.** *The courtship of animals.* 1914. **K 17409**
- *The infancy of animals.* 1913. **K 17450**
- Roberts, C. G. D.** *The feet of the furtive.* 1913. **K 17367**  
*Contents:* The gauntlet of fire; The keepers of the nest; In the year of no rabbits; The invaders; A digger of tubes; The leader of the run; With his back to the wall; King of beasts; In the world of the ghost-lights; The moose that knocked at the door; Puck of the dusk; A harassed householder; Ishmael of the hemlocks; The spotted stranger; The feud; Red Dandy and MacTavish.

- Neighbors unknown. 1911. **K 17366**  
Stories of animals of the North Atlantic and barrens of the Arctic.
- Seton, E. T.** Wild animals at home. 1913. **K 17363**
- Smith, G. W.** Primitive animals. 1911. **K 17374**
- Step, E.** Messmates; a book of strange companionships in nature. 1915. **K 17870**  
(Hutchinson's nature library).  
Popular account of the remarkable partnerships set up between animals, and plants and animals.
- Thayer, G. H.** Concealing-coloration in the animal kingdom; an exposition of the laws of disguise through color and pattern; being a summary of A. H. Thayer's discoveries. 1909. **K 17452**
- Wasmann, E.** Instinct and intelligence in the animal kingdom. A critical contribution to modern animal psychology. 1903. **K 17439**
- Westell, W. P.** The animals and their story. 1910. **K 17376**
- Whitney, W. and others.** A guide for the study of animals, by a committee from the Biology Round Table of the Chicago High Schools. 1911. **K 17375**
- Wood, C. D.** Animals, their relation and use to man: a nature study textbook. 1912. **K 17457**
- Wood, J. G.** Animate creation; popular edition of "Our living world," a natural history; rev. and adapted to American zoology by J. B. Holder. 3v. 1885. **\*R 1722**
- The illustrated natural history. 3v. 1863-81. **K 3168**  
Library has also editions with colored plates entitled: Our living world. \*P 1644; Animate creation. \*R 1722.
- Wright, W. H.** The black bear. 1910. **K 17377**  
Contents: The story of Ben; The black bear; its distribution and habits.
- Geographical Distribution of Animals.**
- Bartholomew, J. G. and others.** Atlas of zoogeography; a series of maps illustrating the distribution of over seven hundred families, genera, and species of existing animals. 1911. **\*R 4994, 5**  
(Bartholomew's physical atlas. v. 5).
- Newbigin, M. I.** Animal geography; the faunas of the natural regions of the globe. 1913. **K 17394**  
(The Oxford geographies).
- Fauna of North and South America**
- Bull, C. L.** Under the roof of the jungle; a book of animal life in the Guiana wilds. 1911. **K 17416**
- Cory, C. B.** The mammals of Illinois and Wisconsin. 1912. **K 15903, 11**  
(Publications of the Field Museum of Natural History).
- Ewing, H. E.** A systematic and biological study of the *Acarina* of Illinois. 1910. **L 10702, 3**  
(University of Illinois. The University studies).
- Lowe, P. R.** A naturalist on desert islands. 1911. **K 15855**  
Contents: Swan island; Blanquilla island; The Hermanos islands.
- Scharff, R. F.** Distribution and origin of life in America. 1912. **K 17371**
- Scott, W. B.** A history of land mammals in the western hemisphere. 1913. **K 17369**
- Shelford, V. E.** Animal communities in temperate America, as illustrated in the Chicago region; a study in animal ecology. 1913. **\*B 3053, 5**  
(The Geographic Society of Chicago).
- Warren, E. R.** The mammals of Colorado; an account of the several species found within the boundaries of the state, together with a record of their habits and of their distribution. 1910. **K 17456**
- Fauna of Africa**
- Roosevelt, T. and Heller, E.** Life-histories of African game animals. 1914. 2v. **K 17451**
- Sibree, J.** A naturalist in Madagascar; a record of observation, experiences and impressions made during a period of over fifty years' intimate association with the natives and study of the animal & vegetable life of the island. 1915. **K 15857**
- Stevenson-Hamilton, J.** Animal life in Africa. 1912. **K 17372**
- Sutton, J. B.** Man and beast in eastern Ethiopia, from observations made in British East Africa, Uganda, and the Sudan. 1911. **K 15858**
- Embryology**
- Carnegie Institution of Washington.** Contributions to embryology. 1915. 2v. **K 15961, 221-222**
- Hartog, M.** Problems of life and reproduction. 1913. **K 17393**  
(The science series).
- Kellicott, W. E.** A textbook of general embryology. 1913. **K 17405**
- Leighton, G. R.** Embryology; the beginnings of life. 1912. **N 141**  
(The people's books).
- Lillie, F. R.** The development of the chick; an introduction to embryology. 1908. **K 17378**
- Long, J. A. and Mark, E. L.** The maturation of the egg of the mouse. 1911. **K 15961, 142**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Invertebrates**
- Alder, J.** A monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca; with figures of the

- species. Part VIII (supplementary). Figures by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock and others, text by Sir Charles Eliot. 1910. \*K 8229 (Ray Society. Pub. 1909).
- Beddard, F. E.** Earthworms and their allies. 1912. K 18032 (Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Calman, W. T.** The life of crustacea. 1911. K 17403
- Keep, J.** West coast shells. A description of the principal marine mollusks living on the west coast of the United States, and of the land shells of the adjacent region. Also a chapter on the fresh water mollusks of the Pacific slope, by Harold Hannibal. 1911. K 8612b
- Mayer, A. G.** Medusae of the world. 3v. 1910. K 15961, 109 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Sea-shore life; the invertebrates of the New York coast and the adjacent coast region. 1911. K 7409 (New York aquarium nature series).
- Insects, Butterflies, Moths**
- Bastin, H.** Insects; their life-histories and habits. 1913. K 18187
- Coblentz, W. W.** A physical study of the firefly. 1912. K 15961, 164 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Doty, A. H.** The mosquito; its relation to disease and its extermination. 1912. K 18083
- Duncan, F. M. and Duncan, L. T.** Wonders of insect life. 1914. 6v. K 18090
- v. 1. Insect life in pond and stream.
  2. Beetles and flies.
  3. Some curious insects.
  4. Butterflies and moths.
  5. Spiders and scorpions.
  6. Bees, wasps and ants.
- Ealand, C. A.** Insects and man; an account of the more important harmful and beneficial insects, their habits and life histories; being an introduction to economic entomology for students and general readers. 1915. K 21891
- Ellis, R. A.** Spiderland. 1912. K 18079
- Fabre, J. H. C.** Bramble-bees and others. 1915. K 18101
- The life and love of the insect. 1911. K 18047
- Describes mainly the habits of beetles, with chapters on wasps, weevils, moths, bees and scorpions.
- The life of the fly; with which are interspersed some chapters of autobiography. 1913. K 18084
- The life of the spider. 1913. K 18080
- The mason-bees. 1914. K 18102
- "This volume contains all the essays on the *Chalicodoma*, or mason-bees proper, which so greatly enhance the interest of the early volumes of the *Souvenirs entomologiques*. I have also included an essay on the author's cats and one on red ants—the only study of ants comprised in the *Souvenirs*."
- Social life in the insect world. 1912. K 18046
- Folsom, J. W.** Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects. 2d rev. ed. 1913. K 18041 (Blakiston's science series).
- Herrick, G. W.** Insects injurious to the household and annoying to man. 1914. K 18088 (The rural science series).
- Hewitt, C. G.** The house-fly, *Musca domestica* Linn.; its structure, habits, development, relation to disease and control. 1914. K 18089 (Cambridge zoological series).
- Hindle, E.** Flies in relation to disease; blood-sucking flies. 1914. K 18091 (Cambridge public health series).
- Holland, W. J.** The butterfly guide; a pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. 1915. K 21900
- Howard, L. O. and others.** The mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. 2v. 1912. K 15961, 159 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Johnson, R. H.** Determinate evolution in the color-pattern of the lady-beetles. 1910. K 15961, 122 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Longstaff, G. B.** Butterfly-hunting in many lands; notes of a field naturalist. 1912. K 18051
- Miller, Mrs. E. B. R.** Butterfly and moth book; personal studies and observations of the more familiar species. 1912. K 18052
- Porter, Mrs. G. S.** Moths of the Limberlost. 1912. K 18076
- Riley, W. A. and Johannsen, O. A.** Handbook of medical entomology. 1915. K 21930
- "The outgrowth of a course of lectures given by the senior author in the Department of entomology of Cornell University during the past six years. More specifically it is an illustrated revision and elaboration of his 'Notes on the relation of insects to disease,' published January, 1912."
- Sanderson, E. D. and Jackson, C. F.** Elementary entomology. 1912. K 18086
- Selous, E.** The wonders of the insect world. 1911. K 18073
- "Taken from Mr. Selous' book entitled *The romance of insect life*." K 18084
- Thompson, M. T.** An illustrated catalogue of American insect galls. 1915. K 21370
- Warburton, C.** Spiders. 1912. K 18078 (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Wheeler, W. M.** Ants; their structure, development and behavior. 1910. K 18055

#### Fishes

**Holder, C. F.** The game fishes of the world. 1913. K 18136

—Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds. 1906. K 17388

**Malloch, P. D.** Life-history and habits of the salmon, sea-trout, trout, and other freshwater fish. 1910. K 18146

**Smith, H. McC.** Japanese goldfish, their varieties and cultivation. 1909. K 18150

**Verrill, A. E.** Monograph of the shallow-water starfishes of the North Pacific coast from the Arctic ocean to California. 1914. 2v. \*I 4738, 14  
(Smithsonian Institution. Harriman Alaska series).

**Ward, F.** Marvels of fish life as revealed by the camera. 1911. K 18154

#### Frogs

**Holmes, S. J.** The biology of the frog. 1914. K 17442

#### Reptiles

**Ditmars, R. L.** Reptiles of the world: tortoises and turtles, crocodilians, lizards and snakes of the eastern and western hemispheres. 1910. K 17383

**Williston, S. W.** Water reptiles of the past and present. 1914. K 17441

#### Birds

**Abbott, C. G.** The home-life of the osprey. Photographed and described. 1911. K 18161

(The birdlover's home-life series).

**Barrows, W. B.** Michigan bird life, a list of all the bird species known to occur in the state together with an outline of their classification and an account of the life history of each species, with special reference to its relation to agriculture. 1912. K 18166

Bibliography: p. 758-776.

**Baynes, E. H.** Wild bird guests; how to entertain them; with chapters on the destruction of birds, their economic and aesthetic values, suggestions for dealing with their enemies, and on the organization and management of bird clubs. 1915. K 18168

**Beebe, Mrs. M. B. R. and Beebe, C. W.** Our search for a wilderness; an account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guiana. 1910. K 17386

**Bomberger, A. W.** A book on birds. 1912. K 18201

**Brown, T.** The birds of God; parallels of man in the feathered creation; a portfolio of anecdotes. 1912. K 18162

**Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** My robin. 1912. K 18163

**Canada.** *Geological survey.* Catalogue of Canadian birds, by John Macoun and James M. Macoun. 1909. \*Doc.

**Chapman, F. M.** Handbook of birds of eastern North America, with introductory chapters on the study of birds in nature. 1912. K 8537b

**Clarke, W. E.** Studies in bird migration. 2v. 1912. K 18164

**Cory, C. B.** The birds of Illinois and Wisconsin. 1909. K 15903, 9  
(Field Museum of Natural History).

**Coward, T. A.** The migration of birds. 1912. K 18165

**De Groat, H. C.** Bird studies for home and school; sixty common birds, their habits and haunts. 1911. K 18209

**Dewar, D.** Jungle folk, Indian natural history sketches. 1912. K 18167  
Birds of India.

**Finn, F.** Talks about birds. 1911. K 18215  
Bird-study for young people.

**Forbush, E. H.** Useful birds and their protection. Containing brief descriptions of the more common and useful species of Massachusetts, with accounts of their food habits, and a chapter on the means of attracting and protecting birds. 4th ed. 1914. K 18169

**Gilmore, A. F.** Birds through the year. 1910. K 18217

**Gordon, S. P.** The charm of the hills. 1912. K 18171  
Short studies of bird life in the Scottish highlands.

**Headley, F. W.** The flight of birds. 1912. K 18173

**Huntington, D. W.** Our wild fowl and waders. 1910. K 18218

**Illinois.** *State Laboratory of Natural History.* Natural history survey of Illinois. 3v. and atlas. 1895-1908. \*Doc.

v. 1.2. I. Ornithology; A descriptive catalogue of the birds of Illinois, by R. Ridgway.  
3. Ichthyology: The fishes of Illinois, by S. A. Forbes and R. E. Richardson.

**Job, H. K.** How to study birds. 1910. K 18221

—Propagation of wild birds; a manual of applied ornithology, treating of practical methods of propagation of quails, grouse, wild turkey, pheasants, partridges, pigeons and doves, and water-fowl, in America, and of attracting and increasing wild birds in general, including song-birds. 1915. K 18175

**Kearton, R.** Baby birds at home. 1912. K 18177

**Laing, H. M.** Out with the birds. 1913. K 18179

- Lea, J.** The wonders of bird life; an interesting account of the education, courtship, sport and play, make-believe, fighting and other aspects of the life of birds. 1912. **K 18190**
- Levick, G. M.** Antarctic penguins; a study of their social habits. 1914. **K 18181**  
Author was zoologist to the British Antarctic expedition, 1910-1913.
- McIlhenny, E. A.** The wild turkey and its hunting. 1914. **K 18183**
- Macpherson, H. B.** The home-life of a golden eagle. 1909. **K 18226**
- Maxwell, A.** Partridges and partridge manors. 1911. **K 18184**
- National Association of Audubon Societies.** Educational bird leaflets. 1913. 2v. **K 18186**  
*Contents:* v. 1. Seventy-six species; v. 2. Supplementary volume: Outlines of forty-six species.
- National Geographic magazine.** Common birds of town and country. Reprints from the National Geographic magazine. 1914. **K 18185**  
*Contents:* Birds of town and country, by H. W. Henshaw, May, 1914; Fifty common birds of farm and orchard, by H. W. Henshaw, June, 1913; Encouraging birds around the home, by F. H. Kennard, March, 1914; Our greatest travelers, birds that fly from pole to pole, birds that make 2,500 miles in a single flight, by W. W. Cooke, April, 1911.
- Nuttall, T.** A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. 2v. 1834-1840. **\*K 2980**  
Vol. 1. 2d ed., with additions.  
v. 1. The land birds.  
2. The water bird.
- Pike, O. G.** Bird biographies, and other bird sketches. 1915. **K 18187**
- Through birdland ways with pen and camera. 1911. **K 18189**
- Porter, Mrs. G. S.** Birds of the Bible. 1909. **K 18188**
- Music of the wild, with reproductions of the performers, their instruments and festival halls. 1910. **K 17215**
- Pycraft, W. P.** A history of birds. 1910. **K 18231**
- Reed, C. A.** American game birds. 1912. **K 18192**
- The bird book, illustrating in natural colors more than seven hundred North American birds, also several hundred photographs of their nests and eggs. 1915. **K 18193**
- Bird guide; water birds, game birds and birds of prey east of the Rockies. 1910. **K 18229**
- Birds of eastern North America. With colored illustrations of every species common to the United States and Canada from the Atlantic coast to the Rockies. 1912. **K 18191**
- Camera studies of wild birds in their homes. 1911. **K 18228**
- Western bird guide; birds of the Rockies and west to the Pacific. 1913. **K 18190**
- Thoreau, H. D.** Notes on New England birds. 1910. **K 18235**
- Trafton, G. H.** Methods of attracting birds. 1910. **K 18234**
- Walpole-Bond, J.** Field-studies of some rarer British birds. 1914. **K 18237**

## Useful Arts, Industries, Technology

- Bridgeport, (Conn.). Public Library.** Industrial and technical books. 1913. **\*O 1203**
- Congress of Technology, Boston.** Technology and industrial efficiency; a series of papers presented at the Congress of Technology, opened in Boston, Mass., April 10, 1911, in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the granting of a charter to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1911. **K 13189**
- Mills, J. C.** Searchlights on some American industries. 1911. **K 12511**
- Salzmann, L. F.** English industries of the middle ages; being an introduction to the industrial history of medieval England. 1913. **K 13032**
- Veblen, T. B.** The instinct of workmanship, and the state of the industrial arts. 1914. **K 953**
- Inventions**
- Burns, E. E.** The story of great inventions. 1910. **K 12616**
- Corbin, T. W.** Mechanical inventions of to-day; interesting descriptions of modern mechanical inventions told in non-technical language. 1912. **K 5223**
- Cressy, E.** Discoveries and inventions of the twentieth century. 1915. **K 5226**
- Forman, S. E.** Stories of useful inventions. 1911. **K 5224**  
*Contents:* The match; The stove; The lamp; The forge; The steam-engine; The plow; The reaper; The mill; The loom; The house; The carriage; The boat; The clock; The book; The message.

**Holland, R. S.** Historic inventions. 1911. K 5254

**Hunnicut, C.** Practical instructions to inventors and patentees. 1913. K 5230

**Johnson, V. E.** Modern inventions. 1915. K 22450

("Romance of reality" series).

**Labofish, C. S.** How to win a fortune by inventing; couched in a readable story. Containing copious demonstrations, illustrations, examples and specific instructions on how to make commercially valuable inventions. 1911. K 5232

**Stabler, E.** A brief narrative of the invention of reaping machines; and an examination of the claims for priority of invention, by a Maryland farmer and machinist (Obed Hussey). 1854, reprinted in 1897. K 5105

### Expositions

**Kyoto. Commercial Museum.** The official catalogue. Kyoto, Kyoto Commercial Museum, 1910. K 4523

**Newark (N. J.). Board of Trade. Industrial Exposition Committee.** Directory of Newark made goods, Newark manufacturers; alphabetically arranged in English, French and Spanish. 1913. \*R 1956

**United States. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. Board of Lady Managers.** Report. 1905. K 4509

### Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition

**New York (state). Legislature Committee to Alaska-Yukon Pacific Exposition.** Report of the legislative committee from the state of New York to the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909. 1910. K 4538

**Northern Pacific Railway. General Passenger Department.** The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. Seattle, June 1-October 16, 1909. 1909. K 4540

**Seattle, Wash. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition.** 1909. Official guide. 1909. K 4539

### Panama-Pacific Exposition

**Barry, J. D.** The city of domes; a walk with an architect about the courts and palaces of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, with a discussion of its architecture, its sculpture, its mural decorations, its coloring and its lighting. 1915. K 22353

**Garnett, P.** The inscriptions at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. 1915. K 22347

**James, Mrs. J. H. L.** Palaces and courts of the exposition; a handbook of the architecture, sculpture and mural paintings with special reference to the symbolism. 1915. K 22346

**Macomber, B.** The jewel city: its planning and achievement; its architecture, sculpture, symbolism, and music; its gardens, palaces, and exhibits. 1915. K 22352

**Neuhaus, K. E.** The art of the exposition; personal impressions of the architecture, sculpture, mural decorations, color scheme and other aesthetic aspects of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. 1915. K 22349

**Perry, S. G. S.** The sculpture and murals of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. The official handbook, giving the symbolism, meaning and location of all the works, with information concerning the sculptors and artists. 1915. K 22350

**San Francisco. Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915.** Official catalogue of exhibitors, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California, 1915. 1915. K 22348

—Official guide, containing a complete index to all features of the exposition. 1915. K 22351

### Jamestown Exposition

**New York (state). Jamestown Exposition Commission.** New York at the Jamestown Exposition, Norfolk, Virginia, April 26 to December 1, 1907. 1909. K 4518

### Medicine

#### General Works, History

**American Medical Association.** List of books on the prevention of disease, comp. by the Medical Literature committee of the Committee on Public Health Education among Women. 1912. \*O 2658

**American Academy of Medicine.** Industrial medicine; being the papers and discussions on "The practice of medicine and the industries" presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of Medicine, held at Atlantic City, June 20, 1914. 1915. N 1202

**Billings, F. and Salisbury, J. H., ed.** General medicine. 1910. N 1176, 1910 (The practical medicine series).

**Evans, W. H.** Medical science of today; a popular account of the more recent developments in medicine & surgery. 1912. N 1207

**Frank, M.** Medicine as depicted in English literature before the eighteenth century. 1912. N 60

"Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, May 25, 1912. Vol. LVIII, pp. 1569-1576."

**Garrison, F. H.** An introduction to the history of medicine, with medical chronology, bibliographic data and test questions. 1913. N 56



**Gorton, D. A.** The history of medicine, philosophical and critical, from its origin to the twentieth century. 2v. 1910. **N 59**

**Holmes, B. T.** The friends of the insane. The soul of medical education, and other essays. 1911. **N 1573**

**Lawrence, R. M.** Primitive psycho-therapy and quackery. 1910. **N 1623**

**Lee, F. S.** Scientific features of modern medicine. 1911. **N 1576**

*Contents:* A sketch of the normal human body; The nature of disease. Methods of diagnosing disease; Methods of treating disease; Bacteria and protozoa and their relation to disease; The treatment and the prevention of infectious diseases; The problem of cancer and other problems; Features of modern surgery; The rôle of experiment in medicine. The public and the medical profession.

**Morris, R. T.** Microbes and men. 1915. **N 1231, 1**

(His To-morrow's topics series).

—A surgeon's philosophy. 1915. **N 1231, 2**

(His To-morrow's topics series).

**Mumford, J. G.** A doctor's table talk. 1912. **N 1581**

*Contents:* The doctor's habitat; Doctor and patient; Some doctors and their troubles; Dr. Primrose on women; The doctor is a patient; Dr. Primrose on socialism; Reflections; Ambrose Paré; Hospital talk; Reminiscences; A letter from Scriba to his son.

**Oslar, W.** Man's redemption of man; a lay sermon, McEwan Hall, Edinburgh, Sunday, July 2nd, 1910. 1913. **N 1583**

"This address was delivered at a service held for the students of the University of Edinburgh, in connection with the Edinburgh meeting of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis."

**Paget, S.** Pasteur and after Pasteur. 1914. **N 44**

(Medical history manuals).

**Reilly, T. F.** Building a profitable practice; being a text-book on medical economics. 1912. **N 1234**

**Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York.** The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. History, organization and equipment. 1911. **N 1238**

**United States. Bureau of Education.** Medical handbook, by E. Krulish and D. S. Neuman. 1913. **N 1850**

Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education: Alaska school service.

**Walsh, J. J.** Old-time makers of medicine; the story of the students and teachers of the sciences related to medicine during the middle ages. 1911. **N 62**

**Zenner, P.** Mind cure and other essays. 1912. **N 1599**

*Contents:* Mind cure; Prevention of nervous disease—training the child; Treatment and prevention of alcoholism; Social disease—woman's problem; Defectives; Medical inspection of schools and the school physician; A school for truancy; Eugenics; The history of a book.

## Dictionaries and Cyclopedias

**Pope, A. E.** A medical dictionary for nurses, giving the definition, pronunciation, and derivation of terms used in medicine, together with supplementary tables of weights, measures, chemical symbols, etc., arranged with special reference to use by nurses. 1914. **N 1232**

**Reference handbook of the medical sciences.** A; embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science, by various writers. 3d ed., completely revised and rewritten; ed. by Thomas Lathrop Stedman. 1913-1914. v.1-4. **\*R 1703**

Newest edition of Buck's reference handbook of the medical sciences.

## Medical Education

**Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.** Medical education in the United States and Canada; a report by A. Flexner. 1910. **L 10643, 4**

**Flexner, A.** Medical education in Europe; a report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 1912. **L 10643, 6**

(Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching).

## Physicians

**American medical directory, 1912, 3d ed.;** a register of legally qualified physicians of the United States; Alaska, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine islands, Canada and Newfoundland. 1912. **\*R 1950**

**Moore, N.** The physician in English history. 1913. **N 1579**

(Linacre lecture, 1913. St. John's College, Cambridge).

**Morris, R. T.** Doctors versus folks. 1915. **N 1231, 3**

(His To-morrow's topics series).

## Anatomy

**Marshall, A. M.** The frog; an introduction to anatomy, histology and embryology. 1912. **N 325b**

**Pope, A. E.** Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. 1913. **N 95**

**Wilder, H. H.** History of the human body. 1909. **N 99**

## Physiology

**Abderhalden, E.** Defensive ferments of the animal organism against substances out of harmony with the body, the blood-plasma, and the cells; their demonstration and their diagnostic significance for testing the functions of different organs. 1914. **N 91**

**Cannon, W. B.** Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage; an account of recent researches into the function of emotional excitement. 1915. **N 122**

**Colton, B. P. and Murbach, L.** Briefer physiology and hygiene, with practical exercises. 1914. N 93

**Conn, H. W. and Budington, R. A.** Advanced physiology and hygiene, for use in secondary schools. 1909. N 164  
(The Conn series of physiologies).

**Davison, A.** The human body and health; an intermediate text-book of essential physiology, applied hygiene, and practical sanitation for schools. 1909. N 138

**Keith, A.** The human body. 1913. N 139  
(Home university library of modern knowledge. No. 42).

**M'Kendrick, J. G.** The principles of physiology. 1912. N 106  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Millard, C. N.** The wonderful house that Jack has; a reader in practical physiology and hygiene. 1908. N 108

**Ritchie, J. W.** Sanitation and physiology; being primer of sanitation and human physiology in one volume. 1913. N 158  
(New-World science series).

**Verworn, M.** Irritability; a physiological analysis of the general effect of stimuli in living substance. 1913. N 136  
(Yale University. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures).

### Physiological Chemistry

**Bunge, G. V.** Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry. 2d English ed.; tr. from the 4th German ed. by F. A. Starling and edited by E. H. Starling. 1902. K 16624

**Hawk, P. B.** Practical physiological chemistry; a book designed for use in courses in practical physiological chemistry in schools of medicine and of science. 4th ed. 1914. K 16658

### Hygiene

#### Personal Hygiene

**Achorn, J. W.** Nature's help to health. 1911. N 1370

**Adams, S. H.** The health master. 1913. N 1533

**Bishop, E. M. M.** Daily ways to health. 1910. N 1362  
A guide to health through exercise.

**Bryce, A.** The laws of life and health. 1912. N 1404

**Challoner, Mrs. M. K. B.** The fundamentals of certainty, whereby the great sheet has been knitted together at the "four" corners. 1912. N 1366

**Cooke, L. J.** Manual of personal hygiene. For use in freshman course in personal hygiene, University of Minnesota. 1910. N 1363

**Curtis, E.** Nature and health; treatise on the hygiene of the person and the home. 1909. N 1381

**Ditman, N. E.** Home hygiene and prevention of disease. 1912. N 1403

**Fisher, H. W.** Making life worth while; a book on health—and more. 1910. N 1364

**Health-education League, Boston, Mass.** Health-education series, no. 1-9, 11-13, 15-21. 1905-1910. 2v. N 1530

*Contents:* No. 1. Hints for health in hot weather; No. 2. Milk, by Harrington; No. 3. "Colds" and their prevention; No. 4. Meat and drink, by Richards; No. 5. Healthful homes; No. 6. The successful woman, by Woodbury; No. 7. The boy and the cigarette, by Pomeroy; No. 8. The care of little children, by Hastings; No. 9. The plague of mosquitoes and flies; No. 11. Tonics and stimulants, by Richards.

v. 2. No. 12. Emergencies, by Bailey; No. 13. Microbes good and bad, by Rogers; No. 15. The efficient worker, by Richards; No. 16. Sexual hygiene, by a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; No. 17. Health in labor camps, from "Health in mining camps," by Richards; No. 18. Tuberculosis (consumption), by Otis; No. 19. When to call the physician, by Gay; No. 20. Habits of health, by Goldsberry; No. 21. Wastes and their disposal, by Barnes.

**Hessler, R.** Dusty air and ill health; a study of prevalent ill health and causes. 1912. N 1542

**Humphreys, M.** Personal hygiene for girls. 1913. N 1460

**Hutchinson, W.** Civilization and health. 1914. N 1449

—Common diseases. 1913. N 1745

—Exercise and health. 1911. N 1410

—A handbook of health. 1911. N 1411

—Preventable diseases. 1909. N 1744  
(Series of popular articles, reprinted from The ladies' home journal).

**Jewett, Mrs. F. G.** The body and its defenses. 1910. N 76, 6

—Control of body and mind. 1908. N 76, 5

**Keeler, E. E.** Here's how health happens; or, The laws of perfect health by "auto-therapy." A practical guide showing the importance of both thinking and doing in order to obtain and retain perfect health. 1912. N 1417

**Lockington, W. J.** Bodily health and spiritual vigor; a book for preachers and teachers. 1913. N 1442

"Compiled from lectures delivered before the Society of Jesus."

**Mackenzie, W. L.** Health and disease. 1911. N 1422  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Marden, O. S.** Keeping fit. 1914. N 1451

**Miles, E. H.** Prevention and cure. 1912. N 1399

**Moras, E. R.** Autology (study thyself) and autopathy (cure thyself). 1911. N 1400

**Overton, F.** Personal hygiene. 1913. N 1448

**Richards, E. H. S.** (*Mrs. R. H. Richards*). The art of right living. 1911. N 1444

**Ritchie, J. W. and Caldwell, J. S.** Primer of hygiene. 1910. N 1393

**Rowlands, R. A.** Hygiene for teachers. 1912. N 1436

**Schofield, A. T.** Health for young and old; its principles and practice. 1911. N 1398

—How to keep fit; an unconventional manual. 1910. N 1395

**Strohecker, C.** The royal road to health. The most advanced natural methods vs. Americanites. Pt. 1. 1909. N 2475

**Terry, T. B.** How to keep well and live long. 1909. N 1452

**Tolman, W. H. and Guthrie, A. W.** Hygiene for the worker. 1912. N 1450  
(Crampton's hygiene series).

**Williams, H. S.** Adding years to your life. 1914. N 1454  
Rules for hygienic living.

**Willis, J. C.** Essentials of health, for intermediate grades. 1912. N 1426

**Woodworth, R. S.** The care of the body. 1912. N 1455

#### Breathing

**Müller, J. P.** My breathing system. 1914. N 1439

**Von Boeckmann, P.** Deep breathing. 1911. N 1453

#### Vocal Organs, Speech

**Faulkner, R. B.** The tonsils and the voice in science, surgery, speech and song; a comprehensive monograph on the structure, utility, derangements and treatment of the tonsils, and their relationship to perfect tone production. 1913. N 2330

**Mott, F. W.** The brain and the voice in speech and song. 1910. N 2414

#### Defects of Speech

##### Stammering and Stuttering

**Bluemel, C. S.** Stammering and cognate defects of speech. 2v. 1913. N 286  
Contents: I. The psychology of stammering; II. Contemporaneous systems of treating stammering: their possibilities and limitations.

**Scripture, E. W.** Stuttering and lisping. 1912. N 2307

#### Longevity

**Bennett, S.** Old age; its cause and prevention. The story of an old body and face made young. 1912. N 1361

**Carrington, H.** Death deferred. How to live long and happily, defer death, and lose all fear of it. 1912. N 150

**Douglas, L. M.** The bacillus of long life; a manual of the preparation and souring

of milk for dietary purposes, together with an historical account of the use of fermented milks from the earliest times to the present day. 1911. N 2449

**Lorand, A.** Old age deferred; the causes of old age and its postponement by hygienic and therapeutic measures. 1910. N 147

**Reinhardt, C.** 120 years of life; the book of the sour milk treatment. 1910. N 381

**Scott, T. B.** The road to a healthy old age; essays lay and medical. 1914. N 1836  
"Preparation and action of vaccines," p. 90-104.

#### Death

**Carrington, H. and Meader, J. R.** (*Graham Hood*.) Death: Its causes and phenomena, with special reference to immortality. 1912. N 152

#### Nutrition, Dietetics

**Aaron, E. M.** What to eat and how to eat it; being a treatise on the principles of nutrition and nutritive value of food, together with economy and health in eating. 1913. \*V 2605

**Andrews, A.** What shall we eat? The food question from the standpoint of health, strength and economy. 1910. N 2442

**Aronstam, N. E.** Jewish dietary laws from a scientific standpoint. Included in the exhibit of the historical section of the International Exhibition of Hygiene, held at Dresden, Germany, 1911. 1912. N 2443

**Bailey, E. H. S.** The source, chemistry and use of food products. 1914. K 18392

**Brewster, E. T. and Brewster, L.** The nutrition of a household. 1915. N 2450

**Bryce, A.** Dietetics. 1913. N 2446  
(The people's books).

—Modern theories of diet and their bearing upon practical dietetics. 1912. N 2448

**Christian, E.** Suncooked food; a treatise on how to get the highest form of human energy from food. 6th ed. retitled and rewritten to keep pace with progress. 1909. K 14621b

—Same 1st ed. entitled: Uncooked foods and how to use them. 1904. K 14621a

**Food stuff, a digest.** 1914. N 2453

**Friedenwald, J. and Ruhräh, J.** Dietetics for nurses. 1915. N 2451

**Gouraud, F. X.** What shall I eat? A manual of rational feeding. 1911. N 2454

**Greer, E.** Food; what it is and does. 1915. K 24670

(School, home, community series).

**Haig, K. G.** Health through diet; a practical guide to the uric-acid-free diet.

- founded on eighteen years' personal experience. 1914. N 2457
- Jordan, W. H.** Principles of human nutrition, a study in practical dietetics. 1912. N 2460
- Locke, E. A.** Food values; practical tables for use in private practice and public institutions. 1911. K 18315
- Lorand, A.** Health and longevity through rational diet; practical hints in regard to food and the usefulness or harmful effects of the various articles of diet. 1912. N 2462
- Lusk, G.** The elements of the science of nutrition. 1909. N 1173
- The fundamental basis of nutrition. 1914. N 2461
- Murray, J. A.** The economy of food; a popular treatise on nutrition, food and diet. 1911. N 2463
- O'Donnell, T. C.** The family food. 1911. N 2465
- Osborne, T. B. and Mendel, L. B.** Feeding experiments with isolated food-substances. 1911. K 15961, 156  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Roper, Mrs. D. C. C. L.** Scientific feeding. 1914. K 18403
- Sherman, H. C.** Chemistry of food and nutrition. 1911. K 14615
- Food products. 1914. K 18424
- Smith, G. C.** What to eat and why. 1911. N 2474
- Sohn, C. E.** Nutrition; a guide to food and dieting. 1914. N 2471
- Stiles, P. G.** Nutritional physiology. 1912. N 134
- Thompson, V.** Eat and grow thin; the Mahdah menus. 1914. N 2473
- Wardall, R. A. and White, E. N.** A study of foods. 1914. K 18394
- Watson, C.** Food and feeding in health and disease; a manual of practical dietetics. 1911. N 2476
- Fletcherism**
- Fletcher, H.** Fletcherism: what it is; or, How I became young at sixty. 1913. N 2452
- Fasting**
- Benedict, F. G.** A study of prolonged fasting. 1915. K 15961, 203  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Carrington, H.** Vitality, fasting and nutrition; a physiological study of the curative powers of fasting, together with a new theory of the relation of food to human vitality. 1908. N 2447

**Guelpa, G.** Auto-intoxication and disintoxication; an account of a new fasting treatment in diabetes and other chronic diseases. 1912. N 1740

**Sinclair, U. B., jr.** The fasting cure. 1911. N 2472

### Vegetarianism

**Buttner, J. L.** A fleshless diet; vegetarianism as a rational dietary. 1910. N 2445

### Food for the Sick

**Baker, M.** Sick-room cookery, simplified, with suggestions for diet. 1914. K 18393

**Gibbs, W. S.** Food for the invalid and the convalescent. 1912. K 18308

**Gillmore, Mrs. M. M., comp.** Meatless cookery, with special reference to diet for heart disease, blood pressure and auto-intoxication. 1914. K 18391

**Pattee, A. F.** Practical dietetics with reference to diet in disease. 1912. N 2466

**Rorer, Mrs. S. T. H.** Mrs. Rorer's diet for the sick; dietetic treating of diseases of the body, what to eat and what to avoid in each case, menus and the proper selection and preparation of recipes, together with a physicians' ready reference list. 1914. N 2469

### The Skin

### Care and Hygiene

**Pusey, W. A.** The care of the skin and hair. 1912. N 333

**White, C. J.** The care of the skin; some common diseases of the skin and the simplest measures by which to avoid them. 1914. N 331  
(Harvard health talks).

### Sexual Science

**Geddes, P. and Thomson, J. A.** Sex. 1914. N 128  
(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 85).

**Moll, A.** The sexual life of the child, from the German by Dr. Eden Paul. 1912. \*N 118

**Thomson, J. A. and Geddes, P.** Problems of sex. 1912. N 115  
Sexual hygiene.  
(The annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. vol. xxxvii, no. 2).

### Sex Hygiene

### Sex Instruction for Adults

**Dodge, J. D.** Personal and social purity from a physician's standpoint; a brief treatise on self and social purity, sexual hygiene, venereal diseases and marriage; together with a plea for public instruction in these subjects; a life book. 1907. N 1378

**Foster, W. T., ed.** The social emergency; studies in sex hygiene and morals. 1914. L 11362

**Lydston, G. F.** Sex hygiene for the male and what to say to the boy. 1912.

\*N 1354

*Contents:* Introduction, by C. W. Eliot; The social emergency, by W. T. Foster; Various phases of the question, by W. T. Foster; Physiological aspects, by W. House; Medical phases, by A. C. Smith; Economic phases, by A. E. Wood; Recreational phases, by L. H. Weir; Educational phases, by E. O. Sisson; Teaching phases: for children, by W. G. Eliot, jr.; Teaching phases: for boys, by H. H. Moore; Teaching phases: for girls, by Bertha Stuart; Moral and religious phases, by N. F. Coleman; Agencies, methods, materials, and ideals, by W. T. Foster.

**Galloway, T. W.** Biology of sex for parents and teachers. 1913. N 1341

**Glasgow, M.** Life and law; the development and exercise of the sex function, together with a study of the effect of certain natural and human laws, and a consideration of the hygiene of sex. 1914. N 1352

**Hall, W. S.** The biology, physiology and sociology of reproduction also sexual hygiene, with special reference to the male. 1912. N 1405

**Howard, W. L.** Plain facts on sex hygiene. 1910. N 1416

**Lowry, E. B.** Herself; talks with women concerning themselves. 1912. N 1418

—*and Lambert, R. J.* Himself; talks with men concerning themselves. 1912. N 1419

**Massachusetts State Conference of Charities.** *Committee on Hygiene of Sex.* Hygiene of sex; proceedings of meeting held in Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1909. N 1392

**Weltmer, S. A.** Regeneration; a scientific discussion of the sex principle. 1908. L 5999

### Sex Instruction

#### For Children and Young People

**Allen, Mrs. M. W.** Almost a man. 1913. N 1343

(Teaching truth series).

—Almost a woman. 1911. N 1344

(Teaching truth series).

—Child-confidence rewarded. 1913. N 1342

(Teaching truth series).

—Teaching truth. 1913. N 1345

(Teaching truth series).

**Chapman, Mrs. R. W.** The moral problem of the children. 1909. N 1349

**Crummer, Mrs. E. C. C.** Where did you get me? Mother's answer to the child. 1911. N 1353

**Hall, W. S.** From youth into manhood. 1912. N 1412

**Hamilton, C.** A plea for the younger generation; an intimate talk on the vital question of telling the truth to children from an altogether human and utterly unscientific point of view. 1913. L 11390

**Henderson, C. R.** Education with reference to sex. 1909. N 1350  
(In National Society for the Scientific Study of Education).

*Contents:* pt. I. Education with reference to sex, pathological, economic, and social aspects, by C. R. Henderson; pt. II. Education with reference to sex, agencies and methods, by C. R. Henderson ... with a paper on Sex instruction in high schools, by Helen Putnam.

—*Another copy.* L 10645, 8

**Hood, M. G.** For girls and the mothers of girls; a book for the home and the school concerning the beginnings of life. 1914. N 120

**Howard, W. L.** Confidential chats with girls. 1911. N 1414

**King, E. A. and Meyer, F. B.** Clean and strong; a book for young men. 1909. N 774

**Lowry, E. B.** Confidences; talks with a young girl concerning herself. 1912. N 1413

—Teaching sex hygiene in the public schools. 1914. N 1351

**Lyttelton, Hon. E.** Training of the young in laws of sex. 1912. N 1355

**March, N. H.** Towards racial health; a handbook for parents, teachers and social workers on the training of boys and girls. 1915. N 1359

**Morley, M. W.** The spark of life; the story of how living things come into the world, as told for girls and boys. 1913. K 17913  
(The Edward Bok books of self-knowledge for parents and young people).

**Price, J. R.** The call for fathers. 1915. N 1468

**Smith, N. M.** The three gifts of life; a girl's responsibility for race progress. 1913. N 1441

**Steinhardt, I. D.** Ten sex talks to boys (10 years and older). 1914. N 1356

"The originals of these lectures were published in the medical magazine 'Pediatrics' after the author had delivered them before the Hebrew Educational Society, of Brooklyn, N. Y., before the New Era Club and the Emanu-El Brotherhood of New York city, and several other clubs."

—Ten sex talks to girls (14 years and older). 1914. N 1358

"The originals of these lectures were delivered at the Hebrew Educational Society of Brooklyn, before the Florence Memorial Aid Society, the 'Evergreens,' the Emanu-El Brotherhood, the Bronx Hospital Assembly, and elsewhere."

**Thomas, E.** What you should tell your boy. 1913. N 1348

—What you should tell your girl. 1914. N 1357

**Wile, I. S.** Sex education. 1912. N 1347

**Zenner, P.** Education in sexual physiology and hygiene; a physician's message. 1912. N 1459

### Women and Girls Physiology and Hygiene

- Chesser, Mrs. E. S.** Perfect health for women and children. 1913. N 2061
- Galbraith, A. M.** The four epochs of woman's life; a study in hygiene. 1911. \*N 371
- Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 1911. N 1368
- Mosher, E. M.** Health and happiness; a message to girls. 1912. N 1425
- Solis-Cohen, M.** The blue book for girl, wife and mother; a guide for women in all important periods of life. 1911. N 1427 (The blue book series).

### Motherhood

#### Hygiene of Pregnancy

- Ballantyne, J. W.** Expectant motherhood; its supervision and hygiene. 1914. N 2050
- Comstock, S.** Mothercraft. 1915. N 2065
- Slemons, J. M.** The prospective mother; a handbook for women during pregnancy. 1912. N 2201
- West, M. M. (Mrs. Max West).** Prenatal care. 1914. **Study Room**  
(U. S. Children's Bureau. Care of children series, no. 1. Bureau publication no. 4. 3d ed.).
- Wheeler, M.** Before the baby comes; a practical, non-technical manual for prospective mothers. 1914. N 2215

### Twilight Sleep

- Tracy, M. and Boyd, M.** Painless childbirth; a general survey of all painless methods, with special stress on "twilight sleep" and its extension to America. 1915. N 2205
- Ver Beck, Mrs. H. R.** The truth about twilight sleep. 1915. N 2212
- Williams, H. S.** Twilight sleep; a simple account of new discoveries in painless childbirth. 1914. N 2218  
*First pub. under title: Painless childbirth.*

### Children, Infants

#### Hygiene, Care, Feeding

- American Academy of Medicine. Conference on Prevention of Infant Mortality.** Prevention of infant mortality; being the papers and discussions of a conference held at New Haven, Conn., November 11, 12, 1909. 1909. N 1535
- Barnesby, N.** The mother and the child. 1913. N 2052
- Campbell, H. Y.** Practical motherhood. 1910. N 2060
- Clock, R. O.** Our baby; a concise and practical guide for the use of mothers in the care and feeding of infants and young children. 1912. N 2063

- Coolidge, E. L.** First aid in nursery ailments. 1911. N 2064
- Cradock, Mrs. H. C.** The care of babies; a reading book for girls. 1909. N 2068
- Dennett, R. H.** The healthy baby; the care and feeding of infants in sickness and in health. 1912. N 2071
- Greer, E.** What children should eat, adapted from Home-science for grammar schools, Home-school-community series. Prepared in the interest of child welfare for parents, teachers, kindergartners, settlement-workers. 1911. N 2455
- Grulee, C. G.** Infant feeding. 1914. N 2100b
- Hirshberg, L. K., ed.** What you ought to know about your baby; a text book for mothers on the care and feeding of babies, with questions and answers especially prepared by the editor. 1910. N 2110
- Hoag, E. B.** The health index of children. 1910. N 2112
- Hogan, L. E. S. (Mrs. J. L. Hogan).** Children's diet in home and school, with classified recipes and menus; a reference book for parents, nurses, teachers, women's clubs and physicians. 1910. N 2459
- Holt, L. E.** The care and feeding of children; a catechism for the use of mothers and children's nurses. 1912. N 752f
- Howard, W. L.** Start your child right, confidential advice to parents and teachers. 1910. N 1387
- Hutchinson, W.** The child's day. 1912. N 2115
- We and our children. 1911. N 2114
- Kerr, Le G.** The care and training of children. 1910. N 2123
- Kilmer, T. W.** The practical care of the baby and young child. 1912. N 2125
- MacCarthy, F. H.** Hygiene for mother and child; a manual for mothers and nurses, including hygiene for the prospective mother and practical directions for the care and feeding of children. 1910. N 2140
- Morse, J. L.** The care and feeding of children. 1914. N 2145  
(Harvard health talks).
- Noyes, Mrs. A. B. G.** How I kept my baby well. 1913. N 2161  
(Educational psychology monographs).
- Pritchard, E. R.** Health hints and health talks. 1911. N 1402  
"Hot weather care of infants and young children, by Dr. F. W. Reilly," p. 143-53.
- Richardson, A. S.** Better babies and their care. 1914. N 2180
- Sadler, S. H.** Infant feeding by artificial means; a scientific and practical treatise on the dietetics of infancy. 1909. N 2193

**Sill, E. M.** The child; its care, diet, and common ills. 1913. N 2200

**Starr, L.** Hygiene of the nursery, including the general regimen and feeding of infants and children; massage, and the domestic management of the ordinary emergencies of early life. 1913. N 2202

**Tweddell, F.** How to take care of the baby; a mother's guide and manual for nurses. 1913. N 2206d

1st ed. entitled: A mother's guide. N 2206.

**West, M. M. (Mrs. Max West).** Infant care. 1914. Study Room  
(U. S. Children's Bureau. Care of children series, no. 2. Bureau publication, no. 8).  
"Government publications on domestic science": p. 82-84.

**Wheeler, M.** The young mother's handbook; home treatment, diet, and physical training for children. 1914. N 2214

**Young, D. H.** First aid to the child; a guide to the feeding and treatment of infants in health and disease. 1910. N 2220

#### Air, Ventilation Hygienic Aspects

**Carrington, T. S.** Fresh air and how to use it. 1912. N 1367  
Published by the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis.

**Watt, W. E.** Open air; a statement of what is being done and what should be done to secure right air in homes, schools, offices, factories, churches, etc. 1910. N 1555

**Woodman, A. G. and Norton, J. F.** Air, water and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1914. N 1075d

#### Smoke

**Cohen, J. B. and Ruston, A. G.** Smoke; a study of town air. 1912. K 13587

**O'Connor, J. J., jr.** The economic cost of the smoke nuisance to Pittsburgh. 1913. K 4851

(Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and School of Specific Industries. Smoke Investigation).

#### House Sanitation Domestic Hygiene

**Brown, B. M.** Health in home and town. 1912. N 1526

**Talbot, M.** House sanitation: a manual for housekeepers. 1912. K 13294

#### Sleep

**Bruce, H. A. B.** Sleep and sleeplessness. 1915. L 5994  
(Mind and health series).

**Collins, J.** Sleep and the sleepless; simple rules for overcoming insomnia. 1912. N 1369

**Hall, B.** The gift of sleep. 1911. N 1406

#### Exercise, Physical Culture

For Gymnastics, drills, &c., see under Amusements.

**Affleck, G. B., comp.** Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. 1913. \*O 2759

**Anderson, H. S.** Exercising with pulley weights, giving the principal muscles brought into action. 1895. K 16054, 29  
(Spalding's athletic library).

**Bolton, F.** Exercises for women, containing helpful suggestions on matters directly and indirectly related to exercise and development, and an appendix with a wider range of work, briefly tabulated, for the use of teachers. 1914. N 1435

**Bowen, W. P.** A teacher's course in physical training; a brief study of the fundamental principles of gymnastic training, designed for teachers of the public schools. 1899. N 1373

**Cromie, W. J.** Exercises with the medicine ball. 1906. K 16054, 262  
(Spalding's athletic library).

—Health by muscular gymnastics, with hints on right living. 1907. K 16056, 285  
(Spalding's athletic library).

—Indigestion treated by gymnastics. 1907. K 16056, 288  
(Spalding's athletic library).

**Fourmen, Professor.** Physical health culture; a popular manual of bodily exercises and home gymnastics for men and women. 1901. N 1409

**Gulick, L. H.** Muscle building; practical points for practical people. 1911. K 16056, 238  
(Spalding's athletic library).

—Physical education by muscular exercise. 1907. K 15117  
"Reprinted from vol. VII of 'Cohen's system of physiologic therapeutics.'"

**Harris, W. T.** Physical training in and out of school. 1910. N 1379

**Jagues-Dalcroze, E.** The eurhythmics of Jagues-Dalcroze. 1913. N 1434

Explains his system of training the body to perfect rhythmic response to the mind, leading up to bodily expression of music.

Contents: Note by John W. Harvey; The educational significance of Hellerau, by Prof. M. E. Sadler; Rhythm as a factor in education, by Emile Jagues-Dalcroze; tr. by P. & E. Ingham; From lectures and addresses of Emile Jagues-Dalcroze; The method: growth and practice, by Percy B. Ingham; Lessons at Hellerau, Life at Hellerau, by Ethel Ingham; The value of eurhythmics to art, by M. T. H. Sadler.

**Keene, C. H.** Manual of physical training. games and mass competitions. 1915. K 30556

**Leonard, F. E.** Pioneers of modern physical training. 1915. N 1440

**Martin, G. M.** The grading of gymnastic exercises. 1899. K 16055, 104  
(Spalding's athletic library).

**Masters, P. G.** A rational system of home exercise. 1912. N 1432

**Müller, J. P.** My system; 15 minutes' work a day for health's sake. 1905. N 1433

—My system for children. 1912. N 1429

—My system for ladies. 1911. N 1423

**One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, comp. by members of the alumni of the Boston normal school of gymnastics. 1910. K 14674**

**Parsons, Mrs. T.** Brain culture through scientific body building. 1912. N 1430

**Peel, A. W.** Calisthenic exercises for gymnasium classes; 119 sets of movements. 1915. K 30561

**Physical Directors' Society of the Young Men's Christian Associations.** Physical education in the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America. 1914. K 17969

—Physical work; management and methods, comp. by a special committee of the Physical Directors' Society of the Young Men's Christian Association of North America. 1913. K 17942

**Seaver, J. W.** Anthropometry and physical examination; a book for practical use in connection with gymnastic work and physical education. 1909. K 17666

**Simon, S. J.** Physical perfection. 1908. N 1428

**Solano, E. J.** Physical training; Swedish exercises, games, swimming, diving; life-saving. 1914. 2v. K 30564  
v. 1. Junior course. 2. Senior course.

**Stoll, R.** Gymnastics and rope climbing. How to become an expert in the gymnasium. 1901. K 16055, 124

**Walking for health and competition. 1910. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16052, 342**

**Warman, E. B.** Get well, keep well. 1907. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 209

—Health influenced by underwear, influenced by insulation, influenced by color; exercise, who needs it? 1903. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 185

—Physical education and hygiene. 1904. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 208

—Physical training simplified, fully adapted to the needs of both sexes. 1912. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 142

—Scientific physical training; the care of the body. 1910. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 149

—Tensing exercises. 1906. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 261

—Twenty-minute exercises, with supplement "How to avoid growing old" and "Fasting; its object and benefits." 1909. (Spalding's athletic library). K 16056, 325

—285 health answers. 1904. K 16056, 213 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Watts, D. (Mrs. Roger Watts).** The renaissance of the Greek ideal. 1914. N 1438

### Physical Training for Schools

**Borden, G. R.** Physical training for the school and class room. 1909. K 16056, 330

(Spalding's athletic library).

**Bowen, W. P.** The teaching of elementary school gymnastics. 1909. K 1957

**Chicago. Board of Education.** Chicago public schools. Manual of exercises in physical education; light gymnastics for elementary schools, by H. Suder. 1912. K 14659

—The Chicago public schools. Manual of gymnastics on apparatus for elementary schools, by H. Suder. 1911. K 14673b

### Nervous System, Nerves

#### Physiology and Hygiene

**Ash, E. L.** Nerves and the nervous. 1912. N 2245

**Brill, A. A.** Psychanalysis; its theories and practical application. 1914. N 2247  
"The main object of this book is to present the practical application of Freud's theories in one volume."

**Collins, J.** The way with the nerves; letters to a neurologist on various modern nervous ailments, real and fancied, with replies thereto telling of their nature and treatment. 1911. N 2256

**Courtney, J. W.** The conquest of nerves. 1911. N 2255

**Dubois, P.** Nervous states, their nature and causes. 1910. N 2258

**Harris, D. F.** Nerves. 1913. N 2264  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Hering, E.** Memory; lectures on the specific energies of the nervous system. 1913. N 97

**Kellogg, J. H.** Neurasthenia; or, Nervous exhaustion; with chapters on Christian science and hypnotism, "habits" and the "blues." 1915. N 2270

**Musgrove, C. D.** Nervous breakdowns and how to avoid them. 1913. N 1446

**Partridge, G. E.** The nervous life. 1911. N 2298

**Schofield, A. T.** Functional nerve diseases. 1908. N 2306  
(New library of medicine).

**Stiles, P. G.** The nervous system and its conservation. 1914. N 2309

### The Brain

**Fiske, E. W.** An elementary study of the brain, based on the dissection of the brain of the sheep. 1913. N 96



**Ramström, M.** Emanuel Swedenborg's investigations in natural science and the basis for his statements concerning the functions of the brain. 1910. **K 15827**

#### Stimulants and Narcotics

##### Drug Habits

**Hillier, S.** Popular drugs, their use and abuse. 1910. **N 1621**

**Merwin, S.** Drugging a nation, the story of China and the opium curse; a personal investigation, during an extended tour, of the present conditions of the opium trade in China and its effects upon the nation. 1908. **L 9390**

**Towns, C. B.** Habits that handicap; the menace of opium, alcohol, and tobacco, and the remedy. 1915. **L 9375**

##### Alcoholism

**Mulcahy, W. J.** The necessities of the age, with supplementary chapters on hygiene and how to treat accidents. 1910. **L 9397**

**O'Malley, A.** The cure of alcoholism. 1913. **N 1786**

#### Hygiene of Occupations

##### Industrial Diseases

**American labor legislation review.** Vol. 2, no. 2. Industrial diseases; symposium on diseases of occupation, investigation of industrial diseases, health problems in modern industry, state promotion of industrial hygiene, bibliography on industrial diseases. 1912. **\*L 7299, 17**  
(In American Association for Labor Legislation).

**Barnett, H. N.** Accidental injuries to workmen, with reference to Workmen's compensation act, 1906, with article on injuries to the organs of special sense, by C. E. Shaw, and legal introduction by T. J. Campbell. 1909. **L 7384**

**Bates, J. W.** (Mrs. L. W. Bates). Mercury poisoning in the industries of New York city and vicinity. 1912. **N 1606**

**Illinois. Commission on Occupational Diseases.** Report to Governor Charles S. Deneen. 1911. **\*Doc.**

**Legge, T. M. and Goadby, K. W.** Lead poisoning and lead absorption; the symptoms, pathology and prevention, with special reference to their industrial origin, and an account of the principal processes involving risk. 1912. **N 1628**  
(International medical monographs).

**National Conference on Industrial Diseases.** 1st, Chicago, 1910. First national conference on industrial diseases, Chicago, June 10, 1910. 1910. **\*L 7299, 10**

American Association for Labor Legislation. Publication.

**Oliver, T.** Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social, and medical points of view. 1908. **N 1401**

**Rambousek, J.** Industrial poisoning from fumes, gases and poisons of manufacturing processes. 1913. **N 1607**

**Thompson, W. G.** The occupational diseases; their causation, symptoms, treatment and prevention. 1914. **N 1844**

**Tolman, W. H. and Kendall, L. B.** Safety; methods for preventing occupational and other accidents and disease. 1913. **L 7312**

##### Military Hygiene

**Melville, C. H.** Military hygiene and sanitation. 1912. **N 1421**

##### Public Hygiene

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** The public health movement. 1911. **N 1528**

**Coleman, W. M.** A handbook of the people's health; a textbook of sanitation and hygiene for the use of schools. 1913. **N 1534**

(His The practical series).

**Fisher, I.** Bulletin of the Committee of One Hundred on National Health, being a report on national vitality, its wastes and conservation. 1909. **N 1527**

**Godfrey, H.** Health of the city. 1910. **N 1383**

**Harris, H. F.** Health on the farm; a manual of rural sanitation and hygiene. 1911. **N 1407**

**Hemenway, H. B.** Legal principles of public health administration. 1914.

##### Civics Dept.

**Jewett, Mrs. F. G.** Town and city. 1906. **N 76, 3**

**Judge, M. H.** Communal and individual responsibility as regards health conditions. 1909. **Civics Dept.**

**Ogden, H. N.** Rural hygiene. 1911. **N 1547**

**Pakes, W. C. C.** The science of hygiene, a text-book of laboratory practice for public health students. 1912. **N 1551**

**Price, G. M.** Handbook on sanitation. A manual on theoretical and practical sanitation, for students and physicians; for health, sanitary, tenement-house, plumbing, factory, food and other inspectors. 2d ed. 1911. **K 13270b**

—Hygiene and public health. 1910. **N 1550**  
(The medical epitome series).

**Richards, E. H. S.** (Mrs. R. H. Richards). Euthenics, the science of controllable environment; a plea for better living conditions as a first step toward higher human efficiency. 1910. **N 1549**

**United States. Superintendent of Documents.** United States public documents relating to health and hygiene, including water pollution and purification. 1910. **\*Doc.**

**Whitelegge, B. A. and Newman, G.** Hygiene and public health. 1910. N 1556

### Health Officers

**MacNutt, J. S.** A manual for health officers. 1915. N 1500

### Public Health

#### Panama Canal Zone

See also Panama canal.

**Adams, C. F.** The Panama canal zone; an epochal event in sanitation. 1911. I 5783

**Gorgas, W. C.** Sanitation in Panama. 1915. N 1538

**Mears, J. E.** The triumph of American medicine in the construction of the Panama canal. 1913. N 1539

### Medical Jurisprudence

**Coppens, C.** Moral principles and medical practice, the basis of medical jurisprudence. 1905. N 1565

### Quacks and Quackery

**American Medical Association.** *Journal.* Nostrums and quackery; articles on the nostrum evil and quackery. 1911. N 1529

### Food and Drug Adulteration

#### Food Inspection

**Leach, A. E.** Food inspection and analysis, for the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists and food economists. 1909. K 14620b

**Leffingwell, A.** American meat; its method of production and influence on public health. 1910. K 14613

**McCann, A. W.** Starving America. 1912. K 14633

Revelations as to the state of food products and food supplies, generally, in the United States.

**Macewen, H. A.** Food inspection, a practical handbook. 1909. K 14614

**Olsen, J. C.** Pure foods, their adulteration, nutritive value, and cost. 1911. K 14607

**Thornton, W. W.** The law of pure food and drugs, national and state; with appendices containing federal statutes relative thereto and the regulations of the government for their enforcement. 1912. N 5245

**Vacher, F.** The food inspector's handbook; a practical guide for medical officers of health, meat inspectors, army officers, students, and others. 6th ed. 1913. N 1514

**Wiley, H. W.** 1001 tests of foods, beverages and toilet accessories, good and otherwise; why they are so. 1914. N 1515

### Milk

**Ernst, W.** Text book of milk hygiene. 1914. K 24490

**Rosenau, M. J.** The milk question. 1912. K 17636

(Northwestern University. The N. W. Harris lectures for 1912).

**Savage, W. G.** Milk and the public health. 1912. K 17637

### Contagious Diseases

#### Prevention, Public Control

**Doty, A. H.** Prevention of infectious diseases. 1911. N 1525

#### Infection and Immunity

**Chapin, C. V.** The sources and modes of infection. 1910. N 1524

#### Insects as Carriers of Contagion

**Doane, R. W.** Insects and disease; a popular account of the way in which insects may spread or cause some of our common diseases. 1910. N 1729

**Hewitt, C. G.** House-flies, and how they spread disease. 1912. K 18043  
(Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Howard, L. O.** The house fly, disease carrier; an account of its dangerous activities and of the means of destroying it. 1911. N 1376

**Ross, E. H.** The reduction of domestic flies. 1913. K 18042

—The reduction of the domestic mosquitoes. Instructions for the use of municipalities, town councils, health officers, sanitary inspectors, and residents in warm climates. 1911. N 1552

### Epidemics

**Crawford, R.** Plague and pestilence in literature and art. 1914. N 1510  
The FitzPatrick lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in 1912.

### Embalming

**Barnes, C. L.** The art and science of embalming. Descriptive and operative. A practical and comprehensive treatise on modern embalming, together with a description of the anatomy and chemistry of the human body. 1905. N 1522

**Dodge, A. J.** The revised edition of the Practical embalmer, a common-sense treatise on the art and science of embalming, sanitation and disinfection. 1908. N 1523

### Accidents

#### Prevention, Protection

**Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York.** The prevention of industrial accidents. no. 1. 1909. K 12593

**Van Schaack, D., ed.** Safeguards for the prevention of industrial accidents. 1910. K 12496

**First Aid****In Accidents and Illness**

**Gulick, Mrs. C. E. V.** Emergencies. 1909.  
N 76, 2

**Lippert, F. E. and Holmes, A.** When to send for the doctor, and what to do before the doctor comes. 1913. N 2133

**Lynch, C.** American Red cross abridged text-book on first aid. 1910-1914. 5v.  
N 1544

*Contents:* v. 1. Industrial edition, by C. Lynch and M. J. Shields; v. 2. Miner's edition, by C. Lynch and M. J. Shields; v. 3. Police and firemen's edition; v. 4. Railroad edition; v. 5. Woman's edition.

**Morrow, A. S.** The immediate care of the injured. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. 1912.  
N 1546

**Pilcher, J. E.** First aid in illness and injury; comprised in a series of chapters on the human machine, its structure, its implements of repair, and the accidents and emergencies to which it is liable. 1912. N 1541

**A stitch in time; simple and practical remedies and suggestions for use when a physician cannot be immediately secured, and in cases considered too trivial for professional care, by a Roosevelt hospital graduate nurse and a grateful patient.** 1912. N 1443

**Young, D. H.** First aid to the sick; or, Diseases, their description and treatment; a work of reference for the home, written in plain language. 1910. N 1860

**Resuscitation**

**Lauffer, C. A.** Resuscitation from electric shock, traumatic shock, drowning, asphyxiation from any cause by means of artificial respiration by the prone pressure (Schaefer) method, with anatomical details of the method, and complete directions for self-instruction. 1913. N 1540

**Pharmacy**

**Ludy, R. B., ed.** Answers to questions prescribed by pharmaceutical state boards. 1911. N 1696

*Contents:* Pharmacy, by M. C. Thrush; Materia medica, by M. C. Thrush; Theoretical chemistry, by C. Platt; Toxicology and posology, by C. Platt; Botany, by M. C. Thrush.

**Wootton, A. C.** Chronicles of pharmacy. 2v. 1910. N 1713

**Anæsthetics**

**Silk, J. F. W.** Modern anæsthetics. 1914.  
N 1631

**Remedies Other Than Drugs**

**Conger, M. E. and Conger, Mrs. R. C.** The nature cure by physical and mental methods. 1896. N 31

**Lindlahr, H.** Nature cure; philosophy and

practice based on the unity of disease and cure. 1913. N 1626  
(The nature cure series).

**McCormick, C. N.** Neurology and metaphysics. 1905. N 1230

**Werber, G.** The healing forces of nature in disease and enforced compensation. 1912. N 1633

**Massage**

**Dowse, T. S.** A primer of the art of massage for learners. 1913. N 1618

**Graham, D.** Massage: manual treatment, remedial movements; history, mode of application, and effects; indications and contra-indications. 1913. N 1619

**Hale, A. C.** The art of massage. 1910.  
N 1622

**Palmer, M. D.** Lessons on massage. 1912.  
N 586

**Toxins**

**Burnet, E.** Microbes and toxins. 1912.  
K 17242

**Vaccination**

**Biggs, J. T.** Leicester: sanitation versus vaccination; its vital statistics compared with those of other towns, the army, navy, Japan, and England and Wales. 1912.  
N 801

**Psychotherapy, Mental Healing  
Suggestive Therapeutics, Faith Cure  
Mind Cure**

**Ash, E. L.** Mental self-help; a practical handbook. 1913. L 11203

—Mind and health: the mental factor and suggestion in treatment, with special reference to neurasthenia and other common nervous disorders. 1910. L 11202

**Beers, E.** Mind as a cause and cure of disease presented from a medical, scientific and religious point of view. 1914.  
N 1624

**Bridger, A. E.** Minds in distress; a psychological study of the masculine and feminine mind in health and in disorder. 1913. L 11005

**Bruce, H. A. B.** Scientific mental healing. 1911. L 11207

*Contents:* The evolution of mental healing. Principles and methods; Masters of the mind; Hypnotism as a therapeutic resource; Secondary selves; Psychology and every day life; Half a century of psychical research; William James—an appreciation.

**Carey, A. A.** New nerves for old. 1914.  
L 11205

**Cobb, W. F.** Spiritual healing. 1914.  
L 11227

**Cutten, G. B.** Three thousand years of mental healing. 1911. N 1620

**Feuchterleben, E. Freiherr v.** Health and suggestion: the dietetics of the mind. 1910. L 11212

**Freud, S.** Psychopathology of everyday life. 1914. L 11100

**Hopkinson, A. W.** "Saving Health;" six essays in mental science. 1913. L 11215

**Huckel, O.** Mental medicine, some practical suggestions from a spiritual standpoint. 1909. L 11213

**Jacoby, G. W.** Suggestion and psychotherapy. 1912. L 11214

**Leavitt, S.** Psycho-therapy in the practice of medicine and surgery. 1903. N 1147  
Some of the material comprising this volume is included in the author's later work, entitled: *As ye will*. N 1625

**Psychotherapeutics**, a symposium by M. Prince and others. 1910. L 11224

**Sadler, W. S.** The physiology of faith and fear; or, The mind in health and disease. 1912. N 1650

—Worry and nervousness; or, The science of self-mastery. 1914. N 1651

**Severn, E.** Psycho-therapy, its doctrine and practice. 1914. N 1627

**Spiritual healing**; report of a Clerical and Medical Committee of Inquiry into Spiritual. Faith, and Mental Healing. 1914. L 11226

**Starrett, D. W.** Discoveries which make mental therapeutics and the transmission of mental communications an exact science. 1908. L 11234

—Mental therapeutics; or, How to cure all diseases with the mind. 1908. L 11233

**Walsh, J. J.** Psychotherapy, including the history of the use of mental influence, directly and indirectly, in healing, and the principles for the application of energies derived from the mind to the treatment of disease. 1912. N 1665

**Weaver, E. E.** Mind and health, with an examination of some systems of divine healing. 1913. L 11236

Bibliography: p. 469-483.

### Medical Geography Climate

**Woodruff, W. E.** Hints to healthseekers, and containing a climatic guide to Arizona towns. 1911. N 2024

### Poisons, Toxicology

**Asher, P.** Chemistry and toxicology for nurses. 1914. K 15634

### Pathology, Diseases Treatment

**Councilman, W. T.** Disease and its causes. 1913. N 1724  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Saundby, R.** Old age; its care and treatment in health and disease. 1913. N 1834

### Malingering

**Collie, Sir J.** Malingering and feigned sickness. 1913. N 1532

### Hospitals

**Aikens, C. A.** Hospital management, a handbook for hospital trustees, superintendents, training-school principals, physicians, and all who are actively engaged in promoting hospital work. 1911. L 9760

**Clay, R. M.** The mediaeval hospitals of England. 1909. L 9749

**Hornsby, J. A. and Schmidt, R. E.** The modern hospital; its inspiration, its architecture, its equipment, its operation. 1914. L 9723

**Morris, E. W.** History of the London Hospital. 1910. L 9750

**Rawlings, B. B.** A hospital in the making; a history of the National Hospital for the Paralyzed and Epileptic (Albany Memorial), 1859-1901. 1913. L 9803

### Nursing

**Aikens, C. A.** Clinical studies for nurses; a text-book for second and third year pupil nurses and a hand-book for all who are engaged in caring for the sick. 1912. N 2722

"Suggestions for a reference library for training-schools": p. 24-25.

**American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses.** Proceedings. v.6-16. 1899-1910. 11v. \*Doc.

**Delano, J. A. and McIsaac, I.** American Red cross textbook on elementary hygiene and home care of the sick. 1913. N 1447

**Donahoe, M. F.** A manual of nursing. 1910. N 2727

**Foley, E. L.** Visiting nurse manual, prepared for the Visiting Nurse Association of Chicago and other public health nurses. 1914. N 2728

**McIsaac, I.** Hygiene for nurses. 1914. N 1456

**Pope, A. E. and Pope, T. A.** Quiz book of nursing for teachers and students. 1909. N 2747

**Sanders, G. J.** Modern methods in nursing. 1912. N 2750

**Tracy, S. E.** Studies in invalid occupation; a manual for nurses and attendants. 1910. N 2752

**Worcester, A.** Nurses for our neighbors. 1914. N 2758

### Domestic and Popular Medicine

#### Home Treatment, Home Nursing

**Aikens, C. A.** The home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 1912. N 2724

**Cutler, E. G.** The care of the sick room. 1914. N 2726  
(Harvard health talks).

**Lowry, E. B.** The home nurse. 1914. N 2736

**McCormick, J. H., ed.** Century book of health; the maintenance of health, prevention and cure of disease, motherhood, care, feeding and diseases of children, modern home nursing, accidents and emergencies, injurious habits; a complete practical guide based upon the latest medical practice, recent discoveries in science and U. S. pharmacopœia revision of 1905. 1906. \*R 1716

**Moody, C. S.** Backwoods surgery and medicine. 1910. N 252

**Overlock, M. G.** A nurse in every home. 1913. N 2744

### Cancer

**Bainbridge, W. S.** The cancer problem. 1914. N 1722

**Russell, R.** Preventable cancer, a statistical research. 1912. N 1826

### Scrofula

**Crawford, R.** The king's evil. 1911. N 1725

### Venereal Diseases

**Dock, L. L.** Hygiene and morality; a manual for nurses and others. 1910. N 1382

**Morrow, P. A.** Social diseases and marriage, social prophylaxis. 1904. N 1780

### Hookworm Disease

**Florida. Board of Health.** Hookworm disease. A handbook of information for all who are interested. 1910. N 1738

**Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease.** Hookworm infection in foreign countries. 1911. N 1823

### Heart Diseases

**Honan, J. H.** What heart patients should know and do; suggestions for persons suffering from diseases of the heart and blood vessels. Exercise, diet, prevention, etc., and advice as to the regulation of their lives. 1913. N 1742

### Coughs and Colds

**Sadler, W. S.** The cause and cure of colds. 1910. N 1830

### Tuberculosis

**Bardswell, N. D.** Advice to consumptives; home treatment, after-care and prevention. 1910. N 1893

**Hawes, J. B.** Consumption; what it is and what to do about it. 1915. N 1936  
(Welfare series).

**La Motte, E. N.** The tuberculosis nurse, her function and her qualifications; a

handbook for practical workers in the tuberculosis campaign. 1915. N 1370

**Lovell, A.** New light on consumption. 1912. N 1974

**National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis.** A tuberculosis directory, containing a list of institutions, associations and other agencies dealing with tuberculosis in the United States and Canada. 1911. N 227

—Tuberculosis hospital and sanatorium construction, written for the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, by T. S. Carrington. 1911. N 1985

**Ross, W. M.** My personal experience with tuberculosis. 1911. N 2001

**Smith, F. C.** The relation of climate to the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 1910. \*Doc.

U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health bulletin 35.

**Sutherland, H. G., ed.** The control and eradication of tuberculosis, a series of international studies by many authors. 1911. N 2010

Contains bibliographies.

**Thomson, H. H.** Consumption, its prevention and home treatment; a guide for the use of patients. 1910. N 2016

### Digestive System

#### Dyspepsia

**Dunne, B. B.** Cured! the 70 adventures of a dyspeptic. 1914. N 1731

#### Constipation

**Kellogg, J. H.** Colon hygiene, comprising new and important facts concerning the physiology of the colon and an account of practical and successful methods of combating intestinal inactivity and toxemia. 1915. N 1733

### Seasickness

**Byrne, J.** Seasickness and health; a manual for travellers. 1912. N 1723

### Insanity

**Barrus, C.** Nursing the insane. 1908. N 2729

**Dubois, P.** The psychological origin of mental disorders. 1913. L 11030

**Hart, B.** The psychology of insanity. 1912. L 11031

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Hollander, B.** The first signs of insanity: their prevention and treatment. 1912. L 11034

### Criminal Insane

**Chaloner, J. A.** Four years behind the bars of "Bloomingdale," or, The bankruptcy of law in New York. 1906. L 9815

**Mercier, C. A.** Crime and insanity. 1911.  
J 327, 17

**Williams, E. H.** The walled city; a story of the criminal insane. 1913. L 9812

#### Idiocy, Feeble-mindedness

**Goddard, H. H.** Feeble-mindedness; its causes and consequences. 1914. L 11029

#### Homeopathy

**Ward, J. W.** The agnostic in medicine. Presidential address delivered at the sixty-sixth annual session of the American Institute of Homeopathy held at Pasadena, Cal., July 11, 1910. 1910. N 2555

#### Surgery

**Saleeby, C. W.** Surgery and society, a tribute to Listerism. 1912. N 2630

#### The Teeth

##### Care and Hygiene

**Erackett, C. A.** The care of the teeth. 1915. N 2434

(Harvard health talks).

**Marshall, J. S.** Mouth hygiene and mouth sepsis. 1912. N 2432

#### Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

**McMurtrie, D. C.** The conservation of vision; an essay on the care of the eyes: eye-strain, eye diseases, illumination, improvement. 1911. N 2336

**Reik, H. O.** Safeguarding the special senses; general advice regarding the use and preservation of the eyes, ears, nose, and throat. 1912. N 2340

#### Veterinary Medicine

**Kimball, V. G.** Veterinary state board questions and answers. 1914. \*K 17592

#### Engineering

##### General Works

**New York (city).** *Public Library.* A selected list of books on engineering, industrial arts and trades. 1913. \*O 1838

**Peddie, R. A.** Engineering and metallurgical books, 1907-1911; a full title catalogue, arranged under subject headings, of all British and American books on engineering, metallurgy, and allied topics, published during the five years, 1907-1911. 1912. \*O 2746

**Corbin, T. W.** Engineering of today; a popular account of the present state of the science, with many interesting examples described in non-technical language. 1911. K 13203

**Engineering directory, 1914.** 21st year of publication. 1914. \*R 1955

**Fish, J. C. L.** Engineering economics; first principles. 1915. K 22521

**Hall, C.** Conquests of engineering. 1913. K 13188

(Triumphs of enterprise).

**Knox, G. D.** All about engineering; a book for boys on the great civil and mechanical engineering wonders of the world. 1913. K 13195

—Engineering. 1914. K 22532  
(“Romance of reality” series).

**Lewis, M. H. and Kempner, M.** Manual of examinations for engineering positions in the service of the city of New York; questions and answers, to which are added appendixes giving examination papers, etc., in the civil service of the federal government. 3v. 1906. L 7245

**McCullough, E.** Engineering as a vocation. 1911. K 13218

—Engineering work in towns and cities. 1908. K 13300

**Macomber, W.** Engineers' handbook on patents. 1913. K 5229

**Rogers, W.** Erecting and operating; an educational treatise for constructing engineers, machinists, millwrights and master builders. 1913. K 13194

**Steinmetz, C. P.** Engineering mathematics; a series of lectures delivered at Union College. 1911. K 16266

**Sweet's catalogue.** Engineering edition, with which is incorporated “The engineering catalogues,” formerly published by Engineering Magazine Co. The catalogues comprise materials of construction, contractors' plant and power plant equipment, to which is added a specification digest and checking index, 1914.

Latest edition in Civics Dept. \*V 2677

**Waddell, J. A. L. and Harrington, J. L., ed.** Addresses to engineering students. 1912. K 13211

**Zimmer, G. F.** Engineering of antiquity, and technical progress in arts and crafts 1913. K 5144

#### Dictionaries

**Deinhardt, K. and Schlomann, A., ed.** The Deinhardt-Schlomann series of technical dictionaries in six languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian. 11v. 1906-1911. \*R 1039

v. 1. The machine—elements and tools for working in metal and wood, ed. by P. Stülpnagel.

2. Electrical engineering, including telegraphy and telephony, ed. by C. Kinzbrunner.

3. Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines, ed. by W. Wagner.

4. Internal combustion engines, comp. by K. Schikore.

5. Railway construction and operation, comp. by A. Boshart.

6. Railway rolling stock, comp. by A. Boshart.

7. Hoisting and conveying machinery, comp. by P. Stülpnagel.

8. Reinforced concrete in sub- and super-structure, comp. by H. Becher.

9. Machine tools (metal working—wood working) comp. by W. Wagner.
  10. Motor vehicles (motor cars, motor boats, motor airships, flying machines), ed. by R. Urtel.
  11. Metallurgy of iron, comp. by W. Venator and Dr. C. Ross.
- Hawkins, N.** Hawkins' mechanical dictionary; a cyclopedia of words, terms, phrases and data used in the mechanic arts, trades and sciences. 1909. \*R 1046
- Sypherd, W. O.** A handbook of English for engineers. 1913. K 13191
- Pocketbooks, Handbooks, Tables**
- Anthony, C. C.** Standard forms of field notes for civil engineers. 1912. K 13362
- Clark, D. K.** The mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulæ, rules and data. 9th ed. 1915. K 22516
- Colvin, F. H. and Cheney, W. L.** Engineers' arithmetic; a pocket book containing the foundation principles involved in making such calculations as come into the practical work of the stationary engineer. 1915. K 12888
- Frye, A. I.** Civil engineers' pocket-book; a reference-book for engineers, contractors and students, containing rules, data, methods, formulas and tables. 1913. K 13190
- Gillette, H. P.** Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers. 1914. K 13236b
- Haswell, C. H.** Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules and formulas. 76th ed. 1912. K 723c
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** The civil engineer's handbook. 1913. K 13193
- Kent, W.** The mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 1916. K 4994
- Larard, C. E. and Golding, H. A.** Practical calculations for engineers, for the use of engineering students, apprentices, mechanics, foremen, draughtsmen, and others practically engaged in engineering work. 1914. K 13197
- Lobben, P.** Machinists' and draftsmen's handbook containing tables, rules and formulas. 2d ed. 1910. K 5025b
- Loetzer, C. E.** Loetzer's hand-book of practical rules and tables for machinists and engineers, including Loetzer's treatise on the slide valve and locomotive valve-setting. 1913. K 13003
- Luhr, O.** Mechanical and refrigerating engineers' handy book. 1913. K 12937
- Merriman, M., ed.** American civil engineers' pocket book. 1911. K 13225
- Pierce, C. A., comp.** Handbook of tables and formulas for engineers, with mathe-

matical sections, by W. B. Carver. 1914. K 12939

**Supplee, H. H.** The mechanical engineer's reference book. 4th ed. 1913. K 5153b

### Applied Mechanics

**Bates, E. L. and Charlesworth, F.** Mechanics for builders. 1913-1914. 2v. K 12989  
(Longmans' technical handicraft series).

**Hartmann, F. M.** Elementary mechanics, for engineering students. 1910. K 12988

**Keown, R. M.** Mechanism. 1912. K 13001

**King, W. R.** The elements of the mechanics of materials and of power transmission. 1911. K 5165

**Low, D. A.** Applied mechanics, embracing strength and elasticity of materials, theory and design of structures, theory of machines and hydraulics. 1909. K 5152

**Waldram, P. I.** The principles of structural mechanics, treated without the use of higher mathematics. 1912. K 5098

**Woods, A. T. and Stahl, A. W.** Elementary mechanism; a text-book for students of mechanical engineering. 1909. K 13028

### Strength of Materials

**International Association for Testing Materials.** 5th congress, 1909. 1909. K 13454

**Maurer, E. R.** Strength of materials; a comprehensive presentation of scientific methods of locating and determining stresses and calculating the required strength and dimensions of building materials. 1914. K 13187

**Murdock, H. E.** Strength of materials. 1914. K 638

**Slocum, S. E.** Resistance of materials, for beginners in engineering. 1914. K 12940

—**and Hancock, E. L.** Textbook on the strength of materials. 1911. K 5696

**Woods, J.** Strength and elasticity of structural members. 1908. K 5681

### Theory and Design of Structures

**Adams, H.** Theory and practice in designing. 1911. K 12961  
On the practical design of structures.

**Andrews, E. S.** The theory and design of structures; a text-book for the use of students, draughtsmen and engineers engaged in constructional work. 1914. K 13006

—**Further problems in the theory and design of structures; and advanced text-book.** 1914. K 13007

**Morley, A.** Theory of structures. 1912. K 5698

Includes considerable matter without great modifications from the author's earlier book: "Strength of materials," to which the present volume forms a companion.

Spofford, C. M. The theory of structures. 1911. K 5699

Thayer, H. R. Structural design. 1912. K 5700

### Drawing

#### Mechanical and Structural

Adler, A. A. The theory of engineering drawing. 1912. K 11025

*Contents:* pt. I. The principles of parallel projecting-line drawing; pt. II. Geometrical problems in orthographic projection; pt. III. The principles of convergent projecting-line drawing; pt. IV. Pictorial effects of illumination.

Babbitt, A. B. Mechanical drawing; working drawings. 1911. K 5217

Bennett, C. A. Problems in mechanical drawing. 1908. K 5216

Blessing, G. F. and Darling, L. A. Elements of drawing. 1912. K 11026

*A companion volume to Elements of descriptive geometry, by the same authors.*

Chase, A. W. Elementary course in mechanical drawing for manual training and technical schools with chapters on machine sketching and the blue printing process. 1908. K 5212

Dufour, F. O. Structural drafting; a practical presentation of drafting and detailing methods used in drawing up specifications for structural steel work. 1913. K 11034

Edminster, C. F. Structural drawing. 1907. K 11030

Ellis, G. Modern technical drawing. 1913. K 11036

Evans, F. H. Drafting room series. 1913. K 11033

*Contents:* pt. I. Reading machine drawings; pt. II. Machine drafting; pt. III. Interference of moving parts and tooth gears.

—Effective methods in mechanical drawing: the geometry of drafting, and kinks and short cuts. 1913. K 11023

*Reprint of selected sections of the author's: The drafting room series.*

Follows, G. H. Universal dictionary of mechanical drawing. 1906. K 5211

Frederick, F. F. Simplified mechanical perspective for the use of schools. 1910. K 11063

French, T. E. A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 1911. K 5215

Getty, V. C. How to read a drawing. 1912. K 11029

Giesecke, F. E. Mechanical drawing, pt. I. 1908. K 5213

*Pt. I. Use of instruments, lettering, geometrical problems, and projections.*

Graves, O. M. Mechanical drawing; a treatise on technical drawing as expressed through the medium of the graphic language. 1912. K 11027

Griffin, C. L. and Adams, C. C. Machine drawing; a practical guide to the standard methods of graphical representation of machines. 1914. K 11038

Jagger, J. E. An elementary text-book on mechanical drawing. 1910. K 5214

Longland, W. How to read a workshop drawing. 1910. K 11028

*("The home worker's" series of practical handbooks. no. 6).*

Low, D. A. An introduction to machine drawing and design. 1914. K 11040

*(Longmans' elementary science manuals).*

—and Bevis, A. W. A manual of machine drawing and design. New ed., rev. and enl. 1910. K 5003

Marshall, W. C. Elementary machine drawing and design. 1912. K 11031

Radford, W. A. and others. Radford's drafting. 2v. 1912. K 11032

v. 1. Radford's mechanical drawing, prepared under the supervision of W. A. Radford, assisted by E. Kenison and A. S. Johnson.

v. 2. Radford's architectural drawing, prepared under the supervision of W. A. Radford, assisted by L. H. Provine and A. S. Johnson.

—Model set of architect's plans, to accompany "Radford's drafting." 1912. K 11032

Robson, J. H. Machine drawing and sketching for beginners. 1911. K 5218

Rogers, W. Rogers' drawing and design. 1913. K 11035

Sylvester, F. L. Self-taught mechanical drawing and elementary machine design. Prepared for the use of practical mechanics and young draftsmen. 1910. K 5219

Weick, C. W. Elementary mechanical drawing; theory and practice, with chapters on geometrical drawing, mensuration and reproduction of drawings; a text-book for technical, secondary, trade and vocational schools. 1915. K 28640

*Contains a specimen working drawing with a blue print and a tracing of it.*

Willard, W. F. A practical course in mechanical drawing for individual study and shop classes, trade and high schools. 1910. K 5220

### Machine Design

Benjamin, C. H. Machine design. 1906. K 12965

—and Hoffman, J. D. Machine design. 1913. K 12966

*"The present book represents the consolidation of two texts on this subject, Benjamin's Machine design and Hoffman's Elementary machine design."*

Halsey, F. A. Handbook for machine designers and draftsmen. 1913. K 12991

### Specifications

Kirby, R. S. The elements of specification writing. 1913. K 13196



**Mechanical Engineering****General Works**

- Barber, T. W.** The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 1906. K 4973
- Branch, J. G.** One thousand questions and answers for engineers, applicants for license, and electricians. 1912. K 12938
- Corbin, T. W.** Modern engines. 1910. K 16430, 3  
("How does it work" series).
- Davies, F. H.** Foundations and machinery fixing. 1913. K 5142  
(Practical handbooks for practical men).
- Garratt, H. A.** Heat engines. 1912. K 5167
- Lucke, C. E.** Power. 1911. K 5164
- Potter, A. A.** Farm motors; steam and gas engines, hydraulic and electric motors, windmills. 1913. K 5100  
(Agricultural engineering series).
- Sweet, J. E.** Things that are usually wrong. 1906. K 13019
- Swingle, C. F.** Practical book for millwrights. 1910. K 5149
- Swingle's catechism of steam, gas, and electric engineering, a complete book of reference for the working engineer in the daily round of his duties. 1910. K 5159
- Tyrrell, H. G.** Engineering of shops and factories. 1912. K 13026

**Steam Engineering**

- American School of Correspondence, Chicago.** Steam turbines; a reference work on the development, advantages and disadvantages of the steam turbine. 1910. K 12878
- Bale, M. P.** A handbook for steam users, being rules for engine drivers and boiler attendants, with notes on steam engine and boiler management and steam boiler explosions. 1906. K 12862
- Batey, J.** Steam boilers and combustion. 1915. K 22694  
(The Broadway series of engineering handbooks. Vol. XV).
- Begtrup, J.** The slide-valve and its functions with special reference to modern practice in the United States. 1904. K 12843
- Benjamin, C. H.** The steam engine; a concise treatise for students and engineers. 1909. K 12842
- Booth, C. E.** *Gideon Harris.* Audel's answers on practical engineering for engineers, firemen, machinists and those desiring to acquire a working knowledge of the theory and practice of steam engineering. 1912. K 12853

**Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Company.**

- Practical instructions relating to the steam engine indicator. 1910. K 12851
- Edelman, P.** Simple water testing. 1913. K 7355  
Feed-water for steam boilers.
- Edwards, E.** Edward's 900 examination questions and answers, for engineers and firemen (stationary and marine) who desire to obtain a U. S. government or state license. 1912. K 12882
- Goodenough, G. A.** Principles of thermodynamics. 1911. K 12861
- Greene, A. M.** Heat engineering; a text book of applied thermodynamics for engineers and students in technical schools. 1915. K 22712
- Heck, R. C. H.** The steam engine and turbine; a text-book for engineering colleges. 1911. K 12869
- Hirshfeld, C. F. and Barnard, W. N.** Elements of heat-power engineering. 1913. K 5460
- Hopkins, N. M.** Model engines and small boats, new methods of engine and boiler making; with a chapter on elementary ship design and construction. 1898. K 12902
- James, W. H. and Dole, M. W.** Mechanism of steam engines. 1914. K 12886
- King, W. R.** Steam engineering; a text book. 1913. K 12881
- Kratz, A. P.** A study of boiler losses. 1915. K 22724  
(Bulletin no. 78, Engineering experiment station, University of Illinois).
- Lallier, E. V.** An elementary manual of the steam engine. 1913. K 12884
- Lisk, J. P.** A B C of the steam engine, with a description of the automatic governor. 1910. K 12856
- Ludy, L. V.** Steam engine indicators and valve gears; a practical presentation of modern testing appliances and methods used to produce maximum efficiency as applied to the steam engine. 1913. K 12883
- Steam engines; a thorough and practical presentation of modern steam engine practice. 1913. K 12879
- Mason, C. J.** Arithmetic of the steam boiler; a reference book showing the various applications of arithmetic to steam boilers. 1914. K 12887  
(The Power handbooks).
- The power catechism; correct answers to direct questions covering the main principles of steam engineering and the transmission of power.** Compiled from the regular monthly issues of "Power." 1906. K 12865

- Ripper, W.** Steam. 1907. K 12889
- Shealy, E. M.** Steam boilers; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1912. K 12893
- Smith, C. A. M. and Warren, A. G.** The new steam tables, together with their derivation and application. 1912 K 12898
- Swingle, C. F.** Steam engines, their construction, care and operation; full instructions regarding correct methods of operating steam turbines, adjusting clearances, etc. 1910. K 12868
- Steam boilers, their construction, care and operation, with questions and answers. 1905. K 12867
- Teknologföreningen T. I., Stockholm.** The fireman's guide; a handbook on the care of boilers. 1909. K 12909
- Wansbrough, W. D.** The portable steam engine; its construction and management, a practical manual for owners and users of steam engines generally. 1912. K 5418

### Locomotives

- Allen, C. E.** The modern locomotive. 1912. K 12876
- Colvin, F. H.** American compound locomotives; a practical explanation of the construction, operation and care of the compound locomotives in use on American railroads. 1st ed. 1903. K 12873
- Dickerson, C. L.** The locomotive and things you should know about it; combustion, boilers, injectors, mechanical work, lubrication, breakdowns, valve gears, air brake, Dickerson water gauges, don'ts. 1914. K 12891
- Fowler, G. L.** Locomotive breakdowns; emergencies and their remedies. 1910. K 5146
- Goss, W. F. M.** Superheated steam in locomotive service. 1910. K 15961, 127 (Carnegie Institution of Washington).
- Hall, C.** Model making; instructions for building a steam locomotive, a model steamboat, electric motor, telephone, turbine, etc., etc. 1910. K 16430, 2 (How does it work series).
- Knight, W. G.** Practical questions on locomotive operating. 1913. K 12885
- Lockhart, C. F.** Practical instructor and reference book for locomotive firemen and engineers; a practical treatise. Over eight hundred examination questions with their answers are included. These cover the examinations required by the different railroads. 1911. K 12871
- Ludy, I. V.** Locomotive boilers and engines; a practical treatise on locomotive boiler and engine design, construction and operation. 1913. K 12880

- Roberts, C. and Smith, R. M.** Practical locomotive operating. 1913. K 12874
- Roper, S.** Use and abuse of the steam-boiler. 1897. K 5385
- Swingle, C. F. and Wallace, W. G.** Standard American locomotive engineering; including boilers, their construction, care and operation. 1912. K 12872
- Wallace, W. G., ed.** Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running; being the progressive examinations for the first, second and third years, which were adopted as standard by the Traveling engineers' association. 1912. K 13436

### Gas and Oil Engines

- Audel's gas engine manual;** a practical treatise relating to the theory and management of gas, gasoline and oil engines, including chapters on producer gas plants, marine motors and automobile engines. 1907-08. K 5181
- Brate, H. R.** Farm gas engines. 1912. K 5262
- Butler, E.** Evolution of the internal combustion engine. 1912. K 5198
- Davey, N.** The gas turbine. 1914. K 5269
- Goldingham, A. H.** The design and construction of oil engines, with full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running and repairing, including descriptions of American and English kerosene oil engines, with an appendix on marine oil engines. 1914. K 5051c
- The gas engine in principle and practice, including comparison of the two-cycle and four-cycle types of internal combustion engines, with description of various designs. 1912. K 5185
- Haeder, H.** A handbook of the gas engine; comprising a practical treatise on internal combustion engines, for the use of engine builders, engineers, mechanical draughtsmen, engineering students, users of internal combustion engines, and others. 1911. K 5186
- Hirshfeld, C. F. and Ulbricht, T. C.** Farm gas engines. 1913. K 5267
- Gas power. 1913. K 5182 (The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).
- Hiscox, G. D.** Gas, gasoline and oil engines, including producer-gas plants; describing and illustrating the theory, design, construction and management of the explosive motor for stationary, marine and vehicle motor power. A list of United States patents issued on the gas-engine industry to the present time is included. 1911. K 5080a

- Holzwarth, H.** The gas turbine; theory, construction, and records of the results obtained from two actual machines. 1912. K 5183
- Jones, F. R.** Electric ignition for combustion motors. 1912. K 5193
- The gas engine. 1909. K 5261
- Kershaw, J. W.** Elementary internal combustion engines. 1912. K 5264
- Marshall, W. J. and Riall, M. H. P. R.** Gas engines. 1911. K 5187
- Pagé, V. W.** The modern gas tractor, its construction, utility, operation and repair. 1913. K 5263
- Putnam, X. W.** The gasoline engine on the farm; a practical, comprehensive treatise on the construction, repair, management and use of this great farm power as applied to all farm machinery and farmer's work indoors and out. 1913. K 5199
- Rathbun, J. B.** Gas engine troubles and installation; a book that shows you how to install, how to operate, how to make immediate repairs and how to keep a gas engine running. 1911. K 5189
- Practical handbook of gas, oil and steam engines, stationary, marine, traction, gas burners, oil burners, etc., farm, traction, automobile, locomotive; a simple, practical and comprehensive book on the construction, operation and repair of all kinds of engines. Dealing with the various parts in detail and the various types of engines and also the use of different kinds of fuel. 1913. K 5147
- Slauson, H. W.** The gasoline motor. 1913. K 5197
- Stephenson, J. H.** Traction farming and traction engineering, gasoline—alcohol—kerosene; a practical handbook for the owners and operators of gas and oil engines on the farm. 1913. K 12907
- and **Brookes, L. E.** Standard American gas and oil engine, automobile and farm engine guide; a complete encyclopedia of the construction and operation of gas and oil engines, questions and answers for examination when applying for an engineer's license. 1907. K 5192
- Young engineers' guide.
- Supplee, H. H.** The gas turbine; progress in the design and construction of turbines operated by gases of combustion. 1910. K 5190
- Verrill, A. H.** Gasolene engines; their operation, use and care; a comprehensive, simple and practical work treating of gasolene engines for stationary, marine or vehicle use. Containing also a complete table of motor troubles and remedies and a full glossary of technical terms used in connection with gasolene engines. 1912. K 5196
- Harper's gasoline engine book; how the engine is made, how to use it at home, in boats and vehicles, and elsewhere, and how to keep it in order. 1914. K 5265
- Whitman, R. B.** Gas-engine principles, with explanations of the operation, parts, installation, handling, care, and maintenance of the small stationary and marine engine. 1912. K 5194
- ### Electricity and Magnetism
- #### Theoretical and Practical
- American School of Correspondence, Chicago.** Practical lessons in electricity; a working guide to the fundamental principles of electrical science and approved American practice in the construction and use of storage batteries and the installation of conductors for power, lighting, and other purposes, by F. B. Crocker, L. K. Sager, H. C. Cushing, jr. and H. C. Trow. 1912. K 16286
- Ashe, S. W.** Electricity experimentally and practically applied; a book for the beginner and for the practical man, principles, experiments, practical applications and problems. 1910. K 16283
- Aylmer-Small, S.** Elementary electricity up-to-date; a complete, practical guide for the beginner in the study of electricity and electrical experiments, magnets, magnetism, in all its various aspects. 1909. K 16284
- Ayrton, W. E.** Practical electricity; a laboratory and lecture course for first year students of electrical engineering; rev. and largely rewritten by T. Mather. 1911. K 7628b
- Baxter, W., jr.** Practical talks on electricity. 1905. K 16288
- Broadbent, F.** Chats on electricity told in plain language for the non-technical. K 16299
- Burns, E. E.** An experimental course in alternating currents for vocational work in electricity. 1913. K 16300
- Campbell, N. R.** The principles of electricity. 1912. K 16303
- (The people's books v. 13).
- Carnegie Institution of Washington.** Land magnetic observations, 1905-10. v.1. 1912. K 15961, 175
- (Researches of the Dept. of terrestrial magnetism).
- Corbin, T. W.** Electricity. 1910. K 16430, 1
- ("How does it work" series).
- Durgin, W. A.** Electricity, its history and development. 1912. K 16312
- Ferguson, O. J.** The elements of electrical

- transmission; a text-book for colleges and technical schools. 1911. **K 9758**
- Franklin, W. S. and Esty, W.** Dynamos and motors; a text book for colleges and technical schools. 1911. **K 16356**
- and MacNutt, B.** Advanced theory of electricity and magnetism; a text-book for colleges and technical schools. 1915. **K 19771**
- Elementary electricity and magnetism; a text-book for colleges and technical schools. 1914. **K 19770**
- Gibson, C. R.** The autobiography of an electron, wherein the scientific ideas of the present time are explained in an interesting and novel fashion. 1911. **K 16321**
- Hall, H.** The young electrician. 1910. **K 16335**
- Hawkins, N.** Hawkins' electrical dictionary; a cyclopedia of words, terms, phrases and data used in the electric arts, trades and sciences. 1910. **\*R 1149**
- Hobart, H. M.** Electricity; a text-book designed in particular for engineering students. 1909. **K 16322**
- Horstmann, H. C. and Tousley, V. H.** Alternating current; theory, practice and diagrams. A hand-book for electrical workers, giving practical information and explanations of alternating current theory. 1914. **K 16371**
- Hough, R. H. and Boehm, W. M.** Elementary principles of electricity and magnetism, for students in engineering. 1913. **K 16316**
- Houston, E. J.** Electrical measurements and other advanced primers of electricity. 1896. **K 16324**
- Jansky, C. M.** Elementary magnetism and electricity, prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. 1914. **K 16389**  
(Industrial education series).
- Johnson, V. E.** Electricity and electrical magic. 1913. **K 16379**  
(Play-books of science).
- Kapp, G.** Electricity. 1912. **K 16342**
- Karapetoff, V.** The magnetic circuit. 1911. **K 16390**
- Koester, F.** Electricity for the farm and home. 1913. **K 16355**  
(The farmer's practical library).
- Lauffer, C. A.** Electrical injuries; their causation, prevention and treatment. 1912. **N 1545**
- McCormick, W. H.** Electricity. 1915. **K 19648**  
(“Romance of reality series”).
- Pierce, F. D.** Underwriters' requirements; a practical detailed interpretation of the electric code of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. 1913. **K 16314\***
- Rhodes, W. G.** A primer on alternating currents. 1912. **K 16348**
- Robinson, W.** The elements of electricity. 1914. **K 16296**
- Schneider, N. H.** The study of electricity for beginners. 1910. **K 16308**
- Shafer, D. C.** Harper's beginning electricity. 1913. **K 16363**  
(Harper's practical books for boys).
- Harper's every-day electricity; how to make and use familiar electrical apparatus. 1914. **K 16387**  
(Harper's “tell me how” books).
- Sloane, T. O'C.** Standard electrical dictionary. 12th ed. 1907. **K 7731**
- Steinmetz, C. P.** Elementary lectures on electric discharges, waves and impulses, and other transients. 1911. **K 16264**
- Swope, C. W.** Lessons in practical electricity; principles, experiments, and arithmetical problems. 12th ed. rev., with a new chapter on alternating currents. 1910. **K 9881a**
- Thwing, C. B.** Electricity and magnetism with experiments. Syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. 1890. **\*E 4712**  
(Newberry series. no. 2).
- Timbie, W. H.** Elements of electricity for technical students. 1911. **K 16366**
- Essentials of electricity; a textbook for wiremen and the electrical trades; direct currents. 1913. **K 16367**  
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).
- Underhill, C. R.** Solenoids, electromagnets and electromagnetic windings. 1910. **K 16397**
- Whittaker, E. T.** A history of the theories of aether and electricity from the age of Descartes to the close of the nineteenth century. 1910. **K 16376**
- Wilson, H. A.** The electrical properties of flames and of incandescent solids. 1912. **K 16400**
- ### Dictionaries
- Hobart, H. M., ed.** A dictionary of electrical engineering. 2v. 1911. **\*R 1150**
- Lowe, P. E.** Drake's electrical dictionary, a compendium of words, terms and phrases used in the electrical trades and electrical engineering. 1915. **K 16398**
- ### Pocketbooks, Handbooks, Tables
- International Correspondence Schools.** The electrical engineer's handbook; a convenient reference book for all persons interested in electricity and magnetism, dynamos and motors, electric lighting, interior wiring, power transmission and

operation and maintenance of electrical apparatus. 1911. **K 22810**

**Pender, H., ed.** American handbook for electrical engineers; a reference book for practicing engineers and students of engineering. 1914. **K 16385**

### Electrical Engineering

**New York (city).** Public Library. Storage batteries; a list of references, 1900-1915. 1915. **\*O 1866**

### American School of Correspondence.

Switchboards, switching, protective apparatus; an up-to-date discussion of switchboard equipment, wiring methods and safety devices to meet the requirements of the common users of direct and alternating current. 1914. **K 16294**

**Anderson, F. I.** Electricity for the farm; light, heat and power by inexpensive methods from the water wheel or farm engine. 1915. **K 22772**

**Bailey, B. F.** The induction motor. 1911. **K 9906**

**Barr, J. R. and Archibald, R. D.** The design of alternating current machinery. 1913. **K 16354**

*A companion volume to the author's: Direct current electrical engineering.*

**Baxter, W., jr.** Commutator construction. 1909. **K 16292**

(Practical papers. no. 3).

—Switchboards for power, light and railway service. 1910. **K 16290**

**Bolton, R. P.** An expensive experiment; the Hydro-electric Power Commission of Ontario. 1913. **K 16341**

**Broadfoot, S. K.** Motors, secondary batteries, measuring instruments and switchgear. 1911. **K 9914**

**Burns, E. E.** The electric motor and its practical operation. 1912. **K 16370**

**Croft, T. W., comp.** American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers. 1913. **K 16302**

Electric motor drive for machine tools. 1913. **K 22790**

(Machinery's reference series no. 115).

*Contents:* Application of motors to machine tools; Wiring on motor-driven machinery.

**Esty, W.** Alternating-current machinery; a practical treatise on alternating-current principles and systems, commercial types of alternators, synchronous motors, transformers, converters, induction motors, switchboard and station appliances, etc. 1912. **K 16306**

**Gear, H. B. and Williams, P. F.** Electric central station distribution systems, their design and construction. 1911. **K 16336**

**Gray, A.** Electrical machine design; the design and specification of direct and alternating current machinery. 1913. **K 16352**

—Principles and practice of electrical engineering. 1914. **K 22798**

**Hawkins** electrical guide. Questions, answers and illustrations; a progressive course of study for engineers, electricians, students and those desiring to acquire a working knowledge of electricity and its applications; a practical treatise by Hawkins and staff. 1914-1915. 8v. **K 22806**

*Contents:* No. 1. Principles of electricity, magnetism, induction, experiments, dynamo; no. 2. Construction of dynamos, motors, armature winding; no. 3. Management of dynamos, motors, instruments, testing; no. 4. Wiring and distribution systems, storage batteries; no. 5. Alternating currents and alternators; no. 6. A. C. motors; Transformers; Converters; Rectifiers; no. 7. A. C. Systems; Circuit breakers; Measuring instruments; no. 8. A. C. switchboards; Wiring; Power stations; Installation and operation.

**Hobart, H. M.** The electric propulsion of ships. 1911. **K 12901**

**Ibbetson, W. S.** Practical electrical engineering for elementary students: an elementary laboratory course for students of electrical engineering in trade and technical schools. 1910. **K 9797**

**Karapetoff, V.** The electric circuit. 1912. **K 16343**

**Krause, R.** Starters and regulators for electric motors and generators; theory, construction, and connection. 1904. **K 16295**

**Lancaster, Mrs. M. L.** Electric cooking, heating and cleaning; a manual of electricity in the service of the home. 1914. **K 16359**

**Lundquist, R. A.** Transmission line construction, methods and costs. 1912. **K 16351**

**Marshall, A. W.** Alternating currents simply explained; an elementary handbook on alternating current generators, transformers and motors. 1908. **K 16309**

**Marshall, P.** Induction coils; how to make and use them, a practical handbook on the construction and use of medical and spark coils. 1911. **K 16310**

**Morecroft, J. H.** Continuous and alternating current machinery; an elementary text-book for use in technical schools. 1914. **K 16369**

(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

**Niblett, J. T.** Storage batteries, stationary and portable; a clear exposition of the principles governing the action of storage batteries. 1912. **K 16349**

**Pender, H.** Principles of electrical engineering. 1911. **K 9739**

**Popular Electricity Publishing Co., Chicago.** How to make things electrical, with a series of electrical experiments. 1913. **K 16305**

**Ryan, W. T.** Design of electrical machinery; a manual for the use, primarily, of students in electrical engineering courses. 3v. 1912. **K 16353**

*Contents:* I. Direct current dynamos; II. Alternating current transformers; III. Alternators, synchronous motors, rotary converters.

**Schneider, N. H., ed.** Dry batteries. How to make and use them. Giving full detailed instructions for the manufacture of dry cells of any shape and size, especially adapted for automobile, launch and gas engine work. 1910. **K 16364**

**Swingle, C. F.** Dynamo-electric machines, and central station equipment; a complete practical exposition of the principles governing the construction and action of dynamo-electric generators, electric motors, transformers and all other station equipment. 1911. **K 16362**

**Timbie, W. H. and Higbie, H. H.** Alternating-current electricity and its applications to industry. 1914. **K 9917**  
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

**Wadsworth, C., jr.** Primary battery ignition: a simple, practical pocket guide on the construction, operation, maintenance, and testing of primary batteries for automobile, motorboat, and stationary engine ignition service. 1912. **K 16399**

**Watson, A. E.** How to build a one-fourth horse power motor or dynamo. 1894. **K 16372**

—How to build a 1000-watt alternating current dynamo or motor. 1894. **K 16378**

—How to make a motor or dynamo. 1892. **K 16377**

**Weed, A. J.** Practical dynamo building for amateurs; a practical treatise showing the construction and winding of an experimental fifty-watt dynamo. 1910. **K 16374**

**Weingreen, J.** Electric power plant engineering. 1913. **K 16313**

#### Electric Measurements and Testing

**Bushnell, O. J. and Turnbull, A. G.** Electrical measurements; a practical handbook covering the design and construction of measuring instruments and their uses in measurement of current, resistance, and commercial power, with special reference to Watt-hour and maximum demand meters. 1914. **K 16384**

**Horstmann, H. C. and Tousley, V. H.** Electricians' operating and testing manual; a handbook for men in charge of electrical apparatus, repair men, trouble men, lamp trimmers and electricians generally. 1910. **K 16338**

**Jansky, C. M.** Electrical meters; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1913. **K 16340**

**Moreton, D. P.** Electrical measurements and meter testing; a book in plain English for the student and practical man—fundamental theory, practical applications and examples. 1915. **K 22824**

**Northrup, E. F.** Methods of measuring electrical resistance. 1912. **K 16365**

**Schneider, N. H. and Hargrave, J.** Electrical instruments and testing, including testing telegraph wires and cables and locating faults. 1913. **K 16358**

**Swenson, B. V. and Frankenfield, B.** Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. 2v. 1904-11. **K 9886**

**Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Newark, N. J.** Elementary electrical testing. 1914. **K 16375**

(Joint Committee series. Monograph 2).

—Experimental electrical testing; a compilation, including practical electrical measurements actually performed by students. **K 22870**

(Joint committee series. Monograph B-4, Apr., 1914).

#### Electric Railways

**Aylmer-Small, C. S., ed.** Practical electricity as applied to electric railways; a complete system of practical instruction in electric transportation. 4v. 1908. **K 9876**

v. 1. Elementary electricity; Direct and alternating currents.

2. Motor operation; Rolling stock and car equipment.

3. Power stations; Steam engines and boilers; Gas Engines.

4. Straight air brakes; Standard rules and electrical dictionary.

**Burch, E. P.** Electric traction for railway trains; a book for students, electrical and mechanical engineers, superintendents of motive power and others. 1911. **K 13209**

**Gutmann, L.** The motorman and his duties; a handbook of the theory and practice of electric railway car operation. 1907. **K 13408**

**Hitt, R., comp.** Electric railway dictionary; definitions and illustrations of the parts and equipment of electric railway cars and trucks. 1911. **\*R 1151**

**Houston, E. J.** Electric street railways. 1906. **K 9873**

**McGraw** electric railway manual; the red book of American electric railway investments; a manual of the securities, traffic statistics, earnings, officers, directors and equipment of street and interurban railways of the United States, Canada, Cuba and West Indies. 1914. **\*R 1152**  
"Issued annually in connection with the Electric railway journal."

**Richey, A. S.** Electric railway handbook; a reference book of practice data, formulas and tables for the use of operators, engineers and students. 1915. **K 9915**

**Sheldon, S. and Hausmann, E.** Electric traction and transmission engineering. 1911. K 13205

**Whyte, A. G.** Electricity in locomotion; an account of its mechanism, its achievements, and its prospects. 1911. K 13434

#### Electric Light

**Barham, G. B.** The development of the incandescent electric lamp. 1912. K 16287

**Child, C. D.** Electric arcs; experiments upon arcs between different electrodes in various environments and their explanation. 1913. K 16383

**Franklin, W. S.** Electric lighting and miscellaneous applications of electricity; a text book for technical schools and colleges. 1912. K 16318  
 "This book is intended to be a companion volume to 'Dynamos and motors.'"

**Houston, E. J.** Electric incandescent lighting. 3d ed., enl. 1906. K 9871b

**Houstoun, R. A.** Studies in light production. 1912. K 13546  
 ("The electrician" series).

**Hutchinson, R. W., jr.** High-efficiency electrical illuminants and illumination. 1911. K 16332

**Johnson, J. H.** Arc lamps and accessory apparatus. 1911. K 16337

**National Electric Light Association.** Electrical meterman's handbook, written and comp. by the Committee on meters, National Electric Light Association. 1912. K 16344

**Ogley, D. H.** Incandescent electric lamps and their application. 1914. K 9746  
 (Longmans' technical handicraft series).

**Schneider, N. H.** Electric light for the farm; part I. Low voltage electric lighting with the storage battery. part II. Wiring houses for the electric light. 1911. K 9929

**Taylor, F. H.** How to use electric light (with increased economy and efficiency), including a chapter on electric heating. 1910. K 16334

**Urquhart, J. W.** Electric light fitting; a handbook for working electrical engineers, embodying practical notes on installation management. 1904. K 7665a

#### Illumination Engineering

**Barrows, W. E.** Light, photometry and illumination; a thoroughly rev. ed. of "Electrical illuminating engineering." 1912. K 9840c

**Bloch, L.** The science of illumination; an outline of the principles of artificial lighting. 1912. K 13543

**Blok, A.** The elementary principles of illumination and artificial lighting. 1914. K 23803

(Broadway series of engineering handbooks. Vol. IX).

**Bohle, H.** Electrical photometry and illumination; a treatise on light and its distribution, photometric apparatus, and illuminating engineering. 1912. K 13540

**Clewell, C. E.** Factory lighting. 1913. K 13549

**Cravath, J. R.** Practical illumination. 1907. K 13544

**Gaster, L. and Dow, J. S.** Modern illuminants and illuminating engineering. 1915. K 23806

(The specialists' series).

**Godinez, F. L.** Display window lighting and the city beautiful; facts, and new ideas for progressive merchants. 1914. K 23808

—The lighting book; a manual for the layman, setting forth the practical and esthetic sides of good lighting for the home. 1913. K 13545

**Horstmann, H. C. and Tousley, V. H.** Modern illumination theory and practice; a handbook of practical information for the users of electric light. 1912. K 16339

**Houstoun, R. A.** Studies in light production. 1912. K 13546

**Illuminating Engineering Society.** Light: its use and misuse; a primer of illumination prepared under the direction of the Illuminating Engineering Society. 1912. K 13548

**Rowe, S. H.** The lighting of school-rooms; a manual for school boards, architects, superintendents and teachers. 1904. K 23820

**Steinmetz, C. P.** Radiation, light and illumination; a series of engineering lectures. 1909. K 16458

**Trotter, A. P.** Illumination; its distribution and measurement. 1911. K 16461

**Wickenden, W. E.** Illumination and photometry. 1910. K 16471

#### Electric Wiring

**Avery, A. H.** Electric lighting; a practical guide to the wiring of houses and the installing of electric-light plants. 1913. K 16297

**Branch, J. G.** Electric wiring. 1913. K 9916

**Bursill, A.** The principles and practice of electric wiring for evening students. 1911. K 16301

**Croft, T. W.** Wiring of finished buildings; a practical treatise, dealing with the commercial and the technical phases of the

subject, for the centralstation man, electrical contractor and wireman. 1915. K 22780

**Cushing, H. C., jr.** Standard wiring for electric light and power as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States. Containing the national electrical code explained and illustrated, together with the necessary tables and formulæ for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems. 1912. K 9768b

**Devey, R. G.** Mill and factory wiring. 1911. K 9913

**Harrison, N.** Electric-wiring, diagrams and switchboards. 1909. K 16323

**Johnson, T. M.** Ship wiring and fitting. 1911. K 9912

**Poppe, T. W.** House wiring; a treatise describing and illustrating up-to-date methods of installing electric light wiring. Intended for the electrician, helper and apprentice. 1912. K 16345

**Wiring diagrams of electrical apparatus and installations.** 1913. K 16360

#### Electric Bells, Indicators

**Allsop, F. C.** Practical electric bell fitting; a treatise on the fitting-up and maintenance of electric bells and all the necessary apparatus. 11th ed. 1910. K 7695c

**Redfern, J. B. and Savin, J.** Bells, indicators, telephones, fire and burglar alarms, etc. 1913. K 16315  
(Electric installation manuals).

**Schneider, N. H.** How to install electric bells, annunciators, and alarms. Including batteries, wires and wiring circuits, pushes, bells, burglar alarms, high and low water alarms, fire alarms, thermostats, annunciators, and the location and remedying of troubles. 1913. K 16357  
(The model library, vol. 1, no. 4).

#### Telegraphy

**Hausmann, E.** Telegraph engineering; a manual for practicing telegraph engineers and engineering students. 1915. K 24956

**Jones, W. H.** Telegraphy for beginners, the standard method; an authoritative book of instruction in the methods and forms most approved, with lessons; including the Morse and continental codes. 1910. K 9650

**McNicol, D.** American telegraph practice; a complete technical course in modern telegraphy, including simultaneous telegraphy and telephony. 1913. K 9631

**Vail, A.** Early history of the electro-magnetic telegraph, from letters and journals of Alfred Vail, arranged by his son, J. Cummings Vail. 1914. K 9626

#### Telephony

**Baldwin, T. S., comp. and ed.** Practical telephone hand book & guide to telephonic exchange. 1911. K 9922

**Casson, H. N.** The history of the telephone. 1910. K 9921

**Edwards, S. R. and Dobbs, A. E.** The inspector and the troubleman; a comprehensive explanation in plain English of magneto exchanges, line construction, telephone troubles, and the theory of electricity as applied to telephony. 1913. K 9633

**Fleming, J. A.** The propagation of electric currents, in telephone and telegraph conductors. 1911. K 16317

**Gibson, W. A.** Gibson's manual of telephone troubles; describing in detail over 150 actual troubles; also methods of clearing them, including valuable tables and data used in telephone work. 1913. K 9634

**Hyde, W. H.** Hyde's telephone troubles and how to find them on both the magneto and common battery systems. 15th ed. 1912. K 9928

**McMeen, S. G., and Miller, K. B.** Telephony; a comprehensive and detailed exposition of the theory and practice of the telephone art. 1912. K 9654

**Moreton, D. P.** Drake's telephone handbook; a book for the practical man. 1915. K 9624

**Poole, J.** The practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1910. K 7712b

**Smith, A. B., ed.** Modern American telephony in all its branches. 1911. K 9926

— **and Campbell, W. L.** Automatic telephony; a comprehensive treatise on automatic and semi-automatic systems. 1914. K 9623

#### Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony

**Ashley, C. G. and Hayward, C. B.** Wireless telegraphy and wireless telephony. 1912. K 9641

**Bishop, L. W.** The wireless operator's pocketbook of information and diagrams. 1911. K 9642

**Collins, A. F.** The book of wireless, being a clear description of wireless telegraph sets and how to make and operate them; together with a simple explanation of how wireless works. 1915. K 9621

**Collins, F. A.** The wireless man, his work and adventures on land and sea. 1912. K 9643

**Edelman, P. E.** Experimental wireless sta-



- tions, their theory, design, construction and operation, including wireless telephony and quenched spark systems. 1914. **K 9637**
- Eden, C. K. P. Wireless telegraphy for intending operators; a simple treatise upon the theory and working of commercial wireless telegraphy. 1913. **K 9638**
- Fortescue, C. L. Wireless telegraphy. 1913. **K 9635**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Gibson, C. R. Wireless telegraphy and telephony without wires. A popular account of the past and present of wireless telegraphy and telephony which assumes no previous knowledge on the part of the reader. 1914. **K 9627**
- How to make wireless instruments; a treatise for the experimenter and amateur on the construction of wireless instruments and apparatus. 1913. **K 9632**  
(“The electric library,” no. 1).
- Marchant, W. H. Wireless telegraphy; a handbook for the use of operators and students. 1914. **K 9629**
- Moreton, D. P. How to make a wireless set, by Arthur Moore, *pseud.* 1911. **K 9656**  
(Popular mechanics twenty-five cent handbook series).
- Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraph construction for amateurs. 1910. **K 9651**
- Wireless telegraphy and telephony simply explained; a practical treatise embracing complete and detailed explanations of the theory and practice of modern radio apparatus and its present day applications, together with a chapter on the possibilities of its future development. 1912. **K 9646**
- Murray, J. E. Wireless telephones and how they work. 1910. **K 9923**
- Pierce, G. W. Principles of wireless telegraphy. 1910. **K 9652**
- Rolfe-Martin, A. B. Wireless telegraphy; a handbook on the fundamental principles and modern practice of radio-telegraphy. 1914. **K 9625**
- Shaw, W. J. Practical and experimental wireless telegraphy; a hand-book for operators, students and amateurs. 1914. **K 9628**
- Stanley, R. Text book on wireless telegraphy. 1914. **K 9622**
- Verrill, A. H. Harper’s wireless book; how to use wireless electricity in telegraphing, telephoning and the transmission of power. 1913. **K 9639**  
(Harper’s practical books).
- White, W. J. Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 1912. **K 9630**
- Wireless telegraphy and how to make the apparatus. 1912. **K 9649**  
(“Work” handbooks).
- Year-book of wireless telegraphy and telephony, 1914. 1914. **\*R 3217**
- ### Automobiles
- Scranton (Pa.). Public Library. Special bulletin: Books relating to motoring and allied subjects, for those owning or interested in automobiles, air ships, and other power vehicles. 1909. **\*O 2032**
- Abbott, T. O. Road rights of motorists, containing the rules of the road and the automobile laws of all states. 1910. **K 9939**
- Adams, W. P. Motor-car mechanics and management. Pt. I: The petrol car. 1907. **K 9958**
- American School of Correspondence, Chicago. Automobiles; a practical treatise on the construction, operation, and care of gasoline, steam, and electric motor-cars, including mechanical details of running gear, power plant, body, and accessories, instruction in driving, etc., by Hugo Diemer. 1909. **K 9940**
- Autocar, The. Complete hints and tips for automobilists from The autocar; being the 5th ed. of “Useful hints and tips.” 1913. **K 16402**
- Autocar handbook, The; a guide to the motor car. 1913. **K 16403**
- Automobile trade directory. Vol. 11, 1913. **\*R 1953**  
Quarterly.
- Berlin, K. Technische Hochschule. The scientific determination of the merits of automobiles; reports I-X of the Laboratory for Motor-cars at the Royal Technical University, Berlin-Charlottenburg. 1914. **K 16409**
- Bickford, J. S. V. Faults and how to find them; motor car failures and their remedies fully explained. (2d ed., rev. and enl.). 1911. **K 9942**
- Booth, C. E. Gideon Harris. Audels answers on automobiles, for owners, operators, repairmen; including chapters on the storage battery, electric vehicles, motor cycles, overhauling the car, etc. 1912. **K 9941**
- Bramley, F. H. Modern carburettors; a detailed description of the principles and arrangement of modern carburation appliances. 1913. **K 9931**
- Brennan, A. L., jr. Automobile operation. 1914. **K 16410**  
(Outing handbooks, no. 37).
- Brewer, R. W. A. Carburation in theory and practice; including a criticism of car-

- burettor development. A manual of reference for automobile engineers and owners. 1913. **K 16418**
- Brookes, L. E.** The automobile hand book; a work of practical information for the use of owners, operators, automobile mechanics and technical schools. New 1911 ed., rev. and enl., by C. F. Swingle and other experts. 1911. **K 9964c**
- Butler, H. J.** Motor bodies and chassis; a text-book dealing with the complete car. 1912. **K 9944**
- Casson, H. N. and others.** Horse, truck and tractor; the coming of cheaper power for city and farm. 1913. **K 9932**
- Clark, A. G.** Textbook on motor cars engineering. v.1. 1911. **K 9946**  
Vol. 1. Construction.
- Clough, A. L.** A dictionary of automobile terms. 1913. **K 16404**
- Codd, M. A.** Dynamo lighting for motor cars. 1914. **K 16419**
- Cushing, H. C., jr., and Smith, F. W.** The electric vehicle hand-book. 1913. **K 16406**
- Cyclopedia of automobile engineering;** a general reference work prepared by a staff of automobile experts, consulting engineers, and designers of the highest professional standing. 1915. 5v. **K 16401**  
New edition.  
*Contents:* v. 1. Explosion motors, rev. by M. A. Hall; Gasoline automobiles, by M. A. Hall; v. 2. Gasoline automobiles (continued) by M. A. Hall; Electrical equipment by C. B. Hayward; Types of automobiles, rev. by C. B. Hayward; v. 3. Electric automobiles, by C. B. Hayward; Automobile driving, by M. A. Hall; Private garages and repairs, by M. A. Hall; v. 4. Commercial vehicles, by C. B. Hayward; v. 5. Commercial vehicles (continued) by C. B. Hayward; Steam automobiles, rev. by D. S. Hatch; Motorcycles and cyclecars, by D. S. Hatch; Light cars, by D. S. Hatch; Motor boats, by C. H. Hughes. **\*R 1042**
- *Another copy.*
- Dauids, B.** The law of motor vehicles. 1911. **K 9943**
- Dommett, W. E.** Motor car mechanism. 1913. **K 16407**  
(The Broadway series of engineering hand-books).
- Dyke, A. L.** Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Containing 319 charts with a dictionary and index treating on the construction, operation and repairing of automobiles and gasoline engines. 1915. **\*R 1043**
- Engelman, R. A.** Engelman's autocraft; being an instructive study of the automobile; its care and management; how to drive; locating troubles and repairing them; with chapters exploiting some of the latest devices used in automobile construction. 1914. **K 16408**
- Fay, T. J.** How to buy an automobile. 1914. **K 23474**
- Flanders, R. E.** Construction and manufacture of automobiles. 1912. **K 9945**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 60).  
*Contents:* Design and construction of a high-grade motor car; Automobile manufacturing methods; Manufacturing equalizing gears.
- Gunn, J.** The practical design of motor cars. 1910. **K 9959**
- Hall, M. A.** Care and operation of automobiles; a handbook on driving, road troubles, and home repairs. 1912. **K 9938**
- Hasluck, P. N., ed.** The automobile; a practical treatise on the construction of modern motor cars, steam, petrol, electric and petrol-electric. New ed., enl., completely re-written. 1904. **K 9998**  
The first edition was a considerably amplified translation of G. Laverne's "Manuel théorique et pratique de l'automobile sur route." Call no. of first edition: **K 9986**.
- Hayter, G. W.** Motor-car mechanics for beginners; an A B C of automobile construction. 4th ed., entirely rewritten and rev. 1912. **K 9949**
- Heldt, P. M.** Gasoline automobile; its design and construction. 2v. 1912-1913. **K 9934**
- Illinois automobile directory and handbook.** 1909. **K 9978**
- Leechman, D.** Systems of electric ignition for motor-cars. 1911. **K 9948**
- Lougheed, V. and Hall, M. A.** The gasoline automobile, a practical discussion of the development and present status of the automobile. 1912. **K 9937**
- McMillan, D.** The motor car. 1915. **K 23494**  
(Longmans technical handicraft series).
- Manly, H. P.** The modern motor car; a book of simplified upkeep, construction, care and adjustment of motor car units, together with shop and roadside methods of trouble location and repair; how to buy, make and use materials and supplies; operation and repair of electric engine starters, lighting systems, magnetos and ignition parts, electric brake, gear shift, etc., for repairmen, owners drivers, salesmen and students. 1914. **K 16411**
- Montagu, J. W. E., 2d baron, and Mecredy, R. J., ed.** The care of the car, and how to drive it. 1911. **K 9953**
- Munsey's magazine.** The automobile in Munsey's magazine; a series of special articles that trace the growth of the motor car industry in America. 1910. **K 9999**
- Pagé, V. W.** The model T Ford car, its construction, operation and repair; a complete practical treatise explaining the op-

erating principles of all parts of the Ford automobile, with complete instructions for driving and maintenance. 1915.

K 16420

—The modern gasoline automobile, its design, construction, maintenance and repair; a practical, comprehensive treatise defining all principles pertaining to gasoline automobiles and their component parts. Illustrated by 500 specially made detailed illustrations and diagrams. 1912.

K 9936

—Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction, driving and repair. A self-instructor for students, mechanics and motorists. 1913.

K 16414

Pratt, C. H. Pratt's special automobile treatise; information in regard to every part of the gasoline automobile, including its mechanisms, operation, driving, repair and care. 1911.

K 9954

Russell, T. H. Automobile driving self-taught; an exhaustive treatise on the operation, management, and care of motor cars. 1909.

K 9979

—Questions and answers for automobile students and mechanics; a book of self-instruction for automobile students and mechanics, as well as for all those interested in motoring. 1914.

K 16415

Sherwood, R. E. The care of automobiles, with a list of don't's for motor car drivers and acute automobilists. 1911.

K 9955

Sloss, R. T. The automobile; its selection, care and use. 1910.

K 10000

Swingle, C. F. Automobile mechanics' catechism; a series of examination questions and answers prepared expressly for the use of owners, chauffeurs, garage men, and automobile machinists. 1910.

K 9956

Talbot, F. A. Motor-cars and their story. 1912.

K 9935

Terry, C. W. Motor body-building in all its branches. With additional matter by Arthur Hall. 1914.

K 16412

Walford, E. W. The maintenance of motor cars. 1912.

K 9957

### Motocycles

Burr, S. D., *comp.* Bicycle and motorcycle repairing. 7th ed., rev. and enl. by C. W. Leng. 1912.

K 14897b

"This volume is based upon a series of articles in the Iron age."

The Cyclecar. Cyclecar manual; the book of the new motoring. Written and illustrated by the staff of "The Cyclecar." 1913.

K 16405

Lake, C. S. How to drive a motor cycle, by "Phanix." 1913.

K 9933

—The motor cyclist's handbook; a practical manual on the construction and management of motor cycles, by "Phanix." 1914.

K 9947d

Motor cycle, London. Motor cycles and how to manage them. 14th ed. 1910.

K 9951

Page, V. W. Motorcycles, sidecars and cyclecars; construction, management, repair. 1914.

K 16413

Road Rider, *pseud.* Hints & tips for motor cyclists. 3d ed. 1911.

K 9952

—Tracing troubles; motor cycle faults, their identification and their remedies simply and fully explained. 1914.

K 16416

Whitman, R. B. Motor-cycle principles and the light car, with explanations of the construction and operation of those parts of motor cycles, cycle cars and the Ford car that differ from automobile practice, and chapters on care and maintenance, and on the location and remedy of trouble. 1914.

K 16417

### Compressed Air

Simons, T. Compressed air; a treatise on the production, transmission and use of compressed air. 1914.

K 4900

### Refrigeration

American School of Correspondence, Chicago. Refrigeration; a practical treatise on the production of low temperatures as applied to the manufacture of ice, and to the design and operation of cold storage plants. 1913.

K 5205

Booth, C. E. Audels answers on refrigeration and ice making; a practical treatise with illustrations, by Gideon Harris. *pseud.* 1911. 2v.

K 5206

Macintire, H. J. Mechanical refrigeration; a treatise for technical students and engineers. 1914.

K 5207

Matthews, F. E. Elementary mechanical refrigeration; a simple and non-technical treatise. 1912.

K 5204

Sydney, S. Mechanical refrigeration. 1913.

K 5208

Williams, H. Mechanical refrigeration; being a practical introduction to the study of cold storage, ice-making, and other purposes to which refrigeration is being applied. 1903.

K 5203

### Vacuum Cleaning Systems

Cooley, M. S. Vacuum cleaning systems; a treatise on the principles and practice of mechanical cleaning. 1913.

K 13017

Moore, E. J. Hand book on vacuum cleaning plants; a treatise for the use of architects, drawing specifications for cleaning plants. 1912.

K 13002

**Pumping Engines**

- Bradley, F. A.** Pumping and water power; a guide to the hydraulic laws and conditions influencing pumping operations and to the efficient use of pumping and water power apparatus, with rules and tables bearing thereupon. 1912. **K 13307**
- Butler, E.** Modern pumping and hydraulic machinery as applied to all purposes, with explanation of the theoretical principles involved, construction, working, and, relative advantages. 1913. **K 13020**
- Collins, H. E.** Pumps; troubles and remedies. 1908. **K 5176**  
(The Power handbooks).
- Greene, A. M.** Pumping machinery; a treatise on the history, design, construction and operation of various forms of pumps. 1911. **K 5175**
- Ivens, E. M.** Pumping by compressed air. 1914. **K 22969**
- Loewenstein, L. C. and Crissey, C. P.** Centrifugal pumps, their design and construction. 1911. **K 5155**

**Machine Shop Practice  
Machine Tools**

- Adam, H. M. and Evans, J. H.** Metal-work; a handbook for teachers and students. 1914. **K 9608**
- American machinist.** Machine shop catechism; consisting of over 1000 carefully selected questions and answers. 1913. **K 12967**
- Arbors and work-holding devices.** 1914. **K 23022**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 120).  
*Contents:* Holding devices for first-operation work, by A. A. Dowd; Arbors for second-operation work, by A. A. Dowd; Work-holding arbors and methods for turning operations.
- Broaching.** 1914. **K 23023**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 122).  
*Contents:* The broaching process—broaching machines, by F. D. Jones; Broaches and broach making, by F. D. Jones; Examples of broaching practice, by D. T. Hamilton and C. L. Lucas.
- Brookes, L. E.** 20th century machine shop practice; arithmetic, practical geometry, mensuration, applied mechanics, properties of steam, the indicator. 1915. **K 22992**
- Colvin, F. H.** Link motions, valve gears and valve setting; a practical treatise which explains the mysteries of valve setting. 1914. **K 13004**
- Machine shop mechanics; the why of things in the shop. 1911. **K 12973**
- Turning and boring tapers. 1908. **K 13015**  
(Practical papers, no. 1).
- and Cheney, W. L.** Machine-shop arithmetic; shows how all shop problems are worked out and "why." Includes

change gears for cutting any threads; drills, taps, shank and force fits; metric system of measurements and threads. 1912. **K 12975**

- and Stanley, F. A.** American machinist grinding book; modern machines and appliances, methods and results. 1912. **K 12974**
- Machine shop primer; an introduction to machine tools and shop appliances. 1910. **K 12972**
- Cutting lubricants.** 1914. **K 23010**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 124).  
*Contents:* Cutting lubricants for machinery operations; Lubricating systems for cutting tools.
- Die-casting machines.** 1913. **K 23028**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 108).  
*Contents:* The design of die-casting machines, by E. F. Lake; Automatic die-casting machines, by E. F. Lake; Modern type hand-operated die-casting machine, by A. W. Christianson.
- Diemaking practice.** 1914. **K 12969**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 131).  
*Contents:* General information on diemaking; Making one-piece armature-disk tools, by D. T. Hamilton; The multiple plunger press and its tools, by C. Doescher; Sub-press die construction, by R. Flaisted and F. K. Hudson.
- Dowd, A. A.** Boring, recessing and multiple turning tools. 1914. **K 12992**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 128).
- Machining tapered and spherical surfaces. 1914. **K 23026**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 121).
- Tools, chucks and fixtures; a comprehensive and detailed treatise covering the design and use of cutting tools and holding devices employed in turning and boring operations in modern manufacturing plants for obtaining accuracy and increasing production. 1915. **K 23024**
- Drawing, forming and bending dies.** 1914. **K 23027**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 126).
- The extrusion of metals.** 1913. **K 23025**  
(Machinery's reference series, No. 110).  
*Contents:* The extrusion process, by E. F. Lake; Extrusion of shells and tubes, by C. L. Lucas; Making collapsible tubes, by C. L. Lucas.
- Grant, R. H.** The manufacture of steel balls. 1914. **K 23008**  
(Machinery's reference series, no. 116).
- Grimshaw, R.** Modern workshop hints; describing unusual and rapid ways of doing work, from the latest and best American and other machine shop practice. 1910. **K 12611**  
*A companion volume to his: Shop links.* **K 4543.**
- Shop links, showing special ways of doing work better, more cheaply and more rapidly than usual. A most useful book for the machinist. 4th ed. 1904. **K 4543**
- Haenig, A.** Emery and the emery industry; a technical study of modern abrasives and the development of the modern grinding-machine industry. 1912. **K 12986**

- A translation of the author's: Der Schmirgel und seine Industrie. 1910.*
- Halsey, F. A.** Methods of machine shop work, for apprentices and students in technical and trade schools. 1914. **K 12941**
- Hamilton, D. T.** Bolt, nut and rivet forging. 1914. **K 23013**  
(Machinery's reference series. No. 113).
- Machine forging. 1914. **K 23009**  
(Machinery's reference series. No. 114).
- Horner, J. G.** Lathe bed design. 1913. **K 23033**  
(Machinery's reference series. no. 111).  
*Contents:* The sections of lathe beds; The longitudinal forms of lathe beds.
- Machine stops, trips and locking devices. 1913. **K 23034**  
(Machinery's reference series. no. 112).  
*Contents:* Machine stops, trips and reversing mechanisms; Clamping and locking devices applied to machine tools.
- Ingham, A. E.** Gearing; a practical treatise. 1914. **K 13022**
- Johnson, J. F.** Practical shop mechanics and mathematics. 1915. **K 22625**  
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).
- Jones, F. D.** Planing and milling; a treatise on the use of planers, shapers, slotters, and various types of horizontal and vertical milling machines and their attachments. 1914. **K 12994**  
"Includes Machinery's reference books, nos. 93, 96 and 97."
- Turning and boring; a specialized treatise for machinists, students in industrial and engineering schools, and apprentices on turning and boring methods, including modern practice with engine lathes, turret lathes, vertical and horizontal boring machines. 1914. **K 12995**  
"Includes much of the material published in Machinery's reference books, nos. 91, 92 and 95."
- Kaup, W. J.** Machine shop practice; a study of conditions for uses in trade, industrial and technical schools and modern machine shops, and manufacturing plants. 1911. **K 13000**
- Lucas, C. L.** Cold-heading. 1914. **K 23014**  
(Machinery's reference series. no. 119).
- Die-casting; dies—machines—methods. 1913. **K 23029**  
(Machinery's reference series. no. 109).
- and Johnson, J. W.* Drop-forging dies and die-sinking. 1913. **K 13008**  
(Machinery's reference series).
- Machinery's handbook** for machine shop and drawing-office; a reference book on machine design and shop practice for the mechanical engineer, draftsman, tool-maker and machinist. 1914. **K 12981**
- Marshall, P., ed.** Workshop wrinkles and recipes; a collection of useful workshop hints in mechanics and electricity. 1910. **K 12634**

- Metal coloring and finishing. 1914. K 25717**  
(Machinery's reference series. No. 123).  
*Contents:* Principles of metal coloring, by W. J. Kaup; Coloring iron and steel, by E. F. Lake; Coloring non-ferrous metals and alloys, by E. F. Lake; Lathe burnishing of metals, by W. A. Painter; The ball burnishing process, by C. L. Lucas.
- Neubecker, W.** Sheet-metal work; a manual of practical self-instruction in the art of pattern drafting and construction work in light- and heavy-gauge metal. 1913. **K 13010**  
*Partly included in the:* Cyclopaedia of drawing, v. 2. Call no. K 11140, v. 2.
- Parr, A.** Principles of setting-out; securing and tooling operations for engineering students and apprentices and students in manual training—metal-work. 1913. **K 13014**
- Rouillion, L.** The drafting of cams. 1908. (Practical papers. no. 2). **K 13012**
- Smith, R. H.** Text-book of the elements of machine work, prepared for students in technical, manual training, and trade schools, and for the apprentice in the shop. 1910. **K 13024**
- Text-book of the principles of machine work, prepared for students in technical, manual training, and trade schools, and for the apprentice in the shop. 1910. **K 13016**
- Spiral and worm gearing; a treatise on the principles, dimensions, calculation and design of spiral and worm gearing, together with chapters on the methods of cutting the teeth in these types of gears. 1914. K 12978**  
"The information contained is mainly compiled from articles published in Machinery, and the best on the subject that has appeared in the Reference books is also included."
- Spur and bevel gearing. 1914. K 13013**
- Taylor, F. W.** On the art of cutting metals. 1910. **K 9609**
- Thomas, H. K.** Worm gearing. 1913. **K 13029**
- Turner, F. W. and Town, D. G.** Pattern-making. 1914. **K 23006**  
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).
- Van Dervoort, W. H.** Machine shop tools and shop practice; a book of practical instruction. 6th ed. 1911. **K 5029c**  
*Same entitled:* Modern machine shop tools. 1911. **K 5029**
- White, G. T.** Toothed gearing. 1912. **K 13027**  
(Broadway series of engineering handbooks. Vol. IV).
- Hoisting Machinery, Cranes, Elevators**
- Baxter, W., jr.** Hydraulic elevators, their design, construction, operation, care and management. 1910. **K 5172**

**Henderson, E. G.** Electric elevators; their construction and operation. 1915. **K23017**

**Swingle, C. F.** Elevators, hydraulic and electric; a complete handbook; a series of questions and answers follows. Designed for the use of engineers and operators. 1910. **K5174**

**Taylor, A. J. W.** Aerial or wire rope-ways, their construction and management. 1911. **K5173**

**Wilda, H.** Cranes and hoists; their construction and calculation. 1913. **K13009**  
(The Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 6).

### Mines and Mining Quarrying

**Aubury, L. E.** Gold dredging in California. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
(California State mining bureau. Bulletin no. 57.)

**Beard, J. T.** Practical mine ventilation; information that's worth dollars in value to the coal mining man. 1912. **K12745**

**Burns, D.** Safety in coal mines; a textbook of fundamental principles for firemen and other workers in mines. 1912. **K3285**

**The Colliery engineer.** Examination questions for certificates of competency as mine inspector, mine foreman, mine manager, fire-boss, hoisting engineer, etc., as given by the state examining boards; together with answers. 1914. **K3286**

**Coppock, J. B., and Lodge, G. A.** An introduction to mining science; a theoretical and practical textbook for mining students. 1915. **K3288**  
(Longmans' technical handicraft series).

**Crane, W. R.** Index of mining engineering literature, comprising an index of mining, metallurgical, civil, mechanical, electrical and chemical engineering subjects as related to mining engineering. 2v. 1909-12. **\*R1244**

—Ore mining methods, comprising descriptions of methods of support in extraction of ore, detailed descriptions of methods of stoping and mining in narrow and wide veins and bedded and massive deposits including stull and square-set mining, filling and caving methods, open-cut work and a discussion of costs of stoping. 1910. **K12748**

**Dana, R. T., and Saunders, W. L.** Rock drilling, with particular reference to open cut excavation and submarine rock removal. 1912. **K12749**

**Engineering and mining journal.** Handbook of mining details, comp. from the

Engineering and mining journal by the editorial staff. 1912. **K12743**

"The compilation covers the publications in the Engineering and mining journal from Aug. 7, 1909, to July 1, 1912."

**Finlay, J. R.** Cost of mining. 1909. **K12739**

**Freudemacher, P. W.** Electrical mining installations. 1911. **K9911**

**Greenwell, A., and Elsdon, J. V.** Practical stone quarrying, a manual for managers, inspectors, and owners of quarries, and for students. 1913. **K3294**

"The greater part of this work has appeared serially in the Quarry during the past four years."

**Harger, J.** Coal, and the prevention of explosions and fires in mines. 1913. **K12750**

**Hoskin, A. J.** The business of mining; a brief non-technical exposition of the principles involved in the profitable operation of mines. 1912. **K12742**

**Husband, J.** A year in a coal mine. 1911. **K12741**

**International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** The coal miner's handbook; a handy reference book for coal miners, pit bosses, fire bosses, foremen, superintendents, managers, engineers, and all persons interested in the subject of coal mining. 1913. **K3283**

**Mannix, J. B.** Mines and their story. 1913. **K12744**

**Prelini, C.** Tunneling: a practical treatise. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1912. **K13223b**  
*Library has also edition of 1901. Call no.: K13223a.*

**Richards, R. H.** A text-book of ore dressing. 1909. **K12746**

**Military Science, Warfare, Strategy, Arms**

**American machinist.** Shrapnel and other war material. A reprint of important articles presented in the American machinist, from January to June, 1915. 1915. **K23215**

**Aston, Sir G. G.** Sea, land, and air strategy; a comparison. 1914. **K23133**

"Based upon lectures delivered at the Staff College at Camberley in the years 1904-07."

**Bernhardi, F. A. J. v.** Cavalry, a popular edition of "Cavalry in war and peace." 1914. **K13145**

—How Germany makes war. 1914. **K13136**

*A condensed version of the author's: On war of today.*

**Bethell, H. A.** Modern artillery in the field. 1911. **K13139**  
(Military text-books).

**Denison, G. T.** A history of cavalry from the earliest times, with lessons for the future. 1913. **K13064**

**Dewitz, H. v., baron.** War's new weapons; an expert analysis in plain language of

- the weapons and methods used in the present great war. 1915. **K 13177**
- Ex-trooper.** The French army from within, by "Ex-trooper." 1914. **K 13133**
- Foulkes, C.** Armour and weapons. 1909. **K 13170**
- The German army from within; by a British officer who has served in it. 1914. **K 13135**
- Grahame-White, C., and Harper, H.** Aircraft in the great war; a record and study. 1915. **K 23148**
- Grieves, L. C.** Military sketching and map reading for non-commissioned officers. 1915. **K 23150**
- Henderson, E. F.** Germany's fighting machine; her army, her navy, her air-ships, and why she arrayed them against the allied powers of Europe. 1914. **K 13137**
- Lea, H.** The day of the Saxon. 1912. **K 13070**
- MacMunn, G. F.** The armies of India, painted by Major A. C. Lovett, described by Major G. F. MacMunn. 1911. **K 13071**
- Martyn, F.** Life in the Legion, from a soldier's point of view. 1911. **K 13141**
- Moss, J. A.** Applied minor tactics (including map problems and the war game) map reading and map sketching. 1912. **K 13095**  
(Williams College David A. Wells prize essays, no. 2).
- O'Ryan, J. F., and Anderson, W. D. A.** The modern army in action; an exposition of the conduct of war. 1914. **K 23158**
- Pasley, Sir C. W.** The military policy and institutions of the British empire. 1914. **K 13144**
- Prior, M.** Campaigns of a war correspondent. 1912. **K 13142**
- Prussia. Grosser Generalstab.** The war book of the German General Staff; being "the usages of war on land," issued by the Great General Staff of the German army; tr. with a critical introduction, by J. H. Morgan. 1915. **K 23161**
- Reeves, I. L.** Military education in the United States. 1914. **K 5489**
- Selkirk, W. O.** A catechism of manual of guard duty. 1910. **K 13058**
- Spaight, J. M.** Aircraft in war. 1914. **L 12444**  
International law.
- Steveni, W. B.** The Russian army from within. 1914. **K 13134**
- United States. Signal Office.** Drill regulations for field companies of the Signal Corps (provisional). 1911. **\*Doc.**
- Vivian, E. C. H.** The British army from within. 1914. **K 13131**

## Naval Science

### Naval Strategy, Warships, Submarines

- Navy Records Society.** Naval bibliography, July, 1912-June, 1913. **\*O 2744**  
(In Navy Records Society. Report of the Council, read at the 20th annual general meeting June 30, 1913.)
- Attwood, E. L.** The modern warship. 1913. **K 13662**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Bridge, Sir C. A. G.** Sea-power and other studies. 1910. **K 13158**  
*Contents:* Sea-power; The command of the sea; War and its chief lessons; The historical relations between the navy and the merchant marine; Facts and fancies about the pressgang; Projected invasions of the British Isles; Over-sea raids and raids on land; Queen Elizabeth and her seamen; Nelson; The centenary of Trafalgar; The share of the fleet in the defence of the empire; Naval strategy and tactics at the time of Trafalgar; The supply and communications of a fleet.
- Corbett, J. S.** Some principles of maritime strategy. 1911. **K 13153**  
*Contents:* Theory of war; Theory of naval war; Conduct of naval war.
- Currey, E. H.** The man-of-war; what she has done and what she is doing. 1914. **K 23255**  
(*"Romance of reality series"*).
- Dommett, W. E.** Submarine vessels, including mines, torpedoes, guns, steering, propelling and navigating apparatus and with notes on submarine offensive and defensive tactics and exploits in the present war. 1915. **K 13621**
- Domville-Fife, C. W.** Submarines, mines and torpedoes in the war. 1914. **K 23143**  
— and others. Submarines of the world's navies. 1911. **K 13624**
- Edelsheim, F., Freiherr v.** Operations upon the sea; a study, by Freiherr von Edelsheim, in the service of the German General Staff in 1901; tr. from the German. 1914. **K 5842**
- "Ex-royal navy," pseud.** The British navy from within, by "Ex-royal navy." 1914. **K 23184**
- Fleets of the world, 1915, comp.** from official sources and classified according to types. 1915. **\*V 2685**
- Fletcher, R. A.** Warships and their story. 1911. **K 13651**
- Hall, A. M., and Benham, E. W., comp.** Ships of the United States navy and their sponsors, 1797-1913. 1913. **K 13156**
- Hannay, D.** The navy and sea power. 1915. **K 13147**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 94).

—Ships and men. 1910. **K 13758**  
*Contents:* The seaman; Smollett and the old sea-dogs; The pirate; The case of Mr. Doughty; A forgotten Puritan colony; The galleon; The Indian; A corsair of Saint Malo; Some naval mutinies; Lord Howe's victory; The blockade of Brest; The folly of Napoleon; Napoleon and Nelson; The English in Toulon; The point of honour; The guerrillero; Chips.

Hurd, A. S. The fleets at war. 1914. **K 13159**

(The pocket books).  
 The Daily Telegraph war books.

—Our navy, by Archibald Hurd, with a preface by the Earl of Selborne, K. G. 1914. **K 13160**

(The Imperial library).

Kelley, J. D. J. The ship's company, and other sea people. 1897. **K 23190**

*Contents:* The ship's company; The squadron cruise; Midshipmen, old and new; Superstitions of the sailor; The basket of the sea; The rigor of the game; The spirit of Libogen; Queer pets of Sailor Jack.

Kipling, R. A fleet in being; notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. 1899. **K 13076**

Mahan, A. T. Naval strategy compared and contrasted with the principles and practice of military operations on land; lectures delivered at the U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I., between the years 1887 and 1911. 1911. **K 13152**

Martin, W. A. K. "Portraits" of the ships of the wooden navy. Reproduced in photogravure from the paintings by W. A. K. Martin, painted between 1846 and 1858. 1907-12. **\*P 2711**

Naval pocket-book, The; founded by Sir W. L. Clowes. 1910. **K 13646**

Neeser, R. W. A landsman's log, with an introduction by Rear Admiral C. J. Badger. 1913. **K 13149**  
*"Description of the life and work on board a modern battleship."*

—Our many-sided navy. 1914. **K 13157**  
 Reprinted in part from the Navy, where it appeared under title: An American fleet in being.

Protheroe, E. The British navy; its making and its meaning. 1915. **A 5347**

Robinson, C. N. The British tar in fact and fiction; the poetry, pathos, and humour of the sailor's life, with introductory chapters on the place of the sea officer and seaman in naval history and historical literature, by John Leyland. 1909. **K 13078**

Silburn, P. A. B. The evolution of sea-power. 1912. **K 13155**

Stebbins, N. L. The new navy of the United States. 1912. **K 13154**

Stevens, W. O. The story of our navy. 1914. **B 6006**

Williams, H. The United States navy: a handbook. 1911. **K 13079**

Wood, W. The battleship; being the story

of the greatest naval weapon from the first ship-of-the-line to present-day leviathans. 1912. **K 13654**

### Spies

Lanoir, P. The German spy system in France. 1910. **L 7612**

### Aerial Navigation

#### Aeroplanes

Brockett, P. Bibliography of aeronautics. 1910. **\*Doc.**

(Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 55. Pub. 1920).

Brooklyn. Public Library. Aeronautics or aerial navigation; a list of books and references to periodicals in the Brooklyn Public Library. 1909. **\*O 998**

Aero Club of America. Bulletin. January, 1912. 1912. **K 16827**

Edited by Henry A. Wise Wood.

Aeronautic Society, New York City. An epitome of the work of the Aeronautic Society from July, 1908, to Dec., 1909. 1910. **K 16521**

Alexander, J. H. Model balloons and flying machines, with a short account of the progress of aviation. With numerous illustrations and five sheets of working drawings. 1910. **K 16522**

All the world's air-craft (originally known as "All the world's airships"). 2d, 6th year of issue, 1910-1911, 1914-1915. 2v. **\*R 1062**

Pt. A. Aeroplanes and dirigibles of the world.  
 B. Historical aeroplanes of the last six years.

Aston, W. G. Model flying machines, their design and construction. 1910. **K 16527**

Beaumont, A. Lieut. J. Conneau. My three big flights. 1912. **K 16822**

Berriman, A. E. Aviation. An introduction to the elements of flight. 1913. **K 16836**

"Bibliography," p. 253-256.

Brewer, R. W. A. The art of aviation; a handbook upon aeroplanes and their engines, with notes upon propellers. 1910. **K 16526**

Bryan, G. H. Stability in aviation; an introduction to dynamical stability as applied to the motions of aeroplanes. 1911. **K 16810**

Collins, F. A. The second boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1911. **K 16812**  
*Sequel to Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1910.* **K 16524**

Corbin, T. W. Aircraft; aeroplanes, airships. 1914. **K 16513**

Curtiss, G. H., and Post, A. The Curtiss aviation book; with chapters by Captain P. W. Beck, U. S. A., Lieutenant T. G. Ellyson, U. S. N., and H. Robinson; with



- numerous illustrations from photographs. 1912. **K 16828**
- Contents:* Boyhood and early experiments of Glenn H. Curtiss, by A. Post; My first flights, by G. H. Curtiss; My chief flights and the work of today, by G. H. Curtiss; The real future of the aeroplane, by G. H. Curtiss, P. W. Beck, T. G. Ellyson and A. Post; Everyday flying for professional and amateur, by G. H. Curtiss, A. Post and H. Robinson; The Curtiss pupils and a description of the Curtiss aeroplane and motor, by A. Post.
- Duchêne, É. A. Flight without formulæ; simple discussions on the mechanics of the aeroplane. 1914. **K 16514**
- The mechanics of the aeroplane, a study of the principles of flight. 1912. **K 16821**
- Ennis, W. D. Flying machines today. 1911. **K 16554**
- Farman, D. and others. The aviator's companion. 1910. **K 16528**
- Ferris, R. How it flies; or, The conquest of the air; the story of man's endeavors to fly and of the inventions by which he has succeeded. Illustrated by over one hundred and fifty half-tones and line drawings, showing the stages of development from the earliest balloon to the latest monoplane and biplane. 1910. **K 16529**
- Flying book, The. 1914 ed. 1914. **K 16515**  
"The Aviation world who's who, and industrial directory."
- Grahame-White, C. The story of the aeroplane. 1911. **K 16555**
- Grahame-White, C., and Harper, H., comp. The aeroplane; past, present, and future. 1911. **K 16551**
- Contents:* The pioneers of flight, by C. G. Grunhold; Aeroplane flights and records, by C. G. W.-H. H.; The world's airmen, by C. G. W.-H. H.; Aeroplane fatalities described and analysed, by C. G. W.-H. H.; Prevention of aeroplane accidents, by C. G. Grey; The aeroplane in warfare, by J. E. Capper; Sporting and commercial possibilities of the aeroplane, by L. Bleriot; The human factor in flying; Views of the late C. S. Grace, by H. H.; The national aspect of flying, by G. H. Thomas; The "power unit" of aeroplanes, by H. T. Wright; The constructional future of aeroplanes, by H. Farman; The fascination of flying, by C. G. W.; Aerial law, by R. Wallace; The future of flying, by Louis Paulhan.
- The aeroplane. 1914. **K 19345**  
("Romance of reality series").
- The aeroplane in war. 1912. **K 16829**
- Greenhill, Sir G. The dynamics of mechanical flight. Lectures delivered at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, March, 1910 and 1911. 1912. **K 16832**
- Hamel, G., and Turner, C. C. Flying; some practical experiences. 1914. **K 16512**
- Hankin, E. H. Animal flights; a record of observation. 1913. **K 18172**  
Partly reprinted from "Flight."
- Harper, E. H., and Ferguson, A. Aerial locomotion. 1911. **K 16816**
- Harriman, J. E., jr. The Harriman type aeromobile and aerocar, also description of the Harriman type rotary-steam-engines. 1911. **K 16532**
- Hayward, C. B. Building and flying an aeroplane; a practical handbook covering the design, construction and operation of aeroplanes and gliders. 1912. **K 16825**
- Practical aeronautics; an understandable presentation of interesting and essential facts in aeronautical science. 1912. **K 16824**
- Hearne, R. P. Aerial warfare. 1909. **K 16530**  
*Second ed., entitled: Airships in peace and war.* 1910.
- Hoernes, H. A compendium of aviation and aerostation, balloons, dirigibles and flying-machines. 1911. **K 16830**
- Hubbard, T. O'B., and others. The aeroplane; an elementary text-book of the principles of dynamic flight. 1911. **K 16533**
- International Aviation Meet. Association. Program, Grant Park, August 12-20, 1911. Chicago. 1911. **\*V 2608**
- Jackman, W. J., and Russell, T. H. Flying machines: construction and operation. 1910. **K 16817**
- Johnson, V. E. The theory and practice of model aeroplaning. 1910. **K 16534**
- Kaempfert, W. B. The new art of flying. 1911. **K 16558**
- Kennedy, R. The principles of aeroplane construction, with calculations, formulæ and 51 diagrams. 1911. **K 16559**
- Langley, S. P. Langley memoir on mechanical flight. pt. I-II. 1911. **\*Doc.**  
Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. vol. 27, no. 3.  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. 1887 to 1896, by Langley, ed. by C. M. Manley. Pt. 2. 1897 to 1903, by Manley.
- LeMaitre, W. Natural stability and the parachute principle in aeroplanes. 1911. **K 16826**  
(The S & C series. No. 39).
- Lilienthal, O. Birdflight as the basis of aviation; a contribution towards a system of aviation, compiled from the results of numerous experiments made by O. and G. Lilienthal. With a biographical introduction and addendum by Gustav Lilienthal. 1911. **K 16537**
- Loening, G. C. Monoplanes and biplanes; their design, construction and operation. The application of aero-dynamic theory with a complete description and comparison of the notable types. 1911. **K 16543**
- Lougheed, V. Aeroplane designing for amateurs; a plain treatment of the basic principles of flight engineering. 1912. **K 16823**

- Marshall, A. W. and Greenly, H.** Flying machines, past, present and future. 1907. K 16538
- Mellor, C.** The airman; experiences while obtaining a brevet in France. 1913. K 16834
- Miller, C. M.** Kitecraft and kite tournaments. 1914. K 17968
- Morgan, A. P.** How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider. 1909. K 16556
- "Motor, The."** The aero manual; a manual of mechanically-propelled human flight, covering the history of the work of early investigators, and of the pioneer work of the last century. 1910. K 16542
- Mowbray, J. H.** Conquest of the air by airships and other flying machines, marvelous achievements of the bird men, how to build and sail an aeroplane. 1910. K 16541
- Neilson, R. M.** Aeroplane patents. 1910. K 16557
- Petit, R.** How to build an aeroplane. 1910. K 16544
- Pierce, R. M.** Dictionary of aviation. 1911. \*R 1058
- Simmonda, R.** All about airships; a book for boys. 1911. K 16818
- Talbot, F. A.** Aeroplanes and dirigibles of war. 1915. K 16516
- Thurston, A. P.** Elementary aeronautics; or, The science and practice of aerial machines. 1911. K 16547
- Turner, C. C.** The romance of aeronautics; an interesting account of the growth and achievements of all kinds of aerial craft. 1912. K 16819
- Twining, E. W.** Model aeroplanes; how to build and fly them. 1909. K 16549
- Walkden, S. L.** Aeroplanes in gusts; soaring flight and the stability of aeroplanes. 1912. K 16837
- Wellman, W.** The aerial age; a thousand miles by airship over the Atlantic Ocean; airship voyages over the Polar Sea; the past, the present and the future of aerial navigation. 1911. K 16553
- Zahn, A. F.** Aërial navigation; a popular treatise on the growth of air craft and on aeronautical meteorology. 1911. K 16838

#### Bridge and Roof Engineering

- Burr, W. H.** Suspension bridges, arch ribs and cantilevers. 1913. K 12954
- Forster, W. C.** A treatise on wooden trestle bridges and their concrete substitutes according to the present practice on American railroads. 1913. K 12955
- Library has also edition of 1891. Call no.: \*V 1776.*

- Houghton, A. A.** Concrete bridges, culverts and sewers; a treatise illustrating and explanatory of the various types of solid and reinforced arch, slab and girder concrete bridges, with notes on construction. 1912. K 5670
- Howe, M. A.** Foundations; a short text-book on ordinary foundations, including a brief description of the methods used for difficult foundations. 1914. K 12959
- Ketchum, M. S.** The design of highway bridges and the calculation of stresses in bridge trusses. 1914. K 12957
- Structural engineers' handbook; data for the design and construction of steel bridges and buildings. 1914. K 12958
- Kidder, F. E.** Strength of beams, floors and roofs; including directions for designing and detailing roof trusses, with criticism of various forms of timber construction. 1905. K 12953
- Ricker, N. C.** Simplified formulas and tables for floors, joists and beams; roofs, rafters and purlins. 1913. K 12952
- Steinman, D. B.** Suspension bridges and cantilevers, their economic proportions and limiting spans. 1911. K 686, 127  
(Van Nostrand's science series).
- Thomson, W. C.** Bridge and structural design. 1910. K 5675
- Tyrrell, H. G.** Artistic bridge design: a systematic treatise on the design of modern bridges according to æsthetic principles. 1912. K 5832
- History of bridge engineering. 1911. K 5677

#### Railroad Engineering

- Atlas Portland Cement Co.** Concrete in railroad construction; a treatise on concrete for railroad engineers and contractors. 1909. K 23334
- Cary, E. R.** Solution of railroad problems by the slide rule. 1913. K 13399
- Crandall, C. L., and Barnes, F. A.** Railroad construction. 1913. K 13439
- General Railway Signal Company.** Electric interlocking handbook by the Engineering staff of the General Railway Signal Company. 1913. K 5746
- Latimer J. B.** Railway signaling in theory and practice. 1909. K 13412
- Pickels, G. W.** Text book on railroad surveying. 1914. K 13377
- Raymond, W. G.** The elements of railroad engineering. 1911. K 13400  
(His Railroad engineering. vol. II).
- Talbot, F. A.** The railway conquest of the world. 1911. K 13431  
(Conquests of science).

**Wilson, W. L.** Elements of railroad track and construction. 1908. **K 5780**

**Wright, R. V., comp.** Railway shop kinks, comp. under the direction of a committee of the International Railway General Foremen's Association. 1911. **K 13437**

#### Air Brakes

**Complete air brake examination questions and answers:** Westinghouse-New York; a standard up-to-date treatise for engineers and students, comp. and ed. by the world's leading air brake experts. 1911. **K 13425**

**International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** The Westinghouse air-brake handbook. 1913. **K 16433**

**Ludy, L. V.** The air-brake; a practical presentation of modern developments of the air-brake for steam and electric railroad trains. 1913. **K 13398**

**The Westinghouse air brake system;** a complete and strictly up-to-date treatise containing detailed descriptions and explanations of all the various parts of the Westinghouse air brake. 1911. **K 12877**

#### Subways

**Gilbert, G. H., and others.** The subways and tunnels of New York, methods and costs, with an appendix on tunneling machinery and methods and tables of engineering data. 1912. **K 13212**

#### Road Engineering

**American Highway Association.** The official good roads year book of the United States. 1914. **K 13360**

**Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications.** 2d annual report. 1911. \*Doc.

**Atlas Portland Cement Co.** Concrete in highway construction; a text-book for highway engineers and supervisors. 1909. **K 23622**

**Blanchard, A. H., and Drowne, H. B.** Text-book on highway engineering. 1914. **K 13339**

**Concrete Publishing Co., Detroit.** Concrete sidewalks; suggestions for practical and profitable sidewalk work; standard specifications, curb and gutter, floors, driveways, pavements. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 1911. **K 13351**

**Frost, H.** The art of roadmaking, treating of the various problems and operations in the construction and maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements, written in non-technical language. 1910. **K 13349**

**Harger, W. G., and Bonney, E. A.** Handbook for highway engineers, containing information ordinarily used in the design and construction of roads warranting an

expenditure of \$5,000 to \$30,000 per mile. 1912. **K 13356**

*Contents:* Pt. 1. Theory of design; Pt. 11. Practice of design and construction.

**Hubbard, P.** Dust preventives and road binders. 1910. **K 13344**

**Page, L. W.** Roads, paths and bridges. 1912. **K 13355**

**Richardson, C.** Asphalt construction for pavements and highways; a pocketbook for engineers, contractors and inspectors. 1913. **K 13357**

**Universal Portland Cement Co.** Concrete pavements, sidewalks, curb and gutter, prepared by the Information Bureau, Universal Portland Cement Co. 1913. **K 13359**

**Whinery S.** Specifications for street roadway pavements, with instructions to inspectors on street paving work. 1913. **K 13358**

**Wood, F.** Modern road construction; a practical treatise for the use of engineers, students, members of local authorities, etc. 1912. **K 13354**

#### Surveying

**Breed, C. B., and Hosmer, G. L.** The principles and practice of surveying. 2v. 1912. **K 13364b**

**Cautley, R. W.** Descriptions of land; a text-book for survey students. 1913. **K 13367**

**Davis, R. E.** Manual of surveying for field and office. 1915. **K 13369**

**Mason and Dixon Line Resurvey Commission.** Report on the resurvey of the Maryland-Pennsylvania boundary part of the Mason and Dixon line. Authorized by the legislatures of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1908. \*Doc.  
(In Maryland Geological Survey. Reports. vol. 7).

**Mulford, A. C.** Boundaries and landmarks: a practical manual. 1912. **K 13379**

**Ormsby, M. T. M.** Elementary principles of surveying; a textbook for the use of students, engineers, etc. 1914. **K 13372**  
(The Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 11).

**Trumbull, L. W.** A manual of underground surveying. 1908. **K 13388**

#### Hydraulic Engineering

**River, Harbor, Submarine Engineering**  
**Seattle (Wash.). Public Library.** Harbors and docks; a list of books and references to periodicals in the Seattle Public Library, 1913. \*O 2041

**Bellasis, E. S.** River and canal engineering, the characteristics of open flowing streams, and the principles and methods

- to be followed in dealing with them. 1913. **K13333**
- Chicago-Sanitary District, Board of Trustees of.** The diversion of the waters of the great lakes, by way of the sanitary and ship canal of Chicago. 1913. \***Doc.**
- Chittenden, H. M.** Forests and reservoirs in their relation to stream flow, with particular reference to navigable rivers. 1909. **K13327**  
(American Society of Civil Engineers. "Reprinted from Transactions, Vol. LXII, 1909.")
- Connecticut. Rivers and Harbors Commission.** Report of Connecticut Rivers and harbors commission to the General Assembly. 1911. \***Doc.**  
Includes material on the harbors and docks of Europe.
- Corbin, T. W.** The romance of submarine engineering, containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of the construction of submarine boats, the salvaging of great ships, the recovery of sunken treasure, the building of breakwaters and docks, and many other feats of engineering beneath the surface of the water. 1913. **K13625**
- Domville-Fife, C. W.** Submarine engineering of today; a popular account of the methods by which sunken ships are raised, docks built, rocks blasted away, tunnels excavated, and many other feats of engineering beneath the surface of the water, together with a description of the latest types of submarine boats. 1914. **K13626**
- Matthews, E. R.** Coast erosion and protection. 1913. **K13337**
- Prelini, C.** Dredges and dredging. 1912. **K13308**
- Lighthouses**
- Scott, G.** Scott's new coast pilot for the lakes; containing a complete list of all the lights and light houses, fog signals and buoys of both the American and Canadian shores. 1909. **K13665**  
Preceded by: "Changes and additions, corrected to the opening of navigation, 1914," which comprises the 9th ed.
- Talbot, F. A.** Lightships and lighthouses. 1913. **K13663**  
(Conquests of science).
- Wryde, J. S.** British lighthouses, their history and romance. 1913. **K13661**
- Sanitary Engineering  
Water Supply, Sewerage**
- Christie, W. W.** Water; its purification and use in the industries. 1912. **K7352**
- Don, J. and Chisholm, J.** Modern methods of water purification. 1911. **K13282**
- Fletcher, B. F. and Fletcher, H.** Architectural hygiene: or. Sanitary science as applied to buildings; a text-book for architects, surveyors, engineers, medical officers of health, sanitary inspectors, and students. 4th ed., rev. 1911. **K13285**
- Fuller, G. W.** Sewage disposal. 1912. **K13286**
- Fuller, M. L.** Domestic water supplies for the farm. 1912. **K13295**
- Gerhard, W. P.** The sanitation, water supply and sewage disposal of country houses. 1909. **K13299**
- Sanitary engineering of buildings. 1899. **K23740**
- The water supply, sewerage and plumbing of modern city buildings. 1910. **K13274**
- Goodrich, W. F.** Modern destructor practice. 1912. **K13296**
- Hasluck, P. N.** Sanitary construction in building. 1906. **K11656**  
(Technical instruction series).  
"Comprehensive digest of information contributed to the Building World. Matter contained in this book consists substantially of articles written by Mr. H. Gilbert Whyatt."
- Hazen, A.** Clean water and how to get it. 1914. **K13309b**
- Hill, C. D.** The sewerage system of Chicago; Sewage disposal in the U. S. and abroad, Langdon Pearse. 1911. \***Doc.**
- Hooker, A. H.** Chloride of lime in sanitation. 1913. **N1531**
- Houston, A. C.** Studies in water supply. 1913. **K23770**  
(MacMillan's science monographs).
- Kershaw, G. B.** Sewage purification and disposal. 1915. **K23787**  
(Cambridge public health series).
- Kinnicutt, L. P. and Winslow, C. E. A.** Sewage disposal. 1910. **K13278**
- Klein, J.** Inspection of water meters and water consumption. 1912. **K13302**  
"Six sets of previous civil service questions," p. 28-32.
- McCulloh, W.** Conservation of water; addresses delivered in the Chester S. Lyman lecture series, 1912, before the senior class of the Sheffield scientific school, Yale University. 1913. **K13303**
- Maxwell, W. H.** British progress in municipal engineering; a series of three lectures. 1904. **K13204, 1**  
Contents: 1. General; Road engineering and maintenance; 2. Main drainage, sewage disposal, destructors; 3. Water supply.
- and **Brown, J. T., ed.** The encyclopedia of municipal and sanitary engineering; a handy working guide in all matters connected with municipal and sanitary engineering and administration. 1910. \***R1155**
- May, A.** Cleansing of cities and towns, embracing the most modern methods of refuse disposal, and all works dealt with by

a cleansing department, together with the latest developments and results in motor traction, etc. The cleansing superintendents' handbook. 1912. **Civics Dept.**

With examination questions.

**Metcalf, L. and Eddy, H. P.** American sewerage practice. 1914. **K 23790**

**Morse, W. F.** The collection and disposal of municipal waste. 1908. **K 13288**

**Ogden, H. N. and Cleveland, H. B.** Practical methods of sewage disposal for residences, hotels and institutions. 1912. **K 13293**

**Parsons, H. de B.** The disposal of municipal refuse. 1906. **K 13289**

**Richards, E. H. S.** (*Mrs. R. H. Richards*). Conservation by sanitation; air and water supply; disposal of waste (including a laboratory guide for sanitary engineers). 1911. **K 13279**

**Santee, E. M.** Farm sewage. 1912. **K 13297**

**Sewage sludge:** Treatment and utilization of sludge, by A. Elsner; The drying of sludge, by Fr. Spillner, tr. by K. and R. S. Allen; Operation of mechanical sewage plants, by Fr. Spillner and Mr. Blunk, tr. by E. Kuichling; Sludge treatment in the United States, by K. Allen. 1912. **K 13292**

**Taylor, F. N.** The main drainage of towns. 1912. **K 13298**

—Small water supplies; being a practical treatise on the methods of collecting, storing and conveying water for domestic use. 1912. **K 7362**

**Thurston, H. W.** The history of Chicago's water supply. 1900. **B 7874**  
(Chicago Normal School. Department of History and Sociology. Municipal studies. no. 2).

**Tillmans, J.** Water purification and sewage disposal. 1913. **K 13336**

**Wallace & Tiernan Co., New York.** Chlorine control apparatus for water and sewage purification. 1915. **K 23778**

**Water works directory and statistics, 1913-14.** 1913. **\*R 1963**

**Watson, H. S.** Sewerage systems, their design and construction; a practical treatise upon the principles of the design, construction, and maintenance of town sewerage systems with examples of existing works. 1911. **K 13283**

**White, L.** The Catskill water supply of New York city; history, location, sub-surface investigations and construction. 1913. **K 13335**

**Wilson, H. M. and Calvert, H. T.** A text-book on trade waste waters; their nature and disposal. 1913. **K 13301**

## Irrigation Engineering

**Bellasis, E. S.** Irrigation works; the principles on which their design and working should be based, with special details relating to Indian canals, and some proposed improvements. 1913. **K 13305**

**Buckley, R. B.** Irrigation pocket book; or, Facts, figures, and formulæ, for irrigation engineers; being a series of notes on miscellaneous subjects connected with irrigation. 1911. **K 13329**

—*comp.* The design of channels for irrigation or drainage; being a statement of the various formulæ in use and a guide to the practical application of them. 1911. **K 13326**

**Mills, J. W.** Mills' irrigation manual for lawyers, irrigation officers, engineers and water users; being a treatise on the law of irrigation together with the statutes and forms of the following states and territories: Arizona, California, Colorado, Kansas, Idaho. 1907. **N 5219**

**Newell, F. H. and Murphy, D. W.** Principles of irrigation engineering, arid lands, water supply, storage works, dams, canals, water rights and products. 1913. **K 13331**

**United States. Reclamation Service.** Irrigation projects of the U. S. Reclamation Service. National reclamation of arid lands. 1909. **\*Doc. K 5625b**

**Wilson, H. M.** Irrigation engineering. 1912

## Agriculture

### General Works

**Abridged agricultural records,** being a selection from the most valuable discoveries of the Departments of Agriculture and the various experiment stations of both the United States and Canada. 1912. 7v. **K 23833**

*Contents:* v. 1. Domestic animals and dairying; v. 2. Diseases of horses, swine and poultry; v. 3. Diseases of cattle, sheep, goats, etc.; v. 4. Field and garden products; v. 5. Horticulture, forestry, floriculture, etc.; v. 6. Insects affecting vegetation; v. 7. Miscellaneous farm topics.

—*Same.* **\*Doc.**

**Anderson, F. I.** The farmer of to-morrow. 1913. **K 15655**

"A popular consideration of the two fundamental factors affecting the business of farming: first, the floor space of the American farmer in terms of land, and, second, the resources of the land itself, in terms of soil fertility."

**Binnie-Clark, G.** Wheat & woman. 1914. **K 1234**

**Bowsfield, C. C.** Making the farm pay. 1913. **K 15669**

—Wealth from the soil. 1914. **K 1154**  
"One object is to show how city families or amateurs can best proceed to acquire land and engage successfully in agriculture."

- Burnett, E. A.** The development of dry-land farming. 1908. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin 130, p. 9-15.
- Burritt, M. C.** Agricultural conditions in southern New York. 1910. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Circular no. 64.
- A successful New York farm. 1911. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 454.
- Cato, M. P.** Roman farm management; the treatises of Cato and Varro done into English, with notes of modern instances, by a Virginia farmer. 1913. K 15637  
Contents: Note upon the Roman agronomists—Note on the obligation of Virgil to Varro; Cato's De agricultura; Varro's Rerum rusticarum libri tres.
- Clute, R. L.** Practical lessons in tropical agriculture. 1914. K 23843
- Coburn, F. D., ed.** Uncle Sam's farm book; a manual of useful and practical information upon subjects of everyday interest to the farmers of the central West, gathered from the writings of the experts of the U. S. Agricultural Department. 1911. K 16849
- Corbett, L. C.** Intensive farming. 1913. K 17622  
(Outing handbooks).
- Crissey, F.** Where opportunity knocks twice. 1914. K 1237  
Farming in California.
- Davidson, J. B.** Agricultural engineering; a text book for students of secondary schools of agriculture, colleges offering a general course in the subject and the general reader. 1913. K 15665  
(Farm science series).
- Davis, K. C.** Productive farming. 1911. K 15403
- Geib, W. J.** Hints to homeseekers; a handbook of agricultural opportunities. 1913. K 17620
- Holmes, G. K.** Supply and wages of farm labor. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1910, p. 189-200.
- Hunt, T. F.** The young farmer; some things he should know. 1912. K 15650
- Hunter, B. and Thompson, H.** The utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington. 1911. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 462.
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** The farmer's handbook; a convenient reference book for all persons interested in general farming, fruit culture, truck farming, market gardening, livestock production, bee keeping, dairying. 1912. K 15652
- Lighton, W. R.** Letters of an old farmer to his son. 1914. K 16927
- Nichols, F. B.** Making money on farm crops. 1913. K 15679
- Parkinson, E. K.** The practical country gentleman; a handbook for the owner of a country estate, large or small. 1911. K 16864
- Sawyer, J. D.** How to make a country place; an account of the successes and the mistakes of an amateur in thirty-five years of farming, building, and development, together with a practical plan for securing a home and an independent income. 1914. K 1098
- Scofield, C. S. and Briggs, L. J.** Preliminary report on the Klamath marsh experiment farm. 1911. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Circular no. 86.
- Smith, W. C.** The business of farming. 1914. K 6963
- Spillman, W. J.** Farming as an occupation for city-bred men. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1909, p. 239-248.
- Texas, Dept. of Agriculture.** Year book. 1909. \*Doc.  
Texas. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 13.
- Warren, G. F.** Farm management. 1913. K 15656  
(The rural text-book series, ed. by L. H. Bailey).
- and Livermore, K. C. Laboratory exercises in farm management. 1910. K 16879
- Whittingham, H.** That farm. 1914. K 17629
- Widtsoe, J. A.** Dry-farming; a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall. 1911. K 16880
- Wiley, H. W.** The lure of the land; farming after fifty. 1915. K 1238  
(With illustrations from Dr. Wiley's New England farm).
- Willis, J. C.** Agriculture in the tropics; an elementary treatise. 1914. K 1138  
(Cambridge biological series).

### Elementary Agriculture Textbooks

- Atkeson, T. C.** A catechism of agriculture. 1913. K 17621
- Bailey, L. H., ed.** The principles of agriculture; a text-book for schools and rural societies; 15th ed., rev., with a review and catechism for reading clubs and teachers. 1909. K 15284a
- Benson, O. H. and Betts, G. H.** Agriculture; a text for the farm. 1915. K 23838
- Buffum, B. C. and Deaver, D. C.** Sixty lessons in agriculture. 1913. K 15636
- Clute, W. N.** Agronomy; a course in practical gardening for high schools. 1913. K 15647

**Crosby, D. J.** School exercises in plant production. 1910. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 408.

**Green, J. J.** A first book of rural science. 1913. K 15405

**Halligan, J. E., ed.** Fundamentals of agriculture. 1911. K 16855

**Hays, W. M.** Farm development; an introductory book in agriculture. 1910. K 16854

**Mann, A. R.** Beginnings in agriculture. 1911. K 16866

**Mayne, D. D. and Hatch, K. L.** High school agriculture. 1913. K 15658

**Nida, W. L.** One thousand questions on agriculture answered; drawn from the best works on the subject, accurate and up-to-date, and written in simple language for teachers and farmers. 1913. K 15640

**Nolan, A. W.** Nolan's one hundred lessons in elementary agriculture; a manual and text of elementary agriculture for rural schools. 1909. K 16868

**Shepperd, J. H. and McDowell, J. C.** Elements of agriculture; a text-book for public schools. 3d ed., rev. 1911. K 16869

**Stebbins, C. A.** The principles of agriculture through the school and the home garden. 1913. K 1141

**Warren, G. F.** Elements of agriculture. 1912. K 15666  
(Rural text-book series; L. H. Bailey, ed.).

**Waters, H. J.** The essentials of agriculture. 1915. K 23940

**Wood, M. N.** School agriculture, with experiments and exercises; a text book for rural and graded schools. 1912. K 15651

#### Study and Teaching of Agriculture

**Bricker, G. A.** The teaching of agriculture in the high school. 1911. K 16846

**Davis, B. M.** Agricultural education in the public schools; a study of its development with particular reference to the agencies concerned. 1912. K 16841

**Hummel, W. G. and Hummel, B. R.** Materials and methods in high school agriculture. 1913. K 17630

#### Agricultural Chemistry

**Auld, S. J. M. and Edwardes-Ker, D. R.** Practical agricultural chemistry. 1913. K 15626

**Brenchley, W. E.** Inorganic plant poisons and stimulants. 1914. K 23957  
(Cambridge agricultural monographs).

**Church, A. H.** Church's laboratory guide; a manual of practical chemistry for colleges and schools, specially arranged for agricultural students, rev. and partly rewritten, by E. Kinch. 8th ed. 1906. K 9153

**Snyder, H.** The chemistry of plant and animal life. 1913. K 23983

#### Pests, Insects, Weeds

**Bourcart, E.** Insecticides, fungicides and weedkillers: a practical manual on the diseases of plants and their remedies, for the use of manufacturing chemists, agriculturists, arboriculturists and horticulturists. 1913. K 15671

**Georgia, A. E.** A manual of weeds, with descriptions of all the most pernicious and troublesome plants in the United States and Canada, their habits of growth and distribution, with methods of control. 1914. K 17136  
(The rural manuals, ed. by L. H. Bailey.)

**Long, H. C. and Percival, J.** Common weeds of the farm and garden. 1910. K 16858

**Milburn, T.** Fungoid diseases of farm and garden crops. 1915. K 24030

**O'Kane, W. C.** Injurious insects; how to recognize and control them. 1912. K 18077

**Sanderson, E. D.** Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 1912. K 18075

**Shaw, T.** Weeds and how to eradicate them. 1911. K 16871

**Slingerland, M. V. and Crosby, C. R.** Manual of fruit insects. 1914. K 11153  
(The rural manuals).

#### Soils, Fertilizers, Drainage

**Elliott, C. G.** Practical farm drainage; a manual for farmer and student. 1912. K 15625

**Hall, A. D.** Fertilizers and manures. 1910. K 15629

**Halligan, J. E.** Fertility and fertilizer hints. 1911. K 15395

**Hopkins, C. G.** The story of the soil, from the basis of absolute science and real life. 1911. K 16853

**King, F. H.** Soil management. 1914. K 1140

**Russell, E. J.** The fertility of the soil. 1913. K 23980

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

—Lessons on soil. 1912. K 15400  
(The Cambridge nature study series).

—Contains model object lessons for children.  
—Soil conditions and plant growth. 1912. K 15398

**Smith, W. C.** The book of vetch; history, varieties and uses, its value as a forage, fertilizer, cover and green manuring crop. 1913. K 15670

—How to grow one hundred bushels of corn per acre on worn soils. 2d ed. 1912. K 16874

**Taft, W. H.** Conservation of the soil. 1911. \*Doc.

- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of the Secretary. Circular no. 38.  
"Address of President Taft before the National Conservation Congress, at Kansas City, Mo., September 25, 1911."
- Thorne, C. E.** Farm manures, 1913. **K 15635**
- Van Slyke, L. L.** Fertilizers and crops; or, The science and practice of plant-feeding; a presentation of facts, giving practical methods for using fertilizers in crop growing, with special emphasis on the reasons underlying their use, and on the conditions of their greatest efficiency. 1912. **K 15389**
- Wheeler, H. J.** Manures and fertilizers; a text-book for college students and a work of reference for all interested in the scientific aspects of modern farming. 1913. **K 15634**  
(The rural text-book series).
- Whitson, A. R. and Walster, H. L.** Soils and soil fertility. 1912. **K 15668**  
(Farm science series).
- Wilson, A. D. and Warburton, C. W.** Field crops. 1912. **K 15654**
- Irrigation Farming**
- U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. List of references on water rights and the control of waters. 1914. **\*O 2104, 59**
- Aune, B.** Suggestions to settlers on the Belle Fourche irrigation project. 1911. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Circular no. 83.
- Beach, C. W. and Preston, P. J.** Irrigation in Colorado. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 218.
- Forbes, R. H.** Irrigation in Arizona. 1911. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 235.
- Fortier, S.** Irrigation of alfalfa. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 373.
- Irrigation of orchards. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 404.
- Practical information for beginners in irrigation. 1906. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 263.
- and others. Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, California. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 207.
- Fuller, P. E.** The use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid west. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 394.
- Jayne, S. O.** Irrigation in the Yakima Valley, Washington. 1907. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 188.
- Johnston, C. T.** Irrigation in Wyoming. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 205.
- Lea, S. H.** Irrigation in South Dakota. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 210.
- Lewis, J. H. and Cupper, P. A.** Irrigation in Oregon. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 209.
- Nagle, J. C.** Irrigation in Texas. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 222.
- Olin, W. H.** American irrigation farming; a systematic and practical treatment of every phase of irrigation farming, including its history, with statistical tables and formulas. 1913. **K 15628**
- Roeding, F. W.** Irrigation in California. 1911. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 237.
- Irrigation of sugar beets. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 392.
- Scofield, C. S.** The problems of an irrigation farmer. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook, 1909, p. 197-208.
- Stover, A. P.** Irrigation experiments and investigations in western Oregon. 1910. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 226.
- Sullivan, V. L.** Irrigation in New Mexico. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 215.
- Tait, C. E.** Irrigation in Imperial Valley, California, its problems and possibilities. 1908. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. 60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 246.
- Waller, O. L.** Irrigation in the state of Washington. 1909. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin 214.
- Warren, J. A.** Agriculture in the central part of the semiarid portion of the Great Plains. 1911. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin 215.
- Widtsoe, J. A.** The principles of irrigation practice. 1914. **K 24015**  
(The rural text-book series, ed. by L. H. Bailey).
- Farm Buildings and Equipment**
- Bates, C. G.** Windbreaks: their influence and value. 1911. **\*Doc.**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest Service. Bulletin 86.



**Brace, G. M. and Mayne, D. D.** Farm shop work, practical manual training. 1915.

K 25940

**Butterfield, W. H.** Making fences, walls and hedges. 1914.

K 17040

(House and garden making books).

**Cobleigh, R.** Handy farm devices and how to make them. 1910.

K 16847

*Contents:* Workshop and tools; The steel square; In and around the house; Barns and stocks; Poultry and bees; Garden and orchard; Field and wood; Gates and doors; When we build; Worth knowing.

**Dodd, Mrs. H. C.** The healthful farmhouse, by a farmer's wife. 1911.

K 14640

**Ekblaw, K. J. T.** Farm structures. 1914.

K 12679

**Hopkins, A.** Modern farm buildings, being suggestions for the most approved ways of designing the cow barn, dairy, horse barn, hay barn, sheepcote, piggery, manure pit, chicken house, root cellar, ice house, and other buildings of the farm group, on practical, sanitary and artistic lines. 1913.

K 11354

**King, M. L.** Silos; construction and service. 1913.

K 1239

**Lynde, C. J.** Home waterworks; a manual of water supply in country homes. 1911.

K 13287

**McConnell, P.** Farm equipment: buildings and machinery. A practical handbook. 1910.

K 16859, 4

**Powell, F. E.** Windmills and wind motors; how to build and run them. 1910.

K 5268

(Model library. No. 36).

**Radford, W. A., ed.** Radford's practical barn plans; being a complete collection of practical, economical and common-sense plans of barns, out-buildings and stock sheds. 1909.

K 11350

**Universal Portland Cement Co.** Concrete for the farmer. 1914.

K 11676

—Concrete in the barnyard. 1914.

K 11672

—Concrete silos; a booklet of practical information for the farmer and the rural contractor. 1914.

K 11670

—Proceedings, conference of farmers institute and short course workers on permanent and sanitary farm improvements. 1914.

K 11673

—Small farm buildings of concrete; a booklet of practical information for the farmer and rural contractor. 1914.

K 11671

**Use of concrete on the farm.** 1911. \*Doc. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 461.

### Fruit Growing

**Barnard, C.** \$2,000 a year on fruits and flowers. 1910.

K 1063b

*Contents:* My ten-rod farm; The strawberry garden; Farming by inches; A simple flower garden for country homes.

*Earlier edition, entitled:* Gardening for money; how it was done in flowers, strawberries, vegetables. 1869.

K 1063a

**Bates, F. A.** How to make old orchards profitable. 1912.

K 15423

(House and garden making books).

**Biggle, J.** Biggle berry book; small fruit facts from bud to box conserved into understandable form. 1911.

K 15646, 2

(House and garden making books).

—Biggle orchard book; fruit and orchard gleanings from bough to basket. 1906.

K 15646, 7

**Boulton, W.** The family strawberry patch and the way to make it a success. 1911.

K 15345

**Burritt, M. C.** Apple growing. 1912.

K 15426

(Outing handbook series).

**Coit, J. E.** Citrus fruits; an account of the citrus fruit industry, with special reference to California requirements and practices and similar conditions. 1915.

K 24078

(The rural science series).

**Favor, E. H.** The fruit-growers guide-book. 1911.

K 15353

**Fletcher, S. W.** How to make a fruit garden; a practical and suggestive manual for the home garden. 1906.

K 15351

**Green, S. B.** Popular fruit growing; prepared especially for beginners and as a text book for schools and colleges. 1912.

K 15667

**Hedrick, U. P. and others.** The plums of New York. 1911.

\*K 15344

*At head of title:* State of New York—Dept. of Agriculture. 18th annual report; v. 3. pt. II.

**Moore, S. W.** Practical orcharding on rough lands. 1911.

K 15360

**Paddock, W. and Whipple, O. B.** Fruit-growing in arid regions. 1910.

K 15341

**Popenoe, P. B.** Date growing in the Old world and the New. 1913.

K 17624

**Portland, Ore. Young Men's Christian Association.** Apple growing in the Pacific northwest, a condensation of lectures, experiments and discussions conducted by the Educational department of the Portland, Oregon, Young Men's Christian Association. 1911.

K 15659

**Rockwell, F. F.** Making a garden of small fruits. 1914.

K 17628

**Sears, F. C.** Productive orcharding; modern methods of growing and marketing fruit. 1914.

K 16925

(Lippincott's farm manuals).

**Thomas, J. J.** The American fruit culturist, containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States. 21st ed., rev. by W. H. S. Wood. 1911.

K 7022b

- Thornton, A. W.** The suburbanite's handbook of dwarf fruit tree culture; their training and management with a discussion on their adaptability to the requirements of the commercial orchardist, both in connection and in competition with standard trees. 1909. K 15424
- Thorpe, F. N.** An American fruit-farm; its selection and management for profit and for pleasure. 1915. K 24104
- Troop, J.** Melon culture; a practical treatise on the principles involved in the production of melons, both for home use and for market. 1911. K 15432
- Waugh, F. A.** The American peach orchard; a sketch of the practice of peach growing in North America at the beginning of the twentieth century. 1913. K 17619
- Beginners' guide to fruit growing; a simple statement of the elementary practices of propagation, planting, culture, fertilization, pruning, spraying, etc. 1912. K 15425
- Systematic pomology, treating of the description, nomenclature, and classification of fruits. 1903. K 15359
- Wilkinson, A. E.** Modern strawberry growing. 1913. K 15168, 13  
(The garden library).
- ### Forestry
- American Forestry Association.** Proceedings. v.10-12. 1891-1897. K 15481  
Proceedings continued in the association's official magazines as follows: Proceedings for the years 1898-1901, in "The forester," for 1902-1908, in "Forestry and irrigation," for 1909, in "Conservation," for 1910, in "American forestry."
- Bowman, I.** Forest physiography; physiography of the United States and principles of soils in relation to forestry. 1911. K 9484
- Brown, A. F.** Sylviculture in the tropics. 1912. K 17644
- Cheyney, E. G. and Wentling, J. P.** The farm woodlot; a handbook of forestry for the farmer and the student in agriculture. 1914. K 17658  
(The rural science series).
- Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.** Tree planting with Du Pont dynamite. 1911. K 16867
- Elliott, S. B.** The important timber trees of the United States; a manual of practical forestry. 1912. K 17643
- Fernow, B. E.** A brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States and other countries. 1911. K 17645
- Graves, H. S.** The principles of handling woodlands. 1911. K 15559
- Hanson, C. O.** Forestry for woodmen. 1911. K 17646
- Hawley, R. C. and Hawes, A. F.** Forestry in New England; a handbook of eastern forest management. 1912. K 17647
- Hough, R. B.** The American woods, exhibited by actual specimens and with copious explanatory text. v.11. 1910. \*P 670
- Lawson, W. P.** The log of a timber cruiser. 1915. K 24124
- Moon, F. F. and Brown, N. C.** Elements of forestry. 1914. K 17640
- National Business League of America.** The Tree Planters of America; a potent factor for the reforestation of the United States and extension of practical aboriculture by the American farmer boys. 1911. K 15548
- Noyes, W.** Wood and forest. 1912. K 17650
- Peets, E.** Practical tree repair; the physical repair of trees—bracing and the treating of wounds and cavities. 1913. K 17655
- Pinchot, G.** The training of a forester. 1914. K 17651
- Recknagel, A. B.** The theory and practice of working plans (forest organization). 1913. K 17652
- Record, S. J.** Identification of the economic woods of the United States, including a discussion of the structural and physical properties of wood. 1912. K 17653
- Schenck, C. A.** Forest protection; guide to lectures delivered at the Biltmore forest school. 1909. K 15490
- Seton, E. T.** The forester's manual; or, Forest trees of eastern North America. 1912. K 17654
- Wood, S.** The tree pruner; being a practical manual; the pruning of fruit trees, including also their training and renovation; also treating of the pruning of shrubs, climbers and flowering plants. 1910. K 1635
- ### Flower Gardening
- For planning and arrangement of formal gardens, see Landscape Gardening.
- Adams, H. S.** Flower gardening. 1913. K 16974
- Lilies, being one of a series of flower monographs. 1913. K 16966
- Making a rock garden. 1912. K 17001  
(House and garden making books).
- Albaugh, B. F.** The gardenette; or, City back yard gardening, the sandwich system. Part 1, Vegetable gardening. Part 2, Flower gardening. 1915. K 24152

- Albee, Mrs. H. R. Hardy plants for cottage gardens. 1910. K 16881
- Allen-Brown, A. and Allen-Brown, D. The violet book. 1913. K 16963
- Bailey, L. H. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. 1914. \*R 2930  
New edition of his Cyclopedia of American horticulture.
- Barnes, P. T. The suburban garden guide. 1913. K 16977  
(The countryside manuals).
- Brooks, S. W. A garden with house attached. 1910. K 16885
- Chappell, M. Gardening don'ts. 1914. K 16955  
Sequel entitled: More gardening don'ts.  
—More gardening don'ts. 1913. K 16980  
Sequel to the author's: Gardening don'ts.
- Cook, L. J. Perpetual carnations; a complete manual with all details of cultivation. 1912. K 16935
- Cook, T. H., and others. Carnations & pinks. 1911. K 16933
- Curtis, C. H. Annuals, hardy and half-hardy. 1912. K 16944  
(Garden flowers in color).
- The book of the flower show. 1910. K 15334, 36  
(Handbooks of practical gardening).
- Orchids for everyone. 1910. K 17143
- Cuthbertson, W. Pansies, violas & violets. 1910. K 16912
- Darlington, H. R. Roses. 1911. K 16914
- Dick, J. H. Sweet peas for profit, cultivation—under glass and outdoors; a practical guide to modern methods of growing the sweet pea for market purposes. 1914. K 17012
- Drennan, G. T. Everblooming roses for the out-door garden of the amateur; their culture, habits, description, care, nativity, parentage, with authentic guides to the selection of everblooming varieties of roses. 1912. K 16936
- Durand, L. The book of roses. 1911. K 15334, 38  
(Handbooks of practical gardening).
- Dykes, W. R. Irises. 1912. K 16931  
(Garden-flowers in color).
- Egan, W. C. Making a garden of perennials. 1912. K 16940  
(House and garden making books).
- Ely, H. R. The practical flower garden. 1911. K 16904
- Farrer, R. The rock garden. 1912. K 16970  
(Garden flowers in color).
- Farthing, F. H. Saturday in my garden; a practical guide to the cultivation of small gardens. 1911. K 16947
- French, A. The beginner's garden book; a textbook for the upper grammar grades. 1914. K 17008
- Frothingham, J. P. Success in gardening; work in the flower garden week by week. 1913. K 16968
- Greene, M. L. Among school gardens. 1910. K 16887
- Grove, A. Lilies. 1911. K 16913
- Hampden, M. Every woman's flower garden; how to make and keep it beautiful. 1915. K 17014
- Hargrave, B. A year's gardening. 1912. K 16946
- Hawthorne, H. The lure of the garden. 1911. K 16950
- Hayward, W. B., ed. The commuter's garden. 1914. K 16981
- Holmes, E. Commercial rose culture, under glass and outdoors; a practical guide to modern methods of growing the rose for market purposes. 1911. K 16948
- Hulme, F. E. That rock-garden of ours. 1909. K 16906
- Jacob, J. Tulips. 1912. K 16942  
(Garden flowers in color).
- Jenkins, E. H. The hardy flower book. 1913. K 15676  
(The "country life" library).
- The small rock garden. 1913. K 16978  
(The "country life" library).
- Keeler, H. L. Our garden flowers. 1910. K 16898
- King, L. Y. (Mrs. Francis King). The well-considered garden. 1915. K 17019
- Lowell, G., ed. American gardens. 1902. \*P 1492
- McCauley, L. M. The joy of gardens. 1911. K 16951
- Martineau, Mrs. A. The herbaceous garden. 1913. K 17007
- Meier, W. H. D. School and home gardens. 1913. K 16964
- Meredith, L. B. Rock gardens; how to make and maintain them. 1914. K 17010
- Miller, C. H. Making a garden with hotbed and coldframe. 1912. K 16941  
(House and garden making books).
- O'Brien, J. Orchids. 1911. K 16932
- Powell, I. L. Chrysanthemums and how to grow them, as garden plants for outdoor bloom and for cut flowers under glass. 1911. K 15168, 10  
(The garden library).
- Rexford, E. E. A-B-C of gardening. 1915. K 17032  
(Harper's A-B-C series).
- Amateur gardencraft; a book for the home-maker and garden lover. 1912. K 16909
- Indoor gardening. 1910. K 16908

- Roberts, H.** The beginner's book of gardening. 1911. K 15334, 37  
(Handbooks of practical gardening).
- Rockwell, F. F.** The gardener's pocket manual. 1914. K 17006
- Gardening indoors and under glass; a practical guide to the planting, care and propagation of house plants and to the construction and management of hotbed, cold frame and small greenhouse. 1912. K 16956
- Saylor, H. H.** The book of annuals; a pictorial guide to the choice and culture of fifty of the most dependable plants that flower the first year from seed. 1913. K 16975
- Making a rose garden. 1912. K 16957
- Shafer, Mrs. S. A.** A white-paper garden. 1910. K 17219
- "A garden for the garden-less." Especially for those country-bred city people who pine for a sight of the green fields and blossoming hedges of their childhood. *Dial*.
- Stevenson, T.** Chrysanthemums, by T. Stevenson, with chapters by C. H. Payne and C. E. Shea. 1912. K 16943  
(Garden flowers in color).
- Tabor, G.** Making a bulb garden. 1912. K 16937  
(House and garden making books).
- Making a garden to bloom this year. 1912. K 16938  
(House and garden making books).
- and Teall, G.* The garden primer; a practical handbook on the elements of gardening for beginners. 1910. K 16903
- Thomas, G. C.** The practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden. 1914. K 17034
- Thomas, H. H.** The complete gardener. 2d ed. 1912. K 16972
- Garden flowers as they grow; photographed in colour direct from nature. 1913. K 16971
- Garden planning and planting. 1910. K 16902
- Garden work for every day. 1913. K 16967
- Indoor gardening in room and greenhouse. 1912. K 16961
- The rose book; a complete guide for amateur rose growers. 1913. K 16976
- Tricker, W.** Making a water garden. 1913. K 16973  
(House and garden making books).
- Ver Beck, Mrs. H. R.** Let's make a flower garden. 1912. K 16959
- Waterfield, M. H.** Flower grouping in English, Scotch & Irish gardens. 1907. \*K 16915
- Watson, R. B. M.** (*Mrs. H. B. M. Watson*). The heart of a garden. 1907. K 16958
- Watson, W.** Rhododendrons & azaleas. 1911. K 16934
- Weathers, J.** The bulb book; or, Bulbous and tuberous plants for the open air, stove, and greenhouse. 1911. K 16918
- White, E. A.** The principles of floriculture. 1915. K 27300  
(The rural text-book series, ed. by L. H. Bailey).
- Williams, D.** Gardens and their meaning. 1911. K 16920
- Wright, H. J.** Sweet peas. 1910. K 16911
- Wright, W. P.** The new gardening; a guide to the most recent developments in the culture of flowers, fruits, and vegetables. 1913. K 16965
- Popular garden flowers; anemones: asters: begonias: carnations: chrysanthemums: crocuses: daffodils: dahlias: geraniums: gladioli: hollyhocks: hyacinths: irises: lilies: pansies: phloxes: primulas: sweet peas: stocks: tulips: roses, etc. 1911. K 16917
- Roses and rose gardens. 1911. K 16960
- Trees, Shrubs, Vines**
- Appar, A. C.** Ornamental shrubs of the United States (hardy, cultivated). 1910. K 15555
- Kirkegaard, J.** A practical handbook of trees, shrubs, vines and herbaceous perennials. 1912. K 16953
- McCollom, W. C.** Vines and how to grow them; a manual of climbing plants for flower, foliage and fruit effects, both ornamental and useful, including those shrubs and similar forms that may be used as vines. 1911. K 15168, 12  
(The garden library).
- Solotaroff, W.** Shade-trees in towns and cities; their selection, planting, and care as applied to the art of street decoration; their diseases and remedies; their municipal control and supervision. 1911. K 15556
- Tabor, G.** Making the grounds attractive with shrubbery. 1912. K 16939
- Webster, A. D.** Town planting and the trees, shrubs, herbaceous and other plants that are best adapted for resisting smoke. 1910. K 16919
- Vegetable Gardening**
- Aquatias, P.** Intensive culture of vegetables on the French system; with a concise monthly calendar of operations. 1913. K 15627
- Beattie, W. R.** Frames as a factor in truck growing. 1911. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 460.
- Biggle, J.** Biggle garden book; vegetables, small fruits and flowers. 1908. K 15646, 10

Bolte, J. W. The back yard farmer. 1914.  
K 17623

Corbett, L. C. Garden farming. 1913.  
K 17614

(Country life education series).

Davis, J. R. Up-to-date truck growing in the South. 1910. K 15433

Groth, B. H. A. The sweet potato. 1911.  
K 15435

Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, vol. iv, no. 1.

Grubb, E. H. and Guilford, W. S. The potato; a compilation of information from every available source. 1912. K 15664

Kennerly, C. H. Facts and figures; or, The A B C of Florida trucking. 1911.  
K 15427

Kruhm, A. The home vegetable garden. 1914. K 6888

Lloyd, J. W. Productive vegetable growing. 1914. K 24171

(Lippincott's farm manuals).

Lowther, G., ed. The encyclopedia of practical horticulture; a reference system of commercial horticulture, covering the practical and scientific phases of horticulture, with special reference to fruits and vegetables. 1914. 3v. \*R 2929

Rockwell, F. F. Home vegetable gardening; a complete and practical guide to the planting and care of all vegetables, fruits and berries worth growing for home use. 1911. K 15312

Seibels, W. T. Produce markets and marketing. 1911. K 16875

Selden, C. A. Everyman's garden, every week. 1914. K 17625

Sevey, G. C. Peas and pea culture; with special chapters on the canned pea industry, pease as forage and soiling crops, garden peas, sweet peas, seed breeding, etc. 1911. K 15428

Seymour, E. L. D. Garden profits, big money in small plots. 1911. K 15309

Slocum, G. How to market farm products for profit. 1912. K 17615

Smith, T. French gardening. 1909. K 15383  
A description of the French system of market gardening.

—The profitable culture of vegetables for market gardeners, small holders, and others. 1911. K 15379

Waldin, W. Truck farming in the Everglades. 1912. K 15339

Watts, R. L. Vegetable gardening. 1912. K 15434

Yates, L. H. The gardener and the cook. 1913. K 18360

## Herbs

Bardswell, Mrs. F. A. The herb-garden. 1911. K 15308

Kains, M. G. Culinary herbs; their cultivation, harvesting, curing and uses. 1912. K 15390

## Mushrooms

Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Chicago. The cultivated mushroom. 1913. K 15639

Lathrop, E. S. L. The mushroom hand book; how to know wild mushrooms and how to cook them. 1911. K 15363

## Crops

Adams, R. L. Field manual for sugar beet growers; a practical handbook for agriculturists, field men and growers. 1913. K 16928

Agee, A. Crops and methods for soil improvement. 1912. K 15399

Borman, T. A. Sorghums, sure money crops. 1914. K 1200

Burkett, C. W. Farm crops; a practical treatise on the growing of American field crops; containing brief and popular advice on the seeding, cultivating, handling and marketing of farm crops, and on the management of lands for the largest returns. 1910. K 16845

Carter, H. A. Ramie (rhea) China grass. The new textile fibre. All about it. A book for planters, manufacturers, and merchants. 1910. K 16850

Coburn, F. D. Alfalfa: Lucerne, Spanish trefoil, Chilian clover, Brazilian clover. French clover, medic, purple medic, *medicago sativa*. Practical information on its production, qualities, worth and uses, especially in the United States and Canada. 1911. K 16862

(House and garden making books).

Crosby, D. J. and Howe, F. W. School lessons on corn. 1910. \*Doc.  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 409.

Davis, E. D. Grain value tables (rev.) formerly published under the title of Tables for wheat and other grain. 1913. K 17627

Duggar, J. F. Southern field crops (exclusive of forage plants). 1911. K 16856

Hall, A. D. The feeding of crops and stock: an introduction to the science of the nutrition of plants and animals. 1911. K 16852

Hitchcock, A. S. A text-book of grasses with especial reference to the economic species of the United States. 1914. K 24050

(The rural text-book series, ed. by L. H. Bailey).  
"List of government publications referring to forage crops and special uses of grasses": p. 88-91.

**Jodidi, S. L.** The sugar beet and beet sugar. 1911. K 16857

**Livingston, G.** Field crop production; a text-book for elementary courses in schools and brief courses in colleges. 1914. K 16839

(The rural text-book series).

**McCall, A. G.** Broom-corn culture. 1912 K 15391

**Montgomery, E. G.** The corn crops, a discussion of maize, kafirs, and sorghums as grown in the United States and Canada. 1913. K 17613

(The rural textbook series).

—Crop production under humid and dry conditions. 1908. \*Doc.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin 130, p. 43-49.

**New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Co.—Farm Bureau.** Improving crop yields by the use of dynamite. 1911. K 16867

Bound with: Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co. E. I. (Wilmington, Del.). Tree planting with Du Pont dynamite. 1911.

**Parker, E. C.** Field management and crop rotation; planning and organizing farms; crop rotation systems; soil amendment with fertilizers; relation of animal husbandry to soil productivity; and other important features of farm management. 1915. K 23890

**Piper, C. V.** Forage plants and their culture. 1914. K 16926

(The rural text-book series, ed. by L. H. Bailey).

**Rutter, W. P.** Wheat-growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine including comparisons with other areas. 1911. K 16877

**Shantz, H. L.** Natural vegetation as an indicator of the capabilities of land for crop production in the Great Plains area. 1911. \*Doc.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin 201.

**Ten Eyck, A. M.** Wheat; a practical discussion of the raising, marketing, handling and use of the wheat crop, relating largely to the great plains region of the United States and Canada. 1914. K 15419

(Scientific soil culture series).

**Weed, C. M. and Riley, W. E.** Crop production; an agricultural text for schools. 1914. K 1241

**Wing, J. E.** Alfalfa farming in America. 1912. K 15392

### Cotton

**Balls, W. L.** The cotton plant in Egypt, studies in physiology and genetics. 1912. K 17159

(Macmillan's science monographs).

**Brooks, E. C.** The story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911. K 16923

**Mercier, W. B. and Savely, H. E.** The Knapp method of growing cotton. 1913. K 15678

### Coffee, Tea, Tobacco

**Ibbetson, A.** Tea, from grower to consumer. 1910. K 16922

**Keable, B. B.** Coffee, from grower to consumer. 1910. K 16921

**Tanner, A. E.** Tobacco, from the grower to the smoker. 1912. K 16924

### Nuts

**Belfort, R. and Hoyer, A. J.** All about coconuts. 1914. K 16840

**Hume, H. H.** The pecan and its culture. 2d ed. 1910. K 15330b

**Price, E. M.** The walnut, a comprehensive treatise on how to grow it. 1910. K 15331

### Domestic Animals

**Burkett, C. W.** First principles of feeding farm animals; a practical treatise on the feeding of farm animals: discussing the fundamental principles and reviewing the best practices of feeding for largest returns. 1912. K 17576

**Chicago. International Live Stock Exposition.** A review of the International Live Stock Exposition; a great movement for improvement of the domestic animals of the United States; 1900-1913. 1913. K 17594

**Davenport, E.** Domesticated animals and plants; a brief treatise upon the origin and development of domesticated races with special reference to the methods of improvement. 1910. K 16848

**Gay, C. W.** The principles and practice of judging live-stock. 1914. K 24196

(The rural text-book series).

**Hale, P. H., comp.** The book of live stock champions; being an artistic souvenir supplement of the monthly National farmer and stock grower. 1912. K 17572

**Halligan, J. E.** Elementary treatise on stock feeds and feeding. 1911. K 17573

**Harper, M. W.** Animal husbandry for schools. 1913. K 17578

(The rural text-book series).

—Breeding of farm animals. 1914. K 24199

—Manual of farm animals; a practical guide to the choosing, breeding and keep of horses, cattle, sheep, and swine. 1911. K 17567

**Hunt, T. F. and Burkett, C. W.** Farm animals, covering the general field of animal industry. 1914. K 17593

(Hunt and Burkett's agriculture).

**Ingersoll, E.** Animal competitors; profit and loss from the wild four-footed tenants of the farm. 1911. K 17434

**Kellner, O. J.** The scientific feeding of animals. Authorized translation, by William Goodwin. 1910. **K 17565**

**Moncrieff, A. R. H.** *Ascott R. Hope*. Beasts of business. 1909. **K 17521**

*Contents:* The horse; The ass and the mule; The ox; The dog; The elephant; The camel; The reindeer; Beasts of all sorts.

**Nida, W. L.** Farm animals and farm crops. 1914. **K 17626**

**Plumb, C. S.** Beginnings in animal husbandry. 1912. **K 17588**  
(Farm science series).

**Shamel, C. A.** Profitable stock raising; a careful discussion of the problems involved in the development of profitable live stock and the maintenance of soil fertility. 1911. **K 17568**

**Wilson, J.** The principles of stock-breeding. 1912. **K 17595**  
"Stock-breeding in the light of the Mendelian discovery."

**Woll, F. W.** Productive feeding of farm animals. 1915. **K 24218**  
(Lippincott's farm manuals).

### Horses

**Barton, F. F.** Ponies and all about them. 1911. **K 15602**

**Biggle, J.** Biggle horse book; a concise and practical treatise on the horse. 1907. **K 15646, 9**

**Birch, J. F. N.** Modern riding and horse education. 1912. **K 15603**

**Buffum, D.** The horse; his breeding, care and use. 1911. **K 15577**

**Davies, C. T.** The horse, and how to care for him. 1911. **K 15606**

**Douglas, C. and Douglas, A.** The Shetland pony. 1913. **K 15605**

**Gay, C. W.** Productive horse husbandry. 1914. **K 15615**  
(Lippincott's farm manuals).

**Harper, M. W.** Management and breeding of horses. 1913. **K 15609**

—The training and breaking of horses. 1912. **K 15608**

**Johnstone, J. S. S.** The horse book; a practical treatise on the American horse breeding industry as allied to the farm. 1912. **K 15613**  
*Contains supplement to: The horse book. 53p.*

**Lydekker, R.** The horse and its relatives. 1912. **K 15614**

**Shaw, V. K.** The encyclopedia of the stable; a complete manual of the horse, its breeds, anatomy, physiology, diseases, breeding, breaking, training and management, with articles on harness, farriery, carriages, etc. 1909. **K 15596**

**Thompson, R. F. M.** The horse; its origin and development combined with stable practice. 1911. **K 15598**

### Cattle

**Mumford, H. W.** Beef production. 1908. **K 17579**

*Contents:* pt. I. Fattening cattle for the market; pt. II. Breeding beef cattle for the market; pt. III. Elementary principles of stock breeding.

**Sanders, A. H.** Short-horn cattle; a series of historical sketches, memoirs and records of the breed and its development in the United States and Canada. 1900. **K 17571**

### Sheep

**Biggle, J.** Biggle sheep book; something practical about sheep. 1902. **K 15646, 8**

**Craig, J. A.** Sheep-farming in North America. 1913. **K 17577**  
(The rural science series).

**Doane, D. H.** Sheep feeding and farm management. 1912. **K 17575**

**Kleinheinz, F.** Sheep management; a handbook for the shepherd and student. 1911. **K 17574**

### Swine

**Biggle, J.** Biggle swine book; much old and more new hog knowledge. 1906. **K 15646, 5**

**Dawson, H. C.** The hog book; embodying the experience of fifty years in the practical handling of swine in the American cornbelt. 1911. **K 17581**

**Day, G. E.** Productive swine husbandry. 1913. **K 17582**  
(Lippincott's farm manuals).

**Dietrich, W.** Swine; breeding, feeding and management. 1910. **K 17564**

**Lovejoy, A. J.** Forty years' experience of a practical hog man; a practical book for the pure bred swine breeder and farmer. 1914. **K 17583**

### Poultry

**American Poultry Association.** The American standard of perfection. 1888. 1904. 1909-1910. 3v. 1890-1910. **K 7046**

**American poultry journal year book** for 1913, being a comprehensive and authentic review of the poultry industry for the year 1912. 1913. **K 17546**

**Banks, E. E.** Twentieth century poultry buildings and how to build them. 1910. **K 17531**

**Basley, Mrs. A.** Western poultry book; tells you what to do and how to do it; the chicken business from first to last, with questions and answers relative to up-to-date poultry culture. 1912. **K 17539**

**Biggle, J.** Biggle poultry book; a concise and practical treatise on the management of farm poultry. 1909. **K 15646, 3**

**Boyer, M. K.** The Curtiss poultry book: \$100,000 a year from poultry; being a com-

- plete and accurate account of the great plant and present successful methods of W. R. and W. J. Curtiss, operating the Niagara Poultry Farm of Ransomville, N. Y. 1911. K 17524
- Briggs, E. Profits in poultry keeping solved; the Briggs' system and secrets of successful poultry raising. 1910. K 17522
- Conover, M. R. Making a poultry house. 1912. K 17534
- Corning, E. The Corning egg farm book, by Corning himself; being the complete and authentic story of the Corning egg farm from its inception to date. 1912. K 17532
- Crane, W. O. 6,000 laying hens on 1 acre. "Crane's system." 1912. K 17545
- Drevenstedt, J. H., ed. Standard-bred Leghorns. 1911. K 17538
- Farrington, E. I. The home poultry book. 1913. K 17537
- Hale, D. E., ed. Standard-bred Rhode Island reds, rose and single comb; their practical qualities; the standard requirements; how to judge them; how to mate and breed for best results. 1911. K 17525
- Jackson, H. W. Chicken money; how to make farm flocks profitable. 1913. K 17540
- Joos, R. Success with hens. 1914. K 17547
- Kains, M. G. Profitable poultry production. 1910. K 17529
- Kellerstrass, E. The Kellerstrass way of building poultry houses, brooder houses, incubator cellars, coops and appliances. 1910. \*V 2669
- The Kellerstrass way of raising poultry. 1911. K 17533
- Lamon, H. M. and Opperman, C. L. The improvement of the farm egg. 1911. \*Doc.
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin 141.
- Laurie, D. F. Poultry foods and feeding, a manual for all breeders. 1912. K 17543
- Lee, A. R. Fattening poultry. 1911. \*Doc.
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin 140.
- Lewis, H. R. Poultry keeping; an elementary treatise dealing with the successful management of poultry. 1915. K 24364
- Poultry laboratory guide; a manual for the study of practical poultry keeping. 1910. K 17528
- Productive poultry husbandry, a complete text, dealing with the principles and practices involved in the management of poultry. 1913. K 17597
- (Lippincott's farm manuals).
- Ott, E. A. Efficiency in the poultry business "the Ott way"; the story of flats and fountains, by the inventor of both. 1911. K 17541
- Philo, E. W. The Philo system of progressive poultry keeping. 1910. K 17542
- Purvis, M. Poultry breeding. 1910. K 17544
- Reliable Poultry Journal Publishing Company. The chick book, from the breeding pen through the shell to maturity; contains the experience of the world's leading poultrymen. 1910. K 17548
- Poultry houses and fixtures. 1913. K 17549
- Robinson, J. H. Our domestic birds; elementary lessons in aviculture. 1913. K 17596
- Principles and practice of poultry culture. 1912. K 15633
- Saint Maur, Mrs. K. V. Making home profitable. 1912. K 16878
- Sando, R. B. Practical poultry keeping. 1912. K 17555
- Shaw, V. K. The encyclopedia of the poultry yard. 1913. K 17598
- Sheppard, H. C. \$4,223.00 in one year on a town lot. 1912. K 17551
- Valentine, C. S. The beginner in poultry; the zest and the profit in poultry growing. 1912. K 17553
- Warren, E. Side line poultry keeping. "Two dollars a day from poultry and eggs." 1911. K 17552
- Wheeler, A. S. Profitable breeds of poultry. 1912. K 17559
- Woods, P. T. How to raise chicks, including revision of facts about white diarrhoea. 1912. K 17560
- Open-air poultry houses for all climates; a practical book on modern common sense poultry housing for beginners and veterans in poultry keeping. 1912. K 17558
- ### Pigeons
- Macleod, A. Pigeon raising. 1913. K 15501
- (Outing handbooks).
- Rice, E. C. The national standard squab and precise directions for the installation and management of a successful squab plant. 1908. K 15503
- ### Pets
- Barton, F. T. The boy fancier; being a complete manual of all matters appertaining to domestic pets suitable for the youthful fancier. 1912. K 17585
- Biggle, J. Biggle pet book; a collection of information for old and young. 1900. K 15646, 3



**Comstock, Mrs. A. B.** The pet book. 1914.  
K 17591

**Verrill, A. H.** Pets for pleasure and profit.  
1915. K 17589

**Westell, W. P.** The boys' book of pets.  
1915. K 24216

### Dogs

**Barton, F. T.** Dogs; their selection, breeding and keeping. 1914. K 17492

—Some sporting dogs. 1915. K 17491

**Breeders' and exhibitors' of dogs guide book and directory, 1913.** 1913. K 17499

**Common Sense Remedy Company (New York).** 7th annual volume C. S. R. blue book of dogdom. 1915. K 17488  
Part two, standard of the breeds for 1915.

**Dunbar, Lady (of Mochrum).** The chow-chow. 1914. K 17493

**H., H.** The scientific education of dogs for the gun. 1910. K 17506

**Haynes, W.** The Airedale. 1911. K 17505

—The bull terrier. 1912. K 17520  
(Outing handbooks).

—The fox terrier. 1912. K 17496  
(Outing handbooks).

—Practical dog keeping. 1913. K 17490  
(Outing handbooks).

—Scottish and Irish terriers. 1912. K 17504

**Kobbé, G.** A tribute to the dog; including the famous tribute by Senator Vest. 1911. K 17497

**Leighton, R.** Dogs and all about them. 1910. K 17498

**Lemmon, R. S.** Training the dog. 1914. K 17494

**Palmer, R. M.** All about Airedales; a book of general information valuable to dog lovers and owners, breeders and fanciers. 1911. K 17511

**Smith, A. C.** Everyman's book of the dog. 1909. K 17517

**Thomas, J. B.** Observations on borzoi, called in America Russian wolfhounds. 1912. K 17518

**Williams, Mrs. L.** A manual of toy dogs; how to breed, rear, and feed them. 1910. K 17519

**Williams, R. D.** The foxhound. 1914. K 17489  
(Outing handbooks).

### Cats

**Barton, F. T.** The cat; its points, and management in health and disease. 1910. K 17463

**Champion, D. B.** Everybody's cat book; containing chapters on "colour breeding," "showing," "conditioning," "judging," "diseases and their treatment," "how to

raise and treat the show and pet cat," and many valuable prescriptions. 1909. K 17465

**Repplier, A., comp.** The cat: being a record of the endearments and invectives lavished by many writers upon an animal much loved and much abhorred. 1912. E 5542

(Our friends, the beasts).

### Rabbits

**Townsend, G. A.** Practical rabbit keeping. 1912. K 17590

### Canaries

**Farwell, Mrs. M. E. C.** Common sense in the care of the pet canary. How to buy, keep, feed, tame, mate, and breed canaries. 1886. K 17587

### Dairy

**Barthel, C.** Methods used in the examination of milk and dairy products. 1910. K 6322

**Biggle, J.** Biggle cow book; old time and modern cow-lore rectified, concentrated and recorded for the benefit of man. 1908. K 15646, 1

**Burch, D. S.** Dairy farming. What cows to buy, how to house, feed and care for them and make dairying pay. 1912. K 17631

**Conn, H. W.** Practical dairy bacteriology, prepared for the use of students, dairymen and all interested in the problems of the relation of milk to public health. 1912. K 17632

**Eckles, C. H.** Dairy cattle and milk production, prepared for the use of agricultural college students and dairy farmers. 1911. K 17563

**Larsen, C.** The loose leaf field and laboratory manual, exercises in farm dairying; elementary manual for agricultural high schools and colleges, a practical guide for farmers and dairymen. 1913. K 17633  
(Wiley technical series).

**Larsen, C. and White, W.** Dairy technology; a treatise on the city milk supply, milk as a food, ice cream making, by-products of the creamery and cheesery, fermented milks, condensed and evaporated milks, milk powder, renovated butter, and oleomargarine. 1913. K 17634

**Publow, C. A.** Fancy cheese in America, from the milk of cows, sheep and goats. 1910. K 17635

**Rose, L.** Farm dairying. 1911. K 15505

**Thomson, G. S.** Milk and cream testing and grading dairy products, for school, farm and factory. 1911. K 17638

**Whitaker, G. M.** The milk supply of Chicago and Washington. 1911. \*Doc.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin 138.

### Bees

- Lyon, D. E.** How to keep bees for profit. 1910. K 18105  
**Miller, C. C.** Fifty years among the bees. 1911. K 18106  
**Newman, T. G.** Bees and honey; or, First lessons in bee-keeping. 1911. K 18107  
**Root, A. I.** The A B C and X Y Z of bee culture; a cyclopedia of everything pertaining to the care of the honey-bee; bees, hives, honey, implements, honey plants, etc. 1913. K 15439e  
**Sladen, F. W. L.** The humble-bee, its life-history and how to domesticate it, with descriptions of all the British species of *Bombus* and *Psithyrus*. 1912. K 18103

### Fur Farming

- Fur News Publishing Co., New York.** Fur farming for profit, a practical text book on breeding fur-bearing animals, either as a distinct industry, or in connection with specialized or general farming. 1912. K 17584  
**Holbrook, F. M.** Skunk culture for profit. 1915. K 24475

### Fish Culture

- McFarland, R.** A history of the New England fisheries. 1911. K 18114  
**Meehan, W. E.** Fish culture in ponds and other inland waters. 1913. K 18115  
 (The farmer's practical library).  
**Tappan, F. L.** Aquaria fish; management and care of the aquarium and its inhabitants. 1911. K 18152  
 Contents: Pt. 1. The propagation and care of the Paradise fish; Pt. 2. Arrangement and care of the aquarium.

### Domestic Economy

#### General Works

- Boston. Public Library.** A list of books on domestic science in the Public Library of the city of Boston. 1911. \*O 1056  
**Minneapolis, (Minn.). Public Library.** Selected list of books on home economics. 1914. \*O 1751  
 Contains some annotations.

- American Home Economics Association.** Syllabus of home economics, prepared for the American Home Economics Association by its Committee on nomenclature and syllabus. 1913. K 14604  
 (Publication no. 1 for the Ellen M. Richards memorial fund).

- American School of Home Economics, Chicago.** The profession of home making; a condensed home-study course on domestic science; the practical application of the most recent advances in the

arts and sciences to the home industries. 1911. K 18282

- Bailey, P. La V.** Domestic science, principles and application; a textbook for public schools. 1914. K 18399  
 "Books and bulletins for reference and supplementary reading," p. XV-XVI.

- Bevier, I.** The home economics movement, pt. 1. 1912. K 18316

- Campbell, M. G.** A textbook of domestic science for high schools. 1913. K 18276  
 "The contents of this book are confined largely to the subjects of food and nutrition and the application of heat to foods."

- Clark, I. H.** Domestic science. 1911. K 18287

- Cooley, A. M.** Domestic art in woman's education, for the use of those studying the method of teaching domestic art and its place in the school curriculum. 1911. L 10309

- Flagg, E. P.** A handbook of home economics. 1912. K 18296

- Johnson, G. T.** Domestic science, a text in cooking and syllabus in sewing, prepared for use in the Kansas City elementary schools, yet eminently fitted for home work. 1911. K 18307

- Jones, R. H.** Experimental domestic science. 1914. K 18410

- Keech, M. L.** Training the little home maker, by kitchen-garden methods. 1912. K 18318

- Kinne, H.** Equipment for teaching domestic science. 1913. K 18270

- and **Cooley, A. M.** Foods and household management; a textbook of the household arts. 1914. K 18274  
 Companion volume to the authors: Shelter and clothing. 1913. K 18277.

- Shelter and clothing; a textbook of the household arts. 1913. K 18277

- Krout, M. H.** Platters and pipkins. 1910. K 18312

- Morris, J.** Household science and arts for elementary schools. 1913. K 18329

- Ravenhill, A. and Schiff, C. J., ed.** Household administration, its place in the higher education of women. 1911. K 14694

Contents: Introduction—a brief historical sketch of woman's position in the family, by Catherine Schiff; The place of biology in the equipment of women, by Wenona Hoskyns-Abraham; Science in the household, by Mrs. W. N. Shaw; The economic relations of the household, by Mabel Atkinson; Some relations of sanitary science to family life and individual efficiency, by Alice Ravenhill; Modern woman and the domestic arts: Needlework and dressmaking, by Mrs. R. W. Eddison; Housecraft, by M. R. Taylor.

- Trowbridge, A. W.** The home school. 1913. L 10758

(Riverside educational monographs).

### Household Management

- Barker, C. H.** Wanted, a young woman to do housework, business principles applied to housework. 1915. K 24863

- Beecher, Mrs. E. W.** The law of a household. 1912. **K 18364**  
Schedules of a household employing nineteen servants.
- Bruère, M. B. and Bruère, R. W.** Increasing home efficiency. 1912. **K 18316**
- Child, Mrs. G. B.** The efficient kitchen; definite directions for the planning, arranging and equipping of the modern labor-saving kitchen. A practical book for the home-maker. 1914. **K 18271**
- Frederick, C. M.** The new housekeeping; efficiency studies in home management. 1913. **K 18359**
- Herrick, Mrs. C. T.** A-B-C of housekeeping. 1915. **K 24590**
- Kittredge, M. H., ed.** Housekeeping notes; how to furnish and keep house in a tenement flat; a series of lessons prepared for use in the Association of Practical Housekeeping Centers of New York. 1911. **K 18311**
- Practical homemaking; a text-book for young housekeepers. 1914. **K 18405**
- MacLeod, S. J.** The housekeeper's handbook of cleaning. 1915. **K 24601**  
(Harper's home economics).  
"Some helpful publications," p. 247-248.
- Talbot, M. and Breckinridge, S. P.** The modern household. 1912. **K 18349**
- Van de Water, Mrs. V. T.** From kitchen to garret. 1910. **K 14634**
- Whigam, W. H. and Frederick, O. D.** Household accounting. 1913. **K 18352**  
**Hughes Room**  
(The Palmer series of commercial text-books).
- Williams, Mrs. M. McC.** Harper's household handbook; a guide to easy ways of doing woman's work. 1913. **K 18352**
- Cookery**
- Oxford, A. W., comp.** English cookery books to the year 1850. 1913. **\*O 2595**
- Bevier, I.** Selection and preparation of food, laboratory guide. 1911. **K 14602**  
"Prepared for the Department of Household Science of the University of Illinois."
- Bosse, S. and Watanna, O., pseud.** Chinese-Japanese cook book. 1914. **K 18423**
- Burrell, Mrs. C. B.** Easy meals, by Caroline French Benton, *pseud.* 1913. **K 18330**
- Chambers, Mrs. M. D. M.** Principles of food preparation; a manual for students of home economics. 1914. **K 18396**
- Christian, E. and Christian, Mrs. M. G.** 250 meatless menus and recipes to meet the requirements of people under the varying conditions of age, climate and work. 1910. **K 14632**
- Clark, C. C., lady.** The cookery book of Lady Clark of Tillypronie, arranged and edited by C. F. Frere. 1909. **K 18285**
- Clarke, H. C. and Rulon, P. D.** The cook book of left-overs; a collection of 400 reliable recipes for the practical housekeeper. 1911. **K 18289**
- Condit, E. and Long, J. A.** How to cook and why. 1914. **K 18417**  
(Harper's home economics).
- Conley, E.** Principles of cooking; a text-book in domestic science. 1914. **K 18409**
- Craies, E., comp.** Recipes from east and west. 1912. **K 18328**
- Craig, S. E. W.** Scientific cooking with scientific methods. 1911. **K 18291**
- Cramp, H.** The Winston cook book, planned for a family of four. 1913. **K 14435**
- Davenport, L.** The small family cook book; compiled with particular reference to economy in the kitchen and reducing the cost of living. 1910. **K 18290**
- Davis, E.** A table for two; good things to eat. 1913. **K 14437**
- Denison, G. E., ed.** The American home cook book, a volume of tested recipes. 1913. **K 18404**
- Farmer, F. M.** A new book of cookery; eight hundred and sixty recipes, covering the whole range of cookery. 1912. **K 14440**  
*Companion volume to the author's: Boston cooking-school cook book. 1896.* **K 14492**
- Finck, H. T.** Food and flavor; a gastronomic guide to health and good living. 1913. **K 18324**
- Frere, C. F.** A proper newe booke of cookerye; together with some account of domestic life, cookery and feasts in Tudor days, and of the first owners of the book, Matthew Parker, archbishop of Canterbury, and Margaret Parker, his wife. 1913. **K 18406**
- Gibbs, W. S.** Lessons in the proper feeding of the family. 1911. **K 18305**
- Goessling, A. O.** The Orange Judd cook book; a practical collection of tested recipes for practical housekeepers. 1914. **K 18397**  
(Farm life series).
- Grant, J.** The chemistry of breadmaking. 1912. **K 12513**
- Gurney, L. M.** Things mother used to make; a collection of old time recipes, some nearly one hundred years old and never published before. 1913. **K 18411**  
(The country side manuals).
- Harbison, E. G., comp.** Low cost recipes. 1914. **K 18414**

- Harland, Marion, pseud. and Herrick, C. T.** The helping hand cook book; with a menu for every day in the year, together with numerous recipes. 1912. **K 18343**
- Herrick, Mrs. C. T.** Like mother used to make. 1912. **K 18313**
- Hill, Mrs. J. M.** The American cook book; recipes for everyday use. 1914. **K 18401**
- Hindhede, M.** What to eat—and why, including the famous Hindhede cookery recipes; a complete change to a healthy, simple, and cheap mode of living. 1914. **K 24681**
- Hough, Mrs. C. A. C.** Willy Lou's house book; a collection of proved recipes, hints and suggestions for practical cooking, housekeeping and housewifery, by Willy Lou, *pseud.* 1913. **K 18413**
- Howard, Mrs. B. C.** Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1913. **K 18402**
- Jardine, J.** The best vegetarian dishes I know. 1910. **K 18306**
- Johnson, N. T. (Mrs. W. A. Johnson), comp.** What to cook, and how to cook it. A book containing directions for cooking in its various forms, with nearly a thousand receipts. 1899. **K 24685**
- Lincoln, M. J. B. (Mrs. D. A. Lincoln).** The school kitchen textbook; lessons in cooking and domestic science for the use of elementary schools. 1915. **K 24598**
- McGinnis, M. E.** *Antonia Isola.* Simple Italian cookery. 1912. **K 18317**
- Mackay, L. G.** Two hundred and nine ways of preparing the apple. 1913. **K 18334**
- Maddocks, M., ed.** The pure food cook book, the Good housekeeping recipes, just how to buy—just how to cook, with an introduction and notes on food and food values by Harvey W. Wiley, M. D. 1914. **K 18421**
- Mitchell, M. M.** The treasure cookery book; containing the principles and rules of modern cookery, including numerous recipes. 1913. **K 18325**
- New home cook book, The;** compiled from recipes contributed by ladies of Chicago and other cities and towns. 1911. **K 1703**
- Pretlow, M. D., comp.** The small family cook book. 1915. **K 24710**
- Robinson, E. R. and Hammel, H. G.** Lessons in cooking through preparation of meals. A correspondence course prepared to teach the art of cooking in the home. 1912. **K 14436**
- Soyer, N.** Soyer's paper-bag cookery. 1911. **K 18345**
- Soyer's standard cookery; a complete guide to the art of cooking dainty, varied

- and economical dishes for the household. 1912. **K 18347**
- Telford, E. P.** Standard paper-bag cookery. 1912. **K 18346**
- 365 vegetable dishes; a vegetable dish for every day in the year.** 1910. **K 14471**
- Williams, Mrs. M. M.** Dishes and beverages of the Old South. 1913. **K 18280**
- Wright, Mrs. H. S. S.** The New England cook book. 1912. **K 18351**

### Cookery for Special Occasions

- Chafing Dish, Luncheons, Entertainments**
- Burrell, Mrs. C. B.** Easy entertaining, by Caroline French Benton, *pseud.* 1911. **K 18283**
- Recipes and menus for the seasons, also for holidays and special occasions.
- Farmer, F. M.** Catering for special occasions, with menus and recipes. 1911. **K 18293**
- Fellows, C.** Fellows' menu maker; suggestions for selecting and arranging menus for hotels and restaurants, with object of changing from day to day to give continuous variety of foods in season. 1910. **K 18294**
- Follett, Mrs. I. L. R.** Table decorations and delicacies; a complete hand-book for the hostess, by Hester Price, *pseud.* 1914. **K 18407**
- Glover, E. H.** "Dame Curtsey's" book of salads, sandwiches, and beverages. 1915. **K 24665**
- Hill, Mrs. J. M.** The book of entrées, including casserole and planked dishes. 1911. **K 18302**
- Hulse, O. M.** Two hundred recipes for making desserts, including French pastries. 1912. **K 18398**
- Two hundred recipes for making salads with thirty recipes for dressings and sauces. 1910. **K 18400**
- James, A. L.** The chafing-dish, together with directions for the preparation of sandwiches. 1912. **K 18322**
- Johnson, N. T. (Mrs. W. A. Johnson).** Cake, candy and culinary crinkles; a companion to "What to cook and how to cook it." 1912. **K 18335**
- Judson, H., ed.** Light entertaining; a book of dainty recipes for special occasions. Sandwiches, beverages, candies, chafing dish recipes. 1910. **K 18420**
- Kephart, H.** Camp cookery. 1910. **K 18310**
- Knowles, F. L.** The cocktail book; a side-board manual for gentlemen. 1913. **K 18412**
- Lake, N., pseud.** Menus made easy; or. How to order dinner and give the dishes their French names. 1911. **K 18314**

**Larned, Mrs. L. H.** One hundred cold desserts. 1914. K 18395

—One hundred luncheon dishes. 1915. K 24690

—One hundred salads. 1914. K 18269

**Neil, M. H.** How to cook in casserole dishes. 1912. K 18327

—The something-different dish. 1915. K 24704

Reprinted in part from the Ladies' home journal.

**Pierce, P. A.** Breakfasts and teas. 1907. K 18331

**Reed, M.** *Olive Green, pseud.* Everyday desserts. 1911. K 6368, 9

(Putnam's homemaker series).

—Everyday dinners. 1911. K 6368, 10

(Putnam's homemaker series).

**Rorer, Mrs. S. T. H.** Ice creams, water ices, frozen puddings, together with refreshments for all social affairs. 1913. K 18341

—New salads for dinners, luncheons, suppers and receptions, with a group of odd salads and some Ceylon salads. 1912. K 14531a

**Smith, F. L.** Recipes and menus for fifty, as used in the School of domestic science of the Boston Young Women's Christian Association. 1913. K 18278

**Southworth, M. E., comp.** Midnight feasts; two hundred and two salads and chafing-dish recipes. 1914. K 18418

—One hundred and one chafing-dish recipes. 1904. K 18354

—One hundred and one Mexican dishes. 1906. K 18356

—One hundred and one sandwiches. 1906. K 18357

—One hundred and one sauces. 1906. K 18355

365 chafing-dish recipes; a chafing-dish recipe for every day in the year. 1912. K 18309

Compiled by Edith Harbison Baird.

**Washburne, G. R. and Bronner, S., ed.** Beverages de luxe. 1914. K 14171

**Williams, A. L.** Sunday suppers; being fifty-four chafing-dish recipes. 1912. K 18353

**Williams, F. M.** Dainties for home parties; a cook-book for dance-suppers, bridge parties, receptions, luncheons and other entertainments. 1915. K 24731

#### Table Service

**Allen, L. G.** Table service. 1915. K 24573

**Cole, Mrs. A. F. S.** (*Mrs. Thomas Cole*). The expert waitress, a manual for the pantry and dining room. New ed., rev. and enl. 1912. K 6523b

#### Candies

**Bell, W. M., comp.** Wm. M. Bell's "pilot"; an authoritative book on the manufacture of candies and ice creams. 1911. K 18272

**Friedman, J.** Friedman's common-sense candy teacher. 1911. \*K 18273

**Glover, E. H.** "Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. 1913. K 18279

**Hall, M. E.** Candy-making revolutionized; confectionery from vegetables. 1912. K 18323

**Herrick, Mrs. C. T.** Candy making in the home. 1914. K 18416

**Morrison, R.** The correct art of candy-making. 1902. K 18419

**Neil, M. H.** Candies and bonbons and how to make them. 1913. K 14438

**Pease, M. A.** Pease's home candy maker, containing practical recipes by a professional candy maker. 1913. K 14434

#### Canning and Preserving

A complete course in canning; being a thorough exposition of the best, practical methods of hermetically sealing canned foods, and preserving fruits and vegetables. 1911. K 14603

**Fager, J. W.** Theory and practice of canning vegetables at home. 1913. K 18415

**Goldthwaite, N. E.** The principles of jelly-making. 1914. K 18422

(University of Illinois bulletin. Vol. XI, no. 31. Dept. of Household Science).

**Hill, Mrs. J. M.** Canning, preserving and jelly making. 1915. K 24677

**Hurd, S. B.** Preserves and pickles, forty recipes. 1912. K 18342

**Neil, M. H.** Canning, preserving and pickling. 1914. K 18408

#### Bakeries, Lunch Rooms

**American Trade Publishing Company, New York.** Book of American baking; a practical guide covering various branches of the baking industry. 1910. K 18281

**Braun, E.** Economy and system in the bakery; a handy manual of up-to-date money-saving suggestions and forms—sheets for small and large bakeries, the result of years of study and practical experiments. 1913. K 18358

**Gienandt, F. L.** The twentieth century book for the progressive baker, confectioner, ornamenteer and ice cream maker; the most up-to-date and practical book of its kind. 1912. K 14439

**Richards, P.** The lunch room, devoted to plans, equipment, management, accounting, food and drink sales, bills of fare, receipts. The economical operation and

quick service of wholesome foods and drinks. 1911. K 18338

### Toilet, Dress

Audley, G. A. Colour harmony in dress. 1912. K 18266

Beaufort, L. The art of dress. 1909. K 14642

Bray, J. All about dress; being the story of the dress and textile trades. 191? K 18267

Gould, G. M. The magic of dress. 1911. K 18265

Hammond, E. C. Industrial drawing for girls; design principles applied to dress. 1912. K 10723

Paulette School, Washington, D. C. Beauty culture at home; a complete course in shampooing, facial and scalp massage, hair coloring, manicuring, chiropody, developing and reducing—also hundreds of reliable formulas for beauty preparations. 1914. K 18264

Walker, E. E. The pretty girl papers. 1910. K 14648

Winterburn, Mrs. F. H. Principles of correct dress, including chapters by Jean Worth and Paul Poiret. 1914. K 18268

Woodbury, W. A. Beauty culture; a practical handbook on the care of the person, designed for both professional and private use. 1911. K 14646

### Dressmaking, Millinery

Allington, S. M. Practical sewing and dressmaking. 1913. K 14079

American College of Dressmaking, Kansas City, Mo. The American system of dressmaking, by Miss P. Merwin. 1912. K 14077

Blackmore, B. L. The A B C of cutting and making garments for everyday needs. 1913. K 14078

Butterick Publishing Company. The dressmaker; a complete book on all matters connected with sewing and dressmaking, from the simplest stitches to the cutting, making, altering, mending and caring for the clothes. 1911. K 1667

Carens, E. M. Dressmaking self-taught in twenty complete lessons. 1911. K 14076

Cooke, J. C. and Kidd, H. M. Dressmaking in the school. 1914. K 14080

Hicks, A. Garment construction in schools. 1913. K 14018

Innes, I., comp. Scientific dressmaking and millinery. 1913. K 1668

Jessup, A. L., ed. The sewing book, containing complete instructions in sewing and simple garment-making for children in the primary and grammar grades. 1913. K 14017

Reeve, A. J. The elements of dress pattern making, Magyar dress cutting, for technical classes, home workers and professionals. 1912. K 14074

—French pattern modeling for professionals. 1912. K 14072

—Practical dress cutting up to date; for technical classes, home workers and professionals. 1912. K 14073

—Practical home millinery. 1912. K 14075

Weston, Mrs. L. B. N. F. Vestments and how to make them. 1914. K 13036

### Needlework, Crocheting, Knitting

For art needlework see Art Industries, below.

Buettner, T., & Co., Inc., Chicago. Designs and instructions for Irish crochet lace. 1910. K 14062

—Designs for Hardanger (Norwegian) embroidery. 1911. K 14031

Butterick Publishing Company. Fancy stitches, including faggoting, cross stitch, darned net designs, smocking, etc. 1914. K 14012

—Instructions in Irish crochet. 1912. K 14013

The Columbia book of yarns; containing a manual of knitting and crocheting, by Anna Schumacker. 1910. K 14068

Dudley, E. M. Knitting for infants and juniors. 1915. K 28791

Fitch, Mrs. M. E. M. Filet crochet, with instructions. 2v. 1914-1915. K 28795

Gifford, B. M. K. Needlework. 1913. K 14023

(The Hobby Books).

Hambridge, E. R. Blackboard diagram drawing for teachers of needlecraft. 1913. K 14026

Hapgood, O. C. School needlework; a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. 1892. K 14061

Heron, A. E. Fancy work for pleasure and profit. 1905. K 14054

Hettich, L. B., ed. Priscilla wool crochet book: a selection of useful articles from the Modern Priscilla, with several new designs never before published. 1912. K 14037

Klickmann, F., ed. The craft of the crochet hook; a book of new ideas in crochet work of various kinds. 1913. K 14032  
(The home art series).

—The cult of the needle; giving directions for Bulgarian, Catalan, Hungarian and Baro embroidery, amager work, hemstitching, netting, wool-work, Bohemian, Carrickmacross, Innishmacsaint and Reticella lace, and other forms of needlecraft. 1914. K 28801  
(The home art series).

—The home art book of fancy stitchery; with samples of drawn thread work, resille net, beadwork, and fancy stitches for dress trimmings, feather stitching, hardanger work, hedebo work, knitting, macramé work, darned net, cross-stitch, ancient cut-work, embroidery on flannel. 1913. **K 14025**

—The home art crochet book; containing entirely new designs for lingerie, edgings and insertions, borders for tray cloths and d'oileys, deep laces for table cloths and valances, motifs for inlet work and Irish lace. 1912. **K 14034**

—The modern crochet book, containing original ideas for combining crochet with embroidery and with fancy braids, together with new and unusual designs for use on household linen, on underwear, and as dress trimmings. 1914. **K 14016**  
(The home art series).

**Lawrence, E.** The Priscilla bobbin lace book; designs for torchon, Cluny, Russian and Bruges laces, with stitches and lessons for working. 1911. **K 14035**

**Masters, E. T.** 100 useful things and how to make them; a handbook for women's home-work. 1908. **K 14069**

The Priscilla colored cross stitch book. 2v. A collection of designs by the Priscilla Art Department. 1912. **K 14039**

The Priscilla Irish crochet book. 2v. 1909-1912. **K 14063**

**Robinson, B., ed.** The Priscilla bead work book; a collection of new and old bead work with patterns and lessons for working. 1912. **K 14029**

—The Priscilla filet crochet book; a collection of beautiful designs in filet crochet, equally adapted to cross-stitch, beads and canvas, with working directions. 1911. **K 14036**

**Schumacker, A.** Columbia manual of cotton crocheting. 1913. **K 14027**

**Swanson, M. and Macbeth, A.** Educational needlecraft. 1911. **K 14038**

**Wandle, Mrs. J. T.** The art of drawn-work. 1901. **K 14014**

### Laundry

**Balderston, L. R.** Laundering. 1914. **K 1665**

**Ford, A. K.** Home laundry hints. 1912. **K 1669**

**Marsh, E. L.** Laundry work in theory and practice. 1914. **K 1666**

**Shepperd, J. L.** Laundry work, for use in homes and schools. 1909. **K 14639**

**Wetenhall, L.** Practical laundry work for home and school. 1915. **K 24897**

### Commerce, Business

**Brookline (Mass.). Public Library.** Selected list of books on business and related subjects in the Public Library of Brookline, Massachusetts. 1910. **\*O 1217**

**Business Book Bureau, New York.** What to read on business. 1912. **\*O 2747**

**Academy of Political Science, New York.** Business and the public welfare. 1912. **L 7286**

(Its Proceedings. vol. II, no. 2).

**American Embassy Association.** American embassies, legations, and consulates mean better foreign business; an argument in pictures and paragraphs. 1910. **\*V 2865**

**Brisco, N. A.** Economics of business. 1913. **L 8206**

**Brandeis, L. D.** Business—a profession. 1914. **L 11973**

Contents: "Brandeis," by E. Poole—Business—a profession; The employer and trades unions; Hours of labor; Organized labor and efficiency; The road to social efficiency; Our new peonage; discretionary pensions; The incorporation of trades unions; How Boston solved the gas problem; Life insurance: the abuses and the remedies; Savings bank insurance; Success of savings bank life insurance; Trusts and efficiency; Trusts and the export trade; Competition that kills; The New England transportation monopoly; The New Haven—an unregulated monopoly; An aid to railroad efficiency; The opportunity in the law.

**Brown, H. G.** International trade and exchange; a study of the mechanism and advantages of commerce. 1914. **L 11942**

**Chicago Commercial Club.** Year book. 1909. **L 9669**

**Deland, L. F.** Imagination in business. 1909. **L 8247**

**Dicksee, L. R.** Business methods and the war. 1915. **L 12556**

Four lectures delivered at the London School of Economics and Political Science.

**Fay, C. N.** Big business and government. 1912. **L 7950**

**National Business Congress, First.** Complete proceedings of the First National Business Congress, under the auspices of the National Business League of America. Chicago, Dec. 11th, 12th and 13th, 1911. 1912. **L 8202**

**National Business League of America.** The Suggestions for the enlargement of American foreign trade through a permanent exposition of American products in Paris. France. Industrial and commercial investigations in continental Europe, by B. J. Rosenthal. 1911. **L 8064**

**National Foreign Trade Convention.** Washington, D. C., 1914. Official report of the National Foreign Trade Convention, held at the Hotel Raleigh, Washington, D. C., Wednesday and Thursday, May 27th and 28th, 1914; a full account of the proceedings. 1914. **Civics Dept.**

**Redfield, W. C.** The new industrial day, a book for men who employ men. 1912. L 8217

*Contents:* Wealth and waste; The days of the rule of thumb; "What have we got to do with abroad?"; Costs and their causes; Half way on the industrial road; The rise in human values; The scientific spirit in management; "The new industrial day."

**Rogers, E. S.** Good will, trade-marks and unfair trading. 1914. L 12568  
"A bibliography of unfair trade," p. 282-284. Published by the System company.

**Sturges, K. M.** American chambers of commerce. 1915. L 11935  
(Williams College David A. Wells prize essays, No. 4).

**Whelpley, J. D.** The trade of the world. 1913. L 11956

### Commercial Law

**Bacon, F. H.** Everyday law; or, A plain statement of the elemental principles of law governing ordinary business transactions, prepared for popular use. 1913. N 5280

**Bays, A. W.** American commercial law series. 1911-13. 9v. Civics Dept.

Vol. 1. Contracts, with a preliminary chapter on the general nature and source of law.

II. The law of negotiable paper, containing the text of the Uniform negotiable instruments act with questions, problems and forms.

III. Sales of personal property, containing the text of the Uniform sales act and the Uniform bills of lading act.

IV. The law of agency and the law of partnership, with questions, problems and forms.

V. The law of private business corporations.

VI. The law of insurance and the law of suretyship, with questions, problems and forms.

VII. Debtor and creditor; including bankruptcy, containing the text of the Federal bankruptcy law.

VIII. Banks and banking; containing the text of the National bank act.

IX. Property (real and personal).

**Business law—case method**, prepared under the editorial supervision of William Kix-Miller and William H. Spencer. A systematic non-technical treatment of business law in story and case form. 7v. 1915. Civics Dept.

- v. 1. Contracts.
2. Persons; Domestic relations; Agency.
3. Partnerships; Corporations.
4. Bills, notes, checks, banks, banking, trust companies.
5. Suretyship; Insurance; Real property; Sales.
6. Public service corporations; Common carriers; Interstate commerce; Index to six volumes.
7. Business legal forms; Federal business laws; Workmen's compensation act.

**The commercial laws of the world**, comprising the mercantile, bills of exchange, bankruptcy and maritime laws of all civilized nations. 9v. 1911. Civics Dept.

**Douglas, A. H.** The elements of commercial law. 1909. N 5381

**Gano, D. C. and Williams, S. C.** Commercial law. 1904. N 5302  
(Williams & Rogers series).

**Gerstenberg, C. W. and Hughes, T. W.** Commercial law; a treatise for business men on the law applicable to commercial relations. 1911. Civics Dept.

(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance. Vol. XII).

**Green, J. B.** Law for the American farmer. 1911. N 5285

**Lee, E. T., comp.** Standard legal forms; a compilation of the more common legal forms used in business and in actions at law and suits in chancery. 1913.

Civics Dept.

**Lust, H. C. and Merriam, R.** Digest of decisions under the Interstate commerce act, from 1908. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Nichols, F. G. and Rogers, R. E.** A short course in commercial law. 1913. N 5279  
(Williams & Rogers series).

**Spencer, E. W.** A manual of commercial law, containing a clear, concise and logical exposition of the rules relating to business transactions and the management of affairs. 1898. N 5276

### South American Commerce

**Adams, F. U.** Conquest of the tropics; the story of the creative enterprises conducted by the United Fruit Company. 1914. L 9165

**Almeida, A. G. de.** Trade relations between United States and Brazil and Brazilian resources. 1913. Civics Dept.

**The Argentine year book.** 2v. 1902, 1914; to which is added chapters on the republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. L 9965

The "Anuario Pillado" and "John Grant's Argentine commercial guide" are incorporated in the issue of 1902.

Latest edition in Civics Dept.

**Aughinbaugh, W. E.** Selling Latin America; a problem in international salesmanship, what to sell and how to sell it. 1915. L 11930

**Babson, R. W.** The future of South America. 1915. L 11931

**Reid, W. A.** The young man's chances in South and Central America; a study of opportunity. 1914. L 6818

**Verrill, A. H.** South and Central American trade conditions of today, including Mexico, Cuba, Haiti and Dominican Republic. 1914. L 11943

### Trading Companies

**Chatterton, E. K.** The old East Indiamen. 1915. L 11940

(Historical account of the old British merchantmen in the India trade.

**Robinson, F. P.** The trade of the East India company from 1709 to 1813. 1912. L 8060



**Commercial Directories**  
**Shippers' Guides, Manufacturers**

*Latest issues shelved in Civics Dept.*

**Aussenhandels-Adressbuch** von Deutschland. 1913. \*R 1952

**Broomhall, G. J. S., comp.** Broomhall's corn trade year book; a reference book for grain merchants and millers, review of the world's grain trade. 1904. L 9169

**Chicago** central business and office building directory, 1910, 1906, 1910-1915, giving information regarding location and telephone numbers of all business houses in the principal business section. 8v. 1901-15. \*R 1772

**Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland** gazetteer and classified business directory. 1915. \*R 1967

**Exporters' encyclopædia.** 11th ed. 1915. Containing full and authentic information relative to shipments for every country in the world. L 11947, 1915

**Hall, A. and Heywood, F.** Shipping; a guide to the routine in connection with the shipment of goods and the clearance of vessels inwards and outwards; with numerous reproductions of actual shipping forms. 1909. L 7993

**Idaho** state gazetteer and business directory, 1914. 1913. \*R 1948

**Kelly's** directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers. 1912, 1914. \*R 3650

**Khosla Brothers.** Khosla's directory of India, Burma & Ceylon, 1913. 1913. \*R 1951

Part II. Bombay official and commercial directory; Burma directory; Ceylon directory.

Part III. Madras (official and commercial); Calcutta (official and commercial); Foreign directory.

**Knauer's** manufacturers of the U. S. A. classified and complete reference book for buyers and sellers of domestic and foreign trade. 1905. \*R 1910

**Manufacturers record.** The South, the nation's greatest asset. 1913. Civics Dept.

**Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan).** Official shipper's guide, 1914. 1915. \*R 1981

**Oelrichs & Co., (New York).** Aids to shippers. 1908. Civics Dept.

**Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Japan).** Official guide for shippers and travelers to the Orient. 1914. \*V 3154

**Red book of commerce; or, Who's who in business.** 1907. \*R 1908

**Rosenstock, C. W. and Bauckham, E. W., comp.** Rosenstock's directory of China and Manila. 1914. v.20. \*R 1980  
 Latest edition in Civics. Dept.

**South American year book and directory** (Incorporating the South American rail-

way year book, South American annual, and South American blue book). 1915.

\*R 3581

**Texas** state gazetteer and business directory, 1914-1915. \*R 1964

**Thomas' register of American manufacturers and first hands in all lines.** 1914-1915. \*R 3651

**The western blue book and buyers' reference;** containing a complete classified list of all the constructional engineering, electrical, mechanical, mill, mining, foundry, iron, steel, quarry, machinery, railroad and kindred industries. For buyers and sellers, embracing the states of: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, etc. 21st year. 1910. \*R 3652

**Business Administration, Business Methods**

**American business and accounting encyclopædia;** The; a standard reference work for business men and accountants, profusely illustrated with many special forms, tables and diagrams. Comp. by E. H. Beach and W. W. Thorne. 4v. 1908. \*L 8229

**Business administration;** the principles of business organization and system, and the actual methods of business operation and management. Based on a series of lectures delivered at the University of Michigan by Carl C. Parsons. 1909. L 12551

**Business man's library, The.** 10v. 1910. L 8231

v. 1. Credits and collections, T. J. Zimmerman, P. R. Earling, F. F. Peabody, F. E. French, J. E. Gardin, N. M. Tribou and other contributors.

2. Business correspondence, P. W. Lennen, W. Clendenin, E. T. Page, G. S. Noble, G. R. Spencer and other contributors.

3. Cost of production, A. H. Revell, C. W. Norton, C. J. Watts, E. C. Warren and other contributors.

4. Book on selling, W. A. Waterbury, W. H. Cottingham, A. H. Revell, T. Murray, R. Gradwell, J. V. Steger and other contributors.

5. Book on buying, H. T. Kett, H. A. Bark, F. B. Lomas, R. E. Noble, W. D. Legge and other contributors.

6. Organizing a factory, by C. E. Woods.

7. Book on advertising, by T. A. DeWeese (based on his: Principles of publicity).

L 4880.

8. Employer and employee, C. M. Woolley, H. A. Worman, C. M. Jones, J. V. Farwell, jr., H. Deimer and other contributors.

9. Personality in business, A. Carnegie, J. Logan, A. M. Ward, W. T. Stead, G. H. Barbour, W. A. Field, R. W. Sears and other contributors.

10. Accounting and office methods, F. N. Doubleday, M. D. Wilber, W. E. Wilson and other contributors.

**Dicksee, L. R.** Business organization. 1910. L 8302

"This handbook is founded on a course of lectures on 'Business organization,' delivered at the London

School of Economics and Political Science in the early part of 1909."

**Gould, M. P.** Where have my profits gone? An examination of various ways by which profits are lost with an explanation of modern methods of preventing such losses. 1912. L 8213

**How to finance a business.** 1912. Civics Dept. L 11969

**Jones, E. D.** Business administration; the scientific principles of a new profession. 1913. L 8204

**Lewis, E. St. E.** Getting the most out of business; observations of the application of the scientific method to business practice. 1915. L 12557

**The Library of business practice.** 1914. 10v. L 11969

*Contents:* I. Business management; Index. II. Industrial organization. III. Buying and hiring. IV. Salesmanship and sales management. V. Selling methods. VI. Advertising. VII. Business correspondence. VIII. Credits, collections and finance. IX. Accounting and office methods. X. Costs and statistics.

**Mason, F. R.** Business principles and organization. 1909. Civics Dept. L 11969

**Meade, E. S.** Economics; a practical exposition of the science of business with illustrations from actual experience. 1910. Civics Dept. L 11969

(Modern business. v. 1).

**Moody, W. D., ed.** Business administration; theory, practice and application. 1911. L 12530

*Contents:* Advertising, by A. M. Stryker, etc.; Salesmanship, by W. F. Hypes, etc.

**Organization,** correspondence, transportation. Pt. I: Business organization, by Lee Galloway. Pt. II: Business correspondence, by George Burton Hotchkiss. Pt. III: Transportation, by James Mavor. 1910. Civics Dept. L 11969

(Modern business, v. II).

**Page, W. K.** The preparation and care of mailing lists; a working manual that covers every phase of list handling, from obtaining names of "live" prospects without advertising for them, to handling lists economically and productively. 1914. L 11986

**Rindsfoos, C. S.** Purchasing. 1915. L 12558

**Sammons, W.** Keeping up with rising costs. 1915. L 12541  
Published by the System company.

**Slater, J. A.** Pitman's business man's guide; a handbook for all engaged in business. 1911. L 8192b

**Teller, W. P. and Brown, H. E.** Modern business methods. 1912. L 8298

**Tipper, H.** The new business. 1914. L 12532

**Twyford, H. B.** Purchasing; its economic aspects and proper methods. 1915. L 12559

**Wilbur, M. A.** Every-day business for women. 1910. L 8220

### Scientific Management

#### Factory Organization and Operation

**Arnold, H. L.** The factory manager and accountant, some examples of the latest American factory practice. 1903. L 8312

**Batey, J.** The science of works management. 1914. L 8144  
(The Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 12).

**Blackford, K. M. H. and Newcomb, A.** The job, the man, the boss. 1914. L 8240

**Book-keeper, The.** Tabloid systems for salesmanship, accounting, advertising, records, bookkeeping, purchasing, factory. 1906. L 8347

**Buildings and maintenance;** factory, location and construction—types of buildings and what they cost—construction details, ventilation, lighting, sanitation and fire protection—factory housekeeping. 1915. L 12512

(Factory management series).  
Published by the System company.

**Cadbury, E.** Experiments in industrial organization. 1912. L 8208

**Church, A. H.** Production factors in cost accounting and works management. 1910. L 8033

—The science and practice of management. 1914. L 11959  
(Works management library).

**Collins, J. H.** The art of handling men. 1910. L 11452

**Dartmouth College. Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance.** Addresses and discussions at the conference on scientific management held October 12, 13, 14, nineteen hundred and eleven. 1912. L 8227

**Day, C.** Industrial plants; their arrangement and construction. 1911. L 8034

**Diemer, H.** Factory organization and administration. 1910. L 8230  
"A bibliography of works management," p. 286-308.

**Drury, H. B.** Scientific management; a history and criticism. 1915. L 6589, 6511  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Duncan, J. C.** The principles of industrial management. 1911. L 7458

**Ennis, W. D.** Works management. 1911. L 8212

**Executive control;** building up the organization—selecting and training men—reorganizing under scientific management—

- establishing written standard practice—management duties, decisions and policies. 1915. L 12514  
A System publication.
- Ferguson, W. B.** Estimating the cost of work, with special reference to unstandardized operations, as in jobbing shops or repair work. 1915. K 26183  
(Works management library).  
Also published under title: The art of estimating the cost of work.
- Gilbreth, F. B.** Primer of scientific management. 1912. L 8303
- Gilbreth, Mrs. L. M.** The psychology of management; the function of the mind in determining, teaching and installing methods of least waste. 1914. L 11968
- Hartness, J.** The human factor in works management. 1912. L 7336  
Contents: The value of habit; The inertia of habit; The different views of industrial organization; Increasing the assimilating capacity; Some non-technical phases of machine design; Machine building for profit.
- Hine, C. De L.** Modern organization: an exposition of the unit system. 1912. L 8036  
(Works management series).
- How scientific management is applied.** 1911. Civics Dept.
- How to get more out of your factory.** 1911. Civics Dept.
- How to systematize the day's work.** 1911. Civics Dept.
- Kent, W.** Investigating an industry; a scientific diagnosis of the diseases of management. 1914. L 11967
- Kimball, D. S.** Principles of industrial organization. 1913. L 8172
- Knack of management, The.** 1913. 3v. L 12554  
Volumes also published separately under the following titles: How to systematize your factory; How to get workmen; How to handle workmen.  
Contents: v. 1. Systematizing the factory, by John Coapman; v. 2. Building up the force, by H. A. Worman; v. 3. Managing the men.
- Knoepfel, C. E.** Maximum production in machine-shop and foundry. 1911. L 8035
- Labor; building up a factory force—industrial policies—handling and training men—scientific management—wage payment—cooperation—safety and service work.** 1915. L 12510  
(Factory management series).  
Published by the System company.
- Lodge, W.** Rules of management, with practical instructions on machine building. 1913. L 8291
- Lough, W. H.** Corporation finance; an exposition of the principles and methods governing the promotion, organization and management of modern corporations. 1909. Civics Dept.
- (Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance).
- Machinery and equipment; producing and distributing power—how to equip the factory—more work from machinery, tools and shop furniture—machine upkeep—material and handling and conveyors—equipment of control.** 1915. L 12511  
(Factory management series).  
Pub. by the System company.
- Materials and supplies; purchasing methods—price, service and inspection policies—material tests, standards and specifications—purchasing and stores systems—how to take inventory.** 1915. L 12513  
A System publication.
- Moxey, E. P., jr.** Principles of factory cost keeping. 1913. L 11964
- Operation and costs; bringing factory production up to capacity—scheduling and dispatching work—maintaining quality—cost keeping methods and systems—cost cutting and plant control.** 1915. L 12515  
A System publication.
- Outlines of factory operation.** 1911. L 12547  
(Students' business book series).  
Published by the System company.
- Patterson, C. A. and Lengel, W. C., ed.** Scientific building operation. 1913. K 18363  
Contents: Management; Renting; Accounting and reports; Operation; Janitor service, etc.; Repairs; Buying supplies, etc.; Elevators; Lighting; Insurance.
- Parkhurst, F. A.** Applied methods of scientific management. 1912. L 8309
- Taylor, F. W.** The principles of scientific management. 1911. L 7464  
—Shop management. 1911. L 7463
- Thompson, C. B., ed.** Scientific management; a collection of the more significant articles describing the Taylor system of management. 1914. L 8147  
(Harvard business studies, v. 1).  
"Bibliography of scientific management"; p. 861-878.
- Williamson, J. G.** Counting-house and factory organization; a practical manual of modern methods applied to the counting-house and factory. 1912. L 8308
- Woods, C. E.** Industrial organization, systematization and accounting. 1909. 3v. Civics Dept.  
Vol. I. No. 1. On organization; No. 2. For taking a complete inventory; No. 3. For stores keeping; No. 4. For Standardization of product.  
II. No. 5. For manufacturing orders and schedules; No. 6. On timekeeping and payroll; No. 7. For expenditure distribution; No. 8. On sales orders and analysis.  
III. No. 9. On commercial accounting; No. 10. On chart of accounts; No. 11. On statistic and graphic charts; No. 12. On Combination tickler and filing system.
- Industrial Efficiency**
- Brisco, N. A.** Economics of efficiency. 1914. L 11958

Durell, F. Fundamental sources of efficiency. 1914. L 12537

Emerson, H. Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. 1909. L 8031

—The twelve principles of efficiency. 1912. L 8228

Franklin, B. A. Experiences in efficiency. 1915. L 12555

(Works management library).

"Most of the chapters appeared originally in the Engineering magazine."

Gilbreth, F. B. Motion study, a method for increasing the efficiency of the workman. 1911. L 7465

Going, C. B. Principles of industrial engineering. 1911. L 7459

Knoepfel, C. E. Installing efficiency methods. 1915. L 8146

(Works management library).

"As originally prepared the material appeared in a series of articles published in the Engineering magazine during the year 1914."

Personal efficiency in business. 1915. L 12548

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

Scott, W. D. Increasing human efficiency in business; a contribution to the psychology of business. 1911. L 8216

### Office Methods and Equipment

#### Filing Systems

Byles, R. B. The card index system; its principles, uses, operation, and component parts. 1911. L 8211

Cope, E. A. Filing systems; their principles and their application to modern office requirements. 1913. L 8239

Day, J. E. Stock-broker's office organization, management and accounts. 1912. L 7820

Office management. 1914. L 12538

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

Schulze, J. W. The American office; its organization, management and records. 1913. L 11963

Contents: pt. I. Office organization; pt. II. Office management; pt. III. Office records and systems.

### Secretarial Work

Blain, H. E., ed. Pitman's secretary's handbook; a practical manual dealing with the work of a secretary to a member of Parliament, a country gentleman or a charitable institution, with a section on the qualifications and work of the lady secretary. 1910. L 8182

Cody, S. How to be a private secretary; or, Business practice up to date, with commercial map of the United States. 1913. L 12533

"Customs and regulations of the Post Office": p. 140-142.

—Exercises on How to be a private secretary. 1913. L 12533

Davis, A. E. The junior woman secretary; a guide to the secretarial profession for girls and young women. 1913. L 11989

Reinherz, H. Business methods and secretarial work for girls and women. 1912. L 8299

(Pitman's business methods).

### Advertising

Advertising, selling and credits. Part I: Advertising, by Lee Galloway in collaboration with G. H. Harmon. Part II: Selling and buying, by R. S. Butler. Part III: Credit and the credit man, by Lee Galloway. 1911. Civics Dept.

(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance, vol. IX).

Ayer and Son, N. W. The Ayer idea in advertising. 1912. L 12016

—Forty years of advertising. 1910. Civics Dept.

Balmer, E. The science of advertising; the force of advertising as a business influence, its place in the national development, and the public result of its practical operation. 1910. L 8242

Bank advertising methods. 1915. L 12561

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

Borsodi, W., ed. Advertisers cyclopedia of selling phrases; a collection of advertising short talks as used by the most successful merchants and advertisement writers; classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist merchants in general lines of business and specialists in special lines in the preparation and compilation of advertising copy. 1909. \*R 859

—Bakery and confectionery advertising; a collection of selling phrases, descriptions, and illustrated advertisements, as used by successful advertisers; to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in the preparation of attractive advertising. 1910. L 8280

—Coal advertising. 1910. L 8276

—Financial advertising. 1909. L 8275

—Footwear advertising. 1910. L 8271

—Grocery advertising. 1910. L 8278

—Hardware advertising. 1910. L 8273

—House furnishings advertising. 1910. L 8274

—Jewelry advertising. 1910. L 8272

—Men's wear advertising. 1910. L 8279

—Tobacconists' advertising. 1910. L 8277

Bridgewater, H. Advertising; or, The art of making known; a simple exposition of the principles of advertising. 1910. L 8244

- Bunting, H. S.** The elementary laws of advertising and how to use them. 1913. L 12025
- Specialty advertising—the new way to build business. 1914. L 12026
- Calkins, E. E.** The business of advertising. 1915. L 12562  
 "A business library, p. 347-352. 1st ed., 1905, entitled: Modern advertising. L 4797.
- Casson, H. N.** Ads and sales; a study of advertising and selling, from the standpoint of the new principles of scientific management. 1911. L 8245
- Chasnoff, J. E.** Selling newspaper space; how to develop local advertising. 1913. L 8261
- Cherington, P. T.** Advertising as a business force; a compilation of experience records. 1913. L 8250
- Clifford, W. G.** Building your business by mail; a compilation of successful direct advertising campaigns drawn from the experience records of three hundred and sixty-one firms, representing every line of business. 1914. L 12020
- Cody, S.** How to do business by letter and advertising; a practical and scientific method of handling customers by written salesmanship. 1912. L 11965
- Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia.** Selling forces. 1913. L 8270  
 "A study of the basic principles of advertising, and more particularly advertising in national periodicals prepared by R. J. Walsh, under the direction of the advertising department."
- Duce, H. C.** Poster advertising. 1912. L 8264
- Farrington, F.** Making a drug store pay. 1914. L 8284
- Fox, I. P. and Forbes, B. A.** One thousand ways and schemes to attract trade. Gathered from actual experiences of successful merchants. 1912. L 8259
- Freeman, W. C.** One hundred advertising talks. 1912. L 8260
- French, G.** Advertising; the social and economic problem. 1915. L 12563
- Hall, S. R.** Writing an advertisement; an analysis of the methods and the mental processes that play a part in the writing of successful advertising. 1915. L 12564
- Hawkins, G. H. E.** Newspaper advertising; being a series of talks on the value and use of this greatest of all local advertising mediums—the newspaper—with reproductions of over 1,000 actual advertisements. Also includes ready-made advertisements, headings and catch phrases for every line of retail business, and 58 pages of insert reproductions of actual advertisements, with comments. 1914. L 12565
- Hollingworth, H. L.** Advertising and selling; principles of appeal and response. 1913. L 12017
- How to write advertisements that sell.** 1912. Civics Dept.
- How to write advertising.** 1912. L 12566  
 (Students' business book series).  
 Published by the System company.
- Insurance Advertising Bureau, Indianapolis.** Greater efficiency in insurance advertising. A working analysis and report of the Baltimore advertising convention. 1913. L 12018
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** The advertiser's handbook; a book of reference dealing with plans, copy, typography, illustration, mediums, management, and other details of advertising practice. 1910. L 8251
- Johnson, A. P., ed.** Library of advertising. 6v. 1911. \*R 860
- Jones, C.** Handbook of advertising; a manual for those who wish to become acquainted with the principles and practice of advertising. 1913. L 8252  
 "Classified list of newspapers and periodicals of the United Kingdom," p. 87-133.
- Kaufman, H.** The clock that had no hands, and nineteen other essays about advertising. 1912. L 8253  
*Contents:* The clock that had no hands; The cannon that modernized Japan; The tailor who paid too much; The man who retreats before his defeat; The dollar that can't be spent; The pass of Thermopylae; The perambulating showcase; How Alexander untied the knot; If it fits you, wear this cap; You must irrigate your neighborhood; Cato's follow-up system; How to write retail advertising copy; The difference between amusing and convincing; Some don'ts when you do advertise; The doctor whose patients hang on; The horse that drew the load; The cellar hole and the sewer hole; The neighborhood of your advertising; The mistake of the big steak; The omelette soufflé.
- Lewis, E. S.** Financial advertising, for commercial and savings banks, trust, title insurance, and safe deposit companies, investment houses. 1908. L 12024
- Lytle, J. H.** Magazine advertising. 1914. L 12022
- MacDonald, J. A.** Successful retail advertising. A rev. ed. of the book Successful advertising, how to accomplish it. 1913. L 4835e
- MacGregor, T. D.** Bank advertising plans, a book of practical suggestions. 1913. L 12014
- Pushing your business; a text-book of advertising. 1909. L 8257
- Two thousand points for financial advertising. 1912. L 8256  
*Companion volume to the author's: Pushing your business. 1909. L 8257.*

**Mahin, J. L.** Advertising, selling the consumer. 1914. L 12027

**Martin, M.** Planning an advertising campaign for a manufacturer. 1914. L 12572  
(Bulletin of the University of Minnesota. General series no. 8-10).

*Contents:* Pt. 1. Analysis of the product; pt. 2. Analysis of the markets; pt. 3. Analysis of the channels of distribution.

**Mealand, A. J.** Effective store-advertising; a consideration of the subject from the standpoint of the public. 1913. L 8241

**Parsons, F. A.** The principles of advertising arrangement. 1912. L 8262

**Principles of bank advertising.** 1909. L 12567

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

*Also entitled:* How to increase a bank's deposits.

**Richards, W. H.** How to make money by advertising. 1913. L 8263

**Richardson, A. O.** The power of advertising. 1913. L 12015

**Rothschild, M. M.** Bank advertising. 1912. L 8269

**Rubin, M. J.** Making advertising pay. 1913. L 8286

**Shryer, W. A.** Analytical advertising. 1912. L 8265

**Starch, D.** Advertising; its principles, practice, and technique. 1914. L 12570

—Principles of advertising; a systematic syllabus of the fundamental principles of advertising. 1910. L 8267

**Strong, E. K., jr.** The relative merit of advertisements, a psychological and statistical study. 1911. L 11129, 17

**Taylor, H. C., pseud.** What an advertiser should know; a hand-book for everyone who advertises. 1914. L 12021  
(His The "practical" series).

**Tipper, H. and others.** Advertising, its principles and practice. 1915. L 12571

**Treize, F. J.** The typography of advertisements. 1911. K 14394

**Wasson, G. G.** How to compile a catalog; the art of compiling copy, selection of illustrations, together with other valuable information for the advertiser. 1915. K 25103

### Window Decorating

**Cowan, G. J.** Window backgrounds; a collection of drawings and descriptions of store window backgrounds. 1912. L 8246

**Cowan, G. J. and Bates, W. H., comp.** The Koester school book of drapes; a complete text book and course of instruction in merchandise draping. 1913. L 12019

**International Correspondence School, Scranton, Pa.** The window trimmer's handbook. 1912. L 12023

**Philippi, E. H.** The grocer's window book; a compilation of practical plans for displays in the grocer's window. 1914. L 8283

**Staulcup, M. P.** Original sketches of decorative backgrounds for the show window. 1913. L 8285

### Art in Advertising

See also works under Drawing, Cartoons, Posters, etc. Much valuable suggestive material will be found in the Arts and Crafts Room, 5th floor.

**Dekorative Vorbilder; Ornamente, Figuren, Blumen, Embleme, Landschaften, Allegorien, Heraldik, Tiere.** 1890-1914. 25v. \*Ser.

**Graphische Neuheiten.** 2v. \*P 2444  
(Plates only).

**M. A. C. (Modern art collector).** 1915. \*Ser.

Examples of modern decorative art, posters, poster stamps and other illustrations used in advertising.

**Moderne Graphik.** Mercantile Originalarbeiten. 2v. \*P 2161  
(Plates only).

**Perleberg, H. C., publisher.** L'album lithographique. 1914. \*P 3757

This and the four following volumes are portfolios of photographs of current American and foreign pictorial advertisements and objects useful in advertising illustrations.

—Art in advertising. 1914. \*P 3756

—Domestic animals in action. 1914. \*P 4011

*Contents:* Pt. 1. The horse.

—Fragments; an excerpt. 1914. \*P 3758  
A collection of book illustrations and book covers.

—Practical poses for the practical artist. 1912. \*P 4010

*Contents:* Ser. I. Female hands and arms in demonstrating poses.

**Plakat, Das.** 1915. \*Ser.

A German poster magazine containing reproductions of the best posters used in advertising, both foreign and American.

**Poster, The,** an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to poster art and poster advertising. 1915-16. \*Ser.

**Price, C. M.** Posters. 1913. \*P 3755

**Wenzel, P. (pub.).** Modern decorative art. 7v. \*P 2142  
(Plates only).

### Shorthand, Typewriting

**Altmaier, C. L.** The model typewriting instructor (touch method). 1913. K 14301

**Barnes, L. E. (Mrs. A. J. Barnes).** Barnes' business letters in shorthand, containing mercantile, railroad, legal and miscellaneous letters in shorthand, with explanatory notes, designed especially for students of Benn Pitman phonography. 1910. J 5881

**Bottoms, W. B.** The stenographic expert. 1910. J 5883

- Brown, D. W.** The factors of shorthand speed; or, How to become a stenographic expert. 1910. J 5882
- Cook, J. L.** Railway shorthand; the uni-graph system, the only complete rapid light-line alphabet and the best speed-making rules and combinations. 1914. J 5885
- The railway shorthand dictionary, presenting and illustrating practical word-signs and contractions which represent words and phrases occurring frequently in everyday correspondence and also 240 words having similar sounds and 240 railroad words and phrases. 1914. J 5905
- Cope, E. A.** The acquisition of speed in shorthand; with facsimile notes of famous fast writers of Pitman's shorthand. 1910. J 5884
- Degan, J. P.** Manual of natural touch and speed typewriting, adapted for the use of any make of machine. 1913. K 14303b
- Fritz, R. L. and Eldridge, E. H.** Expert typewriting, a complete course in touch typewriting consisting of forty carefully graded lessons. 1912. K 14304
- Garwood, R. J. and others.** Pitman's speed tests and guide to rapid writing in shorthand, containing practical advice on the acquisition of speed. 1912. J 5888
- George, D. J. and Bowden, J. H.** Rules of Isaac Pitman shorthand in a nutshell. 1912. J 5887
- Gregg, J. R.** Light-line phonography; the phonetic handwriting. 1888. J 5886
- Hitlofi, I.** Complete elementary instructor in grafoni; a new phonography, a world-shorthand. 1913. J 5890
- Hynes, J.** Talks with shorthand students; a series of chatty explanations of the principles of Pitman's shorthand. 1911. J 5889
- International Correspondence School, Scranton, Pa.** The stenographer's and correspondent's handbook; a reference work on stenographic and typewriting methods, business correspondence, diction, modern office practice, postal information, and allied subjects. 1910. L 8221
- Ireland, W. S.** Stenotypy. 1914. J 5891
- Lee, H. F.** Munson shorthand; why it was devised, what it accomplished. 1913. J 5893
- McEwen, D.** Stenography in two weeks; the simplest system in existence. 1912. J 5895
- Mason, W. L.** How to become a law stenographer; a compendium of legal forms containing a complete set of legal documents accompanied with full explanations and directions for arranging on the typewriter, for stenographers and typewriters. 1913. K 14307f
- Library has also edition of 1909. K 14307.*
- Paterson, H. G.** Style manual for stenographers, reporters and correspondents. 1913. L 11987
- Pitman, Sir I.** Brief course in Isaac Pitman shorthand; an exposition of the author's system of phonography, arranged in twenty-seven lessons. 1914. J 5892
- Isaac Pitman's Spanish shorthand; an adaptation of the author's system of phonography to the Spanish language, designed for use in business colleges, high schools and for self-instruction. 1915. J 5913
- The phonographic phrase book. Rev. and enl. 20th century ed. 1900. J 573
- Another copy. J 574
- Pitman's shorthand writers' phrase books and guides: Commercial. 1914. J 5894
- Pitman's shorthand writers' phrase books and guides; iron and steel trades; an adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to the requirements of commercial correspondence, together with specimens of the forms used, and a description of the duties of shorthand-typists engaged in such businesses. 1914. J 5911
- Published in England and using British methods.*
- Pitman's shorthand writers' phrase books and guides: Legal. 1914. J 5896
- Pitman's commercial dictation and typewriting. 1913. J 5897
- Pitman's twentieth century dictation book of business letters, legal documents and miscellaneous work compiled by Robert A. Kells. 8th ed. 1912. L 11991
- Pringle, H. P.** Pringle's ideal shorthand; a light-line phonography which responds to all requirements. 1915. J 5912
- Rutland, E. J.** Electrical terms and phrases (in Pitman's shorthand), with a series of engineering letters in letterpress (counted for dictation purposes). 1909. J 5899
- So Relle, R. P.** Expert shorthand speed course. 1910. J 5900
- Office training for stenographers. 1912. L 8224, 1
- Exercises. 1912. L 8224, 2
- Strayer, S. I.** Modern Pitmanic shorthand; an improved shorthand text-book designed for use in business colleges and all other schools, also for use as a self-instructor. 1912. J 5901

**Typewriting by the touch method.** 1912. K 14316  
(Metropolitan series).

**Van Benthuyssen, S. D.** The sentence method of touch typewriting. 1914. K 14318

**Van Sant, A. C. and Van Sant, E.** Exercise book, including writing exercises contained in manual of Munson shorthand. 1913. J 5907

**Van Sant, E.** Choice selections written in Munson shorthand. 1912-1913. J 5909

—First Reader, written in accordance with manual of Munson shorthand. 1907. J 5906

—Good business letters; a supplementary reader in Munson shorthand. 1913. J 5908

—Munson shorthand dictionary, written in accordance with manual of Munson shorthand. 1910. J 619

—A phrase book. 1914. J 5904

—Van Sant manual of shorthand. 1913. J 5910

—The world's greatest short stories, written in Munson shorthand. A second reader. J 5902

*Contents:* The great stone face; The necklace; A child's dream of a star; Patient Griselda; A Christmas carol.

**Watson, E. M. P.** A handbook for typists, stenographers, and literary workers. 1912. L 8398

**Worth, Mrs. M. T.** Modern typewriting. Remington edition. A rational presentation of the keyboard of the modern typewriting machine. A manual which develops the touch method scientifically and contains all information necessary to the highest skill and efficiency in operation. 1910. K 14319

### Credit, Collections

**Cassell, R. J.** The art of collecting; a statement of the underlying principles and practices of collecting. 1913. L 11961

**Church, F. P.** Modern credit methods. 1912. L 8207

**Credit and collection methods.** 1913. L 12545

(Students' business book series).  
Published by the System company.

**How to collect money by mail, how to write effective collection letters—testing copy—planning a series—retail, instalment and dealer accounts—credit system—collection schemes and legal steps—how creditors co-operate to cure "slow pays" and bad accounts. 157 money getting plans adopted by 43 correspondents.** 1913. L 8396

(System "how-books").

**Lawrence, H. C.** Making him pay; exemplifying the evolution of conciliation. 1908. L 8397

**Mercantile credits; a series of practical lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association of Los Angeles, California.** 1914. L 7850

**Shryer, W. A.** Collecting by letter. 2v. 1913. L 8395

### Salesmanship

**Atkinson, W. W.** The psychology of salesmanship. 1910. L 8215

**Bean, B. C.** How to persuade and convince; a manual of principles and practice showing how to get, arrange and use talking and selling points for sales managers, advertising men, correspondents, salesmen and others on the selling end of business. 1913. L 8292

**Book-keeper Publishing Co., Detroit.** Sales promotion. 1906. L 8226

**Bull, A. E.** Commercial traveling; a guide to the profession for present and prospective salesmen "on the road." 1913. L 8205

**Bunting, H. S.** The premium system of forcing sales; its principles, laws and uses. 1913. L 8145

**Collins, C. A.** Productive sales methods. 1913. L 12523

**Collins, J. H.** Human nature in selling goods. 1909. L 12524

**Developing tact and persuasive power.** 1913. L 12542

(Students' business book series).  
Published by the System company.

*Also entitled:* How to talk business to win.

**Dukesmith, F. H. and Mitchell, C. W.** Salesmanship analyzed; being an analytical treatise on the science of salesmanship, demonstrated by diagrammatic charts. 1905. L 12525

**Farrington, F.** Selling suggestions; a book for storekeepers and others who sell things. 1913. 2v. L 11962

*Contents:* Book I. The storekeeper and his store.  
Book II. Efficiency in the business.

**Fisk, J. W.** Salesmanship; a text book on retail selling. 1914. L 12545

**Fowler, N. C.** How to sell, being a series of true-to-life dialogues between salesmen and customers, covering many classes of wholesale and retail selling and buying in the store, the office, and on the road. 1915. L 12535

—Practical salesmanship; a treatise on the art of selling goods. 1911. L 8223

**Haddock, F. C.** The will in salesmanship; or, How brain-power wins business success; a lecture written for the National School of Salesmanship, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1911. L 8306

**Hirschler, D.** The art of retail selling; a textbook for salespeople. 1909. L 8294



**How to increase the sales of the store;** selling schemes that bring in buyers; proved plans for arranging and conducting sales; new ways of building trade through personal efforts; complete campaigns for winning country customers; specific follow-up schemes; 84 successful selling plans used and proved by retailers. 1911. **Civics Dept.**

(System "how-books").

**How to increase your sales;** plans that have won new buyers; how to develop trade and keep it. 1910. **L 8209**

**How to sell office appliances and supplies.** 1911. **Civics Dept.**

**How to talk business to win.** 1913. **Civics Dept.**

**Hoyt, C. W.** Scientific sales management; a practical application of the principles of scientific management to selling. 1913. **L 8304**

**Huff, C. L.** Huff's talks on real salesmanship. 1912. **L 8295**

**Johnson, A.** Hints on salesmanship. 1911. **L 12553**

**The knack of selling;** System's new method of training men to sell. 1913. 2v. **L 12536**

(Students' business book series).

*Contents:* 1st. Mapping out the canvass; 2d. Managing the interview; 3d. How and when to close; 4th. Finding and correcting your weak points; 5th. Getting in to see the prospect; 6th. Acquiring the art of mixing.

**Knox, J. S.** Salesmanship and business efficiency. 1913. **L 11966**

**Lawrence, H. C.** Making him buy; the selling end of it. 1910. **L 8200**

**Lyons, A. E.** Speed talks; a series of advertisements and speed-up letters to salesmen expressive of the modern business building spirit. 1910. **L 8222**

**Lytle, J. H.** A fight to win; or, Making a career. 1912. **L 12528**

**Maxwell, W. M.** Salesmanship. 1914. **L 8143**

**National School of Salesmanship, Minneapolis.** The fourth profession: salesmanship. Practical, systematic one-book course. Compiled from the lessons and lectures written by the thirty-seven authors of the complete course. 1912. **L 8305**

**Read, H. E.** Read's lessons in salesmanship. 1910. **L 12526**

**Roche, Mrs. R. A. B.** Salesmanship for women. A complete analysis of the fundamental principles of salesmanship, and a discussion of sales principles as woman-kind should apply them. 1914. **L 11972**

**Russell, T. H.** Salesmanship; theory and practice. 1910. **L 12560, 2**  
(International business library).

**Rust, T. D.** The A B C of salesmanship. Observations and experiences of over twenty years as traveling salesman, salesmanager, employer. 1914. **L 11975**

**Scott, W. D.** Influencing men in business; the psychology of argument and suggestion. 1911. **L 8237**

**Selling methods;** fire insurance. 1910. **L 12549**

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

**Selling methods;** life insurance. 1910. **L 12550**

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

**Selling methods;** office appliances and supplies. 1910. **L 12453**

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

*Also entitled:* How to sell office appliances and supplies.

**Selling methods;** real estate. 1915. **L 8234c**

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

*Also entitled:* How to sell real estate at a profit

**Selling methods;** retailing. 1910. **L 12539**

(Students' business book series).

Published by the System company.

**Sheldon, A. F.** The art of selling, for business colleges, high schools of commerce. Y. M. C. A. classes and private students. 1911. **L 8236**

**The Shoeman.** Educational training course. retail shoe salesman's guide; being a textbook of information and inspiration for all retail shoe folks. 1912. **L 8216**

**Stoll, A.** Winning the trade, by A. Peter Stowe, pseud. 1913. **L 12527**

**Taylor, H. C.** What a salesman should know. 1913. **L 8203**

(The "practical" series).

**Vardaman, B. R.** The master salesman; or How to lead men. 1911. **L 12529**

**Woodworth, S.** Success in salesmanship. 1912. **L 12531**

### Bookkeeping

**Bishop, W. G. and Bigger, E. C.** Introductory bookkeeping and business practice. 1910. **L 8345**

**MacFarland, G. A. and Rossheim, I. D.** A first year in bookkeeping and accounting. 1913. **L 12007**

**Miner, G. W.** Bookkeeping: banking. 1913. **L 7907**

(Moore and Miner series).

**Ney, F. J.** Bookkeeping simplified; with exercises in partnership and departmental accounts, joint accounts, etc. 1911. **L 8344**

**Porritt, H. W. and Nicklin, W.** Book-keeping for retailers, with chapters on insurances and income tax returns. 1909. L 8356

**Powers, O. M.** Theory of bookkeeping. 1913. L 12008

(Metropolitan series).

**Thorne, W. W.** The abolition of the trial balance together with twelve studies in book-keeping and accounting. 1906. L 12583

To be used "in conjunction with: Thorne's 20th century bookkeeping and business practice." 1904. call no. \*V 2832.

**Whigam, W. H. and Frederick, O. D.** Book-keeping and business practice. 1910. L 8358

### Accounting, Auditing

**American Gas Institute.** Report of committee on a uniform system of accounts for gas companies. 1914. L 12587

**Auditing and cost accounts.** Part I: Auditing, by Seymour Walton. Part II: Cost accounts, by S. W. Gilman. 1911. Civics Dept.

(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance. Vol. XI).

**Baugh, F. H. and Schmeisser, W. C.** Theory and practice of estate accounting for accountants, lawyers, executors, administrators and trustees. 1910. L 12593

**Belding, A. G.** Accounts and accounting practice. 1915. L 12582

**Bennett, R. J. and Morton, F. W.** C. P. A. questions and answers. 1914. L 12001

**Bentley, H. C., comp.** C. P. A. auditing questions to January 1, 1914, comprising all the available examination questions in auditing that have been set by C. P. A. examining boards up to and including December 31, 1913. 1914. L 12581

—The science of accounts; a presentation of the underlying principles of modern accounting. Designed as a work of reference for accountants, and as a text book for advanced students of accountancy. 1911. L 8317

**Broaker, F.** The technique of accountants. 1904. \*V 2833

**Bunnell, S. H.** Cost-keeping for manufacturing plants. 1911. L 8319

**Campbell, T. F.** Campbell's actual accounting; an apprenticeship in business; the modern method of instruction in elementary and advanced accounting, business forms and business customs. 1912. L 8346

**Cole, W. M.** Accounting and auditing. 1910. Civics Dept.

—Cost accounting for institutions. 1913. L 8307

(Ronald accounting series).

—Problems in the principles of accounting. 1915. L 12584

**Davis, A. E.** How to find costs in printing. 1914. L 12002

**Dickinson, A. L.** Accounting practice and procedure. 1914. L 12004

**Dowler, F. and Harris, E. M.** Auditing, accounting and banking; a manual for accountants, advanced book-keeping students, and business men. 1912. L 8357

(Pitman's auditing, accounting and banking).

**Edwards, H. M.** Electric light accounts and their significance. 1914. L 12005

**Eggleston, DeW. C.** Municipal accounting. 1914. Civics Dept.

(Ronald accounting series).

**Esquerré, P. J.** The applied theory of accounts. 1914. L 12012

**Evans, H. A.** Cost keeping and scientific management. 1911. L 8311

**Evans, H. E.** The student's auditing. 1914. L 12011

(Longmans' commercial series).

**Friday, D.** Problems in accounting. 1915. L 12588

(Michigan texts in economics).

**Greendlinger, L.** Accounting theory and practice; a comprehensive statement of accounting principles and methods, illustrated by modern forms and problems. 1910. Civics Dept.

(Modern business, vol. III).

**Hall, H. L. C.** Manufacturing cost. 1904. L 8318

**Hooper, W. E.** Railroad accounting. 1915. L 11855

(Appleton's railway series).

**Jones, A. F.** Lumber manufacturing accounts. 1914. L 12003

(Ronald accounting series).

**Klein, J. J.** Elements of accounting; theory and practice. 1913. L 8337

**Lisle, G.** Accounting in theory and practice. 1906. L 8333

**McIntosh, R. J.** Reference book of accounts for manufacturing and mercantile companies. 1914. L 12585

**Montgomery, R. H.** Auditing theory and practice. 1912. L 8360

**Moxey, E. P., jr.** Accounting systems; a description of systems appropriate to different kinds of business. 1911. Civics Dept.

(Modern business; the principles and practice of commerce, accounts and finance, vol. X).

**Nicholson, J. L.** Cost accounting, theory and practice. 1913. L 12010

(Ronald accounting series).

1914 C. P. A. problems and solutions. 1915. 2v. L 12586

**Powers, O. M.** The complete accountant, a book of reference for the counting-house, embodying the latest forms and methods in use in the best business houses. New ed. 1894. L 8316

**Practical accounting methods;** a description of systems appropriate to various kinds of business. 1913. L 12006

**Saliers, E. A.** Principles of depreciation. 1915. L 12589  
(Ronald accounting series).

**Small, F. L.** Treatise on comprehensive accounting methods adapted to shoe manufacturing and other industries. 1914. L 12590

**Sprague, C. E.** Text-book of the accountancy of investment. 1910. L 8085

**Sweetland, C. A.** Department store accounts. Part I. Department store accounts. Part II. Retailers' accounts. 1910. L 8359  
(American accountants' library).

**Timken, F. H.** Accounting in the furniture and woodworking industries, designed in combination with: General factory accounting to afford a definite standard of practice in the industries referred to in the title. 1915. L 12592

—General factory accounting, designed as a practical guide for the use of manufacturers and their employees. 1914. L 12591

**Webner, F. E.** Factory costs; a work of reference for cost accountants and factory managers. 1911. L 8310

**Witt, H. T.** Club accounts and their control. 1913. L 12013

#### Packing-House Industry

**Critchell, J. T. and Raymond, J.** A history of the frozen meat trade; an account of the development and present day methods of preparation, transport, and marketing of frozen and chilled meats. 1912. K 17603

**Morris & Company, Chicago.** The pictorial history of a steer; being some account of America's only native industry as carried on in the meat packing plants of the country. 1909. K 17607

#### Retailing

##### Dry-goods Stores, Department Stores

**Adams, F. M., comp.** The drygoodsman's handy dictionary; a book of reference containing definitions and explanations of upwards of 2,200 words, terms, and expressions used in dry goods and general store work and connected industries. 1912. \*R 1013

**Bayley, J. E.** Drapery business organization, management and accounts. 1912. L 8210

**Butler Brothers.** Success in retailing, the variety business; a handbook for earnest beginners in merchandising. 1910. L 11974

**Farrington, F.** Talks by the old storekeeper. 1906. L 12521

—More talks by the old storekeeper. 1912. L 12522

**Field, Marshall, & Co., Chicago.** Statistical information and points of interest about the store. 1910. B 7840

**Goffe, W. T.** Problems in retail selling, analyzed. 1913. L 11977

**Neystrom, P. H.** Retail selling and store management, prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. 1914. L 11979  
(Commerical education series).

**Schreffler, R. B.** Department store statistics with the aid of the slide rule. 1914. L 12580

**Store management.** 1915. L 12544  
(Students' business book series).  
Published by the System company.  
Also entitled: How to run a store at a profit.

**Sullivan, T. J.** Merchants and manufacturers on trial; a complete survey of the illegitimate methods employed by the retail catalogue house system, with suggestions of modern means for preventing its further practice and growth. 1914. L 11976

#### Grocery Business

**Beeching, C. L. T. and Smart, J. A.** Grocery business organization and management, with chapters on buying a business, grocer's office work and book-keeping, and a model set of grocer's accounts. 1911. L 8281

**Rees, J. A.** The grocery trade, its history and romance. 2v. 1910. L 8070

**Tupman, W. F.** Grocery. 1911. L 8282  
(Pitman's traders' handbooks).

**Ward, A., comp.** The grocer's encyclopedia. 1911. \*R 990

#### Laundry Business

**Chicago Laundrymen's Club.** The laundry industry of Illinois and allied interests. 1914. K 24884

#### Real Estate Business

**Fuess, C. J.** How to sell property; a popular treatise and guide for real estate owners who desire to sell their property. 1914. L 11960

**How to sell real estate at a profit;** proved methods for starting and conducting a real estate business. 1909. L 8234

**Olcott's land values of Chicago and suburbs.** 1st-4th year, 1909-1912. 1909-12.

Civics Dept.

Orr, E. G., *comp.* The real estate broker's cyclopedia. A compilation of selling plans, advertising phrases, practical methods, general information. 1911.

\*L 8214

Practical real estate methods for broker, operator & owner; thirty experts on how to buy, sell, lease, manage, appraise, improve and finance real estate. 1910.

L 8235

### Printing

#### History, Invention

Brown University (*Providence, R. I.*) Library. Rhode Island imprints; a list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides printed at Newport, Providence, Warren, Rhode Island, between 1727 and 1800. 1914.

\*O 2645

Duff, E. G. The English provincial printers, stationers and bookbinders to 1557. 1912.

K 14367

(The Sandars lectures. 1911).

—*and others.* Hand-lists of English printers, 1501-1556. 1895-1913.

\*O 2438, 5

Hessels, J. H. The Gutenberg fiction; a critical examination of the documents relating to Gutenberg, showing that he was not the inventor of printing. 1912.

K 14349

International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers. Catalogue of an exhibition of books, broadsides, proclamations, portraits, autographs, etc., illustrative of the history and progress of printing and bookselling in England, 1477-1800; held at Stationers' Hall, 25-29 June, 1912. 1912.

\*O 2717

McKerrow, R. B., *ed.* A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books, 1557-1640. 1910.

\*O 2438, 10

(Bibliographical Society, London. Pub. 1st ser. v. 10).

—Printers' & publishers' devices in England & Scotland, 1485-1640. 1913.

\*O 2425, 16

(Illustrated monographs issued by the Bibliographical Society, no. XVI).

The revival of printing; a bibliographical catalogue of works issued by the chief modern English presses, with an introduction by Robert Steele. MDCCCCXII.

\*O 436

(The Riccardi press books).

### Practical Printing

#### Style, Composition, Proof Reading

Burch, R. M. Colour printing and colour printers. With a chapter on modern processes by W. Gamble. 1910.

K 14365

Chicago. University. Press. Manual of style; a compilation of the typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago, with specimens of types used at the University press. 3d ed. 1911.

K 14423

Currier, E. R. Type spacing. 1914.

K 14366

"This book has been reprinted from the Graphic arts magazine of August, 1910."

Guild of Book-Workers. First-fifth year book and list of members, 1906-1907, 1910-1911. 5v. 1907-1911.

K 6321

Beginning with 1907-1908 a yearly bibliography of the several book crafts is included.

Hart & Co., Francis, *New York*. Specimens of old style types in the printing-office of Francis Hart & Co. 1877-1880.

K 14375.

Oswald Publishing Company, *New York*. The American manual of presswork. 1911.

\*V 2624

Riverside Press, *Cambridge, Mass.* Handbook of style in use at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1913.

K 14387

Roethlein, B. E. The relative legibility of different faces of printing types. 1912.

J 3056, 3

(Publications of Clark University Library).

Schott, C. J. The theory and practice of book imposition, using the system of groups-of-four, as originally introduced by the author; with an index of one hundred and ten standard forms. 1910.

\*O 840

Self Culture. How to read and mark proof; a desk-manual for advertisers. 1897.

K 14428

Smith, John, d. 1775. The printer's grammar; containing a concise history of the origin of printing, and requisites for attaining a perfect knowledge both in the theory and practice of the art. 1787.

\*K 14388

An abridgment of his: Printer's grammar, published in 1754.

Stewart, A. A. The printer's dictionary of technical terms; a hand-book of definitions and information about processes of printing. 1912.

K 14389

Thompson, J. S. The mechanism of the linotype; a complete and practical treatise on the installation, operation and care of the linotype, for the novice as well as the experienced operator. With full information concerning the models one, two, three, four and five, not to be found in any work heretofore published. Rev. 4th ed. 1911.

K 14390c

Times, The (*London*). The Times printing number; reprinted from the 40,000th issue of The Times, Tuesday, September 10, 1912.

K 14391

**Publishing, Bookselling**

**Growoll, A.** The profession of bookselling; a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. 1893-1913. 3v. J 2917

**Harper, J. H.** The house of Harper; a century of publishing in Franklin square. 1912. J 2891

**Holme, C., ed.** The art of the book; a review of some recent European and American work in typography, page decoration & binding. 1914. \*Ser.

*Contents:* British types for printing books, by B. H. Newdigate; Fine bookbinding in England, by D. Cockerell; The art of the book in Germany, by L. Deubner; The art of the book in France, by E. A. Taylor; The art of the book in Austria, by A. S. Levetus; The art of the book in Hungary; The art of the book in Sweden, by A. Brunius; The art of the book in America, by W. D. Orcutt.

**The Morris bookshop;** impressions of some old friends in celebration of the xxvth anniversary. 1912. J 2884

**Mumby, F. A.** The romance of bookselling; a history from the earliest times to the twentieth century; with a bibliography by W. H. Peet. 1910. J 2896

**Shaylor, J.** The fascination of books, with other papers on books and bookselling. 1912. J 2916

*Contents:* The fascination of books; Booksellers and bookselling; The Christmas book; Bookselling and some of its humours; Early Victorian bookselling; Some old libraries; The revolution in educational literature; The evolution of the book-seller; On the selling of books; Nineteenth century book distributing; Publishing; Booksellers' trade dinner sales; The use and abuse of book titles; On the life and death of books; Fiction, its issue and classification; Bookselling and the public; Hymns, hymn writers, and hymn books; Reprints and their readers.

**Wilson, H. W.** Directory of booksellers, newsdealers, and stationers in the United States and Canada. 1910. \*R 1918

**Yard, R. S.** The publisher. 1913. J 2920  
*Contents:* "The worst business in the world"; What makes a book sell; A dollar down and a dollar a minute; Publisher, author, and the devil.

**Copyright**

**Bowker, R. R.** Copyright, its history and its law; being a summary of the principles and practice of copyright with special reference to the American code of 1909 and the British act of 1911. 1912. J 2911

**Matthews, J. B.** American authors and British pirates. 1889. J 2908

**Bookbinding**

**Bailey, H. T.** Booklet making; an art-craft problem. 1912. K 14348

**Bean, F. O. and Brodhead, J. C.** Bookbinding for beginners. 1914. K 6177

**Coutts, H. T. and Stephen, G. A.** Manual of library bookbinding, practical and historical. 1911. K 6318

**Dana, J. C.** Notes on bookbinding for libraries. 1910. K 4388

**Emerson, G. D.** Bookbinding for libraries. 1910. K 6319

**Pleger, J. J.** Bookbinding and its auxiliary branches. 1914. 4v. K 26111

*Contents:* pt. 1. Paper ruling; pt. 2. Punching, crimping, eyeletting, pamphlet and quarter binding; pt. 3. Blank, edition and job forwarding, finishing and stamping; pt. 4. Gilt edging, goffered edging, marbling, hand tooling and the care of books.

**Transportation, Communication**

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** Government regulation of water transportation. 1914. L 11954

(*Its Annals*, vol. LV, whole no. 144).

**Dunn, S. O.** The American transportation question. 1912. L 8027

**McPherson, L. G.** Transportation in Europe. 1910. L 7995

**Moulton, H. G.** Waterways versus railways. 1912. L 6828  
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. XIII).

**Pratt, E. A.** A history of inland transport and communication in England. 1912. L 7996

**Ocean Transportation**

**Hough, B. O.** Ocean traffic and trade. 1914. L 11957  
(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

**Owen, D.** Ocean trade and shipping. 1914. L 11953  
(Cambridge naval and military series).

**Wright, B. C.** San Francisco's ocean trade, past and future; a story of the deep water service of San Francisco, 1848 to 1911. Effect the Panama canal will have upon it. 1911. L 8061

**Ships and Shipping**

Shipper's guides are included with Commercial Directories, above.

**Blue book of American shipping.** Marine and naval directory of the United States. 1910. \*R 3906

**Chatterton, E. K.** Fore and aft, the story of the fore & aft rig from the earliest times to the present day. 1912. K 13722

—The romance of the ship; the story of her origin and evolution. 1911. K 13749

—Sailing ships; the story of their development from the earliest times to the present day. 1909. K 13747

—Ships & ways of other days. 1913. K 13700

—Steamships and their story. 1910. K 13754

**Clapp, E. J.** The navigable Rhine; the development of its shipping, the basis of the prosperity of its commerce and its traffic in 1907. 1911. L 6839

—The port of Hamburg. 1911. L 7991

Clark, A. H. The clipper ship era; an epitome of famous American and British clipper ships, their owners, builders, commanders, and crews, 1843-1869. 1910. K 13757

Dorling, T. All about ships; a book for boys. 1912. K 13724

Fletcher, R. A. Steam-ships, the story of their development to the present day. 1910. K 13755

Hannay, D. The sea trader, his friends and enemies. 1912. L 7989

The development of sea-trade, particularly British trade, "the story of the sailor of commerce," with chapters on ships, pirates, and the slave-trade.

History of a ship, The, from her cradle to her grave; with a short account of modern steamships. 1876. K 13748

Includes reminiscences of a seafaring life.

Keiler, H. American shipping; its history and economic conditions. 1913. L 11952

(Probleme der Weltwirtschaft. Schriften des Instituts für Seeverkehr und Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel. 14).

Marine review. A list of over 1,000 vessels of the great lakes, with the name of the owner, captain and engineer of each vessel. 1914. K 13603

Great lakes red book.

Methley, N. T. The life-boat and its story. 1912. K 5812

Mills, J. C. Our inland seas, their shipping & commerce for three centuries. 1910. L 8068

Peabody, R. E. Merchant venturers of old Salem; a history of the commercial voyages of a New England family to the Indies and elsewhere in the XVIII century. 1912. L 7998

Radhakumud Mukhopādhyāya. Indian shipping; a history of the sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times. 1912. L 7992

Scates, C. Scates' pocket cruising book for Lake Michigan, prepared and comp. specially for yachtsmen. 1914. K 13666

Spears, J. R. Master mariners. 1912. K 13618

(Home university library of modern knowledge).  
"Bibliography," p. 253-255.

Talbot, F. A. Steamship conquest of the world. 1912. K 13629

(Conquests of science).

Walker, J. B. An unsinkable Titanic; every ship its own lifeboat. 1912. K 13726

### Merchant Marine, Ship Subsidies

Bacon, E. M. Manual of ship subsidies; an historical summary of the systems of all nations. 1911. L 7990

Clifford, C. A., comp. Selected articles on ship subsidy. 1913. L 7099

(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

National Business League of America, The. A comprehensive plan for the creation and maintenance of an American merchant marine, by B. J. Rosenthal, with an unanswerable argument for the general proposition, by L. M. Shaw. 1911. L 8063

### Panama Canal

#### History and Construction

Abbot, W. J. Panama and the canal; the story of its achievement, its problems and its prospects. 1914. I 11169

Avery, R. E. Picturesque Panama and the great canal; the eighth wonder of the world. 1913. I 11170

Bakenhus, R. E. and others. The Panama canal, comprising its history and construction, and its relation to the navy, international law and commerce. 1915. K 23644

"Originally published in the Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute."

Bishop, F. Panama, past and present. 1913. I 9977

Bishop, J. B. The Panama gateway. 1913. K 13199

Bunau-Varilla, P. Panama; the creation, destruction, and resurrection. 1913. K 13200

Franck, H. A. Zone policeman 88; a close study of the Panama canal and its workers. 1913. I 9979

Fraser, J. F. Panama, and what it means. 1913. I 9978

Gause, F. A. and Carr, C. C. The story of Panama; the new route to India. 1912. B 4904

Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. 1910. K 13216

Harrison, E. The Panama canal, illustrated by color photography from the original autochrome photographs. 1913. I 9976

Haskin, F. J. The Panama canal. 1913. K 13198

Johnson, E. R. Measurement of vessels for the Panama canal. 1913. \*Doc.

A report, submitted to the Secretary of War, including a code of Panama measurement rules and a form of certificate to be issued to vessels measured for Panama canal tonnage.

Lindsay, C. H. E. F. Panama and the canal of to-day; an historical account of the canal project from the earliest times. With a description of the waterway as it will be ultimately constructed; together with a brief history of the country, its physical features and natural resources. 1910. I 5883

Marshall, L. The story of the Panama canal with a history of Panama from the days of Balboa to the present time. 1913. I 9975

Page 239-286 on canals of the world.

**Pepperman, W. L.** Who built the Panama canal? 1915. **K 23648**

The plates are photogravure reproductions of Mr. Joseph Pennell's drawings of the canal.

**Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.** Panama canal; what it is, what it means, by John Barrett, director general of the Pan American Union. 1913. **I 5797**  
"Brief bibliography," p. 118-120.

**Pennell, J.** Joseph Pennell's pictures of the Panama canal; reproductions of a series of lithographs made by him on the Isthmus of Panama, January-March, 1912, together with impressions and notes by the artist. 1913. **I 5798**

**Scott, W. R.** The Americans in Panama. 1912. **I 5796**

**United States. Isthmian Canal Commission.** Panama canal. Official handbook. 3d ed. 1913. **\*Doc.**

**Weir, H. C.** Conquest of the Isthmus; the men who are building the Panama canal—their daily lives, perils, and adventures. 1910. **I 5885**

#### International Aspects Canal Tolls

**Arias, H.** The Panama canal, a study in international law and diplomacy. 1911. **L 7617**

**Fanning, C. E., comp.** Selected articles on the fortification of the Panama canal. 1912. **L 7623**

**Goethals, G. W.** Government of the Canal Zone. 1915. **L 11932**  
(The Stafford Little lectures for 1915).

**Hutchinson, L.** The Panama canal and international trade competition. 1915. **L 11933**

**Nixon, L.** The canal tolls and American shipping. 1914. **L 11746**

**Oppenheim, L. F. L.** The Panama canal conflict between Great Britain and the United States of America; a study. 1913. **L 11729**

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on Panama canal tolls. 1913. **L 7999**  
(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

#### Railroads

##### Economics, History, Finance

**Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.** Railway economics; a collective catalogue of books in fourteen American libraries. 1912. **\*O 2841**  
Classified catalog, with index of names.

**Acworth, W. M.** The elements of railway economics. 1905. **Civics Dept.**

**Babson, R. W.** The future of the railroads; historic and economic facts for railroad men, shippers, and investors. 1914. **L 11842**

**Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.** Selected special studies, 1910-1914. 1914. **L 11843**

*Contents:* 4. A comparative statement of physical valuation and capitalization; 21. The cost of transportation on the Erie canal and by rail; 24. Comparative railway statistics of the United States, the United Kingdom, France and Germany; 28. Effect of recent wage advances upon railway employees' compensation during the year ending June 30, 1911; 34. A comparative study of railway wages and the cost of living in the United States, the United Kingdom and the principal countries of continental Europe; 39. Comparison of capital values—agriculture, manufactures, and the railways; 45. Railways and agriculture, 1900-1910; 53. The arguments for and against train-crew legislation; 62. List of publications pertaining to government ownership of railways.

**Cleveland, F. A. and Powell, F. W.** Railroad finance. 1912. **L 11844**

**Dunn, S. O.** Current railway problems. 1911. **L 8025**

*Contents:* Valuation of railways, with especial reference to the physical valuation in Minnesota; Shall railway profits be limited? Railway rates and railway efficiency; The new long and short haul law

**Elliott, H.** The truth about the railroads. 1913. **L 11846**

*Contents:* Coöperation between the railway-owner, the railway employee, and the railway-user; The individual, the corporation, and the government; The conservation of railway service; Rate-making and the government; The relation between the farmer and the railroad; Agriculture, banking, and the carrier; Transportation in New England; Public opinion: its effect on business.

**Hess, R. H. and Whaling, H. B.** Outlines of American railway transportation. 1915. **L 11854**

**Knoop, D.** Outlines of railway economics. 1913. **L 11858**

**McDermott, E. R.** Railways. 1904. **L 8024**

**McPherson, L. G.** Five lectures concerning transportation delivered at the Johns Hopkins University in May, 1914. 1914. **L 11862**

**Railway Business Association.** 2d annual dinner Waldorf-Astoria, New York, November 22, 1910. 1910. **L 8022**

Contains speeches and annual report.

**Railway library.** A collection of noteworthy chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways, mostly pub. during the year 1909. 1910. **L 8020**

**Railway statistics of the United States of America, for the year ending June 30, 1908-June 30, 1909, compared with the official reports of 1907-1908, and recent statistics of foreign railways. 2v. 1909-1910. **L 8019****

*Continued in:* The railway library as Statistics of American railways.

**Raper, C. L.** Railway transportation; a history of its economics and of its relation to the state, based, with the author's permission, upon President Hadley's "Railroad transportation: its history and its laws." 1912. **L 4813**

**Ripley, W. Z.** Railroads; finance and organization. 1915. L 11871, 2

**Russell, C. E.** Stories of the great railroads. 1912. L 11873

**Sakolski, A. M.** American railroad economics; a text-book for investors and students. 1913. L 11874

**Sterne, S.** Railways in the United States; their history, their relation to the state, and an analysis of the legislation in regard to their control, with supplementary notes continuing the record to 1911. 1912. L 11875

The present volume is made up of three papers on the subject of railroad management and of the relations of railways to the community; an important division is made up of an article on "Railways," contributed by Mr. Sterne to the Cyclopædia of political science.

**Vrooman, C. S.** American railway problems in the light of European experience; or, Government regulation vs. government operation of railways. 1910. L 8021

Appendices: I. Lamartine's warning; II. Federal law on system of accounting for Swiss railways (December 21, 1883); III. Federal law on methods of accounting for Swiss railways (March 27, 1896); IV. Federal law as to acquisition, operation and organization of the Swiss federal railways (October 15, 1897); V. Law as to state operation of Italian railways (July 7, 1907).

**Warne, F. J.** Exhibits submitted before the Board of Arbitration in the concerted wage movement, eastern territory, 1913, by the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, September, 1913. 1913. Civics Dept.

Compiled from reports of railroads to the Interstate Commerce Commission.

#### Fares and Tariffs

**U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** List of references on anti-pass legislation. 1914. \*O 2104, 61

**Behrle, J. A.** Freight rates, western territory. Part 3: Trans-continental territory. 1914. L 11865

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course). Bound with Churchill, H. H. Freight rates, western territory. Pt. 1, 1914.

**Cameron, W.** Freight rates, western territory. Part 4: Export and import freight rates. 1914. L 11865

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course). Bound with Churchill, H. H. Freight rates, western territory. Pt. 1, 1914.

**Churchill, H. H.** Freight rates; western territory. Part 1: Western trunk line territory. 1914. L 11865

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

**Clark, J. M.** Standards of reasonableness in local freight discriminations. 1910. L 6589, 371

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**Curran, J. P.** Freight rates; studies in rate construction. 1913. L 11845

**Dewsnup, E. R. and Curran, J. P.** Freight classification. 1914. L 11866

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

**Hammond, M. B.** Railway rate theories of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 1911. L 8028

**Hooker, E.** Freight rates, western territory. Part 2: Southern territory. 1914. L 11865

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

Bound with Churchill, H. H. Freight rates, western territory. Pt. 1, 1914.

**Johnson, E. R. and Huebner, G. G.** Railroad traffic and rates. 2v. 1911. K 13418

**McCain, C. C. and Shelton, W. A.** Freight rates, official classification territory and eastern Canada. 1913. L 11867

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

**Ripley, W. Z.** Railroads; rates and regulation. 1912. L 11871

**Smith, A. R.** Freight rates, southern territory. 1914. L 11864

(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

**Strombeck, J. F.** Freight classification; a study of underlying principles. 1912. L 6829

(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

#### Public Relations and Control

See also Public utilities, and related subjects, under Economics.

**Dunn, S. O.** Government ownership of railroads. 1913. L 11847

**Economic Club of Boston.** President Roosevelt's railroad policy; report of a discussion before the Economic Club of Boston, March 9, 1905. L 8000

**Haines, H. S.** Problems in railway regulation. 1911. L 8026

**Haney, L. H.** Congressional history of railroads in the United States, 1850-1887. 1910. L 6697, 6

(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics and political science series).

Continuation of his: Congressional history of railroads in the United States to 1850. 1908. L 6697, 3.

**Johnson, J. M.** The magnate or the people; or, The lowest instead of highest railroad rates in the world. 1913. L 11856

**Kenna, E. D.** Railway misrule. 1914. L 11857

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. 1912. L 11869

(Debaters' handbook series).

**Pratt, E. A.** The state railway muddle in Australia. 1912. L 11870

**Reeder, R. P.** The validity of rate regulations, state and federal. 1914. L 11872

#### Chicago Railroad Terminals

**Arnold, B. J.** Report on the re-arrangement and development of the steam railroad terminals of the city of Chicago. Submitted to the Citizens' Terminal Plan



- Committee of Chicago. 1913. **K 16425**  
**Chicago. City Club.** The railway terminal problem of Chicago; a series of addresses before the City Club, June third to tenth, 1913, dealing with the proposed re-organization of the railway terminals of Chicago, including all terminal proposals now before the City Council Committee on Railway Terminals. 1913. **K 16431**  
**Hooker, G. E.** Through routes for Chicago's steam railroads; the best means for attaining popular and comfortable travel for Chicago and suburbs. 1914. **K 16426**  
**Murphy, J. E.** The railroads of Chicago. 1912. **K 13432**

### Express Service

- Chandler, W. H.** The express service and rates. 1914. **L 11944**  
 (Interstate commerce and railway traffic course).

### Railroads

#### Practical Operation and Administration

- Bradshaw, G.** Prevention of railroad accidents; or, Safety in railroading; a heart to heart talk with employes. 1912. **K 13424**  
**Brandeis, L. D.** Scientific management and railroads; being part of a brief submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission. 1911. **L 7462**  
**Burt, B. C.** Railway station service. 1911. **K 13427**  
**Collingwood, G. E.** Train rule examinations made easy; a complete treatise for train rule instructors, superintendents, trainmasters, conductors, enginemen, brakemen, switchmen, train dispatchers, operators and others. Contains complete set of examination questions, with their answers. 1911. **K 13422**  
**Droege, J. A.** Freight terminals and trains, including a revision of Yards and terminals. 1912. **K 16432**  
**Garrett, C. W., comp.** Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh; a history of the flood of March, 1913. 1913. **\*V 2615**  
**Grinling, C. H.** The ways of our railways. 1906. **K 13416**  
**Harris, Winthrop & Co., London.** The Canadian Pacific Railway system; a presentation of its past progress and future promise. 1910. **K 13414**  
**Hungerford, E.** The modern railroad. 1911. **K 13423**  
**MacRae's blue book,** consolidates with the Railway Supply Index-catalogue; the official index of railway supply manufacturers and their products, published primarily for the use of the purchasing mechanical and engineering departments of the steam

and electric railways of North America. v.5-6. 1914-1915. **\*R 1966**

Latest edition in Civics Dept.

- Monkswell, R. A. H. C., baron.** French railways. 1911. **K 13421**  
 —The railways of Great Britain. 1913. **K 16427**  
**Morris, R.** Railroad administration. 1910. **K 13413**  
**Prescott, DeW. C.** Early day railroading from Chicago; a narration with some observations. 1910. **K 13417**  
**Reilly, T. S.** Diary of a roundhouse foreman. 1912. **K 13430**  
**Richards, R. C.** Conservation of men; address to the operating men of the Chicago & North Western Railway on the prevention of accidents. 1910. **K 13420**  
**Stennett, W. H., comp.** Yesterday and today; a history of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway System. 1910. **B 3048b**  
**Union Pacific Railroad Company.** Railroad signaling. 1910. **K 13433**  
**West, F. W.** The railway goods station; a guide to its control and operation. 1912. **K 13438**  
**Williams, A.** The wonders of the modern railway. 1911. **K 13435**  
*An abridgement of the author's larger work entitled: The romance of modern locomotion.* **K 5732**
- ### Street and Interurban Railroads
- Arnold, B. J.** Report on the improvement and development of the transportation facilities of San Francisco. 1913. **Civics Dept.**  
 —Report on the traction improvement and development of the Toronto metropolitan district. 1912. **Civics Dept.**  
 —Report on the value of the properties of the Metropolitan Street Railway System of Kansas City. 1913. 3v. **Civics Dept.**  
**Fischer, L. E.** Economics of interurban railways. 1914. **L 11850**  
**Rosenberger, J. L., comp.** Street railway law; a comprehensive working compendium of important street railway decisions in all parts of the country for managers and operating, legal and claim departments. 1896-1905. 5v. **Civics Dept.**
- ### Chicago Street Railroads
- Chicago. City Club. Committee on Traffic and Transportation.** Report on passenger subway and elevated railroad development in Chicago. 1912. **K 13428**  
**Chicago. City Council. Committee on Local Transportation.** Complete physical properties and intangible values of the Southern

- Street Railway Company as of August 1, A. D. 1908, by B. J. Arnold, G. Weston, G. E. Plumb, Chicago, December 2, 1908. **\*K 13403**
- Detailed exhibits of the physical property and intangible values of the Calumet Electric Street Railway Company as of February 1, A. D. 1908, by B. J. Arnold, G. Weston, Chicago, March, 1908. 1908. **\*K 13404**
- Detailed exhibits of the physical property and intangible values of the South Chicago City Railway Company as of February 1, A. D. 1908, by B. J. Arnold, G. Weston, Chicago, March, 1908. 1908. **\*K 13402**
- Detailed exhibits of the tangible property of the Chicago City Railway Company, as of June 30, A. D. 1906, by B. J. Arnold, M. E. Cooley, A. B. Dupont, Chicago, Dec., 1906. 1906. **\*K 13405**
- Detailed exhibits of the tangible property of the street railway system in the possession of and operated by the receivers of the Chicago Union Traction Company, as of June 30, A. D. 1906, by B. J. Arnold, M. E. Cooley, A. B. Dupont, Chicago, Dec., 1906. 1906. **\*K 13406**
- Recommendations and general plans for a comprehensive passenger subway system for the city of Chicago, by B. J. Arnold, January, 1911. 1911. **\*K 13392**
- Report of the physical properties and intangible values of the Calumet Electric Street Railway Company, and the South Chicago City Railway Company, as of February 1, A. D. 1908, by B. J. Arnold, G. Weston, Chicago, March 18, 1908. 1908. **\*K 13397**
- Report on the physical property and intangible value of the Southern Street Railway Company, as of August 1, A. D. 1908, by B. J. Arnold, G. Weston, G. E. Plumb, Chicago, Dec. 2, 1908. 1908. **\*K 13396**
- Report on the values of the properties of the Chicago Consolidated Traction Company inside the city limits, by B. J. Arnold, G. Weston, August, 1910. 1910. **\*K 13407**
- Report on the values of the tangible and intangible properties of the Chicago City Railway Company and the Chicago Union Traction Company, by B. J. Arnold, M. E. Cooley, A. B. Dupont, Dec. 10, 1906. 1906. **\*K 13395**
- Reports made by the Traction Valuation Commission.
- Report on transportation subways, Committee on Local Transportation, City Council of the City of Chicago. Prepared by the Bureau of Engineering of the De-

partment of Public Works. 3v. 1909. **\*Doc.**

*Contents:* Vol. I. General elements; Vol. II. Public service utilities; Vol. III. Water supply analysis; High-pressure water systems.

**Cook County Real Estate Board. Committee on Transportation.** The transportation problem of Chicago. Report. 1912. **\*Doc.**

### Telegraph, Telephone, Cable

**Abernethy, J. P., comp.** The modern service of commercial and railway telegraphy, in theory and practice. 12th ed., rev. and enl. 1904. **K 5969**

**American Telephone and Telegraph Co.** Comparative summary of laws relating to the regulation of telephone and telegraph companies by commission, in force November 1, 1913. 1914. **N 5324**

**Holcombe, A. N.** Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 1911. **L 6587, 6**

(Harvard economic studies).

**International Cable Directory Company.** International cable directory of the world in conjunction with Western Union telegraphic code system. 1898-1911. 3v. **\*R 3221**

Another copy of 1901 does not include the telegraphic code.

1911 edition includes telegraphic addresses and omits the telegraphic code.

**Judson, K. B., comp.** Selected articles on government ownership of telegraph and telephone. 1914. **L 11948**

(Debaters' handbook series).

**Lee, J.** The economics of telegraphs and telephones. 1913. **K 9636**

**Old Time Telegraphers' and Historical Association.** 1st-4th, 19th-30th annual reunion of the Old Time Telegraphers' and Historical Association and of the United States Military Telegraph Corps. 1880-1884, 1899-1911. 13v. in 2. 1896-1911. **K 9656**

1880-1900 called: Old Time Telegraphers' Association.

**Phelps, E. M., comp.** Selected articles on government ownership of the telegraph. 1912. **L 11949**

(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

### Weights and Measures, Metric System

**Bayer, H. G.** The metric system in a nutshell, and twenty tables of equivalents. 1912. **L 8403**

—The metric system in all its details compared with the American weights and measures. 1912. **L 8402**

**Nicholson, E.** Men and measures; a history of weights and measures, ancient and modern. 1912. **L 8420**

**Woolhouse, W. S. B.** Measures, weights & moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. 1890. **K 1633**

**Chemical Technology****Industrial Formulas and Recipes**

**Baskerville, C., ed.** Municipal chemistry; a series of thirty lectures by experts on the application of the principles of chemistry to the city, delivered at the College of the City of New York, 1910. 1911.

K 12518

**Benson, H. K.** Industrial chemistry, for engineering students. 1913.

K 14164

**Blücher, H.** Modern industrial chemistry. From the German of H. Blücher, tr. by J. P. Millington. 1911.

\*K 12517

**Hopkins, A. A., ed.** The Scientific American cyclopedia of formulas partly based upon the twenty-eighth ed. of Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1911.

\*R 987

—Same.

K 4357

**Little, A. D.** The earning power of chemistry; a public lecture to business men delivered under the auspices of the American Chemical Society at Indianapolis, June 29, 1911. 1911.

K 14183

**Martin, G.** Industrial and manufacturing chemistry; organic, a practical treatise. 1913.

K 14184

**Megraw, H. A.** Details of cyanide practice. 1914.

K 14165

Reprinted from the Engineering and mining journal.

**Phin, J.** Industrial recipes; a collection of useful, reliable, practical recipes, rules, processes, methods, wrinkles and practical hints. 1913.

K 14188

Previously published under titles: The workshop companion; The practical assistant, and workshop companion.

**Rogers, A. and Albert, A. B., ed.** Industrial chemistry: a manual for the student and manufacturer. 1913.

K 14190

**Scherer, R.** Casein, its preparation and technical utilization. 1911.

K 12514

**Workshop** receipts for manufacturers and scientific amateurs. New and thoroughly rev. ed. 4v. 1909.

\*R 961

Spons' workshop receipts.

—Same, earlier ed.

K 4358

**Electrochemistry**

**Burgess, C. F. and Cravens, G. W.** Applied electrochemistry and welding; a practical treatise on commercial chemistry, the electric furnace, the manufacture of ozone and nitrogen by high tension discharges, and the applications of electric, gas and chemical welding to manufacturing and repair work. 1914.

K 9237

**Thompson, M. de K.** Applied electrochemistry. 1911.

K 9239

**Explosives**

**Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.** The history of the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Company; a century of success. 1912.

K 25335

**Eissler, M.** A handbook on modern explosives; a practical treatise on the manufacture and use of dynamite, gun-cotton, nitro-glycerine, and other explosive compounds, including collodion-cotton, with chapters on explosives in practical application. 1897.

K 25336

**MacDonald, G. W.** Historical papers on modern explosives. 1912.

K 6281

**Marshall, A.** Explosives, their manufacture, properties, tests and history. 1915.

K 25340

**Fuel****Coal, Peat, Oil**

**Booth, W. H.** Liquid fuel and its apparatus. 1912.

K 4896

An abridgement of the author's: Liquid fuel and its combustion. 1903.

K 4832

**Brislee, F. J.** An introduction to the study of fuel; a text book for those entering the engineering, chemical and technical industries. 1912.

K 4821

**Butler, E.** Oil fuel; its supply, composition, and application. 1914.

K 4856

Griffin's scientific text-books.

**Coste, J. H. and Andrews, E. R.** The examination and thermal value of fuel: gaseous, liquid and solid. 1914.

K 4855

(Griffin's scientific text-books).

**Gissing, F. T.** Commercial peat; its uses and possibilities. 1909.

K 4822

**Hays, J. W.** More power from coal. 1912.

K 4858

Published by the System company.

**Lewes, V. B.** The carbonization of coal. a scientific review of the formation, composition and destructive distillation of coal for gas, coke and by-products. 1912.

K 4878

**Brewing**

**Arnold, J. P.** Origin and history of beer and brewing; from prehistoric times to the beginning of brewing science and technology; a critical essay. 1911.

K 12488

**Chapman, A. C.** Brewing. 1912.

K 6298

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**International Brewers' Congress.** 2nd International Brewers' Congress. Report of the proceedings Oct. 18-21, 1911, with an account of the 2nd International Barley and Hop Prize Exhibition, and brief history of the American Exposition of Brewing Machinery, Materials and Products 2v. 1912.

K 12499

**United States Brewers' Association.** Proceedings of the 50th annual convention, 1910. 1910. \*K 12485

—Year book, 1909. K 12486

**Westergaard, E.** On brewing; five popular lectures. 1908. K 25398  
(Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Keith lectures, 1908).

### Foods

**Hall, C. J. J. van.** Cocoa. 1914. K 1236

**Hart, R. N.** Leavening agents; yeast, leaven, salt-rising fermentation, baking powder, aerated bread, milk powder. 1914. K 25412

**Kessler, E. J.** Practical flavoring extract maker. 1912. K 14199

**Martineau, G.** Sugar, cane and beet: an object lesson. 1910. K 12515

**Prinsen Geerligs, H. C.** Cane sugar and its manufacture. 1909. K 14196

**Ridley, H. N.** Spices. 1912. K 12498

**Surface, G. T.** The story of sugar. 1910. K 15313

**Whymper, R.** Cocoa and chocolate, their chemistry and manufacture. 1912. K 14197

**Wood, T. B.** The story of a loaf of bread. 1913. K 14198

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Zipperer, P.** The manufacture of chocolate and other cacao preparations. 1902. K 15222

### Canning, Preserving

**The Canning trade.** Souvenir of the 7th annual convention of the National Canners' and allied associations, Baltimore, Feb. 2 to 7, 1914, consisting of original articles and statistical data, illustrating the practical development of the various branches of the canning industry and showing the present magnitude of the business; a history of the canning industry, by its most prominent men, ed. by A. I. Judge. 1914. K 14195

**Folin, O.** Preservatives and other chemicals in foods; their use and abuse. 1914. K 14193

(Harvard health talks).

**Lee, J. A.** Canned foods; how to buy, how to sell; statistical and practical information about the canning industry. 1914. K 14194

### Soaps, Candles, Oils, Fats, Waxes

**Brannt, W. T., ed.** The soap maker's handbook of materials, processes and receipts for every description of soap; ed. chiefly from the German of Dr. C. Deite, A. Engelhardt, F. Wiltner, and numerous other experts. 2d ed. 1912. K 4339b

—1st ed. entitled: A practical treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. 1888. K 4339a

**Hyde, F. S.** Solvents, oils, gums, waxes and allied substances. 1913. K 14163

**Ingle, H.** A manual of oils, resins and paints, for students and practical men. K 25455

(Griffin's technological hand-books).

Contents: v. 1. Analysis and valuation.

**Lamborn, L. L.** Modern soaps, candles and glycerin; a practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils in the manufacture of soap and candles, and of the recovery of glycerin. 1906. K 14180

**Mitchell, C. A.** Oil; animal, vegetable, essential, and mineral. 1910. K 12565

**Simmons, W. H. and Mitchell, C. A.** Edible fats and oils; their composition, manufacture and analysis. 1911. K 14608

**Southcombe, J. E.** Chemistry of the oil industries. 1913. K 4869  
(Outlines of industrial chemistry).

### Gas Manufacture

**Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.** By-product coking; references to books and magazine articles, reprinted from the Monthly bulletin, May, 1915. 1915. \*O 1908

**Miller, J. C.** Power gas and the gas producer. 1910. K 4882

**O'Connor, H.** Gas manufacture and lighting; a course of five lectures. 1910. K 4883

**Robson, P. W.** Power gas producers; their design and application. 1908. K 4881

**Royle, H. M.** The chemistry of gas manufacture; a practical manual for the use of gas engineers, gas managers, and students. 1908. K 4880

### Ceramic Industries

#### Pottery, Tiles, Bricks

**Solon, M. L. E.** Ceramic literature: an analytical index to the works published in all languages on the history and the technology of the ceramic art. 1910. \*O 2669

**Bourry, E.** A treatise on ceramic industries; a complete manual for pottery, tile and brick manufacturers. 1911. K 14134

**Furnival, W. J.** Leadless decorative tiles, faience, and mosaic; comprising notes and excerpts on the history, materials, manufacture and use of ornamental flooring tiles, ceramic mosaic, and decorative tiles and faience, with complete series of recipes for tile-bodies, and for leadless glazes and art-tile enamels. 1904. \*K 14135

**Searle, A. B.** Modern brickmaking. 1911. K 6276

**Dyes, Ink**

- Hübner, J. Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials. 1912. K 6182
- Oyster, J. H. The Spatula ink formulary; recipes and directions for making all kinds of inks for all kinds of purposes. 1912. K 14186
- Pellew, C. E. Dyes and dyeing. 1913. K 6184
- Seymour, A. Modern printing inks, a practical handbook for printing ink manufacturers and printers. 1910. K 12617
- Wahl, A. The manufacture of organic dye-stuffs. 1914. K 14191

**Paints, Varnish**

- Bottler, M. German varnish-making. Authorized translation with notes on American varnish and paint manufacture, by A. H. Sabin. 1912. K 6299  
*Translation of the author's: Die Lack- und Firnisfabrikation.*
- Fleury, P. The preparation and uses of white zinc paints. 1912. K 14176
- Friend, J. A. N. An introduction to the chemistry of paints. 1910. K 12595
- Gardner, H. A. Paint technology and tests. 1911. K 12495
- and Schaeffer, J. A. The analysis of paints and painting materials. 1911. K 12573
- Maire, F. Colors, what they are and what to expect of them. A series of practical treatises on development of the color making industry; preliminary study of colors; natural earth colors; chemical made colors; various divisions of groups of colors; vehicles or thinness of pigments; system of grinding. Each treatise is followed with test questions for the student. 1910. K 12596
- Recipes for the color, paint, varnish, oil, soap and drysaltery trades, compiled by an analytical chemist. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1912. K 14189
- Scott, W. G. White paints and painting materials: source and manufacture; composition and properties; uses and formulas; physical tests and chemical analysis. 1910. K 12638
- Smith, J. C. The manufacture of paint, a practical handbook for paint manufacturers, merchants and painters. 1915. K 25550
- Toch, M. Materials for permanent painting; a manual for manufacturers, art dealers, artists and collectors. 1911. K 12516
- Uebele, C. L. Paint making and color grinding; a practical treatise for paint manufacturers and factory managers. 1913. K 14177

**Cosmetics**

- Synfleur herald; manufacturing hints and working methods. 1915. K 25585

**Metallurgy and Assaying**

- Argall, P. H. Smelter and mill methods of analysis in use in the west. L 10698, 2  
*(In Colorado. University. Studies. 1904).*
- Austin, L. S. The metallurgy of the common metals, gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. 1909. K 12757
- Desch, C. H. Metallography. 1910. K 12808  
*(Text-books of physical chemistry).*
- Fulton, C. H. Principles of metallurgy; an introduction to the metallurgy of the metals. 1910. K 12756
- Gowland, W. The metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. 1914. K 9607  
*(Griffin's metallurgical series).*
- Hofman, H. O. General metallurgy. 1913. K 4658
- Metal statistics, 1914. 7th ann. ed. Issued by American metal market and daily iron and steel report. 1914. L 10002  
*Latest edition in Civics Dept.*
- Smith, J. R. Modern assaying; a concise treatise describing latest methods and appliances. 1910. K 12791
- Wysor, H. Metallurgy; a condensed treatise for the use of college students and any desiring a general knowledge of the subject. 1908. K 12754

**Manufactures****Metal-Working Foundry**

- Buchanan, J. F. Practical alloying; a compendium of alloys and processes for brass founders, metal workers and engineers. 1910. K 12823
- Crawshaw, F. D. Metal spinning. 1909. K 6291  
*(Popular mechanics handbook series, No. 2).*
- Hasluck, P. N., ed. Metal working; a book of tools, materials, and processes for the handy man. 1910. K 6294  
*A companion volume to "The handyman's book of tools, materials, and processes employed in woodworking."*
- Levy, D. M. Modern copper smelting. Being lectures delivered at Birmingham University greatly extended and adapted, and with an introduction on the history, uses and properties of copper. 1912. K 12804
- Osborne, H. E. XXth century sheet metal worker; a modern treatise on modern sheet metal work. 1910. K 12822
- Palmer, R. H. Foundry practice; a text book for molders, students and apprentices. 1912. K 12839
- Warn, R. H. The new Warn sheet metal worker; the sheet metal worker's instructor, for zinc, sheet iron, copper and tin plate workers. 1906. K 4678c

**Iron and Steel**

**Backert, A. O., ed.** The A B C of iron and steel, with a directory of the iron and steel works and their products of the United States and Canada. 1915.

\*K 25643

**Blair, A. A.** The chemical analysis of iron; a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke, and furnace and producer gases. 1912.

K 9150b

**Carnegie, D.** Liquid steel; its manufacture and cost. 1913.

K 12753

**Hatfield, W. H.** Cast iron in the light of recent research. 1912.

K 12752

**Hearson, H. R.** The manufacture of iron and steel; a handbook for engineering students, merchants and users of iron and steel. 1912.

K 12806

**Heat-treatment of steel;** a comprehensive treatise on the hardening, tempering, annealing and case hardening of various kinds of steel, including high-speed, high-carbon, alloy and low-carbon steels, together with chapters on heat-treating furnaces and on hardness testing. 1914.

K 9610

**High-speed and carbon tool steels.** 1914.

K 25641

(Machinery's reference series. no. 117).

**Hood, C.** Iron and steel; their production and manufacture. 1911.

K 12796

**Hudson, O. F.** Iron and steel; an introductory text-book for engineers and metallurgists, with a section on corrosion by G. D. Bengough. 1913.

K 12809

(Outlines of industrial chemistry).

**Iron and Steel Institute.** Carnegie scholarship memoirs. 1909.

K 12795

v. 1. Reports of the Carnegie scholarships, for 1900-1903 and 1905.

**Iron trade review buyers' directory.** 3d annual ed. 1910.

\*R 1915

"A directory and reference book for purchasing agents, general managers and consulting engineers in the iron, steel, machinery, metal working and foundry trades."

**Jones & Laughlin.** List of shapes, 1910.

K 12798

Diagrams and dimensions of shapes made by the Jones and Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

**Lake, E. F.** Alloy steels. 1914.

K 25642

(Machinery's reference series. no. 118).

**Markham, E. R.** The American steel worker; a twenty-five years' experience in the selection, annealing, working, hardening and tempering of various kinds and grades of steel. 1906.

K 12794

**Müller, F. C. G.** Krupp's steel works. 1898.

\*V 1673

2d supplement, dated January, 1911.

**Polk & Co., R. L.** National iron and steel,

coal and coke blue book; an authentic and concise list of firms, corporations and individuals, engaged in the initial production of iron and steel, coal and coke, in the United States and Canada. 4th ed. 1911.

\*R 1961

**Sauveur, A.** The metallography of iron and steel. 1912.

K 12793

**Stoughton, B.** The metallurgy of iron and steel. 1911.

K 12792

**Tiemann, H. P.** Iron and steel (a pocket encyclopedia) including allied industries and sciences. 1910.

K 12799

**Welding, Soldering**

**New York (city).** Public Library. List of works in the library relating to oxy-acetylene welding. 1914.

\*O 1840

**Autogenous welding.** 1914.

K 25476

(Machinery's reference series. no. 125).

*Contents:* Introduction; Oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen process of metal cutting and autogenous welding; Pre-heating metals to be welded by the oxy-acetylene process, by J. F. Springer; Oxy-acetylene welding of tanks and retorts, by J. F. Springer; Autogenous welding as a means of repairing cylinders, by Henry Cave; Manufacture of tubing by autogenous welding, by J. F. Springer.

**Hart, R. N.** Welding; theory, practice, apparatus and tests, electric, thermit and hot-flame processes. 1910.

K 12698

**Hobart, J. F.** Soft soldering; hard soldering and brazing; a practical treatise on tools, material and operations; for the use of metal workers, plumbers, tanners, mechanics and manufacturers. 1912.

K 12814

**Swingle, C. F.** Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, including the operation and care of acetylene generating plants and the oxygen process for removal of carbon. 1915.

K 25477

**Thatcher, E.** Simple soldering, both hard and soft, together with descriptions of inexpensive home-made apparatus necessary for this art. 1910.

K 12824

**Walker, J. A.** Crucibles, their care and use. 1906.

K 12755

**Electroplating**

**Barclay, W. R. and Hainsworth, C. H.** Electroplating; a treatise on the electro-deposition of metals with a chapter on metal-colouring and bronzing. 1912.

K 16346

**Field, S.** The principles of electro-deposition; a laboratory guide to electro-plating. 1911.

K 12760

**Gentry, G.** Practical electro-plating; a practical handbook on the apparatus and processes employed in the electro-deposition of metals. 1910.

K 16320

**Reama, H. H.** Electro-plating and analysis of solutions. 1913.

\*K 16368

**Reetz, H. C.** Electroplating; a treatise for the beginner and for the most experienced electroplater. 1911. **K 16347**

#### Bells

**Walters, H. B.** Church bells of England. 1912. **K 6169**

#### Enamelling

**Grünwald, J.** The technology of iron enamelling and tinning. 1912. **K 6269**

#### Glass-blowing

**Frary, F. C.** Laboratory manual of glass-blowing. 1914. **K 16608**

#### Lumber, Wood

##### Wood Pulp, Wood Waste

**Bryant, R. C.** Logging; the principles and general methods of operation in the United States. 1913. **K 17656**

**Cross, C. F. and others.** Wood pulp and its uses. 1911. **K 6302**

**Hall, C.** Wood and what we make of it. 1913. **K 17649**  
(Triumphs of enterprise).

**Harper, W. B.** Utilization of wood waste by distillation; a general consideration of the industry of wood distilling, including a description of the apparatus used and the principles involved, also methods of chemical control and disposal of the products. 1907. **K 12618**

**Kellogg, R. S.** Lumber and its uses. 1914. **K 25750**

• "Forest service publications." p. 339-342.

**National Lumber Manufacturers' Association.** Official report, 8th-9th annual convention, 1910-1911. 2v. **K 15553**

1910. The forest and the saw mill.

1911. National problems affecting the lumber industry.

**Simmons, R. E.** The wood-using industries of Illinois. 1910. **K 5287**

**Wagner, J. B.** Cooperage; a treatise on modern shop practice and methods; from the tree to the finished article. 1910. **K 6284**

#### Cork

**Stecher, G. E.** Cork: its origin and industrial uses. 1914. **K 13038**

#### Leather Manufacture

**Bassett, S. W.** The story of leather. 1915. **K 25773**

**Buyers' guide** for leather manufacturers for 1911. 1911. **\*R 3653**

**Directory** of manufacturers and jobbers of shoe store specialties and findings. 1913. **\*R 1954**

**Dooley, W. H.** A manual of shoemaking and leather and rubber products. 1912. **K 6255**

**Mickel, A.** Leather work. 1913. **K 12688**

**Nichols, F. H., comp.** The building of a shoe: a series of practical chapters prepared by well-known authorities in the several departments of shoe manufacturing and selling. 1912. **K 6253**

**Procter, H. R.** The making of leather. 1914. **K 13037**

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**West, F. L.** How to repair shoes. 1912. **K 6260**

**Wood, J. T.** The puering, bating and drenching of skins. 1912. **K 12502**

#### Paper-Making and Trade

**Bromley, H. A.** Outlines of stationery testing. A practical manual. 1913. **K 6179**

**Lawson, P. V.** Paper-making in Wisconsin. 1910. **K 6303**

(From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909). **\*B 4700, 1909**

**Smith, J. E. A.** A history of paper; its genesis and its revelations. 1882. **K 6312**

#### Textile Manufactures

**Barker, A. F.** Textiles, by A. F. Barker, with chapters on The mercerized and artificial fibres, and The dyeing of the textile materials, by W. M. Gardner; Silk throwing and spinning, by R. Snow; The cotton industry, by W. H. Cook; The linen industry, by F. Bradbury. 1910. **K 13926**

—**and Eber, M.** Analysis of woven fabrics. 1914. **K 13991**

—**and Priestley, E.** Wool carding and combing, with notes on sheep breeding and wool growing. 1912. **K 13936**

**Beaumont, R.** Colour in woven design; being a treatise on the science and technology of textile colouring. 1912. **K 13931**

—The finishing of textile fabrics (woollen, worsted, union and other cloths). 1909. **K 13923**

**Copeland, M. T.** The cotton manufacturing industry of the United States. 1912. **L 6587, 8**

(Harvard economic studies).

**Davison's textile "blue book,"** United States and Canada. 1913-1914. **\*R 1962**  
26th annual edition. In Civics Dept.

**Dooley, W. H.** Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic arts schools, also adapted for those engaged in retail and wholesale dry goods, wool, cotton and dressmakers' trades. 1910. **K 13924**

**Ermen, W. F. A.** The materials used in sizing; their chemical and physical properties, and simple methods for their technical analysis and valuation. A course of lectures delivered at the Manchester School of Technology. 1912. **K 13937**

- Gibbs, C. M.** Household textiles. 1912. **K 13973**
- Hooper, L.** Hand-loom weaving, plain and ornamental; with line drawings by the author and Noel Rooke, also colotype illustrations from ancient and modern textiles. 1910. **K 12706**
- Silk, its production and manufacture. 1911. **K 13994**
- Hunter, J. A.** Wool, from the raw material to the finished product. 1912. **K 13941**  
(Pitman's common commodities of commerce).
- Knecht, E. and Fothergill, J. B.** The principles and practice of textile printing. 1912. **\*K 13939**
- Kretschmar, K.** Yarn and warp sizing in all its branches. 1911. **K 13933**
- Lomax, J. W.** Fine cotton spinning; a practical manual. 1913. **K 13963**  
(“Textile manufacturer” manuals).
- Matthews, J. M.** The textile fibres; their physical, microscopical and chemical properties. 1913. **K 13966b**
- Mitchell, C. A.** Fibres used in textile and allied industries. 1910. **K 13967**
- Moore, A. S.** Linen from the raw material to the finished product. 1914. **K 11620**  
(Pitman's common commodities of commerce).
- Peake, R. J.** Cotton, from the raw material to the finished product. 1910. **K 12639**
- Polleyn, F.** Dressings and finishings for textile fabrics and their application, together with the principal machinery employed. 1911. **K 13922**
- Thornley T.** Cotton waste; its production, manipulation and uses. 1912. **K 13969**
- Very, E.** Warp and woof; the story of the textile arts. 1912. **K 13971, 1**  
v. 1. The linen industry.
- Walton, P.** The story of textiles; a bird's-eye view of the history of the beginning and the growth of the industry by which mankind is clothed. 1912. **K 13972**
- Watson, W.** Advanced textile design. 1913. **K 13999**  
*Continuation of the author's: Textile design and colour. 1912. K 13998*
- Textile design and colour; elementary weaves and figured fabrics. 1912. **K 13933**
- Weintrob, R.** The silk arithmetic, a school textbook of the silk industry. 1915. **K 24535**
- Woodhouse, T. and Milne, T.** Jute and linen weaving. 1914. **K 11622**
- Textile design, pure and applied. 1912. **K 13975**
- Woolman, Mrs. M. S. and McGowan, E. B.** Textiles; a handbook for the student and the consumer. 1913. **K 13997**

### Awnings and Tents

- Chandler, E.** Awnings and tents; construction and design. 1914. **K 6180**

### Rubber, Celluloid

- Beadle, C. and Stevens, H. P.** Rubber; production and utilization of the raw product. 1911. **K 15413**
- Masselon, and others.** Celluloid; its manufacture, applications and substitutes. 1912. **K 6315**
- Potts, H. E.** The chemistry of the rubber industry. 1912. **K 12503**
- Schidrowitz, P.** Rubber; its production and its industrial uses. 1911. **K 15416**
- Wicherley, W.** The whole art of rubber-growing. 1911. **K 15414**

### Milling

- American Miller, The.** The book of wrinkles; a collection of handy, labor-saving devices and ideas for the use of millers and millwrights. 1912. **K 6297**
- Amos, P. A.** Processes of flour manufacture. 1912. **K 6296**  
(Longmans' technical handicraft series).

### Mechanic Arts and Trades

- Barnard, J.** Every man his own mechanic; a complete guide for the amateur to all constructive and decorative work. 1914. **K 3725**

### Clocks, Watches

- Arthur, J.** Time and its measurement. 1909. **K 6173**  
Clocks and watches.
- Cescinsky, H. and Webster, M. R.** English domestic clocks. 1913. **\*P 1458**
- Garrard, F. J.** Clock repairing and making; a practical handbook dealing with the tools, materials and methods used in cleaning and repairing all kinds of English and foreign timepieces, striking and chiming clocks, and the making of English clocks. 1914. **K 26020**
- Moore, Mrs. N. H. W.** The old clock-book. 1911. **K 6175**

### Sewing Machines

- Singer Sewing Machine Company.** Mechanics of the sewing machine. 1914. **K 26130**  
(Monograph 5, Joint committee series).

### Typewriting Machines

- New York (city).** Public Library. List of works relating to the development and manufacture of typewriting machines. 1913. **\*O 1837**

### Forge Work

#### Blacksmithing, Horseshoeing

- Blacksmith shop practice.** 1910. **K 12699**
- Crowe, C. P.** Forgecraft. 1913. **K 6176**



**Googerty, T. F.** Hand-forging and wrought-iron ornamental work. 1911. **K 12840**

**Ilgén, W. L.** Forge work. 1912. **K 6290**

**Moore, T.** Handbook of practical smithing and forging; engineers' & general smiths' work. 1912. **K 6274**

**United States Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kan.** The army horseshoer, 1912. A manual prepared for the use of students of the Training school for farriers and horseshoers. 1912. \*Doc. War Dept. doc. no. 423.

### Gun-making

**Askins, C.** The American shotgun. 1910. **K 13179**

**Kephart, H.** Sporting firearms. 1912. **K 13183**

**Sawyer, C. W.** United States single shot martial pistols. 1913. **K 13184**

### Wood-working

Carpentry is included with Building, below.

**Allen, E. G.** Manual training for common schools; an organized course in wood-working. 1910. **L 10241**

**Crawshaw, F. D.** Problems in wood-turning. 1911. **K 5279**

**Griffith, I. S.** Advanced projects in wood-work. 1912. **K 5270**

"Especially arranged for use with the courses outlined and discussed in 'Correlated courses in woodwork and mechanical drawing,' by the author."

—Correlated courses in woodwork and mechanical drawing. 1914. **K 5271**

"The drawings used in 'Projects for beginning woodwork and mechanical drawing' and 'Advanced projects in woodwork' are printed in this book."

—Projects for beginning woodwork and mechanical drawing. 1912. **K 5272**

—Wood-working for amateur craftsmen. 1911. **K 5283**

**Hasluck, P. N.** Woodworking: a book of tools, materials, and processes for the handy-man, with 2545 illustrations and working drawings. 1908. **K 5284**

**Hooper, J. and Shirley, A. J.** Handcraft in wood and metal, a hand-book of training in their practical working for teachers, students and craftsmen. 1913. **K 951**

**King, C. A.** Elements of construction. 1911. **K 5286, 2**

—Elements of woodwork. 1911. **K 5286, 1**

—Handbook in woodwork and carpentry, for teachers and normal schools. 1911. **K 5286, 5**

**Moore, H. W.** Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912. **K 5282**

**Noyes, W.** Design and construction in wood. 1913. **K 5276**

—Handwork in wood. 1910. **K 5285**

**Resides, G. H. and Diemer, H.** Wood-turning, wood-working machines and pattern making; a text for university, college and technical high school shops and for apprenticeship courses. 1911. **K 5288**

**Selden, F. H.** Woodwork for the grades, for use in manual training classes. 1913. **K 5278**

**Wheeler, C. G.** A shorter course in wood-working; a practical manual for home and school. 1911. **K 5289**

### Carriage Making

**Straus, R.** Carriages and coaches; their history and their evolution. Fully illustrated with reproductions from old prints, contemporary drawings and photographs. 1912. **K 6285**

### Tailoring

**Welander, A. W.** Merchant tailor's cyclopædia, illustrated by twenty-four plates, giving full direction how to draft and cut the various garments here set forth by the cyclopædia system. 1900. \***K 6295**

### Furniture, Cabinet Making

#### Upholstering

**Bitmead, R.** The cabinet-maker's guide to the entire construction of cabinet-work, including veneering, marqueterie, buhlwork, mosaic, inlaying, and the working and polishing of ivory with instructions for dyeing veneers, trade recipes, descriptive list of cabinet woods, etc., etc. 1913. **K 26063**

**Crater & Holt, Grand Rapids.** One hundred designs with full details of "easy-to-make" furniture. 1913. \***P 2187**

**Crawshaw, F. D.** Furniture design for schools and shops. 1914. **K 5275**

**Griffith, I. S.** Radford's manual training; or, Home furniture maker and amateur craftsman. 1914. 2v. **K 5274**

**McClure, A.** Making built-in furniture. 1914. **K 18376**

(House and garden making books).

**Otter, P. D.** Furniture for the craftsman: a manual for the student and mechanic, covering the design, construction and finishing of practically all the articles used in the furnishing and equipment of the modern home, porch and grounds with hints on upholstering. 1914. **K 26076**

**Raeth, G. A.** Home furniture making, for amateur wood workers, manual training schools and students. 1910. **K 18380**

**Rudd, J. H.** Cabinet making; principles of designing, construction and laying out work. 1913. **K 5323**

**Stephenson, J. W.** Furniture upholstering: a practical handbook for the upholsterer. 1914. **K 13039**

- Taylor, C. S.** Furniture repairing. 1912. K 5281
- Wells, P. A. and Hooper, J.** Modern cabinetwork, furniture and fitments; an account of the theory and practice in the production of all kinds of cabinetwork and furniture, with chapters on the growth and progress of design and construction. 1909. K 6487

### Building

- Brooklyn. Public Library.** Reading and reference list of books on building and building trades. 1910. \*O 996

- Adams, H.** The mechanics of building construction. 1912. K 13445

- Arthur, W.** The home builders' guide; a treatise for those about to build, covering the selection of the site, the planning of the rooms and proper materials to use in construction. 1914. K 26163

- The contractors' and builders' handbook. 1911. K 13444

- The new Building estimator; a practical guide to estimating the cost of labor and material in building construction, from excavation to finish. 1913. K 4617a

- Bolton, R. P.** Building for profit; principles governing the economic improvement of real estate. 1911. K 13441

- Builders Association of Chicago.** Official directory and guide of the Builders Association of Chicago, 1912; containing the building ordinance of the city of Chicago, rules of measurements of mason, concrete and plastering work, local and national wage scale, agreements and working rules of trades, list of officers and members of the association, etc. 1912. \*R 3937  
Latest edition in Civics Dept.

- Building construction;** by B. Pite, F. T. Baggallay, H. D. Searles-Wood, E. Sprague, and others. 2v. 1910-1913. K 13446

(The architects' library).

- The Contractor, Chicago.** Practical talks on contracting, being reprints from the Contractor of valuable papers, by Frank B. Gilbreth, C. A. Worden, A. O. Davison and E. S. Hanson. 1910. K 13443

- Evers, C. C.** The commercial problem in buildings; a discussion of the economic and structural essentials of profitable building, and the basis for valuation of improved real estate. 1914. K 11650

- Gilbreth, F. B.** Field system. 1906. K 13447  
(Contractors' and builders' operations.

- Hicks, I. P.** The estimators' price book and pocket companion; a guide to prices of all kinds of building materials. 1911. K 13473

- Hodgson, F. T.** Hodgson's estimator and contractor's guide for pricing builder's work, describing reliable methods of pricing builder's quantities for competitive work, showing in brief and concise form the methods generally employed by the most successful contractors. 1913. K 13472

- Howes, B. A.** Building by a builder; practical and economical considerations for the man about to build. 1914. K 13476

- Joslin, A. W.** Estimating the cost of buildings, with important chapters on estimating the cost of building alterations, and on system in the execution of building contracts. 1910. K 13455

- Keith, W. J.** The building of it; a pocket guide and manual on construction, enabling the home-builder to supervise the construction of his home. 1915. K 11655

- McMahon, J. R.** The house that junk built. 1915. K 11660

- Maginnis, O. B.** How to measure up woodwork for buildings. 1909. K 13469

- Montel, A.** Building structures in earthquake countries. 1912. K 13459

- Radford, W. A., ed.** Radford's estimating and contracting. 1913. K 13467

- Radford's portfolio of details of building construction; a remarkable and unique collection of full-page plates, accurately drawn and reproduced to exact scale. 1911. K 13475

- Saley, M. L.** The book of lumber shed construction for retail lumber yards, etc., also lime houses, coal sheds, sash and door rooms, offices and shed and yard conveniences. 1909. K 13470

### Building Materials

#### Wood Construction

- Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Company.** *Inspection Department.* Dry rot in factory timbers. 1915. K 11641

- Wood Preservers' Association.** Proceedings of the 7th annual meeting. 1911. K 13479

#### Concrete Construction

- Adams, H. and Matthews, E. R.** Reinforced concrete construction, in theory and practice; an elementary manual for students and others. 1911. K 13500

- Andrews, E. S.** Elementary principles of reinforced concrete construction. 1912. K 13488

(Broadway series of engineering handbooks. vol. 1).

- Atlas Portland Cement Company.** Concrete construction for the home and the farm; the recognized text-book of cement users. 1915. K 12648b

—Reinforced concrete in factory construction. 1913. **K 27604**

**Ballinger, W. F. and Perrot, E. G.** Inspector's handbook of reinforced concrete. 1909. **K 13501**

**Brooks, J. P.** Reinforced concrete; mechanics and elementary design. 1911. **K 13499**

**Faber, O. and Bowie, P. G.** Reinforced concrete design. 1912. **K 13487**

**Hool, G. A.** Reinforced concrete construction, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1912. **K 11665**  
(Engineering education series).  
v. 1. Fundamental principles.

**Houghton, A. A.** Concrete from sand molds; a practical treatise explaining a simple system of molding ornamental and plain concrete or "cast stone" with molds of wet sand. 1910. **K 13504**

—Concrete floors and sidewalks; a practical treatise explaining the molding of concrete floor and sidewalk units, with plain and ornamental surfaces, also the construction of plain and reinforced monolithic floors and sidewalks. 1910. **K 13497**

—Concrete wall forms; a practical treatise explanatory of the construction of all types of wall forms, clamps, separators and spacers for reinforcement. 1910. **K 13510**

(Concrete worker's reference books, number 1).

—Constructing concrete porches. 1912. **K 13489**

—Molding and curing ornamental concrete; a practical treatise. 1911. **K 13483**

—Molding concrete bath tubs, aquariums, and natatoriums; a practical treatise. 1911. **K 13503**

—Molding concrete chimneys, slate and roof tiles; a practical treatise explanatory of the construction of block and monolithic types of concrete chimneys. 1911. **K 13484**

(Concrete worker's reference books).

—Molding concrete flower pots, boxes, jardinières, etc. 1912. **K 13490**

—Molding concrete fountains and lawn ornaments. 1912. **K 13491**

—Ornamental concrete without molds. 1910. **K 13496**

**Jones, B. E., ed.** Cassell's reinforced concrete; a complete treatise on the practice and theory of modern construction in concrete-steel. 1913. **K 13482**

**Lewis, M. H. and Chandler, A. H.** Popular hand book for cement and concrete users; a comprehensive and popular treatise on the principles involved and methods em-

ployed in the design and construction of modern concrete work. 1911. **K 13485**

**Martin, N., tr.** The properties and design of reinforced concrete; instructions, authorized methods of calculation, experimental results and reports by the French government commissions on reinforced concrete. 1912. **K 13486**

**Middleton, G. A. T.** The elements of reinforced concrete building. 1910. **K 13507**

**Mörsch, E.** Concrete-steel construction (Der Eisenbetonbau). 1910. **K 13505**

**Ransome, E. L.** Reinforced concrete building; a treatise on the history, patents, design and erection of the principal parts entering into a modern reinforced concrete building. 1912. **K 13495**

**Scott, A. A. H.** Reinforced concrete in practice; a text-book for those engaged upon structural works. 1915. **K 26390**  
(Broadway series of engineering handbooks).

**Sloan, M. M.** The concrete house and its construction. 1912. **K 11334**

**Taylor, F. W. and Thompson, S. E.** Concrete costs; tables and recommendations for estimating the time and cost of labor operations in concrete construction. 1912. **K 13508**

**Twelvetrees, W. N.** The practical design of reinforced concrete beams and columns. 1911. **K 13498**

**Universal Portland Cement Co.** Concrete surfaces. 1913. **K 11675**

—Concreting in cold weather. 1914. **K 11674**

"Rural ed."

—Small concrete bridges and culverts. 1913. **K 12956**

### Cement Construction

**Chicago Portland Cement Company.** From the raw to the finished product, descriptive of the manufacture of "Chicago AA" Portland cement. 1911. **K 13502**

**Cochran, J.** A treatise on cement specifications, including the general use, purchase, storage, inspection and test requirements of Portland, natural, puzzolan (slag) and silica (sand) cement, and methods of testing and analysis of Portland cement. 1912. **K 13493**

**Desch, C. H.** The chemistry and testing of cement. 1911. **K 13492**

**Meade, R. K.** Portland cement; its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. 1911. **K 4585b**

**Richards, W. A. and North, H. B.** A manual of cement testing, for the use of engineers and chemists in colleges and in the field. 1912. **K 13994**

**Ries, H.** Building stones and clay-products; a handbook for architects. 1912. **K 13481**

**Searle, A. B.** Cement, concrete and bricks. 1914. **K 26213**  
(Outlines of industrial chemistry).

**Universal Portland Cement Co.** Cement drain tile, with evidence of their lasting qualities. 1913. **K 11677**

**Whipple, H.** Concrete stone manufacture. 1915. **K 11678**

### Iron and Steel Construction

**Bernfeld, L. M.** Erection and inspection of iron and steel constructions, written for the use of architects, engineers and builders and for civil service candidates for the position of inspector of iron and steel. 1913. **K 13478**

**Burt, H. J.** Steel construction; a text and reference book covering the design of steel framework for buildings. 1914. **K 26190**

**Conklin, C. D.** Structural steel drafting and elementary design. 1915. **K 11645**

**Cushman, A. S. and Gardier, H. A.** The corrosion and preservation of iron and steel. 1910. **K 13457**

**Friend, J. A. N.** The corrosion of iron and steel. 1911. **K 16605**

**Hodgson, F. T.** Practical steel construction, dealing with all phases in the construction of our modern steel buildings. 1910. **K 12670**

### Tile and Terra Cotta Construction

**National Terra Cotta Society.** Architectural terra cotta, standard construction. 1914. **\*P 1491**  
"Architects' edition."

**Squires, F.** The hollow-tile house; a book wherein the reader is introduced to hollow-tile in the making, is told how it is wrought into houses and is shown how these houses look and from what foreign ancestry their appearance is an heritage. 1913. **K 11355**

### Fire Prevention and Protection

**British Fire Prevention Committee.** Journal, no. 5. 1910. **K 6218**

*Contents:* Record of the special commission formed by the British Fire Prevention Committee to visit Berlin, Hamburg and Hanover on the occasion of a meeting of the German Professional Fire Service Association. (Hamburg, 1909).

**Croker, E. F.** Fire prevention. 1912. **K 6279**

**Dana, G.** Automatic sprinkler protection. 1914. **K 6178**

**Fitzpatrick, F. W.** Building code; a compilation of building regulations covering every phase of municipal building activ-

ity with special emphasis on fire preventive features. 1913. **K 13453**

—**and Condron, T. L.** Fireproof construction; an authoritative presentation of the fire prevention problem, giving the historical development of the art of safe building, and the best modern practice in fireproof and fire-resisting construction. 1914. **K 13477**

**Freitag, J. K.** Fire prevention and fire protection as applied to building construction. 1912. **K 13458**

**Fuller Company, G. A.** Fireproof building construction; prominent buildings erected by the George A. Fuller Company. 1910. **\*P 2127**

**Holt, H. G.** Fire protection in building, a practical treatise for engineers, architects, surveyors, and property owners. 1913. **K 13480**

**McKeon, P. J.** Fire prevention; a treatise and textbook on making life and property safe against fire, for inspectors, fire marshals, business men, building managers, shop foremen, superintendents of institutions, janitors, engineers, matrons and housekeepers. 1912. **K 6200**

**Martin, F. E. and Davis, G. M.** Firebrands. 1911. **K 6219**

*Contents:* Brownie's misfortune; "Careless Joe"; May day; Camping out; Thelma's birthday; The "E. V. I. S"; Forest fires; Pinch and Teddy; The Busy Bees; The county fair; "Little faults"; Ten young rats; How not to have fires; 1. The kitchen fire; How not to have fires; 2. The Sunshine band; Vacation at grandpa's; The fire drill; Fighting the fire; Vernon's brother; The world's great fires; New Year's eve; Christmas candles; What to do in case of fire; First aid.

**National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York.** Building code recommended by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York. 1915. **Civics Dept.**

**Perring, H. G.** Gypsum as a fireproof material. 1910. **K 13462**

### Carpentry

**Hardy, E.** Bevels and cuts; easy methods of making them. 1912. **K 13449**

**Hasluck, P. N.** Practical staircase joinery, with numerous engravings and diagrams. 1903. **K 13448**

**Hodgson, F. T.** Carpenters' and joiners' pocket companion, a handy reference book and guide to practical carpentry; to which is prefixed a thorough treatise on "Carpenters' geometry." 1910. **K 13452**

—Common-sense stair building and hand-railing, showing these of the simplest methods known in the art. 1907. **K 13450**

**Jacoby, H. S.** Structural details, or elements of design in heavy framing. 1910. **K 13461**

**King, C. A.** Constructive carpentry. 1912. K 5286, 3  
King's series in woodwork and carpentry.

— Inside finishing. 1912. K 5286, 4  
King's series in woodwork and carpentry.

**Radford, W. A., ed.** The steel square and its uses; a complete, up-to-date encyclopedia of the practical uses of the steel square. 2v. 1907. K 13468

**Roehl, L. M.** Problems in carpentry, a course in practical carpentry for manual training classes. 1913. K 5273

**Townsend, G.** Carpentry and joinery; a practical treatise on simple building construction, including framing, roof construction, general carpentry work, and exterior and interior finish of buildings. 1913. K 13474

**Verrill, A. H.** The amateur carpenter. 1915. K 26310

**Yellow Pine Manufacturers' Association, St. Louis.** Yellow pine; a manual of standard wood construction, prepared and comp. by A. T. North. 1913. K 12678

### Masonry

**Hammond, A.** The rudiments of practical bricklaying. 1913. K 1433

**Howe, M. A.** Masonry; a short text-book on masonry construction, including descriptions of the materials used, their preparation and arrangement in structures. 1915. K 11657

### Plumbing

#### Gas and Steam-fitting

**Allen, J. K., ed.** Hot water for domestic use; a complete guide to the methods of supplying and heating water for domestic purposes. 1910. K 13240

**Clarke, J. W.** Modern plumbing practice. 1914. K 13520  
v. 1. An account of practical lead-working and plumbers' materials.

**Clow, G. B.** Practical up-to-date plumbing. 1906. K 13258

— and **Donaldson, W.** Standard American plumbing, hot air and hot water heating, steam and gas fitting. 1913. K 11681

**Coyne, W. R., comp.** Modern plumbing plans; comprising plans, charts, sections, elevations and details adapted from the instruction papers of Coyne Trade Schools of Practical Plumbing and Sanitary Engineering. 1906. K 13519

— Practical plumbing by questions and answers, covering the theory and practice of plumbing in all its branches. 1906. K 13518

**Engineering record.** Plumbing and house drainage problems; a selection of articles for practical plumbers. 1906. K 13280

**Gray, W. B. and Ball, C. B.** Plumbing: a complete working manual of approved American practice in the selection and installation of plumbing fixtures and piping systems, including the allied subjects of house drainage and modern methods of sanitation. 1909. K 11682

**Hasluck, P. N., ed.** Practical gas-fitting, including gas manufacture. 1903. K 4879  
(Technical instruction series).

**Herring-Shaw, A.** Domestic sanitation and plumbing; a treatise of the materials, designs, and methods used in sanitary engineering, manufacture, jointing and fixing of pipes, sanitary fittings, etc. 2v. 1909-11. K 13514

**Hutton, W.** Country plumbing practice; design, installation and repair of systems of water supply and sewage disposal for country and suburban buildings. Typical installations of plumbing work in new and old houses. 1914. K 26410

— Hot water supply and kitchen boiler connections; a text book on the installation of hot water service in residences and other buildings. 1913. K 13517

**Johnson, J. W.** Johnson's handy manual for plumbers and steam fitters. 1905. K 13515

**Putnam, J. P.** Plumbing and household sanitation. 1911. K 13512

**Starbuck, R. M.** Mechanical drawing for plumbers; a concise, comprehensive and practical treatise on the subject of mechanical drawing, in its various modern applications to the work of all who are in any way connected with the plumbing trade. 1910. K 13511

— Questions and answers on the practice and theory of sanitary plumbing. 1909-10. 2v. K 13516

v. 1. Drainage and venting; 2. Range boiler work, hot water supply, and circulation. Designed to supersede: "Hot water circulation illustrated."

— Standard practical plumbing; an exhaustive treatise on all branches of plumbing construction, including drainage and venting, ventilation, hot and cold water supply and circulation. 1910. K 13513

### Heating, Ventilating

**Gifford, B. T.** Central station heating. 1912. K 13568

**Greene, A. M., jr.** The elements of heating and ventilation; a text-book for students, engineers and architects. 1913. K 13570

**Hoffman, J. D.** Hand-book for heating and ventilating engineers. 1910. K 13573  
"Questions and problems relating to the Hand-book" in back of book.

**Houston, E. J. and Kennelly, A. E.** Electric heating. 1895. K 13579  
(Elementary electro-technical series).

**Hubbard, C. L.** Heating and ventilation; a working manual of approved practice in the heating and ventilation of dwelling-houses and other buildings. 1908. K 13567

**King, A. G.** 500 plain answers to direct questions on steam, hot water, vapor and vacuum heating, the science and practice of heating explained in a series of plain questions and answers, with tables, rules and general information, forming a complete text book and manual. 1915. K 26476

**Lincoln, H. C., pseud.** Steam and hot water heating. 1912. K 13578

**Pierce, E. R.** A practical manual of steam and hot-water heating. 1911. K 13588

**Snow, W. G.** Pipe fitting charts for steam and hot water; also galvanized iron piping for fan and indirect systems. 1912. K 12936

—Principles of heating; a practical and comprehensive treatise on applied theory in heating. 1912. K 13589

**Starbuck, R. M.** Questions and answers on the practice and theory of steam and hot water heating. 1905. K 13591

**Thomas, J. W.** The ventilation, heating and management of churches and public buildings. 1903. K 13593

#### Painting, Calcimining

##### Wood Finishing, Carriage Painting

**Brown, W. N.** House decorating and painting. 1900. K 12589

**Etling, J. E.** Master painters' recipes, with general information for journeymen painters, decorators and paper hangers. 1913. K 13525

**Galloway, J. H.** Staining, varnishing and enamelling. 1910. K 10689, 8

**Hasluck, P. N.** Cassell's house decoration, a practical guide to painters' and decorators' work. 1908. K 13527

**Jennings, A. S.** Commercial paints and painting; a handbook for architects, engineers, property owners, painters and decorators. 1914. K 13524  
(The "Westminster" series).

**Kelly, A. A.** The expert calciminer; containing full directions for mixing and applying all kinds of water color to interior walls and ceilings, also how to prepare and apply water colors of various kinds to exterior surfaces, also price list for calcimining. 1912. K 13532

—The expert estimator and business book. Prepared for the use of house and sign painters, paper hangers, grainers, wood

finishers, glaziers and interior decorators; how to measure and estimate with a complete list of prices. 1912. K 13529b

*1st edition has title:* The painter's estimator and business book. 1911. K 13529a.

—The expert house painter; a complete exposition of the art and practice of house and structural painting, interior and exterior, including surfaces of wood, plaster, stucco, cement and concrete, iron, steel, galvanized iron, tin, copper, etc. 1913. K 13533

(Expert series).

—The expert paper hanger; a work of reference designed for the use of practical paper hangers, and comprising the methods used by expert workmen in covering walls with papers, textile goods and other fabrics, including the preparation of walls, etc., and concluding with a glossary of terms and a complete price list. 1912. K 13531

—The painter's estimator and business book; how to measure and estimate on all kinds of structural painting, interior decoration, kalsomining, paper hanging, glazing, hard wood finishing and sign painting. 1911. K 13529

—The expert wood finisher; a complete manual of the art and practice of finishing woods by staining, filling, varnishing, waxing, etc. 1912. K 13530

**Koenitzer, C. H.** The decorator up-to-date. 1910. K 13521

**Maire, F.** Carriage painting; a series of practical treatises on the painting of carriages and wagons. Each treatise is followed with test questions for the student. 1911. K 13522

—Exterior painting; a series of practical treatises on material, tools and appliances used; the paint shop and its arrangement; the preparing and mixing of paint. Each treatise is followed with test questions for the student. 1910. K 12600

—Graining and marbling; a series of practical treatises on material, tools and appliances used; general operations. Each treatise is followed with test questions for the student. 1910. K 12575

—Interior painting; a series of practical treatises on material; tools and appliances used; stencil cutting; pounces in interior painting; painting woodwork. Each treatise is followed with test questions for the student. 1910. K 12598

—Modern painter's cyclopedia. 1910. K 12579

—Wood finisher; a series of practical treatises on hardwood finishing and all its branches. Each treatise is followed with test questions for the student. 1911. K 13523

**Peker, C. G. C. Godfrey.** Hints for painters, decorators and paper hangers, prepared with special reference to the wants of amateurs. 1911. **K 13534**

**Selden, F. H.** How to teach wood finishing. 1914. **K 26086**

### Ship and Boat Building

**The Rudder.** How to build a viper; plans and complete instructions for building the remarkable speed boat designed by A. Hickman. 1911. **K 13723**

*Contents:* The viper, a story of how she was designed and built, by A. Hickman; How to build a viper, by W. H. Young.

—How to design and construct a power boat. 1910. **K 13753**

### Knots

**Verrill, A. H.** Knots, splices and rope work; a practical treatise giving complete and simple directions for making all the most useful and ornamental knots in common use. 1912. **K 13659**

## Fine Arts

### General Works

**Barrington, E. I. (Mrs. Russell Barrington).** Essays on the purpose of art; past and present creeds of English painters. 1911. **K 10562**

Especially on G. F. Watts and Frederic Leighton.

**Brown, G. B.** The fine arts; a manual. 1910. **K 3547**

**Caffin, C. H.** Art for life's sake; an appreciation of the principles of art to the ideals and conduct of individual and collective life. 1913. **K 11522**

**Cortissoz, R.** Art and common sense. 1913. **K 11527**

*Contents:* Art and common sense; Ingres: a pilgrimage to Montauban; The magic of mere paint; Contemporary European painting; A note on French military painting; The post impressionist illusion; A memorable exhibition; Whistler; Sargent; Spanish art in Spain and elsewhere; Secular types in Italian mural decoration; Rodin; Four leaders in American architecture; J. Pierpont Morgan as a collector.

**Cox, K.** Artist and public, and other essays on art subjects. 1914. **K 11512**

*Contents:* Artist and public; Jean François Millet; The illusion of progress; Raphael; Two ways of painting; The American school; Augustus Saint-Gaudens.

**Cram, R. A.** The ministry of art. 1914. **K 11521**

*Contents:* Art the revealer; The philosophy of the Gothic restoration; The place of the fine arts in public education; The artist and the world; The craftsman and the architect; American university architecture; The ministry of art.

**Dwight, M. A.** Introduction to the study of art. 1859. **K 10568**

**Furst, H. E. A.** Individuality and art. 1912. **K 11524**

**Harrison, J. E.** Ancient art and ritual. 1913. **K 11528**

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Holborn, J. B. S.** The need for art in life; a lecture delivered at the University of Manchester. 1915. **K 26713**

(University extension series).

**Jameson, F.** Art's enigma. 1911. **K 10573**

**Kramer, T. v. and Behrens, W.** Ornamental fragments; a rich collection of

sketches for architects, sculptors, modelers, engravers, art-iron workers, lithographers, decorative painters, textile-industry, academies, schools of industry, etc. **\*P 2139**

**Loveridge, B. G.** Appreciation of art. 1912. **K 10783**

**Low, W. H.** A painter's progress; being a partial survey along the pathway of art in America and Europe. Six discourses delivered before the Art Institute of Chicago, April, 1910. 1910. **K 10355**

*Contents:* The awakening of vocation; The education of the artist; The problem of self-support; Experiences in the Old world; Thirty years at home and abroad; Our present and our future.

**Ludovici, A. M.** Nietzsche and art. 1911. **K 11526**

"Lectures delivered at University College, London, during November and December, 1910."

**Macfall, H.** The splendid wayfaring. 1913. **K 11535**

On art and the theatre.

**Phillipps, L. M.** Art and environment. 1911. **K 10786**

**Phillips, D.** The enchantment of art, as part of the enchantment of experience; essays. 1914. **K 11514**

**Poore, H. R.** The conception of art. 1913. **K 11530**

Last three chapters have been published separately under the title: The new tendency in art. 1913. **K 11529.**

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Discourses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy, with introduction and notes by Roger Fry. 1905. **K 26742**

**Rodin, A.** Art. Translated from the French of Paul Gsell. With 106 illustrations in half-tone and photogravure. 1912. **\*P 3139**

Written from Rodin's dictation by Paul Gsell.

**Sturgis, R.** The interdependence of the arts of design; a series of six lectures delivered at the Art Institute of Chicago. 1905. **K 10572**

*Contents:* I. Modern judged by ancient art; Representation and sentiment; II. Modern judged by ancient art; Decorative effects; III. The in-

- dustrial arts in which form predominates; IV. The industrial arts in which color predominates; V. Sculpture as used in architecture; VI. Painting as used in architecture.
- Vasari, G.** Vasari on technique; being the introduction to the three arts of design, architecture, sculpture and painting, prefixed to the Lives of the most excellent painters, sculptors and architects. 1907. **K 11537**
- What is a picture?** 1909. **K 10571**
- Philosophy of Art, Aesthetics**
- Adams, E. K.** The aesthetic experience: its meaning in a functional psychology. 1907. **L 11121**
- Babbitt, I.** New Laokoon; an essay on the confusion of the arts. 1910. **K 10563**
- Bosanquet, B.** Three lectures on aesthetic. 1915. **K 26690**  
"Lectures delivered at University College, London, 1914."
- Bourne, G., pseud.** The ascending effort. 1910. **K 10565**  
"Essentially a restatement of the transcendental aesthetic and ethic of Kant."
- Colman, S.** Nature's harmonic unity; a treatise on its relation to proportional form. 1912. **K 11523**
- Crane, W.** Ideals in art; papers, theoretical, practical, critical. 1905. **K 10569**
- Davies, H.** Art in education and life; a plea for the more systematic culture of the sense of beauty. 1914. **K 11536**
- DeGarmo, C.** Æsthetic education. 1913. **K 10932, 6**  
(Cornell study bulletins for teachers).
- Griggs, E. H.** The philosophy of art, the meaning and relations of sculpture, painting, poetry and music. 1913. **K 11533**
- Howard, W. G., ed.** Laokoon: Lessing, Herder, Goethe; selections ed. with an introduction and a commentary. 1910. **K 10578**
- Kant, I.** Kant's Critique of aesthetic judgment; translated, with seven introductory essays, notes, and analytical index, by J. C. Meredith. 1911. **K 10579**
- LeFavre, Mrs. C. W.** Beauty of the highest type; a scientific and an artistic aim for a nobler beauty. 1912. **K 11525**
- McAlpin, C.** Hermaia; a study in comparative esthetics. 1915. **K 26730**
- Paget, V. Vernon Lee, and Anstruther-Thomson, C.** Beauty and ugliness and other studies in psychological æsthetics. 1912. **K 10576**  
*Contents:* Anthropomorphic æsthetics; Æsthetic empathy and its organic accompaniments; The central problem of æsthetics; Beauty and ugliness, by Vernon Lee and C. Anstruther-Thomson, reprinted from the Contemporary review, 1897; Æsthetic responsiveness, its variations and accompaniments.
- Rowland, E. H.** The significance of art; studies in analytical esthetics. 1913. **K 11531**  
*Contents:* Sculpture; The minor arts; Painting; Music; Art and nature.
- Wrench, G. T.** The mastery of life. 1911. **K 11538**  
*Contents:* Egypt; Greece; Rome; Romanesque; Gothic; Germany and England; The Florentine renaissance; The Roman renaissance; Barock and rococo; The Dutch art; Saxon predominance and Saxon painters; The last century; Gadarene progress; The ant man; Conclusions.
- Art Galleries and Museums**
- Addison, Mrs. J. de W. G.** Boston Museum of fine arts. 1910. **K 10047**
- Ansell, F. J. and Fraprie, F. R.** The art of the Munich galleries; being a history of the progress of the art of painting, illuminated and demonstrated by critical descriptions of the great paintings in the Old pinakothek, the New pinakothek and the Schack gallery in Munich. 1910. **K 10319**
- Antwerp (Belgium). Musæum Plantin-Moretus.** Catalogue of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, by M. Roose, curator. 1909. **K 10080**
- Art museums and schools;** four lectures delivered at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, by S. Axson, K. Cox, G. S. Hall, and O. S. Tonks. 1913. **K 10056**
- Art patrons of the middle West.** Chicago and suburbs, St. Louis, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Detroit, including also Buffalo & Pittsburg. 1912. **K 10138**
- Bryant, Mrs. L. M.** What pictures to see in America. 1915. **K 29124**
- What pictures to see in Europe in one summer. 1910. **K 10057**
- Chicago. Art Institute.** Catalogue of loan exhibition of portraits at the Art Institute of Chicago for the benefit of the Passavant Memorial Hospital, March 7th-27th, 1910. 1910. **K 10081**
- Fitch, J. E. C.** The National Gallery. 1912. **K 10055**  
(National treasures).
- Gruelle, R. B.** Notes: critical and biographical. 1895. **K 26864**  
Description of paintings in Mr. W. T. Walters' collection at Baltimore.
- Henderson, H. W.** The art treasures of Washington; an account of the Corcoran gallery of art and of the National gallery and museum, with descriptions and criticisms of their contents; including, also, an account of the works of art in the Capitol, and in the Library of Congress, and of the most important statuary in the city. 1912. **K 10471**
- The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and other collections of Philadel-



- phia, including the Pennsylvania Museum, the Wilstach collection, and the collections of Independence Hall and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1911. **K 10470**
- Heyl, C. C.** The art of the Uffizi palace and the Florence Academy, together with that of the minor museums of Florence, with explanatory and appreciative comment on the notable works therein preserved, and their history and significance. 1912. **K 10308**
- Howe, W. E.** A history of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, with a chapter on the early institutions of art in New York. 1913. **K 10115**
- Humphreys, A. C.** Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings lent by Dr. A. C. Humphreys, of New York City, to the Department of Fine Arts, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1914. **K 10042**
- Konody, P. G.** The Uffizi gallery, with fifty reproductions in colour of its most famous pictures. 1912. **K 10073**
- Leslie, G. D.** The inner life of the Royal Academy; with an account of its schools and exhibitions, principally in the reign of Queen Victoria. 1914. **K 10114**
- London. Royal Academy.** Royal Academy pictures and sculpture, 1903-1904, 1911-illustrating the 135th-136th, 143d- exhibition of the Royal Academy. 3v. in 2. 1903-1911. **\*P 1496**  
Reproductions without text.
- Lucas, E. V.** British pictures and their painters; an anecdotal guide to the British section of the National Gallery. 1913. **K 10049**
- Massi, H. J.** Compendious description of the museums of ancient sculpture, Greek and Roman, in the Vatican Palace, with the addition of the Etruscan and Egyptian museums of the tapestries by Raphael, and the chorographical maps of Italy. 1894. **K 10424**
- Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition.** 3v. 1877-78. **\*P 3070**  
v. 1. Fine art, by E. Strahan.  
v. 2. Industrial art, by W. Smith.  
v. 3. History, mechanics, science, by J. M. Wilson.  
History of the International Exhibition, 1876.
- Matsuki, B.** Illustrated catalogue of ancient Chinese and Japanese paintings, screens, prints, Chinese porcelains, wood carvings and gold lacquers from the collection of the Japanese connoisseur B. Matsuki of Boston, Mass., collected in Japan during the last fifteen years, to be sold February 25th and 26th, 1910. **\*P 3057**
- Miller, F.** Pictures in the Wallace collection. 1902. **\*P 1497**
- New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.** George A. Hearn gift to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in the city of New York and Arthur Hoppock Hearn memorial fund. 1913. **\*P 3081**
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie Institute.** Catalogue of the 5th, 17th annual exhibition at the Carnegie Institute, 1900, 1913. 2v. 1900-1913. **K 10061**
- Special exhibition catalogue. Constantin Meunier by C. Brinton. 1913. **K 10063**
- Preyer, D. C.** The art of the Berlin galleries; giving a history of the Kaiser Friedrich museum with a critical description of the paintings therein contained, together with a brief account of the National gallery of XIX century art. 1912. **K 10309**  
(The art galleries of Europe).
- The art of the Vienna galleries, giving a brief history of the public and private galleries of Vienna, with a critical description of the paintings therein contained. 1911. **K 10320**
- Richards, E. E.** The Louvre. 1912. **K 10046**  
(National treasures).
- Shelley, H. C.** The art of the Wallace collection, including an account of its founders, a description of the pictures, and a survey of the chief exhibits in the galleries devoted to objects of art and arms and armour. 1913. **K 10307**  
(The art galleries of Europe).
- The British museum: its history and treasures; a view of the origins of that great institution, sketches of its early benefactors and principal officers, and a survey of the priceless objects preserved within its walls. 1911. **K 10070**
- Shinn, E., ed.** The art treasures of America; being the choicest works of art in the public and private collections of North America. 1880. 3v. **\*P 1146**  
Plates accompanied by descriptive letter-press.
- Singleton, E.** How to visit the great picture galleries. 1911. **K 10058**
- Van Dyke, J. C.** Amsterdam, The Hague. Haarlem; critical notes on the Rijks museum, The Hague museum, Hals museum. 1914. **K 10044, 3**  
(His New guides to old masters).
- Berlin, Dresden; critical notes on the Kaiser-Friedrich museum and the Royal gallery, Dresden. 1914. **K 10044, 6**  
(His New guides to old masters).
- Brussels, Antwerp; critical notes on the royal museums at Brussels and Antwerp. 1914. **K 10044, 4**  
(His New guides to old masters).
- London; critical notes on the National gallery and the Wallace collection, with a general introduction and bibliography for the series. 1914. **K 10044, 1**  
(His New guides to old masters).

—Madrid. critical notes on the Prado. 1914. **K 10044, 12**  
(His New guides to old masters).

—Munich, Frankfort, Cassel; critical notes on the Old pinacothek, the Staedel institute, the Cassel Royal gallery. 1914. **K 10044, 5**  
(His New guides to old masters).

—Paris; critical notes on the Louvre. 1914. **K 10044, 2**  
(His New guides to old masters).

—Vienna, Budapest; critical notes on the Imperial gallery and Budapest museum. 1914. **K 10044, 7**  
(His New guides to old masters).

Vaughan, H. M. Florence and her treasures, with notes on the pictures, by M. Mansfield. 1911. **K 10072**

Wyer, R. An art museum, its concept and conduct. 1914. **K 10076**

### Study and Teaching of Art

Bailey, H. T. Art education. 1914. **L 12031**  
(Riverside educational monographs).

Hurll, E. M. How to show pictures to children. 1914. **K 11546**  
"List of books for a working library in art study": p. 135-138.

Jackson, H. E. Great pictures as moral teachers, with twenty reproductions of photographs from originals of painting and sculpture, each accompanied by an interpretation; also an introduction on the use of pictures in teaching. 1910. **K 10505**

Lecoq de Boisbaudran, H. The training of the memory in art and the education of the artist. 1911. **K 10782**

Smith, E. B. The study of the history of art in the colleges and universities of the United States. 1912. **K 11545**

### History of Art

Bulley, M. H. Ancient and medieval art; a short history. 1914. **K 11563**

Carotti, G. A history of art. 2v. 1908-1909. **K 11564**

v. 1. Ancient art.

2. Pt. 1. Early Christian and neo-oriental art: European art north of the Alps.

Garesché, M. R. Art of the ages; a compendium of the history and development of art in western civilization from the earliest times down to the present. 1910. **K 10343**

Lethaby, W. R. Mediæval art, from the peace of the church to the eve of the renaissance, 312-1350. 1912. **K 10514**  
([The library of art.]).

Norton, R. Bernini, and other studies in the history of art. 1914. **K 27020**

Contents: Bernini; Aspects of the art of sculpture; Giordione.

Parry, E. L. The two great art epochs. Two hundred illustrations from photographs. 1914. **K 11571**

A history of ancient art and the art of the renaissance.

Spearing, H. G. The childhood of art; or, The ascent of man; a sketch of the vicissitudes of his upward struggle, based chiefly on the relics of his artistic work in prehistoric times. 1912. **K 10205**

Waldstein, C. Art in the nineteenth century. 1903. **K 10349**

### Chinese and Japanese Art

Binyon, R. L. The flight of the dragon; an essay on the theory and practice of art in China and Japan, based on original sources. 1911. **K 10773**

Blacker, J. F. The A B C of Japanese art. 1911. **K 10770**

Fenollosa, E. F. Epochs of Chinese & Japanese art, an outline history of East Asiatic design. 2v. 1912. **\*P 3058**

### Egyptian Art

Maspero, Sir G. C. C. Art in Egypt. 1912. **K 10799**

—Egyptian art. 1913. **K 11569**

### Greek Art

Powers, H. H. The message of Greek art. 1913. **K 11570**  
(Chautauqua home reading series).

Smith, S. C. K. Greek art and national life. 1914. **K 11572**

Tarbell, F. B. A history of Greek art; with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1913. **K 10220c**  
"Short list of books recommended for the study of Greek art," p. 291-292.

### Roman Art

Walters, H. B. The art of the Romans. 1911. **K 10793**

### Italian Art

Austin, Mrs. M. H. Christ in Italy; being the adventures of a maverick among masterpieces. 1912. **K 10768**

Biermann, G. Florence and her art. 1912. **K 10350, 23**

(The Langham series; an illustrated collection of art monographs).

Holme, C., ed. Peasant art in Italy. 1913. **\*Ser.**

Special autumn number of 'The Studio' 1913.

Contents: Introduction, by S. J. A. Churchill; Peasant art in the Abruzzi, by V. Balzano; Women's crafts, by Elisa Ricci; Peasant jewellery; The "Presepe," by S. J. A. Churchill.

Powers, H. H. Mornings with masters of art. 1912. **K 10784**

(Chautauqua home reading series).

"An attempt partially to interpret the development of Christian art from the time of Constantine to the death of Michelangelo."

Ricci, C. Art in northern Italy. 1911. **K 10511**

Salter, E. G. Nature in Italian art; a study of landscape backgrounds, from Giotto to Tintoretto. 1912. **K 10789**

Seymour, F. H. A. Siena and her artists. 1907. K 10338

### French Art

Hourticq, L. Art in France. 1911. K 10800

Shinn, E. Etudes in modern French art. 1882. \*P 1463

### Austrian Art

Holme, C., ed. Peasant art in Austria and Hungary. 1911. \*Ser.

Autumn number, 1911, of "The Studio." Contents: Austria. Introduction by A. S. Levetus; Austrian peasant art, by Dr. M. Haberlandt; Hungarian peasant art, by A. Kriesch-Körösfői; The Saxons and Roumanians in Transylvania; Croatia and Slavonia, by A. S. Levetus.

### Flemish and Dutch Art

Rooses, M. Art in Flanders. 1914. K 11588

Valentiner, W. R. The art of the Low Countries. 1914. K 11573

### Spanish and Portuguese Art

Dieulafoy, M. A. Art in Spain and Portugal. 1913. K 11565

### Scandinavian Art

Holme, C. Peasant life in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland. 1910. \*Ser.

Autumn number of "The Studio," 1910. Contents: Sweden, by S. Granlun; Lapland; Iceland, by J. Jessen.

### Celtic Art

McGinty, W. H. Ancient Irish art and architecture. 1911. K 10340

### American Art

Friends of American Art. First year book. 1910-11. 1911. K 10085

General Federation of Women's Clubs. Handbook of art in our own country. comp. by Mrs. E. W. Pattison, 1911. K 10795

### Post-Impressionism, Cubism, Futurism

Eddy, A. J. Cubists and post-impressionism. 1914. K 10116

Gleizes, A. and Metzinger, J. Cubism. 1913. K 10117

Poore, H. R. The new tendency in art; post impressionism, cubism, futurism. 1913. K 11529

### Religious Art

Goldsmith, E. E. Sacred symbols in art. 1911. K 10774

Jenner, Mrs. K. L. Our Lady in art. 1910. K 10344, 9

(Little books on art).

Keppel, F. Christmas in art; the nativity as depicted by artists of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1909. K 10356

La Farge, J. The gospel story in art. 1913. K 10370

## Painting

### General Works

Bailey, H. T. Twelve great paintings; personal interpretations. 1913. K 10369

Contents: Pope Innocent X, by Velasquez; Spring, by Corot; Ulysses deriding Polyphemus, by Turner; Creation of man, by Michelangelo; Saint Barbara, by Palma Vecchio; The mother, by Whistler; Judith and the head of Holofernes, by Botticelli; The golden stairs, by Burne-Jones; The Sistine madonna, by Raphael; The transfiguration, by Raphael; The assumption, by Titian; Pietà, by Titian.

Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures, described with anecdotes of the painters. 1912. K 10778

Bell, R. H. Art-talks with Ranger. 1914. K 11587

Bénédict, L. Great painters of the nineteenth century and their paintings. 1910. K 10352

Berenson, B. Sienese painter of the Franciscan legend. 1909. K 10299

Chubb, E. W. Sketches of great painters. 1915. K 29089

Contents: Raphael; Millet; Leonardo da Vinci; Rembrandt; Whistler; Turner; Titian; Rubens; Corot; Michelangelo; Reynolds; Murillo; Velasquez; Rosa Bonheur; Van Dyck.

Cox, K. The classic point of view; six lectures on painting delivered on the Scammon Foundation at the Art Institute of Chicago in the year 1911. 1911. K 10360

Contents: The classic spirit; The subject in art; Design; Drawing; Light and shade and color Technique.

Dick, S. Master painters; being pages from the romance of art. 1912. K 10777

Fenollosa, E. F. Mural painting in the Boston Public Library. 1896. K 10353

Haig, E. The floral symbolism of the great masters. 1913. K 10367

Head, Mrs. H. How to enjoy pictures. 1914. K 11586

Holmes, C. J. Notes on the science of picture-making. 1909. K 10275

Hurl, E. M. The home book of great paintings; a collection of one hundred and five famous pictures. 1914. K 10332

Contents: Michelangelo; Titian; Raphael; Correggio; Van Dyck; Rembrandt; Murillo.

La Farge, J. One hundred masterpieces of painting. 1912. K 10780

Ross, D. W. On drawing and painting. 1912. K 10791

Sherwood, J. R. W. (Mrs. J. B. Sherwood). Childhood in art. 1912. K 10779

Singleton, E., comp. Modern paintings as seen and described by great writers. 1911. K 10787

Thomas, M. How to judge pictures. 1913. K 10366

Contents: Pt. I. Hints on art; pt. II. Some pictures in the National Gallery, London.

**Van Dyke, J. C.** What is art? Studies in the technique and criticism of painting. 1910. K 10359

**Ward, J.** History and methods of ancient & modern painting, from the earliest times to the beginning of the renaissance period, including the methods and materials of the painter's craft of ancient and modern times. 1913. K 10204

**Witt, R. C.** One hundred masterpieces of painting. 1910. K 10059

### History of Painting

**Anderson, M. S.** The study of modern painting. 1914. K 10373

**Davies, R.** Six centuries of painting. 1914. K 10371

**Innes, M.** Schools of painting. Edited with a chapter on schools of painting in America, and certain further additional material, by Charles DeKay. 1911. K 10354

**Macfall, H.** A history of painting, with a preface by Frank Brangwyn. 8v. 1911. \*P 3021

**Wedmore, Sir F.** Painters and painting. 1912. K 10796  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

### Technique of Painting

#### Materials and Methods

**Baldry, A. L.** The practice of water-color painting, illustrated by the work of modern artists. 1911. K 10771

**Brown, B.** The painter's palette and how to master it. 1913. K 11532

**Campana, D. M.** Roses and how to paint them. 1912. K 11582

—The teacher of oil painting and tapestry. 1914. K 11581

—The teacher of water color painting. 1913. K 11580

**Jorgensen, C. J.** The mastery of color. A simple and perfect color system, based upon the spectral colors, for educational purposes and practical use in the arts and crafts. Demonstrated by the fundamental pigments, applied and blended in the author's studio. 2v. 1906. \*P 3229  
Vol. 2 consists of plates in portfolio.

**Laurie, A. P.** The materials of the painter's craft in Europe and Egypt, from earliest times to the end of the xviii century, with some account of their preparation and use. 1910. K 10339

—The pigments and mediums of the old masters; with a special chapter on the microphotographic study of brushwork. 1914. K 11534

**Moreau-Vauthier, C.** The technique of painting. 1912. K 10767

**Vanderpoel, E. N.** Color problems; a practical manual for the lay student of color. 1902. K 10567

### Portrait Painting

**Hale, P. L.** Great portraits: children. 1909. K 10348

**Hart, C. H.** Register of portraits painted by T. Sully, 1801-71. 1909. K 10298

**Singleton, E.** Great portraits as seen and described by great writers. 1905. K 10357

**Williamson, G. C.** Portrait miniatures. 1910. \*Ser.

Spring number of "The Studio" 1910.

### Landscape Painting

**East, Sir A.** Brush and pencil notes in landscape. 1914. \*P 3209

Thirty reproductions from water-colour sketches, and twenty-nine from sketches in pencil.

**Laidlay, W. J.** Art, artists and landscape painting. 1911. K 10781

**Michel, E.** Great masters of landscape painting. 1910. \*P 3210

**Milleson, R. H.** The artist's point of view, embraced in a series of letters on landscape painting and kindred topics. 1912. K 10790

### Japanese Painting

**Bowie, H. P.** On the laws of Japanese painting; an introduction to the study of the art of Japan. 1911. K 10775

"Illustrations from paintings especially executed for the author, by a number of distinguished artists of Japan, explanatory drawings by Shimada Sekko."

### Italian Painting

**Bell, N. R. E. M. (Mrs. A. G. Bell).** Mantegna. 1911. K 10677

Masterpieces in colour, ed. by T. L. Hare.

**Bensusan, S. L.** Tintoretto. 1908. K 10658  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Binns, H. B.** Botticelli. 1907. K 10646  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Borenus, T.** The painters of Vicenza, 1480-1550. 1909. K 10120

Contents: Pt. I. Bartolomeo Montagna; pt. II. Benedetto Montagna; pt. III. Giovanni Buonconsiglio.

**Brinton, S.** Perugino. 1912. K 10685  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Brockwell, M. W.** Leonardo da Vinci. 1908. K 10662  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Brown, A. V. and Rankin, W.** A short history of Italian painting. 1914. K 10372

**Crastre, F.** Veronese. 1912. K 10684  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Cruttwell, M.** Verrocchio. 1904. K 10515  
(The library of art).

**Cust, R. H. H.** Botticelli. 1908. K 10399

**De Selincourt, B.** Giotto. 1905. K 10509

**Fraprie, F. R.** The Raphael book; an account of the life of Raphael Santi of Urbino and his place in the development of art, together with a description of his paintings and frescos, with fifty-four reproductions in color and in duogravure

of Raphael's most characteristic works. 1912. **K 10118**

**Gardner, E. G.** The painters of the school of Ferrara. 1911. **K 10772**

**Haberly-Robertson, Mrs. F. M. S.** Famous Italian pictures and their story, with sketch of the artists. 1912. **K 10203**

**Hay, G.** Bellini. 1908. **K 10648**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Hill, G. F.** Pisanello. 1905. **K 10510**

**Konody, P. G.** Filippo Lippi. 1911. **K 10676**  
Masterpieces in colour, ed. by T. L. Hare.

—**Raphael.** 1908. **K 10652**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Mason, J.** Bernardino Luini. 1908. **K 10659**  
(Masterpieces in color).

—**Fra Angelico.** 1908. **K 10649**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Molmenti, P. G. and Ludwig, G.** The life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio. 1907. **\*P 1437**

**Phillippa, E. M.** Tintoretto. 1911. **K 10455**

—The Venetian school of painting. 1912. **K 10785**

#### French Painting

**Allnutt, S.** Corot. 1910. **K 10680**

**Beaume, G.** Fromentin. 1913. **K 10686**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Bénédict, L.** Gustave Courbet, with a biographical and critical study. 1912. **K 10365**  
(French artists of our day).

**Caffin, C. H.** The story of French painting. 1911. **K 10119**

**Corot, J. B. C.** The landscapes of Corot. Text by D. C. Thomson. 1914. **\*P 2184**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Crastre, F.** Bastien Lepage. 1914. **K 11602**  
(Masterpieces in colour).

—**Henner.** 1913. **K 10688**  
(Masterpieces in colour).

—**Puvis de Chavannes;** illustrated with eight reproductions in color. 1912. **K 10682**  
(Masterpieces in colour).

—**Rosa Bonheur.** 1913. **K 10687**  
(Masterpieces in colour).

**Hind, C. L.** Watteau. 1910. **K 10674**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Konody, P. G.** Chardin. 1909. **K 10668**  
(Masterpieces in color).

—**Delacroix.** 1910. **K 10678**

**Laran, J. and LeBas, G.** Edouard Manet. 1912. **K 10792**  
(French artists of our day).

**Macfall, H.** Boucher, illustrated with eight reproductions in colour. 1911. **K 10681**  
(Masterpieces in colour).

—**Fragonard.** 1909. **K 10699**  
(Masterpieces in color).

—**Vigée Le Brun.** 1909. **K 10667**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Macklin, A. E.** Greuze. 1907. **K 10645**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Michel, A. P. C.** Puvis de Chavannes; with a biographical and critical study. 1912. **K 10794**  
(French artists of our day).

**Turner, P. M.** Millet. 1908. **K 10673**  
(Masterpieces in color).

#### German Painting

**Bensusan, S. L.** Holbein. 1909. **K 10665**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Dickinson, Mrs. H. A. S.** German masters of art. 1914. **K 11593**

**Furst, H. E. A.** Dürer. 1910. **K 10672**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Moore, T. S.** Albert Dürer. 1905. **K 10512**

**Singer, H. W.** Stories of the German artists. 1911. **K 10788**

*Contents:* The early masters of the school of Cologne; Martin Schongauer; Albrecht Dürer; Hans Burgkmair, Hans Baldung, and Matthias Grünewald; Albrecht Altdorfer and the Nuremberg "little masters"; The two Cranachs; The two Holbeins; Adam Elsheimer; Anton Raphael Mengs; Daniel Chodowiecki; Anton Graff.

#### Spanish Painting

**Bensusan, S. L.** Velazquez. 1907. **K 10641**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Beruete y Moret, A. de.** School of Madrid. 1909. **K 10295**

**Caffin, C. H.** The story of Spanish painting. 1910. **K 10351**

**Chicago. Art Institute.** Catalogue of paintings by Joaquin Sorolla y Bastida. Under the management of the Hispanic Society of America, February 14 to March 12, 1911. 1911. **K 10082**

**Crastre, F.** Goya. 1914. **K 11601**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Maxwell, Sir W. S., bart.** Stories of the Spanish artists until Goya. 1910. **K 10358**

**Sentenach y Cabañas, N.** The painters of the school of Seville. 1911. **K 10513**

#### Flemish and Dutch Painting

**Bensusan, S. L.** Rubens. 1909. **K 10663**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Bode, W.** Great masters of Dutch and Flemish painting. 1909. **K 10296**

**Hale, P. L.** Jan Vermeer of Delft; with reproductions of all of Vermeer's known paintings, and examples of the work of certain of his contemporaries. 1913. **\*P 3118**

**Israels, J.** Rembrandt. 1908. **K 10650**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Phythian, J. E.** Jozef Israëls. 1912. **K 10737**

**Staley, E.** Franz Hals. 1908. **K 10660**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Turner, P. M.** Van Dyck. 1908. **K 10661**  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Weale, J. C. M.** Van Eyck. 1912. **K 10683**  
(Masterpieces in color).

—**and Brockwell, M. W.** The Van Eycks and their art. 1912. **K 10798**

**English Painting**

- Baily, J. T. H.** George Morland; a biographical essay, with a catalogue of the engraved pictures. 1906. \*Ser.  
"Connoisseur" extra number.
- Baker, C. H. C.** Lely & the Stuart portrait painters; a study of English portraiture before and after Van Dyck. 2v. 1912. \*P 3119
- Baldry, A. L.** Burne-Jones. 1909. K 10666  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Leighton.** 1908. K 10651  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Millais.** 1908. K 10655  
(Masterpieces in color).
- Barbusse, H.** Meissonier, tr. from the French by F. T. Cooper, illustrated with eight reproductions in colour. 1912. K 10679  
(Masterpieces in colour).
- Bateman, C. T.** G. F. Watts, R. A. 1901. K 10398  
(Bell's miniature series of painters).
- Bensusan, S. L.** Lawrence. 1910. K 10671  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Reynolds.** 1907. K 10642  
(Masterpieces in color).
- Bretn, G. B.** William Hogarth. 1905. C 18184
- Coleridge, M. E.** Holman Hunt. 1908. K 10653  
(Masterpieces in color).
- Cundall, H. M.** A history of British water colour painting, with a biographical list of painters. 1908. \*P 3030
- Garnett, E.** Hogarth. 1911. K 10500
- Greig, J.** Sir Henry Raeburn, R. A.; his life and works, with a catalogue of his pictures. 1911. \*Ser.  
("The Connoisseur" extra number).
- Grundy, C. R.** James Ward, R. A.; his life and works, with a catalogue of his engravings and pictures. 1909. \*Ser.  
("The Connoisseur" extra number).
- Hind, C. L.** Hogarth. 1910. K 10675  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Romney.** 1907. K 10644  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Stanhope A. Forbes, R. A.** 1911. \*Ser.  
Art journal. Christmas number, 1911.
- **Turner.** 1907. K 10643  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Turner's golden visions**, with fifty of the paintings and drawings of Turner reproduced in colour. 1910. \*P 3120
- Hogarth, W.** The complete works of William Hogarth; in a series of one hundred and fifty superb engravings on steel, from the original pictures; with an introductory essay, by James Hannay. 1800. \*P 1876
- Hughes, C. E.** Early English water-colour. 1913. K 10344, 12  
(Little books on art).

- Pissarro, L.** Rossetti. 1908. K 10647  
(Masterpieces in color).
- Roberts, W. F.** Wheatley, R. A., his life and works, with a catalogue of his engraved pictures. 1910. \*Ser.  
"Connoisseur" extra number.
- Rothschild, M.** Gainsborough. 1909. K 10657  
(Masterpieces in color).
- Sparrow, W. S.** Frank Brangwyn and his work. 1911. K 10766
- Turner, J. M. W.** The water-colours of J. M. W. Turner; text by W. G. Rawlinson and A. J. Finberg. 1909. \*Ser.  
Special number The Studio, spring, 1909.
- Wyllie, W. L.** J. M. W. Turner. 1905. K 10305

**American Painting**

- Adler, E.** Catalogue of an exhibition of portraits of James McNeill Whistler. The Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, New York. 1915. \*P 3113
- Blashfield, E. H.** Mural painting in America; the Scammon lectures, delivered before the Art Institute of Chicago, March, 1912, and since greatly enlarged. 1913. K 10364
- Brinton, C.** Masterpieces of American painting; a selection of photogravures after paintings exhibited at the Royal Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1910. 1910. \*P 2199
- Cary, E. L.** The works of James McNeill Whistler, a study, with a tentative list of the artist's works. 1913. \*P 3111
- Gallatin, A. E.** The portraits and caricatures of James McNeill Whistler, an iconography. 1913. \*P 3112
- Hartmann, S.** The Whistler book; a monograph of the life and position in art of James McNeill Whistler, together with a careful study of his more important works. 1910. K 10504
- Inness, G.** Fifty paintings. 1913. \*P 3107
- Taber, E. M.** Stowe notes, letters and verses. 1913. K 10368
- Wood, T. M.** Sargent. 1909. K 10670  
(Masterpieces in color).
- **Whistler.** 1908. K 10664  
(Masterpieces in color).

**Sculpture**

- Balcarres, D. A. E. L., lord.** Donatello. 1903. K 10508
- **The evolution of Italian sculpture.** 1909. K 10415
- Bryant, Mrs. L. M.** What sculpture to see in Europe. 1914. K 10438
- Calvert, A. F.** Sculpture in Spain. 1912. K 10522

**Caproni Brothers (Boston).** Catalogue of plaster reproductions from antique, mediæval and modern sculpture; subjects for art schools. 1911. K 10401

**Ciolkowska, M. Rodin.** With twenty-five illustrations. 1912. K 10344, 10  
(Little books on art).

**Crutwell, M. Donatello.** 1911. K 10454

**Cust, R. H. H. Benvenuto Cellini.** 1912. K 10344, 11  
(Little books on art).

**Eaton, D. C. A handbook of modern French sculpture.** 1913. K 10425

**Furtwängler, A. and Ulrichs, H. L. Greek and Roman sculpture.** 1914. K 10439

**Gardner, E. A. Six Greek sculptors.** 1910. K 10417

*Contents:* Characteristics of Greek sculpture; Early masterpieces; Myron; Phidias; Polyclitus; Praxiteles; Scopas; Lysippus; Hellenistic sculpture.

**Hill, G. F. One hundred masterpieces of sculpture, from the sixth century B. C. to the time of Michaelangelo.** 1909. K 10418

**Kahn, G. Auguste Rodin.** 1909? \*P 2186  
(The international art series).

**Marquand, A. Della Robbias in America.** 1912. K 10440, 1  
(Princeton monographs in art and archaeology 1).

—Luca della Robbia. 1914. K 10440, 3  
(Princeton monographs in art and archaeology).

**Maskell, A. Wood sculpture.** 1911. \*P 317, 20  
(The connoisseur's library).

**Richardson, R. B. A history of Greek sculpture.** 1911. K 10427  
(Greek series for colleges and schools).

**Rodin, A. Venus. To the Venus of Melos.** 1912. K 10428

**Singleton, E. Famous sculpture as seen and described by great writers.** 1910. K 10414

**Thomas, M. How to understand sculpture.** 1911. K 10429

**Toft, A. Modelling and sculpture; a full account of the various methods and processes employed in these arts.** 1911. K 10442

**Waters, W. G. Italian sculptors.** 1912. K 10419

**Winans, W. Animal sculpture.** 1913. K 10423

### Drawing, Sketching, Illustration

See also Art in Advertising

**Springfield (Mass.). City Library Association.** Aids in drawing and design for teachers and students. 1914. \*O 2015

**Bailey, H. T., ed. Nature drawing from various points of view.** 1910. K 11071

"With one exception the papers here brought together were written originally for the School arts book, and published in that magazine during its first eight years."

**Brown, F. H. and Rankin, H. A. Simple pictorial illustration.** 1910. K 11066

**Campana, D. M. The teacher of drawing.** 1911. K 11065

**Cross, A. K. Free-hand drawing; a manual for teachers and students.** 1895. K 11072  
(National drawing books).

**Furniss, H. How to draw in pen and ink.** 1905. K 11062

**Hall, J. With pen and ink.** 1913. K 11151

**Haney, J. P. Pencil sketching from nature.** 1910. K 11073

**Knowlton, H. M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting.** 1879. K 11067

**Krüsi, H. Krüsi's drawing; manual for teachers.** 3v. 1872-1887. K 1654

Pt. 1. Synthetic series—inventive course.

2. Analytic series—graded course.

3. Perspective.

**Lubschez, B. J. Perspective; an elementary text book.** 1913. K 11061

**Lutz, E. G. Practical drawing; a book for the student and the general reader.** 1915. K 28450

—What to draw and how to draw it. 1914. K 11074

**Prang Company, The. The graphic drawing book.** 1914. 9v. K 11070

**Smith, F. H. Outdoor sketching; four talks given before the Art Institute of Chicago. The Scammon lectures, 1914, by F. Hopkinson Smith, with illustrations by the author.** 1915. K 11068

*Contents:* Composition; Mass; Water-colors; Charcoal.

**Speed, H. The practice and science of drawing.** 1913. K 10443  
(The new art library).

**Stewart, W. D. Money making art.** 1913. K 11060

The illustration of newspapers and periodicals.

**Thompson, L. S. Manual of drawing, to prepare students for the regents' examination in drawing.** 1909. K 11139

**Turrill, S. M. Elementary course in perspective.** 1910. K 11064

### Drawings, Illustrations

#### Examples and Collections

**Cohn, A. M. A bibliographical catalogue of the printed works illustrated by George Cruikshank.** 1914. \*O 2807

**Alastair. Forty-three drawings by Alastair, with a note of exclamation by Robert Ross.** 1914. \*P 3749

**Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. (From 'The little white bird.')**

With drawings by A. Rackham. 1906.

\*P 2936

**Beardsley, A. V.** Under the hill, and other essays in prose and verse with illustrations. 1913.

\*P 3748

—The work of Aubrey Beardsley. 1912.

2v.

\*P 3750

v. 1. The early work.

v. 2. The later work.

**Briggs, C. A.** Oh Skin-nay! The days of real sport. 1913.

K 11042

**Chicago. Art Institute.** Catalogue of the first American exhibition of original drawings by Aubrey Vincent Beardsley. December 7th to December 25, 1911.

K 10088

—Original drawings, by Orson Lowell. 1911.

K 10087

**Flagg, J. M., illus.** City people. 1909.

\*P 1374

**Gower, Lord R. C. S. L.** Drawings of Gainsborough. 1906.

\*P 2977, 6

**Holme, C.** Pen, pencil and chalk; a series of drawings by contemporary European artists. 1911.

\*Ser.

Special number of "The Studio," winter 1911-1912.

Contents: Great Britain and Ireland, by M. C. Salaman; Holland, by P. Zilcker; France, by E. A. Taylor; Germany, by H. W. Singer; Austria, by A. S. Levetus; Sweden, by C. C. Laurin.

**Hoppin, A., illus.** Crossing the Atlantic. 1872.

\*P 1154

Consists of illustrations without text.

—Ups and down on land and water. 1871.

\*P 1155

Consists of illustrations without text.

**Levussove, M. S.** The new art of an ancient people; the work of Ephraim Mose Lilien. 1906.

K 11069

A young Jewish book illustrator.

**May, P. W.** The Phil May album; collected by A. M. Moore. 1904.

\*P 3701

**Patten, W.** Charles Dana Gibson; a study of the man & some recent examples of his best work. 1905.

\*P 1377

**Prout, S.** Sketches by Samuel Prout, in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy and Switzerland. 1915.

\*Ser.

Special number of the International studio, winter, 1914-15.

**Rackham, A., illus.** Arthur Rackham's book of pictures. 1913.

\*P 3619

**Remington, F.** Done in the open. 1903.

\*P 1348

**Rexford, E. E.** Grandmother's garden; illustrated by M. C. Spaulding. 1887.

\*P 3611

Eleven colored plates of old-fashioned flowers.

**Rothenstein, W.** Oxford characters. 1896.

\*P 2774

**Salaman, M. C.** Modern book illustrators and their work; ed. by C. Geoffrey Holme and Ernest G. Halton, text by M. C. Salaman. 1914.

\*Ser.

The Studio, 1914, Special autumn number.

**Salomons, V. Choffard.** 1912.

\*P 3189

(XVIII. Century French book-illustrators).

**Six modern masters;** artist proof impressions; Charles Dana Gibson, Howard Chandler Christy, Frederic Remington, Albert Sterner, Henry Hutt, A. B. Frost. 1905.

\*P 1347

**Wenzell, A. B.** The passing show; drawings. 1903.

\*P 1349

**Williamson, G. C.** John Downman, A. R. A.; his life and works, with a catalogue of his drawings. 1907.

\*Ser.

"Connoisseur" extra number, no. 2.

### Caricature, Cartoons

**Beerbohm, M.** Fifty caricatures. 1913.

K 11041

**Cory, J. C.** The cartoonist's art. 1912.

K 11045

**De Beck & Carter feature service, Pitts-**  
*burgh.* De Beck cartoon hints. 1915.

K 28512

**Morris, W. C.** Spokesman-review cartoons. 1908.

\*P 3715

**Robinson, B.** Cartoons of the war. 1915.

\*P 3711

### Posters

**Price, C. M.** Posters; a critical study of the development of poster design in continental Europe, England and America. 1913.

\*P 3755

### Art Anatomy

**Bell, Sir C.** The anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 1904.

K 2908

**Fripp, Sir A. D. and Thompson, R.** Human anatomy for art students. 1911.

K 10441

### Design, Decoration, Ornament

**Batchelder, E. A.** Design in theory and practice. 1910.

K 11148

**Bergling, J. M.** Ornamental designs and illustrations, studies of the human figure, plant and animal life; an encyclopedia of subjects for the use of engravers, designers and all lovers of art. 1913.

K 10731

**Branch, E. G.** Illustrated exercises in design. 1911.

K 10717

**Cadness, H.** Decorative brush-work and elementary design; a manual for the use of teachers and students in elementary, secondary and technical schools. 1909.

K 11158

**Campana, D. M.** Decorative designs for decorations of all kinds. 1911-1913. 2v.

K 10718



**Christie, A. H.** Traditional methods of pattern designing; an introduction to the study of the decorative art, with numerous examples drawn by the author, and other illustrations. 1910. **K 10701**

**Clark, E. E.** A hand-book of plant-form for students of design, art schools, teachers and amateurs. 1909. **K 10725**

**Day, L. F.** Ornament & its application; a book for students, treating in a practical way of the relation of design to material, tools and methods of work. 1904. **K 10715**

*Based upon the author's: "Application of ornament," much enlarged and rewritten.*

**De Forest, L.** Illustrations of design, based on notes of line as used by the craftsmen of India. 1912. **\*P 3262**

**Designs and color schemes for porcelain and glass decorations.** Ser. A-Q. 1909. Ed. by D. M. Campana. **\*Ser.**

**Foord, J.** Decorative plant and flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students and others. 1906. **\*P 2153**

**Hatton, R. G.** The craftsman's plant-book; or, Figures of plants selected from the herbals of the sixteenth century, and exhibiting the finest examples of plant-drawing found in those rare works, arranged for the use of the decorator with supplementary illustrations and some remarks on the use of plant form in design. 1909. **\*P 3275**

**Kelley, C. F. and Mowll, W. L.** A text-book of design. 1912. **K 10729**

**Lawrence, M. and Sheldon, C.** The use of the plant in decorative design for high schools. 1912. **K 10716**

**Rhead, G. W.** Modern practical design. 1912. **K 10741**

—The principles of design; a text-book for teachers, students and craftsmen. 1913. **K 10739**

**Ross, D. W.** A theory of pure design; harmony, balance, rhythm; with illustrations and diagrams. 1907. **K 11075**

#### Letters and Lettering

**Bergling, J. M.** Art alphabets and lettering. 1914. **K 10803**

—Art monograms and lettering. 1912. **\*P 3403**

**Campana, D. M.** Book of monograms and fancy letters. 1912. **K 10826**

**French, T. E. and Meiklejohn, R.** The essentials of lettering; a manual for students and designers. 1912. **K 10819**

**Idarius, P.** The standard American drawing and lettering book. Full instructions for mixing colors, care of brushes, etc.;

a modern treatise on the art of sign writing. 1911. **K 10816**

**Johnston, E.** Manuscript & inscription letters for schools & classes & for the use of craftsmen 1909. **\*P 1451**

—A working supplement to the author's "Writing & illuminating & lettering." 1906. **K 12705**

**Rees, F. H.** The art of monogram designing & engraving; a textbook and practical treatise on the art of designing and engraving monograms. 1911. **K 10833**

**Rollinson, C.** Alphabets and other material useful to letterers. 1912. **K 10824**

**Rushton, E. T.** Engraved style book of monograms, lettering, inscriptions, for jewelers, engravers and artists. 1914. **\*P 3406**

**Smith, P. J.** Lettering & writing; a series of alphabets and their decorative treatment, with examples & notes illustrative of construction, arrangement, spacing and adaptation of letters to materials. 1909. **\*P 2120**

**Treize, F. J.** Letters & letter construction, with chapters on design & decoration. 1910. **K 10823**

#### Sign Painting

#### Show Card Writing

**Bissell, J. G.** Instructions on modern show card writing. 1913. **K 10825**

**Faust, C. A.** Faust's complete card-writing lessons and alphabets for use of brushes — marking — Soennecken — Payzant and common pens. Air-brushes and rubber-pencils. 1911. **K 10817**

**Henderson, R.** Henderson's sign designs and alphabets. 1905. **K 10821**

—Henderson's sign painter; a compilation of the very best creations from the very best artists in their specialties, embracing all the standard alphabets. Also drum hanging, curled iron and sidewalk designs. 1906. **K 10815**

**Hurst, A. E. and Nowak, C. J.** Hardware show card writing; application of various types of letters for mercantile purposes, newest and best methods, hints and pointers for practical work based on actual store card writing. 1913. **K 10822**

**Miller, C. A.** How to make show cards; a practical treatise on the fundamental principles of artistic lettering with pen and brush for the use of retail merchants and their clerks. 1911. **K 10818**

#### Silhouettes

**Bolton, Mrs. E. S.** Wax portraits and silhouettes. 1914. **K 11157**

**Coke, D.** The art of silhouette. 1913. **K 11152**

**Jackson, E.** (*Mrs. F. N. Jackson*). The history of silhouettes. 1911. \*P 3175

### Engraving, Engravers, Prints

**Levia, H. C.** A descriptive bibliography of the most important books in the English language, relating to the art and history of engraving and the collecting of prints. 1912. \*P 3184

**Andrea Mantegna**, and the Italian pre-Raphaelite engravers. 1911. K 10596  
(Great engravers).

**Baily, J. T. H.** Francesco Bartolozzi, R. A.; a biographical essay, with a catalogue of the principal prints, and a six years' record of auction prices. 1907. \*Ser. "Connoisseur" extra number.

**Bartolozzi** and other stipple engravers working in England at the end of the eighteenth century. 1912. K 10597  
(Great engravers).

**Blake, W.** The engravings of William Blake, by A. G. B. Russell. 1912. \*P 3194

**Carrington, F. R., ed.** Prints and their makers; essays on engravers and etchers old and modern. 1912. K 10581

**Cole, T.** Old English masters, engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by John C. Van Dyke, and comments by the engraver. 1902. \*P 3121

**Dürer, A.** Albrecht Dürer; his engravings and woodcuts. 1911. K 10595  
(Great engravers).

**Fragonard, Moreau le jeune** and French engravers, etchers and illustrators of the later eighteenth century. 1912. K 10588  
(Great engravers).

**Goya y Lucientes, F.** Francisco Goya. 1911. K 10591  
(Great engravers).

**Haden, Sir F. S.** The engraved work of Sir Francis Seymour Haden, P. R. E.; an illustrated and descriptive catalogue, by H. Nazeby Harrington, with 109 plates containing reproductions of 250 etchings. 1910. \*P 3195

**Hind, A. M.** A short history of engraving & etching, for the use of collectors and students; with full bibliography, classified list and index of engravers. 1911. K 10620

**Hogarth, W.** William Hogarth, his original engravings and etchings. 1912. K 10567  
(Great engravers).

**Holbein, H., the younger.** Hans Holbein, the younger; his Old Testament illustrations, Dance of death, and other woodcuts. 1912. K 10599  
(Great engravers).

**Horgan, S. H.** Horgan's half-tone and photomechanical processes. 1913. K 13762

**Keppel, F.** The golden age of engraving; a specialist's story about fine prints with 262 illustrations showing the progress of the art from the year 1465 to the year 1910. 1910. K 10606

**Marcantonio** and Italian engravers and etchers of the sixteenth century. 1912. K 10589  
(Great engravers).

**Nevill, R.** Old sporting prints. 1908. \*Ser. ("The Connoisseur" extra number).

**Prideaux, S. T.** Aquatint engraving; a chapter in the history of book illustration. 1909. K 10626

**Richter, E. H.** Prints; a brief review of their technique and history. 1914. K 10585

**Roullier, A.** The print collector's bulletin. An illustrated catalogue of painter-etchings. For sale by Albert Roullier. 8v. 1900. \*Ser.

- No. 1. George Charles Aid.
2. Ada Galton.
3. Donald Shaw MacLaughlin.
4. B. J. Olsson-Nordfeldt.
5. Otto J. Schneider.
6. Cadwallader Washburn.
7. Herman A. Webster.
8. Charles Henry White.

**Salaman, M. C.** French colour-prints of the 18th century. 1913. \*P 1487

**Samuel, A.** Piranesi. 1910. K 10600

**Slater, J. H.** Engravings and their value; a guide for the print collector. 1912. \*K 3801b

**Smith, J. R.** John Raphael Smith and the great mezzotinters of the time of Reynolds. 1911. K 10594

**Van Dyck** and portrait engraving and etching in the seventeenth century. 1911. K 10592  
(Great engravers).

**Watteau, F.** Boucher, and the French engravers and etchers of the earlier eighteenth century. 1911. K 10593  
(Great engravers).

**Weitenkampf, F.** American graphic art. 1912. K 10634

### Japanese Prints

**Amsden, Mrs. D.** The heritage of Hiroshige; a glimpse at Japanese landscape art. 1912. K 10638

**Gookin, F. W.** Japanese colour-prints and their designers; a lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911. 1913. \*P 1446

**Nomura, Shojiro, comp.** A catalog with forty-four illustrations of Japanese color prints, unusual for their rarity and perfect condition, collected by Shojiro Nomura, on exhibition under the auspices

- of The Copley Society of Boston. 1915. **K 29344**
- Seidlitz, W. v.** History of Japanese colour-prints. 1910. **K 10640**
- Strange, E. F.** Japanese colour prints. 1913. **K 29350**  
(Victoria and Albert museum handbooks).
- Wright, F. L.** The Japanese print; an interpretation. 1912. **K 10637**

### Lithography

- Browne, W. C.** Practical text-book of lithography; a modern treatise on the art of printing from stone. 1912. **K 14221**
- Pennell, J. and Pennell, Mrs. E. R.** Lithography and lithographers; some chapters in the history of the art, together with descriptions and technical explanations of modern artistic methods. 1915. **\*P 1500**  
(The graphic arts series. Vol. I).
- Rhodes, H. J.** The art of lithography; a complete practical manual of planographic printing. 1914. **K 14232**
- Senefelder, A.** The invention of lithography. 1911. **K 14234**

### Etching

- Brangwyn, F.** Catalogue of the etched work of Brangwyn. 1912. **\*P 1488**
- Chicago. Art Institute.** Catalogue of an exhibition of works by American etchers, under the management of the Chicago Society of Etchers, 1911-1913. 3v. **K 10605**
- Catalogue of etchings by Joseph Pennell in the Joseph Brooks Fair collection. 1911. **K 10084**
- Catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Meryon, and portraits of Meryon, in the Howard Mansfield collection. 1911. **K 10083**
- Chicago Society of Etchers.** Two etchings of a bridge, with a note by T. E. Tallmadge. 1913. **\*P 1433**
- Holme, C., ed.** Modern etchings, mezzotints and dry-points. 1913. **\*Ser.**  
Special winter number of the Studio, 1912-1913.  
*Contents:* Great Britain, by M. C. Salaman; America, France, by E. A. Taylor; Holland, by P. Zicklen; Austria, by A. S. Levetus; Germany, by L. Deubner; Sweden, by T. Laurin.
- Jaques, B. E.** Concerning etchings. 1912. **K 10582**
- Little, D. M., illus.** Instantaneous marine studies. 1883. **\*V 2636**  
Reproductions from photographs of various types of yachts, steamers and schooners.
- Paton, H.** Colour etchings; a practical treatise. 1909. **K 10622**  
"This chapter on 'Colour etching' has been written as a supplement to the larger work, 'Etching, drypoint, mezzotint' of the second edition of which it forms the chief feature."
- Piranesi, G. B.** Selected etchings by Piranesi. Series 1. 1914. **K 10583**

- Plowman, G. T.** Etching and other graphic arts; an illustrated treatise. 1914. **K 10635**

- Reed, E. H.** Etching; a practical treatise. 1914. **K 10586**
- The voices of the dunes, and other etchings. 1912. **\*P 1438**  
Plates.

- Rembrandt, H. van R.** Rembrandt, with a complete list of his etchings. 1912. **K 10598**  
(Great engravers).

- Salaman, M. C.** The great painter-etchers from Rembrandt to Whistler. 1914. **\*Ser.**  
Special winter number of "The Studio," 1913-14.

- Stevens, T. W.** The etching of cities. 1913. **\*P 3200**

- Wedmore, F.** Etchings. 1911. **\*P 317, 14**

- Winslow, H.** The etching of landscapes, with two original etchings, by Franklin T. Wood and Allen Lewis. 1914. **\*P 1440**

### Picture Framing, Picture Cleaning

- Gunn, M. J.** Print restoration and picture cleaning: an illustrated practical guide to the restoration of all kinds of prints.—Together with chapters on cleaning water colours, print "fakes" and their detection, anomalies in print values, and prints to collect. 1911. **K 10590**
- Picture and Art Trade.** The picture frame and picture framing; its history, and use in right framing, compiled from the pages of the Picture and Art Trade. 1913. **K 18379**

### Photography

- Anderson, A. J.** The artistic side of photography in theory and practice. 1910. **K 13790**
- Baker, T. T.** The telegraphic transmission of photographs. 1910. **K 13885**
- Barnard, J. E.** Practical photo-micrography. 1911. **K 13788**
- Beetham, B.** Photography for bird-lovers: a practical guide. 1911. **K 13791**
- Claudy, C. H.** The first book of photography; a primer of theory and practice for the beginner. 1912. **K 13792**
- Coburn, A. T.** Men of mark. 1913. **\*P 1443**  
Photographic portraits of contemporary celebrities
- Dimock, J. A.** Outdoor photography. 1912. **K 13787**  
(Outing handbooks).
- Eastman Kodak Company.** How to make good pictures; a book for the amateur photographer. 1913. **K 13764**
- Everard, J.** Photographs for the papers: how to take and place them. 1914. **K 13766**

- Garrett, A. E.** The advance of photography; its history and modern applications. 1911. **K 13794**
- Hance, G. W.** Commercial photography of today. 1914. **K 13765**
- Hartmann, S.** Landscape and figure composition. 1910. **K 13793**
- Hasluck, P. N. ed.** Photographic chemistry. 1906. **K 13887**  
 "A comprehensive digest of the information on photographic chemistry scattered over the column of 'Work.'"
- Johnson, G. L.** Photography in colours; a text-book for amateurs, with a chapter on kinematography in the colours of nature. 1912. **K 13763**
- Jones, B. E., ed.** Cassell's cyclopedia of photography. 1912. **\*R 1082**
- Jones, H. C.** Photography of today, a popular account of the origin, progress and latest discoveries in the photographer's art, told in non-technical language. 1913. **K 13761**
- Lan-Davis, C. F.** Telephotography. 1912. **K 13786**
- McFarland, J. H.** Photographing flowers and trees, and The use of natural forms in decorative photography. 1911. **K 13796**
- Photograms of the year 1897-1901, 1911-1912.** 7v. **K 13852**  
 "Typical photographic pictures reproduced and criticized."
- Photography**, by E. O. Hoppé, F. R. P. S., C. S. Coombes, B. Sc., F. Low, J. Littlejohns, W. F. Slater, F. R. P. S., E. A. and G. R. Reeve, H. P. Maskell, and others. 1912. **K 13795**
- Salmon, P. R.** *Richard Penlake.* How to colour photographs and lantern slides, by aniline dyes, water and oil colours, crystalum, and other processes. 1911. **K 13797**
- Steadman, F. M.** Unit photography. 1914. **K 13772**  
 Deals with photographic composition and exposure.
- Tennant, J. A.** Bromide printing and enlarging; a practical guide to the making of bromide prints by contact, and bromide enlarging by daylight and artificial light, with the toning of bromide prints and enlargements. 1912. **K 13767**
- Developers and development; a practical survey of the principal developers and their characteristic points: with reliable formulæ and instructions for their use in negative making. 1912. **K 13768**
- Flashlight portraiture; a book of common sense information and practical methods of making portraits by flashlight, at home or in the photographic studio. 1912. **K 13769**

—Photography at home; a handbook to the use of the camera in the home for pleasure and profit; with working methods and reliable formulæ. 1911. **K 13798**

—Photography outdoors; practical suggestions in simple language, telling the beginner about the equipment required, the choice and treatment of many kinds of subjects, and how to make pictures. 1911. **K 13799**

**Vogel, E.** Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. **K 5991b**

**Wallington, W.** Chats on photography: an easy guide for beginners. 1910. **K 13920**

**Wallsgrave, J. C. H.** First steps in photography. 1913. **K 13770**

**Watkins, A.** Photography, its principles and applications. 1911. **K 13800**

**Zimmerman, W.** Zimmerman's new method of gum-bichromate printing. **K 13851, 113**  
 (*J. Photominiature.* v. 10, no. 113).

### Motion Picture Photography

Mechanical side only. Scenario writing, etc., is under Motion Picture Plays, in Drama, below.

**Abrahams, A.** The photography of moving objects and hand-camera work for advanced workers. 1911. **K 13789**

**Grau, R.** The theater of science; a volume of progress and achievement in the motion picture industry. 1914. **K 13775**

**Hallberg, J. H.** Motion picture electricity. 1914. **K 16386**

"A reproduction of his 'Electrical talks,' which appeared in the Film index some time ago."

**Hite, M. H.** Lessons in how to become a successful moving picture operator. 1910. **K 13782**

**Hodges, J. F.** Opening and operating a motion picture theater, how it is done successfully. 1912. **K 13777**

**Horstmann, H. C. and Tousley, V. H.** Motion picture operation, stage electric and illusions; a practical hand-book and guide for theater electricians, motion picture operators and managers of theaters and productions. 1914. **K 13785**

**Hulfish, D. S.** Motion-picture work; a general treatise on picture taking, picture making, photo-plays, and theater management and operation. 1913. **K 13778**

**Rathbun, J. B.** Motion picture making and exhibiting. A comprehensive volume treating the principles of motography. 1914. **K 13776**

**Richardson, F. H.** Motion picture hand-book; a guide for managers and operators of motion picture theaters. 1910. **K 13779**

**Talbot, F. A.** Moving pictures; how they are made and worked. 1912. **K 13783**

**Vitagraph Company of America.** Vitagraph life portrayals. How and where moving pictures are made by the Vitagraph Company of America. 1912. **K 13784**

### Art Industries, Applied Arts

**Breuer, R.** German arts and crafts at the Brussels Exhibition, 1910. 1910. **K 4491**

**Brown, G. B.** The arts & crafts of our Teutonic forefathers, being the substance of the Rhind lectures for 1909. 1911. **K 10337**

**Columbia University. Teachers College. Arts and Crafts Club.** Art and industry in education. A book illustrative of the principles and problems of the courses in fine and industrial arts at Teachers College, May, 1912. 1912. **K 10707**

**Crane, W.** William Morris to Whistler, papers and addresses on art and craft and the commonweal. 1911. **K 10702**

**Petrie, W. M. F.** The arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. 1909. **K 10341**

### House Decoration

#### Furniture and Furnishing

**American interior decoration;** a portfolio containing fifty-five views of the best contemporary American interiors, correctly classified by periods. 1900. **\*P 1471**  
Plates, without text.

**Blake, J. P. and Reveirs-Hopkins, A. E.** English furniture. 2v. 1911. **K 18372**  
v. 1. Tudor to Stuart.  
2. The period of Queen Anne.

**Cescinsky, H.** English furniture of the eighteenth century. 1911. 3v. **\*P 1457**

**Chippendale, T.** The gentleman and cabinet-maker's director; being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of household furniture. 1754. **\*P 1455**

Arr. by J. M. Bell, with an introd. and critical estimate, by Arthur Hayden. Reprint, 1912.

**Clifford, C. R.** Color value. 1907. **K 18369**  
—Period furnishings; an encyclopedia of historic furniture, decorations and furnishings. 1911. **\*P 1469**

**Daniels, F. H.** The furnishing of a modest home. 1908. **K 18361**

**De Wolfe, E.** The house in good taste. 1913. **K 18366**

**Eberlein, H. D. and McClure, A.** The practical book of period furniture, treating of furniture of the English, American, colonial and post-colonial and principal French periods. 1914. **K 18381**

**Ellwood, G. M.** English furniture and decoration, 1680-1880. 1909. **\*P 1418**

**Foley, E.** The book of decorative furniture, its form, colour, & history; with one hundred reproductions in full-colour facsimile of drawings by the author, and one thou-

sand text illustrations; correlated charts of British woodwork styles and contemporaries, decorative furnishing accessories, principal trees, &c. 1911. **\*P 3235**

**Hayden, A.** Chats on cottage and farmhouse furniture. 1912. **K 18373**

**Hepplewhite and Co., A.** The cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide; or, Repository of designs for every article of household furniture in the newest and most approved taste. 1794. **\*P 1456**

(Arr. by J. Munro Bell, with an introduction and critical estimate, by Arthur Hayden. Reprint 1912).

**Herts, B. R.** The decoration and furnishing of apartments; the artistic treatment of apartments ranging from the small two-room suite to the elaborate duplex and triplex. 1915. **K 28870**

**Hunter, G. L.** Home furnishing; facts and figures about furniture, carpets and rugs, lamps and lighting fixtures, wall papers, window shades and draperies, tapestries, etc. 1913. **K 18365**

—Inside the house that Jack built, the story, told in conversation, of how two homes were furnished. 1914. **K 18367**

**Kimerly, W. L.** How to know period styles in furniture; a brief history of furniture from the days of ancient Egypt to the present time, illustrated with over 300 typical examples and a brief description of each period. 1912. **K 18375**

**Latham, C.** In English homes; the internal character, furniture & adornments of some of the most notable houses of England historically depicted from photographs. 1904-09. 3v. **\*P 1915**

**Lockwood, L. V.** The furniture collector's glossary. 1913. **\*P 3230**

"Compiled with the idea of bringing together in convenient form the words used in the cabinet-maker's art."

**McClure, A. and Eberlein, H. D.** House furnishing and decoration. 1914. **K 18371**

**Oilar, F. L.** How to buy furniture for the home. 1913. **K 18378**

**Priestman, M. T.** Artistic homes. 1910. **K 18337**

—Handicrafts in the home. 1910. **K 12633**

—Home decoration. 1909. **K 18336**

**Quinn, M. J.** Planning and furnishing the home, practical and economical suggestions for the homemaker. 1914. **K 18370**

(Harper's home economics).  
"Some useful books": p. 182-186.

**Rothery, G. C.** Ceilings and their decoration; art and archaeology. 1911. **K 11390**

**Sell, M. A. and Sell, H. B.** Good taste in home furnishing. 1915. **K 18384**

raton, T. The cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing book. 1802. \*P 1459  
Arr. by J. M. Bell, with an introd. and critical  
timate, by Arthur Hayden. Reprint, 1912.

-Designs for household furniture; exhibiting a variety of elegant and useful  
attorns in the cabinet chair and upholstery  
branches on eighty-four plates. 812. \*P 1459

Arr. by J. M. Bell, with an introd. and critical  
timate, by Arthur Hayden. Reprint, 1912.

• Sherwin-Williams Co., comp. Your  
ome and its decoration; a series of practical  
suggestions for the painting, decorating,  
ing, and furnishing of the home. 1910. K 18344

gleton, E. Furniture. 1911. K 18386

-The furniture of our forefathers. 1913. K 18387

(Useful book library).

roop, L. A. Furnishing the home of  
ood taste; a brief sketch of the period  
tyles in interior decoration, with sugges-  
ions as to their employment in the homes  
f today. 1912. K 18389

(The country house library).

nms & Webb. The thirty-five styles of  
urniture. 1904. \*P 1344

lois, G. M. Antiques and curios in our  
omes. 1912. K 18390

(The house decoration series).

Books to be studied," at end of each section.

Contents: On the study of old furniture; On the  
udy of old china, pottery, and glass; On the study  
old silver, etc.

lmer, W. A., ed. A book of distinctive  
teriors. 1912. K 18362

Contents: Planning the living-room, by A. R.  
llis; Designing the dining-room, by A. R. Ellis;  
ecorating and furnishing the bedroom, by Mar-  
ret Greenleaf; The problem of the bathroom, by  
R. Ellis; The proper treatment for the nursery,  
Sarah L. Coe; Characteristic halls and stair-  
ay types; Planning the kitchen, by J. E. Miller.

lick, E. Inexpensive furnishings in good  
aste. 1915. K 18383

ight, R. L., ed. Inside the house of good  
aste. 1915. K 24788

Contents: The essentials for making a living-  
oom livable, by Mary McBurney; Distinction in  
ining-rooms, by Agnes Foster; The inviting hall,  
nality in bedrooms, by Agnes Foster; The mod-  
A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein; Creating per-  
n kitchen and its planning, by W. K. Phillips;  
lumbing and the bathroom, by M. Dean; Deco-  
ting the children's rooms, by Louise Shrimpton.

### Rugs, Carpets

ford, C. R. Rugs of the orient. 1911. K 14002

nn, E. Rugs in their native land. 1910. K 14003

wley, W. A. Oriental rugs; antique and  
modern. 1913. \*P 3315

ndley, T. H. Asian carpets, XVI  
(VII century designs from the Jaipur  
alaces, &c. 1905. \*P 2766

Hicks, A. M. The craft of hand-made  
rugs. 1914. K 14010

"Newer methods of stencil making": p. 197-211.

"The tufted counterpane": p. 213-220.

"Old-time lights": p. 221-226.

"The Batik or wax resist process": p. 227-241.

Holt, R. B. Rugs, oriental and occidental,  
antique and modern; a handbook for  
ready reference. New and enl. ed. 1908. K 13989

—Same. 1901. \*P 1756

Humphries, S. Oriental carpets, runners  
and rugs and some Jacquard reproduc-  
tions. 1910. \*P 3314

Lewis, G. G. The mystery of the oriental  
rug; the mystery of the rug, the prayer  
rug, some advice to purchasers of oriental  
rugs. 1914. K 14004

—The practical book of oriental rugs.  
1911. K 14006

Nahigian Brothers. Oriental rugs in the  
home; a monograph. 1913. K 14007

Vienna (Austria). K.-K. Österreichisches  
Museum für Kunst und Industrie. Ancient  
oriental carpets, by the Imperial Royal  
Austrian Museum of Art and Industry,  
Vienna; being a supplement to the Ori-  
ental carpets published 1892 to 1896 by the  
Imperial Royal Austrian Commercial  
Museum, Vienna. 1908. \*P 1287

Supplement to: Vienna (Austria). K.-K. Öster-  
reichisches Handels-Museum. Oriental carpets.  
1892-93. Call no. \*P 1286.

Yerkes, C. T. The Yerkes collection of  
oriental carpets. A limited de luxe port-  
folio containing twenty-seven facsimile  
reproductions in color, with critical text  
by J. K. Mumford. 1910. \*P 2765

### Tapestries

Bayeux (France). Bibliothèque. Queen  
Matilda's tapestry, relating in 57 scenes  
the chief incidents of the conquest of  
England; an absolutely complete edition;  
photographs taken direct from the tapes-  
try itself. A word for word translation  
of the text embroidered in the tapestry  
with historical notes in English and  
French. 1905. \*P 1404

Belloc, H. The book of Bayeux tapestry;  
presenting the complete work in a series  
of color facsimiles. 1914. K 14000

Candee, H. C. The tapestry book. 1912. K 14041

### Ceramics

Barber, E. A. The ceramic collectors' glos-  
sary. 1914. \*P 3330

Binns, C. F. The potter's craft; a practical  
guide for the studio and workshop. 1910. K 14119

Blackier, J. F. The A B C of collecting old  
continental pottery. 1913. K 14129

- The A B C of collecting old English china, giving a short history of the English factories, and showing how to apply tests for unmarked china before 1800. 1911. **K 14130**
- The A B C of collecting old English pottery. 1910. **K 14131**
- Nineteenth-century English ceramic art. 1911. **K 14133**
- Burton, W. and Hobson, R. L. Handbook of marks on pottery & porcelain. 1909. **K 14132**
- Campana, D. M. Recipes for ceramic photography, to be burnt into porcelain or glass. 1914. **K 13771**
- Chaffers, W. Collector's handbook to ceramics of the renaissance and modern periods; selected from his larger work, entitled "The ceramic gallery." 1909. **K 14114**
- Chicago. Art Institute. 13th, 17th, 21st annual exhibition of the Chicago Ceramic Art Association at the Art Institute, 1905, 1909, 1913. 1905-1913. **K 10325**
- Chu Yen. Description of Chinese pottery and porcelain; being a translation of the T'ao Shuo; with introduction, notes, and bibliography by S. W. Bushell. 1910. **K 14136**
- Cox, G. J. Pottery, for artists, craftsmen & teachers. 1914. **K 14139**  
(Technical art series).
- Dillon, E. Porcelain, and how to collect it. 1910. **K 14115**
- Hayden, A. Chats on English china. 1912. **K 14093b**
- Hodgson, Mrs. W. Old English china. 1913. **\*P 1466**
- Japan Society (New York). Chinese, Korean and Japanese potteries; descriptive catalogue of loan exhibition of selected examples. 1914. **\*P 1442**
- Jervis, W. P. A pottery primer. 1911. **K 14138**
- Lewer, H. W. The china collector; a guide to the porcelain of the English factories. 1913. **K 14128**
- Mew, E. Chelsea and Chelsea-Derby china. 1909. **K 14126**
- Dresden china. 1909. **K 14125**
- Japanese porcelain. 1909. **K 14124**
- Old Bow china. 1909. **K 14121**  
Masterpieces of handicraft.
- Rackham, B. A book of porcelain, fine examples in the Victoria & Albert museum, painted by William Gibb, with text by Bernard Rackham. 1910. **\*K 14149**
- Wedgwood, J. C. Staffordshire pottery and its history. 1913. **K 14151**

### China Painting

- Campana, D. M. Firing of china and glass. 1907. **K 14145**
- 100 lustres, colors, combinations. 1907. **K 14144**
- The teacher of china painting. 1914. **K 14143**
- Keramic Studio Publishing Co., Syracuse, N. Y. The art of teaching; a color palette and its use, ground laying, lustres. 1909. **\*P 2150, 1**  
(The class room, no. 1).
- The conventional decoration of porcelain and glass. 1911. **\*P 2150, 4**  
(The class room, no. 4).
- Figure painting on porcelain; firing. 1910. **\*P 2150, 3**  
(The class room, no. 3).
- Flower painting on porcelain. 1908. **\*P 2150, 2**  
(The class room, no. 1).
- McLaughlin, M. L. China painting. A practical manual for the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain. 1911. **K 14141**
- Miller, N. M. S. (Mrs. W. H. Miller, jr.) Text book of china painting; being a complete encyclopaedia of all methods of decorating china and firing. 1912. **K 14142**

### Stained Glass, Glass Painting

- Arnold, H. Stained glass of the middle ages in England and France. 1913. **\*P 3841**
- Bushnell, A. J. de H. Storied windows; a traveler's introduction to the study of old church glass, from the twelfth century to the renaissance, especially in France. 1914. **K 11688**
- Day, L. F. Stained glass. 1903. **K 14161**
- Eden, F. S. Ancient stained and painted glass. 1913. **K 11687**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Nelson, P. Ancient painted glass in England, 1170-1500. 1913. **K 11690**  
(The antiquary's books).
- Sherrill, C. H. A stained glass tour in Italy. 1913. **I 10436**

### Gems

- Southesk, Sir J. C. Catalogue of the collection of antique gems formed by James ninth earl of Southesk, K. T. Edited by his daughter, Lady Helena Carnegie. v.1. 1908. **\*P 3643**  
Contents: v.1. Egyptian, Assyrian, Syrian, Phoenician, Greek, Etruscan, Roman.

### Art Metal-Work

- Adams, J. D. Arts-crafts lamps. 1911. **K 6268**  
(Popular mechanics handbook series).

—Lamps and shades in metal and art glass; eighteen complete designs, with working drawings and full directions for their making. 1911. **K 12492**

—Metal work and etching. 1911. **K 12821**  
(Popular mechanics twenty-five-cent handbook series).

**Chapin, H. M.** How to enamel; being a treatise on the practical enameling of jewelry with hard enamels. 1911. **K 10762**

**Davidson, P. W.** Educational metalcraft; a practical treatise on repoussé, fine chasing, silversmithing, jewellery, and enameling, specially adapted to meet the requirements of the instructor, the student, the craftsman and the apprentice. 1913. **K 11487**

(Longmans' technical handicraft series).

**Hasluck, P. N., ed.** Bent iron work, including elementary art metal work. 1902. **K 11510**

How to make art craft electric lamps of wood or metal; a splendid series of designs and directions for building all types of electric lamps that would be used in a home. 1913. **K 13033**

**Maryon, H.** Metalwork and enamelling; a practical treatise on gold and silversmiths' work and their allied crafts. 1912. **K 11493**

**Overton, G. S.** How to make jewelry. Practical instructions from a practical manufacturing jeweler. 1914. **K 11494**

**Payne, A. F.** Art metalwork with inexpensive equipment, for the public schools and for the craftsman. 1914. **K 11495**

**Percival, MacI.** Chats on old jewellery and trinkets. 1912. **K 11496**

**Rathbone, R. LL. B.** Simple jewellery, a practical handbook dealing with certain elementary methods of design and construction, written for the use of craftsmen, designers, students and teachers. 1910. **K 11500**

**Wilson, H.** Silverwork and jewelry; a textbook for students and workers in metal. 2d ed., with new sections done in collaboration with Professor Unno Bisei of the Imperial Fine Art College, Tokio. 1912. **K 12701b**

(The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks).

### Armor

**Ffoulkes, C.** The armourer and his craft, from the XIth to the XVIth century. 1912. **\*P 1462**

### Plate

**Bradbury, F.** History of old Sheffield plate; being an account of the origin, growth, and decay of the industry and of the antique silver and white or Britannia

metal trade, with chronological lists of makers' marks and numerous illustrations of specimens. 1912. **\*P 3379**

**Cripps, W. J.** The plate collector's guide, arranged from Cripps' "Old English plate," by Percy Macquoid. 1908. **K 12694**

**Gale, E. J.** Pewter and the amateur collector. 1910. **K 12696**

**Jones, E. A.** The old English plate of the emperor of Russia. 1909. **\*P 1419**

**Massé, H. J. L. J.** Chats on old pewter. 1911. **K 12691**

**Navarro, A. de.** Causeries on English pewter. 1912. **K 13690**

### Bronzes, Brasses

**Burgess, F. W.** Chats on old copper and brass. 1914. **K 11484**

**Perry, J. T.** Dinanderie; a history and description of mediæval art work in copper, brass and bronze. 1910. **K 11497**

**Ward, J. S. M.** Brasses. 1912. **K 11504**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

### Wood Carving, Pyrography

**Fetherstone, F. C.** A guide to pyrography or woodburning, for the use of students and amateurs. 1912. **K 5313**

**Hodgson, F. T.** Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving, suited to the wants of carpenters, joiners, amateurs and professional wood carvers; being a practical manual and guide to all kinds of wood carving, together with an essay on the principles of design for carved work of all kinds. 1905. **K 5280**

### Art Leather-Work

**Campana, D. M.** Leather craft and patterns. 1907. **K 10755**

**Carter, E. E.** Artistic leather work; a handbook on the art of decorating leather. 1912. **K 12689**

**Davenport, C. J. H.** Cameo book-stamps, figured and described. 1911. **K 6316**

### Basket Making

**Blanchard, M. M.** The basketry book; twelve lessons in reed weaving. 1914. **K 579**

**Fitzgerald, S. G.** The Priscilla basketry book; a collection of baskets and other articles with lessons for working and directions for dyeing and staining. 1911. **K 13960**

**Marten, W. S.** Inexpensive basketry. 1912. **Hughes Room**

**Tinsley, Mrs. L. R.** Practical and artistic basketry. 1904. **K 14020**

**Turner, L. W.** The basket maker. 1909. **K 14021**



### Indian Blankets

**James, G. W.** Indian blankets and their makers. 1914. **K 14001**

### Collecting

For works on collecting specific subjects see the subjects, e. g., Furniture, Prints, Plate, etc.

**Conway, Sir W. M.** The sport of collecting. 1914. **K 10335**

**Dyer, W. A.** The lure of the antique; being a book of ready reference for collectors of old furniture, china, mirrors, candlesticks, silverware, pewter, glassware, copper utensils, clocks, and other household furnishings of our American forefathers, and a handy guide for the determination of age, style, maker, genuineness and value. 1910. **K 10342**

**Jerningham, C. E. W. and Bettany, L.** The bargain book. 1911. **K 10769**  
Collectors and collecting.

**Joline, A. H.** Rambles in autograph land. 1913. **E 3824**

**Moore, F. F.** The commonsense collector; a handbook of hints on the collecting and the housing of antique furniture. 1911. **K 18374**

**Robie, V.** By-paths in collecting; being aids in the quest of rare and unique things which have passed the century mark, such as old china, furniture, pewter, copper, brass, samplers and sun-dials, with comments on their age, decoration & value. 1912. **K 14150**

**Shackleton, R. and Shackleton, E.** The charm of the antique. 1914. **K 10334**

**Vallois, G. M.** First steps in collecting. 1914. **K 18382**

**Yoxall, Sir J. H.** The A B C about collecting. 1910. **K 10347**

—More about collecting. 1913. **K 10336**  
Sequel to the author's: A B C about collecting. 1910. **K 10347.**

### Numismatics

**Essex Institute (Salem, Mass.).** Oriental numismatics; a catalog of the collection of books relating to The East, presented to the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., by John Robinson. 1913. **\*O 2667**

**American Numismatic Society, New York.** Catalogue of the International exhibition of contemporary medals. 1911. **\*P 3665**

**Burgess, F. W.** Chats on old coins. 1913. **L 7747**

**Elder, T. L., comp.** The Elder rare coin book; a comprehensive work on numismatics, coin premiums, numismatists, coin collecting. 1913. **K 10865**

**Mehl, B. M.** The star coin book. An encyclopedia of rare coins. With photographic reproductions taken from the original coins. 1910. **K 10867**

**Scott, J. W.** Standard coin catalogue, no. 1. Silver and gold coins of the world. 1910 ed. 1910. **L 7742**

—Scott's standard coin catalogue, no. 2. The copper coins of the world, including lead, brass and nickel to which has been added a full line of Roman emperors. 1912. **L 7745**

**U. S. Mint. (Philadelphia, Pa.).** Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1914. **K 10875**

Pt. I. Coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and medals of the United States; pt. II. Lists of coins and medals of other countries.

**Venn, T. J.** Large United States cents; a monograph on the big copper "pennies" coined by the U. S. government from 1793-1857. 1915. **K 28297**

### Art Needlework

See also Needlework, under Useful Arts, above.

**Clifford, C. R.** The lace dictionary. Pocket ed., including historic and commercial terms, technical terms, native and foreign. 1913. **K 14022**

**Cluny, Musée du, Paris, France.** Dentelles du Musée de Cluny in Paris. Containing many examples of old and real hand-made laces. Patterns from the collection in the Musée de Cluny, Paris. **\*P 2754**  
Plates without text.

**Dryden, A.** Church embroidery. 1911. **K 14042**

(The arts of the church).

**Fitzwilliam, A. W. and Hands, A. F. M.** Jacobean embroidery, its forms and fillings including late Tudor. 1913. **K 14040**

**Hall, M. R.** English church needlework; a handbook for workers and designers. 1913. **K 14024**

**Huish, M. B.** Samplers & tapestry embroideries. 1913. **K 14028**  
Library has also 1st ed. 1900. **\*P 1791.**

**Jourdain, M.** The history of English secular embroidery. 1910. **K 14053**

**Lefébure, E.** Les points de France. 1912. **K 14015**

International Exhibition, 1900, Paris. Retrospective collection, class 84. Lace.

**Nomura, S.** An historical sketch of Nishiki and Kinran brocades; with a catalog of one hundred and twenty rare specimens dating from 1400 to 1812 A. D. 1914. **K 11621**

**Obenchain, Mrs. E. C. C.** A book of hand-woven coverlets, by Eliza Calvert Hall. *pseud.* 1912. **K 13968**

**Pesel, L. F.** Stitches from embroideries. 1912-1913. 2v. **K 14019**  
Contents: Portfolio, no. 1. Stitches from old Eng-

fish embroideries; portfolio no. 2. Stitches from Eastern embroideries, from countries bordering on the Mediterranean, from Greece, the near East and Persia.

### Flower Arrangement

**Averill, M.** Japanese flower arrangement applied to western needs. 1913. **K 16882**

**Felton, R. F.** British floral decoration. 1910. **K 18295**

### Landscape Gardening

**Agar, M.** Garden design in theory and practice. 1912. **K 17005**

**Cable, G. W.** The amateur garden. 1914. **K 17011**

**Calthrop, D. C.** The charm of gardens. 1911. **K 16945**

"The illustrations in this volume have been selected from volumes in Black's Series of beautiful books."

**Doogue, L. J.** Making a lawn. 1912. **K 17003**

**Friends of Our Native Landscape,** 1st year book for the year 1914. **K 16992**

**Godfrey, W. H.** Gardens in the making. 1914. **K 17009**

**Holme, C., ed.** The gardens of England in the northern counties. 1911. \*Ser. Special spring number of "The Studio" 1911.

**Hyatt, A. H., comp.** A book of gardens, illustrated in color by M. H. Waterfield. 1911. **K 16949**

Contents: The charm of the garden, E. V. B.; The poetry of gardening, James; Sundials, Meynell; My own garden, Smith.

**Jekyll, G. and Weaver, L.** Gardens for small country houses. 1913. **K 17017**

**Lounsberry, A.** Gardens near the sea; the making and care of gardens on or near the coast with reference also to lawns and grounds and to trees and shrubbery. 1910. **K 16907**

**Main, Mrs. E. F. W. B.** The old gardens of Italy, how to visit them. 1912. **K 17024**

**Maxwell, Sir H. E.** Scottish gardens; being a representative selection of different types, old and new. 1911. **K 16905**

**Miller, C. H.** Making paths and driveways. 1912. **K 13353**  
(House and garden making books).

**Miller, W.** The "Illinois way" of beautifying the farm. 1914. **K 17025**

—What England can teach us about gardening. 1911. **K 16952**

**Parsons, S.** Landscape gardening studies. 1910. **K 17029**

**Rogers, W. S.** Garden planning. 1911. **K 15168, 11**  
(The garden library).

**Root, R. R. and Kelley, C. F.** Design in landscape gardening. 1914. **K 17031**

**Tabor, G.** The landscape gardening book, wherein are set down the simple laws of beauty and utility which should guide the development of all grounds. 1911. **K 17035**

—Old-fashioned gardening; a history and a reconstruction. 1913. **K 16962**

—Suburban gardens. 1913. **K 16969**  
(Outing handbooks).

**Taylor, Mrs. H. O.** Japanese gardens. 1912. **K 17036**

**Ward, C.** Royal gardens. 1912. \*P 1493

—Another copy. **K 17037**

### Landscape Architecture Parks, Playgrounds

**Nolen, J.** General plan of a park and playground system for New London, Conn. 1913. **K 16995**

**Parsons, S.** The art of landscape architecture, its development and its application to modern landscape gardening. 1915. **K 17030**

### Garden Architecture, Sun-dials

**Henslow, T. G. W.** Ye sundial booke. 1914. **K 6168**

**Humphreys, Mrs. P. W.** The practical book of garden architecture. 1914. **K 17015**

### Memorial Art

#### Cemeteries, Monuments

**Bliss, H. A.** Memorial art, ancient and modern; illustrations and descriptions of the world's most notable examples of cemetery memorials. 1912. \*P 3138

**Weaver, L.** Memorials and monuments, old and new; two hundred subjects chosen from seven centuries. 1915. **K 11722**

**Weed, H. E.** Modern park cemeteries. 1912. **K 17000**

"Cemetery literature and the A. A. C. S.," p. [140]-145.

### Architecture

#### General Works

**American Institute of Architects, The.** Annuary of the American Institute of Architects for 1909-10. 2v. 1909-10. **K 11187**

—Souvenir of the twenty-ninth annual convention of the American Institute of Architects, to be held at the St. Nicholas Hotel, October 15th, 16th, and 17th, St. Louis, Mo. 1895. **K 11186**

**Architectural year book.** v.1-3. 1911-1913. **K 11384**

**Architects', contractors' and material dealers' directory,** containing names of architects in middle, southern and western states, and a complete list of constructional industries of Chicago, 1894, 1908. 2v. \*R 1773

**Architectural League of New York.** Catalogue of the 23d, 25th annual exhibition of the Architectural League of New York in the galleries of the American Fine Arts Society. 2v. 1908-'10. **K 11188**

**Programs,** American student competitions, school year 1912-13. 1914. **\*K 27390**

#### History and Theory of Architecture

**Baratow, C. L.** Famous buildings; a primer of architecture. 1915. **K 27406**

**Belcher, J.** Essentials in architecture; an analysis of the principles & qualities to be looked for in buildings. 1907. **K 11184**

**Brooks, A. M.** Architecture and the allied arts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Romanesque and Gothic. 1914. **K 11359**

**Godfrey, W. H.** A history of architecture in London, arranged to illustrate the course of architecture in England until 1800, with a sketch of the preceding European styles. 1911. **K 11286**

**Hodgson, F. T., ed.** A treatise on the five orders of architecture, comp. from the works of Sir W. Chambers, Palladio, Vignola, Gwilt and others. 1910. **K 11181**

**Lethaby, W. R.** Architecture; an introduction to the history and theory of the art of building. 1912. **K 11335**

**Scott, G.** The architecture of humanism; a study in the history of taste. 1914. **K 11311**

**Snider, D. J.** Architecture as a branch of æsthetic psychologically treated. 1905. **K 11275**

**Statham, H. H.** A short critical history of architecture. 1912. **K 11339**

**Sturgis, R.** Appreciation of architecture. 1903. **K 11273**

**Wallis, F. E.** A-B-C of architecture. 1915. **K 27398**

(Harper's A-B-C series).

—How to know architecture; the human elements in the evolution of styles. 1910. **K 11294**

#### Ancient Architecture

**Elderkin, G. W.** Problems in Periclean buildings. 1912. **K 10440, 2**  
(Princeton monographs in art and archaeology).

**Goodyear, W. H.** Greek refinements: studies in temperamental architecture. 1912. **\*P 3465**

**Uhde, C.** The architectural forms of the classic ages, comprising the principal examples of the orders of columns and their entablatures. 2d ed. 1909. **\*P 2518b**

**Van Deman, E. B.** Atrium Vestæ. 1909. **K 15961, 108**

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

"A valuable contribution to the history of the architecture of the Romans."

#### Mediæval Architecture

**Armitage, E. S.** The early Norman castles of the British Isles. 1912. **K 11301**

**Browne, E. A.** Romanesque architecture. 1910. **K 11336**  
(Great buildings and how to enjoy them).

**Bumpus, T. F.** A guide to Gothic architecture. 1914. **K 11368**

**Thompson, A. H.** Military architecture in England during the middle ages. 1912. **K 11298**

**West, G. H.** Gothic architecture in England & France. 1911. **K 11378**

#### Modern Architecture Periods and Styles

**Cousins, F.** Colonial architecture. 1912. **\*P 2128**

Contents: Ser. 1. Fifty Salem doorways.

**Dana, W. S. B.** The Swiss chalet book; a minute analysis and reproduction of the chalets of Switzerland, obtained by a special visit to that country, its architects and its chalet homes. 1913. **K 11344**

**Dick, S.** The cottage homes of England. 1909. **K 11209**

**Garner, T. and Stratton, A.** The domestic architecture of England during the Tudor period, illustrated in a series of photographs & measured drawings of county mansions, manor houses, and smaller buildings. 2v. 1911. **\*P 2748**

**McKim, Mead & White.** A monograph of the work of McKim, Mead & White. 1879-1915. 1914. 3v. **\*P 2787**

**Platt, C. A.** Monograph of the work of Charles A. Platt. 1913. **\*P 2192**

**Polley, G. H.** The architecture, interiors and furniture of the American colonies during the eighteenth century. 1914. **\*P 2786**

**Richardson, A. E.** Monumental classic architecture in Great Britain and Ireland during the eighteenth & nineteenth centuries. 1914. **\*P 2193**

—and Gill, C. L. London houses from 1660 to 1820; a consideration of their architecture and detail. 1911. **K 11284**

**Tipping, H. A.** English homes of the early renaissance. Elizabethan and Jacobean houses and gardens. 1912. **\*P 1929**

**Ward, W. H.** The architecture of the renaissance in France; a history of the evolution of the arts of building, decoration and garden design under classical influence from 1495 to 1830. 2v. 1911. **\*P 3470**

**Wise, H. C. and Beidleman, H. F.** Colonial architecture for those about to build; being the best examples, domestic, munic-

- ipal and institutional, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, with observations upon the local building art of the eighteenth century. 1913. **K 11319**
- Wright, Frank Lloyd.** *Ausgeführte Bauten und Entwürfe.* 1910. **\*P 2756**  
Studies and executed buildings, German and English text.
- Domestic Architecture**
- House Plans**
- Allen, J. G.** The cheap cottage and small house; a manual of economical building. 1912. **Civics Dept.**
- American architect, The.** Detached dwellings. 1909-1911. 2v. **\*P 1470**  
Examples reprinted from the American architect in plate form.
- American country houses of today; with a preface by F. M. Day.** 1912. **\*P 1474**  
Consists of plates with introductory text.
- Atlas Portland Cement Company, New York.** Concrete houses & cottages. 2 v. 1909. **K 11306**
- Barlow, W. F., jr.** Ideal homes. 1913. **K 11309**
- The book of little houses; with eleven plates.** 1914. **K 11357**  
(The countryside manuals).  
Articles reprinted from The Countryside magazine and Suburban life.
- Brown, H. C., comp.** Book of home building and decoration. Prepared in co-operation with and under the direction of the leading manufacturers of the country. 1912. **K 11197**
- Building Brick Association of America.** One hundred bungalows. 1912. **K 11296**
- Burgess, F. W.** Chats on household curios. 1914. **K 10333**
- Butterfield, W. H. and Tuttle, H. W.** A book of house plans; floor plans and cost data of original designs of various architectural types, of which full working drawings and specifications are available. 1912. **K 11345**
- Commonwealth Home Builders.** Distinctive bungalows and houses; plans of the Commonwealth Home Builders. 1913. **K 11337**
- Davison, T. R.** Modern homes; selected examples of dwelling houses, described and illustrated. 1909. **K 11206**
- Dewsnap, W.** Country and suburban houses; a collection of exterior and interior sketches, with floor plans for houses in the colonial, artistic, half timber, stucco, cement and other styles of architecture, also interior suggestions, general specifications, information to prospective builders and estimates of cost. 1915. **K 11314**

- Dustman, U. M.** Construction of dwelling houses and bungalows, a book that shows you how to construct in fullest detail, modern priced homes and bungalows. 1911. **K 11228**
- Dustman's book of plans and building construction for general contractors and home builders. 1910. **K 11219**  
"Barn plans, garages and farm buildings, p. 210-224."
- Eberlein, H. D.** Making and furnishing outdoor rooms and porches. 1913. **K 11332**  
(House and garden making books).
- Embury, A.** Country houses. 1914. **K 11358**
- The Dutch colonial house; its origin, design, modern plan and construction; illustrated with photographs of old examples and American adaptations of the style. 1913. **K 11302**  
(The country house library; a series of architectural books for the layman).
- Garden suburbs, town planning and modern architecture; with contributions by M. H. B. Scott, S. D. Adshead, P. W. Wilson, E. G. Culpin and Alderman Thompson.** 1910. **K 11230**  
1st ed. published in 1909 under the title: Town planning and modern architecture in the Hampstead Garden Suburb.
- Goodnow, R. R.** The honest house, presenting examples of the usual problems which face the home-builder, together with an exposition of the simple architectural principals which underlie them; arranged especially in reference to small house design. 1914. **K 11329**
- Hering, O. C.** Concrete and stucco houses. 1912. **K 11305**
- Hodgson, F. T.** Hodgson's low cost American homes; perspective views and floor plans of one hundred and fifty low priced houses. 1913. **K 11333**
- Holst, H. V. v.** Modern American homes. 1913. **K 11343**
- Hooper, C. E.** Reclaiming the old house; its modern problems and their solution as governed by the methods of its builders. 1913. **K 11330**
- Inexpensive homes of individuality; being a collection of photographs and floor plans illustrating certain of America's best country and suburban homes of moderate size.** 1912. **K 11225c**
- Jackson, A. W.** The half-timber house; its origin, design, modern plan, and construction. 1912. **K 11279**
- Jones, S. R.** The village homes of England. 1912. **\*Ser.**  
Special spring number of The Studio, 1912.
- Miller, B. F.** Bungalows and other things. 1912. **K 11331**

- Newson, J. H.** Homes of character. 1913. K 11346
- Northend, M. H.** Colonial homes and their furnishings. 1912. K 18377
- Historic homes of New England. 1914. K 11316
- Osborne, C. F.** The family house. 1910. K 11235
- Radford Architectural Company.** Radford's artistic bungalows; unique collection of 208 designs, best modern ideas in bungalow architecture. 1908. K 11239
- Radford's modern homes, 200 house plans. 1909. K 11237
- Recent English domestic architecture;** being a special issue of the Architectural review; v. 1-4. 1908-1911. \*Ser. Text of v. 1 in English, French and German. 1908-1911.
- Saxton, G. L.** The plan book of American dwellings; being a compilation of original home designs showing actual photographic exteriors and floor plans of moderately priced bungalows, cottages, residences. 1914. K 11317
- Saylor, H. H., ed.** Architectural styles for country houses; the characteristics and merits of various types of architecture. 1912. K 11240  
(The country house library, a series of architectural books for the layman).
- Bungalows; their design, construction and furnishing, with suggestions also for camps, summer homes and cottages of similar character. 1911. K 11238
- Distinctive homes of moderate cost; being a collection of country and suburban homes in good taste, with some value in suggestion for the home-builder. 1910. K 11217
- Sears, Roebuck and Co.** Chicago. Book of modern homes. 1900. K 11173
- Shackelton, R. and Shackelton, Mrs. E. F.** Adventures in home-making. 1910. K 11208
- Sparrow, W. S.** Our homes and how to make the best of them. 1909. K 11236
- Stickley, G.** Craftsman houses; a book for home-makers. 1913. K 11308
- More Craftsman homes. 1912. K 11307  
*Sequel to the author's: Craftsman homes.* 1909. K 11204.
- Suburban homes,** with constructive details, by numerous architects, comprising twenty-three selected designs ranging in cost from about 5,000 to \$24,000. 1912. K 11318
- Thompson, R. E.** The history of the dwelling-house and its future. 1914. K 27746
- Wallick, E.** The small house for a moderate income. 1915. K 11313

- Weaver, L.** The "Country life" book of cottages costing from £150 to £600. 1913. K 11342
- The house and its equipment. 1911. K 11277  
*A companion to the editor's: Small country houses of today.*
- Houses and gardens by E. L. Luytens. 1913. \*P 2108  
(*"Country life" library of architectural monographs.*)
- Small country houses, their repair and enlargement; forty examples chosen from five centuries. 1914. \*V 2668  
(*The "Country life" library of architecture.*)
- White, C. E.** Successful houses and how to build them. 1912. K 11320
- Willmott, E.** English house design; a review. Being a selection and brief analysis of some of the best achievements in English domestic architecture from the 16th to the 20th centuries, together with numerous examples of contemporary design. 1911. K 11288

### Ecclesiastical Architecture

#### Cathedrals, Churches

- Adams, H.** Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. 1913. K 11418  
"Published by authority of the American Institute of Architects."
- Arcambeau, E.** The cathedrals of France. 1913. K 11417  
*Contents:* v. 1. Northern section; v. 2. Central section; v. 3. Southern section.
- Atkinson, T. D.** English and Welsh cathedrals. 1912. K 11413
- Bond, F. B. and Camm, B.** Roodcreens and roodlofts. 2v. 1909. \*P 3485
- Bumpus, T. F.** The cathedrals and churches of Belgium. 1909. I 6840  
(*The Cathedral series, 16.*)
- The cathedrals of central Italy. 1911. K 11405
- The cathedrals of northern France. 1910. K 11404
- The cathedrals of southern France. K 11406
- Chalmers, P. M.** The cathedral church of Glasgow; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archi-episcopal see. 1914. I 10202  
(*Bell's cathedral series.*)
- Collins, A. H.** Symbolism of animals and birds represented in English church architecture. 1913. K 11415
- Deane, A. C.** A short account of Great Malvern Priory Church; a history of the monastery, and description of the fabric, with a chapter on the ancient glass & tiles. 1914. I 10203  
(*Bell's cathedral series.*)

**Dorling, E. E.** Heraldry of the church; a handbook for decorators. 1911. **K 10704**  
(The arts of the church).

**Embury, A.** Early American churches. 1914. **K 27649**

**Gallichan, Mrs. C. G. H.** The cathedrals of southern Spain. 1913. **K 11407**

**Kimball, K. F.** An English cathedral journey. 1913. **K 11414**

**Perkins, C. C.** French cathedrals and chateaux. 1911. **K 11281b**

**Pratt, H. M.** The cathedral churches of England, their architecture, history and antiquities. 1910. **I 10090**

**Recent English ecclesiastical architecture;** a series of illustrations of notable modern work with prefatory articles, by Sir C. Nicholson and C. Spooner. 1911. **K 11412**

**Sears, T. W., illus.** Parish churches of England, illus. from a selection of photographs specially taken by Thomas W. Sears for Harvard University. 1915. **K 11422**

(The monograph series on subjects pertaining to architecture and allied interests).

**Spence-Jones, H. D. M.** The secrets of a great cathedral. 1914. **K 11428**  
*A companion volume to the author's Handbook to Gloucester Cathedral.*

**Thompson, A. H.** English monasteries. 1913. **K 11424**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

—The ground plan of the English parish church. 1911. **K 11425**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

—The historical growth of the English parish church. 1911. **K 11423**

**Unwin, F. S.** The decorative arts in the service of the church. 1912. **K 11416**  
(The arts of the church).

**Warrack, J.** The cathedrals and other churches of Great Britain. 1911. **K 11427**

### Castles, Chateaux, Palaces

**Douglas-Irvine, H.** Royal palaces of Scotland. 1911. **I 10288**

**Geddie, J.** The royal palaces, historic castles and stately homes of Great Britain. 1913. **K 11338**  
(The Edinburgh series of monographs on art).

**Harvey, A.** The castles and walled towns of England. 1911. **K 11299**  
(The antiquary's books) Appendix: List of castles in England and Wales existing or known to have existed, p. 253-268.

**Newhall, L. C.** The minor chateaux and manor houses of France of the XV and XVI century. 1914. **\*P 3510**

**Tristram, W. O.** Moated houses. 1910. **K 11289**

### Public Buildings

**Minneapolis. Board of Court House and City Hall Commissioners.** A history of the Municipal building of the city of Minneapolis & the county of Hennepin, Minnesota. 1910. **K 11383**

**New York (city). Court House Board.** Competition for the New York Court House, MCMXIII. 1913. **\*P 2785**

### School Architecture

**Bruce, W. C., comp.** Grade school buildings. 1914. **K 11324**

**Dillaway, T. M.** Decoration of the school and home. 1914. **K 18368**

**Modern school houses;** being a series of authoritative articles on planning, sanitation, heating and ventilation, by A. D. F. Hamlin, C. B. J. Snyder, and others; to which is added more than 145 pages of illustrations of recently constructed school houses. 1910. **\*P 1473**

**Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Schools.** The school beautiful, 1907, by M. Barnett. 1907. **L 10670**  
The decoration and sanitation of school buildings and grounds.

### Gymnasiums

**Medart Manufacturing Co. (St. Louis).** The planning of a gymnasium. 1915. **\*V 2679**

### Stores, Apartment Buildings

**Hesselgren, The G. C., Publishing Co., New York.** Apartment houses of the metropolis. 1908. **\*P 1475**

**Perks, S.** Residential flats of all classes, including artisans' dwellings; a practical treatise on their planning and arrangement, together with chapters on their history, financial matters, etc. 1905. **K 11280**

**Radford, W. A., comp.** Radford's brick houses and how to build them; a standard collection of new, original, and artistic designs for brick houses, apartments, stores and flats, garages, etc.; together with complete instruction in the manufacture of brick and its practical uses as a building material. 1912. **K 11351**

—Radford's stores and flat buildings, illustrating the latest and most approved ideas in small bank buildings, store buildings, double or twin houses, two, four, six and nine flat buildings. 1913. **K 11352**

### Garages

**Cement houses and private garages,** with constructive details, by numerous architects. 1912. **K 11341**  
(Building age series, no. 5).

**Comstock, W. P., comp.** Garages and motor boat houses, comprising a large number of designs for both private and com-

mercial buildings. Contributed by architects from different sections of the United States. 1911. **K 11348**

**Ellis, A. R.** Making a garage. 1913. **K 11347**

(House and garden making books).

### Architectural Decoration

**Crace, J. D.** The art of colour decoration; being an explanation of the purposes to be kept in view and the means of attaining them. 1912. **\*P 1468**

**Davison, T. R., ed.** The arts connected with building: lectures on craftsmanship and design. 1903. **K 11200**

*Contents:* Introductory note: by the editor. I, II, III. Reason in building; by R. Weir Schultz. IV. Woodwork; by E. Guy Dawber. V. Influence of material on design in woodwork; by F. W. Troup. VI. The influence of tools on design; by A. Romney Green. VII, VIII. Ideas in things; by C. F. A. Voysey. IX. Ideals in building, false and true; by M. H. Baillie Scott. X. House and church furniture; by Laurence A. Turner. XII. External leadwork; by F. W. Troup. XIII. Decorative ironwork; by J. Starkie Gardner.

**Ffoulkes, C.** Decorative ironwork from the XIth to the XVIIIth century. 1913. **\*P 1461**

**Ward, J.** Colour decoration of architecture. 1913. **\*P 3494**

### Architectural Details

**Eberlein, H. D.** Making walls and ceilings. 1915. **K 11360**

(House and garden making books).

**Godfrey, W. H.** The English staircase; an historical account of its characteristic types to the end of the XVIIIth century. 1911. **\*P 3500**

**International Casement Co.** English casement windows and leaded glass. 1913. **\*P 2129**

**Macartney, M. E.** The practical exemplar of architecture; being measured drawings & photographs of examples of architectural details. 1st-3d.ser. 3v. 1911. **\*P 2130**

**McClure, A.** Making floors. 1915. **K 27450**

(House and garden making books).

**Rothery, G. C.** Chimneypieces and ingle nooks, their design and ornamentation. 1911. **K 11391**

—Staircases and garden steps. 1912. **K 11392**

(The house decoration series).

**Saylor, H. H.** Making a fireplace. 1913. **K 13471**

(House and garden making books).

**Shuffrey, L. A.** The English fireplace; a history of the development of the chimney, chimney-piece and firegrate with their accessories, from the earliest times to the beginning of the XIXth century. 1912. **\*P 3490**

Topical architecture; a library of classified architectural motives and details, edited by William Rotch Ware. 1901. **\*P 2114**

### Architectural Drawing

**Blomfield, R. T.** Architectural drawing and draughtsmen. 1912. **K 11024**

**Dana, W. S. B.** A primer of architectural drawing for young students; being a progressive series of drawing board problems, the embodiment of the author's teachings in the Mechanics' Institute of New York city. 1910. **K 11159**

**Goodhue, B. G.** A book of architectural and decorative drawings. 1914. **\*P 2788**

**Greenberg, A. B. and Howe, C. B.** Architectural drafting. 1913. **K 11037**

(Wiley technical series).

**Hays, F. A., ed.** Architectural rendering in pen and ink. 1915. **\*V 2396**

—Another copy. **\*P 4040**

**Teale, O. S.** How to do architectural drawing; a text book and practical guide for students in architectural draftsmanship. 1914. **K 11039**

### Music

#### General Works

Theoretical, critical and historical only. Scores, both vocal and instrumental, are shelved in the Music Room, for which see special catalog.

**Augener's** edition catalogue, V.pt.A-G. 1911. **\*O 2663**

**Boston (Mass.). Public Library.** Catalogue of the Allan A. Brown collection of music. 1910. **\*O 1063**

**Somerville (Mass.). Public Library.** Music scores and literature in the Public Library, city of Somerville. 1911. **\*O 2020**

**Springfield (Mass.). City Library Association.** Catalogue of music in the Grace Kumrill department of music, endowed by James A. Kumrill. 1914. **\*O 2018**

**United States. Library of Congress. Catalog Division.** Catalogue of early books on music (before 1800). 1913. **\*O 2157**

—Catalogue of opera librettos printed before 1800, prepared by O. G. T. Sonneck, chief of the Division of Music. 1914. 2v. **\*O 2154**

The entries, approximating 6,000 in number, are arranged alphabetically under title, and are accompanied by historical, descriptive and bibliographical notes.

The collection of Albert Schatz, purchased by the Library of Congress in 1908, forms the main part of this collection.

*Contents:* I. Title catalogue; II. Author list, composer list and aria index.

—**Division of Music.** 'Orchestral music (class M 1000-1268) catalogue. Scores. 1912. **\*O 2156**

**Britan, H. H.** The philosophy of music; a

- comparative investigation into the principles of musical aesthetics. 1911. **K 12087**
- Busoni, F. B.** Sketch of a new esthetic of music. 1911. **K 12086**
- Dickinson, E.** The education of a music lover; a book for those who study or teach the art of listening. 1911. **K 12028**
- Gehring, A.** The basis of musical pleasure, together with a consideration of the opera problem and the expression of emotions in music. 1910. **K 11964**
- Gehrken, K. W.** Music notation and terminology. 1914. **K 11795**
- Gilman, L.** Nature in music and other studies in the tone-poetry of today. 1914. **K 11800**  
*Contents:* Nature in music; Death and the musicians; Strauss and the Greeks; The question of opera in English; A note on Montemezzi; The place of Grieg; A musical cosmopolite (Loeffler).
- Klauser, J.** The nature of music; original harmony in one voice. 1909. **K 29590**
- MacDowell, E. A.** Critical and historical essays; lectures delivered at Columbia University. 1912. **K 12127**
- Maitland, J. A. F.** The consort of music, a study of interpretation and ensemble. 1915. **K 12154**
- Newton, R. H.** The mysticism of music. 1915. **K 12155**
- Parry, Sir C. H. H.** Style in musical art. 1911. **K 12142**
- Rimington, A. W.** Colour-music; the art of mobile colour. 1912. **K 11948**  
*"Explanation of a new form of art in which the throwing of colors on a screen is utilized to produce pleasing effects, somewhat analogous to the effect of sound in music. The art is known as mobile color."*
- Schauffler, R. H.** The musical amateur; a book on the human side of music. 1911. **K 12030**
- Statham, H. H.** What is music? a brief analysis for the general reader. 1914. **K 12133**  
*Contains musical illustrations.*
- Wallace, W.** The musical faculty; its origins and processes. 1914. **K 12067**
- Young, A. B. F.** More mastersingers; studies in the art of music. 1911. **K 11979**  
*Sequel to his: Mastersingers. 1906. K 11978.*  
*Contents:* Memories of a cathedral; The place of music in modern life; The musician as composer; The musician as interpreter; The musician as hearer; The art of the conductor; The music of the salon; The old age of Richard Wagner; The two Westminster; with some thoughts on music and religion; Debussy.
- History of Music**
- Allen, A. M.** Germany's famous composers. 1913. **K 12132**
- Antcliffe, H.** Living music; a popular introduction to the methods of modern music. 1912. **K 12130**  
*(The Joseph Williams series of handbooks on music).*
- Aubry, P.** Trouvères and troubadours, a popular treatise. 1914. **K 11799**
- Baltzell, W. J.** A complete history of music for schools, clubs, and private reading. 1910. **K 12122**
- Colles, H. C.** The growth of music; a study in musical history for schools. 1912-1913. 2v. **K 11796**  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. From the troubadours to J. S. Bach; pt. 2. The age of the sonata, from C. P. E. Bach to Beethoven.
- Cooke, J. F.** Standard history of music; a first history for students at all ages; forty illustrated story lessons in the development of musical art, adapted for beginners, musical clubs, private teaching, classwork and general reading, including an appendix upon club organization and management, together with a map of musical Europe. 1910. **K 11962**
- Davison, J. W.** Music during the Victorian era; from Mendelssohn to Wagner; being the memoirs of J. W. Davison, forty years music critic of "The Times"; compiled by his son, Henry Davison, from memoranda and documents, with important letters (previously unpublished) of Mendelssohn, Berlioz, Gounod, Jullien, Macfarren, Sterndale, Bennett, etc. 1912. **C 21526**
- Densmore, F.** Chippewa music. 1910-1913. 2v. **\*Doc.**  
*(Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology).*
- Dickinson, E.** The study of the history of music, with an annotated guide to music literature. 1911. **K 11866c**
- Farmer, H. G.** Military music and its story; the rise and development of military music. 1912. **K 12177**
- Farnsworth, E. C.** Three great epoch-makers in music. 1912. **K 12123**  
*Contents:* Johann Sebastian Bach; Frederic Chopin; Richard Strauss and the art of sound.
- Ford, E. A. C.** A short history of English music. 1912. **K 12125**
- Galloway, W. J.** Musical England. 1910. **K 11933**
- Galpin, F. W.** Old English instruments of music, their history and character. 1910. **K 12204**
- Gantvoort, A. J.** Familiar talks on the history of music. 1913. **K 11793**
- Graves, C. L.** Post-Victorian music, with other studies and sketches. 1911. **K 12124**
- Hadden, J. C.** Master musicians; a book for players, singers and listeners. 1911. **K 12026**
- Henderson, W. J.** The story of music. 1912. **K 3985d**
- Hullah, A.** A little history of music. 1911. **K 12031**



**Johnstone, J. A.** Modern tendencies and old standards in musical art. 1910.

K 12082

**Kelley, E. S.** Chopin, the composer; his structural art and its influence on contemporaneous music. 1913.

K 12065

**Klein, H.** Unmusical New York; a brief criticism of triumphs, failures, and abuses. 1910.

K 12015

**Lee, E. M.** Tchaikovski. 1906.

K 11786

(Bell's miniature series of musicians).

**Maitland, J. A. Fuller-. Brahms.** 1911.

K 12055

**Mee, J. H.** The oldest music room in Europe; a record of eighteenth-century enterprise at Oxford. 1911.

K 12139

**Montagu-Nathan, M.** A history of Russian music; being an account of the rise and progress of the Russian school of composers with a survey of their lives, and a description of their works. 1914.

K 12134

**O'Neill, E.** Irish minstrels and musicians, with numerous dissertations on related subjects. 1913.

K 12066

**Pougin, F. A. A.** A short history of Russian music. 1915.

K 29610

**Rolland, R.** Musicians of today. 1915.

K 11788

(The musician's bookshelf).

**Runciman, J. F.** Haydn. 1908.

K 11783

(Bell's miniature series of musicians).

**Streatfeild, R. A.** Handel. 1909.

K 12054

**Tapper, T.** First studies in music biography. 1900.

K 12013

Contents: Bach; Handel; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Schubert; Mendelssohn; Schumann; Chopin; Wagner.

—**and Goetschius, P.** Essentials in music history. 1914.

K 12141

"The essentials of a music library," p. 329-352.

**Upton, G. P.** Woman in music. 1899.

K 3896

### Study and Teaching of Music

Books on teaching piano, violin etc., will be found under their subjects.

**Bender, G. C.** Business manual for music teachers; a handbook on profitable business management, successful advertising, and all that pertains to the most practical methods of securing and retaining pupils. 1910.

K 12029

**Dickinson, E.** Music and the higher education. 1915.

K 29570

Contents: Prelude: In a college music room; pt. I. The college and the fine arts; pt. II. Music in the college; pt. III. Teacher and critic: his preparation and his method.

**Elson, L. C.** Mistakes and disputed points in music and music teaching. 1910.

K 12019

**Gibb, M. P.** A guide to the Chassevant method of musical education. 1914.

K 12035

**Illinois Music Teachers' Association.** Official report, 21st-24th annual convention. 1909-1912. 2v. 1910-12.

K 12034

Business proceedings of 1907 and 1908 included in 21st Official report, 1909.

**Music Teachers' National Association.** Studies in musical education, history and aesthetics. 6th series. Papers and proceedings of the Music Teachers' National Association at its 33d annual meeting.

1911. 1912.

K 12032

**Seymour, H. A.** How to think music. 1910.

K 12145

**White, R. T.** A course in music for public and secondary schools. 1914.

K 12157

### Theory of Music

**Cambarieu, J.** Music, its laws and evolution. 1910.

K 11949

**Cornell, J. H.** The theory and practice of musical form, on the basis of Ludwig Bussler's Musikalische Formenlehre, for instruction in composition both in private and in classes. 1909.

K 12128

**Gaynor, J. L.** The elements of musical expression; the major mode. 1907.

K 12129

Contains music.

**Glyn, M. H.** The rhythmic conception of music. 1907.

K 11791

**Goodrich, A. J.** Theory of interpretation applied to artistic musical performance. 1899.

K 12094

**Hughes, Mrs. F. E. M.** Color music for children; a guide for mothers and teachers of young children. 1912.

K 11946

**Kling, H.** Transposition; a practical and authoritative guide for all instruments, with special reference to the clarinet, cornet, trumpet, French horn and piano-forte. 1910.

K 12081

**McEwen, J. B.** The thought in music; an enquiry into the principles of musical rhythm, phrasing and expression. 1912.

K 11947

**Matthay, T. A.** Musical interpretation, its laws and principles, and their application in teaching and performing. 1913.

K 11794

**Richter, E. F. E.** A treatise on canon and fugue, including the study of imitation. 1888.

K 12143

**Sidgwick, A. H.** The promenade ticket: a lay record of concert-going. 1914.

K 12146

In the form of letters to the donor of a season ticket to the London symphony concerts, written by two young people who used the ticket and embodying much bright and pertinent lay-criticism.

**Stanford, C. V.** Musical composition; a short treatise for students. 1911.

K 12126

**Trotter, T. H. Y.** The making of musicians; the rhythmic method of teaching music. 1915.

K 12153

**Wood, A.** The physical basis of music. 1913. **K 12152**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

### Harmony

**Bridger, J. H.** How to harmonize melodies; with hints on writing for strings and pianoforte accompaniments. 1910. **K 12018**

**Buck, P. C.** Unfigured harmony; a short treatise on modulation, harmonization of melodies, unfigured basses, inner melodies, canons and ground basses. 1911. **K 12083**

**Foote, A. W. and Spalding, W. R.** Modern harmony in its theory and practice. 1905. **K 12149**

**Goetschius, P.** The material used in musical composition; a system of harmony designed originally for use in the English harmony classes of the conservatory of music at Stuttgart. 1913. **K 11792**

**Hull, A. E.** Modern harmony, its explanation and application. 1915. **K 12136**  
(Augener's ed. no. 10118).

**Loewengard, M. J.** Harmony modernized; a course equally adapted for self-instruction or for a teacher's manual. 1910. **K 12088**

**Mokrejs, J.** Lessons in harmony. 1913. **K 11789**

**Shepard, F. H.** Graded lessons in harmony. 1914. **K 12135**

**Sibley, C.** Steps in harmony, with copious explanatory examples and graded test exercises; a handbook for students. 1914. **K 11797**

—First year harmony. 1908. **K 29735**

—Second year harmony. 1912. **K 29736**  
*A sequel to his: "First year harmony."* 1908. Call no. **K 29735**.

**White, W. A.** Harmony and ear-training. 1911. **K 12092**

### Opera

#### History and Criticism

**Aldrich, R.** A guide to Parsifal, the music drama of Richard Wagner; its origin, story, and music. 1904. **K 12179**

—A guide to The ring of the Nibelung, the trilogy of Richard Wagner, its origin, story, and music. 1905. **K 12178**

**Berlioz, L. H.** Gluck and his operas, with an account of their relation to musical art. 1915. **K 29744**

*Contents:* Gluck—his "Orphée"; Gluck—his "Alceste"; The revival of Gluck's "Alceste."

**Cellier, F. and Bridgeman, C.** Gilbert, Sullivan and D'Oyly Carte; reminiscences of the Savoy and the Savoyards. 1914. **K 12195**

**Dent, E. J.** Mozart's operas, a critical study. 1913. **K 12188**

**Forsyth, C.** Music and nationalism; a study of English opera. 1911. **K 12185**

**Goddard, J.** The rise and development of opera, embracing a comparative view of the art in Italy, Germany, France and England—showing the cause of the falling back of the English school in the modern period and the compensation which that falling back involved. 1912. **K 12186**

**Hackett, K. S.** The beginning of grand opera in Chicago (1850-1859). 1913. **K 12192**

**Henderson, W. J.** Some forerunners of Italian opera. 1911. **K 12180**

**Isaacs, L. M. and Rahkon, K. J.** Hänsel and Gretel; a guide to Englebert Humperdinck's opera. 1913. **K 12191**

**Jackson, F. H.** Monograph of the Boston opera house. MDCCCXIX. 1909. **K 11382**

**Krauss, W.** Guide to grand operas. 1912. **K 12197**

**Lahee, H. C.** The grand opera singers of today; an account of the leading operatic stars who have sung during recent years, together with a sketch of the chief operatic enterprises. 1912. **K 12187**

"Some account of the leading singers who have been heard in America during the present century. Those whose careers have been touched upon in 'Famous singers of yesterday and today' and in 'Grand opera in America' are not mentioned, except perhaps casually, in this book. The plan adopted has been to follow the histories of the various opera houses, taking each singer as he appeared in opera in America."

**Layton, K. A. W.** The Nibelungen of Wagner. 1909. **L 10702, 3**  
(University of Illinois. The University studies).

**Newmarch, Mrs. R.** The Russian opera. 1914. **K 12194**

**Sonneck, O. G. T.** Early opera in America. 1915. **K 12198**

*Contents:* pt. I. Pre-revolutionary opera; pt. II. Post-revolutionary opera.

**Towers, J.** Dictionary-catalogue of operas and operettas which have been performed on the public stage. 1910. **\*R 2906**

*Contents:* pt. 1. Dictionary of operas and operettas; pt. 2. Composers and their operas in alphabetical order; pt. 3. Libretti with the number of times they have been set to music for the public lyric stage.

**Wagner, W. R.** Opera and drama (Oper und Drama). 1. Opera and the essence of music. 2. The stage-play and dramatical poetic art in the abstract. 3. Poetry and music in the drama of the future. By Richard Wagner. 2v. 1913. **K 12190**

—The story of Bayreuth as told in the Bayreuth letters of Richard Wagner; tr. and ed. by Caroline V. Kerr. 1912. **K 12196**

## Church Music

- Duncan, E.** The story of the carol. 1911. K 11989
- Lloyd's church musicians' directory**, 1910. v.1, the blue book of church musicians in America, comp. by Rev. Frederic E. J. Lloyd. 1910. \*R 1917
- Lutkin, P. C.** Music in the church. 1910. M 4730, 1908-09  
(The Hale lectures, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago).
- Pratt, W. S.** Musical ministries in the church; studies in the history, theory and administration of sacred music. 1914. K 11798  
"Books on church music in general" and "Books on hymns and hymn-writers," p. 201-209.
- Richardson, A. M.** The choirtrainer's art. 1914. K 12037
- Weinmann, K.** History of church music. 1910. K 12064  
"Literature": p. 205-210.

## Vocal Music

- Aikin, W. A.** The voice; an introduction to practical phonology. 1910. J 2700  
New ed. of the author's The voice; its physiology and cultivation. 1900. J 337
- Barlow, J. S.** The balance of act in singing. 1896. K 12442
- Botume, J. F.** Modern singing methods, their use and abuse. 1896. K 12440  
—Respiration for advanced singers. 1897. K 12439  
With musical illustrations.
- Brouillet, G. A.** Science of tone production. 1913. K 12480
- Chicago Mendelssohn Club.** Program, 16th-18th season, 1909-10-1911-12. 9v. K 12033
- Coward, H.** Choral technique and interpretation. 1914. K 12436  
(Handbooks for musicians).
- Fillebrown, T.** Resonance in singing and speaking. 1911. K 12112
- Garcia, G.** A guide to solo singing; containing full instructions on singing, with a detailed analysis of some well-known works and songs. 1910. K 12437  
(Novello's music primers and educational series).
- Greene, H. P.** Interpretation in song. 1912. K 12469  
(The musicians' library).
- Haslam, W. E.** Style in singing. 1911. K 12462
- Heinrich, M.** Correct principles of classical singing; containing essays on choosing a teacher; the art of singing, etc., together with an interpretative key to Handel's "Messiah," and Schubert's "Die schöne Müllerin." 1910. K 12461
- Herman, R. L.** An open door for singers; hints to vocalists. 1912. K 12466

- Hyde, F. C. F.** The singing-class teacher: his principles and methods. 1914. K 12434  
(The Joseph Williams series of handbooks on music).  
"Written primarily from the standpoint of the teaching of children's classes."
- Jones, D. D.** Lyric diction for singers, actors and public speakers. 1913. K 12474
- Kidson, F. and Neal, M. C. S.** English folk-song and dance. 1915. K 29837
- Mackinlay, M. S.** The singing voice and its training. 1910. K 12452
- Mason, R.** The song lore of Ireland; Erin's story in music and verse. 1910. K 12061
- Mills, W.** Voice production in singing and speaking based on scientific principles. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1913. J 336c
- Moure, J. G. E. and Bouyer, A.** The abuse of the singing and speaking voice; causes, effects, and treatment. 1910. K 12464
- O'Neill, F.** Irish folk music, a fascinating hobby; with some account of allied subjects, including O'Farrell's treatise on the Irish or union pipes and Touhey's Hints to amateur pipers. 1910. K 12062
- Panseron, A. M.** Panseron's A B C of music; a primer of vocalization containing the elements of music and solfeggi. 1908. K 12115  
(The music student's library).
- Parisotti, L.** A treatise on speaking and singing according to the principles of the old Italian school. 1911. K 12468
- Rix, F. R.** Voice training for school children. 1910. K 12475
- Robinson, W. F.** Four lectures on English song. 1914. K 12341
- Rogers, Mrs. C. K. (Clara Doria).** My voice and I, or, The relation of the singer to the song. 1910. K 12453
- Shakespeare, W.** The art of singing, based on the principles of the old Italian singing-masters, and dealing with breath-control and production of the voice, together with exercises, entirely re-written. 1910. K 12478
- Shaw, W. W.** The lost vocal art and its restoration, with practical exercises for the use of singers and teachers. 1914. K 12438
- Sonneck, O. G. T., comp.** Report on "The star-spangled banner," "Hail Columbia," "America," "Yankee Doodle." 1909. K 12347
- Taylor, D. C.** Self help for singers; a manual for self instruction in voice culture based on the old Italian method—a sequel to "The psychology of singing." 1914. K 12435  
With musical illustrations.
- Tree, C.** How to acquire ease of voice pro-

duction; how to assure the preservation of the voice. 1911. **K 12479**

**Upton, G. P.** The song; its birth, evolution, and functions, with numerous selections from old English lyrics. 1915. **K 29850**

A list of the old familiar songs, with their composers, p. 159-171.

**Wickes, E. M. and Gerard, R. H.** Popular songs; how to write and where to sell. 1913. **K 12346**

**Withrow, M.** Some staccato notes for singers. 1915. **K 29820**

### Songs

**Alsbury, M. C. and Perkins, H. S.** Uncle Will's songster for young and old; new and old songs of bright and beautiful sentiment. 1904. **K 12369**

**Amusement** for the ladies, a selection of catches, canons, glees, and madrigals. Composed by Lord Mornington, Doctors Arne, Arnold, Alcock. 2v. 1800. **\*V 2384**

**Baldwin, R. L. and Newton, E.** Standard song classics for high schools, academies, and choruses of mixed voices. 1913. **K 12368**

(Musical art series).

**Bentley, A. E., comp.** Play songs from the song series. 1912. **K 12335**

**Brown, C. S., ed.** Latin songs, classical, medieval, and modern, with music. 1914. **K 12370**

"In a few instances translations into other tongues are added."

**Bullen, F. T. and Arnold, W. F.** Songs of sea labour (chanties). 1914. **K 12340**  
With music.

**Burton, F. R.** American primitive music, with especial attention to the songs of the Ojibways. 1909. **K 12348**  
"Twenty-eight Ojibway songs, harmonized and provided with English words."

**Carter, H., ed.** Petit recueil de chants français, à l'usage de l'école et de la famille. 1913. **K 12338**  
With musical illustrations.

**Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity.** One hundred songs of Delta Kappa Epsilon. 1907. **K 12366**

**Eddy, S. J., comp.** Songs of happy life for schools, homes and Bands of Mercy. 1901. **K 12364**

A collection of songs, quotations, and programs, suitable for Arbor day, Bird day, and Bands of Mercy.

**Mason, L. W.** The new first music reader, preparatory to sight-singing, based largely upon C. H. Hohmann. 1896. **K 235**

**New Hampshire College** song book. 1913. **K 12367**

**Smith, L. R.** Sight reading melodies for primary grades. 1914. **K 29844**  
With music.

**Songs** for school, home and nation. Composed, arranged and harmonized by eminent musicians. 1910. **K 12355d**

**Sonneck, O. G. T.** "The star spangled banner" (revised and enlarged from the "Report" on the above and other airs, issued in 1909). 1914. **K 12339**

**Stanford, C. V., ed.** National song book; a complete collection of the folksongs, carols, and rounds suggested by the Board of Education (1905). Edition with words only. 1906. **K 12337**  
(Rhythmic series).

**Walter, M. and Krause, C. A., comp.** German songs. 1914. **K 12334**  
Contains music.  
(Walter-Krause German series).

### Opera Plots and Stories

**Annesley, C.** The standard operaglass; detailed plots of one hundred and fifty-five celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks. 1911. **K 11907e**

**Davidson, G.** Two hundred opera plots. 2v. 1911. **K 12182**

**Hadden, J. C.** Favourite operas from Mozart to Mascagni; their plots, history and music. 1910. **K 12181**

**McSpadden, J. W.** Opera synopses; a guide to the plots and characters of the standard operas. 1911. **K 12183**

**Mason, H. L.** Opera stories. 1913. **K 12189**

**Melitz, L. L.** The opera goers' complete guide, comprising two hundred and twenty-nine opera plots with musical numbers and casts. 1911. **K 11925i**

**Mendelsohn, F.** The story of a hundred operas. 1912. **K 12193**

### Operettas

**Wiggin, K. D.** Bluebeard; a musical fantasy. Herein lies the story of the miraculous discovery in a hat box of an unpublished opera by the late Richard Wagner. 1914. **K 12144**

### Librettos

#### Texts without Music

**Gilbert, W. S.** The Mikado; or, The town of Titipu. 1911. **E 12241**  
Contains no music.

—Princess Ida; or, Castle Adamant. 1912. **E 12242**

Contains no music.

—Ruddigore; or, The witch's curse. 1912. **E 12243**

Contains no music.

—The yeomen of the guard; or, The merryman and his maid. 1912. **E 12244**  
Contains no music.

**Hooker, B.** Mona; an opera in three acts. 1911. **E 12321**  
Without music.

**Wagner, W. R.** The dusk of the gods (Götterdämmerung); a dramatic poem. 1911.  
E 12981

—The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie; with illustrations, by Arthur Rackham, tr. by Margaret Armour. 1910. \*P 3620

—Siegfried; a dramatic poem; freely translated in poetic narrative form by Oliver Huckel. 1910. E 11657

### Orchestral Music, Orchestration

**Berlioz, L. H.** A critical study of Beethoven's nine symphonies with a few words on his trios and sonatas, a criticism of Fidelio, and an introductory essay on music. 1913. K 12162

**Dunhill, T. F.** Chamber music; a treatise for students. 1913. K 12164  
(The musician's library).

**Forsyth, C.** Orchestration. 1914. K 12165  
(The musician's library).

**Howe, M. A. D.** The Boston Symphony Orchestra; an historical sketch. 1914. K 12166

**Lyon, J.** A practical guide to the modern orchestra. 1912. K 12332  
(The musicians' library).

**Patterson, A. W.** How to listen to an orchestra. 1913. K 12333

### Piano

**Bowman, E. M.** Master lessons in pianoforte, playing, "letters from a musician to his nephew." 1911. K 12255

**Brower, H.** The art of the pianist; technic and poetry in piano playing, for teacher and student. 1911. K 12248

**Burrowes, J. F.** Burrowes' piano primer, containing the rudiments of music. 1905. K 12117  
(The music students' library).

**Chase, M. W.** Natural laws in piano technique. 1910. K 12246

**Cooke, J. F.** Great pianists on piano playing; study talks with foremost virtuosos. 1913. K 12275

**Dolge, A.** Pianos and their makers; a comprehensive history of the development of the piano from the monochord to the concert grand player piano. 1911. K 12254

**Hamilton, C. G.** Piano teaching; its principles and problems. 1910. K 12111

**Horrocks, C. R. H.** The student's guide to the art of teaching the pianoforte, with an extensive and carefully graded list of studies and course of the great masters. 1915. K 12279

**Johnstone, J. A.** The art of teaching pianoforte playing; a systematised selection of practical suggestions for young teachers and students. 1910. K 12264

**Kotzschmar, M. A. T.** (Mrs. Hermann Kotzschmar). Half-hour lessons in music; class work for beginners at the piano. 1907. K 12114

**Krehbiel, H. E.** The pianoforte and its music. 1911. K 11971

**Kullak, A.** The æsthetics of pianoforte-playing. 1907. K 12258

**Kullak, F.** Beethoven's piano-playing, with an essay on the execution of the trill: written as an introduction to a new critical edition of Beethoven's piano-forte concertos. 1901. K 12271

**McFerrin, C. B.** A mother's part in her child's musical education; or, The things a parent may do to insure inevitable success in piano playing. 1910. K 12249

**Mathews, W. S. B.** School of the piano pedal; explanations of the best usage fully illustrated by numerous selections and original studies. 1906. \*V 2707  
Contains music.

**Matthay, T. A.** The first principles of pianoforte playing; being an extract from the author's "The act of touch," designed for school use and including two new chapters, Directions for learners and Advice to teachers. 1910. K 12268

**Norton, E. Q.** The construction, tuning and care of the piano-forte. 1887. K 12273

**Perry, E. B.** Stories of standard teaching pieces; containing educational notes and legends pertaining to the best known and most useful pianoforte compositions in general use by students of music and designed as a companion volume to the author's "Descriptive analyses of pianoforte compositions." 1910. K 12256

**Reddie, C. F.** Pianoforte playing on its technical and aesthetic sides. 1911. K 12266

**True, L. C.** How and what to play for moving pictures; a manual and guide for pianists. 1914. K 12276

**Venable, M.** The interpretation of piano music. 1913. K 12269  
(The music students' library).

**Westerby, H.** How to study the pianoforte works of the great composers: Handel, Haydn, J. S. Bach, Mozart, Scarlatti, Clementi, C. P. E. Bach, Beethoven. 1913. K 12274

**Wilkinson, C. W.** Well-known piano solos, how to play them with understanding, expression and effect. 1914. K 12277

**Woodhouse, G.** The artist at the piano (the art of musical interpretation). 1912. K 12272

### Organ

**Broadhouse, J.** The organ viewed from within: a practical handbook on the mech-

- anism of the organ, with a chapter on tuning. 1914. **K 12302**
- Demarest, C.** Hints on organ accompaniment. 1910. **K 12287**
- Hull, A. E.** Organ playing; its technique and expression. 1911. **K 12289**  
Contains music.  
Appendix I: On recital programs [A collection of programs]. Appendix III: Classification of pieces.
- Kobbé, G.** The Aeolian pipe-organ. 1913. **K 12291**
- Locher, C.** Dictionary of the organ; organ registers, their timbres, combinations, and acoustic phenomena. 1914. **K 12293**
- Miller, G. L.** The recent revolution in organ building; being an account of modern developments. 1913. **K 12292**
- Smith, H.** The making of sound in the organ and in the orchestra; an analysis of the work of the air in the speaking organ pipe of the various constant types and an exposition of the theory of the air-stream-reed, based upon the discovery of the tone of the air, by means of displacement-rods. 1911. **K 12147**
- Stainer, Sir J.** The organ; a manual of the true principles of organ playing for beginners. 1910. **K 12303**
- Statham, H. H.** Organ and its position in musical art; a book for musicians and amateurs. 1910. **K 12304**
- Violin, Violoncello**
- Bauer, H.** Practical history of the violin, containing 778 genuine violin labels in true photographic reproduction, 1,200 violin-makers' names and biographies, etc. 1911. **K 12222**
- Clarke, A. M.** The violin and old violin makers; being a historical and biographical account of the violin, with facsimiles of labels of the old makers. 1909. **K 12225**
- Crosby, A. B.** Art of holding the violin and bow as exemplified by Ole Bull. 1910. **K 12220**
- Emery, F. B.** The violinist's dictionary; containing nearly 2,000 words, phrases, references, etc., used in the study of the violin fully explained. With a list of important composers of violin music, and of old violin makers. 1912. **K 12217**
- Jameson, W. D.** Fiddle fanciers' hand book; a series of short lectures on the nationality of old violins. 1910. **K 12216**
- Krall, E.** The art of tone-production on the violoncello. 1913. **K 12229**  
("The Strad" library. no. XIX).
- Polonaski, E.** The value of old violins; being a list of the principal violin makers, British, Italian, French and German. 1912. **K 12232**

- Ritchie, W.** Advice to violin students, containing information of the utmost value to every violinist. 1913. **K 12233**
- Saint-George, H.** Fiddles: their selection, preservation and betterment. 1910. **K 12218, 18**  
("The Strad" library).
- Thistleton, F.** Modern violin technique; how to acquire it, how to teach it. 1913. **K 12236**
- Van der Straeten, E.** The romance of the fiddle; the origin of the modern virtuoso and the adventures of his ancestors. 1911. **K 12226**
- Williams, L. H.** A scheme of study for country violin students, and occasional papers. 1914. **K 12218, 20**  
("The Strad" library).

### Harp

- Fox, Mrs. C. M.** Annals of the Irish harpers. 1912. **K 12063**

### Wind Instruments Flutes, Trumpets

- Canty, D. J.** Field musician's manual, for army, navy, marine corps, revenue cutter service and national guard. 1914. **K 12176**  
With music.

- Clappé, A. A.** The wind-band and its instruments; their history, construction, acoustics, technique and combination, for band-masters, bandmen, students and the general reader. 1911. **K 12205**

- Fitzgibbon, H. M.** The story of the flute. 1914. **K 11988**  
("The music story series).

- Lombard, N. C., comp.** The trumpeters' manual, for the use of trumpeters in the military and naval forces of the United States. 1910. **K 12228**

- Welch, C.** Six lectures on the recorder and other flutes in relation to literature. 1911. **K 12206**

### Piano-Players, Gramophones, Phonographs

- Clements-Henry, B.** Gramophones and phonographs; their construction, management and repair. 1913. **K 7744**

- White, W. B.** The player-piano up-to-date. A comprehensive treatise on the principles, construction, adjustment, regulation and use of pneumatic mechanisms for piano-playing. 1914. **K 12283**

### Amusements

- Gardiner, E. N.** Greek athletic sports and festivals. 1910. **K 15714**

- Grohman, W. A. B.** Sport in art; an iconography of sport during four hundred years from the beginning of the fifteenth to the end of the eighteenth centuries. 1913. **\*P 1447**

Evolution of hunting, shooting, falconry and fishing as told pictorially.

**Monckton, O. P.** Pastimes in times past. 1913. **K 17927**

**Sullivan, J. E., ed.** The Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912. 1912. **K 16037**  
(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks No. 17R.).

**Swedish Olympic Committee.** The fifth Olympiad; the official report of the Olympic games of Stockholm, 1912, issued by the Swedish Olympic Committee, ed. by Erik Bergvall. 1915. **K 30510**

**Webster, F. A. M.** The evolution of the Olympic games, 1829 B. C.-1914 A. D. 1914. **K 17952**

### Indoor Amusements

#### Entertaining, Games, Parties

**Baker, G. C.** Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912. **K 16139**

**Barse, Mrs. M. E. S. (Mary E. Blain).** Games for all occasions. 1909. **K 15764**

**Bellamy, W.** Broken words; a fifth century of charades. 1911. **K 16121**

**Bloomfield, D.** Games and puzzles for the musical; a collection of the best games, puzzles, etc., for musical clubs and the home. 1910. **K 16122**

**Bullivant, C. H.** Home fun. 1910. **K 16123**

**Charades, by an idle man.** 1911. **K 16128**

**Chenery, W. E., ed.** Home entertaining; amusements for every one. 1912. **K 16143**

**Chesley, A. M.** Social activities for men and boys. 1910. **K 16021**

**Cutter, S. J., comp.** Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. 1896. **K 18249**

**Dawson, M.** Money-making entertainments for church and charity. 1915. **K 30180**

—**and Telford, E. P.** The book of frolics for all occasions. 1911. **K 16019**

—The book of parties and pastimes. 1912. **K 16137**

**Day, Mrs. L. P.** Social entertainments; a book of practical suggestions for entertaining. 1914. **K 18250**

**Dickinson, D., comp.** How to entertain your guests. 1915. **K 18240**

—More ways of entertaining your guests. 1915. **K 18239**

**Fales, W. S. and Northend, M. H.** The party book. 1912. **K 16145**

**Glover, E. H. (Dame Curtsey).** The art of entertaining, for all occasions; novel schemes for old and young, at home, church, club, and school, arranged by months, by "Madame Merri," *pseud.* 1913. **K 17921**

("Madame Merri" series).

—"Dame Curtsey's" book of party pas-

times for the up-to-date hostess. 1912. **K 18246**

—More guessing contests. 1912. **K 16125**

**Goldston, W.** More tricks and puzzles without mechanical apparatus. 1910. **K 18248**

**Haddon, K.** Cat's cradles from many lands. 1911. **K 16134**

**Hapgood, G.** Home games. 1911. **K 16126**

**Hosmer, S. H. C.** Folded meanings; a book of charades. 1909. **K 16127**

**Ordway, E. B.** The handbook of conundrums. 1913. **K 17985**

**Pearson, A. C.** The new book of puzzles, up-to-date and original. 1912. **K 17986**

—The twentieth century book of puzzles, up-to-date and original. 1915. **K 30223**

**Pierce, P., comp.** Parties and entertainments; novel suggestions for social occasions. 1907. **K 15784**

**Reisner, C. F.** Social plans for young people, for pleasure and profit. 1908. **K 15789**

**Whitworth, R. H., comp.** *Ruth Blakeley, pseud.* Indoor games for awkward moments. 1915. **K 30238**

**Winterburn, Mrs. F. H.** Novel ways of entertaining. 1914. **K 17930**

**Wolcott, T. H.** 500 ways to help your church (the minister's social helper). 1911. **K 16148**

**Woodhouse, M.** Drawing-room games and amusements; together with games that can be played in the garden. 1911. **K 16141**

**Wright, M. M.** Twentieth century parlor games, containing games for holidays, special days, children's games, guessing and miscellaneous games. 1914. **K 17987**

### Games for Children

**Angell, E. D.** Play, comprising games for the kindergarten, playground, schoolroom and college; how to coach and play girls' basket-ball, etc. 1910. **K 15702**

**Barker, J. S.** Games for the playground. 1910. **K 15710**

**Crozier, G. B.** Children's parties. 1913. **K 17989**

—Indoor games for children. 1913. **K 17988**

—Outdoor games for children. 1913. **K 17932**

**Glover, E. H.** "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children for indoors and outdoors and all occasions. 1914. **K 17919**

**Wells, H. G.** Floor games. 1911. **K 16147**  
*Contents:* The toys to have; The game of the wonderful islands; Of the building of cities; Funnulars, marble towers, castles and war games, but very little of war games.

—Little wars; a game for boys, from

- twelve years to one hundred and fifty. 1913. K 17996
- Singing and Dancing Games**
- Bell, F. F. E., *lady, comp.*** The singing circle; a picture book of action songs, other songs and dances. 1911. K 16124
- Bremner, K. F.** A book of song games and ball games, adapted for school use. 1910. K 18243
- Crawford, C.** Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914. K 17931
- **and Fogg, E. R.** The rhythms of childhood. 1915. K 30020  
Contains music.
- Hornby, J., *comp.*** The joyous book of singing games; collected and arranged with pianoforte accompaniments. 1914. K 17928
- Ingham, A.** A garden of games; being a series of educational and recreational games for infants and juniors. 1913. K 17917  
Contains music.
- Kastman, V. and Köhler, G.** Swedish song games; a collection of games and songs for school, home, and playground use. 1913. K 18244
- Moses, Mrs. I. E. P.** Rhythmic action plays and dances; a book of original games and dances, arranged progressively, to Mother Goose and other action songs, with a teaching introductory; for the kindergarten, primary school, playground and gymnasium. 1915. K 30060  
Contains music.
- Pedersen, D. and Boyd, N. L.** Folk games and gymnastic play for kindergarten, primary and playground. 1914. K 17933
- Smith, L. R.** Games and plays for children. 1911. K 16140  
With music.
- Sixty musical games and recreations for little musicians. 1914. K 12118
- Stecher, W. A.** Games and dances; a selected collection of games, song-games and dances suitable for schools, playgrounds, gymnastic associations, boys' and girls' clubs. 1912. K 16142  
With music.
- Dancing**
- Applin, A.** The stories of the Russian ballet. 1911. K 16149  
Contents: Le carnaval Cléopâtre; Le spectre de la rose; Le pavillon d'Armide; Scheherazade; L'oiseau de feu; Prince Igor; L'automne bacchanale; Les sylphides.
- Brower, J., *ed.*** The Morris dance; descriptions of eleven dances as performed by the Morris-men of England. 1910. K 12343
- Morris dances; collected from traditional sources and arranged with pianoforte accompaniment. 1909. K 12344
- Burchenal, E., *ed.*** Folk-dances and singing games; twenty-six folk-dances of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Bohemia, Hungary, Italy, England, Scotland and Ireland, with the music, full directions for performance, and numerous illustrations. 2v. 1909-'13. K 15047
- Caffin, Mrs. C. S. and Caffin, C. H.** Dancing and dancers of today; the modern revival of dancing as an art. 1912. K 16152
- Chalif, L. H.** The Chalif text book of dancing. 1914. K 18013  
Contents: v. 1. The fundamental positions and exercises.
- New music for the classical exercises for technique in dancing; forty-seven attractive pieces of music for the "directed practice" exercises, as used in the Chalif School, with a brief description of each. 1914. K 18013, suppl.  
Musical supplement to the author's: The Chalif textbook of dancing. 1914. K 18013.
- Fletcher, A. C.** Indian games and dances with native songs, arranged from American Indian ceremonials and sports. 1915. K 30273
- Flitch, J. E. C.** Modern dancing and dancers. 1912. K 16155
- Gulick, L. H.** The healthful art of dancing. 1910. K 15046
- Johnson, A. E.** The Russian ballet. 1913. K 18012
- Kinney, T. and Kinney, M. W.** The dance; its place and art in life. 1914. K 18006
- Lacey, M. E.** Dance songs of the nations, music by Eduardo Marzo, the dancing directions by Oscar Duryea. 1908. K 16156
- Pohl, E.** Manual of dancing steps with a compiled list of technique exercises (Russian school of dancing). 1914. K 18011
- Rath, E.** Æsthetic dancing. 1914. K 18008
- Sharp, C.** Folk dancing in schools. 1910. K 30304  
(The English Folk Dance Society).
- The sword dances of northern England, together with the horn dance of Abbots Bromley. 1911-13. \*V 2713  
This book is issued in connection with "The sword dances of northern England: Songs and dance airs." Music Room.
- **and Butterworth, G.** The country dance book. 1909-1913. 3v. \*V 212  
Contents: Pt. 1. Eighteen traditional dances; Pt. 2. Thirty country dances from the English dancing master (1650-1686); Thirty-five country dances from the English dancing master (1650-1670).  
Contains music.
- **and Macilwaine, H. C.** The Morris book; a history of Morris dancing, with a description of eleven dances as performed by the Morrismen of England. 1907. K 16154



*Supplementary volume entitled: Morris dance tunes.* 1900. K 12342

—*Morris dance tunes; collected from traditional sources and arranged for pianoforte solo.* 1900. K 12342

"These tunes are issued in connection with 'The Morris book,' part 1."

—*and others.* The Morris book, with a description of dances as performed by the Morris men of England. 1909-1913. 5v. \*V 2714

This book is issued in connection with his "Country dance tunes." Music Room.

*Svenska Folkdansens Vänner. Stockholm.* Swedish folk dances, by Nils W. Bergquist. 1910. K 16157

With music.

First edition published in 1906, has title: Swedish folk dances as adopted by the Society "The friends of Swedish folk dances" in Stockholm. Tr. by Nils W. Bergquist.

*Urlin, E. L.* Dancing, ancient and modern. 1912. K 16158

*Wardell, Mrs. E. A. T.* The Russian ballet. 1913. K 18001

*Whitworth, G.* The art of Nijinsky. 1914. K 18003

### Social Dancing

*Anderson, J. M.* Social dancing of today, demonstrated by Mr. J. M. Anderson; with text by Troy and Margaret West Kinney. 1914. K 18010

*Castle, V.* Modern dancing, by Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Castle; with many illustrations from photographs and moving pictures of the newest dances for which the authors posed. 1914. K 18005

*Crozier, G. B.* The tango and how to dance it. 1913. K 18004

With musical illustrations.

*Hopkins, J. S.* The tango and other up-to-date dances. 1914. K 18007

*Mouvet, M. O. L.* Maurice's art of dancing; an autobiographical sketch with complete descriptions of modern dances and full illustrations showing the various steps and positions. 1915. K 30294

Contains music.

*Newman, A. W.* Dances of today, an expert's full directions, with illustrations and diagrams, for learning or teaching the tango, hesitation, one-step, Boston, maxixe and all other modern dances. 1914. K 18009

*Scott, E.* The new dancing as it should be, for the ballroom, the class-room and the stage. 1910. K 15045

*Walker, C.* The modern dances, how to dance them. 1914. K 18002

*Contents:* The tango; The Castle walk; The walking Boston; The hesitation waltz; The dream waltz.

*Watkins, J. H.* Cotillion figures. 1911. K 16160

*Wilkinson, Professor.* Dancing without an instructor. 1904. K 16159

### Conjuring, Ventriloquism

*Day, Prof. and Levani, Prof.* Conjuring apparatus up-to-date; photographs and line drawings. 1912. K 18247

("Work" handbooks).

"In this handbook Prof. Day and Levani have given away a large number of tricks and illusions."

*Devant, D.* Tricks for everyone; clever conjuring with common objects. 1910. K 15769

*Frikell, W.* The magician's own book; recreations in chemistry, acoustics, legerdemain, electricity with and without apparatus, performances with cups and balls, eggs, hats, bottles, handkerchiefs, dice, knives, etc. 1900. K 16129

*Ganthony, R.* Practical ventriloquism; being a thoroughly reliable guide to the art of voice throwing and vocal mimicry, by an entirely novel system of graded exercises. 1904. K 16130

*Hatton, H. and Plate, A.* Magicians' tricks: how they are done; with contributions by F. Trewey, K. Germain, W. Goldston, and others. 1910. K 16131

*Houdini, H., pseud.* The unmasking of Robert-Houdin; together with a treatise on handcuff secrets. 1909. K 16133

*Lewis, A. J. Prof. Hoffman, pseud.* Conjuring tricks with dominoes, dice, balls, hats, etc., also stage tricks, from "Modern magic." 1914. K 17982

*Maskelyne, N. and Devant, D.* Our magic: the art in magic, the theory of magic, the practice of magic. 1911. K 16136

*Noakes, E. E.* Magical originalities: a chat on practical magic. 1914. K 17983

"Selbit," *pseud.* The magician's handbook: a complete encyclopædia of the magic art for professional and amateur entertainers. 1904. K 17922

*Wehman, H. J.* Wehman's new book of tricks and ventriloquist's guide. 1889. K 16150

### Card Games

*Bergholt, E.* A new book of patience games. 1915. K 30422

—A second new book of patience games. 1915. K 30423

*Companion volume to the author's:* New book of patience games.

*Dalton, W.* Coon-can. 1913. K 18257

*Foster, R. F.* Cooncan (conquán), a game of cards also called "rum." 1913. K 18258

*George, A. P.* The game of auction pin-nocle; its rules, and some suggestions for correct play. 1913. K 18256

*Hoffman, W.* Draw-poker, a practical guide to advanced poker. 1913. K 18259

**Hoyle, E.** Hoyle's games modernized, ed. by Professor Hoffman. New ed. rev. to 1909, with the addition of chapters on auction bridge and three other new games, by E. Bergholt. 1909. **K 992**  
Includes chapters on backgammon, bagatelle, billiards, pool, chess, draughts and roulette.

**Jones, M. W.** Games of patience for one or more players. 1890. **K 15778**

**Smith, A. E. W.** Skat; principles and illustrative games. 1910. **K 15814**

**Van Rensselaer, M. K.** (*Mrs. J. K. Van Rensselaer*). Prophetic, educational and playing cards. 1912. **K 16030**

### Whist, Bridge Whist

**Advanced** auction bridge, with many illustrations of hands from actual play, by the expert of the New York "Sun"; including the official laws of auction bridge as adopted 1910 by the Whist Club of New York and revised to October, 1911. 1911. **K 15812**

**Browning, H. S.** The auction bridge book; a complete treatise, with the rules of the game, and a chapter on the new scoring ("Lilly-bridge"). 1913. **K 18260**

**Camp, W. C.** Condensed auction for the busy man. 1912. **K 16025**

**Clark, H. P.** Auction bridge, including a synopsis of bridge. 1912. **K 15815**

—Royal auction bridge up to date. 1913. **K 16031**

**Dalton, W.** "Saturday" bridge, reproduced with revisions from the "Saturday review." 1910. **K 15033**  
(With extra chapters on auction bridge).

**Dunn, A.** Royal spade auction bridge. 1913. **K 18261**

**Elwell, J. B.** The principles, rules and laws of auction bridge stated, explained and illustrated. 1910. **K 15806**

**Foster, R. F.** Foster's auction bridge up to date, containing the official laws of auction bridge as adopted 1910 by the Whist club of New York. 1910. **K 15807**

—Royal auction bridge. 1912. **K 16027**

**Hellespont, pseud.** Complete auction bridge. 1911. **K 15808**

**Hingley, S. H.** Hints on royal auction bridge, including the new Portland Club laws (June, 1914). 1914. **K 30430**

**Irwin, F.** Auction high-lights, with a full exposition of the nullo count. 1913. **K 18255**

—The development of auction bridge under the new count. 1912. **K 16028**

—The fine points of auction bridge together with an exposition of the new count. 1912. **K 16026**

—Nullo auction, together with The laws of auction as adopted by the Whist club, Nov., 1913 and differences between these and the English laws as adopted by the Portland club, May, 1914. 1914. **K 18251**

**Lilies, W. G.** Lilies' auction bridge, simplified and condensed. 1913. **K 18254**

**Lister, A. L.** The principles of auction bridge; with the latest developments and the laws of the game. 1910. **K 15805**

**Metcalf, A. R.** Complete auction bridge, covering fully-nullos, bidding, correct use of high spade bids, opening leads, doubling, etc. 1914. **K 18253**

**Montgomery, Mrs. G. G. C.** Auction bridge in ten lessons as played since the adoption of the new count. 1912. **K 18262**

**Oliver, E.** The A B C of auction bridge and other bridge variations. 1912. **K 15813**

**Pole, W.** The philosophy of whist; an essay on the scientific and intellectual aspects of the modern game. 1900. **K 1914**

**Robertson, E. J.** Royal auction bridge; a complete guide to the conventions of the game for the beginner and the advanced player, with full instructions for declaring and playing nullos. 1914. **K 18025**

**Shelby, A. B.** Auction bridge; a clear, concise, and up-to-date statement of the tenets, rules, and principles governing the game of auction bridge, also, the laws of auction bridge, as in use by the leading clubs. 1911. **K 15809**

**Shepard, E. V.** Scientific auction bridge; a clear exposition of the game to aid both the beginner and the experienced player, with explicit and easy rules for bidding and playing. 1913. **K 18263**

**Street, C. S.** Bridge up to date. 1906. **K 15811**

**Whitehead, W. C.** Whitehead's conventions of auction bridge, the latest developments of the principles of bidding and play. 1914. **K 18252**

**Work, M. C.** Auction developments. 1913. **K 18275**

—Auction of to-day. 1913. **K 16029**

### Checkers

**Anderson, A.** Checkers; containing complete instructions and rules for playing checkers or draughts. Illustrated with diagrams including all the standard games and their variations and numerous problems with their solutions. 1889. **K 15762**

**Dunne, F.** Draughts praxis; or, Modern match games; a practical guide to scientific checkers. 1911. **K 30385**

**Gould, J.** Draughts; Gould's problems, critical positions and games, by all the great

- est players and composers of the world, to which is added a special section of bridge position problems, by the late W. J. Wray. 1915. **K 30384**
- Hill, J.** The game of draughts; Hill's pocket manual. 1915. **K 30386**
- Hill's synopsis of draughts openings. 1909. **K 30387**
- Lieberman, H.** Jordan vs. Banks match games for a purse of \$1,000 and the restricted world's checker championship. 1914. **K 30390**
- and Ginsberg, L. C.** The third American tourney at Chicago, January 11th to 15th, 1915, for the checker championship of America. 1915. **K 30391**
- Richmond, J. L.** The game of draughts; over 150 games and variations on the "single corner" and "Alma" openings. 1908. **K 30394**
- Spayth, H.** Draughts or checkers for beginners. 1866. **K 30395**
- Stearns, L. M.** Checkers; Stearns' book of portraits of prominent players, together with short biographical sketches of the originals, also games, problems, poems and other contributions from their pens. 1911. 2v. **K 30398**
- Vol. 1 includes "the match games between A. L. Oliver and W. G. Hill, played April, 1894."
- The draughts marvel and twentieth century checker compendium; a practical guide to scientific checker playing. 1909. **K 30396**
- The world's problem book; containing two hundred very neat, critical and interesting positions. 1908. **K 30397**

### Chess

- The **Blue book** of chess, teaching the rudiments of the game and giving an analysis of all the recognized openings, illustrated by appropriate games actually played by Morphy, Harrwitz and others including Lasker, Steinitz and other recent players. 1910. **K 17995**
- Cook, W.** The chess players' compendium; a practical guide to the openings. 1910. **K 17991**
- Cunnington, E. E., ed.** Chess lessons for beginners. 1915. **K 30365**
- How to play chess. 1899. **K 16034**
- Lessons in pawn play. 1913. **K 17992**
- Fiske, D. W.** Chess tales & chess miscellanies. 1912. **K 16032**
- Contents: Chess tales; Chess miscellanies; Sketches of chess devotees; Notes on chess authors; Paul Morphy; A sketch of the history of chess.
- Greig, E. A.** One hundred pitfalls on the chessboard. 1915. **K 30370**

- Griffith, R. C. and White, J. H.** Modern chess openings. 1913. **K 16033**
- Morphy, P. C.** Morphy's games of chess, being the best games played by the distinguished champion in Europe and America, with analytical and critical notes, by J. Löwenthal, 1910. **I 3878a**
- Murray, H. J. R.** A history of chess. 1913. **K 16035**

- Turnbull, W. P.** Chessmen in action. 1914. **K 17993**

(British chess handbooks).

- Young, F. K.** Chess generalship. v.1. 1910. **K 15018**
- Chess strategics illustrated; military art and science adapted to the chessboard. 1900. **K 17994**

### Billiards

- Daly, M.** Daly's billiard book, illustrated with more than 400 diagrams, 30 technical photographs and 3 "strategy" maps. 1913. **K 17990**
- White and Bohn.** The billiard player's hand book. **K 30410**

### Bowling

- Greig, J. W.** The game of bowling on the green; or, Lawn bowls. 1904. **K 16051, 207**
- (Spalding's athletic library).
- How to bowl.** 1911. **K 16048, 341**
- (Spalding's athletic library).
- Manson, J. A. (Jack High).** The complete bowler; being the history and practice of the ancient and royal game of bowls. 1912. **K 15080**
- Spalding's** official bowling guide, 1909. **K 16048, 8**

### Outdoor and Athletic Sports

- Cleaver, T. R.** A winter-sport book. 1911. **K 16090**
- Crawley, A. E.** The book of the ball. 1913. **K 17926**
- Curtis, H. S.** Play and recreation for the open country. 1914. **K 17929**
- Dier, J. C., ed.** A book of winter sports; an attempt to catch the spirit of the keen joys of the winter season. 1912. **K 14868**
- Encyclopædia of sport & games.** Edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. A new and enl. ed. 4v. 1911. **\*R 2928**
- Edited in collaboration with Hedley Peck and F. G. Adalo.
- Outdoor sports; a complete guide to field and lawn games, swimming, rowing, minor outdoor sports, etc., giving the latest official regulations.** 1912. **K 15074**
- Seton, E. T.** The book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1912. **K 15077**
- "This book is really the eleventh edition of the 'Birch-bark roll,' which I have published yearly and

expanded since 1902."

Contains the purpose and laws of the "Woodcraft Indians," also called "Seton Indians" and "Indian scouts."

### Athletics

**All-around athletics; training for the all-around,** by Dr. E. C. White; training and competing for the all-around championship, by E. H. Clark. 1908. K 16052, 182 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Athlete's guide;** containing full directions for learning how to sprint, jump, hurdle and throw weights, with general hints on training for each. 1910. K 16052, 156 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Athletic League of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America.** Official handbook. 1907. K 16052, 302 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Calvert, A.** The truth about weight lifting. 1911. K 17924

**Clark, E. H.** Reminiscences of an athlete; twenty years on track and field. 1911. K 15068

**Crampton, C. W. and others.** School tactics and maze running. 1905. K 16056, 234 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Duffey, A. F., ed.** How to sprint. 1909. K 16052, 252 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Hanmer, L. F.** Athletics in the public schools. 1910? Civics Dept. (Russell Sage Foundation).

**Hjertberg, E. W.** Athletics in theory and practice. 1914. K 17937

**Jones, A. S.** Track athletics. 10v. 1912. K 16036

*Contents:* 1. The high hurdles; 2. The low hurdles; 3. The sprints; 4. The quarter- and half-mile runs; 5. The mile and two-mile runs; 6. The broad jump; 7. The high jump; 8. The pole vault; 9. The shot put; 10. Indoor running.

**Mitchel, J. S.** Weight throwing. 1906. K 16052, 259 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Morton, J. W.** How to run 100 yards. 1906. K 16052, 255 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Murphy, M. C.** Athletic training. 1914. K 17938

—College athletics. 1912. K 16052, 27 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Orton, G.** Distance and cross country running. 1903. K 16052, 174 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Public Schools Athletic League.** Official handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League, New York City. 2v. 1908-09. K 16052, 313

**Reilly, F. J.** Rational athletics for boys. 1915. K 30563

**Stecher, W. A.** A guide to track and field work contests and kindred activities. 1912. K 17940

**Sullivan, J. E., ed.** An athletic primer. How to organize a club. How to construct an athletic field and track. How to conduct a meeting. Rules for the government of an athletic meeting. 1907. K 16052, 87 (Spalding's athletic library).

—Marathon running. 1909. K 16052, 317 (Spalding's athletic library).

—Schoolyard athletics, giving directions for conducting athletic activities in the schoolyard. 1909. K 16052, 331 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Thomas, C. E., comp.** Athletic training for girls. 1911. K 16039

### Dumb Bells, Indian Clubs Drills

**Bojus, G. H.** Dumb bell exercises. 1904. K 16054, 200 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Cromie, W. J.** Fancy dumb bell and marching drills. 1907. K 16055, 287 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Dougherty, J. H.** Indian clubs and dumb bells. 1901. K 16054, 143 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Irish, M.** The best drill book. 1898. K 14679

—The surprise drill book. 1903. K 14680

**McKenzie, R. T.** The Barnjum barbell drill. 1906. K 16055, 254 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Warman, E. B.** Indian club exercises. 1910. K 16054, 166 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Wegener, A. B.** Graded calisthenics and dumb bell drills. 1904. K 16055, 214 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Wilbur, H.** The modern drill and exercise book; a collection of entirely new and original drills, pantomimes and exercises. 1905. K 14675

### Wrestling, Tumbling

**Garrud, W. H.** The complete jujitsuan. 1915. K 30548

**Gwathmey, J. T.** Tumbling for amateurs. 1907. K 16054, 289 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Worth, H. W.** Ground tumbling. 1910. K 16054, 102 (Spalding's athletic library).

### Boxing

**Boxing; a guide book to the manly art of self-defense, giving rules of boxing.** 1902. K 16054, 162 (Spalding's athletic library).

**Hitchcock, E. and Nelligan, R. F.** Wrestling, catch-as-catch-can style. 1901. K 16054, 140

**Hutchison, D. C.** Boxing. 1913. K 17970 (Outing handbooks, no. 44).

**Lynch, J. G. B.** The complete amateur boxer. 1913. K 17964

## Fencing

- Senac, R. and Senac, L.** The art of fencing, including a chapter on sabre exercises by Dr. E. Breck, 1904. **K 16054, 165**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

## Baseball

- Clarke, W. J. and Dawson, F. T.** Baseball; individual play and team play in detail. 1915. **K 30696**

- Cobb, T. R.** Busting 'em, and other big league stories. 1914. **K 17944**

*Contents:* Busting 'em; The effect of crowds on big leaguers; Sizing up the pitchers; Inside stuff about the "umps"; Big league bosses and their methods; Facing tough breaks in the big leagues; The brainiest men in baseball; Big league base running; Making a big league hitter; Tragedies of the diamond; Is baseball a good profession? Off the field with the big league players.

- Evers, J. J. and Fullerton, H. S.** Baseball in the big leagues. 1910. **K 15717d**  
Originally published as "Touching Second."

- How to play baseball, by the greatest baseball players.** 1913. **K 14895**

*Contents:* The catcher, by O. Stanage; The pitcher, by J. W. Coombs; The batter, by F. M. Schulte; The first baseman, by F. L. Chance; The second baseman, by E. Collins; The third baseman, by H. Lord; The shortstop, by O. Bush; The outfield, by T. Speaker; The base-runner, by T. Cobb; The umpire, by "Billy" Evans.

- McGraw, J. J.** How to play baseball; a manual for boys. 1914. **K 17947**

- Mathewson, C.** Pitching in a pinch; or, Baseball from the inside. 1912. **K 15719**

- Matteson, J. F., ed.** How to play the outfield. 1907. **K 16041, 224**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

- National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues.** Official guide, 1912. **K 16041, 355**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

- Patten, W. and McSpadden, J. W., ed. & comp.** The book of baseball, the national game from the earliest days to the present season. 1911. **K 15718**

- Spalding, A. G.** America's national game; historic facts concerning the beginning, evolution, development and popularity of base ball. 1911. **K 16038**

- Spalding's official base ball guide.** 1915. **K 16041, 1**

- Spalding's official Chicago base ball guide.** 1910. 1910. **K 16040**

- Spink, A. H.** The national game; a history of baseball, America's leading out-door sport, from the time it was first played up to the present day. 1910. **K 15716**

- Sullivan, J. E.** How to catch. 1910. **K 16041, 229**

- Wray, J. E., ed.** How to play first base. 1905. **K 16041, 225**

- How to play second base. 1909. **K 16041, 226**

- How to play shortstop. 1909. **K 16041, 228**  
—How to play third base. 1909. **K 16041, 227**  
—How to run the bases. 1910. **K 16041, 232**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

## Basket Ball

- Official basket ball rules as adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union and the Young Men's Christian Association Athletic League of North America.** 1909-10. 1909. **K 16047, 7**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

- Spalding's official collegiate basket ball guide, 1912, 1913.** Basket ball rules as revised and recommended by the Rules Committee of the Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association of the United States. 1913. **K 16047, 353**

## Football

- Camp, W. C.** The book of foot-ball. 1910. **K 14901**

- Football for the spectator. 1911. **K 14902**

- Spalding's how to play foot ball; a primer on the modern college game, with tactics brought down to date. 1909. **K 16042, 324**

- Davis, P. H.** Football, the American inter-collegiate game. 1911. **K 14903**

- McWeeney, J. A., ed.** How to play "soccer," by S. Bloomer, J. T. Robertson, J. Kirwan, J. Ashcroft, W. Bull, A. Common, A. McCombie, J. Cameron, and "McW." 1909. **K 16042, 286**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

- "Old International," pseud.** How to play rugby. 1910. **K 16042, 335**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

- Reed, H.** Football for public and player. 1913. **K 17945**

- Spalding's official association "soccer" foot ball guide.** 1912. **K 16042, 2<sup>11</sup>**

- Spalding's official foot-ball guide.** 1913. **K 16042, 2**

- Spalding's official Rugby foot ball guide.** 1911. 1911. **K 16042, 351**

- Warner, G. S.** A course in football for players and coaches. 1912. **K 17946**

## Golf

- Braid, J. and Vardon, H.** How to play golf. 1907. **K 16045, 276**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

- Clarke, C. and Gilbert, M.** Common-sense golf. 1914. **K 17949**

- Duncan, G.** Golf for women. 1914. **K 30596**

- Fox, G. D.** The golfer's pocket tip book. 1912. **K 15071**

- Haultain, T. A.** The mystery of golf. 1910. **K 15061**

- Hilton, H. H.** Modern golf. 1913. **K 16084**  
(Outing handbooks).
- Hughes, H.** Golf for the late beginner. 1913.  
**K 16085**
- Hutchinson, H. G., ed.** The new book of golf. 1912. **K 15078**
- Leach, H.** The happy golfer; being some experiences, reflections, and a few deductions of a wandering player. 1914.  
**K 17951**
- Leitch, C.** Golf for girls. 1911. **K 15064**
- Macdonald, J. S.** Deck and home golf. 1912. **K 15073**  
(The "Oval" series).
- Revell, A. H.** Pro and con of golf. 1915.  
**K 30604**
- Success at golf, by H. Vardon and others.** 1914. **K 17948**
- Taylor, J.** The art of golf. 1913. **K 14891**
- Travers, J. D.** Travers' golf book. 1913.  
**K 14890**
- Vaile, P. A.** The soul of golf. 1912.  
**K 14896**
- Vardon, H.** How to play golf. 1912.  
**K 15072**
- Western Golf Association.** Year book, 1914. **K 17950**
- Whitlatch, M.** Golf for beginners. 1910.  
**K 15054**

### Tennis

- Burns, J.** How to play tennis. 1915.  
**K 30652**  
(Outing handbooks, no. 46).
- Lambert-Chambers, Mrs. D. K. D.** Lawn tennis for ladies. 1910. **K 15704**
- Little, R. D.** Tennis tactics. 1913. **K 17941**  
(Outing handbooks, no. 45).
- McLoughlin, M. E.** Tennis as I play it. 1915. **K 30657**
- Toombs, F. R., ed.** Court games; racquets, squash, court tennis, hand tennis. 1904.  
**K 16051, 194**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- Vaile, P. A.** Modern tennis, illustrated by explanatory diagrams and action photographs. 1915. **K 30664**
- The tennis primer. 1914. **K 17943**  
(Spalding's primer series no. 1).
- Walsh, G. E.** Making a tennis court. 1912.  
**K 15069**
- Wilding, A. F.** On the court and off. 1912.  
**K 14893**

Tennis.

### Cricket

- Ranjitsimhaji, Prince.** Cricket, and how to play it. 1907. **K 16043, 277**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- Spalding's** official cricket guide, with which is incorporated the American cricket annual for 1909. 1909. **K 16043, 3**

### Hockey, Lacrosse

- Applebee, C. M., comp.** Field hockey for men and women. 1901. **K 16046, 154**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- The games of drawing room hockey, laws of Badminton, garden hockey, golf croquet, lawn hockey, wicket polo, tether ball, hand tennis, volley ball, basket goal, hand polo. 1903. **K 16056, 188**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- Schmeisser, W. C.** Lacrosse, from candidate to team. 1904. **K 16051, 201**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- United States Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League.** Constitution, by-laws and playing rules. 1912. **K 16051, 305**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- Voorhees, J. M.** The game of ring hockey. 1903. **K 16055, 180**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

### Croquet, Roque

- Jacobus, C., ed.** Croquet and its rules, thoroughly revised. 1907. **K 16051, 138**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- National Roque Association of America.** Roque guide and official rules governing the game. 1910. **K 16051, 271**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

### Push Ball, Hand Ball

- Deshong, M. W.** Handball and how to play it. Its great merit as a physical exercise; qualifications necessary for a player; a regulation court and something about its construction; the rules and their definitions. 1903. **K 16051, 13**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- Push ball; history and description of the game, with the official playing rules.** 1907. **K 16051, 170**  
(Spalding's athletic library).

### Quoits, Curling

- Deshong, M. W.** Quoits; a game of skill, courage and endurance. 1902. **K 16054, 167**  
(Spalding's athletic library).
- Grant, J. G.** The complete curler; being the history and practice of the game of curling. 1914. **K 17959**

### Skating, Ski-ing

- Browne, G. H.** A skating primer; the essentials of artistic (popularly known as "fancy") skating for use on the ice. 1912. **K 17939**
- Caulfeild, V.** How to ski and how not to. 1914. **K 17967**
- Hoek, H.** How to ski. 1910. **K 16086**
- Rickmers, W. R.** Ski-ing for beginners and mountaineers. 1910. **K 16089**
- Spalding's** roller skating guide. 1906. **K 16053, 282**

**Toombs, F. R.** How to become a skater, containing full instructions for excellling at figure and speed skating. 1904.

K 16053, 209

(Spalding's athletic library).

### Swimming

**Corsan, G. H.** At home in the water; swimming, diving, life saving, water sports, natatoriums. 1914.

K 15713

**Dalton, F. E.** Swimming scientifically taught; a practical manual for young and old. 1912.

K 15076

**Daniels, C. M.** Speed swimming. 1907.

K 16053, 296

(Spalding's athletic guide).

**Nelligan, R. F.** The art of swimming; a practical working manual, graphically illustrated from original drawings and photographs, with a clear and concise description of all strokes. 1906.

K 17965

### Polo

**FitzPatrick, H. L.** Equestrian polo. 1910.

K 16050, 190

(Spalding's athletic library).

**Handley, L. de B.** How to play water polo. 1907.

K 16050, 129

(Spalding's athletic library).

**Spalding's** official roller polo guide. 1911.

K 16050, 10

### Archery

**Maxson, L. W., comp.** Spalding official archery guide. 1906.

K 16061, 248

### Shooting

**Altsheler, W. B.** The long shooters and the origin of 300 yards revolver shooting. 1912.

K 16063

**Askins, C.** Rifles and rifle shooting. 1912.

K 16091

**Himmelwright, A. L. A.** Pistol and revolver shooting. 1915.

K 30897

(Outing handbooks, no. 34).

**Jones, O.** The sport of shooting. 1911.

K 16102

**Winans, W.** Shooting for ladies. 1911.

K 16104

### Horsemanship and Racing

**American Trotting Association.** Articles of incorporation, by-laws, rules and regulations of the American Trotting Association in force on and after May 3, 1910. 1910.

K 15561

**Baucher, F. A.** New method of horsemanship, including the breaking and training of horses, with instructions for obtaining a good seat. 1878.

K 15601

**Beach, B.** Riding and driving for women. 1912.

K 15600

### Boats and Boating

**American Canoe Association.** Year book,

No. 31, for the year 1912; ed. by L. Reichert.

K 15089

**Beard, D. C.** Boat-building and boating. 1911.

K 13760

**Canoes and canoeing; paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes, and their uses, with hints on rig and management, etc.** 1907.

K 16053, 23

(Spalding's athletic library).

**Davis, C. G., ed.** Harper's boating book for boys; a guide to motor boating, sailing, canoeing and rowing. 1912.

K 15709

—Motor boating for boys. 1913.

K 13725

(Harper's practical books for boys).

**Day, T. F.** Hints to young yacht skippers. 1904.

K 15098

—On yacht sailing; a simple treatise for beginners upon the art of handling small yachts and boats. 1904.

K 15099

—On yachts and yacht handling. 1901.

K 15097

**Douglas, J.** Motor boats simply explained: a practical handbook on the construction and working of motor boats and their machinery. 1910.

K 13704

**Elliot, B. E. and Ward, P. R.** Motor craft encyclopedia. 1910.

K 13759

**Giannini, E. J.** Rowing. 1901.

K 16051, 128

(Spalding's athletic library).

**Heckstall-Smith, B. and Du Boulay, E.** The complete yachtsman. 1912.

K 15087

"List of books for yachtsmen": p. 501-508.

**Hobbs, E. W.** Model power boats; a complete manual on designing, building and running of all kinds of model self-propelled boats, steam, petrol, and electric. 1915.

K 26596

**Kendrick, E. W.** Practical sailing and motor-boating. 1913.

K 15086

**Lecky, S. T. S.** Wrinkles in practical navigation. 1912.

K 5786

**Marshall, P., ed.** Model sailing yachts; how to build, rig and sail them. 1913.

K 13711

(Marshall's practical manuals, no. 4).

**Morton, E. T.** Navigation for the amateur. 1912.

K 13616

(Outing handbooks).

**Motor Boat Publishing Company, New York.** Nine motorboats and how to build them; a book of complete building plans and instruction, which contains all necessary information for the amateur who wants to build his own boat. 1910.

K 13756

**Motor ship and motor boat, The.** The motor boat manual; a book of technical instruction for marine motorists. 1910.

K 17953

**Pinkerton, R. E.** The canoe; its selection, care and use. 1914. **K 17956**  
(Outing handbooks, no. 48).

**Slauson, H. W.** The motor boat, its selection, care and use. 1911. **K 13727**

**Smith, W. J.** Practical hints for yachtsmen and amateur seamen in handling power and sail-boats. 1913. **K 13619**

**Speed, Mrs. M.** A yachtwoman's cruises and some steamer voyages. 1911. **K 15090**

**Sterling, F. W.** The marine motor. 1915. **K 26610**

(Outing handbooks, no. 53).

**Stone, H. L.** The "America's" cup races. 1914. **K 17955**

—Ice-boating; the latest opinions of the foremost authorities in America. 1913. (Outing handbooks). **K 17954**

—The yachtsman's handbook on the practical equipping, care and handling of boats. 1912. **K 15088**  
(Outing handbooks).

**Worth, C.** Yacht cruising. 1910. **K 17958**

### Mountaineering

**Abraham, A. P.** Rock-climbing in Skye. 1908. **K 16082**

**Abraham, G. D.** Mountain adventures. 1910. **K 16083**

**Balch, E. S.** Mount McKinley and mountain climbers' proofs. 1914. **I 4705**

**Browne, B.** The conquest of Mount McKinley; the story of three expeditions through the Alaskan wilderness to Mount McKinley, North America's highest and most inaccessible mountain. 1913. **I 4710**

**Du Faur, F.** The conquest of Mount Cook and other climbs; an account of four seasons' mountaineering on the Southern Alps of New Zealand. 1915. **K 30623**

**Rey, G.** Peaks and precipices; scrambles in the Dolomites and Savoy. 1914. **K 30627**

**Schuster, C.** Peaks and pleasant pastures. 1911. **K 16087**

Contents: Alpine wanderings; The middle age of a mountaineer; Mountaineering; The cup and the lip; Ducdame.

**Stuck, H.** The ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley), a narrative of the first complete ascent of the highest peak in North America. 1914. **I 4709**

**Turner, S.** My climbing adventures in four continents. 1911. **K 16088**

### Hunting

**Askins, C.** Wing and trap shooting. 1911. **K 16093**

**Bradley, C.** Fox-hunting from shire to shire, with many noted packs; a companion volume to "Good sport seen with some famous packs." 1912. **K 16064**

—Good sport, seen with some famous packs, 1885-1910. 1910. **K 16096**

**Cumming, A. M. and Dunn, A., comp.** California for the sportsman; being a collection of hints as to the haunts of the wild things of hoof, claw, scale and feather of California's land and water; the way to reach them, and some suggestions as to approved methods of capture. 1911. **K 16094**

**Dixon, W. S.** Hunting in the olden days. 1912. **K 16065**

**Duncan, S., and Gull, C. A. E. R.** The complete wildfowler. 1912. **K 14866**

Contents: Shore shooting; Punt shooting.

**Dunraven, E. R. W. Q., 4th earl of.** Canadian nights; being sketches and reminiscences of life and sport in the Rockies, the prairies and the Canadian woods. 1914. **K 17973**

**Evans, G. P. E.** Big game shooting in Upper Burma. 1911. **K 16095**

**Foix, G., comte de.** The master of game, by Edward, second duke of York; the oldest English book on hunting. 1909. **K 15692**

**Gouldsbury, C. E.** Tigerland. Reminiscences of forty years' sport and adventure in Bengal. 1913. **K 30870**

**Grinnell, G. B.** American game-bird shooting. 1910. **K 16097**

—Hunting at high altitudes; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1913. **K 16078**

**Hardy, A. E. G.** My happy hunting grounds; with notes on sport and natural history. 1914. **K 16075**

**Hepburn, A. B.** The story of an outing. 1913. **K 16076**

**Higginson, A. H. and Chamberlain, J. I.** The hunts of the United States and Canada; their masters, hounds and histories. 1908. **K 16098**

**Loring, J. A.** African adventure stories. 1914. **K 17977**

**McCutcheon, J. T.** In Africa; hunting adventures in the big game country, illustrated with photographs and cartoons by the author. 1910. **K 16099**

**Madeira, P. C.** Hunting in British East Africa. 1909. **K 16100**

**Maugham, R. C. F.** Wild game in Zambesia. 1914. **K 17972**

**Murray, Mrs. H.** Echoes of sport. 1910. **K 16079**

**Prichard, H. V. H.** Hunting camps in wood and wilderness. 1910. **K 16103**

**Rogers, Sir J. G.** Sport in Vancouver and Newfoundland. 1912. **K 15075**



**Roosevelt, T.** African game trails, an account of the African wanderings of an American hunter-naturalist. 1910. **K 15720**

**Scully, E. M.** Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska. 1914. **K 17975**

**Scully, G. H.** Lassoing wild animals in Africa. 1911. **K 16105**

**Sheldon, C.** The wilderness of the North Pacific coast islands; a hunter's experiences while searching for wapiti, bears, and caribou on the larger coast islands of British Columbia and Alaska. 1912. **K 14861**

*Contents:* Hunting the wapiti on Vancouver Island, 1904; Hunting the big bear on Montague Island, 1905; The elusive caribou of the Queen Charlotte Islands, 1906; A woman's experience among the bears of Admiralty Island, 1909; Appendices: A. *Ursus sheldoni*, a new bear from Montague Island, Alaska; B. Notes on some habits of the Montague Island bear; C. The Queen Charlotte Islands caribou, *Rangifer dawsoni*.

—The wilderness of the upper Yukon; a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-arctic mountains. 1911. **K 16107**

**Singer, D. J.** Big game fields of America, North and South. 1914. **K 30890**

**Stigand, C. H.** Hunting the elephant in Africa, and other recollections of thirteen years' wanderings. 1913. **K 16077**

**Streathfield, F. N.** Sporting recollections of an old 'un. 1913. **K 16067**

**Studley, J. T.** The journal of a sporting nomad. 1912. **K 14840**

**Sutherland, J.** The adventures of an elephant hunter. 1912. **K 14865**

**Tjader, R.** The big game of Africa. 1910. **K 16106**

**Vyner, R. T.** Notitia venatica; a treatise on fox-hunting. 2v. 1910. **K 16108**

**Wallace, D.** Saddle and camp in the Rockies; an expert's picture of game conditions in the heart of our hunting country. 1911. **K 16092**

**White, S. E.** The land of footprints. 1912. **K 14839**

Hunting adventures in British East Africa.

**William Frederick, German Crown Prince.** From my hunting day-book, by His Imperial and Royal Highness the Crown Prince of the German empire and of Prussia. 1912. **K 16066**

**Young, E.** Adventures among hunters and trappers; romantic incidents and perils amongst animals big and small in all parts of the world. 1912. **K 16101**

### Game Protection

**Chase, H.** Game protection and propagation in America; a handbook of practical information for officials and others interested in the cause of conservation of wild life. 1913. **K 16068**

**Hornaday, W. T.** Our vanishing wild life, its extermination and preservation. 1913. **K 14864**

—Wild life conservation in theory and practice; lectures delivered before the Forest School of Yale University, 1914. 1914. **K 17971**

**Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund.** The statement of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund, 1913-1914. 1915. **K 30881**

### Fishing

**Affalo, F. G.** A fisherman's summer in Canada. 1911. **K 16116**

**Alexander, K. B.** The log of the North Shore club; paddle and portage on the hundred trout rivers of Lake Superior. 1911. **I 4932**

**Camp, S. G.** The fine art of fishing. 1911. **K 16110**

—Fishing with floating flies. 1913. **K 16074**

**Chaytor, A. H.** Letters to a salmon fisher's sons. 1910. **K 16112**

**Dewar, G. A. B.** The south country trout streams. 1910. **K 16111**

**Dimock, A. W.** The book of the tarpon. 1911. **K 16120**

**Fernie, F.** Dry-fly fishing in border waters. 1912. **K 16069**

**Frazer, P. D.** Amateur rodmaking. 1914. **K 17979**

(Outing handbooks, no. 33).

—Fishing tackle. 1914. **K 17978**

(Outing handbooks, no. 36).

**Geen, P.** What I have seen while fishing and how I have caught my fish. 2v. **K 16113**

*Contents:* v. 1. Fishing in Ireland. v. 2. Fishing in Scotland & the home counties.

**Gill, E. M.** Practical dry-fly fishing. 1912. **K 16070**

**Halford, F. M.** The dry-fly man's handbook; a complete manual including the fisherman's entomology, and, The making and management of a fishery. 1913. **K 16073**

—Modern development of the dry fly, the new dry fly patterns, the manipulation of dressing them and practical experience of their use. 1910. **K 16119**

**Harding, A. R.** Science of fishing; the most practical book on fishing ever published. 1912. **K 16072**

**Holder, C. F.** Recreations of a sportsman on the Pacific coast. 1910. **K 16114**

—Salt water game fishing. 1914. **K 17974**

(Outing handbooks, no. 39).

**How to catch trout, by three anglers.** 1910. **K 16118**

- Johnson, A. T.** In the land of the beautiful trout. 1907. **K 16115**
- La Branche, G. M. L.** The dry fly and fast water; fishing with the floating fly on American trout streams, together with some observations on fly fishing in general. 1914. **K 16062**
- Mackie, A.** The art of worm-fishing; a practical treatise on clear-water worming. 1912. **K 16071**
- Minchin, C. O.** Sea-fishing. 1911. **K 16109**
- Reynolds, S.** Alongshore, where man and the sea face one another. 1910. **K 16117**
- Southard, C. Z.** Trout fly-fishing in America. 1914. **K 17976**
- Wood, W.** North Sea fishers and fighters. 1911. **K 18119**

### Camping

- Beard, D. C.** Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914. **K 17957**
- Bryan, G. S., comp.** The camper's own book; a handy volume for devotees of tent and trail, with contributions by Stewart Edward White and other authorities. 1912. **K 14863**  
 "The camper's home library": p. 188-190.
- Carpenter, W. S.** Winter camping. 1913. **K 17936**  
 (Outing handbooks).
- Cheley, F. H., and Baker, G. C.** Camp and outing activities. 1915. **K 30906**  
 "The Abnaki pageant, by John C. Farrar, p. 225-238; The finding of Manitou, a play, by Charles
- R. Wakeling, from How men found the Great Spirit, by H. M. Burr, p. 242-247.
- Gibson, H. W.** Camping for boys. 1911. **K 15708**
- Hinckley, G. W.** Roughing it with boys; actual experiences of boys at summer and winter camps in the Maine woods. 1913. **K 17934**
- Knowles, J.** Alone in the wilderness, illustrated from drawings on birch bark, made by the author in the woods with burnt sticks from his fires, together with photographs taken before and after his experiences. 1913. **K 17935**
- Lindsay, D. M.** Camp fire reminiscences; or, Tales of hunting and fishing in Canada and the West. 1912. **K 14867**  
*Contents:* Introduction; Sport in Quebec; Mule deer shooting; Duck shooting on Bear River swamps; A trip to Chamberlain Basin, Idaho; A cruise on Great Salt Lake; Goat shooting in Montana; Goat shooting in Catalina; Shooting in Wyoming; Fishing in Idaho.
- Miller, W. H.** Camp craft, modern practice and equipment. 1915. **K 30923**
- Post, C. J.** Horse packing, a manual of pack transportation. 1914. **K 30940**  
 (Outing handbooks, no. 49).
- Stone, J. F. M. H.** Caravanning and camping-out; experiences and adventures in a living-van and in the open air, with hints and facts for would-be caravanners. 1914. **K 17966**
- Wallace, D.** Packing and portaging. 1912. **K 14862**  
 (Outing handbooks).

## Literature

### General Works

- Björkman, E.** Voices of to-morrow; critical studies of the new spirit in literature. 1913. **J 4685**  
*Contents:* August Strindberg; Björnstjerne Björnson, poet, politician, prophet; The story of Selma Lagerlöf; The new mysticism; Its prophet: Francis Grierson; Its poet: Maurice Maeterlinck; Its philosopher: Henri Bergson; Graal knights of modern letters; George Gissing, Joseph Conrad; Two studies of Robert Herrick; The greater Edith Wharton; Man's beginning and end.
- Buck, P. M., jr.** Social forces in modern literature. 1913. **J 4820**  
*Contents:* Introduction; The modern element; The intellectual revolution in France—Montesquieu; The emotional revolution in France—Jean Jacques Rousseau; The intellectual revolution in Germany—Lessing; The beginnings of romanticism in England—Wordsworth; The storm and stress in Germany—Goethe; An aristocracy of culture—Goethe; The empire of beauty—Shelley.
- Columbia University.** Lectures on literature. 1911. **J 4844**  
*Contents:* Approaches to literature, by B. Matthews, Oriental literature; Semitic literature, by R. J. H. Gottheil; The literature of India and
- Persia, by A. V. W. Jackson; Chinese literature, by F. Hirth; Classical literatures: Greek literature, by E. D. Perry; Latin literature, by N. G. McCrea; Literary epochs: The middle ages, by W. W. Lawrence; The renaissance, by J. B. Fletcher; The classical rule, by J. Erskine; The romantic emancipation, by C. H. Page; Modern literatures: Italian literature in the eighteenth century, by C. L. Speranza; Spanish literature, by H. A. Todd; English literature, by A. H. Thorndike; French literature, by A. Cohn; German literature, by C. Thomas; Russian literature, by J. A. Joff; The cosmopolitan outlook, by W. P. Trent; Literary criticism, by J. E. Spingarn.
- Dowden, E.** Essays modern and Elizabethan. 1910. **E 2485**  
*Contents:* Walter Pater; Henrik Ibsen; Heinrich Heine; Goethe's West-eastern divan; Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea; Cowper and William Hayley; An eighteenth-century mystic; Some old Shakespeareans; A noble authoress; Is Shakespeare self-revealed? Shakespeare as a man of science; Elizabethan psychology; The English masque; Elizabethan romance.
- Faguet, É.** Initiation into literature. 1914. **J 4689**
- Frye, P. H.** Literary reviews and criticisms. 1908. **J 4824**  
*Contents:* The Elizabethan sonnet; Balzac; George

- Sand; Zola; Jonathan Swift; Nature and Thomas Hardy; Hawthorne's supernaturalism; Dryden and the critical canons of the eighteenth century; Maupassant in English; Corneille: the neo-classic tragedy and the Greek; Anatole France; Sainte-Beuve; Emerson and the modern reports.
- Garrod, H. B.** Dante, Goethe's Faust, and other lectures. 1913. E 10836
- Gratacap, L. P.** The substance of literature, being an essay principally on the influence of the subject matter of sin, ignorance and misery in literature. 1913. J 4691
- Guthrie, W. N.** The vital study of literature, and other essays. 1912. J 4692  
*Contents:* The vital study of literature; Translation; The utility of beauty; A theory and vindication of the comic; The religious poetry of Schiller; Goethe as poet-prophet; Untranscendental optimism and the poetry of George Meredith; William Blake; Walt Whitman; Maeterlinck and Alden.
- Harrison, F.** Among my books; centenaries, reviews, memoirs. 1912. J 4694
- Henderson, A.** Interpreters of life and the modern spirit. 1911. E 3488  
*Contents:* George Meredith; Oscar Wilde; Maurice Maeterlinck; Henrik Ibsen: I. The evolution of his mind and art; II. The genesis of his dramas; George Bernard Shaw.
- House, H. C.** A theory of the genetic basis of appeal in literature. 1910. J 4696
- Kelman, J.** Among famous books. 1912. J 4698  
 "The general theme of the book is that constant struggle between paganism and idealism, whose story provides the matter of all vital literature."
- Kenyon, J. B.** Loiterings in old fields; literary sketches. 1901. J 4827  
*Contents:* Tennyson in new aspects; William Morris, poet, socialist, and master of many crafts; John Keats; George Eliot; Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his sister Christina; The correspondence of James Russell Lowell; The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson.
- Literary year-book, illustrators' directory and bookman's guide, The, 1897-98, 1900-01, 1905-08, 1913-1914.** 10v. J 1704  
*Previously entitled:* Literary year-book; and Literary year-book and bookman's directory.
- Mason, E.** A book of preferences in literature. 1915. J 4688
- Matthews, J. B.** Gateways to literature, and other essays. 1912. J 4703  
*Contents:* Gateways to literature; The economic interpretation of literary history; In behalf of the general reader; The duty of imitation; The Devil's advocate; Literary criticism and book-reviewing; Familiar verse; French poets and English readers; A note on Anatole France; Poe's cosmopolitan fame; Fenimore Cooper; Bronson Howard.
- Moore, C. L.** Incense & iconoclasm; studies in literature. 1915. J 4713  
*Contents:* Incense and iconoclasm; On style in literature; The supernatural in literature; The solidarity of literature; Some Hindu dramas; Celtic literature; Goethe—the old view and the new; The splendid years of modern literature; Our pioneer American poet; A master of maxims; Arnold and Lowell; The old New-Englanders and the rest of us; The two worlds; The greatest literary form; On comedy; The novel and the play; Originality in literature; A study in proportion; Poetic expres-
- sion; Literature, music and morals; The root ideas of fiction; The hunger-motive in fiction; The love theme in fiction; The master note in literature; The analytic method; On teaching literature; The educational system of the elder Mr. Weller; The weather in literature; The landscape painter; The nomad in literature; The architectural background; The city-builder; Cabbages and roses; The intoxication of words; Pictures and words; The traditions and the new age; Modernity in literature and the next movement; The fight for free raw materials in literature; The magazine girl.
- Mordell, A.** The shifting of literary values. 1912. J 4705
- Mosher, W. E.** The promise of the Christ-age in recent literature. 1912. J 4832  
*Contents:* Frenssen's "Hilligenlei"; Lagerlof's "Anti-Christ"; Sudermann's "John"; Rostand's "The Samaritan woman"; Widman's "The saint and the animals"; Andreyev's "Judas Iscariot and the others"; Kennedy's "The servant in the house"; Fogazzaro's "The saint"; Pontoppidan's "The promised land"; Hauptmann's "The fool in Christ. Emanuel Quint."
- Moulton, R. G.** The modern study of literature; an introduction to literary theory and interpretation. 1915. J 4716  
 —World literature and its place in general culture. 1911. J 4833
- Moxom, P. S.** Two masters: Browning and Turgenev. 1912. J 4834
- Newman, J. H., cardinal.** Literature: a lecture by John Henry, cardinal Newman: studies, by G. J. Garraghan. 1912. J 4706  
 "Newman's Literature forms a part of his well-known volume, *The idea of a university.*"
- Phelps, W. L.** Essays on books. 1914. J 4708  
*Contents:* Realism and reality in fiction; Richardson; Jane Austen; Dickens; Carlyle's love-letters; Whittier; Notes on Mark Twain; Marlowe; The poet Herrick; Schopenhauer and Omar; Lessing as a creative critic; Schiller's personality and influence; Conversations with Paul Heyse.
- Powys, J. C.** Visions and revisions; a book of literary devotions. 1915. J 4710  
*Contents:* Rabelais; Dante; Shakespeare; El Greco; Milton; Charles Lamb; Dickens; Goethe; Matthew Arnold; Shelley; Keats; Nietzsche; Thomas Hardy; Walter Pater; Dostoevsky; Edgar Allan Poe; Walt Whitman.
- Scott, W. T.** Chesterton, and other essays. 1912. J 4711  
*Contents:* Chesterton as writer and critic; Chesterton as a religious writer; William De Morgan; The paradox in the life and writings of Tolstoi; Ruskin; The lost art of reading; Hawthorne; George Eliot.
- Steeves, H. R.** Learned societies and English literary scholarship in Great Britain and the United States. 1913. J 4870  
 (Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).
- Trent, W. P.** Longfellow, and other essays. 1910. J 4785  
*Contents:* Longfellow; The heart of Midlothian; Spenser; The relations of history and literature; Thoughts occasioned by the bicentenary of Dr. Johnson; Milton after three hundred years; The Tartarin books and their author; Thackeray's verse; A talk to would-be teachers; The centenary of Poe.

## Collections

**Arber, E., ed.** English reprints. No. 1-9, 13-30. 15v. in 27. 1868-1901. J 1891

- no. 1. John Milton; *Areopagitica*, 1644.
2. Hugh Latimer; Sermon on the ploughers, 1549.
3. Stephen Gosson; The schoole of abuse, 1579, and A short apologie of the Schoole of abuse, 1579.
4. Sir Philip Sidney; An apologie for poetrie, 1595.
5. Edward Webbe, his trauailes, 1590.
6. John Selden; Table-talk, 1689.
7. Roger Ascham; *Toxophilus*, 1545.
8. Joseph Addison; Criticism on Milton's *Paradise lost*, from 'The spectator,' 31 December, 1711-3 May, 1712.
9. John Lyly; Euphues; the anatomy of wit, editio princeps, 1579—Euphues and his England editio princeps, 1580.
13. Hugh Latimer; Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549.
14. Sir Thomas More; *Utopia*, originally printed in Latin, 1516; translated into English by Ralph Robinson, his 2d and rev. ed., 1556.
15. George Puttenham; The arte of English poesie, 1589.
16. James Howell; Instructions for forreine travel, 1642.
17. Nicholas Udall; Roister Doister, written, probably also represented, before 1553.
18. The revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196.
19. James VI. of Scotland, I. of England; The essayes of a pretense, in the divine art of poesie, 1585—A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604.
20. Sir Robert Naunton; *Fragmenta regalia*, probably written about 1630.
21. Thomas Watson; Poems: The 'EKATMO-HAOIA'; or, Passionate centurie of love, 1582; *Meliboeus sive Ecloga inobitum*, etc., 1590; An eglouge upon the death of Right Honorable Sir Francis Walsingham, 1590; The teares of fancy, or Love disdained.
22. William Habington; *Castara*, 1640.
23. Roger Ascham; The scholemaster, written between 1563-8.
24. Tottel's miscellany: Songs and sonnettes, by Henry Howard, earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors, 1557.
25. Thomas Lever; Sermons, 1550.
26. William Webbe; A discourse of English poetrie, 1586.
27. A harmony of the essays, etc., of Francis Bacon.
28. Rede me and be nott wrothe; written by William Roy and Jerome Barlowe, printed in 1528; A proper dyaloge betweene a gentillman and a husbandman, together with A compendious olde treatyse, written by a Lollard about 1450.
29. The last fight of 'The Revenge' at sea, described by Sir Walter Raleigh, 1591, Gervase Markham, 1595, and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, in Dutch, 1596, English, 1598, and Latin, 1599.
30. Barnabe Googe; Eglouges, epytaphes, and sonnettes, 1563.

**Draper, A. S., ed.** Draper's self culture. 10v. 1907. J 326

*Contents:* v. 1. At mother's knee; v. 2. Fairy tales, myths and legends of many lands; v. 3. Animal stories and natural history; v. 4. Exploration, travel and invention; v. 5. Morals, manners, business and civics; v. 6. Sports, pastimes and physical culture; v. 7. Ideals of American history; v. 8. Our wonderful world; v. 9. Famous poetry, wit and humor; v. 10. Music, the fine arts and the drama.

**Everyman's library**, edited by Ernest Rhys. The complete set, of over 700 vols., is available for circulation in the Open Shelf dept. See card catalog for contents.

**Farmer, J. S., ed.** The Tudor reprinted and parallel texts. Series I. 2v. 1908.

\*E 9553

- no. 1. Impatient poverty. 1560.
2. The maid's metamorphosis. 1600.

**Fuller worthies' library**, ed. by A. B. Grosart.

- Andrews, John. The anatomic of basenesse. 1871. E 2737, 2
- Bacon, Francis, *Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans*. Poems. 1870. E 2737, 1
- Bale, John, *bp of Ossory*. "The temptacyon of our Lorde." 1870. E 2737, 1
- Beaumont, Sir John. Poems. 1869. E 2721
- Brooke, Christopher. Complete poems. 1872. E 2737, 4
- Brooke, Fulke Greville, *baron*. Works in verse and prose complete. 4v. 1870. E 2722
- Crashaw, Richard. Complete works. 2v. 1872-73. E 2723
- Davies, Sir John. Works in prose and verse. 3v. 1869-76. E 2724
- Donne, John. Complete poems. 2v. 1872-73. E 2725
- Dyer, Sir Edward. Writings in prose and verse. 1872. E 2737, 4
- Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d earl of. Poems. 1872. E 2737, 4
- Esther, *Queen*. A newe enterlude oute of the Holy Scripture of godly Queene Hester. 1870. E 2737, 4
- Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd viscount. Poems. 1873. E 2737, 3
- Fletcher, Giles the elder. Licia, and other love-poems, and Rising to the crowne of Richard the Third. 1871. E 2737, 3
- Fletcher, Giles the younger. Poems. 1868. E 2726
- Fletcher, Joseph. Poems. 1869. E 2727
- Fletcher, Phineas. Poems. 4v. 1869. E 2728
- Fuller, Thomas. Poems and translations in verse. 1868. E 2729
- Gifford, Humfrey. Poems. 1870. E 2737, 1
- Harbert, William. Poems. 1870. E 2737, 1
- Herbert, G. Complete works in prose and verse. 3v. 1874. E 2731
- Supplementary volume. E 2730
- Jack Juggler. A new enterlued for chyldren to play, named Jacke Jugeler. 1870. E 2737, 4
- Lever, Christopher. I. A crucifixe; or, A meditation upon repentance and the holie passion. II. Queene Elizabeth's teares, or her resolute bearing the Christian crosse. 1607. E 2737, 3
- Loe, William. Songs of Sion. 1870. E 2737, 1
- Lok, Henry. Poems. 1871. E 2737, 2
- Luminalia; or, The festival of light. 1637. E 2737, 4
- Markham, Gervase. The teares of the beloved. (1600), and Marie Magdalene's teares: (1601). 1871. E 2737, 2
- Marvell, A. Complete works in prose and verse. 4v. 1872-75. E 2732
- Norris, John. Poems. 1871. E 2737, 3
- Oxford, Edward De Vere, *carl of*. Poems. 1872. E 2737, 4
- Pembroke, Mary Sidney, *countess of*. The countess of Pembroke's Emanuell, together with certain psalmes, by Abraham Fraunce: (1591). 1871. E 2737, 3
- Sidney, Sir Philip. Complete poems. 2v. 1873. E 2733
- Southwell, Robert. Complete poems. 1872. E 2734
- Taylor, Jeremy. Poems and verse-translations. 1870. E 2737, 1
- Tuke, Thomas. Concerning the holy eucharist and the popish breaden god (1625). 1871. E 2737, 3
- Vaughan, H. Works in verse and prose complete. 4v. 1871. E 2735
- Vaux, Thomas, *baron*. Poems. 1872. E 2737, 4
- Washbourne, Thomas. Poems. 1868. E 2736

The German classics; masterpieces of German literature; tr. into English. 1913-1914. 20v. \*J 5414

The Harvard classics, ed. by C. W. Eliot. 1909-1910. 50v. \*J 324

Dr. Eliot's "five-foot shelf of books." Another set, for circulation, in Open Shelf department.

**Contents:**

The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; The journal of John Woolman; Fruits of solitude by William Penn. \*J 324, 1

The Apology, Phædo, and Crito of Plato, tr. by Benjamin Jowett; The golden sayings of Epictetus, tr. by Hastings Crossley; The meditations of Marcus Aurelius, tr. by George Long. \*J 324, 2

Essays, civil and moral and The new Atlantis, by Francis Bacon; Areopagitica and Tractate on education, by John Milton; Religio medici, by Sir Thomas Browne. \*J 324, 3

Milton, J. The complete poems of John Milton. \*J 324, 4

Emerson, R. W. Essays and English traits. \*J 324, 5

Burns, R. The poems and songs of Robert Burns. \*J 324, 6

The confessions of St. Augustine, tr. by Edward B. Pusey; The imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, tr. by William Benham. \*J 324, 7

Nine Greek dramas by Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and Aristophanes; translations by E. D. A. Morshead, E. H. Plumptre, Gilbert Murray and B. B. Rogers. \*J 324, 8

Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero, with his treatises on friendship and old age, tr. by E. S. Shuckburgh, and Letters of Gaius Plinius Caecilius Secundus, tr. by William Melmoth. \*J 324, 9

Smith, A. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. \*J 324, 10

Darwin, C. R. The origin of species. \*J 324, 11

Plutarchus. Plutarch's lives of Themistocles, Pericles, Aristides, Alcibiades, and Coriolanus, Demosthenes, and Cicero, Cæsar and Antony in the translation called Dryden's, corrected and revised by Arthur Hugh Clough. \*J 324, 12

Virgilius Maro, P. Virgil's Æneid, tr. by John Dryden. \*J 324, 13

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. The first part of the delightful history of the most ingenious knight Don Quixote of the Mancha, tr. by Thomas Shelton. \*J 324, 14

Pilgrim's progress by John Bunyan; The lives of John Donne and George Herbert by Izaak Walton. \*J 324, 15

Arabian nights entertainment. Stories from the Thousand and one nights (The Arabian nights' entertainments), tr. by Edward William Lane. \*J 324, 16

Folk-lore and fable: Æsop, Grimm, Andersen. \*J 324, 17

Modern English drama: Dryden, Sheridan, Goldsmith, Shelley, Browning, Byron. \*J 324, 18

Goethe, J. W. v. Faust, part I, Egmont, Hermann and Dorothea; Christopher Marlowe, Doctor Faustus. \*J 324, 19

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri; Hell, Purgatory, Paradise, tr. by Henry F. Cary. \*J 324, 20

Manzoni, A. F. T. A. conte. I promessi sposi (The betrothed). \*J 324, 21

Homerus. The Odyssey of Homer, tr. by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. \*J 324, 22

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast and Twenty-four years after. \*J 324, 23

Burke, E. On taste; On the sublime and beautiful; Reflections on the French revolution; A letter to a noble lord. \*J 324, 24

Mill, J. S. Autobiography, Essay on liberty; Thomas Carlyle, Characteristics, Inaugural addresses, Essay on Scott. \*J 324, 25

Continental drama: Calderon, Corneille, Racine, Molière, Lessing, Schiller. \*J 324, 26

English essays, from Sir Philip Sidney to Macaulay. \*J 324, 27

Essays, English and American. \*J 324, 28

Darwin, C. R. The voyage of the Beagle. \*J 324, 29

Scientific papers; physics, chemistry, astronomy, geology. \*J 324, 30

Cellini, B. The autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, tr. by J. A. Symonds. \*J 324, 31

Literary and philosophical essays, French, German and Italian. \*J 324, 32

Voyages and travels; ancient and modern. \*J 324, 33

French and English philosophers: Descartes, Rousseau, Voltaire, Hobbes. \*J 324, 34

Chronicle and romance: Froissart, Malory, Holmeshed. \*J 324, 35

The prince, by Niccolò Machiavelli; Utopia, by Sir Thomas More; Ninety-five theses, Address to the German nobility, Concerning Christian liberty, by Martin Luther. \*J 324, 36

English philosophers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; Locke, Berkeley, Hume. \*J 324, 37

Scientific papers; physiology, medicine, surgery, geology. \*J 324, 38

Prefaces and prologues to famous books. \*J 324, 39

English poetry, 3v. \*J 324, 40-4

American historical documents 1000-1904. \*J 324, 41

Sacred writings, 2v. \*J 324, 41-45

Elizabethan drama, 2v. \*J 324, 46-47

Pascal, B. Thoughts, tr. by W. F. Trotter; letters tr. by M. L. Booth; minor works, tr. by O. W. Wight. \*J 324, 48

Epic and saga: Beowulf; The song of Roland; The destruction of Da Derga's hostel; The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. \*J 324, 49

The editor's introduction; reader's guide; index: the first lines of poems, songs & choruses, hymns & psalms; general index; chronological index. \*J 324, 50

Literature of Italy, 1265-1907. Edited by R. Johnson and D. K. Ranous. 16v. 1907. \*J 5542

**Contents:**

Annunzio, G. d'. The flame (Il fuoco). 1907. \*J 5542, 11

Ariosto, L. Orlando furioso. 1907. \*J 5542, 12

Carcano, G. Damiano, the story of a poor family. 1907. \*J 5542, 13

Castiglione, B. The courtier (Il cortegiano). 1907. \*J 5542, 14

Cellini, B. Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, written by himself. 1907. \*J 5542, 15

Dante Alighieri. The new life (La vita nuova), tr. by D. G. Rossetti. One hundred sonnets, by Francesco Petrarca. La Fiammetta, by Giovanni Boccaccio. Poems, by Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1907. \*J 5542, 16

Flamini, F. A history of Italian literature (1265-1907). 1907. \*J 5542, 17

Goldoni, C. Three comedies, by Carlo Goldoni. Three tragedies, by Vittorio Alfieri. 1907. \*J 5542, 18

**Contents:** Carlo Goldoni: Introduction; The 1001. An odd misunderstanding; The beneficent bear. Vittorio Alfieri: Introduction; The conspiracy of the Pazzi; Mary Stuart; Antigone. \*J 5542, 19

Grossi, T. Marco Visconti. 1907. \*J 5542, 20

Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci. 1907. \*J 5542, 21

Johnson, E. R., ed. An anthology of Italian authors from Cavalcanti to Fogazzaro (1270-1907) with biographical sketches. 1907. \*J 5542, 22

Metastasio, P. Drama: Achilles in Scyros. p. 141-229. \*J 5542, 23

Machiavelli, N. The prince, by Niccolò Machiavelli. The city of the sun, by Tommaso Campanella. Essays, by Ugo Foscolo. Essays, by Giuseppe Mazzini. Recollections, by Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1907. \*J 5542, 24

Manzoni, A. F. T. conte. The betrothed (I promessi sposi). 1907. \*J 5542, 25

Pellico, S. My prisons (I mie prigioni) and Francesca da Rimini, a tragedy in five acts. 1907. \*J 5542, 26

- Scarfoglio, *Signora* M. S. The conquest of Rome (La conquista di Roma). 1907. \*J 5542, 16  
Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered (Gerusalemme liberata). 1907. \*J 5542, 4
- Tudor translations, The;** ed. by W. E. Henley. 1892-1909. 44v. \*E 6034  
v. 1-3. Montaigne, M. E. de. The essays of Montaigne. 1892-93. 3v.  
4. Apuleius, L. The golden ass of Apuleius. 1893.  
5. Heliodorus (bp. of Tricca). An Æthiopian history. 1895.  
6. Rojas, F. de (of Montalvan). Celestina. 1894.  
7-12. Plutarchus. Lives of the noble Grecians and Romans. 1895-96. 6v.  
13-16. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. The history of Don Quixote of the Mancha. 1896. 4v.  
17-18. Comines, P. (seigneur d'Argenton). The history of Comines. 1897. 2v.  
19-20. Bando, M. Certain tragical discourses. 1898. 2v.  
21-22. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. History of twelve Cæsars. 1899. 2v.  
23. Castiglione, B. (conte). The book of the courtier. 1900.  
24-26. Rabelais, F. Gargantue and Pantagruel. 1900. 5v. in 3.  
27-32. Froissart, J. The chronicle of Froissart. 1901-1903. 6v.  
33-38. The English Bible. 1903-04. 6v.  
39-40. Macchiavelli. 1905. 2v.  
41-44. Boccaccio, G. The Decameron. 1909. 4v.

#### Yale studies in English.

- Alanus de Insulis. Complaint of nature; tr. from the Latin by D. M. Moffat. 1908. J 4450, 36  
Andrews, C. E. Richard Brome; a study of his life and works. 1913. J 4450, 46  
Bible. N. T. Romans. English and Latin. The later version of the Wycliffite Epistle to the Romans, compared with the Latin original. 1914. J 4450, 49  
—Biblical quotations in Middle English literature before 1350, by M. W. Smyth. 1911. J 4450, 41  
Buland, M. The presentation of time in the Elizabethan drama. 1912. J 4450, 44  
Burnham, J. M. Concessive constructions in Old English prose. 1911. J 4450, 39  
Cleaveland, E. W. A study of Tindale's Genesis of Coverdale and of the authorized version. 1911. J 4450, 43  
Cook, A. S. Some accounts of the Bewcastle cross between the years 1607 and 1861. 1914. J 4450, 50  
Hemingway, S. B. ed. English nativity plays. 1909. J 4450, 38  
Jonson, B. Cynthia's revels; or, The fountain of self-love. 1912. J 4450, 45  
—The magnetic lady; or Humors reconciled, ed. with introduction, notes, and glossary, by H. W. Peck. 1914. J 4450, 47  
Mason, L. Genesis A; translated from the old English. 1915. J 4450, 48  
Merrill, E. The dialogue in English literature. 1911. J 4450, 42  
Milton, J. The tenure of kings and magistrates; ed. with introduction and notes by W. T. Allison. 1911. J 4450, 40  
Pierce, F. E. The collaboration of Webster and Dekker. 1909. J 4450, 37

#### Publications of Literary Societies

#### Chicago Literary Club. Publications.

- Brown, E. O. De senectute. 1914. E 2267  
Cheney, C. E. The barefoot maid at the Fountain Inn. 1912. E 2322  
—A belated Plantagenet. 1914. E 2267  
Dodd, W. E. Robert J. Walker, imperialist. 1914. E 2267

- Lewis, E. H. William Vaughn Moody. 1914. E 2267  
Reed, C. B. Albrecht von Haller; a physician—not without honor. 1915. E 5379  
Wild, P. S. The valley and villa of Horace. 1915. E 6293

#### English Dialect Society. Publications. No. 1-80. 1873-96. 38v.

See card catalog for contents and call numbers.

#### Irish Texts Society. Publications. 16v. 1899-1914. \*J 1095

Text in both Irish and English.

- v. 1. The lad of the ferule; Adventures of the children of the king of Norway; ed. by Douglas Hyde. 1899.  
2. Fled Bricrend: the feast of Bricriu; ed. by George Henderson. 1899.  
3. The poems of Egan O'Rahilly; ed. by P. S. Dinneen and Tadhg O'Donoghue. 1911.  
4, 8, 9, 15. The History of Ireland, by Geoffrey Keating. 1902-1908.  
5. Martial career of Conghal Cláirínghneach; ed. by P. M. MacSweeney. 1904.  
6. Imtheachta Éniasa. The Irish Æneid; ed. by George Calder. 1907.  
7. The book of the lays of Fionn; [ed. and tr.] by Eoin MacNeill. 1908.  
10. The story of the crop-eared dog; The story of Eagle-boy; ed. and tr. by R. A. S. Macalister. 1908.  
11, 13. The poems of David O'Bruadair; ed. by J. C. MacErlan. 1910.  
12. Buile Suibhne Geilt. (The Frenzy of Suibhne) being the adventures of Suibhne Geilt, a Middle Irish romance; ed. with translation, introduction, notes, and glossary by J. G. O'Keeffe. 1913.  
14. An Irish astronomical tract based in part on a mediæval Latin version of a work by Messahalah; ed., with preface translation and glossary, by Maura Power. 1914.  
16. Life of St. Declan of Ardmore; and Life of St. Mochuda of Lismore, with introduction, translation and notes by Rev. F. Power. 1914.

#### Manchester Literary Club (Manchester, Eng.). Papers of the Manchester Club. v.1-36. 1874/5-1910. \*J 4848

#### Shelley Society. Publications.

Note-book of the Shelley Society. Pt. 1, 1888.

\*J 1230, 2

The Shelley Society's papers. Pt. 1-2, 1888-1891.

\*J 1230, 1

Browning, R. Essay on Shelley; a reprint of the Introductory essay to the volume of (spurious) Letters of Shelley published in 1852. 1888.

\*J 1233, 8

Ellis, F. S. An alphabetical table of contents to Shelley's poetical works. 1888.

\*J 1233, 6

Forman, H. B. The Shelley library; an essay in bibliography. Pt. 1. Shelley's own books, pamphlets and broadsides, posthumous separate issues, and posthumous books wholly or mainly by him. 1886.

\*J 1233, 1

Rossetti, W. M. Memoir of Shelley. 1886.

\*J 1233, 2

Salt, H. S. Shelley primer. 1887.

\*J 1233, 4

Shelley, P. B. Address to the Irish people; reprinted from the edition of 1812. 1890.

\*J 1231, 6

—Adonais: an elegy on the death of John Keats; reprinted in fac-simile. 1886.

\*J 1231, 1

—Alastor; a fac-simile reprint of the edition published in 1816. 1885.

\*J 1231, 3

—The Cenci; a tragedy in five acts, given from the poet's own edition. 1886.

\*J 1233, 3

- Epipsychidion; a type fac-simile of the edition published in 1821. 1887. \*J 1231, 7
- Hellas; a lyrical drama, a reprint of the edition published in 1822, with the author's prologue, etc. 1886. \*J 1231, 5
- Same. \*J 1234, 2
- Hellas; the choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. 1886. \*J 1234, 1
- The mask of anarchy; fac-simile of the holograph manuscript. 1887. \*J 1234, 4
- Proposal for putting reform to the vote; fac-simile of the holograph manuscript. 1887. \*J 1234, 5
- Review of Hogg's "Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff," etc. 1886. \*J 1231, 2
- Rosalind and Helen; a type fac-simile of the original edition of 1819. 1888. \*J 1231, 17
- Vindication of natural diet. New edition. 1884. \*J 1231, 4
- The wandering Jew. 1887. \*J 1231, 12

### Collected Works of Individual Authors

- Bierce, A.** Collected works. 1909-12. 12v. \*J 309
- v. 1. Ashes of the beacon; The land beyond the blow; For the Ahkoond; John Smith, liberator; Bits of autobiography.
  2. In the midst of life (Tales of soldiers and civilians).
  3. Can such things be?; The ways of ghosts; Soldier-folk; Some haunted houses.
  4. Shapes of clay; Some anti-mortem epitaphs; The scrap heap.
  5. Black beetles in amber; The mummery; On stone.
  6. The monk and the hangman's daughter; Fantastic fables; Fables from "Fun"; Aesopus emendatus; Old saws with new teeth; Fables in rhyme.
  7. The devil's dictionary.
  8. Negligible tales; The parenticide club; The fourth estate; The ocean wave; "On with the dance!" a review; Epigrams.
  9. Tangential views.
  10. The opinionator; The reviewer; The controversialist; The timorous reporter; The March hare.
  11. Antepenultima.
  12. In motley; Kings of beasts; Two administrations; Miscellaneous.

- Buchanan, J.** The works of James Buchanan, comprising his speeches, state papers, and private correspondence; collected and ed. by J. B. Moore. 12v. 1908-11. \*J 108

- Carleton, W.** The works of William Carleton. 3v. 1881. \*J 199

*Contents:* v. 1. Willy Reilly; Fardorougha, the miser; The black baronet; or, The chronicles of Ballytrain; The evil eye; or, The black spectre. 2. Jane Sinclair; or, The fawn of Springvale; Lha dhu; or, The dark day; The dead boxer; Ellen Duncan; The proctor's daughter; Valentine McClutchy, the Irish agent; The tithe proctor; The emigrants of Ahadarra. 3. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry; The black prophet; Wildgoose Lodge; Tubber Derg; or, The red well; Neal Malone; Art Maguire; or, The broken pledge.

- Deloney, T.** The works of Thomas Deloney, edited from the earliest extant editions and broadsides, with an introduction and notes, by F. O. Mann. 1912. J 310

- Emerson, R. W.** Uncollected writings; essays, addresses, poems, reviews and letters. 1912. E 2669

- Fiske, John.** Miscellaneous writings. 12v. 1902. J 281

- v. 1-4. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy.
5. Myths and myth-makers.
6. The unseen world, and other essays.
7. Excursions of an evolutionist.
8. Darwinism, and other essays.
9. Studies in religion.
10. A century of science, and other essays.
11. The Mississippi valley in the Civil war.
12. Civil government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origin.

- France, A.** Works of Anatole France in an English translation; ed. by F. Chapman. 15v. 1910. J 154

- v. 1. The Elm-tree on the Mall; a chronicle of our own times.
2. The wicker work woman; a chronicle of our own times.
3. On life and letters.
4. At the sign of the Reine Pédaque.
5. The aspirations of Jean Servien.
6. My friend's book.
7. Jocasta and the famished cat.
8. The opinions of Jérôme Coignard.
9. Balthazar.
10. The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard.
11. The garden of Epicurus.
12. Mother of pearl.
13. The red lily.
14. The well of St. Clare.
15. Crainquebille, Putois, Riquet, and other profitable tales.

- Henry, O., pseud. of W. S. Porter.** Complete works. Authorized ed. 1914. 12v. \*J 297

*Contents:* v. 1. Cabbages and kings; v. 2. The four million; v. 3. The gentle grafter; v. 4. Heart of the West; v. 5. Options; v. 6. Roads of destiny; v. 7. Rolling stones, (including some letters and poems); v. 8. Sixes and sevens; v. 9. Strictly business, (more stories of the four million); v. 10. The trimmed lamp; v. 11. The voice of the city; v. 12. Whirligigs.

- Hunt, J. H. L.** Works of Leigh Hunt. 4v. 1861. \*J 157

- v. 1. The Italian poets translated into English prose.
2. Selections from the English poets.
3. A book for a corner.
4. Essays and miscellanies.

- Lincoln, A.** The works of Abraham Lincoln. Introductions and special articles by Theodore Roosevelt, Charles E. Hughes, Henry Watterson, William H. Taft, Joseph H. Choate, Robert G. Ingersoll and others. 4v. 1908. J 196

- Macleod, F., pseud. of W. Sharp.** The writings of "Fiona Macleod," pseud. 7v. 1911. J 279

- v. 1. Pharaïs; The mountain lovers.
2. The dominion of dreams; Under the dark star.
3. The sin-eater; The washer of the ford; Cathal of the woods; Seanachas.
4. The divine adventure; Iona; Studies in spiritual history.
5. The sunset of old tales; Children of water; For the beauty of an idea; Anima Celta; The winged destiny.
6. The silence of Amor; Tragic landscapes; Where the forest murmurs.
7. Poems and dramas; From the hills of dream; Threnodies; Closing doors; From the heart of a woman; Foam of the past; Throned; The ivory gate; The dirge of the four cities.

The hour of beauty. Dramas: The immortal hour; The house of Usna. To "Fiona Macleod," sonnet by Alfred Noyes.

**Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de.** The complete works of Guy de Maupassant. 1910. 17v. \*J 296

*Contents:* v. 1. The window and short stories; v. 2. Monsieur Parent and short stories; v. 3. Madame Tellier's establishment and short stories; v. 4. Strong as death, Useless beauty, etc.; v. 5. Mont-Oriol; v. 6. Bel-ami; v. 7. Afloat, In the sunlight, etc.; v. 8. Our heart and short stories; v. 9. Poems, Allouma, and short stories; v. 10. A life and short stories; v. 11. The wandering life and short stories; v. 12. Plays and short stories; v. 13. Pierre and Jean and short stories; v. 14. Ball-of-tallow and short stories; v. 15. The inheritance, The Sundays of a Parisian, etc.; v. 16. Queen Hortense and short stories; v. 17. Mad, and short stories.

**Paley, W.** The works of William Paley. 1841. M 9723

**Poe, E. A.** The works of Edgar Allan Poe, newly collected and ed. with a memoir, critical introductions and notes, by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. 1903. 10v. \*J 316

**Rabelais, F.** The works of Mr. Francis Rabelais, containing five books of the lives, heroic deeds and sayings of Gargantua and his sonne Pantagruel, in the French tongue and now faithfully translated into English, 1653. 2v. 1910. \*J 286

**Ruskin, J.** The works of John Ruskin, ed. by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. 39v. 1903-12. \*P 607

*Contents:* 1. Early prose writings, 1834 to 1843; II. Poems; III-VII. Modern painters; VIII. The seven lamps of architecture; IX-XI. The stones of Venice; XII. Lectures on architecture and painting (Edinburgh, 1853) with other papers, 1844-1854; XIII. Turner; The harbours of England; Catalogues and notes; XIV. Academy notes; Notes on Prout and Hunt; and other art criticisms, 1855-1888; XV. The elements of drawing; The elements of perspective; and The laws of Fesole; XVI. "A joy for ever" and The two paths, with letters on The Oxford museum, and various addresses, 1856-1860; XVII. Unto this last; Munera pulveris; Time and tide; with other writings on political economy, 1860-1873; XVIII. Sesame and lilies; The ethics of the dust; The crown of wild olive; with letters on public affairs, 1859-1866; XIX. The Cestus of Aglaia and The queen of the air; with other papers and lectures on art and literature, 1860-1870; XX. Lectures on art and Aratra Pentelici; with lectures and notes on Greek art and mythology, 1870; XXI. The Ruskin art collection at Oxford; catalogues, notes, and instructions; XXII. Lectures on landscape; Michael Angelo & Tintoret; The eagle's nest; Ariadne florentina; with notes for other Oxford lectures; XXIII. Val d'Arno; The schools of Florence; Mornings in Florence; The shepherd's tower; XXIV. Giotto and his works in Padua; The Cavalli monuments, Verona; Guide to the Academy, Venice; St. Mark's fest; XXV. Love's meinie and Proserpina; XXVI. Deucalion, and other studies in rocks and stones; XXVII-XXIX. Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain; XXX. The guild and museum of St. George; reports, catalogues, and other papers; XXXI. Bibliotheca pastorum: The economist of Xenophon; Rock honeycomb; The elements of prosody and A knight's faith; XXXII. Studies of peasant life; The story of Ida; Roadside songs of Tuscany; Christ's folk in the Apennine; Utric the farm servant; XXXIII. The Bible of Amiens; Valle crucis; The art of England; The pleasures of England; XXXIV. The storm-cloud of the

nineteenth century; On the old road; Arrows of the chase; Ruskiniana; XXXV. Præterita and Dilecta; XXXVI-XXXVII. The letters of John Ruskin; XXXVIII. Bibliography; Catalogue of Ruskin's drawings; Addenda et corrigenda; XXXIX. General index.

**Smollett, T. G.** The miscellaneous works of T. Smollett, with a memoir of the author, by T. Roscoe. 6v. 1860. \*J 293

*Contents:* v. 1. The expedition of Humphry Clinker; v. 2. The adventures of Roderick Random; v. 3-4. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle; v. 5. The adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom; v. 6. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves; The history and adventures of an atom.

**Sterne, L.** The works of Laurence Sterne, with a life of the author written by himself. 2v. 1860. \*J 274

v. 1. Tristram Shandy.  
2. A sentimental journey through France and Italy; Letters; Sermons.

**Synge, J. M.** The works of John M. Synge. 4v. 1910. J 278

v. 1. In the shadow of the glen; Riders to the sea; The tinker's wedding; The well of the saints.  
2. The playboy of the western world; Deirdre of the sorrows; Poems; Translations from Petrarch; Translations from Villon and others.  
3. The Aran islands.  
4. In Wicklow; In West Kerry; In the congested districts; Under ether.

**Thompson, F.** The works of Francis Thompson. 3v. 1913. E 8678

v. 1-2. Poems.  
3. Prose: Literary criticisms, reviews, etc.

**Twain, Mark, pseud. of S. L. Clemens.** Works of Mark Twain. 25v. 1899-1907. J 192

#### Selections from Individual Authors

**Arnold, M.** Selections from the prose works of Matthew Arnold; ed. with introduction and notes, by William Savage Johnson. 1913. E 1795

(The Riverside literature series).

**Balfour, A. J.** Arthur James Balfour as philosopher and thinker; a collection of the more important and interesting passages in his non-political writings, speeches and addresses, 1879-1912; selected and arranged by W. M. Short. 1912. E 1882

**Björkman, E.** Gleams; a fragmentary interpretation of man and his world. 1912. E 1917

#### Aphorisms.

**Browning, R. and Browning, Mrs. E. B. B.** From day to day with the Brownings, comp. by Wallace and Frances Rice. 1911. E 10692

**Chesterton, G. K.** Wit and wisdom of G. K. Chesterton. 1911. E 2355

Quotations and extracts from Chesterton's works.

**Coleridge, M. E.** Gathered leaves from the prose of M. E. Coleridge, with a memoir by E. Sichel. 1910. E 2315

*Contents:* Mary Coleridge; Stories; Essays; Collections of passages from letters and diaries; Unpublished poems.



**Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S.** Mrs. Gaskell, by E. A. Chadwick. 1913. E 3094  
(The regent library).

Consists of extracts from Mrs. Gaskell's works, with a biographical introduction by Mrs. Chadwick.

**Gibbons, J., cardinal.** Beacon lights; maxims of Cardinal Gibbons. 1911. J 6244

—Words of wisdom to the people, culled from the writings and speeches of His Eminence James, cardinal Gibbons. 1911. J 2674

**Johnson, S.** "Sir," said Dr. Johnson," some sayings arranged by H. C. Biron. 1911. E 3806

**Lanier, S.** The Lanier book; selections in prose and verse from the writings of Sidney Lanier; ed. by M. E. Burt. 1909. J 6169

**MacLeod, F., pseud. of W. Sharp.** Selected writings. 2v. 1912. J 287  
v. 1. Poems.  
2. Studies and appreciations.

**Morris, William.** Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. Hammersmith, Kelm-scott Press, 1895. 2v. \*P 299  
A copy of the last work printed by William Morris on his famous press.

**Poe, E. A.** Stories and poems; with an introduction and notes by E. E. Hale, jr. 1904. E 5134

**Roosevelt, T.** The real Roosevelt, his forceful and fearless utterances on various subjects, selected and arranged by Alan Warner, with a foreword by Lyman Abbott. 1910. E 5435

—The Roosevelt book; selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt. 1906. J 6167

**Rousseau, J. J.** Selections from the works of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, edited for the use of college classes, with an introduction and notes, by Christian Gauss. 1914. J 3800

**Savary, J.** Memorial volume, selections from the prose and poetical writings of the late John Savary, ed. by his friend John Albee, to which is added a genealogical record of the Savary-Hall families by Miss Marion H. Shumway. 1912. E 11509

Contents: Pt. 1. Life of John Savary; pt. 2. Poems of John Savary; pt. 3. Essays of John Savary.

**Sousa, J. P.** Through the year with Sousa; excerpts from the operas, marches, miscellaneous compositions, novels, letters, magazine articles, songs, sayings and rhymes. 1910. E 5630

**Stevenson, R. L. B.** The pocket R. L. S.; being favourite passages from the works of Stevenson. 1909. E 5835

**Van Dyke, H. J.** The Van Dyke book, se-

lected from the writings of H. Van Dyke, by E. Mims. 1908. J 6168

**Wedmore, Sir F.** Pages assembled; a selection from the writings imaginative and critical of Francis Wedmore. 1913. E 6256

**Whitman, W.** The rolling earth; outdoor scenes and thoughts from the writings of Walt Whitman. 1912. E 11667

### Study and Teaching of Literature

**Black, R. M., comp.** Literature for the study of language, as suggested by the course of study for the common schools of North Dakota. 1913. J 5752  
(The Riverside literature series).

**College entrance requirements in English, 1906-1908** (for study and practice). 1900. J 5765  
(Eclectic English classics).

Contents: Burke's Conciliation with colonies; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar; Milton's Minor poems; Macaulay's Addison; Macaulay's Life of Johnson.

**College requirements in English for careful study for the years 1911-1915.** 1911. J 5762

Contents: Burke's Conciliation, ed. by R. Andersen; Carlyle's Burns, ed. by G. R. Noyes; Macaulay's Johnson, ed. by W. P. Trent; Milton's Minor poems, ed. by H. W. Boynton & C. S. Thomas; Shakespeare's Macbeth, ed. by H. G. Cone; Tennyson's Gareth and Lynette, etc.; Washington's Farewell address and Webster's First Bunker Hill oration, ed. by W. T. Foster.

**Hudson, W. H.** The study of English literature; an address to young men and women. 1898. J 2832

**Minimum college requirements in English for study for the years 1914-1919.** With introduction, notes and suggestions for study. 1911. J 5793

Contents: Shakespeare's Macbeth, ed. by H. G. Cone; Milton's minor poems, ed. by H. W. Boynton & C. S. Thomas; Burke's Conciliation with the colonies, ed. by R. Andersen; Macaulay's Essay on Johnson, ed. by W. P. Trent.

**Pyre, J. F. A., and others, comp.** Century outlines for a course in English literature. 1910. J 5200

**Warriner, E. C.** The teaching of English classics in the grammar grades; suggestions for study, questions, and subjects for written exercises on standard literature. 1913. J 5826  
(The Riverside literature series, extra no. C).

### Criticism

#### Canons of Criticism

**Bennett, A.** Literary taste, how to form it, with detailed instructions for collecting a complete library of English literature. 1910. J 4819

**Bostwick, A. E.** Earmarks of literature. the things that make good books good. 1914. J 4683

"Based on a series of lectures given first to the training class of the Brooklyn Public Library, after-

ward to that of the New York Public Library, and finally to that of the St. Louis Public Library."

**Sheran, W. H.** A handbook of literary criticism; an analysis of literary forms in prose and verse for English students in advanced schools and colleges and for libraries and the general reader. 1905. J 4712

**Shuman, E. L.** How to judge a book; a handy method of criticism for the general reader. 1910. J 2833

**Woodberry, G. E.** Two phases of criticism, historical and aesthetic; lectures delivered on the Larwill foundation of Kenyon College, May seventh and eighth, 1913. 1914. J 4720

**Worsfold, W. B.** The principles of criticism; an introduction to the study of literature. 1914. J 4719

### History of Criticism

**Babbitt, I.** The masters of modern French criticism. 1912. J 5305

*Contents:* Madame de Staël; Joubert; Chateaubriand; The transition to Sainte-Beuve (Cousin-Villemain-Nisard); Sainte-Beuve (before 1848); Sainte-Beuve (after 1848); Scherer; Taine; Renan; Brunetière; Conclusion; List of critics.

**Brownell, W. C.** Criticism. 1914. J 4682

**Howe, P. P.** Criticism. 1914. J 4695  
(The art and craft of letters).

**Jeffrey, F. J., lord.** Jeffrey's literary criticism; ed. with introd. by D. N. Smith. 1910. J 4826

**Pollak, G.** International perspective in criticism; Goethe, Grillparzer, Sainte-Beuve, Lowell. 1914. J 4707

The section "Goethe, Grillparzer, Sainte-Beuve and Lowell on common ground" (p. 85-294) consists of selections from the writings of the four authors.

**Reilly, J. J.** James Russell Lowell as a critic. 1915. J 5679

**Roe, F. W.** Thomas Carlyle as a critic of literature. 1910. J 5203

**Saintsbury, G. E. B.** A history of English criticism, being the English chapters of: A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe, revised, adapted, and supplemented. 1911. J 5808

### Authorship, Literary Craftsmanship Production, Preparation and Sale of Manuscripts

For books on short-story writing see Short stories; for those on dramatic composition see Drama.

**Baker, J. T.** The literary workshop; helps for the writer. 1912. J 3249

**Bennett, A.** The author's craft. 1914. J 2929

**Cochrane, C. H.** How and where to sell manuscripts. 1909. J 2926

**Colles, W. M. and Cresswell, H.** Success in literature. 1911. J 2935

**Cooper, F. T.** The craftsmanship of writing. 1911. J 2933

**Earle, S. C.** The theory and practice of technical writing. 1911. J 3153

**Editor, The.** The writer's book; comp. by William R. Kane. 1910. J 2937  
Compiled from contributions to The editor.

**Edwards, J. M., pseud.** The fiction factory, being the experience of a writer who, for twenty-two years, has kept a story-mill grinding successfully. 1912. J 3183

**Fansler, H. E.** Types of prose narratives; a text-book for the story writer. 1911. J 3186

**Frost, H.** Good engineering literature; what to read and how to write, with suggestive information on allied topics. 1911. J 2922

**Manly, J. M. and Powell, J. A.** A manual for writers, covering the needs of authors for information on rules of writing and practices in printing. 1913. J 2927

**Marden, O. S.** Hints for young writers. 1914. J 2931

**Moncrieff, A. R. H.** A book about authors; reflections and recollections of a book-wright. 1914. J 2928

1001 places to sell manuscripts. 8th ed. 1911. J 2882

Later editions received as issued.

**Orcutt, W. D.** The author's desk book; being a reference volume upon questions of the relations of the author to the publisher, copyright, the relation of the contributor to the magazine, mechanics of the book, arrangement of the book, making of the index, etc. 1914. J 2930  
*Companion volume to the author's:* The writer's desk book. 1912. J 4462.

**Wildman, E.** Writing to sell; a text-book of literary craftsmanship. 1914. J 2932

### Journalism

#### Newspaper Work, Reporting

**American journalism** from the practical side; what leading newspaper publishers say concerning the relations of advertisers and publishers, and about the way a great paper should be made. 1897. J 5848

**Bleyer, W. G.** Newspaper writing and editing. 1913. J 5853

**Blythe, S. G.** The making of a newspaper man. 1912. J 5846

**Chesman & Co., N.** Nelson Chesman & Co.'s newspaper rate book. 1913-1914. \*R 3728

A classified catalog, on the loose-leaf plan, pub. by Thos. Nelson and Sons, London.

**Cook, E. C.** Literary influences in colonial newspapers. 1704-1750. 1912. J 4866  
(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).

Dibblee, G. B. The newspaper. 1913. J 5849

Dilnot, F. The adventures of a newspaper man. 1913. J 5851

Editor and publisher and journalist, The. vol. 12, no. 45; April 26, 1913. 1913. \*V 2623

American journalism; A concise history of chroniclers from Egyptian to wireless days.

Escott, T. H. S. Masters of English journalism; a study of personal forces. 1911. J 5842

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Fowler, N. C. jr. The handbook of journalism; all about newspaper work. 1913. J 5852

Harrington, H. F. and Frankenberg, T. T. Essentials in journalism; a manual in newspaper making for college classes. 1912. J 5855

Heaton, J. L. The story of a page; thirty years of public service and public discussion in the editorial columns of the New York World. 1913. J 5854

Hyde, G. M. Newspaper reporting and correspondence; a manual for reporters, correspondents, and students of newspaper writing. 1912. J 5845

Macdonagh, M. The reporters' gallery. 1913. J 5856

Opdycke, J. B. News, ads, and sales; the use of English for commercial purposes. 1914. J 5858

Rollins, G. A. Reporter's manual and practical guide for correspondents. 1912. J 5843

Ross, C. G. The writing of news; a handbook with chapters on newspaper correspondence and copy reading. 1911. J 5844

St. Louis republic. Century club of American newspapers. 1909. J 1750

Scott-James, R. A. The influence of the press. 1913. J 5860

Sell's world's press; the handbook of the fourth estate, founded by Henry Sell. 4th, 33d year, 1885, 1914. 2v. \*O 218

Stanhope, A. On the track of the great; recollections of a "special correspondent." 1914. J 5859

Symon, J. D. The press and its story; an account of the birth and development of journalism up to the present day with the history of all the leading newspapers. 1914. J 5857

Thorpe, M., ed. The coming newspaper. 1915. J 5861

White, M. J. The art of successful newspaper correspondence. Including a directory of the newspapers of the United

States to which news can profitably be sold. 1911. J 5850

Williams, W. and Martin, F. L. The practice of journalism; a treatise on newspaper making. 1911. J 1751

## History of Literature

### General and Comparative Literature

Hall, H. M. Idylls of fishermen; a history of the literary species. 1914. J 4871  
(Columbia University studies in comparative literature).

Keidel, G. C. Romance and other studies. 1895-96. J 4697

Contents: No. 1. The Evangile aux femmes; No. 2. A manual of Aesopic fable literature.

Linneman, A. M. Annals of ancient, mediæval and modern literature. 1912. J 4699

Mackenzie, A. S. The evolution of literature. 1911. J 4831

### American Literature

See also, below, American poetry, American drama, American fiction.

Blount, A. Intensive studies in American literature. 1914. J 3243

Halleck, R. P. History of American literature. 1911. J 5668

Kellner, L. American literature. Tr. from the German by Julia Franklin. 1915. J 5677

(The American books).

Long, W. J. American literature; a study of the men and the books that in the earlier and later times reflect the American spirit. 1913. J 5662

Macy, J. A. The spirit of American literature. 1913. J 5657

Moses, M. J. The literature of the South. 1910. J 5652

Pollard, P. Their day in court. 1909. J 5661

Contents: pt. 1. Women, womanists and manners; pt. 2. Men and manners; pt. 3. Criticism.

Toulmin, H. A. Social historians. 1911. J 5671

Contents: Thomas Nelson Page; George Washington Cable; Charles Egbert Craddock; James Lane Allen; Joel Chandler Harris.

Trent, W. P. and Erskine, J. Great writers of America. 1912. J 5672

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Underwood, J. C. Literature and insurgency; ten studies in racial evolution: Mark Twain, Henry James, William Dean Howells, Frank Norris, David Graham Phillips, Stewart Edward White, Winston Churchill, Edith Wharton, Gertrude Atherton and Robert W. Chambers. 1914. J 5669

Wauchope, G. A., comp. The writers of South Carolina, with a critical introduction, biographical sketches, and selections in prose and verse. 1910. J 5673

*Ralph Waldo Emerson*

**Harrison, J. S.** Teachers of Emerson. 1910. J 5647

"The aim of this work is to show the essentially Platonic quality of Emerson's thought."

**Selections from American Literature**  
**Ashmun, M. E., ed.** Modern prose and poetry for secondary schools. 1914. J 5667

**Calhoun, M. E. and MacAlarney, E. L., ed.** Readings from American literature; a textbook for schools and colleges. 1915. J 5678

**Lane, Mrs. M. A. L. and Hill, M., comp.** American history in literature. 1905. J 6184

**Payne, L. W., jr., ed.** Southern literary readings. 1913. J 5664

**English Literature**

See also, below, English poetry, English drama, English fiction.

**Esdaile, A.** A list of English tales and prose romances printed before 1740. Printed for the Bibliographical Society. 1912. \*O 2699

**The Term catalogues, 1668-1709 A. D.; with a number for Eastern term, 1711 A. D.** A contemporary bibliography of English literature in the reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. Edited by Edward Arber. 3v. 1903-06. \*O 2773

**Baldwin, C. S.** An introduction to English medieval literature. 1914. J 5794

**Chapman, E. M.** English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. 1910. J 5154

**Chesterton, G. K.** The Victorian age in literature. 1913. J 5766  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Chubb, E. W.** Masters of English literature. 1914. J 5754  
*Contents:* Chaucer; Shakspeare; Milton; Dryden; Swift; Pope; Johnson; Burns; Byron; Shelley; Keats; Wordsworth; Scott; Dickens; Thackeray; George Eliot; Carlyle; Ruskin; Tennyson; Browning.

**Dutt, W. A.** Some literary associations of East Anglia. 1907. J 5197

**Eighteenth century literature; an Oxford miscellany.** 1909. J 5211

*Contents:* i. Steele and the sentimental comedy, by M. E. Hare; ii. Lady Winchelsea, by Elsie Drew; iii. Fielding's Jonathan Wild, by G. T. Bisham; iv. The letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, by Violet L. Jacquier; v. Young's Night thoughts, by M. West; vi. Horace Walpole's views on literature, by J. G. Fairfax; vii. Enthusiasm, by J. E. V. Crofts; viii. William Lisle Bowles, by T. E. Casson.

**Elton, O.** A survey of English literature, 1780-1830. 2v. 1912. J 5772

**Fitch, G. H.** Modern English books of power. 1912. J 5773

**Halleck, R. P.** Halleck's new English literature. 1913. J 5785  
*Based on the author's: History of English literature. 1900. J 5180.*

**Jackson, H.** The eighteen nineties; a review of art and ideas at the close of the nineteenth century. 1913. J 5780

**Johnson, R. B., ed.** Famous reviews. 1914. J 5799

**Kennedy, J. M.** English literature, 1880-1905. 1913. J 5782

**Ker, W. P.** English literature; medieval. 1912. J 5064  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Kingsford, C. L.** English historical literature in the fifteenth century. 1913. J 5784

**Lang, A.** History of English literature from "Beowulf" to Swinburne. 1912. J 5786

**Lawrence, W. W.** Medieval story and the beginnings of the social ideals of English-speaking people. 1911. J 4737

**Lee, S. L.** The French renaissance in England; an account of the literary relations of England and France in the sixteenth century. 1910. J 4738

**Mair, G. H.** English literature, modern. 1911. J 327, 27

—Modern English literature, from Chaucer to the present day. 1914. J 5797

**Millar, J. H.** Scottish prose of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Being a course of lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in 1912. 1912. J 5789  
*Contents:* i. The nightmare of the covenant: Historians: Journal-writers: Devotional authors; ii. Drummond; Lithgow; Urquhart; iii. Mackenzie; Fletcher; Walker; Wodrow; iv. The change after the revolution: The three great figures—Hume, Robertson, Smith: The endeavor to write English: Lord Kames; v. Lord Monboddo; Campbell; Hugh Blair; Millar.

**Newcomer, A. G.** English literature, 1905. J 5791

**Pancoast, H. S. and Shelly, P. van D. A** first book in English literature. 1910. J 5216

**Pearson, P. H.** The study of literature. 1913. J 5798

**Robertson, J. M.** Elizabethan literature. 1914. J 5795  
(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 89).

**Schelling, F. E.** English literature during the lifetime of Shakespeare. 1910. J 5217

**Schofield, W. H.** Chivalry in English literature: Chaucer, Malory, Spenser and Shakespeare. 1912. J 4850, 2  
(Harvard studies in comparative literature).

"The following lectures were delivered in French at the Sorbonne, and in English at the University of Copenhagen, during the spring of 1911."

**Shorter, D. S.** Story and song of Black Roderick. 1906. **E 5604**

**Snell, F. J.** The age of Alfred, 664-1154. 1912. **J 5150**  
(Handbooks of English literature, ed. by Professor Hales).

**Spurgeon, C. F. E.** Mysticism in English literature. 1913. **J 5816**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Tinker, C. B.** The salon and English letters; chapters on the interrelations of literature and society in the age of Johnson. 1915. **J 5822**

**Tisdell, F. M.** Studies in literature. 1913. **J 5814**

**Trent, W. P. and others.** An introduction to the English classics. 1911. **J 5815**

**Walker, H.** The literature of the Victorian era. 1910. **J 5214**

— and **Walker, Mrs. J. R.** Outlines of Victorian literature. 1913. **J 5825**

**Waugh, A.** Reticence in literature, and other papers. 1915. **J 5750**

*Samuel Butler*

**Cannan, G.** Samuel Butler. A critical study of 1915. **J 5758**

*Thomas Carlyle*

**Johnson, W. S.** Thomas Carlyle; a study of his literary apprenticeship, 1814-1831. 1911. **J 5781**

**Perry, B.** Thomas Carlyle; how to know him. 1915. **J 5747**

*Rudyard Kipling*

**Durand, R. A.** A handbook to the poetry of Rudyard Kipling. 1914. **E 7678**

**Saxton, E. F., comp.** The Kipling index; being a guide to authorized American trade edition of Rudyard Kipling's works. 1911. **\*O 2535**

**Young, W. A.** A dictionary of the characters and scenes in the stories and poems of Rudyard Kipling, 1886-1911. 1911. **\*R 1472**

*William Morris*

**Drinkwater, J.** William Morris, a critical study. 1912. **J 5769**

*Walter Pater*

**Thomas, E.** Walter Pater, a critical study. 1913. **J 5820**

*Robert Louis Stevenson*

**Pinero, Sir A. W.** Robert Louis Stevenson as a dramatist. 1914. **E 11932, 4**  
(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University in the city of New York).

**Swinnerton, F. A. R. L.** Stevenson, a critical study. 1915. **J 5759**

#### Selections from English Literature

**Alden, R. M., ed.** Readings in English prose of the eighteenth century. 1911. **J 5763**

**Aydelotte, F., ed.** Materials for the study of English literature and composition: selections from Newman, Arnold, Huxley, Ruskin, and Carlyle. 1914. **J 3245**

**Carpenter, G. R. and Brewster, W. T., ed.** Modern English prose. 1913. **J 3248**

**Cunliffe, J. W. and others, ed.** Century readings for a course in English literature. 1910. **J 5199**

**Leonard, R. M., comp.** The pageant of English prose; being five hundred passages by three hundred and twenty-five authors. 1912. **E 4187**  
"From John de Trevisa (1326) to 'Fiona Macleod' (1905)."

**Newcomer, A. G. and Andrews, A. E., comp.** Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose. 1910. **J 5792**

**Roe, F. W. and Elliott, G. R., ed.** English prose; a series of related essays for the discussion and practice of the art of writing. 1913. **J 5805**

**Scott, F. W. and Zeitlin, J., ed.** College readings in English prose. 1914. **J 5753**

**Wells, C. W., ed.** A book of prose narratives. 1914. **J 4718**

#### Anglo-Saxon Literature

**Beowulf.** Beowulf, ed., with introduction, bibliography, notes, glossary, and appendices, by W. J. Sedgefield. 1910. **J 4847, 2**  
(Publications of the University of Manchester).

—Beowulf, an Anglo-Saxon epic poem. Tr. from the Heyne-Socin text, by Jno. Lesslie Hall. 1907. **J 4415**

—Beowulf; an Anglo-Saxon poem, and The fight at Finnsburg. Translated by James M. Garnett with facsimile of the unique manuscript in the British Museum, Cotton. Vitellius A XV. 4th ed. 1910. **J 4413**

—Beowulf and the Finnsburg fragment: a translation into modern English prose, by John R. Clark Hall. 1911. **J 4410**

—Beowulf and the Finnesburh fragment tr. from the Old English, with an introductory sketch and notes, by C. G. Child. 1904. **J 4412**

—The story of Beowulf, tr. from Anglo-Saxon into modern English prose by Ernest J. B. Kirtlan. 1913. **J 4416**

**Chambers, R. W.** Widsith; a study in old English heroic legend. 1912. **J 4423**

**Cynewulf.** The poems of Cynewulf, translated into English prose by C. W. Kennedy. 1910. **J 4419**

**Patience:** an alliterative version of Jonah by the poet of Pearl. 1913. **\*J 1157, 1**  
(Select early English poems).

**German Literature**

See also German poetry; Continental drama.

**Holzwarth, F. J.** German students' manual of the literature, land and people of Germany. 1910. J 5424

**Jaeck, E. G.** Madame de Staël and the spread of German literature. 1915. J 5427

(Germanic literature and culture; a series of monographs).

**Lessing, O. E.** Masters in modern German literature. 1912. J 5426

*Contents:* Modern literature in Germany; Detlev von Liliencron; Richard Dehmel; Gerhart Hauptmann; Arno Holz; Heinrich Mann; Thomas Mann.

**Pollard, P.** Masks and minstrels of new Germany. 1911. J 5433

*Contents:* An evening in a German cabaret; The überbrett movement; On collecting and on minstrelsy; The pioneers of Germany's new nationalism; Detlev von Liliencron; Otto Erich Hartleben; Otto Julius Bierbaum; A few formalists; Richard Dehmel; Mere entertainment; Ernst von Wolzogen; Drama and Frank Wedekind; Ludwig Thomas's "Moral"; Vienna's essence, Schnitzler; Hugo von Hoffmannsthal; Bahr and finis.

**Porterfield, A. W.** An outline of German romanticism, 1766-1866. 1914. J 5431

**Priest, G. M.** Brief history of German literature. Based on Gotthold Klee's "Grundzüge der deutschen Literaturgeschichte." 1909. J 5434

**Robertson, J. G.** The literature of Germany. 1913. J 5439

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

—Outlines of the history of German literature. 1911. J 5438

**Selections from German Literature**

**Collitz, Frau K. H., ed.** Selections from early German literature. 1910. J 5410

German and English text.

**French Literature**

See also French poetry; Continental drama.

**Edwards, M. B. B.** French men, women and books; a series of nineteenth-century studies. 1910. J 5296

*Contents:* I. French domestic poetry, with original translations; II. A great love-story: Balzac and Madame Hanska; III. French author and publisher: Barbey d'Aurevilly and Trebutien; IV. An Anglo-French romance: Mary Clarke and Claude Fauriel; V. A "God-intoxicated Frenchman": Jean Reynaud; VI. The new fiction: MM. Boysleve and Henry Bordeaux; VII. A great prose epic, 1870-71: The brothers Margueritte; VIII. A typical artisan and the people's universities; IX. Anglophile and reformer: Edmond Demolins; X. The historian of a tragedy: M. Joseph Reinach; XI. French views of England: MM. Chevrillon, Coste, Boutmy, and others; XII. Postscript. La France vue de l'Angleterre, French study by the author.

**Fitzgerald, E.** Dictionary of Madame de Sévigné; ed. and annotated by his great-niece, Mary Eleanor Fitzgerald Kerrich. 1914. 2v. J 5333

**Smith, Mrs. M. S. C.** The spirit of French letters. 1912. J 5348

**Strachey, G. L.** Landmarks in French literature. 1912. J 5339

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Turquet-Milnes, G.** The influence of Baudelaire in France and England. 1913. J 5346

**Wright, C. H. C.** A history of French literature. 1912. J 5345

**Anatole France**

**George, W. L.** Anatole France. 1915. J 5352

(Writers of the day).

**Maurice Maeterlinck**

**Moses, M. J.** Maurice Maeterlinck; a study; 1911. J 5341

**Selections from French Literature**

**Stewart, H. F. and Tilley, A., comp.** The French romanticists; an anthology of verse and prose. 1914. J 5349

Text in French.

**Vreeland, W. U. and Michaud, R., comp.** Anthology of French prose and poetry. 1910. J 5343

French text.

**Italian Literature**

See also Italian poetry.

**Jones, F. N.** Boccaccio and his imitators in German, English, French, Spanish and Italian literature. 1910. J 5339

**Spanish Literature**

**Post, C. R.** Mediæval Spanish allegory. 1915. J 4850, 4

(Harvard studies in comparative literature).

**Bell, A. F.** Studies in Portuguese literature. 1914. J 5510

**Swedish Literature**

**Palmgren, V.** Selected list of Swedish books recommended for public libraries. 1909. \*O 2730, 5

**Russian Literature**

**Baring, M.** Landmarks in Russian literature. 1910. J 5587

*Contents:* I. Russian characteristics; II. Realism of Russian literature; III. Gogol and the cheerfulness of the Russian people; IV. Tolstoy and Tourgeniev; V. The place of Tourgeniev; VI. Dostoevsky; VII. Plays of Anton Tchekov.

—An outline of Russian literature. 1915. J 5588

(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 93).

*Contents:* The origins; The new age; Pushkin; Lermontov; The age of prose; The epoch of reform; Tolstoy and Dostoyevsky; The second age of poetry; Conclusion; Chronological table.

**Polish Literature**

**Kudlicka, Mrs. J., comp.** Selected list of Polish books. 1913. \*O 2730, 6

(American Library Association. Publishing board. Foreign book list, no. 6).

## Icelandic Literature

- Craigie, W. A.** The Icelandic sagas. 1913. J 5619  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

## Gaelic Literature

- Davis, T. Thomas Davis;** selections from his prose and poetry. 1915. J 319, 1  
(Library of Irish literature).
- Graves, A. P., ed.** The book of Irish poetry. 1917. J 319, 6  
(Library of Irish literature).

- Irish literary and musical studies. 1913. J 5756

*Contents:* Tennyson in Ireland; The English spoken in Ireland; James Clarence Mangan; Sir Samuel Ferguson; Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu; William Allingham; Early Irish religious poetry; The religious songs of Connacht; Celtic nature poetry; The preternatural in early Irish poetry; Dr. Joyce's Irish wonder book; Folk song; Edward Bunting; George Petrie as an artist and man of letters; George Petrie as an antiquary; George Petrie as a musician and amongst his friends.

- Humours of Irish life. 1915. J 319, 4  
(Library of Irish literature).

- Welsh poetry old and new, in English verse. 1912. E 10449

- Gregory, I. A. P., lady, tr.** Gods and fighting men; the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. 1905. J 5729

- Hull, E., ed.** The poem-book of the Gael; translations from Irish Gaelic poetry into English prose and verse. 1912. E 10511

- Hyde, D., comp.** Legends of saints & sinners, collected and translated from the Irish. 1915. J 319, 3  
(Library of Irish literature).

- Maxwell, W. H.** Wild sports of the West. 1915. J 319, 2  
(Library of Irish literature).

- Meyer, K., tr. and comp.** Selections from ancient Irish poetry. 1911. E 10586

- Mitchell, D., ed.** The book of Highland verse; an (English) anthology, consisting of (a) Translations from Gaelic. (b) English verse relating to the Highlands; ed. with introductions and biographical notes on the Gaelic poets. 1912. E 10537

- Monahan, M.** Nova Hibernia; Irish poets and dramatists of today and yesterday. 1914. J 5796

*Contents:* Nova Hibernia; Yeats and Synge; Thomas Moore; James Clarence Mangan; Thomas Osborne Davis; Gerald Griffin; Callanan, the bard of Gougane Barra; Irish balladry; Doctor Maginn; Father Prout; Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

- Sawyer, R.** The Sidhe of Ben-Mor; an Irish folk play. E 13116  
(In Poet lore. 21:300-10. 1910).

- Sigerson, G., comp. and tr.** Bards of the Gael and Gall; examples of the poetic literature of Erin, done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. 1907. E 10585

- Táin bo Cuailnge.** The ancient Irish epic tale, Táin bó Cúalnge, "The Cualnge cattle-raid," now for the first time done entire into English out of the Irish of the Book of Leinster and allied manuscripts. 1914. J 5732

— The cattle-raid of Cualnge (Táin bó Cuailnge); an old Irish prose-epic; translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow book of Lecan. by L. Winifred Faraday. 1904. L 5440, 16  
(Grimm library).

## Greek and Latin Literature

- Palmer, H. R.** List of English editions and translations of Greek and Latin classics printed before 1641. 1911. \*O 2438, 11  
(Bibliographical Soc., London. Pub. 1st series).

- Abbott, E.** A subject-index to the dialogues of Plato; being an index to the matters and names contained in the dialogues of Plato according to the pages of Stephens' edition. 1875. \*L 3107

- Browne, H. M.** Handbook of Homeric study. 1905. L 3159

*Contents:* The Homeric poems; The Homeric bards; Historical outlines of the Homeric controversy; Homeric life; Who were the Homeric people?; The epic art of Homer.

- Bury, J. B.** Romances of chivalry on Greek soil, being the Romanes lecture for 1911. 1911. J 5008

- Chapman, J. B.** Horace and his poetry. 1913. E 8280, 18  
(Poetry and life series).

- Church, A. J., ed.** Stories from the Greek comedians; Aristophanes, Philemon, Diphilus, Menander, Apollodorus. 1893. L 5784

- Dimsdale, M. S.** A history of Latin literature. 1915. J 5046  
(Literatures of the world).

- Gordon, G. S., comp.** English literature and the classics. Tragedy by Gilbert Murray; Platonism, by J. A. Stewart; Theophrastus, by G. S. Gordon; Greek romances, by J. S. Phillimore; Ciceronianism, by A. C. Clark; Vergil, by H. W. Garrod; Ovid, by S. G. Owen; Satura, by R. J. E. Tiddy; Senecan tragedy, by A. D. Godley. 1912. J 5012

"Lectures delivered in Oxford, 1911-12."

- Greek literature;** a series of lectures delivered at Columbia University. 1912. J 5013

*Contents:* The study of Greek literature, by P. Shorey; Epic poetry, by H. W. Smyth; Lyric poetry, by E. D. Perry; Tragedy, by J. R. Wheeler; Comedy, by E. Capps; History, by B. Perrin; Oratory, by C. F. Smith; Philosophy, by F. J. E. Woodbridge; Hellenistic literature, by H. W. Prescott; Greek influence on Roman literature, by G. Lodge.

- Hall, F. W.** A companion to classical texts. 1913. J 5016

- Harbottle, T. B., comp.** Dictionary of quotations, Latin; with authors and subject indexes. 1909. \*R 3182

Latin and English text.

**Harrington, K. P., ed.** The Roman elegiac poets. 1914. L 5838

Latin text.

*Contents:* Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Ovid.

**Lang, A.** The world of Homer. 1910. L 3158

**Livingstone, R. W.** The Greek genius and its meaning to us. 1912. J 5019

**Mackail, J. W.** Homer; an address delivered on behalf of the Independent Labour party. 1905. L 2865

—Lectures on Greek poetry. 1911. J 5022

"The lectures contained in this volume were given between 1906 and 1910 from the Chair of Poetry in the University of Oxford."

**Murray, G.** Euripides and his age. 1913. L 5785

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

—Interpretation of ancient Greek literature, an inaugural lecture delivered before the university of Oxford, January 27, 1909. J 4999

**Patrick, M. M.** Sappho and the island of Lesbos. 1912. J 5023

**Ridgeway, W.** The origin of tragedy with special reference to the Greek tragedians. 1910. E 12777

**Sheppard, J. T.** Greek tragedy. 1911. J 5026

**Smyth, H. W., ed.** Harvard essays on classical subjects. 1912. J 5025

*Contents:* The new criticism of Roman art, by G. H. Chase; Notions of humanity among the Greeks, by C. B. Gulick; An ancient letter-writer—Alciphron, by C. N. Jackson; Greek and Roman ascetic tendencies, by C. H. Moore; Some aspects of an ancient Roman city, by M. H. Morgan; Plato and pragmatism, by C. P. Parker; Ovid and the spirit of metamorphosis, by E. K. Rand; Greek conceptions of immortality from Homer to Plato, by H. W. Smyth.

**Sturgeon, M. C.** Women of the classics. 1915. L 9356

"Seventeen stories beginning with the immortal Helen of Troy, about the heroines of Homer, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and Virgil."

**Tyrrell, R. Y.** Essays on Greek literature. 1909. J 5027

*Contents:* Pindar; Sophocles; The recently-discovered papyri; Bacchylides; Plutarch.

**Wetmore, M. N.** Index verborum Vergilianus. 1911. \*J 5059

**White, J. W. and Morgan, M. H., ed.** An illustrated dictionary to Xenophon's Anabasis, with groups of words etymologically related. 1894. L 5783

*Accompanying and bound with:* Xenophon (the historian). The first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. 1894.

### Anthologies

**Garrod, H. W., comp.** The Oxford book of Latin verse, from the earliest fragments to the end of the fifth century A. D. 1912. J 5051

**Greek anthology.** Ancient gems in modern settings; being versions of the Greek anthology in English rhyme, by various writers. 1913. E 10448

**Palgrave, F. T., ed.** Latin anthology. 1909. L 5796

Selections, with notes, from Ennius, Lucretius Catullus, Virgil, Horace and several other of the classical poets.

A selection of Latin verse, ed. by the instructors in Latin, Williams College. 1914. L 5797

**Loeb Classical Library—Greek:**

Greek and English on opposite pages.

**Apollonius, Rhodius.** The Argonautica, with an English translation by R. C. Seaton. 1912. L 12207

**The Apostolic fathers,** with an English translation by K. Lake. 2v. 1912-13. L 12201

v. 1. Clement [First and second epistles to the Corinthians]; Ignatius [Epistles]; Polycarp [Epistle to the Philippians]; Didache; Barnabas [Epistle].

2. The shepherd of Hermas; The martyrdom of Polycarp; The epistle to Diognetus.

**Appianus.** Appian's Roman history, with an English translation by Horace White. 3v. 1912-1913. L 12208

**Dion Cassius Cocceianus.** Dio's Roman history, with an English translation by E. Cary. 1914. L 12216

Important manuscripts and editions, p. xxv-xxviii.

**Euripides.** Euripides, with an English translation by A. S. Way. 4v. 1912. L 12203

v. 1. Iphigeneia at Aulis; Rhesus; Hecuba; The daughters of Troy; Helen.

2. Electra; Orestes; Iphigeneia in Taurica; Andromache; Cyclops.

3. Bacchanals; Madness of Hercules; Children of Hercules; Phoenician maidens; Suppliants.

4. Ion; Hippolytus; Medea; Alceste.

**The Greek bucolic poets,** with an English translation by J. M. Edmonds. 1912. L 12213

*Contents:* Introductory poems; Theocritus; Bion; Moschus; Megara; The dead Adonis; The pattern-poems.

**John, of Damascus, St.** Barlaam and Ioasaph. With an English translation. 1914. L 12220

**Julianus, Flavius Claudius, the Apostate, emperor of Rome.** The works of the Emperor Julian, with an English translation by H. B. Cotterill. 1912. L 2880

**Lucianus, of Samosta.** Lucien, with an English translation by A. M. Harmon. 1913. L 12211

**Philostratus, Flavius.** The life of Apollonius of Tyana, the Epistles of Apollonius and the Treatise of Eusebius, with an English translation by F. C. Conybeare. 2v. 1912. L 12204



**Pindarus.** The odes of Pindar, including the principal fragments, with an English translation by Sir John Sandys. 1915. L 12233

**Plato.** Plato; with an English translation by H. N. Fowler. 1914. L 12227

**Plutarchus.** Plutarch's lives; with an English translation by Bernadotte Perrin. 1914. 2v. L 12222

- v. 1. Theseus and Romulus; Lycurgus and Numa; Solon and Publicola.
2. Themistocles and Camillus; Aristides and Cato Major; Cimon and Lucullus.

**Procopius, of Caesarea.** Procopius; with an English translation by H. B. Dewing. 1914. L 12224

- v. 1. History of the wars, books I and II.

**Quintus, Smyrnaeus.** The fall of Troy, with an English translation by A. S. Way. 1913. L 12214

**Sophocles.** Sophocles, with an English translation by F. Storr. 2v. 1912-13. L 12212

- v. 1. Oedipus the king; Oedipus at Colonus; Antigone.
2. Ajax; Electra; Trachiniae; Philoctetes.

**Xenophon.** Cyropædia; with an English translation by Walter Miller. 1914. L 12223

#### Loeb Classical Library—Latin:

Latin and English on opposite pages.

**Apuleius, Lucius.** The golden ass; being the Metamorphoses of Lucius Apuleius, with an English translation by W. Adlington (1566) rev. by S. Gaselee. 1915. L 12231

**Augustinus, Aurelius (St., bp. of Hippo).** St. Augustine's confessions, with an English translation by William Watts. 2v. 1912. L 12202

**Caesar, Caius Julius.** The civil wars; with an English translation by A. G. Peskett. 1914. L 12226

**Catullus, Tibullus, and Pervigilium Veneris.** 1912. L 12209

**Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Cicero De finibus bonorum et malorum, with an English translation by H. Rackham. 1914. L 12228

—Cicero De officiis, with an English translation by Walter Miller. 1913. L 12218

—Letters to Atticus, with an English translation by E. O. Winstedt. 1912. L 12210

**Horatio Flaccus, Quintus.** Horace: The odes and epodes, with an English translation by C. E. Bennett. 1914. L 12217

**Odivius Naso, Publius.** Heroides, and Amores; with an English translation by Grant Showerman. 1914. L 12225

**Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius.** Letters, with an English translation by William Melmoth. 1915. L 12232

**Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.** Propertius, with an English translation by H. E. Butler. 1912. L 12205

**Suetonius, T. C.** Suetonius, with an English translation by J. C. Rolfe. 1914. L 12219

**Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.** Dialogus, Agricola, Germania. 1914. L 12221

**Terentius Afer, Publius.** Terence, with an English translation by J. Sargeant. 2v. 1912. L 12206

- Contents:* v. 1. The lady of Andros (Andria); The self-tormentor (Heauton timorumenos); The eunuch (Eunuchus). v. 2. Phormio (Phormio); The mother-in-law (Hecyra); The brothers (Adelphoe).

#### Texts and Translations

**Aeschylus.** The plays of Aeschylus; tr. from a revised text by W. Headlam and C. E. S. Headlam. 1909. L 3118

- Contents:* Prometheus bound; The Persians; The seven against Thebes; The suppliants; Agamemnon; Choephoroe; Eumenidies.

**Aristophanes.** The Acharnians of Aristophanes, acted at Athens at the Lenaeon festival, B. C. 425; the Greek text revised with a translation into corresponding metres, introduction and commentary, by B. B. Rogers. 1910. L 5841

—The frogs of Aristophanes; tr. into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. 1912. L 5843

—The knights of Aristophanes, acted at Athens at the Lenaeon festival B. C. 424. The Greek text revised with a translation into corresponding metres, introduction and commentary, by B. B. Rogers. 1910. L 5842

**Aristoteles.** The rhetoric of Aristotle; tr. with an analysis and critical notes. 1886. L 5768

**Caesar, C. J.** Eight books on Caesar's Gallic war, by W. R. Harper and H. C. Tolman. 1891. L 3112

Latin text.

—C. Iuli Caesaris de bello Gallico libri vii Caesar's Gallic war, with introduction, notes, appendix and vocabulary, by H. F. Towle and P. R. Jenks. 1903. L 3113

(Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin series).

**Cicero, M. T.** M. Tulli Ciceronis De re publica, quae supersunt edente Angelo Maio. Romae, In collegio vrbano apud Bvrlaevm, 1822. \*L 12229

—M. Tulli Ciceronis opera omnia, cum Gruteri et selectis variorum notis & indicibus locupletissimis, accurate C. Schrevelio. Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum et Danielem Elzevirios. 1661. \*L 12230

- Two essays on Old age & Friendship, translated, by E. S. Schuckburgh. 1903. L 3104
- Euripedes.** The *Alcestis* of Euripedes; tr. into English rhyming verse, with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1915. L 2867
- The *Bacchae* of Euripedes, tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes, by Gilbert Murray. 1911. L 5788
- The *Electra* of Euripedes; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1913. L 5794
- The *Hippolytus* of Euripedes; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1911. L 5787
- The *Iphigenia in Tauris* of Euripedes, tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1913. L 5795
- The *Medea* of Euripedes; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1913. L 5793
- The *Rhesus* of Euripedes; tr. into English rhyming verse, with explanatory notes, by G. Murray. 1913. L 5786
- The *Trojan women* of Euripedes; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1912. L 5789
- Hanno.** The *Periplus* of Hanno; a voyage of discovery down the west African coast, by a Carthaginian admiral of the fifth century B. C., tr. from the Greek, by W. H. Schoff. 1912. L 5772
- Homerus.** Homer's *Odyssey*, a line-for-line translation in the metre of the original, by W. C. Wright. 1913. L 12215
- The return of *Odysseus*; arranged from Homer, by M. H. Barrows; the translation by G. H. Palmer. 1899. L 3157  
Greek and English text.
- Josephus, Flavius.** *Flavii Iosephi Hebraei historiographi clariss opera, ad multorum codicum latinorum, eorundemque vetustissimorum fidem recognita & castigata.* 1528. \*P 859
- Martialis, M. V.** A Roman wit; epigrams of Martial rendered into English by Paul Nixon. 1911. L 5791
- Petrarca, F.** Petrarch's letters to classical authors; tr. from the Latin, with a commentary, by Mario Emilio Cosenza. 1910. J 5547
- Petrarch's Secret; or, The soul's conflict with passion; three dialogues between himself and S. Augustine, tr. from the Latin by W. H. Draper. 1911. J 5548  
*Translation of the author's: Secretum meum.*
- Plato.** The dialogues of Plato, tr. into English with analyses, and introductions by B. Jowett. 5v. 1900. L 2991 b  
The Oxford edition.
- Same.* Scribner edition. 4v. 1908. L 2991 a
- Plato the teacher; being selections from the *Apology*, *Euthydemus*, *Protagoras*, *Symposium*, *Phædrus*, *Republic* and *Phædo*. Edited with introduction and notes, by W. L. Bryan and C. L. Bryan. 1897. L 5848
- The republic of Plato, with studies for teachers, by W. L. Bryan and C. L. Bryan. 1898. L 5847
- Sannazaro, J.** The piscatory eclogues of Jacopo Sannazaro, ed. with introduction and notes, by Wilfred P. Mustard. 1914. J 5048  
"The text is based upon that of the first printed edition of Naples, 1526."
- Seneca, L. A.** Physical science in the time of Nero; being a translation of the *Quaestiones naturales* of Seneca, by John Clarke, with notes on the treatise by Sir Archibald Geikie. 1910. L 5826
- Sophocles.** The *Antigone* of Sophocles; tr. by H. R. Fairclough and A. T. Murray. 1902. L 5835
- The *Antigone* of Sophocles, tr. into English verse by J. E. Harry. 1911. L 5836
- The *Antigone* of Sophocles; English version by Thomas Francklin. 1886. Hughes Room  
(Maynard's English classic series, no. 63).
- Oedipus, king of Thebes, tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes, by Gilbert Murray. 1911. L 5839
- Sophocles in English verse. 1909. L 5831  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. Oedipus the king; Oedipus at Kolonus; Antigone.
- The tragedies of Sophocles, translated into English prose from the text of Jebb, by Edward P. Coleridge. 1910. I 3174  
(Bohn's classical library).
- Tacitus, C. C.** The histories of Tacitus; an English translation, with introduction, by George Gilbert Ramsay. 1915. L 5846
- Virgilius Maro, P.** Virgil's *Æneid*. Books I-VI, VIII, IX and selections from the other books. Ed. by D. Y. Comstock. 1896. L 5855
- The works of Virgil; a literal translation by A. H. Bryce. 1897. I 3229  
(Bohn's classical library).
- Xenophon, the historian.** The first four books of Xenophon's *Anabasis*, with notes adapted to the latest edition of Goodwin's Greek grammar, and to Hadley's Greek grammar. 1894. L 5783  
Text in Greek.
- Xenophon's *Anabasis*, seven books by W. R. Harper and J. Wallace. 1893. L 5782  
Greek text.

## Literature of India

- Kabir.** Songs of Kabir, tr. by Rabindranath Tagore. 1915. E 11121  
 "Based upon the Hindi text with Bengali translation of Mr. Kshiti Mohan Sen."
- Mahabharata.** The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa; tr. into English prose. 18v. in 10. 1884-1896. \*J 2286
- Srimd-Bha gavad-gita; or, The Blessed Lord's song; tr. from the original Sanskrit text by Swami Paramananda. 1913. J 2317  
 Translation in prose.
- Tagore, R.** (Ravindranatha Thakura). Chitra; a play in one act. 1914. E 12744  
 A lyrical drama based on a story from the Mahabharata.
- The crescent moon; child poems. 1913. E 11429
- The gardener. 1913. E 11428  
 "Lyrics of love and life."
- Gitanjali (song offerings), a collection of prose translations made by the author from the original Bengali. 1913. J 4924
- The king of the dark chamber, tr. into English by the author. E 12745  
 (In The drama, no. 14, p. 177-237. May, 1914).
- Another copy. \*Ser.
- The post office. 1914. E 12746

## Hebrew Literature

- Abrahams, I.** The book of delight, and other papers. 1912. J 4949
- Short history of Jewish literature from the fall of the temple (70 C. E.) to the era of emancipation (1786 C. E.). 1906. J 5705
- Fowler, H. T.** A history of the literature of ancient Israel from the earliest times to 135 B. C. 1912. J 4951
- Ginzberg, A.** (*Ahad ha-'Am.*). Selected essays, by Ahad ha-'Am. tr. from the Hebrew, by L. Simon. 1912. E 3097
- Goldman, M.** Proverbs of the sages; collection of proverbs, ethical precepts from the Talmud and Midrashim, with explanations and English translation. 1911. J 5708  
 Hebrew and English on opposite pages.
- Simon, L., ed.** Aspects of the Hebrew genius; a volume of essays on Jewish literature and thought. 1910. J 1943  
 Contents: Introduction by E. N. Adler; I. Philo, by N. Bentwich; II. Saadia, by M. Simon; III. Maimonides, by the Rev. H. S. Lewis; IV. Jewish codes and codifiers, by Dr. S. Daiches; V. Aristotle and medieval Jewish thought, by Dr. A. Wolf; VI. Jewish mysticism, by H. Sperling; VII. The Jewish new learning of the nineteenth century, by M. H. Segal.
- Smith, G. A.** The early poetry of Israel in its physical and social origins. 1912. J 4952

## Arabic and Persian Literature

- Abū Bakr ibn al-Tufail, Abū Ja'far, al-Ishbili.** The awakening of the soul, rendered

from the Arabic. 1909. J 4895  
 (The wisdom of the East series).

- Browne, E. G., comp.** The press and poetry of modern Persia, partly based on the manuscript work of Mirzā Muhammad 'Alī Khān "Tarbiyat" of Tabriz. 1914. J 4931

Contains a list of Persian newspapers, arranged in alphabetical order, compiled by Mirzā Muhammad 'Alī Khān "Tarbiyat."

- Field, C.** A dictionary of oriental quotations (Arabic and Persian). 1911. J 2667

- Macdonald, D. B.** The Arabic and Turkish manuscripts in the Newberry Library. 1912. \*O 1341, 2  
 (Publications of the Newberry Library).

- 'Omar Khayyam.** Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. 1909. J 1974

A Gaelic translation, by J. J. Carroll, to which is appended the English translation by E. Fitzgerald.

- Rubāiyyat of Omar Khayyām in English verse by E. Fitzgerald. The text of the fourth edition, followed by that of the first; with notes showing the extent of his indebtedness to the Persian original, and a biographical preface. 1902. E 8789

- Rubāiyyat of Omar Khayyām, the astronomer-poet of Persia; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. 1894. E 8788

## Egyptian Literature

- Budge, E. A. T. W.** The literature of the ancient Egyptians. 1914. J 4934

"Editions of Egyptian texts, translations, etc."

- Murray, G.** The story of Nefrekepta from a demotic papyrus, put into verse. 1911. E 11321

"The original of this tale is in demotic Egyptian, in prose, on a fragmentary papyrus dated 'the first month of winter, in the fifteenth year of some king unnamed. Palaeographical evidence suggests some date about 100 B. C. I know the tale only from the literal translation which accompanies the text in Dr. Griffith's Stories of the high priests of Memphis."

## Chinese and Japanese Literature

- Tokyo (Japan) Imperial University. Library.**

Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books in the Library of the Imperial University of Tokyo. Addition II. 1911. J 10051  
 Title-page and text in Japanese.

- Budd, C., comp.** Chinese poems. 1912. E 10443

- Carus, P.** K'ung Fu Tze; a dramatic poem. 1915. E 11890

"The author's main object has been to work out for the English-speaking public a presentation of the Chinese religio-ethical world-conception in the dramatized life of its founder."

- Chamberlain, B. H., comp.** Japanese poetry. 1911. E 10536

- Pt. 1. Poems from the "Man-Yoshu."
2. Poems from the "Kokin-Shu."
3. Lyric dramas: The death-stone; Life is a dream; Nakamitsu.
4. Bashō and the epigram.

**Cranmer-Byng, L. A., tr.** A lute of jade, being selections from the classical poets of China. 1911. E 10442

**Gates, Mrs. M. C. S.** Plays of old Japan. 1913. E 12218

*Contents:* The maiden's tomb; Kagekiyo; Tamura; résumé; The Sumida river.

**Girish, C. G.** Chintamini; a symbolic drama by Girish C. Ghose. A translation and adaptation from the Hindu by Dhan Gopal Mukerji and Mary Carolyn Davies. E 13136

(In Poet lore. v. 25, no. 2. p. 144-160. March-April, 1914).

**Laufer, B.** Descriptive account of the collection of Chinese, Tibetan, Mongol, and Japanese books in the Newberry Library. 1913. \*O 1341,4

(Publications of the Newberry Library).

**Noguchi, Y.** The spirit of Japanese poetry. 1914. J 4885

(The wisdom of the East series).

**Porter, W. N., comp. and tr.** A year of Japanese epigrams. 1911. J 6247

**Walsh, C. A., tr.** The master-singers of Japan, being verse translations from the Japanese poets. 1910. E 10476

(The wisdom of the East series).

## Poetry

### General Works

**Abercrombie, L.** The epic. 1914. E 10604

(The art and craft of letters).

**Austin, A.** Bridling of Pegasus; prose papers on poetry. 1910. J 4777

*Contents:* The essentials of great poetry; The feminine note in English poetry; Milton and Dante: a comparison and a contrast; Byron and Wordsworth; Dante's realistic treatment of the ideal; Dante's poetic conception of woman; Poetry and pessimism; A vindication of Tennyson; On the relation of literature to politics; A conversation with Shakespeare in the Elysian fields.

**Bailey, J. C.** Poets and poetry. Being articles reprinted from the literary supplement of 'The times.' 1911. J 4684

**Chadwick, H. M.** The heroic age. 1912. J 4686

A study of the early heroic poetry and traditions of the Teutons and Greeks, with a comparison of the ages to which the poems relate, presenting problems of ethnology.

**Cohen, H. L.** The ballade. 1915. J 4872

(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).

**Couch, Sir A. T. Q.** Poetry. 1914. E 10803

(Fellowship books).

**Eastman, M.** Enjoyment of poetry. 1913. J 4690

**Fairchild, A. H. R.** The making of poetry; a critical study of its nature and value. 1912. J 4823

**French, D. G.** Points about poetry. 1910. J 4739

**Guerber, H. A.** The book of the epic, the world's great epics told in story. 1913. J 4693

**Gummere, F. B.** Democracy and poetry. 1911. J 4825

**Henderson, T. F.** The ballad in literature. 1912. J 5775

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Jewett, S., comp. and tr.** Folk-ballads of southern Europe; tr. into English verse. 1913. E 11107

*Contents:* Ballads of love; Ballads of murder; Ballads of prisoners; Biblical and apocryphal ballads; Ballads of the supernatural.

**Mackail, J. W.** Lectures on poetry. 1911. J 4700

*Contents:* Introduction. The definition of poetry; Poetry and life; Virgil and Virgilianism; The Aeneid; Arabian lyric poetry; Arabian epic and romantic poetry; The Divine comedy; Shakespeare's sonnets; The note of Shakespeare's romances; The poetry of Oxford; Imagination; Keats; The progress of poetry.

**Maxim, H.** The science of poetry and the philosophy of language. 1910. J 5075

**Neilson, W. A.** Essentials of poetry. 1912. J 4835

**Newman, J. H., cardinal.** Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. 1891. E 4711

**Santayana, G.** Three philosophical poets: Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe. 1910. J 4850, 1

(Harvard studies in comparative literature).

**Sidgwick, F.** The ballad. 1914. J 4701

(The art and craft of letters).

**Steenstrup, J. C. H. R.** The medieval popular ballad. 1914. J 5626

### Teaching of Poetry

**Fairchild, A. H. R.** The teaching of poetry in the high school. 1914. L 12029

(Riverside educational monographs).

**Haliburton, M. W. and Smith, A. G.** Teaching poetry in the grades. 1911. L 10770

**Poems for the study of language** prescribed in the course of study for the common schools of Illinois, with biographical sketches and illustrations and suggestions for study by C. Gowdy. 1907. E 10577

### American Poetry

Criticism only; see, below, Collections of poetry, and Poetry by individual authors.

*Henry W. Longfellow*

**Smeaton, W. H. O.** Longfellow and his poetry. 1913. E 8280, 16

(Poetry & life series).

*James Russell Lowell*

**Hudson, W. H.** Lowell and his poetry. 1914. E 8280, 7

(Poetry & life series).

*Edgar Allan Poe*

**Chase, L. N.** Poe and his poetry. 1913. E 8280, 17

(Poetry & life series).

*Walt Whitman*

**De Selincourt, B.** *Walt Whitman; a critical study.* 1914. J 5666

**Noyes, C. E.** *Approach to Walt Whitman.* 1910. J 5655

**Salter, W. M.** *Walt Whitman; two addresses.* 1899. E 11960

*Contents:* 1. The great side of Walt Whitman; 2. The questionable side of Walt Whitman.

**English Poetry**

Criticism only; see, below. Collections of poetry, and Poetry by individual authors.

**Brooke, S. A.** *Four poets: Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris.* 1913. J 5169b

(The readers' library).

*Same entitled:* *Four Victorian poets.* 1908. J 5169a.

**Bryant, F. E.** *A history of English balladry, and other studies.* 1913. J 5764

*Contents:* A history of English balladry; Lessing's Laocoon; Other studies: The relation of the standard language to the population of London; The Thrymskwitha; On the conservatism of language in a new country; Beowulf, 62; Beowulf, 62, again; Did Boccaccio suggest the character of Chaucer's knight? The bold prisoner; Researches in experimental phonetics.

**Courthope, W. J.** *A history of English poetry.* 6v. 1895-1910. J 1653

*Contents:* I. The middle ages; Influence of the Roman empire; The encyclopedic education of the church; The feudal system. II. The renaissance and the reformation; Influence of the court and the universities. III. The intellectual conflict of the seventeenth century; Decadent influence of the feudal monarchy; Growth of the national genius. IV. Development and decline of the poetic drama; Influence of the court and the people. V. The constitutional compromise of the eighteenth century; Effects of the classical renaissance, its zenith and decline; The early romantic renaissance. VI. The romantic movement in English poetry; Effects of the French revolution.

**Cowl, R. P.** *The theory of poetry in England; its development in doctrines and ideas from the sixteenth century to the nineteenth century.* 1914. J 5803

**Cruse, A.** *The Elizabethan lyrists and their poetry.* 1913. E 8280, 13

(Poetry & life series).

**Delattre, F.** *English fairy poetry, from the origins to the seventeenth century.* 1912. J 5771

**De Selincourt, E.** *English poets and the national ideal.* 1915. E 10852

*Contents:* I. Shakespeare; II. Milton; III. Wordsworth; IV. English poetry since 1815.

**Dixon, W. M.** *English epic and heroic poetry.* 1912. J 5770

(The channels of English literature).

**Gingerich, S. F.** *Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; a study in human freedom.* 1911. E 10963

**Holliday, C.** *The cavalier poets; their lives, their day, and their poetry.* 1911. E 10542

**Lang, A., ed.** *Poets' country, ed. by A. Lang; contributors: J. C. Collins, E. H. Coleridge, W. J. Loftie, M. Macmillan, A. Lang.* 1907. J 5074

"The purpose of this volume is to trace the relations of poets with the aspects of their 'ain countrie.'"

**Mabie, H. W.** *Introductions to notable poems.* 1909. E 10576

**Mackail, J. W.** *The springs of Helicon; a study in the progress of English poetry from Chaucer to Milton.* 1909. J 5790

*Contents:* Chaucer; Spenser; Milton.

**Marsh, E. H., comp.** *Georgian poetry, 1911-1912.* 1913. E 10515

**Miller, B.** *Leigh Hunt's relations with Byron, Shelley and Keats.* 1910. J 5076

**Rawnaley, W. F.** *Introductions to the poets.* 1912. E 8366

(The English library).

**Reed, E. B.** *English lyrical poetry from its origins to the present time.* 1912. J 5804

"This book represents, in part only, a series of sixty lectures delivered annually since 1899 to members of the senior class at Yale College."

**Rhys, E.** *Lyric poetry.* 1913. E 11453

(The channels of English literature).

**Schelling, F. E.** *The English lyric.* 1913. J 5807

(The types of English literature).

**Stebbing, W.** *Five centuries of English verse.* 2v. 1910. J 5209

*Contents:* v. 1. Chaucer to Burns; v. 2. Wordsworth to Tennyson.

**Stubbs, C. W.** *The Christ of English poetry.* 1906. M 3212, 1904-05

Hulsean lectures, 1904-1905.

*Contents:* Dedicatory letter to Sir Oliver Lodge; Lecture I. Cynwulf. Notes and illustrations; Lecture II. William Langland. Notes and illustrations; Lecture III. Shakespeare. Notes and illustrations; Lecture IV. Robert Browning. Notes and illustrations.

**Thompson, G. A.** *Elizabethan criticism of poetry.* 1914. J 5821

**Watt, L. M.** *Scottish life and poetry.* 1912. J 5827

**Weston, J. L., ed.** *The chief Middle English poets; selected poems.* 1914. E 10478

—*Romance, vision and satire; English alliterative poems of the fourteenth century.* 1912. E 10520

*Contents:* Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; The adventures of Arthur at the Tarn Wadling; Morte Arthure; Cleanthes; Patience; Pearl; The vision of Piers the Plowman (Two texts).

*Matthew Arnold*

**Bickley, F. L.** *Matthew Arnold and his poetry.* 1912. E 8280, 6

*Robert Bridges*

**Young, F. E. B.** *Robert Bridges; a critical study.* 1914. J 5757

*Robert Browning*

**Boston Browning Society.** Catalogue of the library of the Browning Society of Boston. 1897. \*O 2818

**Beatty, A.** Browning's verse-form; its organic character. 1897. E 10708

**Clarke, H. A.** Browning and his century. 1912. E 6596

**Griggs, E. H.** The poetry and philosophy of Browning; a hand-book of eight lectures. 1905. E 6587

"Book list in connection with this course," p. 46-51.

**Grumbine, H. C.** Stories from Browning. 1914. E 6598

*Contents:* The power of mental suggestion: Pippa passes; Concerning love: Love of honor, A blot in the 'scutcheon. Love of country, Stratford. Love and fidelity, In a balcony. The transcending power of love, James Lee's wife. Love and indolence, The statute and the bust. Love and the conventions, The flight of the duchess. Love idealized, Cristina. Love perverted by pride, My last duchess. Love perverted by the conventions of religion, Soliloquy of the Spanish cloister; Concerning art: Perfection in the technique of art, Andrea del Sarto. Realism and idealism in art, Fra Lippo Lippi; Concerning faith: Faith in an ideal, A grammarian's funeral. Faith without Christ, Cleon. Faith and doubt, Bishop Blougram's apology. Imposture and faith, Mr. Sludge, "the medium." Faith and science, An epistle containing the strange medical experience of Karshish, the Arab physician. Faith and theology, Caliban upon Setebos; or, Natural theology in the island. Faith and heresy, A death in the desert. The transcending power of a vision, Saul; Analytical index.

**Leavens, P.** Browning; biographical notes, appreciations and selections from his "Fifty men and women." 1910. E 6586

—Pilgrimage to haunts of Browning (home of Pippa) and an outline study of Pippa passes. E 6585

(Library series, no. 1).

"Poems by Browning set to music," p. 46.

**Lounsbury, T. R.** The early literary career of Robert Browning. 1911. E 6600

*Contents:* "Pauline" and "Paracelsus;" "Stratford" and "Sordello;" "Bells and pomegranates."

**Mayne, E. C.** Browning's heroines. 1915. E 6592

**Nettleship, J. T.** Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. 1909. E 6593

**Phelps, W. L.** Robert Browning, how to know him. 1915. E 6584

**Rhys, E.** Browning and his poetry. 1914. E 8280, 20

(Poetry & life series).

**Stowell, R. S.** The significance of The ring and the book. 1903. E 6594

(Literary studies).

**Treves, Sir F.** The country of "The ring and the book." 1913. E 6597

*Elizabeth Barrett Browning*

**Royds, K. E.** Elizabeth Barrett Browning and her poetry. 1912. E 8280, 10

(Poetry and life series).

*Robert Burns*

**Kellow, H. A.** Burns and his poetry. 1911. E 8280, 8

(Poetry & life series).

*Lord Byron*

**Dick, W.** Byron and his poetry. 1913. E 8280, 15

(Poetry & life series).

**Fuess, C. M.** Lord Byron as a satirist in verse. 1912. J 4859

(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).

*Geoffrey Chaucer*

**Essays on Chaucer; his words and works.** 1868. \*J 1170, 2

(Chaucer Society. Publications. Ser. 2, no. 2).

*Contents:* Pt. 1.—Ebert's Review of Sandras's Etude sur Chaucer; tr. by J. W. Van Rees Hoets.—A thirteenth-century Latin treatise on the child; ed., with a tr. by Edmund Brock.

**Fansler, D. S.** Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose. 1914. J 4868

(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature.)

**Hadow, G. E.** Chaucer and his times. 1914. J 5061

(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 81).

**Kittredge, G. L.** Chaucer and his poetry, lectures delivered in 1914 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. 1915. E 10773

**Legouis, É. H.** Geoffrey Chaucer. 1913. J 5788

*Samuel Taylor Coleridge*

**Royds, K. E.** Coleridge & his poetry. 1912. E 8280, 5

(Poetry & life series).

*John Donne*

**Melton, W. F.** The rhetoric of John Donne's verse. 1906. E 10858

*John Dryden*

**Verrall, A. W.** Lectures on Dryden. 1914. E 10867

*Thomas Gray*

**Hudson, W. H.** Gray and his poetry. 1912. E 8280, 3

(Poetry & life series).

*John Keats*

**Hudson, W. H.** Milton and his poetry. 1912. E 8280, 1

(Poetry & life series).

*John Milton*

**Bridges, R. S.** Milton's prosody by Robert Bridges, and Classical metres in English verse by William J. Stone. 1901. J 3275

**Hudson, W. H.** Milton and his poetry. 1914. E 8280, 11

(Poetry & life series).

**Sampson, A.** Studies in Milton and an essay on poetry. 1913. E 11282

*Contents:* From Lycidas to Paradise lost.—Mil-

ton's confession of faith.—Certain aspects of the poetic genius.—Appendix: The bust of Milton.

**Spaeth, S. G.** Milton's knowledge of music; its sources and its significance in his works. 1913. E 11283

**Thompson, E. N. S.** Essays on Milton. 1914. E 11284

*Contents:* Milton, "The last of the Elizabethans."—Milton's temperament and ideals.—The true bearing of Milton's prose.—Epic structure of Paradise lost.—The sources of Paradise lost.—The theme of Paradise lost.—Milton's art.

*Alexander Pope*

**Edmunds, E. W.** Pope and his poetry. 1913. E 8280, 19  
(Poetry & life series).

*Sir Walter Scott*

**Lang, A.** Sir Walter Scott and the border minstrelsy. 1910. E 11578

*Contents:* Preface; Scott and the ballads; Auld Maitland; The ballad of Otterburne; Scott's traditional copy and how he edited it; The mystery of the ballad of Jamie Telfer; Kinmount Willie; Conclusions.

**Morgan, A. E.** Scott and his poetry. 1912. E 8280, 12  
(Poetry & life series).

*Percy Bysshe Shelley*

**Edmunds, E. W.** Shelley and his poetry. 1912. E 8280, 4  
(Poetry & life series).

*Edmund Spenser*

**Higginson, J. J.** Spenser's Shepherd's calendar in relation to contemporary affairs. 1912. J 4867

(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).

**Winbolt, S. E.** Spenser and his poetry. 1912. E 8280, 9  
(Poetry & life series).

*Algernon Charles Swinburne*

**Drinkwater, J.** Swinburne; an estimate. 1913. J 5774

**Welby, T. E.** Swinburne; a critical study. 1914. J 5824

*Alfred Tennyson*

**Baker, A. E., comp.** A concordance to the poetical and dramatic works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, including the poems contained in the "Life of Alfred, Lord Tennyson," and the "Suppressed poems," 1830-1868. 1914. \*R 1346

**Johnson, R. B.** Tennyson and his poetry. 1913. E 8280, 14  
(Poetry & life series).

**Lockyer, Sir J. N. and Lockyer, W. L.** Tennyson as a student and poet of nature. 1910. E 8657

*William Wordsworth*

**Cooper, L., ed.** A concordance to the poems of William Wordsworth. 1911. \*R 1275

**Magnus, L.** A primer of Wordsworth, with a critical essay. 1897. E 11683

**Robertson, E. S.** Wordsworthshire; an introduction to a poet's country. 1911. J 5806

**German Poetry**

**Lees, J.** The German lyric. 1914. J 5425

**French Poetry**

**Bailey, J. C.** The claims of French poetry: nine studies in the greater French poets. 1909. J 5294

*Contents:* Introductory; English taste and French drama; Marot; Ronsard; La Fontaine; André Chénier; Victor Hugo; Leconte de Lisle; Heredia.

**Chaytor, H. J.** The troubadours. 1912. J 5289

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

**Belgian Poetry**

**Zweig, S.** Emile Verhaeren. 1914. J 5326

**Italian Poetry**

**Ozanam, A. F.** The Franciscan poets in Italy of the thirteenth century. 1914. J 5546

*Dante Alighieri*

**Carpenter, Sir W. B.** The spiritual message of Dante. 1914. E 10838  
William Belden Noble lectures for 1914.

**Evershed, Mrs. M. A. O.** Dante and the early astronomers. 1914. E 10839

Map of the world by Heinrich of Mainz, about A. D. 1110, reproduced from Beazley's "Dawn of modern geography" (facing p. 344).

**Flamini, F.** Introduction to the study of the Divine comedy. Tr. by F. M. Josselyn. 1910. E 10833

**Gardner, J. E. G.** Dante and the mystics: a study of the mystical aspect of the Divina commedia and its relations with some of its mediaeval sources. 1913. E 6542

**Reade, W. H. V.** Moral systems of Dante's Inferno. 1909. E 10830

**Scartazzini, G. A.** A companion to Dante, from the German of G. A. Scartazzini, by A. J. Butler. 1893. E 10834

**Collections of Poetry, Poetry**

**Anthologies**

**Abbott, S. and Richardson, G. L., ed.** Williams verses; a collection of poems from the Williams College Athenæum, Argo, Fortnight, and Literary monthly. 1887. E 10545

**Allingham, W., ed.** The ballad book; a selection of the choicest British ballads. 1907. E 32

**Braithwaite, W. S., comp.** Anthology of magazine verse for 1913-1915. 3v. E 10446

**Benjamin, H. M. P. and Benjamin, L. S.**

- comp.* An anthology of humorous verse, from Robert Herrick to Owen Seaman. 1910. **E 10546**
- Bianchi, Mrs. M. G. D., ed.** Russian lyrics; songs of Cossack, lover, patriot and peasant, done into English verse. 1910. **E 10557**
- Bronson, W. C., ed.** American poems (1625-1892), with illustrative and explanatory notes and a bibliography. 1912. **E 10506**  
—English poems. 1907-1914. 4v. **E 8078**
- Butler, A. J., comp. and ed.** The forerunners of Dante; a selection from Italian poetry before 1300. 1910. **J 5532**  
Poems in Italian.
- Campbell, W., comp.** The Oxford book of Canadian verse. 1914. **E 10444**
- Cheney, J. V.** The Caxton Club scrapbook; early English verses, 1250-1650. 1904. **\*E 10507**
- Colum, P., comp.** Broad-sheet ballads; being a collection of Irish popular songs. 1914. **E 10453**
- Couch, Sir A. T. Q., comp.** The Oxford book of ballads. 1910. **E 10554**  
—The Oxford book of Victorian verse. 1913. **E 10508**
- Couch, M. Q. and Couch, L. M. Q., comp.** A book of children's verse. Illustrated in colour. 1911. **E 10539**
- Dixon, W. M.** The Edinburgh book of Scottish verse, 1300-1900. 1910. **E 10551**  
—**and Grierson, H. J. C., ed.** The English Parnassus; an anthology of longer poems. 1909. **E 10441**
- Douglas, Sir G. B. S., comp.** The book of Scottish poetry; being an anthology of the best Scottish verse from the earliest times to the present, chosen. 1911. **E 10538**  
—Scottish poetry: Drummond of Hawthornden to Fergusson. 1911. **J 5768**  
*Contents:* Introductory note; i. William Drummond of Hawthornden; ii. James Thomson; the poet of nature in an artificial age; iii. Armstrong, Blair, Beattie, and Home; iv. Allan Ramsay and Alexander Ross; v. Robert Fergusson.
- Earle, F., ed.** The lyric year. 1912. **E 10509**  
"A selection from one year's work of a hundred American poets."
- Eccles, F. Y., comp.** A century of French poets, being a selection illustrating the history of French poetry during the last hundred years, with an introduction, biographical and critical notices of the writers represented, a summary of the rules of French versification, and a commentary. 1909. **J 5285**
- Gilbert, Mrs. A. T. and others.** The "Original poems" and others. 1905. **E 10959**
- Goodwin, A. H., comp. and tr.** Rhymes from the Rhineland. 1913. **E 10447**
- Gregory, P., ed.** Modern Anglo-Irish verse; an anthology selected from the work of living Irish poets. 1914. **E 10451**
- Henning, G. N., ed.** Representative French lyrics of the nineteenth century. 1913. **J 5334**  
(International modern language series).
- Hepple, N., comp.** Lyrical forms in English, edited, with introduction and notes, for the use of schools. 1911. **E 10591**
- Humbler poets, The; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse.** 2v. 1886-1911. **E 8628**  
*Contents:* 1st ser., 1870 to 1885, by Slason Thompson; 2d ser., 1885 to 1910, by Wallace and Frances Rice.
- Humphrey, L. H., comp.** The poetic new world. 1910. **E 10450**
- Hutchison, P. A., comp.** British poems, from "Canterbury tales" to "Recessional." 1912. **E 10599**
- Des Imagistes; an anthology.** 1914. **E 10445**
- Judd, F. A., tr.** Under the Swedish colours; a short anthology of modern Swedish poets. 1911. **E 10535**  
(Vigo cabinet series).
- Kelly, J. F., comp.** The Oxford book of Spanish verse: 13th-20th century. 1913. **J 5498**
- Kohut, G. A., ed.** A Hebrew anthology; a collection of poems and dramas inspired by the Old Testament and post Biblical tradition gathered from writings of English poets, from the Elizabethan period and earlier to the present day. 1913. 2v. **E 10454**  
*Contents:* v. 1. Lyrical, narrative and devotional poems.—v. 2. Selections from the drama.
- Lang, A., comp.** Ballads and lyrics of old France, with other poems. 1907. **E 10540**
- Lang, J. and Lang, J., comp.** Poetry of heroism. 1913. **E 10455**
- Lewis, C. B., comp.** La lyre d'amour; an anthology of French love poems from earliest times down to 1866. 1911. **J 5331**
- Lounsbury, T. R., ed.** Yale book of American verse. 1912. **E 10512**  
"Published under the auspices of the Elizabethan club, Yale University."
- Lucas, St. J. W. L., comp.** The Oxford book of Italian verse, XIIIth century-XIXth century. 1910. **J 5544**  
Poems are in Italian.
- Mackay, C., comp.** A thousand and one gems of English poetry, forming a complete dictionary of the most admired passages of the British poets. 1882. **E 10582**
- McSpadden, J. W., comp.** The Alps as seen by the poets. 1912. **E 10513**



- Musgrove, E. R., ed.** The White Hills in poetry; an anthology. 1912. **E 10589**
- Neale, W., comp.** Masterpieces of the southern poets. 1912. **E 10519**
- Noyes, G. R. and Bacon, L., ed. and tr.** Heroic ballads of Servia. 1913. **E 10459**
- Olcott, F. J., comp.** Story-telling poems, selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud, and for the children's own reading. 1913. **E 10460**
- Oliver, Mrs. M. C., comp.** Round the year with the poets, a compilation of nature poems. 1900. **E 10583**
- O'Neill, G., comp.** Five centuries of English poetry, from Chaucer to De Vere; representative selections with notes and remarks on the art of reading verse aloud. 1912. **E 10514**
- Palgrave, F. T.** A golden treasury of songs and lyrics, with pictures in color reproduced from paintings by Maxfield Parrish. 1911. **Hughes Room**
- Pancoast, H. S., comp.** The vista of English verse. 1911. **E 10541**
- and Spaeth, J. D., ed.** Early English poems. 1911. **E 10543**
- Rice, W. de G. C. and Rice, F., comp.** The little book of Bohemia. 1910. **E 10521**
- The little book of brides. 1910. **E 10522**
- The little book of cheer. 1910. **E 10523**
- The little book of friendship. 1910. **E 10524**
- The little book of kisses. 1910. **E 10525**
- The little book of laughter. 1910. **E 10526**
- The little book of limericks. 1910. **E 10527**
- The little book of love. 1910. **E 10528**
- The little book of lullabies. 1910. **E 10529**
- The little book of out-of-doors. 1910. **E 10530**
- The little book of school-days. 1910. **E 10531**
- The little book of sports. 1910. **E 10532**
- Mother and home. 1913. **E 10464**
- To my home. 1912. **E 10533**
- To my mother. 1912. **E 10534**
- Rickert, E. and Paton, J., comp.** American lyrics. 1912. **E 10516**
- Rittenhouse, J. B., ed.** The little book of modern verse; a selection from the work of contemporaneous American poets. 1913. **E 10466**
- Smyth, P. G., ed.** Rhyme with reason; a garland of Irish shamrocks. 1911. **E 10470**
- Some imagist poets; an anthology.** 1915. **E 10472**  
(The new poetry series).

Poems by Richard Aldington, H. D.; John Gould Fletcher, F. S. Flint, D. H. Lawrence and Amy Lowell.

- Stevens, B., comp.** The golden treasury of Australian verse. 1912. **E 10518**
- Stevenson, B. E., comp.** The home book of verse, American and English, 1580-1912; with an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. 1912. **E 10517**
- Trevelyan, G. M., ed.** English songs of Italian freedom. 1911. **E 10593**
- Willcox, Mrs. L. C., comp.** A manual of spiritual fortification; being a choice of meditative and mystic poems. 1910. **E 10597**
- Withers, P., comp.** The garland of childhood; a little book for all lovers of children. 1910. **E 10598**
- Young, W. T., comp.** An anthology of the poetry of the age of Shakespeare. 1910. **E 10600**

#### Poetry by Individual Authors

- Adams, F. P.** By and large. 1914. **E 10612**
- In other words. 1912. **E 10611**
- Tobogganing on Parnassus. 1911. **E 10610**
- Aiken, C.** Earth triumphant, and other tales in verse. 1914. **E 11751**
- Allingham, W.** Poems; selected and arranged by Helen Allingham. 1912. **E 6734**  
(Golden treasury series).
- Archer, J. D.** Ballads of Blue River. 1912. **E 10623**
- Arensberg, W. C.** Poems. 1914. **E 10625**
- Aucassin and Nicolette.** Aucassin and Nicolette done into English, by A. Lang. 1910. **E 10627**
- Bangs, J. K.** The foothills of Parnassus. 1914. **E 10638**
- Banning, K.** Bypaths in Arcady; a book of love songs, with illustrations in photogravure from photographs by Lejaren A. Hiller and a note of comment by John W. Alexander. 1915. **\*P 1482**
- Baring, M.** The collected poems of Maurice Baring. 1911. **E 6528**
- Barker, E.** The book of love. 1912. **E 10641**

Poems partly reprinted from various periodicals.

- Bates, K. L.** America the beautiful, and other poems. 1911. **E 10644**
- Benson, R. H.** Poems. 1915. **E 10654**
- Bianchi, Mrs. M. G. D.** Gabrielle, and other poems. 1913. **E 10664**
- Binyon, L.** Auguries. 1914. **E 10670**
- The winning-fan; poems of the great war. 1915. **E 10671**  
(The new poetry series).

- Björnson, B.** Poems and songs. 1915.  
J 5628, 3  
(Scandinavian classics).
- Bottomley, G.** Chambers of imagery. 1907-1912. E 10679
- Branch, A. H.** Rose of the wind, and other poems. 1910. E 10690  
—The shoes that danced, and other poems. 1905. E 10691
- Bridges, R. S.** Poetical works of Robert Bridges, excluding the eight dramas. 1912. E 10685  
Masques: Prometheus, the firegiver.—Demeter.
- Brontë poems;** selections from the poetry of Charlotte, Emily, Anne and Branwell Brontë, edited by A. C. Benson. 1915. E 10458
- Brooke, R.** Poems. 1913. E 10689
- Browning, Mrs. E. B. B.** Sonnets from the Portuguese. 1886. \*V 2724
- Browning, R.** Works. From the author's revised text edited with introductions and notes by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. Camberwell ed. 12v. 1898. E 10711  
—Introduction to Browning, including eleven poems with hints for study, by E. B. Hallock. 1912. E 6595  
"A list of books": p. 131.  
—**and Browning, E. B.** New poems, ed. by Sir Frederick G. Kenyon. 1915. E 10693  
Contains twelve new poems by Robert Browning, to which have been added ten that are to be found in the Centenary edition only and seven from various other sources, and six new poems by Mrs. Browning.  
Contents: Poems by Robert Browning; Poems by Mrs. Browning; Miss Elizabeth Barrett Barrett's criticisms on some of her future husband's poems (1845); Robert Browning's answers to questions concerning some of his poems, by A. A. Brockington.
- Burns, R.** The jolly beggars; a cantata by Robert Burns. 1914. E 6575  
"Some aspects of Robert Burns," by R. L. Stevenson: p. 53-106.
- Burr, A. J.** The roadside fire. 1912. E 10716
- Bushnell, C. C.** For Christmas day, and other poems. 1910. E 10718
- Butler, G. F.** The travail of a soul. 1914. E 10721
- Byron, M.** The wind on the heath; ballads and lyrics. 1912. E 6588
- Campbell, W. W.** Beyond the hills of dream. 1899. E 10732
- Carducci, G.** Carducci; a selection of his poems, with verse translations. 1913. E 10737  
—Poems of Italy. 1906. E 10736
- Carman, B.** Echoes from Vagabondia. 1912. E 10739  
—Low tide on Grand Pré, and Ballads of Lost Haven. 1905. E 10740

- Pipes of Pan. 5v. 1902. 1910. E 6698  
v. 1. From the book of myths.  
2. From the green book of the bards.  
3. Songs of the sea children.  
4. Songs of a northern garden.  
5. From the book of valentines.
- Carpenter, R.** The sun-thief, and other poems. 1914. E 10733  
—The tragedy of Etarre, a poem. 1912. E 11884
- Carr, R. V.** Cowboy lyrics. Roundup ed. 1912. E 10742
- Carter, J.** Hard labor, and other poems. 1911. E 10745  
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
- Cavalcanti, G.** Sonnets and ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, with translations of them, and an introduction, by E. Pound. 1912. E 10746  
Italian and English on opposite pages.
- Cawein, M. J.** Poems (selected by the author). 1911. E 10748  
—The poet and nature and The morning road. 1914. E 10751  
—The poet, the fool and the faeries. 1912. E 10749  
—The republic; a little book of homespun verse. 1913. E 10750
- Chaloner, J. A.** Scorpio. 1913. E 10756
- Chaucer, G.** Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims, retold by Katharine L. Bates. 1914. E 10772  
Selected portions of the Canterbury tales, with a few interpolated lines, in modern English verse; including Dryden's version of the Knight's tale, Wordsworth's of the Prioress' tale and Leigh Hunt's of the Squire's tale.  
—The college Chaucer, ed. by H. N. MacCracken. 1913. E 10771  
—The complete poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer, now first put into modern English, by J. S. P. Tatlock and P. MacKaye. 1912. E 10770  
(The modern reader's Chaucer).
- Cheney, J. V.** At the Silver gate. 1911. E 10779
- Chesterton, G. K.** The ballad of the White horse. 1911. E 10783
- Cid, Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, called the.** Poem of the Cid. 1907-08. 3v. J 5488  
Contents: v. 1. Text, reprinted from the unique manuscript at Madrid; v. 2. Translation, by Archer M. Huntington; v. 3. Notes, by Archer M. Huntington.
- Coates, Mrs. F. E.** Lyrics of life. 1910. E 10790
- Coleridge, S. T.** The complete poetical works of Samuel Coleridge, including poems and versions of poems now published for the first time. Edited with textual and bibliographical notes, by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. 2v. 1912. E 10739  
"Bibliography," vol. 2, p. [1135-1188].  
v. 1. Poems.  
2. Dramatic works.

- Comrie, F. M.** A little book of verse. 1913. E 11944
- Cooke, E. V.** I rule the house. 1910. E 10798  
Poems about children.
- The uncommon commoner and similar songs of democracy. 1913. E 10799
- Coutts, F. B. M.** Egypt, and other poems. 1912. E 10800
- Crew, H. C.** Aegean echoes, and other verses. 1911. E 10807
- Crutchfield, J. A.** Miscellaneous poems. 1913. E 10810
- Daly, T. A.** Canzoni. 1913. E 10826
- Madrigali. 1912. E 10828
- Dante Alighieri.** An English Dante; a translation in the original rhythm and rhymes, by John Pyne. 1914. E 10837  
Italian and English on opposite pages.  
Contents: Inferno, canto I, III, IV; Francesca, a fragment.
- La comedia di Dante Alighieri; the Divine comedy, tr. by Henry Johnson. 1915. E 10829
- La divina commedia; ed. and annotated by C. H. Grandgent. 1909-13. 3v. E 10835  
(Heath's modern language series).  
Contents: v. 1. Inferno; v. 2. Purgatorio; v. 3. Paradiso.
- Paradise of Dante Alighieri; ed. with translation and notes by A. J. Butler. 1891. E 10831
- Purgatory of Dante Alighieri; ed. with translation and notes by A. J. Butler. 1892. E 10832
- Davies, W. H.** Songs of joy, and others. 1911. E 10840  
Reprinted from various magazines.
- Davis, F. S.** Myself and I. 1913. E 10841
- Dawson, C. W.** Florence on a certain night, and other poems. 1914. E 10843
- Day, H. F.** Pine tree ballads; rhymed stories of unplanned human nature up in Maine. 1910. E 10845
- De la Mare, W. J.** The listeners, and other poems. 1914. E 10850
- Poems. 1906. E 10851  
Contents: Characters from Shakespeare; Sonnets; Memories of childhood.
- Dickinson, E.** The single hound; poems of a lifetime. 1914. E 10853
- Dodge, P. H.** Songs of chivalry. 1914. E 10855  
Contents: Songs of chivalry; Golden touch; Fire and air; Poems of pleasure; De rerum natura; The glory of mortality.
- Donne, J.** The poems of John Donne. Edited from the old editions and numerous manuscripts, with introductions and commentary, by H. J. C. Grierson. 2v. 1912. E 10859
- v. 1. The text of the poems with appendixes.  
2. Introduction and commentary.
- Dorr, Mrs. J. C. R.** Last poems, including Afterglow and Beyond the sunset. 1913. E 10860
- Doyle, Sir A. C.** Songs of the road. 1911. E 10862
- Drinkwater, J.** Poems of love and earth. 1913. E 10881
- Poems of men and hours. 1911. E 10882
- Drummond, W. of Hawthornden.** Poetical works. 2v. 1913. \*J 1101, 34  
(Scottish Text Society. Pub., n. s. v. 3-4).
- The poetical works of W. H. Drummond; with an introduction by L. Frechette and an appreciation by N. Munro. 1912. E 10864
- Dunbar, P. L.** The complete poems. 1913. E 10877
- Lyrics of sunshine and shadow. 1905. E 10876
- Earls, M.** Ballads of childhood. 1914. E 10884
- Eddy, Mrs. M. B.** Poems. 1911. E 10885
- Evans, Mrs. F. W.** The ride home; poems with The marriage of Guineith; a play in one act. 1913. E 10900
- Farnsworth, E. C.** Saint Helena, and other poems. 1910. E 10916
- Field, E.** Penn-Yan Bill's wooing; poem by Eugene Field (never before having appeared in type). 1914. \*E 10917
- Poems. Complete ed. 1911. E 10920
- Poems of childhood. 1904. E 10919
- Fisher, B.** Life harmonies. 1914. E 10926
- Fletcher, J. G.** Irradiations. Sand and spray. 1915. E 10929  
(The new poetry series).
- Foley, J. W.** Boys and girls. 1913. E 10937
- Tales of the trail; a book of western sketches in verse. 1914. E 10938
- Ford, W.** Songs and sonnets. 1910. E 10940
- Foss, S. W.** Dreams in homespun. 1898. E 10943
- Foster, W.** Songs and sonnets. 2v. 1910-12. E 10940
- Frost, R.** A boy's will. 1915. E 10945
- North of Boston. 1915. E 10946
- Galsworthy, J.** Moods, songs, and doggerels. 1912. E 10949
- Garrison, Mrs. T. P.** The earth cry, and other poems. 1910. E 10955
- Garrod, H. W.** Oxford poems. 1912. E 10956
- Gascoigne, G.** The complete works of George Gascoigne. 2v. 1907-10. E 7520  
Contents: v. 1. The posies; v. 2. The glasse of

- government. The princely pleasures at Kenelworth castle. The steele glas, and other poems and prose works.
- Giacomo da Lentini.** The poetry of Giacomo da Lentino, Sicilian poet of the thirteenth century, ed. by Ernest F. Langley. 1915. J 4851, 1  
(Harvard studies in Romance languages).
- Gibson, W. W.** Fires. 1912. E 10958
- Giddings, F. H.** Pagan poems. 1914. E 10962
- Gilbert, R. W.** Golden rod and lilies. 1908. E 10960
- Gillilan, S. W.** Including Finnigin; a book of Gillilan verse. 1910. E 10964
- Giovannitti, A.** Arrows in the gale. 1914. E 10965
- Gladden, W.** Ultima veritas, and other verses. 1912. E 10966
- Going, C. B.** Star-glow and song. 1909. E 10968
- Gordon, B. F.** Songs of courage, and other poems. 1911. E 10970
- Gosse, E.** Collected poems of Edmund Gosse. 1911. E 10975
- Gould, G.** Poems. 1912. E 10997
- Gray, T.** The poetical works of Thomas Gray, English and Latin; ed. with an introduction, life, notes, and a bibliography, by John Bradshaw. 1911. E 10983
- Guilbert, Y., comp.** Madame Yvette Guilbert's French songs (old and new), with a version in English by John N. Raphael. 1900. E 10457  
English and French words in parallel columns.
- Hagedorn, H.** Poems and ballads. 1912. E 11005
- A troop of the guard, and other poems. 1909. E 11004
- Hall, S. M.** Cactus and pine; songs of the Southwest. 1911. E 11008
- Hanson, J. M.** Frontier ballads. 1910. E 11009
- Hardy, T.** Satires of circumstance; lyrics and reveries, with miscellaneous pieces. 1915. E 11001
- Harte, F. B.** The poetical works of Bret Harte. 1899. E 11010
- Hearn, L., tr.** Japanese lyrics. 1915. E 10456  
(The new poetry series).  
Japanese and English texts.
- Heredia, J. M. de.** Sonnets from the Trophies of José-Maria de Heredia, rendered into English by E. R. Taylor. 4th ed. 1906. E 11013
- Hewlett, M. H.** Helen redeemed, and other poems. 1913. E 11016
- Holland, R. S.** Historic poems and ballads. 1912. E 10510  
"The object of this book is to tell the story of many of the stirring scenes of history through famous poems and ballads and short descriptions of each event."
- Holmes, D. H.** Under a fool's cap: songs. 1910. E 11052
- Hooker, B.** Poems. 1915. E 11055
- Horton, G.** War and mammon. 1900. E 11059
- Housman, A. E.** A Shropshire lad. 1906. E 11062
- Howard, J. G.** Brunelleschi, a poem. 1913. E 11065
- Howe, Mrs. J. W.** At sunset. 1910. E 11063
- Hughs, G. S.** Boken. 1903. E 11070  
Poems, phonetically spelled.
- Ibsen, H. J.** Lyrics and poems from Ibsen, including songs from the dramas together with the scene of Aase's death from 'Peer Gynt.' Tr. by F. E. Garrett, to which is added a new and rev. ed. of the same translator's version of 'Brand.' 1912. E 11077
- Iris, S.** Lyrics of a lad. 1914. E 11086
- Irwin, B.** The pagan trinity. 1912. E 11090
- James I, king of Great Britain and Ireland.** New poems by James I. of England, from a hitherto unpublished manuscript (Add. 24195) in the British Museum; ed., with introduction and notes by A. F. Westcott. 1911. E 11104
- Johnson, B.** Bashful ballads. 1911. E 11111  
Contents: Apology; The bashful man; Ballads of the sea; Ballads of beasts; Bookish ballads; Bachelor ballads; Ballads of a householder.
- Johnson, F.** A little dreaming. 1913. E 11112
- Johnson, R. U.** Saint-Gaudens; an ode, and other verse. 1910. E 7597b
- Johnston, J. N.** Donegal memories, and other poems. 1910. E 11114
- Kaufman, H.** Poems. 1913. E 11124
- Keller, H. A.** The song of the stone wall. 1910. E 11133
- Kilmer, J.** Trees, and other poems. 1914. E 11140
- Kipling, R.** Collected verse of Rudyard Kipling, with illustrations by W. H. Robinson. 1910. \*P 3612
- Songs from books. 1912. E 7679
- Kiser, S. E.** The land of little care. 1912. E 7703
- Knibbs, H. H.** Songs of the outlands; ballads of the hoboos and other verse. 1914. E 11145
- Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A.** Poetry for children. 1913. E 7724  
Contains only a small selection of the poems.
- Lang, A.** Ballades and rhymes from Ballades in blue china and Rhymes à la mode. 1911. E 11168

- Lawless, E.** With the wild geese. 1902. E 11181
- Lawrence, D. H.** Love poems, and others. 1913. E 11184
- Ledoux, L. V.** The shadow of Ætna. 1914. E 11186
- “Persephone, a masque,” p. 1-28.
- Le Gallienne, R.** The lonely dancer, and other poems. 1914. E 7739
- Leonard, R. M., ed.** A book of light verse. 1910. E 10547  
Partially compiled from F. Locker-Lampson's “*Lyra elegantiarum*.”
- Leonard, W. E. C.** The vaunt of man, and other poems. 1912. E 11188
- Leopardi, G., conte.** Poems; tr. by Sir Theodore Martin. 1904. E 11190
- Letts, W. M.** Songs from Leinster. 1913. E 11193
- Lindsay, V.** The Congo, and other poems. 1914. E 11201
- General William Booth enters into heaven, and other poems. 1913. E 7744
- Lodge, G. C.** The soul's inheritance, and other poems. 1909. E 7751
- Logan, A. S.** Vestigia; collected poems. 1913. E 11210
- Lomax, J. A., comp.** Cowboy songs, and other frontier ballads. 1910. E 10548
- Longfellow, H. W.** Michael Angelo; a dramatic poem. 1884. E 7833
- Tales of a wayside inn, with illustrations from photographs by Charles S. Olcott. Visitors' ed. 1913. E 7834
- Low, B. R. C.** The sailor who has sailed, and other poems. 1911. E 11224
- Lowell, A.** Sword blades and poppy seed. 1914. E 7758
- Lowell, J. R.** The Biglow papers. 1894. E 276a
- Lysaght, S. R.** Horizons and landmarks; poems. 1911. E 11239
- MacGill, P.** Songs of the Dead End. 1914. E 11241
- Mackaye, P. W.** Ode on the centenary of Abraham Lincoln. 1909. E 11256
- The present hour; a book of poems. 1914. E 11253
- Uriel, and other poems. 1912. E 11254
- Mackenzie, W. A.** Rowton House rhymes. 1911. E 11257
- Mackereth, J. A.** A son of Cain. 1910. E 11259
- Maeterlinck, M.** Poems. 1915. E 11243
- Malloch, D.** The woods. 1913. E 11245
- Marie de France, 12th cent.** Three lays of Marie de France, retold in English verse, by F. B. Luquiens. 1911. E 11263
- Contents:* Sir Launfal; The maiden of the ash; The lovers' twain.
- Markham, E.** The shoes of happiness, and other poems. 1915. E 11296
- Martin, E. S.** Poems. 1914. E 11249
- Marvin, F. R.** Poems and translations. 1914. E 11247
- Masefield, J.** The daffodil fields. 1913. E 11250
- The everlasting mercy, and The widow in the Bye street. 1912. E 11264
- Philip, the king, and other poems. 1914. E 11263
- Salt-water ballads. 1913. E 11251
- The story of a round-house, and other poems. 1912. E 11265
- Mason, W.** “Horse sense” in verses tense. 1915. E 11300
- Rippling rhymes to suit the times all sorts of themes embracin'. 1913. E 11258
- Uncle Walt (Walt Mason) the poet philosopher. 1910. E 11260
- Massingham, W. J.** Lake Superior, and other poems. 1904. E 11261
- Masters, E. L.** A book of verses. 1898. E 11262
- Spoon River anthology. 1915. E 11270
- Meredith, G.** Modern love. 1909. E 11269
- Poems written in early youth, poems from ‘Modern love’ and scattered poems. 1909. E 11267
- The poetical works of George Meredith; with some notes by G. M. Trevelyan. 1912. E 11268
- Meynell, A. C. T. (Mrs. Wilfred Meynell).** Poems. 1913. E 11271
- “This volume includes the author's very early verse first published as ‘Preludes’ and afterwards as ‘Poems’ also the ‘Later poems,’ together with others, since composed, here collected for the first time.”
- Middleton, R.** Poems and songs. 1912. E 11274
- Mifflin, L.** Collected sonnets. 1907. E 11279
- Flower and thorn; later poems. 1909. E 11278
- Milton, J.** The poetical works of John Milton; ed. with memoir, introductions, notes, by David Masson. 1910. 3v. E 721
- v. 1. The minor poems.  
2. Paradise lost.  
3. Paradise regained; Samson Agonistes; Essay on Milton's English and versification.
- Paradise lost; a poem in twelve books, with an introduction and notes on its structure and meaning, by J. A. Himes. 1898. E 11281
- Mitchel, C. T.** Down the outlet. E 11288
- Mitchell, S. W.** The comfort of the hills, and other poems. 1910. E 11290

- The complete poems of S. Weir Mitchell. 1914. E 11291
- Monro, Harold.** Before dawn (poems and impressions). 1911. E 11304  
God; a play, p. 12-30.
- Monroe, Harriet.** You and I. 1914. E 11306
- Moody, W. V.** The poems and plays of William Vaughn Moody. 1912. E 12603, 1  
Contents of Vol. 1: Poems and poetic dramas.
- Moore, T. S.** The sea is kind. 1914. E 11310
- Morris, W.** Poems by the way and Love is enough. 1907. E 11318
- Nibelungenlied.** The lay of the Nibelung men; translated from the old German text, by A. S. Way. 1911. E 11335
- The Nibelungenlied; tr. from the middle high German with an introductory sketch and notes, by D. B. Shumway. 1909. E 11334
- Noyes, A.** Collected poems. 2v. 1913. E 11352
- The enchanted island, and other poems. 1910. E 7974
- Tales of the Mermaid tavern. 1913. E 11351
- The wine-press; a tale of war. 1913. E 11353
- Oppenheim, J.** Songs for the new age. 1914. E 11385
- Patmore, C. K. D.** The angel in the house; the espousals. 1856. E 10618
- Peabody, J. P.** The singing man; a book of songs and shadows. 1911. E 11389
- Pearce, J. I.** Heart's-ease and hawthorne; myrtle and rue. 1913. E 11386
- Peterson, E. D.** Eros, and other poems. 1912. E 11398
- Peterson, O. W., tr.** Songs and lyrics from the Swedish. 1910. E 10581
- Phillips, S.** Lyrics and dramas. 1913. E 11390  
Dramas: Nero's mother; The adversary; The king.
- The new inferno. 1910. E 8207
- Phillipotts, E.** The Iscariot. 1912. E 11393
- Wild fruit. 1911. E 11392
- Porter, C.** Lips of music. 1910. E 11410
- Pound, E. L.** Ripostes; whereto are appended the Complete poetical works of T. E. Hulme. 1913. E 11416
- Prescott, M. N.** Poems. 1912. E 8252
- Reed, E. B.** Lyra Yalensis. 1913. E 11438
- Reed, M.** Sonnets to a lover. 1910. E 11442
- Rexford, E. E.** Pansies and rosemary. 1910. E 11449
- Rice, C. Y.** At the world's heart. 1914. E 11454
- Far quests. 1912. E 11455
- Many gods. 1910. E 11457
- Nirvana days. 1909. E 11456  
Contents: Brude; a dramatic fantasy, p. 135-151.
- Riley, J. W.** The complete works of James Whitcomb Riley. 6v. 1913. \*J 294
- The Lockerbie book; containing poems not in dialect. 1911. E 11459
- The old times. 1915. E 11460  
Poems.
- Riley songs of home. 1910. E 8352
- Robbins, R. C.** Love poems. 1905. E 11463
- Poems of personality. [First]-second series. 2v. 1908-1910. E 11464
- Robertson, D.** Dramatic poems, songs and sonnets. 1915. E 11470
- Robinson, C. R.** The call of brotherhood, and other poems. 1912. E 11465
- One woman to another, and other poems. 1914. E 11467
- Robinson, E. A.** The town down the river; a book of poems. 1910. E 11466  
Contents: The master; The town down the river; An island; Calverly's; Miscellaneous; The revealer.
- Rogers, S.** The poetical works of Samuel Rogers. 1857. E 11468
- Same. 1874. E 423
- Roland.** The song of Roland, tr. into English prose by I. Butler. 1904. E 10761
- The song of Roland, tr. into English verse by Leonard Bacon. 1914. E 10763
- The song of Roland, tr. into English verse, by A. S. Way. 1913. E 10762
- Rosenfeld, M.** Songs of labor, and other poems. 1914. E 11473
- Rossetti, C. G.** Poetical works, with memoir and notes, &c., by W. M. Rossetti. 1908. E 11476
- Saluste du Bartas, G. de.** The divine weeks of Josuah Sylvester, mainly translated from the French of William de Saluste, lord of the Bartas. Edited, with introduction, notes, emendations and excisions, by T. W. Haight. 1908. E 11504
- Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M.** A little book of homespun verse. 1911. E 11507
- Schauffler, R. H.** Scum o' the earth, and other poems. 1912. E 11511
- Scollard, C.** Chords of the zither. 1910. E 11573
- Lyrics from a library. 1913. E 11574
- Poems. 1914. E 11515
- Sprays of shamrock. 1914. E 11514
- The vale of shadows and other verses of the great war. 1915. E 11513
- Service, R. W.** Ballads of a Cheechako. 1910. E 11517

- Rhymes of a rolling stone. 1912. **E 11518**
- Songs of a sourdough. 1910. **E 11516**
- The spell of the Yukon, and other verses. 1907. **E 11519**
- Shakespeare, W.** Venus and Adonis. Hammersmith, Eng., The Doves Press (T. J. Cobden-Sanderson). 1912. \***P 238, 1**  
"From the text of the first edition imprinted by Richard Field, 1593."
- Shelley, P. B.** Adonais; ed. with introd. and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. Rev. with the assistance of A. O. Prickard. 1903. **E 8545**
- Sherman, F. D.** Lyrics of joy. 1904. **E 11598**
- Snider, D. J.** Lincoln and Ann Rutledge; an idyllic epos of the early North-West. 1910. **E 11602**
- Lincoln at Richmond; a dramatic epos of the civil war. 1914. **E 11603**  
(The Lincoln tetralogy. iv).
- Lincoln in the White House; a dramatic epos of the civil war. 191? **E 11604**  
(The Lincoln tetralogy. III).  
Blank verse and prose.
- Speir, F.** In Colima, and other poems. 1912. **E 11601**
- Spingarn, J. E.** The new Hesperides, and other poems. 1911. **E 11607**
- Stacy, T. H.** Wayside garniture. 1912. **E 11609**
- Steele, F. M.** After hour idyls. 1909. **E 11608**
- Stephens, J.** The hill of vision. 1912. **E 11612**
- Insurrections. 1909. **E 11611**
- Sterling, G.** Beyond the breakers, and other poems. 1914. **E 11610**
- The house of orchids, and other poems. 1911. **E 11613**
- Stringer, A. J. A.** Irish poems. 1911. **E 11614**
- Open water. 1914. **E 11595**
- Strong, A. L.** The song of the city. A collection of verses originally published in The advance, The Chicago record-herald, and The Chicago evening post, together with a few additions. 1910. **E 11615**  
Poems on Chicago.
- Sutherland, H. V.** Idylls of Greece. 1908-1914. 3v. **E 11616**
- Symons, A.** Knave of hearts, 1894-1908. 1913. **E 11617**
- Talbot, Mrs. S. M. W.** Little boy philosophy. 1912. **E 11619**
- Taylor, Bayard.** The poet's journal. 1866. **E 8724**
- Taylor, B. L.** A line-o'-verse or two. 1911. **E 11621**
- Motley measures. 1913. **E 11622**  
Reprinted from the Chicago Tribune.
- Taylor, E. R.** Lavender and other verse. 1910. **E 11623**
- Tegnér, E.** Poems by Tegnér: The children of the Lord's supper, tr. from the Swedish by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; and Frithiof's saga, tr. by Rev. W. Lewery Blackley. 1914. **J 5628, 2**  
(Scandinavian classics, vol. II).
- Tho, M. E.** Womania; which to notice it behooves. 1913. **E 11624**  
Poem against woman suffrage.
- Tilton, T.** The chameleon's dish. 1894. **E 11625**
- Heart's ease; or, Poems of rest and unrest. 1894. **E 11626**
- Sonnets to the memory of Frederick Douglas. 1895. **E 11627**
- Towne, C. H.** Manhattan. 1909. **E 11628**  
A poem on New York City.
- Youth; and other poems. 1911. **E 11629**
- Townshend, A.** Aurelian Townshend's poems and masks. 1912. **E 11634**  
Contents: Introduction; Poems from songbooks; Poems from manuscripts; Commendatory poems; Doubtful poems; Albions triumph; Tempe restored.
- Tristan.** The romance of Tristram and Iseult, translated from the French of J. Bédier by F. Simmonds. 1910. **E 8703**
- The romance of Tristan & Iseult, drawn from the best French sources and retold by J. Bédier, rendered into English by H. Belloc. 1914. **E 8704**
- Tynan, K.** (Mrs. K. T. Hinkson). The flower of peace; a collection of devotional poetry. 1915. **E 11021**
- Irish poems. 1914. **E 11020**
- Underwood, J. C.** The iron muse. 1910. **E 8755**
- Untermeyer, L.** Challenge. 1914. **E 11640**
- Van Dyke, H. J.** The Grand Canyon, and other poems. 1914. **E 11645**
- Poems, now first collected and revised, with many hitherto unpublished. 1911. **E 11643**  
The house of Rimmon, p. 381-459.
- The toiling of Felix. 1913. **E 11644**
- Van Rensselaer, M. G.** (Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer). Poems. 1910. **E 11649**
- Villon, F.** The poems of François Villon. Tr. by H. De Vere Stacpoole. 1913. **E 8857**  
"The two testaments of François Villon with a running commentary and notes, also the ballades of the Grand testament translated into English, with a translation of various ballades and rondeaux from the general poems."
- Wallace, D.** The blood of the prophets. 1905. **E 11660**
- Watkins-Pitchford, J.** Poetical works. 1914. **E 11661**
- Watson, R. B. M.** (Mrs. H. B. M. Watson).

- The poems of Rosamund Marriott Watson. 1912. E 11664
- Watson, W. The muse in exile; poems, to which is added an address on the poet's place in the scheme of life. 1913. E 11663
- Sable and purple, with other poems. 1910. E 8920  
*Contents:* Sable and purple; King Alfred; In the midst of the seas; The threatened towers.
- Watt, L. M. Britannia's answer, and other war poems. 1914. E 11669
- Whicher, G. M. and Whicher, G. F. On the Tibur road; a freshman's Horace. 1912. E 11666
- Whitney, Mrs. H. H. Herbs and apples. 1910. E 11668
- Wilde, O. F. O'F. W. The poetical works of Oscar Wilde, with a biographical introduction by Nathan H. Dole. 1913. E 11673
- Williams, F. H. The burden bearer; an epic of Lincoln. 1908. E 11676
- Woodberry, G. E. The flight, and other poems. 1914. E 11679
- Woods, Mrs. M. L. B. The collected poems of Margaret L. Woods. 1914. E 11680  
*Plays:* Wild Justice; The princess of Hanover.
- Wyllarde, D. Verses. 1911. E 11698
- Yeats, W. B. The poetical works of William B. Yeats. 2v. 1908-1909. E 11713  
*Contents:* v. I. Lyrical poems; early poems: I. Ballads and lyrics; II. The wanderings of Oisín; III. The rose; The wind among the reeds; In the seven woods; The old age of Queen Maeve; Baile and Aillinn.  
 v. 2. Dramatical poems: The Countess Cathleen; The land of heart's desire; The shadowy waters; On Baile's strand; The king's threshold; Deirdre.
- The green helmet, and other poems. 1910. E 11714
- Responsibilities; poems and a play (The hour glass). 1914. E 11715

## Drama

### General Works

- Drama League of America. A selective list of essays and books about the drama and the theater exclusive of biography & of plays printed in English published during 1912. 1913. \*O 2769  
*Includes:* "A selective list of books on pageants, festivals and children's plays published during 1912."
- Lower, H. E. and Milne, G. H., comp. The dramatic books and plays (in English) published during 1913. 1914. \*O 2771  
 "Also issued as appendix to Dramatic Index, 1913."
- Modern drama and opera; reading lists on the works of various authors. 2v. 1911-1915. \*O 2708
- Newberry Library, Chicago. Materials for the study of the English drama (excluding Shakespeare), a selected list of books

- in the Newberry Library. 1912. \*O 1341, 1
- Norton, Mrs. C. M. and others, comp. Modern drama and opera; a reading list on the works of D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Jones, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Pinero, Rostand, Shaw, Sudermann, and of Debussy, Puccini, Richard Strauss. 1911. \*O 2708

- Chandler, F. W. Aspects of modern drama. 1914. E 11904

- Clark, B. H. The British and American drama of today; outlines for their study; suggestions, questions, biographies, and bibliographies for use in connection with the study of the more important plays. 1915. E 11927

"Aims to complete the series of suggestive study outlines of representative modern plays begun in 'The Continental drama of to-day.'"

- Dukes, A. Modern dramatists. 1911. E 12030

*Contents:* Modernity and the dramatist; The influence of Ibsen; Björnsterne Björnson; August Strindberg; Hermann Sudermann; Gerhart Hauptmann; Frank Wedekind; Bernard Shaw; Granville Barker; John Galsworthy; Arthur Schnitzler; Hugo von Hofmannstahl; Tolstoy and Gorky; Anton Tchekhov; Alfred Capus; Brieux; Maurice Maeterlinck; Hermann Heijermans; Gabriele D'Annunzio.

- Goldman, E. The social significance of the modern drama. 1914. E 12256

- Henderson, A. European dramatists. 1913. E 12307

*Contents:* August Strindberg; Henrik Ibsen; Maurice Maeterlinck; Oscar Wilde; Bernard Shaw; Granville Barker.

- Lewisohn, L. The modern drama; an essay in interpretation. 1915. E 12539

"Critical bibliography of the modern drama": p. 287-323.

"Study lists," p. 279-285.

- McConaughy, J. L. The school drama, including Palsgrave's introduction to Aco-lastus. 1913. L 10284, 57

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

- Montague, C. E. Dramatic values. 1911. E 12600

*Contents:* The plays of J. M. Synge; Fiscal measures; Good acting; The well-made play; Some plays of Mr. G. B. Shaw; "On the actual spot"; Three acted plays of Molière; Improvements in play-making; Some points of Ibsen; Shakespeare's way with Agincourt; Oscar Wilde's comedies; Playgoing at Stratford-on-Avon; Mr. Masfield's tragedies; Good and bad subjects for plays; The art of Mr. Poel; The wholesome play.

- Palmer, J. O. Comedy. 1914. E 12699  
 (The art and craft of letters).

- Sturgis, G. F. The influence of the drama. 1913. E 12840

"Authors and their plays presented in New York City in last decade," p. 136-202.

### American Drama

Criticism only; see, below, Collections of plays, and Plays by individual authors.

- Burton, R. The new American drama. 1913. E 11876



Dickinson, T. H. The case of American drama. 1915. E 12006

Moses, M. J. The American dramatist. 1911. E 12615

Shipman, L. E. The true adventures of a play. 1914. E 12809

### English Drama

Criticism only; see, below, Collections of plays, and Plays by individual authors.

Bates, K. L. The English religious drama. 1909. E 9053

Boas, F. S. University drama in the Tudor age. 1914. E 11850

Brooke, C. F. T. The Tudor drama; a history of English national drama to the retirement of Shakespeare. 1911. E 11867

Crosse, G. The religious drama. 1913. E 11967  
(Arts of the church).

Cunliffe, J. W., ed. Early English classical tragedies. 1912. E 11970

*Contents:* Gorboduc; or, Ferrex and Porrex, by Thomas Norton and Thomas Sackville; Jocasta, by George Gascoigne and Francis Kinwelmersh; Gismond of Salerne, by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple (Robert Wilmot and others); The misfortunes of Arthur, by Thomas Hughes.

Fansler, H. E. The evolution of technic in Elizabethan tragedy. 1914. E 12127  
(New education series).

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. Dickens and the drama; being an account of Charles Dickens's connection with the stage and the stage's connection with him. 1910. E 12002

Forsythe, R. S. The relations of Shirley's plays to the Elizabethan drama. 1914. J 4869

(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).

Howe, P. P. Dramatic portraits. 1913. E 12342

*Contents:* Arthur Pinero; Henry Arthur Jones; Oscar Wilde; J. M. Barrie; Bernard Shaw; St. John Hankin; Granville Barker; Hubert Henry Davies; John Galsworthy.

Hunt, M. L. Thomas Dekker; a study. 1911. J 5779

Kerr, M. Influence of Ben Jonson on English comedy, 1598-1642. 1912. J 5783

*Contents:* The character of Jonson's comedy; The influence of Jonson's comedy on that of his immediate contemporaries; Nathaniel Field and Richard Brome in relation to Jonson; Other "sons of Ben" in English comedy before the closing of the theaters in 1642.

Klein, D. Literary criticism from the Elizabethan dramatists; repertory and synthesis, by D. Klein; with an introductory note by J. E. Spingarn. 1910. E 12464

Nettleton, G. H. English drama of the restoration and eighteenth century (1642-1780). 1914. E 12658

Oliver, D. E. The English stage, its origins and modern developments; a critical and historical study. 1912. E 12683

Bibliography: p. 151-152.

Palmer, J. The comedy of manners. 1913. E 12697

*Contents:* Critical preliminaries; The life and letters of Sir George Etherege; The plays of Sir George Etherege; William Wycherley; William Congreve; Sir John Vanbrugh; George Farquhar; Critical conclusions.

Schelling, F. E. English drama. 1914. E 12787

Swenson, E. L. An inquiry into the composition and structure of Ludus Coventriae. 1914. J 3387,1

(The University of Minnesota. Studies in language and literature).

Wallace, C. W. The evolution of the English drama up to Shakespeare, with a history of the first Blackfriars Theater; a survey based upon original records now for the first time collected and published. 1912. E 12985

Wynne, A. The growth of English drama. 1914. E 13055

### G. B. Shaw

Deacon, R. M. Bernard Shaw as artist-philosopher; an exposition of Shavianism. 1910. J 5173

McCabe, J. George Bernard Shaw; a critical study. 1914. J 5760

### Shakespeare

Works about Shakespeare only. For editions of the plays see, below, Plays by individual authors.

Acheson, A. Mistress Davenant, the dark lady of Shakespeare's sonnets, demonstrating the identity of the dark lady of the sonnets, and the authorship and satirical intention of Willobie his Avis. With a reprint of Willobie his Avis (in part), Penelope's complaint, An Elegie, Constant Susanna, Queen Dido, Pyramus and Thisbe. The Shepherd's slumber, and sundry other poems by the same author. 1913. E 10042

Arnold, M. L. The soliloquies of Shakespeare; a study in technic. 1911. E 10045

Blackmore, S. A. A great soul in conflict; a critical study of Shakespeare's masterwork. 1914. E 10049

The tragedy of Macbeth.

Brooks, S. A. Ten more plays of Shakespeare. 1913. E 10051

*Continuation of the author's:* On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1906. E 10050.

*Contents:* Much ado about nothing; Twelfth night; or, What you will; Julius Caesar; Hamlet; Measure for measure; Othello; King Lear; King John; Henry IV; Henry V.

Cunliffe, R. J. A new Shakespearean dictionary. 1910. \*R 1468

Danton, G. H. Tieck's Essay on the Boydell Shakspeare Gallery. 1912. E 10075

(New York University. Ottendorfer memorial series of Germanic monographs. No. 3).

"A partial bibliography," p. 49-50.

**Davidson, Mrs. H. A. N.** *Studies of the historical plays of Shakespeare.* 1908.

L 10901, 2

no. 1. *Study of Shakespeare's King John.*

2. *Study of Shakespeare's King Richard the Second.*

3. *Study of King Henry Fourth, parts I-II.*

4. *Study of King Henry Fifth.*

Wisconsin Free Library Commission. *Study outlines.*

**Figgis, D.** *Shakespeare, a study.* 1912.

E 10093

**Goll, A.** *Criminal types in Shakespeare. Authorized translation from the Danish by Mrs. Charles Weekes.* 1909. E 10101

**Harris, F.** *Shakespeare and his love; a play in four acts and an epilogue.* 1910.

E 12303

— *The women of Shakespeare.* 1912.

E 10111

**Henneman, J. B.** *Shakespearean and other papers.* 1911. J 5777

**Howells, W. D.** *The seen and unseen at Stratford-on-Avon; a fantasy.* 1914.

E 10120

**Irwin, T. J.** *A guide to the operas, symphonic poems, overtures, incidental music and songs based on Shakespeare's plays.* 1914. E 10133

**Law, E. P. A.** *More about Shakespeare "forgeries"; a reply to certain articles in "The Athenæum," signed "Audi alteram partem," controverting the arguments and conclusions set forth in "Some supposed Shakespeare forgeries."* 1913. E 10146

— *Some supposed Shakespeare forgeries; an examination into the authenticity of certain documents affecting the dates of composition of several of the plays.* 1911.

E 10145

**Lee, S. L.** *The alleged vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon.* 1903. E 10148

**MacCallum, M. W.** *Shakespeare's Roman plays, and their background.* 1910.

E 10163

**MacCracken, H. N. and others.** *An introduction to Shakespeare.* 1910. E 10162

**Masefield, J.** *William Shakespeare.* 1911. J 327, 2

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Masson, D.** *Shakespeare personally.* 1914. E 10170

"'Shakespeare lectures' which always formed part of the author's course delivered during his tenancy of the chair of English literature at Edinburgh University."

*Contents:* On biography in general, and Shakespeare's in particular; Shakespeare from the external evidences; Chronology of the plays; Shakespeare through his writings; The progress in Shakespeare's moods: "recurrences and fervours"; The sonnets.

**Matthews, J. B.** *Shakespeare as a playwright.* 1913. E 10171

**Munro, J., ed.** *The Shakspeare allusion-book; a collection of allusions to Shakspeare from 1591 to 1700.* 2v. 1909.

E 10174

**Neilson, W. A. and Thorndike, A. H.** *The facts about Shakespeare.* 1913. E 10180

"Bibliography," p. 243-263.

**Onions, C. T.** *A Shakespeare glossary.* 1911. \*R 1255

**Palmer, G. H.** *Intimations of immortality in the sonnets of Shakspeare.* 1912.

M 4748, 1912

(The Ingersoll lecture, 1912).

**Perott, J. de.** *The probable source of the plot of Shakespeare's Tempest.* J 3056, 1

(Publications of the Clark University Library, v. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1905).

**Poel, W.** *Shakespeare in the theatre.* 1913. E 10197

**Porter, C. and Clarke, H. A.** *Shakespeare study programs; the comedies.* 1914.

E 10198

— *Shakespeare study programs; the tragedies.* 1914. E 10199

"The Shakespeare study programs appeared originally in Poet lore. The references in this volume are to the 'First folio edition' of Shakespeare, ed. by Charlotte Porter."

#### The Shakespeare Library

**Bandello, M. Brooke's 'Romeus and Juliet,'** being the original of Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet,' newly ed. by J. J. Munro. 1908. E 10401

**Chronicle history of King Lear. The; the original of Shakespeare's 'King Lear';** ed. by Sidney Lee. 1909. E 10402

**Greene, R. Greene's 'Pandosto' or 'Dorastus and Fawnia'** being the original of Shakespeare's 'Winter's tale' newly ed. by P. G. Thomas. 1907. E 10404

**Lodge, T. Lodge's 'Rosalynde,'** being the original of Shakespeare's 'As you like it,' ed. by W. W. Greg. 1907. E 10403

**Plutarchus. Shakespeare's Plutarch:** ed. by C. F. T. Brooke. 2v. 1909. E 10408

**Sidgwick, F., comp.** *The sources and analogues of 'A midsummer-night's dream.'* 1908. E 10407

**'The taming of a shrew';** being the original of Shakespeare's 'Taming of the shrew,' ed. by F. S. Boas. 1908. E 10406

**'The troublesome reign of King John';** being the original of Shakespeare's 'Life and death of King John'; ed. by F. J. Furnivall and J. Munro. 1913. E 10405

**Shakespeare's wit and humour. 1912.**

E 10352

A collection of extracts from Shakespeare's plays illustrating his wit and humour, preceded by a chapter on the subject by William A. Lawton.

**Simpson, P.** *Shakespearian punctuation.* 1911. E 10221

**Stalker, J.** *How to read Shakespeare; a guide for the general reader.* 1913.

E 10227

**Stephenson, H. T.** *The study of Shakespeare.* 1915. E 10224

**Stewart, C. D.** *Some textual difficulties in Shakespeare.* 1914. E 10226

"Published under the auspices of the Elizabethan club, Yale University.

- Streamer, V., comp.** Book titles from Shakspeare. 1911. **E 10228**
- Sullivan, M.** Court masques of James I; their influence on Shakespeare and the public theatres. 1913. **E 12850**
- Swinburne, A. C.** Shakespeare. Written in 1905 and now first published. 1909. **E 10229**
- Three plays of Shakespeare. 1909. **E 10230**
- Contents:* King Lear; Othello; King Richard II.
- Tolman, A. H.** Questions on Shakespeare. 2v. 1910. **E 10237**
- Contents:* Pt. 1. Introductory; Pt. 2. The first histories, poems, comedies.
- Trench, W. F.** Shakespeare's Hamlet, a new commentary, with a chapter on first principles. 1913. **E 10240**
- Venable, E.** The Hamlet problem and its solution. 1912. **E 10250**
- Warde, F. B.** The fools of Shakespeare; an interpretation of their wit, wisdom and personalities. 1913. **E 10253**
- Whall, W. B.** Shakespeare's sea terms explained. 1910. **E 10256**
- Winter, W.** Shakespeare on the stage. 1911-1915. 2v. **E 10265**
- Yeatman, J. P.** "Is William Shakespeare's will holographic?" with some remarks upon the recent action for libel of Pym Yeatman v. "The Saturday review" respecting "The gentle Shakspeare" and the secret history of the motives which induced it, and photographs of the poet's will. 1901. **E 10277**

### Identity of Shakespeare

#### Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy

- Ashhurst, R. L.** Contemporary evidence of Shakespeare's identity, read before the society, April 29th, 1903. **E 10044**
- Publications of the Shakspeare Society of Philadelphia. no. 5.*
- Chapman, W. H.** William Shakspeare and Robert Greene; the evidence. 1912. **E 10065**
- Durning-Lawrence, Sir E.** Bacon is Shakespeare, together with a reprint of Bacon's Promus of formularies and elegancies, collated, with the original ms. by the late F. B. Bickley and rev. by F. A. Herbert. 1910. **E 10078**
- Kendall, F. A.** William Shakespeare and his three friends, Ben, Anthonie and Francis. 1911. **E 10140**
- Presents "without argument and without attempting to defend or deny any theory of authorship or of intention, certain acrostics" which may be found in the first page of the 1598 quarto of Love's labor's lost.*
- Lang, A.** Shakespeare, Bacon, and the great unknown. 1912. **E 10142**
- Robertson, J. M.** The Baconian heresy, a confutation. 1913. **E 10210**

### Shakespeare Festival

- Drama League of America.** Shakespeare festival in honor of the poet's birthday. April 23, 1912, Lincoln Park, Chicago. 1912. **B 7858**

### Stories of Shakespeare's Plays

- Carter, T.** Stories from Shakspeare, with sixteen full-page illustrations by G. D. Hammond. 1910. **E 10346**
- Guerber, H. A.** Stories of Shakespeare's comedies. 1910. **E 10342**
- Stories of Shakespeare's English history plays. 1912. **E 10344**
- Stories of Shakespeare's tragedies. 1911. **E 10343**
- Hufford, L. G.** Shakespeare in tale and verse. 1906. **E 10348**
- Lamb, C. and Lamb, M.** Tales from Shakespeare, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1909. **E 10347**
- Maud, C. and Maud, M.** Shakespeare's stories. 1913. **E 10349**
- Contents:* As you like it; Romeo and Juliet; Twelfth night; Macbeth; The Tempest; King Lear; A midsummer night's dream; The merchant of Venice; Hamlet.
- Townsend, M. S.** Stories from Shakespeare. 1900. **E 10345**
- Contents:* Miranda; or, The tempest. Puck; or, A Midsummer night's dream. Antonio, the merchant of Venice; Rosalind; or, As you like it. Perdita; or, The winter's tale. Madcap Harry; or Henry IV. Henry V. Imogen; or, Cymbeline. Macbeth; or, The three witches. Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.

### Continental Drama

- Criticism only. See, below, Collections of plays, and Plays by individual authors.*
- Bond, R. W.** Early plays from the Italian. 1911. **E 11852**
- Contents:* Essay on the relation of these plays to Latin and Italian comedy and to the Dutch education drama; Comparison of Italian with Roman comedy; Supposes; The Buggbears; Misogonus.
- Carnahan, D. H.** Jean d'Abundance; A study of his life and three of his works. 1909. **L 10702, 3**
- (University of Illinois. The University studies).*
- Contents:* Le joyeux mystère des trois rois; Moralité, mystère et figure de la passion de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ; Le testament de Carmen-trant.
- Clark, B. H.** Contemporary French dramatists; studies on the Théâtre libre, Curel, Brieux, Porto-Riche, Hervieu, Lavedan, Donnay, Rostand, Lemaitre, Capus, Bataille, Bernstein, and Flers and Caillavet. 1915. **E 11926**
- The continental drama of today; outlines for its study, suggestions, questions, biographies and bibliographies for use in connection with the study of the more important plays. 1914. **E 11920**
- Helmrich, E. W.** The history of the chorus in the German drama. 1912. **J 5415, 2**
- (Columbia University Germanic studies).*

**Jourdain, E. F.** An introduction to the French classical drama. 1912. J 5330

**Lancaster, H. C.** The French tragi-comedy, its origin and development from 1552 to 1628. 1907. J 5307

—**Pierre Du Ryer**, dramatist. 1912. K 15961, 171

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

"Appendix: A. Du Ryer's plays. B. Du Ryer's translations": p. 171-175.

**McLeod, A.** Plays and players in modern Italy, being a study of the Italian stage as affected by the political and social life, manners and character of today. 1912. E 12570

**Petsch, R.** The development of the German drama in the nineteenth century; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Liverpool on Friday, October 25, 1912. 1912. J 5432

*Eugène Brieux*

**Thomas, P. V.** The plays of Eugène Brieux. 1913. E 11864

*J. W. Goethe*

**Andrews, W. P.** Goethe's key to Faust; a scientific basis for religion and morality and for a solution of the enigma of evil. 1913. J 5422

**Hitch, M.** Goethe's Faust; a fragment of socialist criticism. 1908. E 12257  
(Standard socialist series).

*Ludwig Holberg*

**Campbell, O. J.** The comedies of Holberg. 1914. J 4850, 3  
(Harvard studies in comparative literature).

*Henrik Ibsen*

**Heller, O.** Henrik Ibsen; plays and problems. 1912. J 5612

**Rose, H.** Henrik Ibsen, poet, mystic and moralist. 1913. J 5613

*Maurice Maeterlinck*

**Sturgis, G. E.** The psychology of Maeterlinck, as shown in his dramas. 1914. E 12642

*Edmond Rostand*

A few plain facts, by Justice *pseud.* concerning the plagiarisms by Edmond Rostand, of France, in the play *Cyrano de Bergerac*, with a reference to the plagiarisms in *L'Aiglon* and *Chantecler*, from the original drama of The Merchant prince of Cornville by Captain Samuel Eberly Gross, of America. 1910. E 12131

**Liberma, M. F.** The story of Chantecler, a critical analysis of Rostand's play. 1910. E 12772

*Irish Drama*

Criticism only. See, below, Collections of plays, and Plays by individual authors.

**Gregory, I. A. P., lady.** Our Irish theatre; a chapter of autobiography. 1913. E 12274

*Contents:* The theatre in the making; The blessing of the generations; Play-writing; The fight over "The playboy"; Synge; The fight with the Castle; "The playboy" in America; The binding; Appendices: I. Plays produced by the Abbey theatre co. and its predecessors, with dates of first performances; II. "The Nation" on "Blanco Posnet"; III. "The playboy" in America; IV. In the eyes of our enemies; V. In the eyes of our friends.

**Howe, P. P. J. M. Synge**, a critical study. 1912. J 5778

**Weygandt, C.** Irish plays and playwrights. 1913. E 12997

*Contents:* The Celtic renaissance. The players and their plays, their audience and their art. Mr. William Butler Yeats. Mr. Edward Martyn and Mr. George Moore. Mr. George W. Russell ("A. E."). Lady Gregory. John Millington Synge. The younger dramatists—Mr. Padraic Colum; Mr. William Boyle; Mr. T. C. Murray; Mr. S. Lennox Robinson; Mr. Rutherford Mayne; "Norreys Connell"; Mr. St. John G. Ervine; Mr. Joseph Campbell. William Sharp ("Fiona Macleod"). Appendix: Plays produced, in Dublin, by the Abbey Theatre company. Index.

### Technique of the Drama

**Andrews, C.** The drama to-day. 1913. E 11762

**Archer, W.** Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship. 1912. E 11765

**Brunetière, F.** The law of the drama. 1914. E 11932, 3  
(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University in the city of New York).

**Burton, R.** How to see a play. 1914. E 11874

**Casey, F. C. H.** Writing and selling a play; practical suggestions for the beginner. 1915. E 11891

**Henderson, A.** The changing drama; contributions and tendencies. 1914. E 12310

**Howard, B. C.** The autobiography of a play. 1914. E 11932, 2  
(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University in the city of New York).

**Hunt, E. R.** The play of today; studies in play-structure for the student and the theatre-goer. 1913. E 12366

**Marble, T. L.** How to appreciate the drama; an elementary treatise on dramatic art. 1914. E 12645  
"Plays recommended for study"; p. 285.

**Quinlan, M. A.** Poetic justice in the drama; the history of an ethical principle in literary criticism. 1912. E 12741

**Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** The new art of writing plays, tr. by William T. Brewster. 1914. E 11932, 1  
(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University in the city of New York. Papers on playmaking).

### Photoplay Writing

For photography of motion pictures see Photography. For motion picture acting see Acting, below.

**Ball, E. H.** The art of the photoplay. 1913. E 11780

- Photoplay scenarios; how to write and sell them. 1915. E 11779
- Carr, C.** The art of photoplay writing. 1914. E 11783
- Deans, J.** Playwriting for motion pictures, for the guidance of those seeking self-advancement in the technicalities of writing plots for motion pictures. 1911. E 12324
- Dimick, H. T.** Photoplay making; a handbook devoted to the application of dramatic principles to the writing of plays for picture production. 1915. E 11785
- Esenwein, J. B. and Leeds, A.** Writing the photoplay. 1913. E 12323
- Gordon, W. L.** How to write moving picture plays. 1913. E 12331
- Hoagland, H. C.** How to write a photoplay. 1912. E 12325
- Katterjohn, M. M.** How to write and market moving picture plays; being a complete mail course in picture play writing prepared in the form of a book and containing twenty complete articles. 1912. E 12326
- Kleinhans, L.** The art of writing photoplays; suggestions to the beginner. 1913. E 11781
- Liddy, L. W.** Photoplay instructions; embracing the technical features of the photoplay. 1913. E 12330
- Mikaloff, S. G. and Swartz, W. G.** The rudiments of photoplay construction; a complete course in photoplay writing in book form. 1913. E 12328
- Parsons, Mrs. L. O.** How to write for the "movies." 1915. E 11786
- Phillips, H. A.** The photodrama; the philosophy of its principles, the nature of its plot, its dramatic construction and technique illumined by copious examples, together with a complete photoplay and a glossary. 1914. E 11784  
(The author's handbook series).
- Photoplay Enterprise Association, Boonville, Ind., pub.** How to write and market moving picture plays; being a complete mail course in picture play writing prepared in the form of a book. 1912. E 12326
- Radnor, L.** The photoplay writer. 1913. E 12322
- Sargent, E. W.** The technique of the photoplay. 1912. E 12327
- The Theater, Stage  
History, Management, Art  
Stage Setting and Decoration**
- Browne, M.** The temple of a living art, being a plea for an American art theatre. 1914. E 11872
- Browne, Van Dyke, pseud.** Secrets of scene painting and stage effects. 1913. E 11870
- Carter, H.** The new spirit in drama & art. 1912. \*E 11886
- The theatre of Max Reinhardt. 1914. E 11885
- Cheney, S.** The new movement in the theatre. 1914. E 11912
- Craig, E. G.** On the art of the theatre. 1911. E 11952
- Towards a new theatre; forty designs for stage scenes with critical notes by the inventor. 1913. \*P 1441
- Crawford, M. C.** The romance of the American theatre. 1913. E 11953
- Dimmick, R. C.** Our theatres, to-day and yesterday. 1913. E 12006  
Confined to New York City, from 1732 to 1913.
- Eaton, W. P.** At the New theatre and others. The American stage: its problems and performances, 1908-1910. 1910. E 12042
- Fowell, F. and Palmer, F.** Censorship in England. 1913. E 12169  
"The Theatres Act of 1737," p. 368-372.
- Frohman, D.** Memories of a manager; reminiscences of the old Lyceum and of some players of the last quarter century. 1911. E 12194
- Grau, R.** The business man in the amusement world; a volume of progress in the field of the theatre. 1910. E 12262
- The stage in the twentieth century. 1912. E 12263  
*Companion volume to The business man in the amusement world.*
- Hamilton, C. M.** Studies in stagecraft. 1914. E 12288  
"This book is a companion volume to The theory of the theatre." 1910. E 12289.
- Hill, G.** Gus Hill's national theatrical directory, containing the most complete list of theaters for the United States and Canada; a list of moving picture houses and film exchanges. 1914-15. \*R 1965
- Howe, P. P.** The repertory theatre; a record & a criticism. 1910. E 12329  
London. Duke of York's repertory theatre.
- Jones, H. A.** The foundations of a national drama; a collection of lectures, essays and speeches, delivered and written in the years 1896-1912 (revised and corrected with additions). 1913. E 12423
- Lawrence, W. J.** The Elizabethan playhouse, and other studies. 1912. E 12521  
*Contents:* The evolution and influence of the Elizabethan playhouse; The situation of the lord's room; Title and locality boards on the pre-restoration stage; Music and song in the Elizabethan theatre; The mounting of the Carolan masques; The story of a peculiar stage curtain; Early French players in England; Proscenium doors; an Eliza-

- bethan heritage; Did Thomas Shadwell write an opera on "The Tempest"?; Who wrote the famous "Macbeth" music?; New facts about the Blackfriars; Monsieur Feuillerat's discoveries. Bibliography (p. 245-256).
- Leavitt, M. B.** Fifty years in theatrical management. 1912. E 12526
- Mackaye, P. W.** The civic theatre in relation to the redemption of leisure; a book of suggestions. 1912. E 12566
- Moderwell, H. K.** The theatre of today. 1914. E 12606
- Murray, J. T.** English dramatic companies 1558-1642. 2v. 1910. E 12629
- Palmer, J.** The future of the theatre. 1913. E 12698
- Pitou, A.** Masters of the show as seen in retrospection by one who has been associated with the American stage for nearly fifty years. 1914. E 12732
- Pollock, C.** The footlights fore and aft. 1911. E 12737  
*Contents:* The theater at a glance; Some people I've lied about; The writing and reading of plays; The personalities of our playwrights; Stage struck; On the great white way; What happens at rehearsals; The art of "getting it over"; Something about first nights; In vaudeville; With the people in stock; Sitting in judgment with the gods; The smart set on the stage.
- Reynolds, G. F.** Some principles of Elizabethan staging. 1905. E 12766
- Ruhl, A. B.** Second nights; people and ideas of the theatre today. 1914. E 12784
- Ryan, K.** Old Boston museum days. 1915. K 30150
- Sell, H. B.** What is it all about? A sketch of the new movement in the theatre. 1914. E 12786
- Stuart, D. C.** Stage decoration in France in the middle ages. 1910. E 12837
- Winter, W.** The wallet of time; containing personal, biographical, and critical reminiscence of the American theatre. 1913. 2v. E 13011
- Wyndham, H. S.** The annals of Covent Garden theatre from 1732 to 1897. 2v. 1906. E 13053

#### Children's Theater

- Herts, A. M.** The children's educational theatre. 1911. E 12308

#### Acting, Dramatics

##### Make-Up

- Fry, E. S.** Educational dramatics; a handbook on the Educational player method. 1913. E 12196  
 (The Educational players publications).
- Mackay, F. F.** The art of acting, embracing the analysis of expression and its application to dramatic literature. 1913. E 12555

- Matthews, J. B.** On acting. 1914. E 12647
- Morton, C.** Art of theatrical make-up. 1909. E 12613

#### Motion Picture Acting

- Scheuing, F. M.** Frances Agnew, *pseud.* Motion picture acting; how to prepare for photoplaying, what qualifications are necessary, how to secure an engagement, salaries paid to photoplayers. 1913. E 11782

#### Pageants, Festivals, Masques

See also Plays for children.

- Association of Neighborhood Workers.** A guide and index to plays, festivals and masques, for use in schools, clubs and neighborhood centers, comp. by the Arts and Festivals Committee of the Association of Neighborhood Workers. 1913. E 9029

- Bates, E. W.** Pageants and pageantry. 1912. K 16014

- Burrell, Mrs. C. B.** Fairs and fetes, by Caroline French Benton, *pseud.* 1912. K 16144

- Chubb, P. and others.** Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. 1912. K 16017

- Craig, Mrs. A. A. T.** The dramatic festival; a consideration of the lyrical method as a factor in preparatory education. 1912. E 11951

Includes five plays suitable for school production: The grasshoppers and the ants, The greatest gift, Minka's wedding, The course of true love, The pool of answers.

- Davol, R.** A handbook of American pageantry. 1914. E 11987

- Langdon, W. C.** The celebration of the Fourth of July by means of pageantry, with an article and notes on the music, by Arthur Farwell. 1912. L 9632

- Lincoln, Mrs. J. E. C.** The festival book; May-day pastime and the May-pole; dances, revels and musical games for the playground, school and college. 1912. K 16013

- Mackaye, P. W.** The civic theatre in relation to the redemption of leisure; a book of suggestions. 1912. E 12566

- The new citizenship; a civic ritual devised for places of public meeting in America. 1915. E 12620

- Needham, Mrs. M. M.** Folk festivals, their growth and how to give them. 1912. K 16016

- American Pageant Association.** Publications; a series of unbound leaflets. 20 pieces. Study Room

*Partial contents:*

2d annual conference, 1914 to date.

List of American pageants, 1914 to date.

- List of English pageants, 1905-11.  
Constitution.  
Who's who in pageantry.  
The purpose of pageantry, by C. H. Stephens, with supplement: Graphic time analysis, three typical pageant plans.  
Possibilities of the "lyric" and the "ode" in modern pageantry, by F. H. Williams.
- Bloxam, E. E.** Little pageant plays for children. 1912. **E 11842**  
*Contents:* A world-wide baby; Where is happiness?; Brothers and sisters; The best wish; Manners maky man; Cockoo!; Growing up; Philosophy and fairies; Jack and the beanstalk.
- Carman, B. and King, Mrs. M. P.** Daughters of dawn; a lyrical pageant or series of historic scenes for presentation with music and dancing. 1913. **E 11882**  
—Earth deities, and other rhythmic masques. 1914. **E 11889**  
*Contents:* Dance diurnal; Earth deities; Children of the year; Pas de trois.
- Chelsea Historical Pageant;** June 25th, 26th, 27th, 29th, 30th and July 1st, 1908; Old Ranelagh Gardens, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. 1908. **A 3245**
- Collins, R. C.** The history of Chicago from 1613 to 1914 in a pageant and two tableaux by the Ravinia club, September 11th and 12th, 1914, at Ravinia park. 1914. **E 11931**
- Erskine, J.** A pageant of the thirteenth century for the seven hundredth anniversary of Roger Bacon, given by Columbia University. 1914. **E 12097**
- Goodman, K. S.** A masque. 1914. **K 16992**  
(In Year book of Friends of Our Native Landscape for 1914).
- Goodman, K. S. and Stevens, T. W.** A pageant for Independence day. 1912. **E 12249**  
(Stage guild pageants).
- Hare, W. B.** A pageant of history; an entertainment for either indoor or out-of-door performance. 1914. **E 12298**
- Mackay, C. D'A.** The festival of Pomona. **E 13005**  
(In The drama. no. 17, p. 161-171. February, 1915).  
—Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915. **E 12554**  
*Contents:* The pioneers; The fountain of youth; May-day; The vanishing race; The passing of Hiawatha; Dame Greel of Portland Town; Costuming the plays; Music; Bibliography; Producing outdoor pageants and plays.
- Mackaye, P. W.** Saint Louis; a civic masque. 1914. **E 12567**  
"The pageant of Saint Louis; a synopsis by its author, Thomas Wood Stevens," p. 93-99.  
—Sanctuary; a bird masque. 1914. **E 12560**  
"This masque was written for the dedication of the bird sanctuary of the Meriden Bird Club of Meriden, New Hampshire."
- New York (State).** Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission. The Champlain tercentenary. 1911. **B 4102**  
(Contains libretto of the play of Hiawatha).
- North Dakota. University. Sock and Buskin Society.** The book of A pageant of the North-west, written in collaboration by eighteen undergraduate members of the Sock and Buskin Society, University of North Dakota. 1914. **E 12671**
- Oberholtzer, E. P.** The book of the pageant, Philadelphia, October 9th, 1908. **B 8172**
- Patten, C. M. and Ehrlich, E. C.** A peace pageant for children and young people. 1915. **E 12700**
- Rice, W. de G. C. and Stevens, T. W.** The chaplet of Pan; a masque. 1912. **E 12775**  
(Stage guild masques).
- Spencer, M. L.** Corpus Christi pageants in England. 1911. **L 9628**
- Steele, R.** The fall of Ug; a masque of fear; being the eleventh grove play of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco. 1913. **E 12820**
- Stevens, T. W.** Book of words; a pageant of the Italian renaissance, produced at the Art Institute, Chicago, January 26 and 27, 1909. 1909. **E 12823**  
—Book of words: a pageant of the Old Northwest. 1911. **E 12822**  
—and Goodman, K. S. Caesar's gods; a Byzantine masque. 1913. **E 12821**  
(Stage guild masques).  
—The daimo's head; a masque of old Japan. 1911. **E 12824**  
—The masque of Montezuma. 1912. **E 12825**  
—Masque of Quetzal's bowl. 1911. **L 9667**  
(In Year book of Cliff Dwellers for 1911).
- Ullmann, M.** Pocahontas, a pageant. 1912. **E 12955**
- Oberammergau Passion Play**
- Day, E. H.** Ober-Ammergau and the passion play; a practical and historical handbook for visitors. 1910. **E 12686**
- Garber, W. A.** The Passion play graft; or, Oberammergau with the lid off. 1911. **E 12689**
- Oberammergau passion-play.** The passion play at Ober Ammergau, by E. E. Maplestone; with complete text from the German. 1911. **E 12684**
- Richards, Mrs. L. P.** Oberammergau, its passion play and players; a 20th century pilgrimage to a modern Jerusalem and a new Gethsemane. 1910. **E 12690**
- Schroeder, J.** Guide to Oberammergau. Oberammergau and its passion play. 1910. **E 12687**
- Short, J. H.** Oberammergau. 1910. **E 12688**

### Amateur Theatricals

For single plays see Plays by individual authors, below.

**Chicago. Public Library.** Actable one-act plays; compiled by Samuel Kaplan. 1916. Available for reference in Central Library and branches. Copies for sale.

**Drama League of Boston. Drama Study Committee.** A selected list of plays for amateurs, prepared by the Drama Study Committee of the Drama League of Boston. 1914. **E 12024**

### Plays for Children

See also Pageants, festivals, masques.

**Mackay, C. D.** How to produce children's plays. 1915. **E 12556**

Lists of plays: p. 113-150.

"Books that will be of help to dramatic directors, teachers, social workers": p. 151.

**Bell, F. E. E. O., lady. comp.** Nursery comedies; twelve tiny plays for children. 1914. **J 5964**

*Contents:* What happened to Henny Penny; Little Petya; Rather a prig; The monster in the garden; Cat and dog; Miss Dobson; The wigwam, or, The little girl from town; Foolish Jack; Quite by ourselves; The best children in the world; The golden goose; Cinderella.

**Beringer, Mrs. O.** Holly Tree Inn; a play in one act, adapted from Charles Dickens' Christmas story, "The holly tree." 1906. **E 12180, 16**

**Bird, G. E. and Starling, M.** Historical plays for children. 1912. **J 6176**  
(Every child's series).

**Bullivant, C. H., ed.** Home plays, a collection of new simple, and effective plays for boys and girls, with plain instructions for costumes, scenery, etc. 1912. **E 11875**  
Contains music.

**Chambers, C. I.** The boy scouts' book of plays. 1914. **E 11901**

*Contents:* Pheasants' eggs; The scold, the scoundrel, and the scout; Scouts to the rescue! Redeeming their characters.

**Chapman, J. J.** Four plays for children. 1908. **E 11907**

*Contents:* The lost prince; King Ithuril; The hermits; Christmas in Leipsic.

—**Neptune's isle, and other plays for children.** 1911. **E 11906**

*Contents:* Neptune's isle; A family quarrel, a play for the nursery; Wilfrid the young, a dragon play for boys; Christmas once more, a sacred cantata for children.

**Cleather, D.** A handy book of plays for girls. 1915. **E 11992**

*Contents:* A black trouble; Just like a story; The twins; A burning question; Stuffing; The magic tabloid.

**Comstock, F. A.** A dramatic version of Greek myths and hero tales. 1912. **J 6192**

**Crumpton, M. N. and others.** Greek costume plays for school or lawn performance. 1914. **E 11969**

*Contents:* Antigone, by Sophocles; Ceres, by M.

N. Crumpton; The convention of the muses, by E. S. Bates; Pandora, by M. N. Crumpton; Theseus, by M. N. Crumpton; The ivy queen, by Mrs. M. L. Gaddess; The revels of the queen of May and her fairies, by Mrs. M. L. Gaddess.

**Drama League of America.** Plays for children, arranged by Kate Oglebay. 1915. **E 12023**

**Dunton, E. K.** The Betty Wales girls and Mr. Kidd, by Margaret Warde, *pseud.* 1912. **E 12037**

A play for girls, based upon the Betty Wales books.

**Harper's book of little plays, by M. S. Briscoe, J. K. Bangs, C. A. Creevey, M. E. Sangster and others;** selected for home and school entertainments. 1910. **E 12299**  
*Contents:* Introduction; The frog fairy; The revolt of the holidays; The ninepin club; Familiar quotations; The tables turned; A Thanksgiving dream.

**Harris, F. H.** Eight plays for the school. 1913. **E 12302**

*Contents:* Robin Hood and his merry men (twelfth century); The trap (massacre of St. Bartholomew); Hide-and-seek (civil war, 1644); The king's escape (Charles II); A tight corner (Jacobite rebellion, 1745); The rescue (French revolution); The queen of hearts, Fanchette of France.

—**Plays for young people for school entertainments and home theatricals.** 1911. **E 12304**

*Contents:* In ancient Rome; Yolande the squire; The queen decides; A royal fugitive; The young chevalier; Through the storm.

**Hofer, M. R., tr.** The story of Bethlehem, a Christmas play with music. 1912. **K 12388**

To be given by children or adults.

**Kraft, I.** The power of Purim, and other plays; a series of one-act plays designed for Jewish religious schools. 1915. **E 12478**

*Contents:* The power of Purim (Purim); A Macabean cure (Hanukkah); To save his country (Pesah); Ambition in Whitechapel (Shabuot); Because he loved David so (closing of school).

**Lansing, M. F., comp.** Quaint old stories to read and act. 1912. **J 1696**  
(The open road library of juvenile literature).

**Longfellow, H. W.** A dramatization of Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha in nine scenes for school and home theatricals, by Florence Holbrook. 1902. **E 12548**  
(Riverside literature series).  
Contains music.

**Lütkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. I.** Master Skylark; a dramatization of the book by John Bennett, prepared for the use of elementary schools in New York City. 1914. **E 12542**

—**Plays for school children.** 1915. **E 12543**

*Contents:* Master Skylark; Barnaby Lee; Through the looking glass; Town meeting in Bote-court, Virginia, 1860; A handful of clay; Lady of the lake; The fairy minstrel of Glenmalur; A nature play in a city school; Our choice; Every boy; Thanksgiving Day, 1696; The crowning of the dryads; The birds' story of the trees; Reforming a bad boy; Well babies; A geographical squabble; A grammar play; Mrs. Pollywigs and her wonderful



- waxworks; Four queens of England; A tribute to America; A year's programs for the special days.
- Mackay, C. D'A.** Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912. **E 12559**
- The silver thread, and other folk plays for young people; arranged for use in the grammar grades. 1910. **E 12558**  
*Contents:* The silver thread; The forest spring; The foam maiden; Troll magic; The three wishes; A brewing of brains; Siegfried; The snow witch.
- McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M.** Hänsel and Gretel, a play for little children adapted from the opera by Humperdinck. 1915. **Hughes Room**  
 Contains music.
- Merington, M.** Festival plays; one-act pieces for New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, Easter, All Hallowe'en, Christmas and a child's birthday. 1913. **E 12578**  
*Contents:* Father Time and his children; Ter-tulla's garden, or, The miracle of good St. Valen-tine; The seven sleepers of Ephesos; Princess Moss Rose; The testing of Sir Gawayne; A Christmas party.
- Holiday plays; five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birth-day, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving. 1912. **E 12577**  
*Contents:* Priscilla, Myles and John; A Wash-ington's birthday pageant; The first flag; Abe Lincoln and little A. D.; The Dulce et decorum club.
- The vicar of Wakefield: a play founded on Oliver Goldsmith's novel. 1909. **E 12576**
- Nixon, L. E.** Fairy tales a child can read and act; children's classics in dramatic form. 1912. **J 6177**  
*Contents:* Little Red Riding Hood; Peter and the magic goose; Bluebeard; The ant and the cricket; Hänsel and Gretel; Scenes from Pinocchio; Scenes from Alice in Wonderland; Scenes from Through the looking glass.
- Noyes, Mrs. M. I. O. and Ray, B. H.** Little plays for little people. 1910. **J 6178**
- Pemberton, M.** Christmas plays for chil-dren. 1915. **E 12705**  
 Contains music.
- Perry, S. G. S.** When mother lets us act. 1913. **E 12707**
- Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. E. H.** The shaming of the two, and The borrowed clothes of the Princess Rose. Plays with many parts, suitable for schools or parish entertain-ments. 1910. **E 12754**
- Shipton, H.** Elsa and the Trolls, and other plays for little people. 1903. **E 12808**  
*Contents:* Elsa and the Trolls; The babes in the woods; Dick Whittington.
- Sidgwick, E.** Four plays for children: The rose and the ring, The goody-witch, The goosegirl, Boots and the north wind. 1913. **E 12813**
- Skinner, A. M., ed.** Little folks' Christmas stories and plays. 1915. **H 6443**
- and **Lawrence, L. N.** Little dramas for primary grades. 1913. **J 6175**
- Stevenson, A.** The puppet princess; or, The heart that squeaked; a Christmas play for children. **Hughes Room**
- Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L.** Historical plays of colonial days for fifth year pupils. 1912. **E 12942**
- Wagstaff, Mrs. B. S.** Colonial plays for the school-room, designed for class-room work in sixth and seventh grades, by Blanche Shoemaker. 1912. **J 6225**  
*Contents:* The Columbus story; Colonial Vir-ginia; The first Thanksgiving; A witchcraft story; A Pennsylvania incident; Life in New York; The Georgia debtors; An Indian story; Revolutionary days; Three compromises of the Constitution.
- Walker, A. J.** Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914. **E 12984**  
*Contents:* Hiding the regicides; Mrs. Murray's dinner party; Four scenes from the time of Lin-coln: 1. In Boston, 1864; 2. Lincoln and the little Girl, 1850; 3. At the White House, 1863; 4. On a plantation, 1863.
- Warner, Mrs. E. E. K.** Nonsense dialogues for the youngest readers. 1912. **J 6174**  
 (Everychild's series).  
 Includes simple plays for children.
- Waugh, C. E.** Holiday plays for girls. 1911. **E 12987**  
*Contents:* Under distinguished patronage; a Christmas play; Aunt Penelope; a comedy in one act; "Wanted a governess," a comedieta in two acts.
- Wells, C.** Chrissy in Christmasland; a new play for amateurs. 1912. **E 12995**  
 (Plays for amateurs).
- Wiggin, K. D. (Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs) and Ingersoll, H.** The Birds' Christmas Carol: dramatic version. 1914. **E 12778**

### Collections of Plays

See also, Plays for children.

- Clark, B. H., tr.** Four plays of the Free theater: The fossils, by Francois de Curel; The serenade, by Jean Jullien; Francoise' luck, by Georges de Porto-Riche; The dupe, by Georges Ancey; produced at the Théâtre libre. 1915. **E 11928**
- Dickinson, T. H., ed.** Chief contemporary dramatists; twenty plays from the recent drama of England, Ireland, America, Ger-many, France, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. 1915. **E 12007**  
*Contents:* Lady Windermere's fan, by O. Wilde; The second Mrs. Tanqueray, by A. W. Pinero; Michael and his lost angel, by H. A. Jones; Strife, by J. Galsworthy; The Madras house, by G. Barker; The hour-glass, by W. B. Yeats; Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge; The rising of the moon, by Lady Gregory; The truth, by C. Fitch; The great divide, by W. V. Moody; The witching hour, by A. Thomas; The scarecrow, by P. MacKaye; The weavers, by G. Hauptmann, tr. by Mary Morison; The vale of content, by H. Sudermann, tr. by W. E. Leonard; The red robe, by E. Brieux, tr. by F. O. Reed; Know thyself, by P. Hervieu, tr. by R. Cerf; Pélée and Méliande, by M. Maeterlinck, tr. by R. Hovey; Beyond human power, by B. Björnson, tr. by L. M. Hollander; The father, by A. Strindberg, tr. by N. Erichsen; The cherry orchard, by A. Tchekhov, tr. by G. Calderon; Appendix: Authors and plays; Notes on the production of plays; A reading list in con-temporary dramatists. A working book list in con-temporary drama; Index of characters.

**Neilson, W. A., ed.** The chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare; selected plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Marlowe, Kyd, Chapman, Jonson, Dekker, Marston, Heywood, Beaumont, Fletcher, Webster, Middleton, Massinger, Ford, Shirley. 1911. **E 12654**

**Old English drama.** Students' facsimile edition exact collotype reproductions; under the general editorship of John S. Farmer. 15lv. 1910-1914. **E 12681**

*Contents:*

Arden of Feversham. **E 12681, 6**  
 Armin, R. The history of the two maids of Moreclacke. 1913. **E 12681, 121**  
 —The valiant Welshman; or, The true chronicle history of the life and valiant deeds of Caradoc, the Great, King of Cambria, now called Wales. **E 12681, 100**

“Written by R. A. Gent.”

B. R., Apus and Virginia. 1901. **E 12681, 139**  
 Bale, J. God's promises. 1908. **E 12681, 118**  
 —The temptation of our Lord. **E 12681, 87**  
 —The three laws of Nature, Moses & Christ. 1908. **E 12681, 119**  
 Barnes, B. The Devil's charter. **E 12681, 72**  
 Barry, L. Ram-Alley; or, Merry tricks. 1913. **E 12681, 120**

The book of Sir Thomas More. 1910. **E 12681, 108**  
 Attributed to Shakespeare.

Brandon, S. The virtuous Octavia. 1912. **E 12681, 70**  
 Brewer, A. Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue, and the five senses for superiority. **E 12681, 97**  
 Attributed to Anthony Brewer.

C., I. The two merry milke-maids; or The best words wear the garland. 1914. **E 12681, 127**  
 Captain Thomas Stukeley. 1911. **E 12681, 21**  
 The castle of perseverance. 1908. **E 12681, 134**  
 Catalogue of comedies, tragedies till 1661. **E 12681, 16**

Chapman, G. Eastwood hoe. 1914. **E 12681, 144**  
 —Two wise men and all the rest foolcs. **E 12681, 98**

Attributed to George Chapman.  
 Chettle H. Hoffman. **E 12681, 93**  
 —Houghton, W. and Dekker, T. Patient Gris-sill. 1911. **E 12681, 3**

Claudius Tiberius Nero, 1607. 1913. **E 12681, 64**  
 Contention between Liberality & Prodigality. 1912. **E 12681, 14**

A contract of marriage between Wit and Wisdom. **E 12681, 86**  
 Cooke, J. Greenes Tu-quoque; or, The city gallant. 1913. **E 12681, 122**

—How a good man may choose a good wife from a bad. **E 12681, 53**  
 Day, J. The Blind beggar of Bednallgreen. **E 12681, 151**

Dekker, T. and Webster, J. The famous history of Sir Thomas Wyatt. 1914. **E 12681, 143**  
 —Northward hoe. 1914. **E 12681, 141**  
 —Westward hoe. 1914. **E 12681, 142**

Dorset, T. S. and Norton, T. Ferrex and Porrex. 1908. **E 12681, 124**  
 Edwards, R. Damon and Pithias. **E 12681, 81**  
 Every woman in her humor. **E 12681, 91**

Everyman. **E 12681, 38**  
 Fair Em. **E 12681, 54**  
 The fair maid of Bristow. **E 12681, 60**

The famous victories of Henry V. **E 12681, 60**  
 Farmer, J. S., ed. A hand list to old English plays. 1914. **E 12681, 140**

The first part of the contention between the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster. **E 12681, 104**  
 Fletcher, J. and Shakspeare, W. The two noble kinsmen. **E 12681, 15**

Fulwell, U. Like will to like. **E 12681, 84**  
 Gascoigne, G. The glass of government. 1914. **E 12681, 148**

Greene, R. George-a-Greene the pinner of Wakefield. **E 12681, 66**  
 Greene and Middleton. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. 1914. **E 12681, 147**

Grim the collier of Croydon; or, The Devil and his dame, by I. T. **E 12681, 35**  
 Haughton, W. Englishmen for my money; or, A woman will have her will. **E 12681, 43**

Heywood, J. The four P. P. 1908. **E 12681, 116**  
 —“A newe and very mery entertude, of a palmer, a pardonor, a potycary, a pedler.”

—Of gentleness and nobility. 1909. **E 12681, 112**  
 Attributed to John Heywood.

—John . . . Tyb . . . and Sir John. 1909. **E 12681, 113**  
 —The pardonor and the frere: The curate and neighbor Pratte. 1909. **E 12681, 113**

—A play of love. 1909. **E 12681, 114**  
 —The play of the weather. 1908. **E 12681, 117**  
 —Same. 1914. **E 12681, 146**

—Witty and witless. 1908. **E 12681, 106**  
 Hickscorner. 1908. **E 12681, 130**  
 Historio-mastrix. 1912. **E 12681, 58**

History of Jacob and Esau. **E 12681, 77**  
 Hughes, T. and others. The misfortunes of Arthur. **E 12681, 5**

Impatient Poverty. **E 12681, 80**  
 Ingelend, T. The disobedient child. **E 12681, 79**  
 —Nice wanton. (Alde edition). **E 12681, 76**  
 —Nice wanton. (King edition). **E 12681, 75**

Jack Drum's entertainment. **E 12681, 50**  
 Jack Juggler. **E 12681, 10**  
 John, the Evangelist. **E 12681, 74**  
 King Darius. **E 12681, 82**

A knack to know a knave. **E 12681, 40**  
 A knack to know an honest man. **E 12681, 46**  
 Kyd, T. Solimon and Perseda. **E 12681, 68**  
 A larum for London. **E 12681, 52**

Life and death of Jack Straw, The. **E 12681, 25**  
 Lodge and Greene. A looking glass for London, etc. 1914. **E 12681, 149**

Look about you. **E 12681, 49**  
 Lupton, T. All for money. **E 12681, 8**  
 Maid's metamorphosis, The. **E 12681, 36**  
 Mankind. 1907. **E 12681, 111**

Marlow and others. Doctor Faustus. 1914. **E 12681, 145**  
 Marlowe and Nash. Dido, queen of Carthage. 1914. **E 12681, 150**

The marriage of Wit and Science. **E 12681, 85**  
 Massinger, P. Believe as ye list. 1907. **E 12681, 105**

Medwall, H. Nature. **E 12681, 89**  
 The merry devil of Edmonton. **E 12681, 44**  
 Mucedorus. **E 12681, 89**

Munday, A. The downfall of Robert, Earle of Huntington, afterward called Robin Hood of merrie Sherwodde. **E 12681, 94**  
 —John-a-Kent and John-a-Clumber. **E 12681, 107**

Munday, A. and Chettle, H. The death of Robert, Earle of Huntington, otherwise called Robin Hood of merrie Sherwodde. **E 12681, 95**  
 The nature of the four elements. 1908. **E 12681, 137**

New custom. 1908. **E 12681, 138**  
 Nobody and somebody. **E 12681, 48**  
 Pedlar's prophecy, The. **E 12681, 32**

Peele, G. The historie of the two valiant knights, Syr Clyomon and Clamydes. **E 12681, 96**  
 Attributed to George Peele.

Pikering, J. The history of Horestes. **E 12681, 11**  
 The pilgrimag to Parnassus. **E 12681, 102**  
 The first part of the “Parnassus” trilogy.

The play of Robin Hood. 1914. **E 12681, 136**  
 Porter, H. Two angry women of Abingdon. **E 12681, 9**

Preston, T. Cambyases, King of Persia. **E 12681, 13**  
 Redford, J. The play of Wit and Science. **E 12681, 90**

Reign of King Edward III, The. **E 12681, 71**  
 Attributed to Shakspeare.

Respublica. The Marco plays. No. 4. 1908. **E 12681, 109**

- The return from Parnassus. Pt. I. \*E 12681, 103 I  
 The second part of the "Parnassus" trilogy.  
 The return from Parnassus. Pt. 2. \*E 12681, 103 II  
 The third part of the "Parnassus" trilogy.  
 Rojas, F. Beauty and good properties of women. 1909. \*E 12681, 128  
 Same as Calisto and Melibea.  
 Rowley, S. The noble soldier. \*E 12681, 92  
 —When you see me you know me. \*E 12681, 69  
 S. S. The honest lawyer. 1914. \*E 12681, 125  
 Shakspeare, W. King Richard the Third. \*E 12681, 62  
 —Locrine; "newly set forth, overseene, and corrected, by W. S." \*E 12681, 33  
 —The London prodigal. \*E 12681, 42  
 —The Puritan; or, The widow of Walling street "written by W. S." \*E 12681, 19  
 Attributed to Shakspeare.  
 —Sir John Oldcastle. \*E 12681, 12  
 —"Written by William Shakspeare."  
 —Thomas, Lord Cromwell, "written by W. S." \*E 12681, 41  
 —The troublesome reign of John, King of England. \*E 12681, 22, 23  
 Attributed to Shakspeare.  
 Shakspeare, W. and Rowley, W. The birth of Merlin. \*E 12681, 45  
 Sir Giles Goosecap. \*E 12681, 56  
 Still, J. bp. of Bath and Wells. Gammer Gurton's needle. \*E 12681, 7  
 Also attributed to William Stevenson.  
 Skelton, J. Magnificence. \*E 12681, 101  
 The story of King Darius. 1909. \*E 12681, 135  
 Swetnam, the woman hater, 1914. \*E 12681, 129  
 T., D. The bloody banquet. 1914. \*E 12681, 126  
 Taming of a shrew, The. \*E 12681, 34  
 "Upon which Shakspeare founded his comedy."  
 Theristes. \*E 12681, 4  
 Tom Tyler and his wife. \*E 12681, 59  
 The tragedy of Cæsar and Pompey. \*E 12681, 63  
 The trial of chivalry. \*E 12681, 55  
 The trial of Treasure. \*E 12681, 88  
 True chronicle history of King Leir, The. \*E 12681, 26  
 "The original of Shakspeare's 'King Lear'."  
 True tragedy of Richard, duke of York. \*E 12681, 61  
 Attributed to Marlowe, Shakspeare and others.  
 Wager, L. Life and repentance of Mary Magdalene. \*E 12681, 83  
 Wager, W. The longer thou livest the more fool thou art. \*E 12681, 2  
 Wapull, G. The tide tarrieth no man. \*E 12681, 20  
 A warning for fair women. \*E 12681, 47  
 Wars of Cyrus, King of Persia, The. \*E 12681, 29  
 Wealth and Health. \*E 12681, 78  
 Webster, J. The weakest goeth to the wall. \*E 12681, 24  
 Wever, R. Lusty Juventus. 1907. \*E 12681, 123  
 Whetstone, G. Promos and Cassandra. \*E 12681, 37  
 Wilkins, G. The miseries of inforst marriage. \*E 12681, 65  
 Wilmot, R. and others. Gismond of Salerne. 1912. \*E 12681, 110  
 "Otherwise known as Tancred and Gismund."  
 —Tancred and Gismund. \*E 12681, 67  
 Wilson, R. The cobbler's prophecy. \*E 12681, 31  
 —The three ladies of London. \*E 12681, 28  
 —The three lords and three ladies of London. \*E 12681, 30  
 Wily beguiled. \*E 12681, 57  
 Wisdom. 1907. \*E 12681, 51  
 The wisdom of Doctor Dodypoll. \*E 12681, 27  
 Wit of a woman, The.  
 Woodes, N. The conflict of Conscience. \*E 12681, 17  
 The world & the child; otherwise, Mundus & infans. \*E 12681, 73  
 Yarrington, R. Two lamentable tragedies. \*E 12681, 99  
 Yorkshire tragedy, A. \*E 12681, 18

- Youth. 1908. \*E 12681, 132  
 "Copeland's edition."  
 Youth. 1909. \*E 12681, 131  
 "Wayley's edition."

**Three modern plays from the French:** The prince d'Aurec, by Henri Lavedan; The pardon, by Jules Lemaitre, both tr. by Barrett H. Clark, and The other danger, by Maurice Donnay, tr. by Charlotte Tenney David. With a preface by Clayton Hamilton and articles on the three French authors with bibliographies by Barrett H. Clark. 1914. E 12900

**Tupper, F. and Tupper, J. W., ed.** Representative English dramas from Dryden to Sheridan. 1914. E 12945

*Contents:* The conquest of Granada, by J. Dryden; All for love, by J. Dryden; Venice preserved, by T. Otway; The way of the world, by W. Congreve; The beaux' stratagem, by G. Farquhar; Cato, by J. Addison; The conscious lovers, by R. Steele; The beggar's opera, by J. Gay; Tom Thumb the Great, by H. Fielding; She stoops to conquer, by O. Goldsmith; The rivals, by R. B. Sheridan; The school for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan.

**Wisconsin plays;** Thomas H. Dickinson, ed. Original one-act plays from the repertory of the Wisconsin Dramatic Society. 1914. E 13013

*Contents:* The neighbours, by Zona Gale; In hospital, by Thomas H. Dickinson; Glory of the morning, by William Ellery Leonard.

**The world's best plays by celebrated European authors.** S. French, pub. 1913-15. 17v.

- Augier, E. The post-scriptum; a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13363  
 Banville, T. P. Charming Léander; a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13366  
 Bernard, T. French without a master; a farce in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13368  
 Caillavet, G. A. de. Choosing a career; a play in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13371  
 Chekhov, A. P. The boor; a comedy in one act, by Anton Tchekoff, tr. by Hilmar Baukhage. 1915. E 13374  
 —A marriage proposal; a comedy in one act. English version by Hilmar Baukhage and Barrett H. Clark. 1914. E 13375  
 Giacosa, G. The wager; a poetic comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1914. E 13390  
 Hervieu, P. E. Modesty; a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1913. E 13396  
 Maurey, M. Rosalie; a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1913. E 13404  
 Meilhac, H. and Halevy, L. Indian summer; a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1913. E 13406  
 Molière, J. B. P. de. The doctor in spite of himself; a farce in two acts, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13408  
 Musset, L. C. A. de, and Augier, G. V. E. The green coat, a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13411  
 Pailleron, E. J. H. The art of being bored; a comedy in three acts, tr. by Barrett H. Clark and Hilmar Baukhage. 1914. E 13413  
 Plautus, Titus Maccius. The twins; a comedy in five acts, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13415  
 Rivoire, A. The little shepherdess; a comedy in one act, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13418  
 Sardou, V. The black pearl; a comedy in three acts, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13423  
 Terentius Afer, Publius. Phormio; a comedy in five acts, by Terence; tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 13429

## Plays by Individual Authors

**Clarence, R.** "The stage" cyclopædia; a bibliography of plays. An alphabetical list of plays and other stage pieces of which any record can be found since the commencement of the English stage, together with descriptions, authors' names, dates and places of production, and other useful information, comprising in all nearly 50,000 plays and extending over a period of upwards of 500 years. 1909.

\*R 1480

**Abercrombie, L.** Deborah, a play in three acts. 1913. E 11725

**Ambient, M.** Oh! Susannah! A farcical comedy in three acts. 1905. E 12180, 14 (French's standard drama).

— **and Gillette, W. H.** Esmeralda; a comedy drama in four acts. 1881. E 12180, 12 (French's standard drama).

**Andreev, L. N.** Anathema, a tragedy in seven scenes. 1910. E 11761

— Love of one's neighbor. 1914. E 11759

— Plays: The black maskers, The life of man, The Sabine women. 1915. E 11758

— The pretty Sabine women; a play in three acts. 1914. E 11760 (In The drama. no. 13).

— **Savva,** The life of man; two plays. 1914. E 9025 (The modern drama series).

— The sorrows of Belgium; a play in six scenes. Authorized translation by Herman Bernstein. 1915. E 11757

— To the stars (a drama in four acts). E 13108 (In Poet lore. 18:417-67. 1907).

**Andrews, J. L.** Golf; a play in two acts. 1902. E 12180, 8 (French's standard drama).

**Arkell, R.** Colombine, a fantasy, and other verses. 1913. E 11768

**Augier, G. V. E.** The house of Fourchambault; a comedy in five acts, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 9034 (French's standard library edition).

— The marriage of Olympe. E 11770 (In The drama. no. 19, p. 358-439. August, 1915).

**Austin, A.** A lesson in harmony. 1904. E 12180, 14 (French's standard drama).

**Austin, Mrs. M. H.** The arrow maker; a drama in three acts. 1911. E 11771

**Baring, M.** Gaston de Foix; a play in three acts. 1913. E 11800

— The grey stocking, and other plays. 1912. E 11799

Contents: The grey stocking; The green elephant; The double game.

— Palamon and Arcite; a play for puppets. 1913. E 11797

**Barker, H. G.** The Madras house; a comedy in four acts. 1911. E 11802

— Three plays. 1909. E 11801

Contents: The marrying of Ann Leete; The Voysey inheritance; Waste.

**Barnum, M. D.** Our aunt from California; a farce in one act. 1903. E 12180, 11 (French's standard dramas).

**Barrie, Sir J. M.** "Der tag;" or, The tragic man. 1914. E 11793

— Half hours. 1914. E 11803

Contents: Pantaloon; The twelve-pound look; Rosalind; The will.

— Walker London; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1907. E 12180, 21 (French's standard dramas).

**Bates, W. O.** Jacob Leisler; a play of old New York. 1913. E 11804

**Becque, H.** The vultures, The woman of Paris, The merry-go-round. 1913.

E 11806

(The modern drama series).

**Belasco, D.** May Blossom; a comedy in four acts. 1883. E 12180, 10 (French's standard dramas).

**Bell, F. E. E. O., lady, and Cecil, A.** Time is money; a comedy in one act. 1905. E 12180, 16

(French's standard dramas).

**Benavente y Martinez, J.** The smile of Mona Lisa; a play in one act, tr. from the Spanish by John Armstrong Herman. 1915. E 11821

(Contemporary dramatists series).

**Bennett, A.** Cupid and commonsense; a play in four acts, with a preface on the crisis in the theatre. 1910. E 11811

— The great adventure; a play of fancy in four acts. 1913. E 11808

— The honeymoon; a comedy in three acts. 1911. E 11810

— Polite farces for the drawing-room. 1912. E 11813

Contents: The stepmother; A good woman; A question of sex.

— What the public wants; a play in four acts. 1910. E 11812

— **and Knoblauch, E.** Milestones; a play in three acts. 1912. E 11809

**Benson, R. H.** The maid of Orleans. 1911. E 11814

A dramatic poem.

— The upper room; a drama of Christ's passion. 1915. E 11820

**Bergström, H.** Karen Borneman, Lynggaard & co. 1913. E 11815

(The modern drama series).

**Bernstein, Fraw E.** Twilight; drama in five acts, by Ernst Rosmer, *pseud.* E 13132 (In Poet-lore. vol. 23, no. 6 p. 369-443. Winter, 1912).

- Besier, R.** Don; a comedy in three acts. 1910. E 11816  
 —Lady Patricia; a comedy in three acts. 1911. E 11817
- Binns, H. B.** The adventure; a romantic variation on a Homeric theme. 1911. E 11827  
 —A lesson in marriage, a play in two acts. 1910. E 11834
- Björnson, B.** Laboremus. 1901. E 11833.  
 —Leonarda. 1911. E 11837  
*(In The drama, No. 3).*  
 —Mary, queen of Scots; a drama in five acts. 1912. E 11835  
 —Plays. 1913-14. 2v. E 11836  
*Contents:* v. 1. The gauntlet; Beyond our power; The new system.  
 v. 2. Love and geography; Beyond human might; Laboremus.  
 —When the new wine blooms. E 13118  
*(In Poet lore. 22:1-69. 1911).*
- Block, L. J.** The judge; a play in four acts. 1915. E 11841  
*(American dramatists series).  
 Founded on the novel of Karl Emil Franzos.*
- Blow, S.** Plain Mary Brown; a comedy in two acts. 1906. E 12180, 17  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Bone, F. D.** Pride of regiment; a play in one act. 1908. E 12180, 24  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Bowkett, S.** Lucky Miss Dean; a comedy in three acts. 1906. E 12180, 16  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Bracco, R.** The hidden spring; a drama in four acts. E 13106  
*(In Poet lore. 18:143-86. 1907).  
 (French's standard dramas).*  
 —Phantasms (a drama in four acts). E 13111  
*(In Poet lore. 19:241-92. 1908).*
- Brieux, E.** Blanchette, and The escape. 1913. E 11862
- Brown, A.** Children of earth; a play of New England. 1915. E 11868  
*Awarded the \$10,000 prize offered by Winthrop Ames for the best play submitted anonymously by an American author.*  
 —Joint owners in Spain; a comedy in one act. 1914. E 11869
- Brownell, A.** The unseen empire; a peace play in four acts. 1914. E 11873
- Bryant, E. M.** The peacemaker; a comedy in one act. 1908. E 12180, 24  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** Little Lord Fauntleroy; a drama in three acts. 1889. E 12180, 7  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Bynner, W.** The little king. 1914. E 11877  
*A one-act play.*
- Byron, H. J.** Uncle Dick's darling; a domestic drama in three acts. E 12180, 16  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Callaway, E. H.** The return of Deborah; a farce in two acts. 1907. E 12180, 22  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Cameron, M. (Mrs. H. C. Lewis).** The burglar; a comedy in one act. 1903. E 12180, 12  
*(French's standard dramas).*  
 —The kleptomaniac; a comedy in one act. 1903. E 12180, 12  
*(French's standard dramas).*  
 —The piper's play; a comedy in one act. 1905. E 12180, 15  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Campbell, J.** Judgment; a play in two acts. 1912. E 11878  
*(The Abbey Theatre series).*
- Cannan, G.** Four plays; James and John—Miles Dixon—Mary's wedding—A short way with authors. 1913. E 11880
- Capus, A.** The adventurer; a comedy in four acts. 1914. E 11881  
*(In The drama, No. 16).*  
 —Brignol and his daughter; a comedy in three acts, tr. by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 11883  
*French's standard library edition.*
- Carleton, H. G.** The butterflies; a comedy in three acts. 1908. E 11887  
 —Same. 1908. E 12180, 24  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Carus, P.** The Buddha; a drama in three acts and four interludes. 1911. E 11888
- Castell, C. A.** Snowed-up with a duchess; a comedietta. 1907. E 12180, 18  
*(French's standard dramas).*
- Cawein, M. J.** The shadow garden (a phantasy) and other plays. 1910. E 11892  
*Contents:* The shadow garden, a phantasy; The house of fear, a mystery; The witch, a miracle; Cabestang, a tragedy in three acts.
- Chambers, C. H.** Captain Swift; a comedy drama in four acts. 1902. E 12180, 10  
*(French's standard dramas).*  
 —The idler; a play in four acts. 1902. E 12180, 9  
*(French's standard dramas).*  
 —Passers-by; a play in four acts. 1913. E 11903
- Chapman, G.** Alphonsus, emperor of Germany, reprinted in facsimile from the edition of 1654; with an introduction and notes by H. F. Schwarz. 1913. E 11905  
 —The plays and poems of George Chapman, ed. with introductions and notes by T. M. Parrott. v.1. 1910. J 194  
*Contents:* v. 1. Tragedies: Bussy d'Ambois; The revenge of Bussy d'Ambois; The conspiracy and tragedy of Charles, duke of Byron; The tragedy of Chabot, admiral of France; The tragedy of Cesar and Pompey; The tragedy of Alphonsus, emperor of Germany; Revenge for honour.
- Chapman, J. J.** Homeric scenes; Hector's farewell, and The wrath of Achilles. 1914. E 11900

- Chatterton, W.** The three chauffeurs; a comedy in two acts for college girls. 1907. E 12180, 22  
(French's standard dramas).
- Chekhov, A. P.** The sea-gull. E 13130  
(In Poet-lore. v. 24, no. 1, p. 1-41. New Year's, 1913).
- Plays. 1912. E 11908  
Contents: Introduction; Chronological list of Anton Tchekoff's works; Uncle Vanya; Ivanoff; The sea-gull; The swan song.
- Two plays. The seagull. The cherry orchard. 1912. E 11909
- Chesterton, G. K.** Magic; a fantastic comedy. 1913. E 11913
- Clarke, H. A.** Balaustion's Euripides; a dramatic version of "Balaustion's adventure" and "Aristophanes' apology," made for the Boston Browning Society. E 11919  
(In Poet lore. v. 26, no. 1, p. 1-37. New year, 1915).
- Clay, B. and Spurling, C.** Plays from the Arabian Nights. 1910. E 11921  
Contents: The dream caliph; The jar of olives.
- Clifford, Mrs. L. L.** Plays; Hamilton's second marriage; Thomas and the princess; The modern way. 1910. E 11923
- Corbin, J.** Husband, and The forbidden guests; two plays. 1910. E 11949
- Cornford, F.** Death and the princess; a morality. 1912. E 11965
- Cowen, Miss.** Neither of them; a comedietta in one act. 1899. E 12180, 5  
(French's standard dramas).
- Crawford, J. R.** Lovely Peggy; a play in three acts based on the love romance of Margaret Woffington and David Garrick. 1911. E 11954
- Critchett, R. C. (R. C. Carton).** Dinner for two; a comedietta. 1904. E 12180, 12  
(French's standard dramas).
- Liberty Hall; a drama in four acts. 1900. E 12180, 6  
(French's standard dramas).
- The ninth waltz; a comedy in one act. 1904. E 12180, 11  
(French's standard dramas).
- Sunlight and shadow; a modern play in three acts. 1906. E 12180, 7  
(French's standard dramas).
- Crothers, R.** A man's world; a play in four acts. 1915. E 11968  
(American dramatists series).
- The rector; a play in one act. 1905. E 12180, 15  
(French's standard dramas).
- Curel, F. de.** The beat of the wing (Le coup d'aile); a play in three acts. 1909. E 13119  
Reprinted from Poet lore. 20:321-75. 1909.
- Cutler E.** That troublesome tramp; a comedy in two acts. 1906. E 12180, 11  
(French's standard dramas).
- Dargan, O. T.** The mortal gods, and other plays. 1912. E 11984  
Contents: The mortal gods. A son of Hermes. Kidmij.
- Semiramis, and other plays. 1909. E 11983  
Contents: Semiramis; Carlotta; The poet.
- Darnley, J. H.** Facing the music; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1905. E 12180, 14  
(French's standard dramas).
- The solicitor; farcical comedy. 1902. E 12180, 9  
(French's standard dramas).
- and Fenn, G. M. The balloon; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1898. E 12180, 1  
(French's standard dramas).
- Davis, R. H.** The Zone police; a play in one act. 1914. E 11986  
(French's international copyrighted edition).
- Denny, E.** All-of-a-sudden Peggy; a light comedy in three acts. 1910. E 11989
- Derrick, J.** Confusion; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1900. E 12180, 6  
(French's standard dramas).
- Dickens, C.** Scenes from Dickens, for drawing-room and platform acting. Adapted by Ernest Pertwee. With 48 costume-plates by Edward Handley-Read. 1911. E 12003
- Dickinson, C. H. and Griffiths, A.** "The rift within the lute"; a play in one act. 1899. E 12180, 4  
(French's standard dramas).
- Dix, B. M.** Across the border; a play of the present, in one act and four scenes. 1915. E 12012
- A legend of Saint Nicholas. E 13140  
(Poet-lore plays).
- and Sutherland, E. G. A Rose o' Plymouth-town; a romantic comedy in four acts. 1908. E 12011
- Donnay, M. C.** Lovers: The free woman: They; three plays, tr. from the French, with an introduction by Barrett H. Clark. 1915. E 12021  
(The modern drama series).
- The other danger; a comedy in four acts. E 12020  
(In The drama. no. 11, p. 14-118. Aug. 1913).
- Doyle, Sir A. C.** Waterloo. 1907. E 12180, 21  
(French's standard dramas).
- Drachmann, H. H. H.** "Renaissance," melodrama. E 13112  
(In Poet lore. 19:369-419. 1908).
- Drake, F. C.** Rosberry shrub, sec; a comedy in one act and two scenes. 1899. E 12180, 3  
(French's standard dramas).
- Drey, S.** The new Pygmalion and Galatea; a comedy in one act. 1903. E 12180, 11  
(French's standard dramas).

**Drummond, Mrs. S. K. W.** The football game; a comedy in one act. 1904. E 12180, 13

(French's standard dramas).

—Patriots; a comedy in one act. 1902. E 12180, 9

(French's standard dramas).

**Drury, W. P. and Pryce, R.** A privy council; a comedy in one act. 1906. E 12180, 18

(French's standard dramas).

**Duhamel, G.** The combat; drama in five acts. Authorized translation from the French by Sasha Best. 1915. E 13144

Poet lore plays.

—In the shadow of statues; drama in three acts; authorized translation from the French by Sasha Best. E 13140

(In Poet-lore, v. 25, no. 5, p. 371-438, Autumn, 1914).

—The light; a drama in four acts. E 13137

(In Poet-lore, vol. 25, no. 3, p. 161-203. 1914).

**Dumas, A. D.** A marriage of convenience; period: Louis XV; a comedy in four acts. 1899. E 12180, 3

(French's standard dramas).

**Dumas, A., fils.** The money question; comedy in five acts. 1915. E 13142

Poet lore plays.

**Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., 18th baron.** Five plays: The gods of the mountain, The golden doom, King Argimenes and the unknown warrior, The glittering gate, The lost silk hat. 1914. E 12036

(The modern drama series).

**Echegaray, J.** The great Galeoto; a play in three acts. 1914. E 12025, 3

(The Drama League series of plays).

—The madman divine (El loco dios); a prose drama in four acts. E 13109

(In Poet lore, 19:3-86. 1908).

—Madman or saint, a drama in three acts. E 13126

(Poet lore, v. 24, no. 3, p. 161-220. Summer, 1912).

**Einarsson, I.** Sword and crozier; drama in five acts; authorized translation from the Icelandic. 1912. E 13127

(Poet lore, vol. 24, no. 4, p. 225-283).

**Elgutter, C. S.** Iphigenia, a play in four acts. 1902. E 12088

**Ellis, E.** Mary Jane's pa; a play in three acts. 1914. E 12094

(The modern drama series).

**Ellis, E. M. O. L. (Mrs. Havelock Ellis).** Love in danger; three plays. 1915. E 12095

Contents: The subjection of Kezia; The pixy; The mothers.

**Ervine, St. J. G.** Four Irish plays. Mixed marriage, The magnanimous lover, The critics, The Orangeman. 1914. E 12101

—Jane Clegg; a play in three acts. 1914. E 12102

—Mixed marriage; a play in four acts. 1911. E 12100

**Esmond, H. V.** One summer's day. 1900. E 12180, 7

(French's standard dramas).

—The wilderness; a comedy in three acts. 1901. E 12180, 8

(French's standard dramas).

**Evans, F. H.** The wrong side of the road. 1906. E 12180, 17

(French's standard dramas).

**Everyman.** "Everyman" with other interludes, including eight miracle plays. 1909. E 12115

Contents: Everyman; The deluge; Abraham Melchisedec, and Isaac; The Wakefield second Shepherds' play; The Coventry Nativity play; The Wakefield miracle play of the Crucifixion; The Cornish mystery play of the Three Maries; The mystery of Mary Magdalene and the apostles; The Wakefield pageant of the Harrowing of hell; God's promises.

**Everywoman.** Acting version of Henry W. Savage's production of Everywoman, her pilgrimage in quest of love. A modern morality play. 1908. E 11871

**Fagan, J. B.** The earth; a modern play in four acts. 1910. E 12124

**Fendall, P.** "Fashionable intelligence"; comedieta in one act. 1898. E 12180, 2

(French's standard dramas).

**Fenn, F.** The convict on the hearth; a comedy in one act. 1908. E 12180, 23

(French's standard dramas).

—The Nelson touch, adapted from "The little pale man," by Mayne Lindsay. 1908. E 12180, 23

(French's standard dramas).

**Ferrier, P.** The codicil (a comedy in one act). E 13110

(In Poet lore, 19:193-206. 1908).

**Ferris, E. and Stuart, A.** "Nicolette"; a drama in one act. 1899. E 12180, 4

(French's standard dramas).

**Ficke, A. D.** The breaking of bonds; a drama of the social unrest. 1910. E 12134

**Fillmore, J. E.** "War"; a play in one act. 1914. E 13141

Poet lore plays.

**Finch, L.** The butterfly. E 13122

(In Poet lore, 21:401-14. 1910).

**Finn, Sister Mary Paulina.** Alma mater; or, The Georgetown centennial and other dramas, by M. S. Pine, pseud. 1913. E 12138

Contents: Alma mater; or, The Georgetown centennial; a drama in three acts; Hermine; a drama in three acts; Hearts of gold, true and tried; a colonial drama in five acts; The church's triumph; The angels' feast; The star of Bethlehem; The angels' meeting; or, Terre Mariee; A Georgetown reunion and what came of it.

**Fiske, I. H.** Clouds of the sun. E 13100

(In Poet lore, 15:52-74. 1904).

—A comedy of exile. E 13103 b

(In Poet lore, 17:51-8. 1906).

- Fitzmaurice, G.** Five plays. 1914. E 12144  
*Contents:* The country dressmaker; The moon lighter; The pie-dish; The magic glasses; The dandy dolla.
- Forepaugh, L. and Fish, G. F.** Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde; a drama in four acts, adapted from R. L. Stevenson's novel. 1897. E 12180, 3  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Foulke, W. D.** Maya; a drama. 1911. E 12167
- Fox, S. M.** This generation; a play. 1913. E 12171  
 (Plays of to-day and to-morrow).  
 —The waters of bitterness; a play in three acts and The clodhopper; an incredible comedy. 1912. E 12170  
 (Plays of to-day and to-morrow).
- France, A.** The man who married a dumb wife; a comedy in two acts, tr. for Mr. Granville Barker by Curtis Hidden Page. 1915. E 12173
- Francis, J. N.** An unconscious burglary; being a relation of the strange adventures of John Flynn, a lawyer; a comedy in three acts. 1914. E 12187
- Francis, J. O.** Change. 1914. E 12025, 7  
 (The Drama League series of plays).
- Frank, Mrs. F. K. (Florence Kiper).** Jael; a poetic drama in one act. 1914. E 12176
- Frank, M. M.** Short plays about famous authors. 1915. E 12177  
*Contents:* A mistake at the manor ("based on an incident in the early life of Oliver Goldsmith"); When Heine was twenty-one; Miss Burney at court; A Christmas eve with Charles Dickens; The fairies' plea ("adapted from Thomas Hood's 'Plea of the midsummer fairies'").
- Freybe, C. E.** In garrison. 1915. E 13144  
 Poet lore plays.
- Freytag, G.** The journalists, comedy in four acts. E 12184  
 (In The drama, no. 9, p. 29-140. Feb., 1913).
- Frida, E.** At the chasm; one-act play for the library table. E 13133  
 (In Poet lore, vol. 24, no. 5, p. 289-308. Autumn, 1913).  
 —The vengeance of Catullus, by Jaroslav Vrchlicky, *pseud.* 1914. E 13141  
 Poet lore plays.  
 —The witness, by Jaroslav Vrchlicky, *pseud.* 1914. E 13141  
 Poet lore plays.
- Fulda, L.** By ourselves; a comedy in one act. 1912. E 13125  
 (In Poet lore, 23:1-24. New Year, 1912).  
 —The lost paradise; drama in three acts. 1897. E 12180, 10  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Gale, Mrs. J. W.** Victoria; a comedy in three short acts. 1915. E 11919  
 Poet lore plays.
- Gallon, T. and Lion, L. M.** The man who stole the castle; a play in one act. 1905. E 12180, 16  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Galsworthy, J.** A bit o' love; a play in three acts. 1915. E 12215  
 —The eldest son; a domestic drama in three acts. 1912. E 12209  
 —The fugitive; a play in four acts. 1913. E 12207  
 —Justice; a tragedy in four acts. 1910. E 12210  
 —The little dream; an allegory in six scenes. 1911. E 12212  
 —The mob; a play in four acts. 1914. E 12214  
 —The pigeon; a fantasy in three acts. 1912. E 12213  
 —Plays. 2v. 1910-1913. E 12211  
 v. 1. The silver box; Joy; Strife.  
 2. The eldest son; The little dream; Justice.
- Ganthony, R.** A brace of partridges; a far-cical comedy in three acts. 1906. E 12180, 8  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Garnett, P.** The green knight; music by E. G. Stricklen. The ninth grove play of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco performed by members of the club: on the twelfth night of August, nineteen hundred & eleven. 1911. E 12217
- Giacosa, G.** The stronger; a comedy in three acts. E 12224  
 (In The drama, no. 10, p. [32]-156. May, 1913).  
 —The stronger: Like falling leaves: Sacred ground. 1913. E 12225  
 (The modern drama series, ed. by E. Björkman).
- Gibson, W. W.** Borderlands and thoroughfares. 1914. E 12231  
 Dramas: The queen's crags; Bloodybush edge; Hoops.  
 —Daily bread, in three books. 1912. E 12227  
 Dramatic poems.  
 —On the threshold. 1907. E 12229  
 Dramatic poems.  
*Contents:* Winter dawn; The ferry; On the threshold.  
 —The stonefolds. 1907. E 12230  
 Dramatic poems.  
*Contents:* The stonefolds; The bridal; The scar.  
 —Womenkind. 1912. E 12228  
 Drama in one act.
- Gillette, W. H.** Electricity; a comedy in three acts. 1913. E 12236  
 (In: The drama, no. 12, p. 12-123).
- Gobineau, J. A., comte de.** The renaissance; Savonarola—Cesare Borgia—Julius II.—Leo X.—Michael Angelo. 1913. E 12252  
 Written in drama form.
- Godfrey, G. W.** My milliner's bill. 1903. E 12180, 10  
 (French's standard dramas).  
 —The parvenu; a comedy in three acts. 1903. E 12180, 10  
 (French's standard dramas).



**Goethe, J. W. v.** Dramatic works; tr. by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring, Anna Swanwick, and others. 1908. **E 12956**

*Contents:* The wayward lover; The fellow-culprits; Goetz von Berlichingen; Clavigo; Egmont; Torquato Tasso; Iphigenia in Tauria.

—Faust; a dramatic poem. Translated into English prose, with notes, etc., by A. Hayward. 1851. **E 12258**

A translation of the first part of the poem, appendix no. 1 containing an abstract of the second part.

**Goetze, A.** Heights; drama in four acts. **E 13135**

Poet lore plays.

**Goldoni, C.** The squabbles of Chioggia; a comedy in three acts; tr. from the Italian by Charles Lemni. **E 12255**

(In The drama. no. 15, p. 346-433. August, 1914).

**Goodman, K. S.** Back of the yards, a play in one act. 1914. **E 12248**

—Barbara, a play in one act. 1914. **E 12246**

(Stage guild plays).

—Dust of the road; a play in one act. 1912. **E 12261**

(Stage guild plays).

—Ephraim and the winged bear; a Christmas-eve nightmare in one act. 1914. **E 12245**

(Stage guild plays).

—The game of chess; a play in one act. 1914. **E 12247**

(Stage guild plays).

**Gorky, Maxim, pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkov.** The children of the sun. **E 13104**

(In Poet lore, 17:1-77. 1906).

—The lower depths; a play in four acts. 1912. **E 12739**

(Plays of to-day and to-morrow).

—The smug citizen; scenes in the house of Bezemenov; a dramatic sketch in four acts. **E 13105**

(In Poet lore. 17:1-74. 1907).

—Submerged; scenes from Russian life, tr. from the Russian by Edwin Hopkins. 1915. **E 12740**

(Contemporary dramatists series).

Also published under title: A night's lodging.

—Summer-folk (Datchniki); scenes from life. **E 13102**

(In Poet lore. 16:1-90. 1905).

**Gould, E. L.** The "Little women" play, a two-act, forty-five minute play, adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story, "Little women." 1900. **E 12260**

**Greene, C. M.** The dispensation, and other plays. 1914. **E 12265**

*Contents:* The dispensation; The star of Bethlehem; "Through Christmas bells"; The awakening of Barbizon.

**Greene, R.** Robert Greene; edited with introduction and notes by T. H. Dickinson. 1909. **E 9508**

*Contents:* Introduction; Alphonsus, king of

Arragon; A looking glass for London and England; Orlando; Furioso; Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay; James the Fourth; George-a-Greene, the pinner of Wakefield.

**Gregory, I. A. P., lady.** The image; a play in three acts. 1910. **E 12273**

—Irish folk-history plays. 2v. 1912. **E 12271**

—New comedies. The bogie men—The full moon—Coats—Damer's gold—McDonough's wife. 1913. **E 12272**

**Griboyedov, A. S.** The misfortune of being clever (Góre ot ouná). 1914. **E 12280**

**Grossmith, W.** A commission; a comedy in one act. 1904. **E 12180, 11**

(French's standard dramas).

**Grundy, S.** "A bunch of violets"; a play in four acts. 1901. **E 12180, 8**

(French's standard dramas).

—A fool's paradise; a play in three acts. 1898. **E 12180, 1**

(French's standard dramas).

—The glass of fashion; a comedy in four acts. 1898. **E 12180, 1**

(French's standard dramas).

—The late Mr. Castello; a farce in three acts. 1901. **E 12180, 8**

(French's standard dramas).

—A pair of spectacles; a comedy in three acts. 1898. **E 12180, 1**

(French's standard dramas).

—The silver shield; a comedy in three acts. 1898. **E 12180, 1**

(French's standard dramas).

—Sowing the wind; a play in four acts. 1901. **E 12180, 8**

(French's standard dramas).

**Guimerá, A.** Marta of the lowlands (Terra baixa); a play in three acts, by Guimerá Angel. Tr. into Spanish by José Echegaray, and into English by Wallace Gillpatrick, with an introduction by John Garrett Underhill. 1914. **E 12025, 8**

(The Drama League series of plays).

**Hagedorn, H.** Makers of madness; a play in one act and three scenes. 1914. **E 12281**

**Halbe, M.** The Rosenhagens (a drama in three acts). **E 13120**

(In Poet lore. 21:1-87. 1910).

**Hamilton, C.** The blindness of virtue. 1913. **E 12286**

**Hankin, St. J.** The Cassilis engagement; a comedy in four acts. 1907. **E 12180, 20**

(French's standard dramas).

—The charity that began at home; a comedy in four acts. 1907. **E 12180, 20**

(French's standard dramas).

—The dramatic works of St. John Hankin. 3v. 1912. **E 12284**

*Contents:* Vol. 1. The two Mr. Wetherbys. The return of the prodigal; Vol. 2. The charity that began at home. The Cassilis engagement. The constant lover; Vol. 3. The last of the De Mullins. The burglar who failed. Essays.

- The return of the prodigal; a comedy in four acts. 1907. **E 12180, 20**  
(French's standard dramas).
- The two Mr. Wetherbys; a middle-class comedy in three acts. 1907. **E 12180, 19**  
(French's standard dramas).
- and Calderon, G. Thompson*, a comedy in three acts. 1913. **E 12285**
- Hartleben, O. E.** Hanna Jager; tr. from the German by Sarah E. Holmes. **E 13138**  
Poet lore plays.
- Love's carnival; a play in five acts, tr. from Otto Erich Hartleben's original play "Rosenmontag," by Rudolf Bleichmann. 1914. **E 12301**
- Hauptmann, G. J. R.** The dramatic works of Gerhart Hauptmann. (Authorized ed.). Edited by Ludwig Lewisohn. 5v. 1912-1915. **E 12290**  
v. 1. Before dawn (Vor Sonnenaufgang); The weavers (Die Weber); The beaver coat (Der Biberpelz); The conflagration (Der rote Hahn); v. 2. Drayman Henschel (Fuhrmann Henschel); Rose Bernd; The rats (Die Ratten); v. 3. The reconciliation (Das Friedenfest); Lonely lives (Einsame Menschen); Colleague Crampton (College Crampton); Michael Kramer; v. 4. The assumption of Hannele (Hanneles Himmelfahrt); The sunken bell (Die versunken Glocke); Henry of Aue (Der arme Heinrich); v. 5. Schluck and Jau; And Pippa dances (Und Pippa tanzt); Charlemagne's hostage (Kaiser Karls Geisel).
- And Pippa dances (a mystical tale of the glass-works, in four acts). **E 13107**  
(In Poet lore, 18:1-341. 1907).
- Before dawn (Vor Sonnenaufgang); a social drama. **E 13121**  
(In Poet lore, 20:241-320. 1909).
- Elga. **E 13103a**  
(In Poet lore, 17:1-35. 1906).
- Führman Henschel; a play in five acts. 1910. **E 12291**
- Lonely lives; a drama. 1898. **E 12293**
- The reconciliation (a play in three acts). **E 13122**  
(In Poet lore, 21:337-90. 1910).
- The sunken bell; a fairy play in five acts, freely rendered into English verse by C. H. Meltzer. 1914. **E 12025, 4**  
(The Drama League series of plays).
- Hawell-Carter, J.** Hilarion; a one-act play. 1915. **E 13143**  
Poet lore plays.
- Hawtrey, C.** The private secretary; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1907. **E 12180, 19**  
(French's standard dramas).
- Hazelton, G. C., jr. and Benrimo, J. H.** The yellow jacket; a Chinese play done in a Chinese manner, in three acts. 1913. **E 12305**
- Heathcote, A. M.** His good genius; a comedietta. 1907. **E 12180, 19**  
(French's standard dramas).
- Hebbel, C. F.** Agnes Bernauer (a tragedy in five acts). **E 13113**  
(In Poet lore, 20:1-60. 1909).
- Herod and Mariamne. 1912. **E 12306**  
(In The drama, No. 6).
- Judith; a tragedy in five acts. **E 13139**  
(In Poet lore, vol. 25, no. 4, p. 257-321. Vacation, 1914).
- Maria Magdalena; a middle-class tragedy. Translated from the German by Paula Green. **E 13136**  
(In Poet lore, v. 25, no. 2, p. 81-122. March-April, 1914).
- Heijermans, H., jr.** The Good Hope; a drama of the sea in four acts. **E 13201**  
(In The drama, No. 8, p. 16-104. Nov., 1912).
- Helliar, A. and Montague, H.** Proposing by proxy; or, The end of the story. 1907. **E 12180, 22**  
(French's standard dramas).
- Hennique, L.** The death of the Duc d'Enghien; a drama in three scenes. **E 13123**  
(In Poet lore, 20:401-31. 1909).
- Hervieu, P. E.** In chains (Les tenailles, a play in three acts). **E 13114**  
(In Poet lore, 20:81-112. 1909).
- The labyrinth (Le dédale), a play in five acts. 1913. **E 12309**
- Hewlett, M. H.** The agonists, a trilogy of God and man. 1911. **E 12311**  
Contents: Minos, king of Crete; Ariadne in Naxos; The death of Hippolytus.
- Hofmannsthal, H. H., Edler v.** Death and the fool; a drama in one act. 1914. **E 12315**  
(Contemporary dramatists series).
- Another copy. **E 13134**  
(In Poet lore, vol. 24, no. 4, p. 253-267. Vacation, 1913).
- Hogg, C. W.** The mirror of time. 1906. **E 12180, 18**  
(French's standard dramas).
- Holberg, L., baron.** Comedies by Holberg: Jeppe of the hill, The political tinker, Erasmus Montanus. 1914. **J 5628, 1**  
(Scandinavian classics, vol. 1).
- Three comedies. Translated from the Danish. 1912. **E 12317**  
Contents: Henry an Pernilla; Captain Bombastes Thunderton, Scatterbrains.
- Houghton, S.** Five one act plays: The dear departed—Fancy free—The master of the house—Phipps—The fifth commandment. 1913. **E 12332**
- Hindle wakes; a play in three acts. 1913. **E 12333**
- The works of Stanley Houghton. 1914. **E 12334**  
3v.  
v. 1. Independent means; Marriages in the making; The younger generation.  
2. Partners; Hindle wakes; The perfect cure.  
3. One-act plays: The Old Testament and the New; The dear departed; The master of the house; The fifth commandment; Fancy free; Phipps; Dramatic criticism: "Rosmersholm"; The return of "Peter Pan"; Mr. Maugham's "Smith"; "Little Hans Andersen"; Essays and sketches: Mr. Owens; Out of the season; Other people's houses; Hawthorne lodge; Fritz's Anni-

- verzeres and old letters; Hanover house; The teashop; Short stories: The dying lie; The time of his life; Grey revolt of Mr. Reddy; A novel (unfinished); Life; Casts of the plays.
- Housman, L. and Barker, H. G.** *Prunella, or, Love in a Dutch garden.* 1913. E 12335  
 With musical illustrations.
- Young Mrs. Winthrop; a play in four acts. 1899. E 12180, 4  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Howard, G. F. B.** *The red light of Mars; or, A day in the life of the devil; a philosophical comedy.* 1913. E 12340  
 (The modern drama series).
- Howard, K.** *Compromising Martha; a comedy in one act.* 1907. E 12180, 19  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Martha plays the fairy; a comedy in one act. 1907. E 12180, 21  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Howells, W. D.** *Parting friends; a farce.* 1911. E 12337
- Hugo, V. M., comte.** *The complete works of Victor Hugo: dramas.* 4v. 1907. \*E 12352  
 v. 1. Hernani; The twin brothers; Angelo; Amy Robsart.  
 2. Mary Tudor; Ruy Blas; Torquemada; Esmeralda.  
 3. Cromwell; The burgraves.  
 4. The fool's revenge. Marion de Lorme; Lucrétia Borgia.
- Hyde, D.** *The marriage.* E 13114  
 (In Poet lore. 20:135-45. 1909).
- The twisting of the rope; a comedy in one act. E 13101  
 (In Poet lore. 16:12-22. 1905).
- Ibsen, H. J.** *The lady from the sea.* 1890. E 9364
- Peer Gynt; a new tr. by R. E. Roberts. 1912. E 12380
- Ibsen, S.** *Robert Frank.* 1914. E 12383
- Irving, L.** *The phoenix.* 1907. E 12180, 21  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Irwin, G. L.** *Our new governess; a comedy in two acts.* 1904. E 12180, 13  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Ives, A. E.** *The Sweet Elysium Club; a comedy in one act.* 1902. E 12180, 9  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Jacobs, W. W. and Rock, C.** *The ghost of Jerry Bundler.* 1908. E 12180, 23  
 (French's standard dramas).
- The gray parrot. 1908. E 12180, 23  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Jacobs, W. W. and Sargent, H. C.** *The boat-swain's mate; a play in one act.* 1907. E 12180, 22  
 (French's standard dramas).
- The changeling; a play in one act. 1908. E 12180, 25  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Jennings, E. M.** *Dinner at the club.* 1906. E 12180, 15  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Mrs. Oakley's telephone; a comedy in two acts. 1904. E 12180, 12  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Die Prinzessin von Barnhof. 1906. E 12180, 15  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Tom's fiancée; a comedy in three acts. 1906. E 12180, 17  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Jensen, J.** *The human market; drama in four acts.* 1912. E 12410
- Jones, H. A.** *A clerical error; a comedy in one act.* 1906. E 12180, 14  
 (French's standard dramas).
- The divine gift; a play in three acts. 1913. E 12424
- The hypocrites, a play in four acts. 1908. E 12422
- Mary goes first; a comedy in three acts and an epilogue. 1913. E 12425
- The same. 1914. E 12025, 5
- The theatre of ideas, a burlesque allegory, and three one-act plays; The goal. Her tongue, Grace Mary. 1915. E 12426
- and Herman, H. *The silver king.* a drama in five acts. 1907. E 12428
- Jonson, B.** *Poetaster, by Ben Jonson and Satiromastix, by Thomas Dekker.* 1913. E 12431  
 (The belles-lettres series. Section III: the English drama).
- Jordan, E. G.** *The lady from Oklahoma; a comedy in four acts.* 1911. E 12435
- Kennedy, C. R.** *The idol-breaker; a play of the present day in five acts.* 1914. E 12455
- The necessary evil; a one-act stage play for four persons: to be played in the light. 1913. E 12454
- The Terrible meek; a one-act stage play for three voices: to be played in darkness. 1912. E 12453
- Kenyon, C.** *Kindling; a comedy drama in three acts.* 1914. E 12025, 1  
 (The Drama League series of plays, vol. I).
- Knoblauch, E.** *Kismet; an "Arabian night" in three acts.* 1911. E 12470
- Kvapil, J.** *The clouds, a play in three acts.* E 13117  
 (In Poet lore. 21:417-66. 1910).
- Laidlaw, A. H., jr.** *Captain Walrus; or, The game of three; play in one act.* 1907. E 12180, 7  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Lankester, E. G.** *The gov'nor; farcical comedy in three acts.* 1900. E 12180, 7  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Lavedan, H. L. E.** *Two husbands.* E 13110  
 (In Poet lore. 19:207-11. 1908).
- Lawrence, D. H.** *The widowing of Mrs.*

- Holroyd; a drama in three acts. 1914. E 12519  
(The modern drama series).
- Lemaître, F. E. J. Forgiveness; a play in three acts. E 13134  
(In Poet lore. vol. 24, no. 4, p. 209-236. Vacation. 1913).
- Lengyel, M. Typhoon; a play in four acts. 1913. E 12538
- Lent, E. M. Love-in-idleness; a comedy in one act. 1903. E 12180, 11  
(French's standard dramas).
- Litchfield, G. D. The nun of Kent; a drama in five acts. 1911. E 12540
- Lloyd, D. D. The woman-hater; a farcical comedy in four acts. 1907. E 12180, 22  
(French's standard dramas).
- London, J. Theft; a play in four acts. 1910. E 12545
- Long, L. A. Radisson, the voyageur; a verse drama in four acts. 1914. E 12547
- Loti, Pierre, *pseud. of J. Viaud and Gautier*, J. The daughter of heaven. 1912. E 12963
- Ludington, H. G. A lunch in the suburbs; farce. 1906. E 12180, 17  
(French's standard dramas).
- Ludwig, O. The forest warden; a tragedy in five acts. E 13131  
(In Poet lore. vol. 24, no. 3, p. 129-198. Summer, 1913).
- Lydston, G. F. The blood of the fathers; a play in four acts. 1912. E 12549
- Mackaye, M. K. M. (*Mrs. Steele Mackaye*). Pride and prejudice; a play, founded on Jane Austen's novel. 1906. E 12553
- Mackaye, P. W. Anti-matrimony; a satirical comedy. 1910. E 12562
- The Canterbury pilgrims, a comedy. 1903. E 12563
- Garland to Sylvia; a dramatic reverie. 1910. E 12561
- A thousand years ago; a romance of the Orient. 1914. E 12025, 2  
(The Drama League series of plays).
- To-morrow; a play in three acts. 1912. E 12564
- Yankee fantasies; five one-act plays. 1912. E 12565  
*Contents:* Chuck; an orchard fantasy; Gettysburg; a woodshed commentary; The antik; a wayside sketch; The cat-boat; a fantasy for music; Sam Average; a silhouette.
- Mackaye, S. Hazel Kirke; a drama in four acts. 1899. E 12180, 4  
(French's standard dramas).
- McKinnel, N. The bishop's candlesticks; a play in one act, founded on an incident in Victor Hugo's novel "Les misérables." 1908. E 12180, 24  
(French's standard dramas).
- MacMillan, M. Short plays. 1913. E 12571  
*Contents:* The shadowed star; The ring; The rose; Luck? Entr' acte; A woman's a woman for a' that; A fan and two candlesticks; A modern masque; The futurists; The gate of wishes.
- Maeterlinck, M. Mary Magdalene, a play in three acts. 1910. E 12580
- Manners, J. H. Happiness, and other plays. 1914. E 11246  
*Contents:* Happiness, a study; Just as well, a twentieth-century romance; The days of dupes, an allegory.
- "A queen's messenger." 1900. E 12180, 7  
(French's standard dramas).
- Mapes, V. A flower of Yeddo; a Japanese comedy in one act, in verse. 1906. E 12180, 17  
(French's standard dramas).
- Marlowe, C. The works of Christopher Marlowe, including his translations; ed. by F. Cunningham. 1902. E 295  
*Contents:* Introductory notice; Tamburlaine the Great; The tragical history of Doctor Faustus; The Jew of Malta; Edward the Second; The massacre at Paris; Dido, queen of Carthage; Hero and Leander; Ovid's elegies; Epigrams by J. D.; The first book of Lucan; The tragical history of Dr. Faustus from the 4to of 1604; Notes, explanatory and illustrative.
- Marshall, R. A wire entanglement; a comedietta in one act. 1908. E 12180, 24  
(French's standard dramas).
- Masefield, J. The faithful; a tragedy in three acts. 1915. E 12624
- The tragedy of Nan, and other plays. 1912. E 12587  
*Contents:* The tragedy of Nan; The Campden wonder; Mrs. Harrison.
- The tragedy of Pompey the Great. 1911. E 12588
- Mason, A. E. W. Green stockings; a comedy in three acts. 1914. E 12646  
French's standard library edition.
- The witness for the defence; a play in four acts. 1913. E 12581
- Massinger, P. Philip Massinger, ed. by L. A. Sherman. 1912. E 12584  
(Masterpieces of the English drama).  
*Contents:* The Roman actor; The maid of honour; A new way to pay old debts; Believe as you list.
- Masters, E. L. Althea; a play in four acts. 1907. E 12592
- The bread of idleness; a play in four acts. 1911. E 12590
- Eileen; a play in three acts. 1910. E 12593
- The leaves of the tree. 1909. E 12594
- The locket; a play in three acts. 1910. E 12595
- Maximilian; a play in five acts. 1902. E 12591
- Matthews, J. B. and Jessop, G. H. A gold mine; a play in three acts. 1908. E 12180, 25  
(French's standard dramas).
- Maugham, W. S. Jack Straw; a farce in three acts. 1914. E 12648

—Lady Frederick; a comedy in three acts. 1914. E 12649

—Landed gentry; a comedy in four acts. 1913. E 12585

—A man of honour; a tragedy in four acts. 1914. E 12650

—Mrs. Dot; a farce in three acts. 1914. E 12651

—Penelope; a comedy in three acts. 1914. E 12652

—Smith; a comedy in four acts. 1913. E 12583

—The tenth man; a tragic comedy in three acts. 1913. E 12582

Mayne, R. The drone; a play in three acts. 1912. E 12573

—The drone, and other plays. 1912. E 12572

*Contents:* The drone; The turn of the road; Red turf; The troth.

Merington, M. Cranford; a play; a comedy in three acts made from Mrs. Gaskell's famous story. 1905. E 12575

—Picture plays. 1911. E 12574

*Contents:* The last sitting; picture, Mona Lisa, by Da Vinci; A Salon Carré fantasy; picture, The man with a glove, by Titian; His mother's face; picture, Une fête champêtre, by Watteau; A Gainsborough lady; picture, The Duchess of Devonshire, by Gainsborough; Artist-mother and child; picture, Mme. Vigée Lebrun and her daughter, by Mme. Vigée Lebrun; Queen and emperor; picture, Queen Louisa, by Richter; Millet group; picture, The angelus, by Millet.

Merz, C. A. and Tuttle, F. W. Quentin Durward; a dramatic adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's novel, in three acts and three scenes. 1914. E 12622

Meynell, Mrs. A. C. T. A broken engagement; a comedy in one act. 1908. E 12180, 23

(French's standard dramas).

—Hannah gives notice; a comedy in one act. 1907. E 12180, 22

(French's standard dramas).

Middleton, G. Embers, with The failures, The gargoyle, In his house, Madonna, The man masterful; one-act plays of contemporary life. 1911. E 12597

—Nowadays; a contemporaneous comedy. 1914. E 12641

—Possession, with The groove, The unborn, Circles, A good woman, The black tie; one-act plays of contemporary life. 1915. E 12640

—Tradition, with On bail, Their wife, Waiting, The cheat of pity, and Mothers; one-act plays of contemporary life. 1913. E 12598

Mitchell, L. E. The New York idea; a comedy in four acts. 1908. E 12596

Molière, J. B. P. de. The dramatic works of Molière, translated into English prose,

with short introductions and explanatory notes, by C. H. Wall. 3v. 1910-11. I 2950

*Contents:* v. I. The jealousy of Le Barbouillé (La jalousie du Barbouillé); The flying doctor (Le médecin volant); The Blunderer; or, The mishaps (L'étourdi; ou, Les contretemps); Lovers quarrels (Le dépit amoureux); The affected ladies (Les précieuses ridicules); Sganarelle (Sganarelle; ou, Le cocu imaginaire); Don Garce of Navarre; or, The jealous prince (Don Garce de Navarre; ou, Le prince jaloux); The school for husbands (L'école des maris); The bachelors (Les fâcheux); The school for wives (L'école des femmes); The school for wives criticised (La critique de l'école des femmes); The impromptu of Versailles (L'impromptu de Versailles).

II. The forced marriage (Le mariage forcé); The princess of Elis (La princesse d'Elide); Don Juan; or, The feast of the statue (Don Juan; ou, Le festin de pierre); Love is the best doctor (L'amour médecin); The misanthrope (Le misanthrope); The doctor in spite of himself (Le médecin malgré lui); Melicerte (Mélécerte); The Sicilian; or, Love the painter (Le Sicilien; ou, L'amour peintre); Tartuffe, or The impostor (Tartuffe; ou, L'imposteur); Amphitryon (Amphitryon); George Dandin; or, The baffled husband (George Dandin; ou, Le mari confondu).

III. The miser (L'avare); Mr. de Pourcainac (Monsieur de Pourcainac); The magnificent lovers (Les amants magnifiques); The shopkeeper turned gentleman (Le bourgeois gentilhomme); Psyche (Psyché); The impostures of Scapin (Les fourberies de Scapin); The Countess of Escarbagnas (La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas); The learned women (Les femmes savantes); The imaginary invalid (Le malade imaginaire).

—The Kiltartan Molière. The miser, The doctor in spite of himself, The rogueries of Scapin. Translated by Lady Gregory. 1910. E 12599

—Molière: The affected misses, Don Juan, Tartuffe, The misanthrope, The doctor by compulsion, The miser, The tradesman turned gentleman, The learned ladies; a new translation, the verse plays being for the first time rendered into English verse by C. H. Page. 2v. 1908. J 5316

Montague, H. First aid to the wounded; a dialogue. 1905. E 12180, 15

(French's standard dramas).

Moody, W. V. The poems and plays of William Vaughn Moody. 2v. 1912. E 12603

*Contents:* I. Poems and poetic dramas; II. Prose plays.

*Poetic dramas:* The fire-bringer; The masque of judgment.

*Prose plays:* The great divide; The faith healer; The death of Eve.

Moore, G. Elizabeth Cooper; a comedy in three acts. 1913. E 12609

Moore, T. S. Marianne. 1911. E 12611

—A Sicilian idyl, and Judith; a conflict. 1911. E 12612

Morrison, A. and Pryce, R. The dumb-cake; a play in one act. 1907. E 12180, 21

(French's standard dramas).

—and Sargent, H. C. That brute Simmons; a play in one act, adapted from

- Arthur Morrison's story in "Tales of mean streets." 1906. E 12180, 20  
(French's standard dramas).
- Muggeridge, M.** The rest cure; a dramatic sketch. 1907. E 12180, 18  
(French's standard dramas).
- Munn, Mrs. M. C.** Will Shakespeare of Stratford and London, a drama in four acts. 1910. E 12618
- Murray, T. C.** Birthright; a play in two acts. 1912. E 12634  
(The Abbey Theatre series).
- Maurice Harte; a play in two acts. 1912. E 12635  
(The Abbey Theatre series).
- Muskerrey, W.** An imaginary aunt; comédietta, for ladies only, in one act. 1908. E 12180, 25  
(French's standard dramas).
- Narodny, I.** Fortune favors fools; a musical comedy at the court of the czar; translated from the Russian by M. O. Mieler. 1912. E 13128  
(In Poet lore. v. 23, no. 5. p. 305-319).
- Newman, E. L.** Wally and the widow; a duologue. 1906. E 12180, 16  
(French's standard dramas).
- Nicholls, H. and Léstocq, W.** Jane; a farce in three acts. 1900. E 12180, 7  
(French's standard dramas).
- Nirdlinger, C. F.** Washington's first defeat; a comedy in one act. 1906. E 12180, 17  
(French's standard dramas).
- Norrevang, A.** The woman and the fiddler; a play in three acts. 1911. E 12670
- Noyes, A.** A Belgian Christmas eve, being "Rada" rewritten and enlarged as an episode of the great war. 1915. E 12677
- Rada; a drama of war in one act. 1914. E 12676
- Sherwood; or, Robin Hood and the three kings; a play in five acts. 1911. E 12675
- Orange, B.** Acacia Cottage; a comedy in one act. 1906. E 12180, 18  
(French's standard dramas).
- Owen, F. S.** Silas Marner; a drama in four acts adapted from George Eliot's novel. 1915. E 12682  
(Baker's edition of plays).
- Parker, L. N.** Disraeli; a play. 1911. E 12692
- Joseph and his brethren; a pageant play. 1913. E 12693
- Paull, H. M.** Hal, the highwayman; a play in one act. 1904. E 12180, 12  
(French's standard dramas).
- Peabody, J. P.** The wolf of Gubbio; a comedy in three acts. 1913. E 12702
- Peacock, T. L.** The plays of Thomas Love Peacock. 1910. E 12704  
*Contents:* The dilettanti, a farce in two acts; The Circle of Loda, a drama in two acts; The three doctors, a musical farce in two acts.
- Pearce, W.** 1588; a comedy in one act. 1908. E 12180, 25  
(French's standard dramas).
- Peladan, J. A.** St. Francis of Assisi; a play in five acts. 1913. E 12706
- Pérez Galdós, B.** The grandfather (drama in five acts). E 13115  
(In Poet lore. 21:161-233. 1910).
- Phelps, P. and Short, M.** Saint Cecelia; the prize play in one act. 1908. E 12180, 23  
(French's standard dramas).
- Phillips, S.** Pietro of Siena, a drama. 1910. E 12711
- Phillpotts, E.** A pair of knickerbockers. 1900. E 12180, 5  
(French's standard dramas).
- Three plays: The shadow, The mother, The secret woman. 1913. E 12716
- and Groves, C.* A golden wedding; a comedy in one act. 1899. E 12180, 2  
(French's standard dramas).
- Picard, L. B.** The parasite; or, How to make one's fortune. A comedy in five acts. 1872. E 12717
- Pinero, A. W.** Mid-channel; a play in four acts. 1910. E 12725
- The money spinner; a comedy in two acts. 1900. E 12180, 6  
(French's standard dramas).
- Preserving Mr. Panmure; a comic play in four acts. 1912. E 12726
- The thunderbolt; in four acts. 1909. E 12724
- Prydz, A.** He is coming; play in one act. E 13137  
(In Poet-lore. v. 25, no. 3. p. 230-244. 1914).
- Przybyzjewski, S.** For happiness; a drama in three acts. 1912. E 13124  
(In Poet lore. 23:81-110. Spring. 1912).
- Renard, J.** Carrots; a play in one act. 1904. E 12180, 13  
(French's standard dramas).
- Rice, C. Y.** Charles di Tocca; a tragedy. 1903. E 12768
- The immortal lure. 1911. E 12770  
*Contents:* Giorgione; Arduin; O-umé's gods; The immortal lure.
- Porzia. 1913. E 12767
- Yolanda of Cyprus. 1908. E 12769
- Robinson, E. A.** Van Zorn; a comedy in three acts. 1914. E 12779
- Robinson, L.** Patriots; a play in three acts. 1912. E 12781  
(Maunsel's Irish plays. The Abbey Theatre series).
- Two plays; Harvest; The Clancy name. 1911. E 12782

- Roelvink, H. C. J.** The stormbird; a play in four acts. E 13129  
(In Poet-lore. vol. 24, no. 2, p. 65-107. Spring, 1913).
- Roessler, C.** The five Frankforters; a comedy in three acts. 1913. E 12783
- Rogers, M. M.** When the wheels run down; a play in one act. 1899. E 12180, 5  
(French's standard dramas).
- Russell, H.** "The fair equestrienne"; musical comedy in one act. 1899. E 12180, 2  
(French's standard dramas).
- Sachs, H.** Merry tales and three Shrovetide plays; now first done into English verse by William Leighton. 1910. E 11501
- "Sal Atticum," pseud.** "Chums;" a comedi-etta. 1899. E 12180, 3  
(French's standard dramas).
- Sardou, V.** Patrie! An historical drama in five acts. 1915. E 12025, 9  
(The Drama League series of plays).
- and Moreau, A.** Madame Sans-Gene (Madam Devil-May-Care); a comedy in three acts and a prologue. 1901. E 12180, 9  
(French's standard dramas).
- and Najac, E. de.** Divorçons (Let's get a divorce) a comedy in three acts. 1909. E 12793
- Schmidt, O. E.** Master Flachsmann (Flachsmann als Erzieher); a comedy in three acts, by Otto Ernst, *pseud.* 1909. E 12788
- Schmithoff, E.** Six cups of chocolate; a piece of gossip in one act. 1897. E 12789  
Translated from the German: "Kaffeeklatsch."
- Schnittkind, H. T.** Shambles; a sketch of the present war. 1914. E 13141  
Poet-lore plays.
- Schnitzler, A.** Anatol: a sequence of dialogues; paraphrased for the English stage by Granville Barker. 1911. E 12795
- The duke and the actress (a play in one act). E 13116  
(In Poet-lore. 21:57-84. 1910).
- The Green Cockatoo, and other plays. 1913. E 12794  
Contents: The Green Cockatoo; The mate; Paracelsus.
- The lady with the dagger. E 13100  
(In Poet-lore. 15:1-18. 1904).
- Light-o'-love. 1912. E 12790  
(In The drama, no. 7).
- Living hours; a play in one act. E 13103b  
(In Poet-lore. 17:36-45. 1906).
- The lonely way, Intermezzo, Countess Mizzie, three plays by Arthur Schnitzler, tr. from the German with an introduction by Edwin Björkman. 1915. E 12792  
(Modern drama series).
- Professor Bernhardt; a comedy; an adaptation in English by Mrs. Emil Pohl. 1913. E 12791

**Schütze, M.** Judith; a tragedy in five acts. 1910. E 12797

**Scribe, A. E.** The head of Romulus; a comedi-etta in one act. 1900. E 12180, 6  
(French's standard dramas).

—Sympathetic souls; a comedi-etta in one act. 1900. E 12180, 6  
(French's standard dramas).

### Shakespeare

The Library has over sixty editions of the complete works, including translations in six languages. The list below comprises only the additions during the past five years, 1911-1915. For complete information readers are referred to the special bulletin issued in 1916 and to the card catalog.

**Chicago. Public Library.** William Shakespeare, 1616-1916; selected list of books in the Library. 1916.

Available for reference in Central Library and branches. Copies for sale.

**Shakespeare, W.** The Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers and amateur players. 6v. 1912. E 10327

- v. 1. As you like it.
2. The merchant of Venice.
3. A midsummer night's dream.
4. The tempest.
5. Julius Caesar.
6. Comedy of errors.

—Complete works of William Shakespeare, with preface, glossary and notes, by Israel Gollancz. 13 v. 1914. E 662

Handy volume Shakespeare; new edition.

- v. 1. As you like it; King Henry VI, pt. I-II.
2. Tempest; Winter's tale; King Henry VI, pt. III.
3. Comedy of errors; King Richard III; Coriolanus.
4. Midsummer night's dream; King Henry IV, pt. I-II.
5. Hamlet; King John; Titus Andronicus.
6. Romeo and Juliet; Merry Wives of Windsor; Taming of the shrew.
7. Othello; Pericles; Measure for measure.
8. Macbeth; Troilus and Cressida; All's well that ends well.
9. Much ado about nothing; Timon of Athens; Love's labor lost; Two gentlemen of Verona.
10. Merchant of Venice; King Henry V.; Antony and Cleopatra.
11. Julius Caesar; King Henry VIII; King Richard II.
12. King Lear; Cymbeline; Life.
13. Twelfth night; Venus and Adonis; Lucrece; The passionate pilgrim; Sonnets.

—The complete works of William Shakespeare, ed. by William George Clark and William Aldis Wright; with complete notes of the Temple Shakespeare by Israel Gollancz. 1914. E 10329

—Plays, with introduction and notes explanatory and critical for use in schools and families. 23 v. 1904. E 10326

- v. 1. Antony and Cleopatra.
2. As you like it.
- 3-4. Henry IV.
5. King John.
6. Julius Caesar.
7. King Henry the Eighth.
8. King Henry the Fifth.
9. King Richard the Second.
10. King Richard the Third.
11. Merchant of Venice.

12. *Midsummer-night's dream*.
  13. *Much ado about nothing*.
  14. *Othello*.
  15. *Romeo and Juliet*.
  16. *Tempest, The*.
  17. *Coriolanus*.
  18. *Cymbeline*.
  19. *Hamlet*.
  20. *King Lear*.
  21. *Macbeth*.
  22. *Twelfth night*.
  23. *Winter's tale*.
- Shakespeare's comedy: As you like it, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. 1909. \*P 3625  
 "The text is printed from the Oxford edition."
- Mr. William Shakespeare's comedies, histories, and tragedies faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1623. 1910. \*P 1964
- Shakespeare's principal plays; ed. with introduction and notes by Tucker Brooke, J. W. Cunliffe and H. N. MacCracken. 1914. E 10328  
*Contents:* A midsummer-night's dream; Romeo and Juliet; Merchant of Venice; Richard II; Henry IV; Henry V; Much ado about nothing; As you like it; Twelfth night; Julius Caesar; Hamlet; Othello; King Lear; Macbeth; Antony and Cleopatra; Coriolanus; Cymbeline; The winter's tale; The tempest.
- The tragedie of Anthony and Cleopatra. Hammersmith, Eng. The Doves Press (T. J. Cobden-Sanderson), 1912. \*P 238, 2  
 "From the text of the first folio, first imprinted in 1623, with only such corrections of the text as are mentioned over-leaf."
- Shaw, G. B.** The admirable Bashville; or, Constancy unrewarded; being the novel Cashel Byron's profession done into a stage play in three acts and in blank verse, with a note on modern prizefighting. 1909. E 12799
- The doctor's dilemma, Getting married, and The shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 1911. E 12800
- Misalliance, The dark lady of the sonnets, and Fanny's first play, with a treatise on parents and children. 1914. E 12801
- Press cuttings, a topical sketch from the editorial and correspondence columns of the daily press. 1913. E 12802
- Sheldon, E.** The garden of paradise. Based on "The little mermaid," by Hans Andersen. 1915. E 12805
- "The nigger," an American play in three acts. 1910. E 12803
- Romance. 1914. E 12804
- Shirley, A.** Miss Cleopatra; a farce in three acts. 1898. E 12180, 1  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Sidney, F. W.** The Brixton burglary; farcical comedy in three acts. 1905. E 12180, 3  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Simonson, G.** Horace Walpole; a romantic drama in four acts. 1913. E 12810
- Sinclair, U. B.** Plays of protest: The nature-woman, The machine, The second-story man, Prince Hagen. 1912. E 12811
- Smith, H. S.** Cordia (a drama in three acts). E 13110  
 (In Poet lore. 19:165-92. 1908).
- Sowerby, G.** Rutherford and son; a play in three acts. 1912. E 12816
- Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P.** The fairy changeling; a flower and fairy play. 1911. E 12819
- Spurr, M. B.** For papa's sake; a comediotta in one act. 1899. E 12180, 18  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Stephenson, B. C.** Faithful James; a farcical comedy in one act. 1902. E 12180, 9  
 (French's standard dramas).
- and Yardley, W.** The passport; a comedy. 1906. E 12180, 18  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Stevens, T. W. and Goodman, K. S.** Ryland, a comedy. 1912. E 12864  
 (Stage Guild plays).
- Stramm, A.** The bride of the moor, authorized translation from the German. 1914. E 13141  
 Poet lore plays.
- Sancta Susanna**; the song of a May night. 1914. E 13141  
 Poet lore plays.
- Strindberg, A.** Plays by August Strindberg: The dream play, The link, The dance of death, part I, The dance of death, part II; tr. with an introduction by E. Björkman. 1912. E 12835, 1
- Plays by August Strindberg: Miss Julia (with the author's preface) The stronger. Translated from the Swedish, with an introduction by Edwin Björkman. 1912. E 12828
- Plays by August Strindberg. Third series: Swanwhite, Simoom, Debit and credit, Advent, The thunderstorm, After the fire. 1913. E 12835, 3
- Plays. Tr. with introductions by Edwin Björkman. 2v. 1912-1913. E 12835, 1-11  
 1st ser. The dream play; The link; The dance of death.  
 2d ser. There are crimes and crimes; Miss Julia; The stronger; Creditors; Pariah.
- Advent; a play in five acts. 1914. E 12851  
 (Contemporary dramatists series).
- Countess Julia (Fröken Julie); a naturalistic tragedy, tr. by C. Recht. 1912. E 12834
- The creditor; a tragic comedy. Tr. from the Swedish, by F. J. Ziegler. 1910. E 12832  
 Translation of the author's: Fordringsägare.
- Easter (a play in three acts) and stories



- from the Swedish, tr. by V. S. Howard. 1912. **E 12836**  
*Contents:* Easter; Midsummertide; The stone man; Half a sheet of paper; The sleepy-head; Secrets of the tobacco shed; The big gravel screen; Photography and philosophy; Jubal sans ego; Blue Wing finds the gold powder.
- Lucky Pehr (a drama in five acts), tr. by V. S. Howard. 1912. **E 12827**  
*Translation of the author's: Lycko Pers resa.*
- Master Olof; a drama in five acts; from the prose version of 1872. 1915. **J 5628, 4**  
 (Scandinavian classics).
- Motherlove (*Moderskärlek*). An act. English version by F. J. Ziegler. 1910. **E 12833**
- The stronger; a play in one act. **E 13103b**  
 (In Poet lore. 17:47-50. 1906).
- Swanwhite, a fairy drama. 1909. **E 12830**
- There are crimes and crimes; a comedy. 1912. **E 12829**
- Three one-act plays. **E 12831**  
*Contents:* The outcast; Simoom; Debit and credit. Published in Poet lore. no. 3, vol. xvii.
- Subert, F. A.** Jan Vyrava; a drama in five acts, tr. from the Bohemian by Sárka B. Harbkova. 1915. **E 13143**  
 Poet lore plays.
- Sudermann, H.** Morituri; three one-act plays: Teja—Fritzchen—The eternal masculine. 1910. **E 12843**
- Sutro, A.** Five little plays. 1913. **E 12859**  
*Contents:* The man in the stalls; A marriage has been arranged; The man on the kerb; The open door; The bracelet.
- The man on the kerb; a duologue. 1908. **E 12180, 25**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- A marriage has been arranged; a duologue, a comedy in one act. 1904. **E 12180, 13**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Syngé, J. M.** Deirdre of the sorrows. 1911. **E 12879**
- In the shadow of the glen. 1911. **E 12880**
- The playboy of the western world; a comedy in three acts. 1911. **E 12877**
- Riders to the sea; a tragic drama in one act. **E 13101**  
 (In Poet lore. 16:1-11. 1905).
- The tinker's wedding; a comedy in two acts. 1911. **E 12881**
- The tinker's wedding, Riders to the sea, and The shadow of the glen. 1911. **E 12882**
- The well of the saints. 1911. **E 12878**
- Tarkington, B.** Beauty and the Jacobin; an interlude of the French revolution. 1912. **E 12889**
- Thomas, A.** As a man thinks; a play in four acts. 1911. **E 12896**
- Thomas, A. E.** Her husband's wife; a comedy in three acts. 1914. **E 12025, 6**  
 (The Drama League series of plays).
- Thomas, B.** A highland legacy; a play in one act. 1898. **E 12180, 2**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- The Lancashire sailor; a play in one act. 1898. **E 12180, 2**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Thomas, K.** A bit of nonsense; in one act. 1908. **E 12180, 25**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- An evening at Helen's; a one-act play. 1908. **E 12180, 24**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Tinsley, L.** Cinders. 1899. **E 12180, 4**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Tolstoi, L. N., Graf.** The light that shines in darkness. 1912. **E 12916**
- The living corpse; a drama in six acts and twelve tableaux. 1912. **E 12917**
- The man who was dead (The living corpse), The cause of it all, dramas. 1912. **E 12913**
- Trask, Mrs. K. N.** In the vanguard. 1913. **E 12932**
- Tree, H. B.** Six and eightpence. 1900. **E 12180, 6**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Tudor, C.** Aunt Minerva; a comedieta in one act. 1899. **E 12180, 4**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Twelve, M.** Turtle doves; a farce in one act. 1907. **E 12180, 20**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Udall, N.** Ralph Roister Doister. 1912. **E 12930**  
 (The Riverside literature series).
- Vachell, H. A.** Jelf's; a comedy in four acts. 1912. **E 12961**
- Vollmoeller, K.** Turandot, princess of China; a chinoiserie in three acts. 1913. **E 12967**  
 (Plays of to-day and to-morrow).
- W., M. J.** A brown paper parcel. 1899. **E 12180, 5**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- A helpless couple. 1905. **E 12180, 15**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- A nice quiet chat. 1899. **E 12180, 5**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Walkes, W. R.** "Gentleman Jim;" a dramatic sketch. 1899. **E 12180, 5**  
 (French's standard dramas).
- Wedekind, F.** Such is life; a play in five acts. 1912. **E 12991**
- Wentworth, Mrs. M. G.** War brides; a play in one act. 1915. **E 12996**
- West, E.** Two little rebels; a play in two acts. 1907. **E 12180, 19**  
 (French's standard dramas).

**Wiegand, J. and Scharrelmann, W.** The wages of war (a play in three acts). E 13110

(In Poet lore. 19:129-64. 1908).

**Wilde, O.** The plays of Oscar Wilde. 1914. E 13003

(The cosmopolitan library).

*Contents:* Lady Windermere's fan; A woman of no importance; The importance of being earnest; An ideal husband; Vera, or the nihilists; The duchess of Padua; Salomé.

—Salomé; a tragedy in one act. E 13106  
(In Poet lore. 18:199-223. 1907).

**Wilde, P.** Dawn, with The noble lord, The traitor, A house of cards, Playing with fire, The finger of God; one-act plays of life today. 1915. E 13004

**Wildenbruch, E. A. v. King Henry;** a drama in four acts with a prologue; Pt. 1 of Heinrich und Heinrich's Geschlecht. E 13005

(In The drama. no. 17, p. 12-145. February, 1915).

**Wiley, S. K.** Dante and Beatrice. 1909. E 13006

**Wilkinson, E. C.** Freddy's great aunt; a play for female characters. 1904. E 12180, 14

(French's standard dramas).

**Williams, J. L.** "And so they were married"; a comedy of the new woman. 1914. E 13007

**Wilstach, P.** Thais "the story of a sinner who became a saint and a saint who sinned"; a play in four acts, founded on A. France's novel of the same name. 1911. E 13008

**Woodville, H.** "Confederates"; a drama in one act. 1899. E 12180, 3  
(French's standard dramas).

**Wycherley, W.** William Wycherley. Edited with introduction and notes by W. C. Ward. 1900. E 13049

*Contents:* William Wycherley; Love in a wood; or, St. James's Park; The gentleman dancing master; The country wife; The plain dealer.

**Wynne, A.** The broken bars; a modern morality play in one act. 1906. E 12180, 10

(French's standard dramas).

**Young, R. J.** Brown of Harvard; a play in four acts. 1909. E 13071

**Young, W.** The rajah; a comedy in four acts. 1882. E 12180, 10

(French's standard dramas).

**Zangwill, I.** The next religion; a play in three acts. 1912. E 13077

—Plaster saints; a high comedy in three movements. 1914. E 13078

—"Six persons." 1898. E 12180, 2  
(French's standard dramas).

—The war god; a tragedy in five acts. 1912. E 13076

## Prose Fiction

### Novels and Novelists

**Bacon, C.** What makes a novel immoral? 1914. J 3212

**Courthope, W. J.** The connexion between ancient and modern romance. 1912. J 3187  
(The British Academy. Warton lecture on English poetry. II.).

**James, H.** Notes on novelists, with some other notes. 1914. J 3219

*Contents:* Robert Louis Stevenson; Emile Zola; Gustave Flaubert; Honoré de Balzac, 1902; Honoré de Balzac, 1913; George Sand, 1897; George Sand, 1899; George Sand, 1914; Gabriele d'Annunzio, 1902; Matilde Serao; The new novel, 1914; Dumas the Younger, 1895; The novel in "The ring and the book," 1912; An American art-scholar: Charles Eliot Norton, 1908; London notes, January, 1897; June, 1897; July, 1897; August, 1897.

**Ransome, A.** History of story-telling, studies in the development of narrative. 1909. J 3185

**Shackford, M. H., ed.** Legends and satires from mediæval literature. 1913. J 5817

*Contents:* Introduction; Poem: Of man's body, of man's soul; Debate: The amorous contention of Phillis and Flora; The pleading of the Rose and of the Violet; Vision: The purgatory of Saint Patrick; Saints' lives: The life of Saint Brandon; The life of Saint Margaret; Pious tales: A miracle of God's body, A miracle of the Virgin; The translation of Saint Thomas of Canterbury; Allegory: An extract from "The castle of love"; Bestiary: Lion, Eagle, Whale, Siren; Lapidary: Diamond, Sapphire, Amethyst, Geratite, Chelidonius, Coral, Heliotrope, Pearl, Pantheros, Symbolism of the carbuncle, Symbolism of the twelve stones; Homily: Concerning miracle plays, games, and minstrelsy; Satire: The song of the University of Paris, The land of Cockayne, The complaint of the husbandman, Sir Penny; Lay: Sir Orfeo.

**Spence, L.** A dictionary of mediæval romance and romance writers. 1913. \*R 1452

### American Fiction

**Clarke, H. A.** Hawthorne's country. 1910. J 5641

**Cooper, F. T.** Some American story tellers. 1911. J 5649

*Contents:* Francis Marion Crawford; Kate Douglas Wiggin; Winston Churchill; Robert W. Chambers; Ellen Glasgow; David Graham Phillips; Robert Herrick; Edith Wharton; Newton Booth Tarkington; "O Henry"; Gertrude Atherton; Owen Wister; Frank Norris; Ambrose Bierce.

**Davis, C. C. and Alderson, W. A.** The true story of "Ramona," its facts and fictions, inspiration and purpose. 1914. J 5680  
"The originals of the characters of the novel are identified, and their true names given."

### English Fiction

**Bernbaum, E.** The Mary Carleton narratives, 1663-1673, a missing chapter in the history of the English novel. 1914. J 3213

*Contents:* The singular life and curious biographies of Mary Carleton; The Carleton publications of 1663; The minor publications of 1673; "The counterfeit lady" a fiction; The narrative technique of "The counterfeit lady"; The historical significance of "The counterfeit lady"; The current doctrine of the rise of the English novel; Bibliographical difficulties.

**Cooper, F. T.** Some English story tellers; a book of the younger novelists. 1912. J 3157

*Contents:* Joseph Conrad; William Frend De Morgan; Maurice Hewlett; Eden Phillpotts; Rudyard Kipling; William John Locke; John Galsworthy; Arnold Bennett; Anthony Hope; May Sinclair; Alfred Ollivant; Mrs. Henry Dudeney; John Trevena; Robert Hichens; "Frank Danby"; Bibliography (p. 415-456).

**Dawson, W. J. and Dawson, C. W., ed.** The great English novelists. 2v. 1911. J 5192, 6-7

*(Their The reader's library).*  
*Contents:* v. 1. The growth and technique of the English novel; Love scenes; Historic personages; Epics of conflict. v. 2. The masters of the modern novel; Humor; High-water mark; Children in fiction.

**Gregory, A.** The French revolution and the English novel. 1915. J 3209

**Holliday, C.** English fiction from the fifth to the twentieth century. 1912. J 3192

**Hopkins, A. B. and Hughes, H. S., comp.** The English novel before the nineteenth century; excerpts from representative types. 1915. J 3211

**How, M. N.** Historical romance in the nineteenth century. Being the John Oliver Hobbes memorial scholarship essay for 1914 (University College, London). 1914. J 3221

**Lanier, S.** The English novel; a study in the development of personality. 1908. J 1529

**Morgan, C. E.** The rise of the novel of manners; a study of English prose fiction between 1600 and 1740. 1911. J 3194

**Saintsbury, G. E. B.** The English novel. 1913. J 3231  
*(The channels of English literature).*

—A history of English prose rhythm. 1912. J 5809

**Senior, D., ed.** Some old English worthies. 1912. J 3196

*Contents:* Thomas of Reading by Thomas De-loney; George a Green by Robert Greene; Roger Bacon; Friar Rush.

**Whitmore, C. H.** Woman's work in English fiction, from the restoration to the mid-Victorian period. 1910. J 5208

**Williams, H.** Two centuries of the English novel. 1911. J 5828

**Wolf, S. L.** The Greek romances in Elizabethan prose fiction. 1912. J 4865

*Arnold Bennett*

**Darton, F. J. H.** Arnold Bennett. 1915. J 5749

*(Writers of the day).*

*Joseph Conrad*

**Curle, R. H. P.** Joseph Conrad; a study. 1914. J 3237

*Charles Dickens*

**Chesterton, G. K.** Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. 1911. J 5190

**Dickens, C.** Trial of John Jasper, lay precentor of Cloisterham Cathedral in the county of Kent, for the murder of Edwin Drood, engineer. 1914. E 12004

The much-discussed trial to solve the mystery of Edwin Drood, in which G. K. Chesterton presided as judge, George Bernard Shaw was of counsel and many other prominent men took part.

**Fyfe, T. A., comp.** Who's who in Dickens: a complete Dickens repertory in Dickens' own words. 1913. \*R 1466

**Jackson, H.** About Edwin Drood. 1911. J 3188

**Nicoll, W. R.** The problem of "Edwin Drood"; a study in the methods of Dickens. 1912. J 3224

**Pugh, E. W.** The Charles Dickens originals. 1912. J 5801

**Smith, Mrs. M. S. C., ed.** Studies in Dickens; ed. for the Chautauqua home reading series. 1910. J 5213

**Swinburne, A. C.** Charles Dickens. 1913. J 5812

*George Eliot*

**Olcott, C. S.** George Eliot, scenes and people in her novels. 1910. J 5206

*Thomas Hardy*

**Abercrombie, L.** Thomas Hardy, a critical study. 1912. J 5761

**Lea, H.** Thomas Hardy's Wessex. 1913. J 3218

**Saxelby, F. O.** A Thomas Hardy dictionary; the characters and scenes of the novels and poems alphabetically arranged and described. 1911. \*R 1474

*Maurice Hewlett*

**Bronner, M.** Maurice Hewlett; being a critical review of his prose and poetry. 1910. J 5186

*E. Bulwer-Lytton*

**Bell, E. G.** Introductions to the prose romances, plays and comedies of Edward Bulwer, lord Lytton. 1914. J 3220

*George Meredith*

**Beach, J. W.** The comic spirit in George Meredith; an interpretation. 1911. J 5223

**Forman, M. B., comp.** George Meredith: some early appreciations. 1909. J 5224  
Twenty-three articles, selected from a collection of reviews of the works of George Meredith, covering the years 1851 to 1883.

*Sir Walter Scott*

**Canning, A. S. G.** Sir Walter Scott studied in eight novels. 1910. J 3178

*Contents:* Guy Mannering; The antiquary; The black dwarf; The heart of Midlothian; The bride of

Lammermoor; A legend of Montrose; The pirate; The surgeon's daughter; Concluding remarks.

**Crockett, W. S.** The Scott originals; an account of notables & worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. 1912. J 5767

**Husband, M. F. A.** A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. 1910. \*R 1470

*W. M. Thackeray*

**Benjamin, L. S.** *Lewis Melville*. Some aspects of Thackeray. 1911. J 5194

**Mudge, I. G. and Sears, M. E.** A Thackeray dictionary; the characters and scenes of the novels and short stories alphabetically arranged. 1910. \*R 1471

*H. G. Wells*

**Bereford, J. D.** H. G. Wells. 1915. J 5748  
(Writers of the day).

**Brooks, Van W.** The world of H. G. Wells. 1915. J 5802

### French Fiction

*M. A. de Voltaire*

**Price, W. R.** The symbolism of Voltaire's novels, with special reference to *Zadig*. 1911. J 5338

*Emile Zola*

**Patterson, J. G.** A Zola dictionary; the characters of the Rougon-Macquart novels of Emile Zola, with a biographical and critical introduction, synopses of the plots, bibliographical note, map, genealogy, etc. 1912. \*R 1473

### Russian Fiction

**Persky, S.** Contemporary Russian novelists. 1913. J 5591

*Contents:* A brief survey of Russian literature; Anton Tchekoff; Valdimir Korolenko; Vikenty Veresayev; Maxim Gorky; Leonid Andreyev; Dmitry Merezhkovsky; Alexander Kuprin; Writers in vogue; Notes.

**Phelps, W. L.** Essays on Russian novelists. 1911. J 5592

*Contents:* Russian national character; Gogol; Turgenev; Dostoevski; Tolstoi; Gorki; Chekhov; Artsybashev; Andreyev; Kuprin's picture of garrison life; List of publications.

**Vogué, E. M. M., vicomte de.** The Russian novel. 1913. J 5593

*Contents:* The argument; Its origins, the middle period, the classic period; Romanticism; Pushkin and poetry; The realistic and national evolution; Gogol; "The Forties"; Turgeneff; The religion of suffering; Dostoyevsky; Nihilism and mysticism; Tolstoy.

### The Short Story

#### Technique of Short-Story Writing

**Canby, H. S.** A study of the short story. 1913. J 3228

**Cross, E. A.** The short story; a technical and literary study. 1914. J 3238

**Esenwein, J. B.** Studying the short-story; sixteen short-story classics with introductions, notes and a new laboratory study

method for individual reading and use in colleges and schools. 1912. J 3227

— **and Chambers, M. D.** The art of story writing. 1913. J 3232  
(Writers' library).

**Fowler, N. C., jr.** The art of story writing; facts and information about literary work of practical value to both amateur and professional writers. 1913. J 2923

**Grabo, C. H.** The art of the short story. 1913. J 3234

**Hale, E. E., jr. and Dawson, F. T., ed.** The elements of the short story. 1915. J 3240

*Contents:* The legend of Sleepy Hollow, by W. Irving; Rip Van Winkle, by W. Irving; Irving as a story writer; The great stone face, by N. Hawthorne; Ethan Brand, by N. Hawthorne; Hawthorne as a story writer; The fall of the house of Usher, by E. A. Poe; The murders in the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe; Poe as a story writer; The diamond lens, by F. J. O'Brien; The man without a country, by E. E. Hale; The outcasts of Poker Flat, by F. B. Harte; Some recent stories.

**Jordan, M. H.** The art of short-story writing simplified. 1913. J 3235

**Lieberman, E.** The American short story; a study of the influence of locality in its development. 1912. J 3226

*"Bibliography:* A. Critical, historical, biographical," p. 169-171; B. Fiction (arranged according to locality), p. 172-175.

**Neal, R. W.** Short stories in the making; a writers' and students' introduction to the technique and practical composition of short stories, including an adaptation of the principles of the stage plot to short story writing. 1914. J 3239

**Notestein, L. L.** The modern short-story, a study of the form: its plot, structure, development and other requirements. 1914. J 3222

**Phillips, H. A.** Art in short story narration; a practical treatise. 1913. J 3230  
(The authors' handbook series).

— The plot of the short story; an exhaustive study, both synthetical and analytical, with copious examples. 1912. J 3158

**Pitkin, W. B.** The art and business of story writing. 1912. J 3225

**Smith, C. A.** The American short story. 1912. J 3159

**Wells, C.** The technique of the mystery story. 1913. J 3233  
(Writers' library).

### Collections of Short Stories

**Little French masterpieces.** 6v. 1903-1909. J 5332

1. Prosper Mérimée (1803-1870); Carmen; The taking of the redout; Mateo Falcone; The Venus of Ille.
2. Gustave Flaubert (1821-1880); A simple heart; The legend of St. Julian the hospitalier; Herodias.
3. Théophile Gautier (1811-1872); Tales: The fleece of gold; Arria Marcella; The dead leman; The nest of nightingales; Poems.

4. Honoré de Balzac, The unknown masterpiece; A seashore drama; An episode under the terror; La Grande Bretèche; The manuscript; A passion in the desert.  
 5. Alphonse Daudet (1840-1897); Letters from my mill; Monday tales.  
 6. Guy de Maupassant; The Horla; Little soldier; A coward; Vain beauty; The piece of string; Moonlight; The necklace; Tallowball.

Maxcy, C. L., comp. Representative narratives. 1914. J 3236

### The Essay

#### History and Criticism

Conway, A. M. The essay in American literature. 1914. J 5676

Walker, H. The English essay and essayist. 1915. J 5823

(The channels of English literature).

Williams, O. The essay. 1914. J 4702

(The art and craft of letters).

Winchester, C. T. A group of English essayists of the early nineteenth century. 1910. E 6399

Contents: The new essay; Jeffrey as critic; William Hazlitt; Charles Lamb; Thomas De Quincey; John Wilson; Leigh Hunt.

#### Collections of Essays

Berdan, J. M. and others, ed. Modern essays. 1915. E 1903

"Ten o'clock," by J. M. Whistler; Lubbock, lord Avebury; Bookbuying; Alexander Hamilton, by F. Harrison; Baldwin; Words that laugh and cry; National characteristics as moulding; J. Bryce; American manners; Franklin, by H. C. Lodge; The serial; C. Abbott; What the ten-year serials, by H. H. Curran; The powers; by W. H. Taft; John Greenleaf; E. Woodberry; Thackeray's centenary, by H. A. Beers; Tennyson, by P. E. More; Realism and reality in fiction, by W. L. Phelps; Teaching English, by H. S. Canby; Edward Gibbon, by J. F. Rhodes; The mildness of the yellow press, by G. K. Chesterton; What is education? by C. M. Flandrau; Why a classic is a classic, by A. Bennett; Homer and the study of Greek, by A. Lang; Homer and humbug, an academic discussion, by S. Leacock; On the case of a certain man who is never thought of, by W. G. Sumner; The training of intellect, by W. Wilson; The responsibility of authors, by Sir O. Lodge; Filial relations, by J. Addams; The irony of nature, by R. Burton; On seeing ten bad plays, by F. M. Colby; A stepdaughter of the prairie, by Margaret Lynn; Yosemite, by A. Colton; The Bowery and Bohemia, by H. C. Bunner; Evolution, by J. Caldworth; Biographical index.

Durham, W. H., ed. Critical essays of the eighteenth century, 1700-1725. 1915. J 5751

Contents: Charles Gildon: An essay at a vindication of the love-verses of Cowley and Waller (1694); Modern poets against the ancients (1694); Complete art of poetry. Part II. (1718).—John Hughes: Of style (1698); On allegorical poetry (1715); Remarks on the Fairy queen [in part] (1715).—John Dennis: Large account of the taste in poetry (1702); The grounds of criticism in poetry (1704); Reflections upon a late rhapsody called an Essay upon criticism (1711).—George Farquhar: Discourse upon comedy (1702).—Richard Steele: Tatler LXVIII: Shakespeare (1709); Guardian XII: On critics (1713).—Joseph Addison: Tatler CLXV: On critics (1710); Spectator XL: Poetic justice (1711); Spectator CXI: The nature of genius (1711); Spectator DXCII: The critics and the rules (1714).—

Alexander Pope: Preface to the translation of the Iliad (1715).—Leonard Welsted: Dissertation concerning the state of poetry (1724).—Allan Ramsay, Preface to The ever green (1724).

English Association. Essays and studies by members of the English Association, collected by A. C. Bradley and H. C. Beeching. 2v. 1911. E 2663

Matthews, J. B., ed. The Oxford book of American essays. 1914. E 4497

Steeves, H. R. and Ristine, F. H., ed. Representative essays in modern thought; a basis for composition. 1913. E 5859

Contents: M. Arnold: Sweetness and light; T. H. Huxley: Science and culture; W. K. Clifford: The ethics of belief; W. James: The will to believe; J. S. Mill: Of the liberty of thought and discussion; J. Morley: Of the possible utility of error; W. H. Mallock: The scientific bases of optimism; T. H. Huxley: Darwin on the origin of species; A. R. Wallace: Darwinism as applied to man; J. Tyndall: The Belfast address; C. F. Dole: Truth and immortality; L. T. Hobhouse: Law and justice; H. S. Maine: The prospects of popular government; A. T. Hadley: Ethics of corporate management; W. Morris: The labor question from the socialist standpoint; J. B. Clark: Education and the socialist movement; J. S. Mill: The subjection of women; F. Harrison: The future of woman; W. James: The moral equivalent of war.

Verrall, A. W. Collected literary essays. classical and modern, with a memoir. 1913. J 4717

Contents: Memoir; Memorial inscription in Trinity college chapel; Commemorative address, by J. W. Mackail; A Roman of greater Rome; Marialis, An old love story, Propertius and Cynthia; The feast of Saturn; A tragi-comedy and a page of history; Andromache by Euripides; Love and law; A villa at Tivoli; "To follow the fisherman," a historical problem in Dante; Dante on the baptism of Statius; The birth of Virgil; The altar of mercy, Statius; Thebes—Aristophanes on Tennyson; The prose of Walter Scott; "Diana of the crossways."

#### Essays by Individual Authors

Abercrombie, L. Emblems of love, designed in several discourses. 1912. E 11726

Contents: Hymn to love.—Pt. 1. Discovery and prophecy; Prelude.—Vahti.—Pt. 2. Imperfection. Three girls in love; Mary; a legend of the '45.—Jean.—Katrina.—Pt. 3. Virginity and perfection.—Judith.—The eternal wedding.—Marriage song.—Epilogue.

—Speculative dialogues. 1913. E 1740

Contents: I. Famine and pestilence; II. Minerva and a ghost; III. A beggar and his dog; IV. Earth and a crowd; V. Lust and love; VI. Science and the world; VII. Philosophy and the angel; VIII. Time and eternity.

Arden, J. A childhood; with a preface by Prof. Gilbert Murray. 1913. E 1797

Memories of childhood set down with considerable charm and literary quality.

Auerbach, J. S. Essays and miscellanies. 1914. 2v. E 1800

Contents: I. The Bible and modern life; Bible words and phrases; Future in America; English style; One phase of journalism; Responsibility of the community to the hospital; The search of Belshazzar; Literature and the practical world.—II. A club; The lesson of Bishop Potter's life; Protest of the Democratic party; The university journal; President Roosevelt and the trusts; Matthew Arnold.

- Ayscough, J.** *Levia-pondera*; an essay book. 1913. **E 1802**  
*Contents:* Sir Walter; A scamp's probation; "The entail": an appreciation; The leddy o'Grippy; Fickle fame; King's servants; An essay on essayists; A novelist's sermons; Everyday papers.
- Bacon, F. Baron Verulam.** *Bacon's Essays*, with annotations by Richard Whately and notes and a glossarial index by Franklin Fiske Heard. 1868. **\*E 1881**
- Bagby, G. W.** *The old Virginia gentleman*, and other sketches. 1910. **E 1848**
- Baker, J.** *Literary and biographical studies.* 1908. **E 1884**  
*Contents:* The home life of 'Tom' Macaulay; R. D. Blackmore and his work; Recollections of my life; Friedrich Bodenstedt; Personal recollections of Friedrich von Bodenstedt; Bodenstedt and Puschkin; 'The memoirs of Heinrich Heine'; Shakespeare's mind scenes; Frithiof the Viking; George Müller at home; Osborne; The funeral of Queen Victoria (in the 'chapelle ardente'); The funeral of Queen Victoria (from Osborne doors to Portsmouth); Books read by Coleridge and Southey; My last talk with Vasilii Verestchagin; The literary and artistic associations of Clevedon Court; At Tennyson's grave.
- Beerbohm, M.** *Yet again.* 1910. **E 1927**
- Bell, R. H.** *The religion of beauty and the impersonal estate.* 1911. **E 1888**  
*Contents:* Credo; The impersonal estate; Sky and stars; Memories under the moon; Sun-worship; The city; The old priest; Life in death; Books; The open; Children; The last will and testament of Charles Lounsbury; Dogs; The sea; Pictures; Friendship and beauty; "The simple life"; Real wealth.
- Belloc, H.** *First and last.* 1912. **E 1894**
- *On anything.* 1910. **E 1945**  
*Contents:* On building castles in Spain; On clay; On no book; On irony; On the simplicity of words; On secluded places; On people in books; On the effect of time; On a poet; On a prophet; On believing; On the air of the Dordogne; On the sites of the revolution; A secret letter; The shadows; The canvasser; The abstracted man; On the method of history; On history in travel; On the traveller; On Milton; Hans Christian Andersen; Christmas of 1808; On communications; Astarte; The hungry student; The brigand of Radicofani; The honest man and the devil; Compiègne; The candour of maturity; The fog; The Spaniard; The fortress; The hunter; Our inheritance; The new road; On two towns; The judgment of Robespierre.
- *On everything.* 1910. **E 1949**  
*Contents:* On song; On an empty house; The landfall; The little old man; The long march; On Saturnalia; A little conversation in Herefordshire; On the rights of property; The economist; A little conversation in Carthage; The strange companion; The visitor; A reconstruction of the past; The reasonable press; Asmodeus; The death of the comic author; On certain manners and customs; The statesman; The duel; On a battle, or "Journalism," or "Points of view"; A descendant of William Shakespeare; On the approach to Western England; The weald; On London and the houses in it; On old towns; A crossing of the hills; The barber; On high places; On some little horses; On streams and rivers; On two manuals; On fantastic books; The unfortunate man; The contented man; The missionary; The dream; The silence of the battlefields; Novissima hora; On rest.
- *This and that and the other.* 1912. **E 1895**
- Bennett, A.** *The feast of St. Friend*; a Christmas book. 1911. **E 1900**
- Benson, A. C.** *Along the road.* 1913. **E 1906**  
 Essays contributed week by week to the Church family newspaper under the heading of *Along the road.*
- *Joyous Gard.* 1913. **E 1907**  
*Contents:* Joyous Gard; Ideas; Poetry; Poetry and life; Art; Art and morality; Interpretation; Education; Knowledge; Growth; Emotion; Memory; Retrospect; Humour; Visions; Thought; Accessibility; Sympathy; Science; Work; Hope; Experience; Faith; Progress; The sense of beauty; The principle of beauty; Life.
- *The silent isle.* 1910. **E 1868**  
 "The book that follows is an attempt, or rather a hundred attempts, to sketch some of the details of life."
- *Thy rod and Thy staff.* 1912. **E 1869**  
 Follows "The silent isle" and describes an introspective spiritual experience and its outcome.
- *Where no fear was.* 1914. **E 1908**
- Bierce, A.** *The shadow on the dial*, and other essays. 1909. **E 1875**
- Björkman, E.** *Is there anything new under the sun?* 1911. **E 1916**  
*Contents:* Is there anything new under the sun?; Life's higher purpose; From the life urge to the life spirit; William James: a builder of American ideals; Henry Bergson: the philosopher of actuality; The serious Bernard Shaw; John Galsworthy; interpreter of modernity; A lesser Anatole France of the Far North; Poets and reformers; Art, life, and criticism.
- Blauvelt, M. T.** *Solitude letters.* 1912. **E 1871**
- Blennerhassett, Lady C. de L.** *Sidelights.* 1913. **E 2073**  
*Contents:* The siege of Paris, 1590; Taine's study of Napoleon; Count Reinhard, a German in the service of the French; Spanish studies; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Marco Minghetti and the risorgimento; Our viceregal life; Marie Bashkirtseff; Claude Fauriel's correspondence with Mary Clarke; Chateaubriand.
- Bourne, R. S.** *Youth and life.* 1913. **E 2079**  
*Contents:* Youth; The two generations; The virtues and the seasons of life; The life of irony; The excitement of friendship; The adventure of life; Some thoughts on religion; The mystic turned radical; Seeing, we see not; The experimental life; The dodging of pressures; For radicals; The college: an inner view; A philosophy of handicap.
- Bridges, H. J.** *Criticisms of life; studies in faith, hope and despair.* 1915. **E 2085**  
*Contents:* Francis Thompson's "The hound of heaven": a study in religious experience; Mr. G. K. Chesterton as theologian; Professor Ernst Haeckel's new Calvinism; Sir Oliver Lodge and the evidence for immortality; Mr. Winston Churchill and clerical "heresy"; Ellen Key and the "new morality" of free love; The right to die; Maeterlinck and Ingersoll versus humanity; The victorious death of Captain Scott; Epilogue: In the time of war and tumults.
- Brown, N.** *Critical confessions, and John Marshall and his times.* 1902. **E 2092**  
*Contents:* Andrew Lang; Honore de Balzac; William Makepeace Thackeray; Degeneration; John Smith; A deferred criticism; American notes; Americanism in literature; John Marshall and his times.
- Buchanan, E. H.** *The four gardens, by Handasyde, pseud.* 1912. **E 2097**  
*Contents:* The haunted garden; The old-fashioned garden; The poor man's garden; The rich man's garden.

**Burton, R.** Little essays in literature and life. 1914. E 2120

*Contents:* Nature; Man and society; Art and letters; Education; Facetiae.

**Butler, S.** The humour of Homer, and other essays, 1913. E 2135

*Contents:* Quis desiderio; Ramblings in Cheap-side; The aunt, the nieces and the dog; How to make the best of life; The sanctuary of Montrigone; A medieval girl school; Art in the Valley of Saas; Thought and language; The deadlock in Darwinism.

—The note-books of Samuel Butler. 1912. E 2134

**Capes, B.** Historical vignettes. 1910. E 2143

*Contents:* George I; Fouquier-Tinville; The queen's nurse; Louis XIV; Napoleon; Leonora of Toledo; Charles IX; The king's champion; Queen Elizabeth; Jane Shore; The chaplain of the Tower; Lady Godiva; The hero of Waterloo; Maid Marian; Thomas Paine; Fair Rosamond; The Galilean; The Borgia death; "Dead man's plack"; The executioner of Nantes; The Lord Treasurer; Margaret of Anjou; "King Colley"; The surgeon of Gough square; The prior of St. Come; Captain Macartney; The duc de Guise.

*Imaginative sketches of historic events.*

**Carr, J. W. C.** Coasting Bohemia. 1914. E 2155

*Contents:* Bohemia past and present; Some memories of Millais; At home with Alma-Tadema; With Rossetti in Cheyne Walk; Edward Burne-Jones; James McNeil Whistler; The English school of painting at the Roman Exhibition; With George Meredith on Box Hill; The legend of Parsifal; Sex in tragedy; Henry Irving; A sense of humor; Sitting at a play; Sir Arthur Sullivan; The junior of the circuit; By the side of a stream.

**Cecil, A.** Essays in imitation. 1910. E 2192

*Contents:* A chapter in the English revolution; Gulliver redivivus; In memory of the Rev. William Collins; Mrs. Battle's opinions on bridge; Recollections of an old society hack; An essay in apology.

**Chapman, J. J.** Learning, and other essays. 1910. E 2296

*Contents:* Learning; Professional ethics; The drama; Norway; Doctor Howe; Jesters; The comic; The unity of human nature; The doctrine of non-resistance; Climate; The influence of schools; The aesthetic.

—Memories and milestones. 1915. E 2278

*Contents:* Art and art schools; William James; Shaw and the modern drama; Dr. Horace Howard Furness; Henry Grafton Chapman; The function of the church school; Mr. Brimmer; Mrs. Whitman; Greek as a pleasure; Charles Eliot Norton; Ethical culture; President Eliot; Notes on the teaching of art; Maria Weston Chapman; Coatesville; Julia Ward Howe; The negro question; Alfred Q. Collins.

**Chesterton, G. K.** Alarms and discursions. 1910. E 2335

—Five types; a book of essays. 1910. E 2353

*Contents:* The optimism of Byron; Pope and the art of satire; Stevenson; Rostand; Charles II.

—A miscellany of men. 1912. E 2354

—What's wrong with the world. 1910. E 2336

*Contents:* The homelessness of man; Imperialism, or the mistake about man; Feminism, or the mistake about woman; Education, or the mistake about the child; The home of the man; Three notes.

**Christie, R. C.** Selected essays and papers of Richard Copley Christie; ed. with a memoir by W. A. Shaw. 1902. E 2193

*Contents:* Preface; Memoir, by W. A. Shaw; Notes on Mr. Christie's collection of books, by J. Cree; Bibliography of Mr. Christie's writings; Essays and papers: Biographical dictionaries, The forgeries of the Abbé Fourmont, Ctenardus, Pomponatius, Was Giordano Bruno really burned? Vanini in England, The Scaligers, Chronology of the early Aldines, The Aldine anchor, An incunabulum of Brescia, Marquis de Morante and his library, Catalogues of the library of the duc de La Vallière, The Bignon family, Elsevier bibliography, De tribus impostoribus, The earliest appearance in print of the first idyll of Moschus, Le chevalier d'Eon; "Spectator" reviews: The chevalier d'Eon, Giordano Bruno, George Buchanan, The Venetian printing press, Sébastien Castellion; Appendices: The relations of the church to the state in respect to ecclesiastical law, A charge delivered to the churchwardens of the diocese of Manchester at the chancellor's visitation of 1889.

**Claudel, P.** The East I know. 1914. E 2288

**Colby, F. M.** Constrained attitudes. 1910. E 2254

*Contents:* Coram populo; On the brink of politics; Rusticity and contemplation; The humdrum of revolt; The usual thing; Impatient "culture" and the literal mind; Literary class distinctions; The art of disparagement; International impressionism; Quotation and allusion; Occasional verse.

**Collins, J. C.** Posthumous essays. 1912. E 2236

*Contents:* Shakespearean theatres; Samuel Johnson; Edmund Burke; William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft; Wordsworth as a teacher; Emerson's writings; Matthew Arnold; Browning and Butler; Browning and Montaigne; Browning and Lessing; Tennyson; Curiosities of popular proverbs.

**Collyer, R.** Clear grit; a collection of lectures, addresses and poems. 1913. E 2333

*Contents:* Lectures and addresses: Clear grit; Cathedrals; Westminster abbey; The Pilgrims; The human George Washington; The human heart of Martin Luther; Some old Unitarian worthies; Theophilus Lindsey; William Ellery Channing; James Martineau; Robert Burns; Charles and Mary Lamb; Charles Lamb, genius and humor; Nathaniel Hawthorne; John Greenleaf Whittier; Henry David Thoreau. Poems: Saxon grit; Under the snow; The legend of the two kings; Hymn; Hymn; Lactetia Mot.

**Comegys, B. B.** A tour round my library, and some other papers. 1894. E 2348

"These informal sketches were written in the form of letters to an old friend."

**Crane, F.** Footnotes to life. 1914. E 2291

**Crothers, S. McC.** Among friends. 1910. E 2312

*Contents:* Among friends; The Anglo-American school of polite unlearning; The hundred worst books; The convention of books; In praise of politicians; My missionary life in Persia; The colonel in the theological seminary; The romance of ethics; The merry devil of education.

—Humanly speaking. 1912. E 2318

*Contents:* Humanly speaking; In the hands of a receiver; The contemporaneity of Rome; The American temperament; The unaccustomed ears of Europe; The tourism of travelers; The obviousness of Dickens; The spoiled children of civilization; (Or) realism as an investment; To a citizen of the old school.

**De Quincey, T.** Miscellaneous essays. 1857. E 2403

*Contents:* On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth; Murder, considered as one of the fine arts. Suppl. paper on murder; Joan of Arc; The English mail-coach; Dinner, real and reputed; Orthographic

mutineers; Sortilege on behalf of the Glasgow Athenæum.

**Dobson, H. A.** At Prior Park, and other papers. 1912. E 2437

*Contents:* At Prior Park; The portraits of Camontelle; Garrick's "grand tour"; Loutherbouurg, R. A.; A Fielding "find"; The Bailli de Suffren; Eighteenth century Stowe; Robert Lloyd; Gray's biographer (William Mason).

—Old Kensington palace, and other papers. 1910. E 2438

*Contents:* Old Kensington palace; Percy and Goldsmith; Mr. Cradock of Gumley; Madame Vigée-Lebrun; Sir John Hawkins, knight; Laureate Whitehead; Lyttleton as man of letters; Chambers the architect; Cléry's journal; The Oxford Thackeray; The prison of the Temple; The last messages.

**Dodge, M. A.** Twelve miles from a lemon, by Gail Hamilton, *pseud.* 1874. E 2476

The first title of a collection of 17 essays.

**Dyer, W. A.** The richer life. 1911. E 2531

*Contents:* The richer life: a lay peachment; The vision of Anton, the clockmaker; The hermit, the knight, and the jester; The king who wished to be good; The opening of the eyes of Jasper; The prince and the maidens three; The art of Bernice and Agatha; The story of Ching Wong; The prince, the pauper, and the golden mean; The doctor and the cobbler's son; A little boy and Santa Claus.

**Eaton, W. P.** Barn doors and byways. 1913. E 2648

*Contents:* Barn doors; Roads; Rivers; The landscape that flows; Bird environments; The harbor; Wild life in New York; Washington square: a meditation; In old South County; The Dismal Swamp; The abandoned farm; A Berkshire winter; Roadside gardens; Night.

**Edwards, Agnes.** Our common road. 1913. E 2635

**Eliot, C. W.** The durable satisfactions of life. 1910. E 2659

*Contents:* The durable satisfactions of life; The happy life; John Gilley; Great riches; The religion of the future.

**Ellis, H.** Affirmations. 1898. J 4687

*Contents:* Nietzsche; Casanova; Zola; Huysmans; St. Francis and others.

—Impressions and comments. 1914. E 2652

**Ellwanger, W. D.** A snuff-box full of trees, & some apocryphal essays. 1909. E 2651

*Contents:* 1. A snuff-box full of trees; 2. The kingdom of heaven; 3. The egotism of the earth; 4. Some religious helps to a literary style; 5. Suicide and the Bible; 6. A pretty girl's shoe; 7. An incident in book collecting.

**Fairless, M.** The roadmender. 1907. E 2926

*Contents:* The roadmender; Out of the shadow; At the White Gate.

**Flandrau, C. M.** Prejudices. 1911. E 2937

*Contents:* Some dogs; Little pictures of people; Wanderlust; Travel; Fellow passengers; Parents and children; What is education?; Just a letter; In the undertaker's shop; Writers; "Ann Veronica"; Holidays; Servants; Mrs. White's.

**Galloway, C. B., bp.** Great men and great movements; a volume of addresses. 1914. E 3086

*Contents:* Pt. I. Methodism and the Methodists; pt. II. Mississippi and the Mississippians; pt. III. Other matters of moment.

**Galsworthy, J.** The Inn of tranquillity; studies and essays. 1912. E 13082

*Contents:* Concerning life; The Inn of tranquillity; Quality; Maggie over the hill; Sheep-shearing; Evolution; Riding in mist; The procession; A Christian; Wind in the rocks; My distant relative; The black godmother; The grand jury; Gone; Threshing; That old-time place; Romance; three gleams; Memories; Felicity; Concerning letters; A novelist's allegory; Some platitudes concerning drama; Meditation on finality; Wanted—schooling; On our dislike of things as they are; The windlestraw; About censorship; Vague thoughts on art.

—The little man, and other satires. 1915. E 3070

*Contents:* The little man; Hall-marked; The voice of —!—The dead man!; Why not?; Heyday; Studies of extravagance; Abracadabra; Hathor; A memory; Sekhet: a dream; A simple tale; Ultima Thule.

—A motley. 1910. E 3083

*Contents:* A portrait; A fisher of men; The prisoner; Courage; The meeting; The pack; Compensation; Joy of life; Bel colore; A pilgrimage; The kings; Apotheosis; The workers; A miller of Dee; A parting; A beast of burden; The lime tree; The neighbors; The runagates; A reversion to type; A woman; The "codger"; For ever; The consummation; The choice; The Japanese quince; Once more; Delight.

**Grayson, D.** Adventures in friendship. 1910. E 3194

—The friendly road; new adventures in contentment. 1913. E 3196

**Grierson, F.** The Celtic temperament, and other essays. 1913. E 3175

—The humour of the underman, and other essays. 1913. E 3173

—The invincible alliance, and other essays, political, social, and literary. 1913. E 3171

—Modern mysticism, and other essays. 1914. E 3176

*Contents:* Modern mysticism; Beauty and morals in nature; The tragedy of Macbeth; Modern melancholy; Tolstoy; Imitation and originality; Physical courage and moral cowardice; Parsifalitis; Authority and individualism; The new criticism; Amiel; Culture; The artistic faculty in literature.

**Haldane, R. B., 1st viscount of Cloan.** The conduct of life, and other addresses. 1915. E 3267

The address "Higher nationality" also published separately. Call no. L 11400.

*Contents:* 1. The conduct of life; 2. The meaning of truth in history; 3. The civic university; 4. Higher nationality.

**Hawthorne, H.** Women and other women; essays in wisdom. 1908. E 3318

*Contents:* Forerunners; The arrival of woman; The soul of the Celtic race; Woman in all ages; Women and gardens; Sex and society; Pope's Lady Mary; Pictures of England; The parish clerk of old; Mr. Slicer on happiness; The new hero; Nazimova; Footsteps; The wisdom of animals; Vision; A record of queens; Love as a joke; Maia; The sense of duty; Advice to a girl; Cinderella; The valley road; The burning bush.

**Hearn, L.** Fantastics, and other fancies, ed. by Charles Woodward Hutson. 1914. E 3310

First published in the New Orleans Item 1879-1881; and in the St. Louis Times-Democrat, 1882-1884.

—Leaves from the diary of an impressionist. 1911. \*P 348



- Contents:* Floridian reveries; Creole papers; Arabesques.
- Hibben, J. G.** A defence of prejudice, and other essays. 1911. **E 3497**  
*Contents:* A defence of prejudice; The philosophy of opposition; The paradox of research; On responsibility; The whole and the part; The gospel of might; The dialectic imagination; The art of thinking; The vocation of the scholar; The superfluous in education; Secondary strains.
- Hillis, N. D.** All the year round; an outlook upon its great days. 1912. **E 3516**  
*Contents:* A new year: its overtures; Abraham Lincoln: his religious attitude; George Washington: the ideal Americanism; Easter: the immortal hope; International arbitration: society's war against war; A day in June: the gospel of the summer; Independence day: the decline of idealism; Labour day: the democracy of Jesus; Christian unity: the influence of new forces; Thanksgiving day: a national obligation; The expansion of Puritanism; a Plymouth commemoration; Christmas: its universal influence.
- Hirst, F. W.** The six panics, and other essays. 1913. **E 3462**
- Hobson, J. A.** A modern outlook; studies of English and American tendencies. 1911. **E 3503**  
*Contents:* I. Life and letters; II. The woman of the future; III. American traits; IV. The church of the future; V. Of politics.
- Horton, R. F.** Great issues. 1909. **E 3535**  
*Contents:* Myths; Religion; Morality; Politics; Socialism; Philosophy; Science; Theology; Literature; Art; Life; Death.
- Howells, W. D.** Imaginary interviews. 1910. **E 3524**  
*Contents:* Imaginary interviews. Other essays.
- Hubbard, F. C.** Through library windows. Studies in nature, literature, art and experience. 1909. **E 3423**
- Humphrey, Z.** The edge of the woods, and other papers. 1913. **E 3538**  
*Contents:* The edge of the woods; On the love of places; Closing the country home; The passing of indoors; Ursa Minor; Wood magic; The lady of the garden; The church and the mountain; Springs of life; The joyous company of the possessed; On a bench in the park; The decline of melancholy; A portrait of the devil; Hoosick Junction; Cave-dwellers, or, The hall-bedroom; In praise of everyday; Optimist's day; Thank time!; Wait; Procrastination; Encore; The peril of friendship; The ultimate hare; The next generation; The one thing needful.
- Huneker, J. G.** Ivory apes and peacocks; Joseph Conrad, Walt Whitman, Jules Laforgue, Dostoevsky and Tolstoy, Schoenberg, Wedekind, Moussorgsky, Cézanne, Vermeer, Matisse, Van Gogh, Gauguin, Italian futurists, various latter-day poets, painters, composers and dramatists. 1915. **E 3512**
- The pathos of distance; a book of a thousand and one moments. 1913. **E 3511**  
*Contents:* The magic lantern; The later George Moore; A half-forgotten romance; The real Isolde; Wagner's autobiography; Certain American painters; Matisse, Picasso, and others; New promenades of an impressionist; The Celtic awakening; The artist and his wife; Browsing among my books; The pathos of distance; In praise of fireworks; A philosophy for Philistines; The playboy of western philosophy; A belated preface to egoists.
- Ibsen, S.** Human quintessence. 1912. **E 3564**  
*Contents:* Nature and man; Why politics lags behind; Of human attitudes and a human art; Of great men: an essay in valuation.
- Irving, W.** Irving's sketch book. Complete ed., edited with introd. and notes, by M. E. Litchfield. 1901. **E 3588**
- Jackson, H.** All manner of folk; interpretations and studies. 1912. **E 3742**  
*Contents:* Concerning personalities; John M. Synge; Max Beerbohm; On a certain arrangement in grey and black; Edgar Allan Poe; Walt Whitman; Edward Carpenter; Henry David Thoreau; Richard Jefferies; William Morris; (The Marva brothers); Henry Mayers Hyndman; George Meredith; (Jo Davidson); Superman.
- Romance and reality; essays and studies. 1912. **E 3793**  
*Contents:* Utopian; Peterpantheism; Readings in earth; Before dawn; Introductions.
- Jackson, W. S.** Cross views. 1912. **E 3747**  
*Contents:* Town and country; Also a garden; A wet day; The lion and the unicorn; Our common tongue; Woman; Marriage and divorce; John Bell; The game-players; Over the fire; Appearances; A gentleman and a soldier; Facetiousness; The war of the world. A friend to stay; Selfishness and other virtues.
- James, William.** Memories and studies. 1911. **E 3836**  
*Contents:* Louis Agassiz; Address at the Emerson centenary in Concord; Robert Gould Shaw; Francis Boott; Thomas Davidson: a knight-errant of the intellectual life; Herbert Spencer's autobiography; Frederick Myers' services to psychology; Final impressions of a psychical researcher; On some mental effects of the earthquake; The energies of men; The moral equivalent of war; Remarks at the peace banquet; The social value of the college-bred; The university and the individual: The Ph. D. octopus; The true Harvard; Stanford's ideal destiny; A pluralistic mystic.
- James, Winifred.** Letters to my son. 1910. **E 4329**
- More letters to my son. 1911. **E 4328**  
 Letters supposed to have been written to an unborn son.
- Jebb, Sir R. C.** Essays and addresses. 1907. **E 3839**  
*Contents:* The genius of Sophocles; Pindar; The age of Pericles; Ancient organs of public opinion; Lucian; Delos; Caesar, a sketch; Erasmus; The speeches of Thucydides; Suidas on the chance ascribed to Sophocles in regard to trilogies; Samuel Johnson; Humanism in education; On present tendencies in classical studies; The influence of the Greek mind on modern life; The work of the universities for the nation, past and present; An address delivered at the Mason College; University education and national life.
- Joline, A. H.** At the library table. 1910. **E 3826**  
*Contents:* At the library table; The deliberations of a Dofob; In a library corner!; Of the old fashion; William Harrison Ainsworth; George P. R. James.
- Edgehill essays. 1911. **E 3827**  
*Contents:* About the bookshelves; The quest of the autograph; Reflections of an autograph lover; A certain affection of the great; A Georgian poet; A famous reviewer; Manners makyth man; The war on the colleges.
- Krans, H. S., ed.** Lost art of conversation. 1910. **E 4043**

**Lamb, C.** Old china. 1912. **E 4215**

**Lane, A. E.** (*Mrs. John Lane*). Talk of the town. 1911. **E 4181**

*Contents:* The tyranny of clothes; The London bus; The tragedy of the "ex"; The new fashion in heroes; The tyranny of the past; The plague of monuments; The minor crimes; The craze of collecting; The trials of the celebrated; The poetry of sound; The toast-master; The gutter sphinx; The pleasures of being in the right; The wrong sex; Men's wrongs; The American and his holiday; London-by-the-Sea; The camel at home.

**Lang, L. B.** (*Mrs. Andrew Lang*). Men, women, and minxes, with prefatory note by Andrew Lang. 1913. **E 4183**

*Contents:* A poseuse of the eighteenth century (*Mme. de Genlis*); The social records of a Scotch family; French and English minxes; Pitfalls for collectors; Paul de St. Victor; Trials of the wife of a literary man; A Paris correspondent of 1753 (*Frederic Grimm*); The Fairchild family and their creator, &c.

**Le Gallienne, R.** Attitudes and avowals, with some retrospective reviews. 1910. **E 4254**

—October vagabonds. 1910. **E 4252**

—Vanishing roads, and other essays. 1915. **E 4197**

**Lloyd, H. D.** Mazzini, and other essays. 1910. **E 4331**

*Contents:* Mazzini: a prophet of action; A day with William Morris; Emerson's wit and humor; Sir Harry Vane; Some Dutch notions; Free speech and assemblage; The scholar in contemporary practical questions: Is personal development the best social policy?; No mean city.

**Locker-Lampson, S. F.** (*De Rodés*) (*Mrs. G. L. T. Locker-Lampson*). A Quaker post-bag; letters to Sir John Rodés of Barlbrough hall, in the county of Derby, baronet, and to John Gratton of Monyash, 1693-1742. 1910. **E 4337**

*Contents:* Preface; Introductory note; Letters of William Penn to Sir John Rodés, 1693, 1694; to John Gratton, 1695; to Sir John Rodés, 1697, to John Gratton, 1699; Letters of Martha Rodés to her son, 1690-1713; Letters of Henry Gouldney, 1690-1725; Letters of John Tompkins, 1694-1703; Letters of Silvanus Bevan, 1719-1742.

**Lodge, H. C.** The democracy of the Constitution, and other addresses and essays. 1915. **E 4278**

*Contents:* The Public opinion bill; The Constitution and its makers; The compulsory initiative and referendum, and the recall of judges; The Constitution and the Bill of rights; The democracy of Abraham Lincoln; John C. Calhoun; Thomas Brackett Reed; An American myth; As to anthologies; The origin of certain Americanisms; Diversions of a convalescent.

**London, J.** Revolution, and other essays. 1910. **E 4339**

*Contents:* Revolution; The somnambulists; The dignity of dollars; Goliath; The golden poppy; The shrinkage of the planet; The house beautiful; The gold hunters of the north; Fomâ Gordyeff; These bones shall rise again; The other animals; The yellow peril; What life means to me.

**Loti, Pierre, pseud. of J. Viaud.** Carmen Sylva, and sketches from the Orient. 1912. **E 6220**

*Contents:* Carmen Sylva; The exile; Constantinople in 1890; Serpent charmers; A few forgotten

pages of "Madame Chrysanthème"; Japanese women in 1890.

—On life's by-ways. 1914. **E 6221**

*Contents:* A nocturne; A. Daudet; Idle pity; My Senegal relative; Dogs and cats; An audience of the great sphinx; Impressions of the theater; Madrid; Serenades; Tramps; My last two hunts; Farewell to the Basque country; A night of fever; A Sunday in winter; Easter Island; After reading Michelet.

**Lucas, E. V.** Harvest home. 1913. **E 4357**  
*A companion volume to, "A little of everything."*

—A little of everything. 1912. **E 4356**  
Selections from the author's published works.

—Loiterer's harvest; a book of essays. 1913. **E 4358**

—Old lamps for new. 1911. **E 4355**

—The second post, a companion to "The gentlest art." 1910. **E 4354**

**Macaulay, T. B. M., 1st baron.** Macaulay's essays on Milton and Addison; ed. for school use, by A. G. Newcomer. 1908. **E 4409**

(The lake English classics).

**MacMechan, A. M.** The life of a little college, and other papers. 1914. **E 4424**

*Contents:* The life of a little college; Little college girls; The vanity of travel; Tennyson as artist; Browning's women—the surface; This is our master; Child of the ballads; "The best sea-story ever written"; Evangeline and the real Acadians; Everybody's Alice; Virgil.

**Macphail, A.** Essays in fallacy. 1910. **E 4456**

*Contents:* The American woman; The psychology of the suffragette; The fallacy in education; The fallacy in theology.

**Maeterlinck, M.** The inner beauty. 1911. **E 4464**

*Contents:* The inner beauty; Silence; The invisible goodness.

—On Emerson, and other essays. 1912. **E 4465**

*Contents:* Emerson; Novalis; Ruysbroeck.

**Martin, E. M.** Wayside wisdom; a book for quiet people. 1909. **E 4483**

Seventeen essays dealing "with such matters as old superstitions, rural life, the advantages of poverty, etc."

**Martin, E. S.** The luxury of children and some other luxuries. 1905. **E 4485**

*Contents:* The luxury of children; Some children in particular; Other people's children; Parents; Strong points of infancy; Naughtiness; Girls and their education; The exchange of children; Children as an incentive; Women; Real life; The pinch of comfort; A proper place for grandparents; Winter in the country.

**Marvin, F. R.** The excursions of a book-lover; being papers on literary themes. 1910. **E 4439**

*Contents:* Books; An old-time bibliophile; Literary fame; Book dedications; Authors and publishers; Ethan Brand; The man of genius; The physician and his work; Shakespeare's bones; Holographs; At last the silent majority.

**Matthews, J. B.** The American of the future, and other essays. 1909. **E 4556**

*Contents:* The American of the future; American character; The Americans and the British; "Wood is thicker than water"; The scream of the

- spread-eagle; American manners; American humor; The speech of the people; English as a world-language; Simplified spelling and "fonetic reform"; The question of the theater; Persuasion and controversy; Reform and reformers; "Those literary fellows"; Standards of success.
- Cheap books and good books. 1888. J 2909
- Merriam, G. S.** The man of to-day. 1911. E 4488
- Merriman, C. C.** Lectures, essays and published articles on scientific and literary subjects and on foreign travel. 1885. E 4489
- Contents:* Beyond the limits of vision; The polar glaciers; Universities vs. science; What the chemistry of the rocks teaches; The genesis of worlds; On the structure of atoms; etc.
- Meynell, A. C. T. (Mrs. Wilfred Meynell).** Ceres' runaway, and other essays. 1910. E 4493
- Contents:* "Essays on questions of art and literature, of nature and life."
- Essays. 1914. E 4494
- Contents:* Winds and waters; In a book room; Commentaries; Wayfaring; Arts; The colour of life; Women and books; The darling young.
- Middleton, R.** The day before yesterday. 1912. E 4588
- Monologues. 1913. E 4579
- Contents:* A collection of essays, most of which are reprinted from *The Academy*, and *Vanity Fair*.
- Monahan, M.** At the sign of the van; being the log of the Papyrus, with other escapades in life and letters. 1914. E 4677
- Contents:* At the sign of the van; Adventures in life; Adventures in letters; Adventures of the spirit.
- More, P. E.** The drift of romanticism; Shelburne essays, eighth series. 1913. E 4586, 8
- Contents:* Preface; William Beckford; Cardinal Newman; Walter Pater; Fiona Macleod; Nietzsche; Huxley; Definitions of dualism.
- Shelburne essays. Seventh series. 1910. E 4586, 7
- Contents:* Shelley; Wordsworth; Thomas Hood; Tennyson; William Morris; Louisa Shore; Thomas Bailey Aldrich; Francis Thompson; The socialism of G. Lowes Dickinson; The pragmatism of William James; Criticism; Victorian literature: the philosophy of change.
- Morris, Mrs. S. E. W.** The Jonathan papers. 1912. E 4671
- Muensterberg, H.** American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. 1910. E 4634
- Contents:* The fear of nerves; The choice of a vocation; The standing of scholarship; Prohibition and temperance; The intemperance of women; My friends, the spiritualists; The market and psychology; Books and bookstores; The world language.
- Nicholson, M.** The provincial American, and other papers. 1912. E 4698
- Contents:* The provincial American; Edward Eggleston; A provincial capital; Experience and the calendar; Should Smith go to church? The tired business man; the spirit of mischief: a dialogue; Confessions of a "best seller."

- Nicoll, Sir W. R.** A bookman's letters. 1913. E 4714
- The round of the clock; "the story of our lives from year to year." 2d ed. 1910. E 4713
- Contents:* "Imagining the course of life to be like the face of a clock in which each hour would represent five years, the author traces the hour hand round the clock face, with quotations from authors ancient and modern."
- Paget, S.** Another device. 1900. E 5107
- Contents:* The man in the street; The influence of Berkeley; *Hora mortis nostræ*; The "revival of phrenology"; The genius of Pasteur; Hospital life; The doctor's opponents; Heredity and life. The fifth commandment club.
- I wonder; essays for the young people. 1911. E 5105
- Contents:* The way of wonder; The wonder of matter; The wonder of nature; The wonder of self; The wonder of pain; The wonder of death; The wonder of beauty; The use of wonder.
- Paget, V.** The tower of the mirrors, and other essays on the spirit of places, by Vernon Lee, pseud. 1914. I 6038
- Contents:* The tower of the mirrors; The lizard in the abbey church; French roads; Chablis; Soror æmulaque Romæ; The Hôtel-Dieu at Beaune; The churches at Poitiers; Albi; Sens and the nun of the Bon Pasteur; Bernese lowlands; Lavater's house at Zurich; The Amazon on the fountain; The horse at Lenzburg; Sternes am Brenner; A Tyrolean crucifix; Werther's Wetzlar; The gooseberry garden of Jena; The victor of Xanten; Three old German palaces; The Salvatorkirche at Coburg; The grave of Wieland and the man in the rain; Castiglione d'Oloro; Convalescence at Pisa; Bocca d'Arno; The dockyard at Viareggio; Vallombrosa; Petrarca's house at Arquà; The treasure of Venzone; The lagoon of Comacchio; Winter days at Ravenna; The blind singer of Saturnia; The false Vetraia; The Scottish prince on the Apennine top; Divinities of Tuscan summer fields; Monte Argentario; or, The man who slept in the train.
- Patmore, C. K. D.** Principle in art; religio poetæ, and other essays. 1913. E 5186
- (The readers' library).
- Paul, H. W.** Stray leaves. 1906. E 5124
- Contents:* Bishop Creighton; George Eliot; The study of Greek; The novels of Peacock; The religion of the Greeks; Bishops and historians; Here subsecivæ, Charles Lamb; The author of "Ionia"; Winston Churchill's "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."
- Pearson, C. W.** Literary and biographical essays; a volume of papers by the way. 1908. E 5166
- Contents:* Poetry; Early American poetry; The art of poetry; The English language; Alexander Pope; Macaulay; Tennyson; Robert Browning; Ruskin; James Martineau; Longfellow; Washington; Lincoln.
- Perry, B.** The American mind. 1912. J 5659
- Contents:* Race, nation, and book. The American mind; American idealism; Romance and action; Humor and satire; Individualism and individualism.
- Ransome, A.** Portraits and speculations. 1913. E 5364
- Contents:* Art for life's sake; Aloysius Bertrand; Alphonse Daudet; The retrospection of François Coppée; Friedrich Nietzsche; Walter Pater;

Remy de Gourmont; The poetry of Yone Noguchi; Kinetic and potential speech.

**Raymond, G. L.** Fundamentals in education, art and civics; essays and addresses. 1911. **E 5367**

**Repplier, A.** Americans and others. 1912. **E 5444**

*Contents:* A question of politeness; The mission of humour; Goodness and gaiety; The nervous strain; The girl graduate; The estranging sea; Travelers' tales; The chill of enthusiasm; The temptation of Eve; "The greatest of these is charity"; The customary correspondent; The benefactor; The condescension of borrowers; The grocer's cat.

**Ritchie, A. I. T., lady.** From the porch. 1913. **E 5293**

**Roosevelt, T.** History as literature, and other essays. 1913. **E 5436**

*Contents:* History as literature; Biological analogies in history; The world movement; Citizenship in a republic; The thralldom of names; Productive scholarship; Dante and the Bowery; The foundations of the nineteenth century; The search for truth in a reverent spirit; The ancient Irish sagas; An art exhibition.

**Rose, H.** Maeterlinck's symbolism: The blue bird, and other essays. 1911. **E 5475**

*Contents:* Maeterlinck's symbolism: "The blue bird"; "Pippa passes"; the optimism of Robert Browning; The musical mind; a study in social harmonics.

**Russell, C. E.** These shifting scenes. 1914. **E 5508**

*Contents:* Old days with the tramp printers; The case of William Heilwagner; The man out of work; The streets and the Island, the Island and the streets; Lessons in geography and in other useful studies; The Haymarket and afterward; Why Harrison was nominated in 1888; Where was the Danmark? The rocky road to Johnstown; The mystery that had no ending; The clinic that went wrong; How Harrison was nominated at Minneapolis in 1892; How Cleveland was nominated in 1892; Travels with the cholera fleet; Tales of a city room caliph; The art of reporting.

**Russell, G. W. E.** Half-lengths. 1913. **E 5515**

A collection of miscellaneous essays. *Contents:* "Sense and sensibility"; The last of the Whigs; The first Lord Coleridge; Henry Labouchere; A cabinet of miniatures; A forgotten panic; The inner side of a transaction; Oxford; Cambridge; The jubilee garden party; An odorous task; Flowers; Some uses of wealth; "John Inglesant"; A Greek requiem.

—A pocketful of sixpences. 1908. **E 5514**

—Sketches and snapshots. 1910. **E 5513**

**Samuel, H. B.** Modernities. 1914. **J 4709**

*Contents:* Stendhal, the complete intellectual; Heinrich Heine; The psychology of Disraeli; Nietzsche's "Genealogy of morals"; August Strindberg; The weltanschauung of Miss Marie Corelli; Frank Wedekind; Arthur Schnitzler; Emile Verhaeren; The future of futurism; (F. T. Marinetti).

**Schauffler, R. H.** The joyful heart. 1914. **E 5572**

*Contents:* A defense of joy; The brimming cup; Enthusiasm; A chapter of enthusiasms; The auto-comrade; Vim and vision; Printed joy; The joyful heart for poets; The joyous mission of mechanical music; Masters by proxy.

**Sherman, E. B.** Words to the wise—and others. 1907. **E 5607**

*Contents:* The root and foliage of style; When steel strikes punk; Our kin and others; Where the veil is thin; A plea for the naturalisation of ghosts; Serendipity; Ruskin; The slain that are not numbered; At the end of the rainbow; Modern letter-writing; Our Comédie humaine.

**Sidgwick, A. H.** Walking essays. 1912. **E 5609**

*Contents:* Dedication; Walking and conversation; Walker Miles; Walking and music, with a digression on dancing; Walking, sport and athletics; Walking as a social form; Walking in literature; Walking equipment; Walking alone, with a digression on London walking; Epilogue.

**Sidgwick, H.** Miscellaneous essays and addresses. 1904. **E 5608**

*Contents:* Ecce homo; The prophet of culture; The poems and prose remains of Arthur Hugh Clough; Shakespeare's methods, with special reference to Julius Caesar and Coriolanus; Shakespeare and the romantic drama, with special reference to Macbeth; Bentham and Benthamism in politics and ethics; The scope and method of economic science; An address given as president of the Economic science and statistics section of the British association in 1885; Economic socialism; Political prophecy and sociology; The economic lessons of socialism; The relation of ethics to sociology; The theory of classical education; Idle fellowships; A lecture against lecturing; The pursuit of culture as an ideal; A lecture; Supplement: Alexis de Tocqueville.

**Smith, W. R.** Lectures and essays. 1912. **E 5823**

Uniform with "The life of William Robertson Smith," by J. S. Black and G. W. Chrystal. The "main purpose in compiling this volume has been to provide a supplement to Professor Smith's Life."

**Stedman, E. C.** Genius, and other essays. 1911. **J 5810**

*Contents:* Genius; What is criticism? A belt of asteroids; Keats; Landor; William Blake, poet and painter; Whittier; Mr. Bryant's "Thirty poems"; Mr. Bryant's "Homer"; Stoddard's poems; Mrs. Stoddard's novels, Mrs. Stoddard's poems; Stoddard's last poem; Austin Dobson; Eugene Field; Edwin Booth; King—"the frolic and the gentle"; Guy Wetmore Carryl; Treasure tombs at Mykenae; Sidney Lanier; Julia Ward Howe; Emma Lazarus; Kipling's ballads of "The seven seas"; Wendell's "Cotton Mather"; Juliet's runaway, once more.

**Stevenson, R. L. B.** Essays of Robert Louis Stevenson; selected and ed. with an introduction and notes by W. L. Phelps. 1910. **E 5837**

*Contents:* i. On the enjoyment of unpleasant places; ii. An apology for idlers; iii. *Æs* triplex; iv. Talk and talkers; v. A gossip on romance; vi. The character of dogs; vii. A college magazine; viii. Books which have influenced me; ix. Pulvis et umbra.

—Lay morals, and other papers. 1911. **E 5838**

*Contents:* Lay morals; Father Damien; The Pentland rising; The day after tomorrow; College papers; Criticisms; Sketches; The Great North Road; The young chevalier; Heathercat.

**Stewart, C. D.** Essays on the spot. 1910. **E 5709**

*Contents:* Chicago spiders; The story of Bully; On a moraine; Kubla Khan; The study of grammar; "We."

**Stone, J. M.** Studies from court and cloister; being essays, historical and literary, dealing mainly with subjects relating to the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1908. **E 5829**

- Contents:* Part I. Margaret Tudor; Nor wife nor widow; A notable Englishman; The Catholic reformation in Germany; Jesuits at court; Giordano Bruno in England; Charles the First and the popish plot; Part. II. The runic crosses of Northumbria; A missing page from the "Idylls of the king"; Foxe's book of errors; The spoils of the monasteries; The Royal library; The Harleian collection of manuscripts.
- Strunsky, S.** Belshazzar court or, Village life in New York city. 1914. **E 4904**  
*Contents:* In Belshazzar court; The street; The show; The game; Night life; Laurelmere in peace and war; School; Harold and the universe.
- The patient observer and his friends. 1911. **E 5819**  
*Contents:* Cowards; The church universal; The doctors; Interrogation; The mind triumphant; On calling white black; The solid flesh; Some newspaper traits; A fledgling; The complete collector; i. The everlasting feminine; The fantastic toe; On living in Brooklyn; Palladio outdone; The cadence of the crowd; What we forget; The children that lead us; The Martians; The complete collector; ii. When a friend marries; The perfect union of the arts; An eminent American; Behind the times; Public liars; The complete collector; iii. The commuter; Headlines; Usage; 60 h. p.; The sample life; The complete collector; iv. Chopin's successors; The irrepressible conflict; The germs of culture.
- Post-impressions; an irresponsible chronicle. 1914. **E 5817**
- Swettenham, Sir F. A.** Also and perhaps. 1912. **E 5831**  
*Contents:* First and last love; The kaleidoscope of life; Also. The wind and the whirlwind; Some proverbs; Coincidences; Absence of the critical faculty; Faith and fickleness; Perhaps; An hour-glass and a sun-dial; Death's devotion. In dream-land; Dodo island; Le Réduit; Tamarin and Ile de la Passe; Cilaos; Disbelief in the unseen; The kris incarnadine; Malay sports; An unsolved mystery.
- Taylor, B. L.** The pipesmoke carry. 1912. **E 5894**  
 B. L. T. of The Chicago Tribune.
- Thompson, F.** A renegade poet, and other essays. 1910. **E 5976**  
*Contents:* A renegade poet on the poet; Paganism: old and new; The way of imperfection; Nature's immortality; Stray thoughts on Shelley; Crashaw; Aubrey de Vere; William Ernest Henley; Pope; The error of the extreme realists; Bunyan in the light of modern criticism; The prose of poets; Sartor re-read; Don Quixote; Moestitiae encomium; Finis coronat opus.
- Thurston, E. T.** The patchwork papers. 1910. **E 6027**  
*Contents:* The pension of the patchwork quilt; The mousetrap; Henrietta street; The wonderful city; Bellwattle and the laws of God; Realism; The Sabbath; House to let; A suffragette; Bellwattle and the laws of nature; May eve; From my portfolio; An old string bonnet; The new melody; Bellwattle and the dignity of men; The night the pope died; Art; The value of idleness; The spirit of competition; Bellwattle on the higher mathematics; The mystery of the vote; Ship's logs.
- Tollemache, L. A. T.** Nuts and chestnuts. 1911. **E 6014**  
 "The present work, is in a sense a continuation, of my Old and odd memories." C 24572.
- Traubel, H.** Chants communal. 1904. **E 6069**
- Tree, H. B.** Thoughts and after-thoughts. 1913. **E 6056**
- Trevelyan, G. M.** Clio, a muse, and other essays literary and pedestrian. 1914. **E 6039**  
*Contents:* Clio, a muse; Walking; George Meredith; Poetry and rebellion; John Woolman, the Quaker; Poor Muggleton and the classics; The Middle Marches; If Napoleon had won the battle of Waterloo.
- Vaughan, Rev. B.** What of today? 1914. **E 6227**  
 Contains chapters on the present war, religious marriage, the woman movement, social reform, the servant problem.
- Viereck, G. S.** Confessions of a barbarian. 1910. **E 6222**
- Waller, M. E.** From an island outpost. 1914. **E 6246**  
 Sets forth the author's views of life, the literature that has influenced her, and her experiences in travel and in her island outpost of Nantucket.
- Ward, W. P.** Men and matters. 1914. **E 6252**  
*Contents:* Disraeli; Lord Cromer on Disraeli; George Wyndham; Mr. Chesterton among the prophets; John Stuart Mill; Cardinal Vaughan; Tennyson at Freshwater; Cardinal Newman's sensitiveness; Union among Christians; The conservative genius of the church; St. Thomas Aquinas and medieval thought; Cardinal Newman on constructive religious thought; Reduced Christianity; Papers read before the Synthetic Society.
- Watson, J. M.** Books and bookmen, and other essays, by Ian Maclaren pseud. 1912. **E 6255**  
*Contents:* Books and bookmen; Humour: an analysis; Robert Burns; The Waverley novels.
- White, A.** The views of 'Vanoc'; an Englishman's outlook. 1911. **E 6292**
- Yeats, W. B.** The cutting of an agate. 1912. **E 6327**  
*Contents:* Thoughts on Lady Gregory's translations; Preface to the first edition of The well of the saints; Discoveries; Poetry and tradition; Preface to the first edition of John M. Synge's poems and translations; J. M. Synge and the Ireland of his time; The tragic theatre; John Shaw Taylor; Edmund Spenser.
- Young, J. B.** Today; an age of opportunity. 1909. **E 6332**

## Oratory

### General Works

- Craig, R.** A history of oratory in Parliament, 1213 to 1913. 1913. **J 7086**
- Curzon, G. N. C., 1st earl.** Modern parliamentary eloquence; the Rede lecture, delivered before the University of Cambridge, November 6, 1913. 1914. **E 2346**
- Kettle, T. M., comp.** Irish orators and oratory. 1915. **J 319.5**  
 (Library of Irish literature).

### Principles of Public Speaking

- Brink, C. M.** The making of an oration. 1913. **J 7083**
- Dickson, H.** Dickson's how to speak in public. 1910. **J 2725**  
 Pt. 2. Consists of quotations and selections.
- Esenwein, J. B. and Carnegie, D.** The art of public speaking. 1915. **J 7090**

(The writer's library).

"Speeches for study and practice": p. [394]-505.  
 "Thirty themes for speeches, with some references for material": p. 383-385.

**Fowler, N. C.** The art of speech making; a new and practical treatise on the art of speech making, covering every department of vocal expression, adapted to both professional and amateur speakers. 1915. J 7093

**Gough, H. B.** Suggestions on the preparation and delivery of biographical speeches. From Famous living Americans. 1914. J 7092

**Jones, E. R.** The art of the orator. 1912. J 7206

**Kammeyer, J. E.** Principles and practice of public speaking. 1911. J 7209

**Kleiser, G.** Great speeches and how to make them. 1911. J 2718

—How to argue and win. 1910. L 5891

—How to develop self-confidence in speech & manner. 1910. L 10898

—How to read and declaim. 1911. J 2717

**Lawrence, E. G.** How to master the spoken word, designed as a self-instructor for all who would excel in the art of public speaking. 1913. J 7100

—Speech-making; explicit instructions for the building and delivery of speeches. 1911. J 2759

**Pearson, P. M. and Hicks, P. M.** Extemporaneous speaking. 1912. J 7104

**Pertwee, E.** The art of effective public speaking; being a complete guide to the preparation and delivery of speeches; also comprising the principles of elocution, and selections for practice, notable orations, etc. 1911. J 2716

**Pittenger, W.** Extempore speech; how to acquire and practice it. 1911. J 2715

**Scott, R. and Stiles, W. C., comp.** Encyclopedia of illustrations for public speakers, containing facts, incidents, stories, experiences, anecdotes, selections, etc., for illustrative purposes, with cross-references. 1911. \*R 1460

**Serviss, G. P.** Eloquence, counsel on the art of public speaking; with many illustrative examples showing the style and method of famous orators. 1912. J 6203

**Watkins, D. E.** Public speaking for high schools. 1913. J 7115

**Winans, J. A.** Notes on public speaking, for the classes in public speaking, Cornell University. 1911. J 2760

**Winter, I. L.** Public speaking; principles and practice. 1912. J 2707

## Argumentation, Debating

Reports and outlines of separate debates are classed with the subjects discussed, e. g.: Municipal ownership, &c.

**Askew, J. B.** Pros and cons; a newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day (political, social, religious, etc.). 2d impression of the 5th ed., rewritten and enl. by W. T. S. Sonnenschein, with many new articles and a complete index. 1912. J 2592b  
*Library has also 1st edition of 1896. J 2592 a.*

**Davies, A. C. F., ed.** Book of public speaking. 1913. 5v. J 7088

**Denney, J. V. and others.** Argumentation and debate. 1910. L 10917

**Foster, W. H.** Debating for boys. 1915. L 10911

—Essentials of exposition and argument; a manual for high schools, academies, and debating clubs. 1911. J 2720

**Gardiner, J. H.** The making of arguments. 1912. L 10914

**Intercollegiate debates;** being briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates: Harvard - Yale - Princeton, Brown - Dartmouth-Williams, Michigan-Northwestern-Chicago, Indiana-Illinois-Ohio, and many others. 2v. 1909-1912. L 10711  
 Contains bibliographies.

**Iowa. University. Forensic League.** The 2d, 4th-5th, 7th annual inter-collegiate debate, 1908-09, 1910-11, 1911, 1912, 1913-14. 1909. 1914. L 10701

*Contents:* v. 1908-9. Resolved: "That American cities should adopt a commission form of government"; v. 1910-11. Resolved: "That the movement of organized labor for the closed shop should receive the support of public opinion"; v. 1911-12. Resolved: "That the United States should adopt a policy of shipping subsidies"; v. 1913-14. Resolved: "That immigration into the United States should be further restricted by a literacy test."

**Ketcham, V. A.** The theory and practice of argumentation and debate. 1914. L 10913

**Lyon, L. S.** Elements of debating; a manual for use in high schools and academies. 1913. L 10915

**Macpherson, W.** How to argue successfully; an exposition of the principles and method of argument. 1914. L 11020

**Perry, F. M.** An introductory course in argumentation. 1906. J 2719

**Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.** Debate index. 2d ed. 1912. J 2722b  
*Library has also 1st ed., 1911. J 2722a.*

**Robbins, E. C., comp.** The high school debate book. 1911. L 10918  
 Briefs, with general, affirmative and negative references.

**Rowton, F.** How to conduct a debate; a series of complete debates, outlines of debates, and questions for discussion, with

- references to the best sources of information on each particular topic. 1910. J 7106
- Thomas, R. W. Manual of debate. 1910. J 2757
- Wisconsin. University. University Extension Division. Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion. How to judge a debate. 1910. L 10902, 391
- (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial no. 391: General series, no. 238).  
"Prepared by Rollo L. Lyman."
- Another copy. \*Doc.
- The principles of effective debating. 3d ed. R. L. Lyman. 1911. L 10902, 406
- Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial no. 406. General series, no. 252.
- Another copy. \*Doc.
- Wisconsin extension manual of debate, containing: Debating societies; organization and procedure. The principles of effective debate. How to judge a debate. Suggested constitution for triangular debating leagues. School literary societies. 1915. L 10912
- Reprinted from the Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin.

#### Collections of Orations

- Adams, C. K., ed. Representative British orations; with introductions and explanatory notes. 4v. 1900. E 1801
- Contents: v. 1. Sir John Eliot; John Pym; Lord Chatham; Lord Mansfield; Edmund Burke. v. 2. William Pitt; Charles James Fox; Sir James Mackintosh; Lord Erskine. v. 3. George Canning; Lord Macaulay; Richard Cobden; John Bright; Lord Beaconsfield; William Ewart Gladstone. v. 4. Daniel O'Connell; Lord Palmerston; Robert Lowe; viscount Sherbrooke; Joseph Chamberlain; Lord Rosebery.
- Dunbar, Mrs. A. R. M., ed. Masterpieces of negro eloquence; the best speeches delivered by the negro from the days of slavery to the present time. 1914. E 2530
- Fulton, R. I. and Trueblood, T. C. British and American eloquence. 1912. E 2994
- Great debates in American history; from the debates in the British Parliament of the colonial stamp act (1764-1765) to the debates in Congress at the close of the Taft administration (1912-1913); edited by Marion Mills Miller. 1913. 14v. J 7081
- Illustrated with cartoons from the various periods.
- Contents: v. 1. Colonial rights; The revolution; The constitution, introd. by Henry Cabot Lodge; v. 2-3. Foreign relations: pt. 1, introd. by William Jennings Bryan; pt. 2, introd. by Theodore Roosevelt; v. 4. Slavery from 1790-1857, introd. by Charles Francis Adams; v. 5. State rights [1798-1861], and slavery [1858-1861], introd. by Ethelbert D. Warfield; v. 6. The civil war, introd. by Henry Waterson; v. 7-8. Civil rights: pt. 1, introd. by Woodrow Wilson; pt. 2, introd. by Walter Hines Page; v. 9. Departments of government, introd. by William Howard Taft; v. 10-11. Economic and social questions: pt. 1, introd. by Arthur Twining Hadley; pt. 2, introd. by Charles R. Van Hise; v. 12. Revenue: tariff and taxation, introd. by Ida M. Tarbell;
- v. 13-14. Finance: pt. 1, introd. by Theodore E. Burton; pt. 2, introd. by Irving Fisher.
- Northup, C. S. and others, ed. Representative Phi Beta Kappa orations, ed. for the united chapters of Phi Beta Kappa. 1915. E 4720
- Orations of British orators; including biographical and critical sketches, with a special introduction by Julian Hawthorne. 2v. 1900. E 5050
- Paul, H. W., comp. and ed. Famous speeches, selected and edited, with introductory notes. 2v. 1912. E 5123
- Famous speeches. 1912. E 5123, 2
- Shurter, E. Du B., ed. Oratory of the South, from the civil war to the present time. 1908. J 7107
- Swing, D. The message of David Swing to his generation; addresses and papers. 1913. E 5803
- Contents: Memorial address, by Newell Dwight Hillis; Addresses and papers, by David Swing American: Washington and Lincoln. James A. Garfield. Charles Sumner. Wendell Phillips. Henry Ward Beecher. Phillips Brooks. Decoration day. The duty of the pulpit, in the hour of social unrest; Foreign: A Roman home. Dante, Martin Luther. Victor Hugo.
- Vilas, W. F. Selected addresses and orations. 1912. E 6225
- Orations and Speeches by Individual Speakers
- Angell, J. B. Selected addresses. 1912. E 1799
- Contents: Inaugural address, University of Michigan, June 28, 1871; The higher education; a plea for making it accessible to all; Commemorative oration, University of Michigan, 1887; State universities; The old college and the new university; A memorial discourse: Henry Simmons Frieze; The influence of a lawyer outside of his profession; The inadequate recognition of diplomatists by historians; The European Concert and the Monroe doctrine; Present problems in the relations of missions to governments; The Turkish capitulations.
- Beecher, H. W. Lectures and orations; ed. by N. D. Hillis. 1913. E 2067
- Contents: Puritanism; The wastes and burdens of society; The reign of the common people; Eloquence and oratory; William Ellery Channing; Charles Sumner; Wendell Phillips; Eulogy of Grant; Abraham Lincoln; Appendix: (a) Patriotism above party; (b) The Herbert Spencer dinner.
- Bryan, W. J. Speeches of William Jennings Bryan. 2v. 1909. E 2101
- Bryce, J. University and historical addresses, delivered during a residence in the United States as ambassador of Great Britain. 1913. E 2057
- Bullock, A. H. Addresses delivered on several occasions, by Alexander Hamilton Bullock, with a memoir by George F. Hoar. 1883. E 2113
- Burke, E. Burke's speeches On American taxation, On conciliation with America & Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol; ed. with introd. and notes by F. G. Selby. 1908. E 2107

—Speech on conciliation with America; ed. by W. Macdonald. 1904. E 2108

Choate, J. H. Abraham Lincoln, and other addresses in England. 1910. E 2300

*Contents:* Abraham Lincoln; Benjamin Franklin; Alexander Hamilton; Ralph Waldo Emerson; The Supreme court of the United States; Education in America; Sir Walter Scott; The English Bible; Address at dinner given to Mr. Choate by the bench and bar of England; Farewell; John Harvard.

—American addresses. 1911. E 2297

*Contents:* Rufus Choate; Admiral Farragut; The Metropolitan sanitary fair; The Tweed ring; Lord Houghton; The young lawyer; Salem; Harvard commencement, 1883; Harvard commencement, 1885; Phillips Brooks; The Hasty pudding club; Earl Grey and Franklin's portrait; Dr. Storrs's jubilee; Our profession; Trial by jury; Return to America; The New England society in 1855; James Coolidge Carter; Carl Schurz; The English bar; Charles Follen McKim; Florence Nightingale.

Darling, J. T. Address: Under which flag? 1911. E 2406

—"The star of empire"; address delivered at Elkhart, Indiana, on Memorial day, 1911. 1911. E 2407

Depew, C. M. Some views on the threshold of four score. 1914. E 2397

Fowler, C. H., *bp.* Patriotic orations. 1910. E 2966

*Contents:* Abraham Lincoln; Ulysses S. Grant; William McKinley; Washington, a providential man; Great deeds of great men.

Lincoln, A. Early speeches, Springfield speech, Cooper union speech, inaugural addresses, Gettysburg address, selected letters, Lincoln's lost speech. 1898. E 4190

Twain, Mark, *pseud. of S. L. Clemens.* Mark Twain's speeches; with an introduction by W. D. Howells. 1910. E 2196

### Elocution, Voice Culture

Chamberlain, W. B. Principles of vocal expression being a revision of the Rhetoric of vocal expression, together with mental technique and literary interpretation by S. H. Clark. 1897. J 7085

Curry, S. S. Mind and voice; principles and methods in vocal training. 1910. J 2714

Dowson, Mrs. R. F. Hints to speakers and players. 1911. J 2708

*Contents:* Letters to my students; Exercises; Memorizations; Duologues from novels and plays.

Everts, K. J. Vocal expression; a class-book of voice training and interpretation. 1911. J 2702

Fenno, F. H. The art of rendering; a condensed and comprehensive treatise on the culture of the three-fold nature and the mental method of reading and speaking. 1912. J 7091

Gordon, H. E. Vocal expression in speech; a treatise on the fundamentals of public speaking adapted to the use of colleges and universities. 1911. J 2723

Jennings, H. Voice and its natural development. 1911. J 2703

Phillips, A. E. The tone system in public speaking and reading. Rev. ed. A discussion of the sources of effectiveness in oral expression and in the teaching of oral expression. 1910. J 2751

Stephenson, R. How to breathe, speak and sing. 1914. J 2705

With musical illustrations.

Tait, T. How to train the speaking voice. 1912. J 7109

### Readers and Speakers

School readers are under Education.

Brownlee, J. H., *comp.* The patriotic speaker, consisting of heroic, pathetic, and humorous pieces that inspire patriotism. 1913. J 5963

Bugbee, W. N. What to say for closing day. 1913. J 5969

Dickens, C. J. H. A Dickens dramatic reader; scenes from Pickwick, scenes from Nicholas Nickleby, The cricket on the hearth, A Christmas carol, by F. Comstock. 1913. J 6198

—The Dickens reciter; consisting of recitations, character sketches, impersonations and dialogues, adapted and ed. by Mrs. Laurence Clay. 1913. J 5967

Firth, A., *comp.* Voices for the speechless; selections for schools and private reading. 1883. E 10549

Selections of poetry and prose teaching the duty of kindness to animals.

Graves, A. P. and Pertwee, G., *comp.* The reciter's treasury of Irish verse and prose. 1915. J 5972

Lawrence, E. G. The Lawrence reader and speaker; a compilation of masterpieces in poetry and prose. 1911. J 6185

Misch, Mrs. M. L. S., *comp.* Selections for homes and schools. 1911. J 6199

"Material for home reading and for recitations in Jewish religious schools, junior sections of the Council of Jewish women, and other Jewish organizations."

The Speaker; a quarterly magazine. v.1-8. 1907-1913. J 5990

—Complete index of the Speaker; comprising index of authors, index of titles, and classified contents of all numbers of the Speaker from 1 to 32. 1914.

### Monologues

Barbee, Miss L. In the college days; a group of monologues. 1914. J 5962

Fisk, M. I. The eternal feminine; monologues. 1911. J 5970

*Contents:* At the beauty parlors; Overheard at the academy; Photographing the baby; The lady help; The country post-office; At the hair-dresser's; On a "seeing London" motor; The consoler; Almost a tragedy; The way of the world; The London char-lady.



**Parker, Mrs. M. M.** George has a grouch on sisters; a monologue. 1913. J 5980

—**Maggie MacCarty** listens at the door; an Irish monologue. 1913. J 5980

—**Mandy's** lost opportunity; a negro monologue. 1913. J 5980

*Bound with her:* George has a grouch on sisters.

**Quaife, E. W.** Monologues of today. 1915. J 5971

*Contents:* 'Tain't politics, 'tis married life; The lady trimmer; The soda water girl; The club meeting; Her first marketing; Too much mothers; At the matinee; In a deck-chair; A noble profession.

### Dialogues, Tableaux, Entertainment

#### Programs

**Bugbee, W. N.** Jolly dialogues. 1914. J 5968

**Cheshire, J. K. C.** Bethlehem tableaux from behind the scenes; with practical hints and illustrations. 1913. K 17981

**Cooper, C. E. and others.** Tableau and pantomime entertainments, for school or public performance. 1914. K 17984

*Contents:* In sleighing time; Choosing an occupation; Pictures in the fire; Living pictures of the civil war; A. Ward's wax figger show; Dramatized readings.

**Danielson, F. W.** The children's Christmas tree; stories and exercises for the Sunday school, kindergarten or school. 1913. J 5965

*Contents:* One Christmas eve; Christmas gifts; A real Christmas; The alphabet school; Christmas stories to tell; Christmas songs to sing.

**Denton, C. J.** Entertainments for all the year. 1910. J 6194

**Irish, M.** Thirty new Christmas dialogues and plays, by M. Irish, C. J. Denton, L. R. Smith and others. 1909. J 6131

**Kellogg, A. M.** Christmas entertainments, containing fancy drills, acrostics, motion songs, tableaux, short plays, recitations in costume, for children of five to fifteen years. 1907. J 6136

—How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas; consisting of recitations, songs, drills, exercises and complete programs for celebrating autumn days, Thanksgiving and Christmas in the school-room. 1909. J 6145

**Pertwee, E., comp. & ed.** A little book of twentieth-century duologues for drawing room and platform. 1911. E 12708

*Contents:* Which is it? B. Moore; The baggage. B. Moore; Spring onions, A. Anderson; The reason why, Mrs. B. Pain; The little wretch, A. Hope; Third class—Parliamentary, F. Anstey; "Oh no?" Lady H. Bell; Exception to the rule, R. Pertuis; Charity begins at home, C. Beerbohm; "Au revoir," A. Dobson; Comedy and tragedy (excerpt from), Sir W. S. Gilbert; Fixin' the day, A. P. Graves; At the sign of the Cleft Heart, T. Garrison; In and out of a punt, H. V. Esmond; An American widow, R. Filippi; Saving Samuel, C. Holme.

**Sindelar, J. C., ed.** Christmas celebrations; recitations, plays, dialogues, drills, songs,

exercises, tableaux, quotations. 1906. J 6224

—Washington day entertainments. 1910. J 6148

### Toasts, After-Dinner Speeches, Humorous Stories

See also Wit and humor, below.

**Anecdotes** of the hour by famous men, as told by Winston Churchill, Jack London, Gilbert Parker, Charles Dana Gibson, and others. 1914. E 1798

**Brooks, F. E.** Cream toasts. 1915. J 6282

**Davidson, A.** Here's a new one; a book of after dinner stories. 1913. E 2405

**Edmund, P. and Williams, H. W., pseud. comp.** Toaster's handbook; jokes, stories and quotations. 1914. E 2658

**Fowler, N. C.** Stories and toasts for after dinner. The toastmaster, his duties and responsibilities. 1914. E 2984

**Knapp, E. A. and French, J. C., ed.** The speech for special occasions. 1911. J 2756

**Masson, T. L., comp.** The best stories in the world. 1913. E 4448

**Rice, W. de G. C. and Rice, F., comp.** Toasts and tippie; a book of conviviality. 1914. E 10465

**That reminds me;** a collection of tales worth telling. 1905. E 6019

**That reminds me again;** a second collection of tales worth telling. 1912. E 6020

**Whiting, R. R., comp.** Four hundred good stories. 1910. E 6477

**Women and things:** America's best funny stories. 1906. E 6309

**Wood, W. A., comp.** After-dinner speeches and how to make them. 1914. E 6310

### Letters

**Argyll, J. G. E. H. D. S. C., 9th duke of, ed.** Intimate society letters of the eighteenth century. 2v. 1910. E 1788

**Duckitt, M. and Wragg, H., comp.** Selected English letters (XV-XIX centuries). 1914. E 2529

(The world's classics).

**Junius, author of Letters.** Letters of Junius. 2v. 1799. \*L 11763

**Lockwood, L. E. and Kelly, A. R., ed.** Letters that live. 1911. E 4338

—Specimens of letter-writing. 1911. E 4341

(English readings).

**Mumby, F. A., ed.** Letters of literary men. 1906. E 4662

### Satire

**Cannan, G.** Satire. 1915. J 4704

(The art and craft of letters).

**Wells, H. G.** Boon, the mind of the race,

the wild asses of the devil, and the last trump; being a first selection from the literary remains of George Boon appropriate to the times, prepared for publication by Reginald Bliss, with an ambiguous introduction by H. G. Wells. 1915.

E 6287

### Wit and Humor

For collections of humorous stories see Toasts, above.

Ade, G. Knocking the neighbors. 1912.

F 10181

A new series of "Fables in slang."

Baring, M. Dead letters. 1910. E 1936

—Lost diaries. 1913. E 1934

Burdette, R. J. Old time and young Tom. 1912. E 2111

*Contents:* The rise and fall of the mustache; My kindergarten of fifty years; A minute of time; Favorites; "Rounded with a sleep"; A day in motley; Taking account of stock; The relief of the Slam-rack; Just for luck; In the slave market; Wasting other people's time; As it is written; Talking with the mouth; The six-fingered man; The average man.

Burgess, G. Are you a bromide? or, The sulphuric theory expounded and exemplified according to the most recent researches into the psychology of boredom, including many well-known bromidioms now in use. 1906. E 2117

Caricature; wit and humor of a nation in pictures, song and story, illustrated by G. E. Hamilton, J. Conacher and others. Poems and stories by Burges Johnson, Tom Masson . . . [and others]. 1911.

\*P 3700

Cobb, I. S. Cobb's bill-of-fare. 1913.

E 2324

Flagg, J. M. I should say so. 1914.

E 2935

Graham, H. J. C., *comp.* The perfect gentleman; a guide to social aspirants (compiled from the occasional papers of Reginald Drake Biffin). 1912. E 3189

Harvey, W. Scottish life and character, in anecdote and story. 1911. E 3305

Holliday, C. The wit and humor of colonial days (1607-1800). 1912. J 5651

Jerrold, W. C. A book of famous wits. 1913. E 3817

Johnston, C. Why the world laughs. 1912. E 3856

Examples of the wit and humor of various nations.

Keough, H. E. "By Hek" in the wake of the news; a collection of the writings of the late Hugh Edmund Keough; *comp.* and ed. by H. S. Fullerton, illustrated by C. A. Briggs. 1912. E 11136

Leacock, S. B. Behind the beyond and other contributions to human knowledge. 1913. E 4207

*Contents:* Behind the beyond; Familiar incidents; Parisian pastimes; The retroactive existence of Mr. Juggins; Making a magazine; Homer and humbug.

Shores, R. J. New brooms. 1913. E 5606

*Contents:* A philosophical cook; A bachelor on women; On pensioning writers; A puritan in Bohemia; An arraignment of originality; A flattering tribute; The riddle of a dream; Beds for the bad; Is Chesterton a man alive?; From a hunchback; From a hotel sponge; From Sarah Shelfsworn; From Anna Pest; From Seth Shirtless; Sartor-psychology; Mr. Body protests; On a certain condescension in fashion writers; Of looking backward; The literary life; The poetic license; The necessity for beggars; The abuses of adversity; The science of making enemies; The fate of Falstaff; The reward of merit; The blessings of the blind; A tale of a mad poet's wife; The lock-step; The fruit of fame.

Stephen, L. and Lee, S. Lives of the 'lustrious; a dictionary of irrational biography, edited by Sidney Stephen, *pseud.* & Leslie Lee, *pseud.* 1901. C 20004

Humorous biographical sketches.

Ward, Artemus, *pseud.* of C. F. Browne. Artemus Ward's best stories, ed. by Clifton Johnson; with an introduction by W. D. Howells. 1912. E 2046

Wells, C. The lover's Baedeker and guide to Arcady. 1912. E 6286

Wood, E. Our town. 1913. E 6439

*Contents:* The glorious Fourth; The old-time revival; The drama in our town; The campaign back home; The parlor back home.

### Parodies and Imitations

Beerbohm, M. A Christmas garland. 1912.

E 1886

Skits on Christmas in imitation of the style of modern English authors: Henry James, Kipling, Thomas Hardy, Bernard Shaw, George Meredith, etc.

Belloc, J. H. P. The aftermath; or, Gleanings from a busy life by H. B. 1910.

E 1897

A satire on modern literary and journalistic methods.

Jerrold, W. C. and Leonard, R. M., *ed.* A century of parody and imitation. 1913.

E 3816

Leacock, S. Literary lapses; a book of sketches. 1910. E 4251

Squire, J. C. Steps to Parnassus, and other parodies & diversions. 1913. E 5812

### Epigrams, Quotations, Proverbs

B., W. R., *comp.* Joys of the road; a little anthology in praise of walking. 1911.

E 1852

The book of friendship, with an introduction by S. McC. Crothers. 1910. E 1879

The book of woman's power, with an introduction by I. M. Tarbell. 1911. E 1880

Brown, M. E. A. (Mrs. J. C. Brown), *comp.* Dedications; an anthology of the forms used from the earliest days of book-making to the present time. 1913.

E 2096

Burbridge, M. C. Twentieth century musings, being things thought out. 1913.

J 2680

Couch, A. T. Q., *comp.* Pilgrims' way; a little scrip of good counsel for travellers. 1906. E 2389

The footpath way; an anthology for walkers, with an introduction by Hilaire Belloc. 1911. E 2978

Goldmark, P. D., and Hopkins, M., comp. The gypsy trail; an anthology for campers. 1914. E 10452

Selections in English, French, German and Latin.

The happenings of future years foretold in old Welsh almanacs. 1910. E 3287

Herford, O. and Clay, J. C. Cupid's cyclopedia; comp. for Daniel Cupid. 1910. E 3489

Howe, E. W. Country town sayings; a collection of paragraphs from the Atchison globe. 1911. E 3463

Hubbard, E. A thousand & one epigrams, selected from the writings of Elbert Hubbard. 1911. E 3482

Ivor-Parry, E., comp. In the garden of childhood; an anthology in prose and verse for all childlovers. 1913. E 3593  
(The wayfaring books).

Larden, W. Inscriptions from Swiss chalets; a collection of inscriptions found outside and inside Swiss chalets, storehouses, and sheds. 1913. J 6298

Lucas' annual, ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1914. E 4345

Matson, E. A book of inscriptions. 1914. J 6300

Contents: Much-ado about the place name; Mottoes for hearth and garth; Accompaniments for gifts; Ende-word.

National proverbs. 1913. 7v. J 2678

Contents: v. 1. China; v. 2. England; v. 3. France (French and English); v. 4. Italy (Italian and English); v. 5. Russia; v. 6. Scotland; 7. Spain (Spanish and English).

Oakwood, O. Village tales; or, Recollections of by-past times. 1827. \*E 4990

Ordway, E. B., comp. The handbook of quotations. 1913. J 6304

Reid, J., comp. The book of love. 1911. E 5384

Richardson, J., comp. In the garden of alight; a nature anthology in prose & verse. 1913. E 5388

Wight, J. G., comp. Literary brevities. 1913. J 2677

Williams, A. D., comp. The praise of Lincoln; an anthology. 1911. E 10595

#### Miscellany, Aphorisms, Table-Talk

Alcott, A. B. Table-talk. 1877. E 1767

Belloc, H. The four men; a farrago. 1912. E 1896

Castle, Mrs. A. and Castle, E. Our sentimental garden. 1914. E 2148

Gourmont, R. de. A night in the Luxembourg. 1912. E 3164

Leopardi, G., conf. Essays, dialogues, and thoughts. 1910. E 4188

Lindsay, N. V. Adventures while preaching the gospel of beauty. 1914. E 4332  
Partly reprinted from Farm and fireside.

Moore, T. S. Hark to these three talk about style. 1915. E 4678

Sheehan, P. A. Parerga: a companion volume to Under the cedars and the stars. 1910. E 5603

—Under the cedars and the stars. 1904. E 5697

Strindberg, J. A. Zones of the spirit: a book of thoughts. 1913. E 5718

Warner, H. E. That house I bought; a little leaf from life. 1911. E 6254

## Travel, Geography

### General Works

Baedeker, K. The Mediterranean seaports and sea routes, including Madeira, the Canary islands, the coast of Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia. 1911. \*I 2461

Baring, M. Round the world in any number of days. 1914. I 9894

Bates, E. S. Touring in 1600; a study in the development of travel as a means of education. 1911. I 6088

Beaman, A. Travels without Baedeker. 1913. I 9612

Benham, W. The letters of Peter Lombard (Canon Benham). Ed. by E. D. Baxter, with a preface by the Archbishop of Canterbury. 1911. I 9615

Bertram, C. A magician in many lands. 1911. I 9627

Blatter, G. J. O'er oceans and continents with the setting sun, by Fiscar Marison. pseud. 4v. 1906-1909. I 9637  
Travels around the world.

Boyce, W. D. United States colonies and dependencies, illustrated; the travels and investigations of a Chicago publisher in the colonial possessions and dependencies of the United States. 1914. I 9902

Contents: Alaska; The Hawaiian Islands; The Philippine Islands; Porto Rico; The Panama Canal Zone and Republic of Panama; Cuba; The Dominican Republic; The Republic of Haiti; Conclusion.

Brassey, A. A., baroness. Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. 1910. I 2229b

- Earlier ed. entitled: Voyage in the "Sunbeam."*  
I 2229a.
- Burns, W. N.** A year with a whaler. 1913.  
I 9611
- Butler, E. S. T., lady.** From sketch-book and diary. 1909. I 9787  
*Contents:* In the west of Ireland; Egypt; The cape; Italy.
- Cohen, A. J. A. Dale.** The great wet way. 1909. I 9620
- Colange, A. L. de, ed.** The picturesque world; or, Scenes in many lands comprising mountain, lake and river scenery, parks, palaces, cathedrals, churches, castles, abbeys, and other views selected from the most noted and interesting parts of the world. 1878. 2v. \*V 3155
- Curle, J. H.** The shadow-show. 1913. I 9633  
*Contents:* A showman in the making; In South Africa; The tortoise's head; "Life's liquor"; Women; Glimpses of the East; The dream city of Samarkand; Wanderings in South America; "By the waters of Babylon"; A grave in Samoa; Mine own people; "Through the seventh gate."
- Curtis, W. E.** Around the Black Sea; Asia Minor, Armenia, Caucasus, Circassia, Daghestan, the Crimea, Roumania. 1911. I 7592
- Dickinson, G. L.** Appearances: notes of travel, east and west. 1914. I 10606  
*Contents:* India; China; Japan; America.
- Fisher, Mrs. H. W.** A woman's world tour in a motor. 1911. I 9625
- Grosvenor, G. H., ed.** Scenes from every land, picturing the people, natural phenomena and animal life of all parts of the world. 2v. 1907-1912. K 17730  
"Good books on different parts of the world," v. 1, p. 212-222.
- Herbertson, A. J. and Howarth, O. J. R., ed.** The Oxford survey of the British empire. 1914. 6v. \*I 10193  
*Contents:* i. The British Isles and Mediterranean possessions (Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus); ii. Asia, including the Indian empire and dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and Far Eastern possessions; iii. Africa, including South Africa, Rhodesia, Nyassaland, British East Africa, Uganda, Somaliland, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Egypt, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Walfish Bay, with Mauritius and other islands in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; iv. America, including Canada, Newfoundland, the British West Indies, and the Falkland Islands and dependencies; v. Australasia, including Australia, New Zealand, the Western Pacific and the British sector in Antarctica; vi. General survey, including administration, legal problems, history, defence, education, acclimatization, mapping, commerce, communication, migration.
- Holmes, E. B.** Burton Holmes travelogues. 13v. 1901-1910. I 9814  
v. 1-10, entitled: Burton Holmes lectures.  
v. 1. Into Morocco; Fez; Through the heart of the Moorish empire.  
2. Round about Paris; Paris exposition.  
3. The Olympian games in Athens; Grecian journeys; The wonders of Thessaly.  
4. Cities of the Barbary coast; Oases of the Algerian Sahara; Southern Spain.

5. Hawaiian Islands; Edge of China; Manila.  
6. The Yellowstone National Park; The Grand Canon of Arizona; Mokiland.  
7. Through Europe with a camera; Oberammergau; Cycling through Corsica.  
8. St. Petersburg; Moscow; The Trans-Siberian railway.  
9. Down the Amur; Peking; The forbidden city.  
10. Seoul, capital of Korea; Japan—the country; Japan—the cities.  
11. Egypt; Southern Italy; Switzerland.  
12. Norway; Sweden; Denmark.  
Suppl. vol. London; Paris; Berlin.
- Huneker, J. G.** New cosmopolis; a book of images. Intimate New York. Certain European cities before the war: Vienna, Prague, little Holland, Belgian etchings, Madrid, Dublin, Marienbad. Atlantic City and Newport. 1915. I 9892
- Hutchinson, H. G.** A saga of the "Sunbeam." 1911. I 9622  
The voyage of the "Sunbeam" from Dover to Montreal and return. Contains Lord Brassey's account of the "Sunbeam's" stay at Montreal, with his address given at the Mount Royal Club.
- Hyatt, S. P.** The diary of a soldier of fortune; his experiences as engineer, sheep station hand, labour agent, explorer, American soldier, blockade runner, tramp. 1911. I 9621
- Olcott, C. S.** The lure of the camera. 1914. I 9918  
*Contents:* The lure of the camera; Literary rambles in Great Britain; A day in Wordsworth's country; From Hawthornden to Roslin Glen; The country of Mrs. Humphry Ward; A tour of the Italian lakes; Literary landmarks of New England; A day with John Burroughs; Glimpses of the Yellowstone; The Grand Canon of Arizona.
- Paine, A. B.** Ship-dwellers; a story of a happy cruise. 1910. I 7984
- Peck, H. T.** The new Baedeker; being casual notes of an irresponsible traveller. 1910. I 2511
- Ridger, A. L.** A wanderer's trail, being a faithful record of travel in many lands. 1914. I 9906
- Singleton, E.** Wonders of the world as seen and described by great writers. 1912. K 11356
- Sparling, C. J.** The Irish-Canuck-Yankee. 1913. I 9636
- Standley, Mrs. E. B.** What I saw in foreign lands of interest and beauty. 1913. I 9897
- Stock, R.** The confessions of a tenderfoot, being a true and unvarnished account of his world-wanderings. 1913. I 9613
- Stoddard, J. L.** John L. Stoddard's lectures. 14v. 1906-1908. I 9813  
v. 1. Norway; Switzerland; Athens; Venice.  
2. Constantinople; Jerusalem; Egypt.  
3. Japan; China.  
4. India; The passion play.  
5. Paris; La belle France; Spain.  
6. Berlin; Vienna; St. Petersburg.  
7. The Rhine; Belgium; Holland; Mexico.  
8. Florence; Naples; Rome.  
9. Scotland; England; London.  
10. Southern California; Grand Canon of the

Colorado River; Yellowstone National Park. Suppl. vol. 1. Ireland; Denmark; Sweden.

2. Canada; Malta; Gibraltar.

3. South Tyrol; Around Lake Garda; The Dolomites.

4. Sicily; Genoa; The Engadine.

**Struthers, C. B.** A diary around the world; 30 countries, 160 places, 37,460 miles, expense, \$555. 1914. **I 9893**

**Van Denburgh, Mrs. E. D. T.** My voyage in the United States frigate "Congress." 1913. **I 9912**

**Young, E.** From Russia to Siam, with a voyage down the Danube; sketches of travel in many lands. 1914. **I 9917**

### Exploration, Discovery

**Golder, F. A.** Russian expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850; an account of the earliest and later expeditions made by the Russians along the Pacific coast of Asia and North America; including some related expeditions to the Arctic regions. 1914. **A 4804**

**Heawood, E.** A history of geographical discovery in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1912. **I 9951**  
(Cambridge geographical series).

**Hedin, S. A.** From pole to pole; a book for young people. 1912. **I 9632**

**Jiménez de la Espada, M., ed.** Book of the knowledge of all the kingdoms, lands and lordships that are in the world, and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them, written by a Spanish Franciscan in the middle of the fourteenth century. 1912. **\*I 2802**  
(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d ser., no. 29).

**Ju-Kua, C.** Chau Ju-Kua: his work on the Chinese and Arab trade in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1911. **I 9614**

**La Hontan, A. L. de D. baron de.** New voyages to North-America; reprinted from the English edition of 1703, with facsimiles of original title-pages, and illustrations. 2v. 1905. **I 4177**

**Markham, Sir C. R., ed.** Early Spanish voyages to the Strait of Magellan. 1911. **\*I 2801**

Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d. ser., no. XXVIII.

**Mundy, P.** The travels of Peter Mundy, in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. 1907-1914. 2v. **\*I 2433**

(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society; 2d. ser., no. XXVII, no. XXXV).

Contents: v. 1. Travels in Europe, 1608-1628; v. 2. Travels in Asia, 1628-1634.

**Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, A.** The journey of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca and his companions from Florida to the Pacific, 1528-1536; tr. from his own narrative by F. Bandelier, together with the report of

Father Marcos of Nizza and a letter from the viceroy Mendoza. 1905. **I 4427**

**Nuttall, Mrs. Z. tr. and ed.** New light on Drake; a collection of documents relating to his voyage of circumnavigation, 1577-1580. 1914. **\*I 2806**

(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d ser., no. XXXIV).

**Raleigh, W. A.** The English voyages of the sixteenth century. 1910. **I 9617**

Contents: The voyagers; Richard Hakluyt; The influence of the voyages on poetry and imagination.

**Syngé, M. B.** A book of discovery; the history of the world's exploration, from the earliest times to the finding of the south pole. 1912. **I 9635**

**Wood, E.** Famous voyages of the great discoverers. 1910. **I 9626**

### Ship Wrecks and Disasters

**Beesley, L.** The loss of the SS. Titanic; its story and its lessons. 1912. **I 9908**

**Read, G. H.** The last cruise of the Saginaw. 1912. **I 9909**

### Buccaneers

**Boynton, G. B.** The war maker; being the true story of Captain George B. Boynton, by Horace Smith. 1911. **I 9884**

"The hero of this book was a real man, though he has carried to his grave the secret of his true name."

**Currey, E. H.** Sea-wolves of the Mediterranean; the grand period of the Moslem corsairs. 1910. **A 4733**

**Esquemelin, A. O.** The buccaneers of America; or, The pirates of Panama; a true account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of Sir Henry Morgan and other notorious freebooters of the Spanish main, by John Esquemeling, one of the buccaneers who was present at those tragedies. 1914. **I 9886**

"Originally written in Dutch and first published in Amsterdam in 1678 under the title of *De Americaenische zee roovers*. The first English edition was printed in 1684. In arranging this edition, the original English text only has been used, and but few changes made."

**Haring, C. H.** The buccaneers in the West Indies in the seventeenth century. 1910. **B 4849**

**Paine, R. D.** The book of buried treasure; being a true history of the gold, jewels, and plate of pirates, galleons, etc., which are sought for to this day. 1911. **I 9885**

### Guide-Books

**Black, W. H.** The real round-the-world pocket guide-book, including preparations for the trip, choice of routes, when to go, where to go, how to go, what to see, how long to stay, what not to see, what it costs. 1915. **I 2620**

**Wood, A. M. and Ruddick, L. S., comp.** Travel tips on travel trips, containing

suggestions for real and imaginary journeys. 1914. I 9913

### Geography

Booth, M. J. Material on geography which may be obtained free or at small cost. 1914. \*O 2739  
(Normal School bulletin. 1914. No. 46).

Keltie, J. S. and Howarth, O. J. R. History of geography. 1913. I 9954  
(A history of the sciences).

Kirchoff, A. Man and earth; the reciprocal relations and influences of man and his environment. 1906. I 9934

Lyde, L. W. Man in many lands; being an introduction to the study of geographic control. 1910. I 9935

Sample, E. C. Influences of geographic environment, on the basis of Ratzel's system of anthropo-geography. 1911. I 9936

Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M. World geography. 1912. I 9937

### Study and Teaching of Geography

Dodge, R. E. Dodge's elementary geography. 1910. I 9927  
Contents: pt. 1. Home geography; pt. 2. World relations and the continents.

— and Kirchwey, C. B. The teaching of geography in elementary schools. 1913. I 9955

"A list of valuable collateral reading": p. 234-236.

Fairbanks, H. W. Home geography for primary grades. 1903. I 9929

Holtz, F. L. Principles and methods of teaching geography. 1913. I 9953

Johonnot, J., ed. A geographical reader. 1882. I 9928

Lyde, L. W. A geography of Europe. 1912. I 6087  
(Black's school geography).

McMurray, C. A. Special method in geography from the third through the eighth grade. 1912. I 9939  
"List of books": p. 199-217.

Rand, McNally & Company, pub. Grammar school geography, by J. A. Bowen. Revised by C. R. Dryer. 1911. \*V 1340

### Commercial and Industrial Geography

Harwood, H., comp. Commercial geography; a graded list. 1909. \*O 2756  
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Instructional Department. no. 5).

Allen, F., comp. An atlas of commercial geography. 1913. I 9963

Barnard, J. U. Industrial and commercial geography; a series of working outlines. 1903. I 9961

Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography. 1911. I 9957

Chisholm, G. G. A smaller commercial

geography. 1912. L 8171  
An abridgment of the author's: Handbook of commercial geography. 1912. Call no.: L 3863.

Cody, S. Geographical reference list and commercial map of the United States. 1909. I 9964

Gregory, H. E. and others. Physical and commercial geography; a study of certain controlling conditions of commerce. 1910. I 9943

Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States, a geographical and industrial reader. 1913. I 4257

Howarth, O. J. R. A commercial geography of the world. 1913. I 9941  
(The Oxford geographies).

Keller, A. G. Commercial and industrial geography. 1912. I 9942

Lyde, L. W. A short commercial geography. 1910. I 9960  
(Black's geographical series).

MacFarlane, J. Economic geography. 1914. I 9956

Morris, C. Industrial and commercial geography for use in schools. 1912. I 9962

Robinson, E. Van D. Commercial geography. 1910. I 9948

Rusmiser, L. C. Industrial-commercial geography of the United States. 1914. I 9958

Smith, J. R. Industrial and commercial geography. 1913. I 9952

### Atlases, Gazetteers

Fordham, Sir H. G. Studies in carto-bibliography, British and French, and in the bibliography of itineraries and road-books. 1914. \*O 2774

Lowery, W. The Lowery collection. A descriptive list of maps of the Spanish possessions within the present limits of the United States, 1502-1820. 1912. \*O 2149

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Maps and Charts. A list of geographical atlases in the Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes. 1909-14. 3v. \*O 2148

Contents: I-II. Titles 1-3265; Atlases: Author list; Index; III. Titles 3266-4087: Author list; Atlases.

Bartholomew, J. G. A school economic atlas. 1913. I 9959

Cram, G. F., pub. Cram's modern new census atlas of the United States and world. 13th census ed. 1911. \*R 5070

Hammond, C. S. & Co., pub. Hammond's modern atlas of the world; a new series of physical, political and historical maps, compiled from government surveys and exhibiting the latest results of geographical research, accompanied by a gazetteer

of the principal towns of the world. 1911.

\*R 5073

—Hammond's standard atlas of the world; containing a new series of large scale maps based upon official surveys, together with a new postal and shipping guide of the United States and Canada; also a new descriptive gazetteer of the principal cities of the world. 1914.

\*R 5072

Harmsworth atlas and gazetteer; 500 maps and diagrams in colour, with commercial statistics and gazetteer index of 105,000 names. 1910.

\*R 5076

Lippincott's new gazetteer, a complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world. Edited by A. Heilprin and L. Heilprin. 1911.

\*R 706

Philip, G., ed. New mercantile marine atlas, a series of 35 plates containing over 200 charts & plans, with tables of 10,000 distances between ports. 1913.

\*R 4831b

1st ed. entitled: Philips' mercantile marine atlas. 1905.

\*R 4831a.

Rand, McNally & Co., pub. The library atlas of the world; a reference work in two volumes, containing over two hundred maps and a complete index. 1912.

\*R 5071

—Rand, McNally & Co.'s commercial atlas of America. 1st ed. 1911.

\*R 5069

Shepherd, W. R. Historical atlas. 1911.

\*R 258

Standard Map Company. Atlas and farm directory of Mercer and Henderson counties, Illinois; comp. from county records and actual surveys. 1914.

\*R 5099

Willard, C. B. & Cobbe, R. W. The American library atlas of the world, containing about 100 maps, specially drawn for this work, over 100,000 indexed place names, with their populations, and much statistical information. 1911.

\*R 5074

### Directories

Commercial directories, shippers' guides &c. are listed under Business, above.

Latest issues of all directories shelved in Civics Dept.

Anglo-American year-book, 1914; directory and guide to London, with which is incorporated Americans with British titles, and the Anglo-American who's who.

\*R 1943

Boston directory; 1851, 1856-1857, 1864-1865, 1867, 1869-1872, 1874-1879, 1884-1888, 1892, 1895, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1906, 1909-1910, 1913, 1914. 31v. 1851-1914.

\*R 1801

Boyd's Jersey City and Hoboken directory, 1910-11. 1910.

\*R 1820

Buffalo directory, 1874, 1892, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1913. 7v. 1874-1913.

\*R 1804

Earlier editions, entitled: Buffalo city directory.

City of London year book and civic directory for 1912, including Livery Companies guide, list of liverymen voters, corporation directory, including the committees of the Court of Common Council, London's roll of fame, London County Council directory, Lloyd's, Baltic and Stock Exchange. 1912.

\*R 1931

County directory of Scotland, containing the postal addresses of mansions, farms and other rural residences in Scotland; including the figures of the census taken in 1901 and 1911. Ed. by G. Massie, comp. by A. Giles. 1912.

\*R 1933

Dallas directory, 1912.

\*R 1947

Eastern Directory Company (Wilmington, Del., pub.). The Wilmington city directory and business gazetteer for 1911-1913. 1911-1913.

\*R 1932

Elgin Directory Company. Elgin, Ill. Directory of the city of Elgin, Illinois, villages of Carpentersville, Dundee and South Elgin. 1903-1905-1906-1909-1910-1913-1914. 4v.

\*R 1881

Evans, W. W. Tri-city directory, Batavia, Geneva, St. Charles. 1910-1913.

\*R 1930

Kansas City, Kas. directory, including Rose-dale, Kansas. 1912.

\*R 1972

Lake county directory, Indiana, 1909.

\*R 1929

Moran, G. E., comp. Moran's dictionary of Chicago and its vicinity. 2v. 1893. 1909.

B 7869

Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda directory. 1913-1914. 2v.

\*R 1973

Utica Directory Publishing Co., N. Y. Steber directory of Utica, Oneida county, New York state, 1913, with the suburban villages of New Hartford, Yorkville, New York Mills, Whitesboro and Oriskany. 1913.

\*R 1949

Winnipeg directory. Henderson's Winnipeg directory. 1914.

\*R 1971

### Antiquities

Allison, Mrs. A. C. E. Roads from Rome. 1913.

I 7204

Contents: The stranger; A poet's toll; The phrase-maker; A Roman citizen; Fortune's ledger; A road to Rome.

Roman social life reproduced by means of fictitious sketches introducing Horace, Virgil, Tibullus, etc.

Baikie, J. The sea-kings of Crete. 1910.

K 10931

Banks, E. J. Bismya; or, The lost city of Adab: a story of adventure, of exploration, and of excavation among the ruins of the oldest of the buried cities of Babylonia. 1912.

K 10946

Belloc, H. The Old Road. 1911.

I 10171

British Museum. Dept. of Egyptian and

- Assyrian Antiquities.** Wall decorations of Egyptian tombs, illustrated from examples in the British Museum. 1914. \*K 10953
- Cemeteries of Abydos, The.** 1913-14. 3v. \*V 1327  
(The Egypt Exploration Fund. 33d-35th memoir).  
*Contents:* Pt. I. 1909-1910. The mixed cemetery and Umm El-Ga'ab, by Edouard Naville with chapters by T. Eric Peet, H. R. Hall and Kathleen Haddon; Pt. II. 1911-1912, by T. Eric Peet; Pt. III. 1912-1913, by T. Eric Peet and W. L. S. Loat.
- Clarke, J. T.** Report on the investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. Pt. 1. 1898. \*K 11010  
Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America. Classical series. II.
- Davies, N. de G.** Five Theban tombs (being those of Mentuherkhepeshef, User, Daga, Nehemaway and Tati). 1913. \*V 1818, 21  
(Egypt Exploration Fund. Archaeological survey of Egypt; ed. by F. L. Griffith).
- Davis, W. S.** A day in old Athens; a picture of Athenian life. 1914. A 2625
- Enock, C. R.** The secret of the Pacific; a discussion of the origin of the early civilizations of America, the Toltecs, Aztecs, Mayas, Incas and their predecessors; and of the possibilities of Asiatic influence thereon. 1912. I 4127
- Ffrench, J. F. M.** Prehistoric faith and worship; glimpses of ancient Irish life. 1912. K 10947
- Fowler, H. N. and Wheeler, J. R.** A handbook of Greek archaeology. 1909. K 10939
- Garstang, J.** The land of the Hittites; an account of recent explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor with descriptions of the Hittite monuments. 1910. I 8433
- Gould, S. B.** Cliff castles and cave dwellings of Europe. 1911. K 10927
- Hall, R. N.** Prehistoric Rhodesia; an examination of the historical ethnological and archaeological evidences as to the origin and age of the rock mines and stone buildings, with a gazetteer of mediaeval south-east Africa, 915 A. D. to 1760 A. D., and the countries of the Monomotapa, Manica, Sabia, Quiteve, Sofala, and Mozambique. 1910. K 10969
- Handcock, P. S. P.** Mesopotamian archaeology; an introduction to the archaeology of Babylonia and Assyria. 1912. K 10922
- Johnson, J. P.** The pre-historic period in South Africa. 1912. K 10973
- Johnson, W.** Byways in British archaeology. 1912. K 10929  
*Contents:* Churches on pagan sites; The secular uses of the church fabric; The orientation of churches; The orientation of graves; Survivals in burial customs; The folk-lore of the cardinal points; The churchyard view; The cult of the horse; "The labour of ox"; Retrospect; Addenda.
- Joyce, T. A.** South American archaeology; an introduction to the archaeology of the South American continent. 1912. K 10923
- Laufer, B.** Jade; a study in Chinese archaeology and religion. 1912. K 15902, 10  
(Publication of Field Museum of Natural History, 154; Anthropological series).
- Leaf, W.** Troy; a study in Homeric geography. 1912. I 8435
- Lehmann, W.** Methods and results in Mexican research. 1909. K 10935
- Mackenzie, W. M.** Pompeii, painted by A. Pisa, described by W. M. Mackenzie. 1910. I 7278
- Moore, C. B.** Some aboriginal sites in Louisiana and in Arkansas; Atchafalaya river, Lake Larto, Tensas river, Bayou Macon, Bayou D'Arbonne, in Louisiana; Saline river in Arkansas. A report on a collection of crania and bones from Sorrel bayou, Iberville parish, Louisiana, by Dr. A. Hrdlicka. 1913. \*V 2637  
Reprint from the Journal of natural sciences of Philadelphia, vol. XVI.
- Müller, W. M.** Egyptological researches. 2v. 1906-10. K 15961, 53  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication).  
*Contents:* v. 1. Results of a journey in 1904; v. 2. Results of a journey in 1906.
- Scheltema, J. F.** Monumental Java, with illustrations, and vignettes after drawings of Javanese chandi ornament by the author. 1912. K 10952
- Stobart, J. C.** The glory that was Greece, a survey of Hellenic culture & civilization. 1911. K 10941
- The grandeur that was Rome, a survey of Roman culture and civilization. 1913. K 10942  
*Contents:* Introduction; The beginnings of Rome; Conquest; The last century of the republic; Augustus; Augustan Rome; The growth of the empire; Epilogue; Chronological summary.
- Wace, A. J. B. and Thompson, M. S.** Prehistoric Thessaly; being some account of recent excavations and explorations in north-eastern Greece. 1912. \*V 1323
- Wakeling, T. G.** Forged Egyptian antiquities. 1912. K 10954
- Weigall, A. E. P. B.** The treasury of ancient Egypt; miscellaneous chapters on ancient Egyptian history and archaeology. 1912. K 10955

## Europe

- Barrett, M.** Rambles in Catholic lands. 1914. I 6115  
*Contents:* Hamburg. Rhineland. Niederwerth; Maria-Laach. Arenberg; Coblenz. Boppard; Mayence; Hechingen; Beuron; In a Württemberg village; Dreifaltigkeitsberg; Into Switzerland; Einsiedeln; Pfäfers. Ufnau; Feicht. St. Georgenberg. Schwarz. Volders; Chiemssee; Munich. Salzburg; Lambach; Prague; Eisenerz; Seckau; Gries; Into Italy. Venice. Ferrara; Florence.



- Bartlett, W. H.** Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian on the Overland Route. 1851. I 6084
- Benedict, E. L.** Stories of persons and places in Europe. 1887. I 6093
- Bennett, A.** From the log of the Velsa; pictures by E. A. Rickards and a frontispiece by the author. 1914. I 6117
- Bhawani Singh, Sir, raj rana bahadur of Jhalawar.** Travel pictures; the record of a European tour. 1912. I 6052
- Butterworth, H.** Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. 1893. I 5995
- Calvert, A. F.** Catalonia and the Balearic Isles: an historical and descriptive account. 1910. K 10538
- Carson, Mrs. N. B.** From Irish castles to French châteaux. 1910. I 5905
- Cobb, I. S.** Europe revised. 1914. I 6118
- Cook, E. T.** Homes and haunts of John Ruskin. 1912. I 6092
- Dreiser, T.** A traveler at forty. 1913. I 6055
- Dudley, Mrs. L. B.** "A writer's inkhorn." 1910. I 6099
- Gallichan, W. M.** Old continental towns. 1910. I 6006
- Hale, Mrs. L. C.** Motor journeys. 1912. I 5906  
*Contents:* In the wake of Lucrezia Borgia; The Spanish bandit and the motor car; The manana habit; Catching the boat from Havre; An arrested pursuit; The tin honeymoon; The romancing of a square party; We take the cure; Real castles in Spain; Without benefit of German; O times! O customs! Mary and the marabout; The anklet of the troglodyte; The cost of motoring abroad, by Walter Hale.
- Hand, Mrs. A. J. and Hand, F. H.** Abroad in a runabout. 1911. I 6047
- Hannah, I. C.** Capitals of the northlands; tales of ten cities. 1914. I 6068  
*Contents:* Thorshavn; Reykjavik; Trondhjem; Christiania; Roskilde; Copenhagen; Visby; Upsala; Stockholm; St. Petersburg.
- Hichens, R. S.** The near East; Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople. 1913. I 6053
- Howell, C. F.** Around the clock in Europe; a travel-sequence. 1912. I 5907  
*Contents:* Edinburgh, 1 p. m. to 2 p. m.; Antwerp, 2 p. m. to 3 p. m.; Rome, 3 p. m. to 4 p. m.; Prague, 4 p. m. to 5 p. m.; Scheveningen, 5 p. m. to 6 p. m.; Berlin, 6 p. m. to 7 p. m.; London, 7 p. m. to 8 p. m.; Naples, 8 p. m. to 9 p. m.; Heidelberg, 9 p. m. to 10 p. m.; Interlaken, 10 p. m. to 11 p. m.; Venice, 11 p. m. to midnight; Paris, midnight to 1 a. m.
- Jerrold, L.** The French and the English. 1913. I 6059  
*Contents:* The English; The French; London; Paris; Politics; Politicians; Press; Averages; Cranks; Poets; Poetry; Prose; Children; "Men"; Index.
- Kenny, T. J.** Glimpses of Latin Europe. 1913. I 6004
- Lyde, L. W.** The continent of Europe. 1913. I 6089  
*(The continents of the world).*
- Mansfield, B. M. (Mrs. M. F. Mansfield).** The American woman abroad. 1911. I 5911
- Mead, W. E.** The grand tour in the eighteenth century. 1914. I 11250
- Meloy, W. T.** Wanderings in Europe. 1896. I 5908
- Mencken, H. L. and others.** Europe after 8:15. 1914. I 6120  
*Contents:* Preface in the Socratic manner; Vienna; Munich; Berlin; London; Paris.
- Meriwether, L.** Seeing Europe by automobile; a five thousand mile motor trip through France, Switzerland, Germany, and Italy; with an excursion into Andorra, Corfu, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 1911. I 6049
- Murphy, R. J.** Told on the way; snappy short stories heard aboard trains, steamboats, and in hotel lounges, by Pop Peregrinet, pseud. on his first European trip. 1913. I 6086
- Murphy, T. D.** On Old-world highways; a book of motor rambles in France and Germany and the record of a pilgrimage from Land's End to John O'Groats in Britain. 1914. I 6037
- O'Connor, V. C. S.** Travels in the Pyrenees; including Andorra and the coast from Barcelona to Carcassonne. 1913. I 7044
- O'Neill, A. W.** Traveling school of seven abroad; study, work and pleasure in foreign lands. The rewritten diary of an American student and sightseer. 1910. I 5997
- Osborne, A. B.** Finding the worth-while in Europe. 1913. I 5916  
 —Picture towns of Europe. 1912. I 5915
- Pawlowska, Y.** A year of strangers. 1912. I 6065  
*Contents:* Flanders; Bertha. Italy: Adelina; Bona; Marco Pepe; A girl doctor; Il vecchio; Giuseppe, Mario, Antonio, Alberto; Severina. Russia: The one who is a stranger still; A Hungarian. Persia: Patrick; Matros. Italy: Resi; Pasquarosa; The roof-garden; The faun.
- Pflaum, G.** Tour two; a trip to Europe and what came of it. 1912. I 6096
- Prentis, N. L.** A Kansan abroad. 1878. I 6046  
*Contents:* A Kansan abroad; Pike of Pike's Peak; The world a school.
- Richardson, R.** Europe from a motor car. 1914. I 6119
- Shackleton, R.** Unvisited places of old Europe. 1913. I 5919  
*Contents:* The beginning of it all; Finding the strangest corner of Europe; In the Scilly Islands; Getting to Guernsey; Where King George is still duke of Normandy; A peninsula of patronym-

ics; The Norman home of the Bruce; Unexpected survivals in and near Paris; In the forest of Arden; Free and independent Luxembourg; Neutral Moresnet; Watertochties in Holland; The old red city of Rothenburg; Liechtenstein: a sovereign state; The passes of the Alps in snow and ice; Through the Dolomites in winter; A William Tell of unvisited mountains; An unfamiliar Naples; Along the Brenta: Once a highway for the world.

**Singleton, E.** A guide to great cities for young travelers and others; western Europe. 1911. I 5918

(The guide series).

*Contents:* Rouen; Amiens; Rheims; Paris; Blois; Tours; Bordeaux; Lyons; Marseilles; Madrid; Toledo; Seville; Cordova; Granada; Barcelona; Lisbon.

**Smith, Mrs. B. W.** *"The Princess."* Traveller's tales told in letters from Belgium, Germany, England, Scotland, France, and Spain. 1912. I 6064

**Vrooman, C. S. and Vrooman, J. S.** The lure and the lore of travel. 1914. I 6116

**Warner, H. J.** European years; the letters of an idle man. 1911. I 6036

*Contents:* Dresden; A journey to Spain; Vienna and Copenhagen; The years 1879 to 1885; California and India; In Dresden again; Italian wanderings; In the north of Italy and Switzerland; Later letters.

**Warwick, A., pseud. of Mrs. R. C. Newlin.** The meccas of the world; the play of modern life in New York, Paris, Vienna, Madrid and London. 1913. I 5920

**Wood, A. T. and Wood, B. R.** Ribbon roads; a motor tour abroad. 1910. I 6035

**Xenier, T. R.** A motor tour in Belgium & Germany. 1913. I 7479

**Yardley, E.** A motor tour through France and England. 1911. I 6039

### European Travel

#### Aids and Guides

**Fauley, W. F.** Seeing Europe on sixty dollars. 1912. I 5914

**Jackel, F. B.** Planning a trip abroad. 1912. I 5909

**Prentys, E. P.** How to visit Europe on next to nothing; with memoranda of actual expenses, coinage tables, etc. 1912. I 6098

**Presbrey, F. S.** Presbrey's information guide for transatlantic travelers. 1914. I 6067

**Stedman, E. C. and Stedman, T. L., ed.** The complete pocket-guide to Europe. 1910. I 2516

**Waxman, F. S.** A shopping guide to Paris and London. 1912. I 5913

**Webber, G. D.** The best motor routes through Europe; a practical guide for the automobilist touring continental Europe, with routes and maps. 1913. I 2770

**Wilson, C.** The economical European guide; how to see all Europe in 50 days for \$100; 100 days for \$170, etc., etc.

Gives all cities, routes, hotels and terms, tells what to say in all languages, saves money, time and trouble everywhere; how to travel all over Belgium for \$2.27, Switzerland for \$8.68, Italy for \$12.28. 1913. I 5917

### British Isles

**Adams, W. I. L.** Photographing in old England, with some snap shots in Scotland and Wales. 1910. I 10170

**Baedeker, K.** Great Britain; handbook for travellers. 1910. \*I 2286, 1910

**Barker, A. F.** Camping with motor-car & camera, illustrated with photographs, maps and diagrams. 1913. I 10086  
England and Wales.

**George, H. B.** A historical geography of the British empire. 1909. I 9938

**Higinbotham, J. U.** Three weeks in the British Isles. 1911. I 10181

**Hissey, J. J.** The charm of the road; England and Wales. 1910. I 10180

**Jowitt, L., comp.** British Isles. 1909. I 9919

### England

**Abraham, G. D.** Motor ways in lakeland. 1913. I 10087

**Addison, Mrs. J. de W. G.** The spell of England. 1912. I 10172  
(The spell series).

**Alden, E. C.** Alden's Oxford guide, with key-plan of the university and city. 1894. I 6387b

Appendix: "Old Oxford; antiquarian and historical notes, by the late Major-Gen. Gibbs Rigaud," p. 121-134.

**Baddeley, M. J. B., ed.** Black's shilling guide to the English lakes. 22d ed. 1900. I 10176

**Ballard, J.** England in 1815 as seen by a young Boston merchant; being the reflections and comments of Joseph Ballard on a trip through Great Britain in the year of Waterloo. 1913. I 10189

**Belloc, H.** The Stane street; a monograph. 1913. I 10168

**Bickley, F. L.** Where Dorset meets Devon. 1912. I 10185

**Blunt, R.** In Cheyne Walk and thereabout; containing short accounts of some ingenious people and famous places that were by the riverside at Chelsea. 1914. I 10146

**Bradley, A. C.** The rivers & streams of England. 1909. I 10059

**Bradley, R. M.** The English housewife in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1912. I 10178

**Caine, W. R. H.** Isle of Man. 1909. I 10082

**Cokayne, A. E.** A day in the Peak; an illustrated handbook to Bakewell Church,

- Haddon Hall, and Chatsworth. 1902. I 10177
- Conybeare, J. W. E. Highways and byways in Cambridge and Ely. 1910. I 10164
- Ditchfield, P. H. Vanishing England. 1910. I 10173
- Duckworth, F. R. G. Chester, painted by E. H. Compton, described by F. R. G. Duckworth. 1910. I 10174
- Edwardes, T. Lift-luck on southern roads. 1910. I 10175  
By 'lift-luck' is meant the chance helpings which the author received from drivers of vehicles on his journey through five southern English counties.
- Neighbourhood; a year's life in and about an English village. 1911. I 10188  
Life and nature in a Sussex village.
- Fea, A. Old English houses; the record of a random itinerary. 1910. I 6368b
- Same entitled: Picturesque old houses. 1902. I 6368a
- Quiet roads and sleepy villages. 1914. I 10192  
Contents: Between the two North roads; Across Bedfordshire; South Northants; North Oxon and east Gloucestershire; East Gloucestershire and north Wilts; From Wiltshire into Northern Berks; Northern Berkshire; From Berks into southern Oxfordshire; The border of Oxon and Berks; The waist of Oxfordshire.
- Gilchrist, R. M. Ripon & Harrogate. 1914. I 10232  
(Beautiful England series).
- Scarborough and neighbourhood. 1914. I 10233  
(Beautiful England series).
- Grant, A. In the old paths: memories of literary pilgrimages. 1914. I 10190  
Contents: In the old paths; Among the beeches of Buckinghamshire; In Shakespeare's Arden; Memories of Lichfield; Oxford and the Cotswolds; Amid the haunts of Cowper; "The c'en brings a' hame."
- Griswold, J. W. Life in a castle. 1912. A 5290
- Harper, C. G. The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford and Cromer road; sport and history on an east Anglian turnpike. 1904. I 10179
- Hissey, J. J. A leisurely tour in England. 1913. I 10191
- Home, G. C. and Ashdown, C. H. The motor routes of England. 1911. I 10183
- Howard, C. M. English travellers of the renaissance. 1914. I 6005
- Huckel, O. Through England with Tennyson; a pilgrimage to places associated with the great laureate. 1913. E 8741
- Hudson, W. H. A foot in England. 1909. I 10072
- A shepherd's life; impressions of the South Wiltshire downs. 1910. I 10182
- Hutton, E. Highways and byways in Somerset. 1912. I 10165  
(Highways and byways series).
- Hutton, W. H. Highways and byways in Shakespeare's country. 1914. I 10158  
(The highways & byways series).
- Lee, S. L. Stratford-on-Avon, from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. 1907. A 3265
- Markino, Y. Miss John Bull. 1912. I 10176  
"English edition bears the title: My ideal Bull."
- Maskell, H. P. and Gregory, E. W. C. country inns of England. 1911. I 10194
- Moore, F. F. The lighter side of English life. 1913. I 10195
- Morley, G. Warwick and Leamington. 1913. I 10223  
(Beautiful England series).
- Murphy, T. D. In unfamiliar England with a motor car; a record of a seven thousand mile tour by motor of the unfrequented nooks and corners and the shrines of especial interest, in England; with incursions into Scotland and Ireland. 1912. I 10085
- Osborne, A. B. As it is in England. 1913. I 10086
- Pulbrook, E. C. The English countryside. 1915. I 10197
- Rawnaley, H. D. Chapters at the English lakes. 1913. I 10091
- Rawnaley, W. F. Highways and byways in Lincolnshire. 1914. I 10196  
(The highways and byways series).
- Rodgers, J. The scenery of Sherwood forest, with an account of some eminent people once resident there. 1909. I 10095
- Salmon, A. L. Bath and Wells. 1914. I 10220  
(Beautiful England series).
- Shackleton, R. and Shackleton, E. Four years a tour in England. 1914. I 10194
- Shelley, H. C. Shakespeare & Stratford. 1913. I 10097  
(The literary shrines series).
- Shorter, C. K. Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire. 1910. I 10163
- Singleton, E. How to visit the English cathedrals. 1912. I 10090
- Snell, F. J. The customs of old England. 1911. I 10186  
Contents: Ecclesiastical; Academic; Judicial; Urban; Rural; Domestic.
- Stone, J. F. M. H. England's Riviera; a topographical and archaeological description of Land's End, Cornwall, and adjacent spots of beauty and interest. 1912. I 10090
- Thurston, E. T. The "Flower of Gloster". 1912. I 10152  
An inland water trip on a barge.

**Tipple, E. S.** Some famous country parishes. 1911. I 10109

*Contents:* Hursley; Bemerton; Madeley; Kidderminster; Somersby; Eversley.

**Townley, H.** English woodlands and their story. 1910. I 10108

*Contents:* Burnham Beeches; Sherwood Forest; The New Forest; Epping, and the forest of Essex; The forest of Dean; Windsor Forest; Savernake, and some other forests; Woodland photography.

**Vontade, J.** The English soul. 1914. I 10198

**Whitefield, C. T.** A plain American in England. 1910. I 10112

**Wilson, J. D., comp.** Life in Shakespeare's England, a book of Elizabethan prose. 1911. I 10199

(The Cambridge anthologies). Contemporary accounts of English life.

**Winter, W.** Shakespeare's England. 1910. I 6298b

**Woodhouse, F. W.** The churches of Coventry, a short history of the city & its medieval remains. 1909. I 10201

### London

**Adcock, A. St. J.** The booklover's London. 1913. I 10153

—Famous houses and literary shrines of London. 1912. I 10121

**Anderson, R.** London and its environs. 1911. \*I 2287, 1911

**Belloc, H.** The river of London. 1912. I 10169

(The literary memoir series).

**Besant, Sir W.** London north of the Thames. 1911. \*P 1848, 8

—**and Mitton, G. E.** Holborn and Bloomsbury. 1903. I 10160, 3

(Fascination of London).

—The Strand district. 1903. I 10160, 6

(Fascination of London).

—**and others.** Shoreditch and the East End. 1908. I 10160, 5

(Fascination of London).

**Boynnton, P. H.** London in English literature. 1913. I 10123

**Business world, The;** men & methods of the new Georgian era; imperial interests, pen sketches and illustrations. 1913. \*R 1946

**Chancellor, E. B.** The annals of Fleet street, its traditions and associations. 1912. I 10129

—The annals of the Strand, topographical and historical. 1912. I 10127

**Coburn, A. L.** London. 1909. \*P 1932

**Collett, A.** Country rambles round London; with precise directions for fifty routes, and descriptions of features of interest. 1913. I 10124

Map in pocket.

**D'Auvergne, E. B.** The light side of London. 1914. I 10143

*Contents:* The West end; Bohemians in London; The city; The flirtatious Londoner; In the suburbs; The suburban pub; Sunday in London; The Londoner's fairs.

**Ditchfield, P. H.** London survivals; a record of the old buildings and associations of the city. 1914. I 10154

**Douglas, J.** Adventures in London. 1909. I 10128

**Food, A. S.** Springs, streams and spas of London; history and associations. 1910. I 10130

**Forman, H. J.** London, an intimate picture. 1913. I 10122

**Hemstreet, C. and Hemstreet, Mrs. M. M.** M. Nooks and corners of old London. 1910. I 10132

**Home, G. C.** The romance of London. 1910. I 10135

**Hutchings, W. W.** London town past and present; with a chapter on The future in London, by F. M. Hueffer. 2v. 1909. I 10134

**Hyatt, A. H. comp.** The charm of London, an anthology. 1912. I 10131

**Journalist, A., pseud.** Bohemian days in Fleet street. 1913. I 10144

**Markino, Y.** A Japanese artist in London. 1910. I 10139

**Milne, J.** My summer in London; with excursions in memory elsewhere among people and places, all set in a relish of anecdote and illustrated from special photographs. 1910. I 10138

**Mitton, G. E.** Clerkenwell and St. Luke's, comprising the borough of Finsbury. 1906. I 10160, 1

(Fascination of London).

—Kensington. 1903. I 10160, 4

(Fascination of London).

—**and Geikie, J. C.** Hammersmith, Fulham and Putney. 1903. I 10160, 2

(Fascination of London).

**Moncrieff, A. R. H.** London. 1910. I 10137

**Morley, C.** London at prayer. 1909. I 10140

**Shelley, H. C.** Inns and taverns of old London, setting forth the historical and literary associations of those ancient hostelries, together with an account of the most notable coffee houses, clubs and pleasure gardens of the British metropolis. 1909. I 10147

**Smith, F. H.** In Dickens' London. 1914. I 10155

—In Thackeray's London. 1913. I 10148

**The Social Guide.** 1913. \*R 1944

**Stanford, W., ed.** Bacon's large scale atlas of London and suburbs. New enl. and improved ed., with additional road maps of the home counties and a series of thirteen special maps showing the different

- areas controlled by government departments, local authorities, and supply companies having statutory powers in and around the city and county of London. 1912. \*R 5075
- Taylor, G. R. S.** An historical guide to London. 1911. I 10150
- Tearle, C.** The pilgrim from Chicago; being more rambles with an American. 1913. I 10151
- Westminster Abbey.** A historical description of Westminster Abbey, its monuments and curiosities; printed for the vergers in the Abbey. 1895. I 10157
- Wheatley, H. B.** Hogarth's London; pictures of the manners of the eighteenth century. 1909. I 10156
- Whiting, L.** The lure of London. 1914. I 10159
- Whitten, W.** A Londoner's London. 1913. I 10158
- Ireland**
- Begbie, H.** The happy Irish. 1914. I 10242  
"Appeared in England under the title of: The lady next door."
- Birmingham, G. A., pseud. of J. O. Hannay.** Irishmen all. 1913. I 10255
- The lighter side of Irish life. 1912. E 3279
- Bryant, Mrs. S.** The genius of the Gael; a study in Celtic psychology and its manifestations. 1913. I 10243
- Colum, P.** My Irish year. 1912. I 10246
- Lynd, R.** Rambles in Ireland. 1912. I 10267
- McCarthy, M. J. F.** Irish land and Irish liberty; a study of the new lords of the soil. 1914. I 10270
- Moore, F. F.** The truth about Ulster. 1914. I 10271
- Murray, J., pub.** Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 8th ed., revised and edited by John Cooke. 1912. \*I 2312  
Earlier editions circulate.
- Ryan, W. P.** The pope's green island. 1912. I 10273
- Stevenson, B. E.** The charm of Ireland. 1914. I 10274
- Sutherland, H.** Ireland yesterday and today. 1909. I 10275
- Synge, J. M.** In Wicklow, West Kerry. The congested districts, Under ether. 1912. I 10277
- Yeats, J. B.** Life in the west of Ireland. 1912. I 10279
- Scotland**
- Anderson, R.** Deeside, painted by William Smith, described by Robert Anderson. 1911. I 6559
- Black's guide to the Trosachs, Stirling, Loch Katrine, & Loch Lomond.** 1886. I 10282
- Bone, J.** Edinburgh revisited. 1911. I 10283
- Bradley, A. G.** The gateway of Scotland; or, East Lothian, Lammermoor and the Merse. 1912. I 10284
- Dick, S.** The pageant of the Forth. 1911. I 6557  
Contents: The Forth and its shores; Dunbar; North Berwick; Edinburgh; Leith; Stirling; Dumfermline; Culross and Inverkeithing; Kirkcaldy; St. Monans; Anstruther and Cellardyke; Crail; St. Andrews.
- Hyatt, A. H., comp.** The charm of Edinburgh: an anthology. 1913. I 10293
- Lang, A. and Lang, J.** Highways and byways in the Border. 1913. I 10297  
(The highways & byways series).
- MacBride, M.** Arran of the bens, the glens & the brave. 1911. I 10298
- Malloch, D. M.** The book of Glasgow anecdote. 1912. I 10299
- Munro, N.** Ayrshire idylls. 1912. I 10300
- Olcott, C. S.** The country of Sir Walter Scott. 1913. I 10302
- Ritchie, J. E.** Cruise of the Elena; or. Yachting in the Hebrides. 1877. I 6552
- Watt, F.** The book of Edinburgh anecdote. 1912. I 10317
- Edinburgh and the Lothians. 1912. I 10316
- Winter, W.** Over the border. 1911. I 6560  
"An amplified edition of 'Gray days and gold' uniform with the earlier edition and the author's 'Shakespeare's England' of which it is a sequel."
- Wales**
- Marks, J. A.** Gallant little Wales; sketches of its people, places and customs. 1912. I 10195
- Roberts, A. and Woodall, E.** Gossiping guide to Wales (north Wales and Aberystwyth). 1903. I 10094
- Germany**
- Baedeker, K.** Berlin, and its environs; handbook for travelers. 1912. \*I 2459
- Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. 1913. \*I 2290  
Earlier editions circulate.
- The Rhine, including the Black Forest and the Vosges. 1911. \*I 2292, 1911
- Southern Germany (Wurtemberg and Bavaria); handbook for travellers. 1914. \*I 2457, 1914
- Berry, R. M.** Germany of the Germans. 1910. I 7440
- Collier, P.** Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. 1913. I 7473
- Dickie, J. F.** Germany. 1912. I 7474

—In the Kaiser's capital. 1910. I 7457  
**Edgeworth, E.** The human German. 1915. I 7475

**Fairweather, L.** An Englishwoman in Germany. 1913. I 7477  
*Contents:* An Englishwoman in Germany; In Meissen; Christmas eve; The New Year; The ethics of men; The ethics of women.

**Forman, H. J.** In the footprints of Heine. 1910. I 7453  
*"A tramp through the Hartz mountains, visiting spots made famous by Heine's 'Harzreise.'"*

**Gould, S. B.** The land of Teck and its neighbourhood. 1911. I 7481

**Hecht, H. J.** The motor routes of Germany, through northeastern France and Holland, to the Rhine, the Moselle, the Black forest, the Thuringian forest, the Taunus, and Bavaria. 1914. I 7476

**Hughes, C. E.** A book of the Black Forest. 1910. I 7462

**Liefeld, T.** Faces and phases of German life. 1910. I 7484

**Marriott, C.** The romance of the Rhine. 1911. I 7485

**Wadleigh, H. R.** Munich; history, monuments, and art. 1910. I 7492  
*"Oberammergau and the passion play,"* p. 292-303.

**What I found out in the house of a German prince, by an English-American governess.** 1915. I 7471

**Whitman, C. S.** German memories. 1912. I 7482

*Contents:* School memories; Before 1870; The Emperor William I; Dresden after 1870; The glass works; The Silesian nobility; Gustav von Moser; Field-Marshal Moltke; Berlin, 1890-91; Prince Bismarck; Lenbach; Munich; Field-Marshal Blumenthal; King Charles of Roumania; Theodor Mommsen; Prince Reuss VII. Weimar; Prince Bülow; The Wilhelmstrasse; Some Socialist leaders; Some memories recalled; Conclusion.

**Wylie, I. A. R.** Eight years in Germany. 1914. I 7478

—The Germans. 1911. I 7487

—Rambles in the Black Forest. 1911. I 7463

#### Austria-Hungary

**Baedeker, K.** Austria-Hungary, with excursions to Cetinje, Belgrade, and Bucharest. 1911. \*I 2456, 1911

**Baker, B. G.** The Danube with pen and pencil. 1911. I 7452

**Baker, J.** Austria: her people and their homelands. 1913. I 7505

**Christomannos, T.** The new Dolomite road, Bozen-Cortina-Toblach, and its branches. 1910. I 7499

**Clark, F. E.** Old homes of new Americans; the country and the people of the Austro-

Hungarian monarchy and their contribution to the New World. 1913. I 7521

**Davidson, L. M.** Gates of the Dolomites; with a chapter on the flora of the Dolomites, by F. M. Spencer Thomson. 1912. I 7496

**Hamer, S. H.** The Dolomites. 1910. I 7497

**Holbach, M. M.** Bosnia and Herzegovina; some wayside wanderings. 1910. I 7465

**Jerrold, W. C.** The Danube. 1911. I 7483

**Kellner, L. and Arnold, Mme. P.** Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. 1914. I 7501

**Monroe, W. S.** Bohemia and the Cechs; the history, people, institutions, and the geography of the kingdom, together with accounts of Moravia and Silesia. 1910. I 7554

**Moqué, Mrs. A. L. H.** Delightful Dalmatia. 1914. I 7467

**Phillimore, Mrs. L. F.** In the Carpathians. 1912. I 7538

**Steed, H. W.** The Hapsburg monarchy. 1913. I 7506

**Stokes, A.** Hungary, painted by A. and M. Stokes, described by A. Stokes. 1909. I 7545

**Vargha, J. de.** Hungary, a sketch of the country, its people and its conditions. 1911. I 7548

#### Poland

**Little, F. D.** Sketches in Poland. 1915. I 7585

#### France

**Allen, P. S.** Burgundy: the splendid duchy, studies and sketches in south Burgundy. 1912. I 6849

**Atkinson, M. J.** A chateau in Brittany. 1910. I 6852

**Baedeker, K.** Southern France, including Corsica; handbook for travelers. 6th rev. ed. 1914. I 2458

**Bashford, H. H.** Vagabonds in Périgord. 1914. I 6853

**Bazin, R.** Gentle France. 1913. I 6854

**Dawbarn, C.** France and the French. 1911. I 6856

**Edwards, G. W.** Brittany and the Bretons. 1910. I 6858

—The forest of Arden. 1914. I 6859

**Edwards, M. B. B.** In the heart of the Vosges and other sketches. 1912. I 6872

—Unfrequented France, by river and mead and town. 1910. I 6871

**Forrest, A. S.** A tour through old Provence. 1911. I 6833

- Freeston, C. L. The passes of the Pyrenees; a practical guide to the mountain roads of the Franco-Spanish frontier. 1912. I 7040
- Goldring, D. The Loire; the record of a pilgrimage from Gerbier de Joncs to St. Nazaire. 1913. I 6905
- Gostling, Mrs. F. M. P. Auvergne and its people. 1911. I 6873
- Rambles around French châteaux. 1911. I 6907
- Hale, W. The ideal motor tour in France. 1914. I 6862
- Hartt, R. L. Understanding the French. 1914. I 6863
- Headlam, C. Provence and Languedoc. 1912. I 6836
- Higinbotham, J. U. Three weeks in France. 1913. I 6832  
(His The three weeks abroad series).
- Home, G. C. The motor routes of France, to the châteaux of Touraine, Biarritz, the Pyrenees, the Riviera, & the Rhone Valley. 1910. I 6864
- Jackson, F. H. Rambles in the Pyrenees and the adjacent districts, Gascony, Pays de Foix, and Roussillon. 1912. I 6861
- Jerrold, L. The real France. 1911. I 6838
- Kingsley, R. G. In the Rhône country. 1911. I 6874
- Le Braz, A. The night of fires and other Breton studies; put into English by F. M. Gostling. 1912. I 6878
- Luchaire, D. J. A. Social France at the time of Philip Augustus; tr. from the 2d ed. by E. B. Krehbiel. 1912. I 6837
- McBride, R. M. A little book of Brittany, by Robert Medill, *pseud.* 1913. I 6879
- Mansfield, M. F. Castles and châteaux of old Burgundy and the border provinces, by Francis Miltoun, *pseud.* 1909. I 6884
- Rambles in Brittany. 1906. I 6880
- Royal palaces and parks of France. 1910. I 6883
- Mason, Mrs. C. A. The spell of France. 1912. I 6886
- Pears, C. From the Thames to the Seine. 1910. I 6889
- Peixotto, E. C. Through the French provinces. 1909. I 6888
- Pratz, C. de. France from within. 1912. I 6896
- Riggs, A. S. France from sea to sea. 1913. I 6891
- "Some good books on France": p. 305-306.
- Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of northern France. 1914. 2v. I 6899  
Contents: v. 1. Northern France. Alsace-Lorraine. Champagne. The Nivernais. Maine. Anjou. Laval; v. 2. French Flanders, Normandy, Brittany.
- Smith, A. Monaco and Monte Carlo. 1912. I 6904
- Sommerville, F. The spirit of Paris. 1913. I 6797
- Thorpe, Sir T. E. The Seine from Havre to Paris. 1913. I 6839
- Tower, C. The Moselle. 1913. I 6908
- Vados, *pseud.* of Mrs. A. Farley. The Belmont book. 1911. I 6637
- Wharton, A. H. In chateau land. 1911. I 6913
- Woodcock, C. M. A. In St. Dominic's country, by C. M. Antony, *pseud.* 1912. I 6917
- Paris
- Annesley, Mrs. M. My Parisian year; a woman's point of view. 1912. I 6802
- Baedeker, K. Paris and environs with routes from London to Paris. 1913. \*I 2288
- Earlier editions circulate.
- Bicknell, E. E. Paris and her treasures. 1913. I 6806
- "Books on Paris": p. 24-25.
- Boutet de Monvel, R. Eminent English men and women in Paris. 1912. I 6808  
Contents: Napoleon's prisoners; The English invasion after Waterloo; Lady Morgan and Lady Blessington; The English colony and the Anglo-manics; Thackeray in Paris; List of books (p. 511-515).
- Cain, G. The byways of Paris. 1912. I 6805
- Conway, J. J. Footprints of famous Americans in Paris. 1912. C 19399
- Hagar, G. J. Peerless Paris and its marvelous universal exposition; an artistically prepared photographic panorama of the most stately and unique buildings and notable sights connected with the great world's fair of 1900, together with a number of views of leading historic and picturesque places in the great metropolis. 1900. \*P 1495
- Hyatt, A. H., *comp.* The charm of Paris: an anthology. 1913. I 6809  
Contents: The charm of Paris; In praise of Paris; The streets of Paris; Some Parisian phases: Bohemian Paris; A few Parisian portraits; The seasons in Paris; Portraits of places; The romance of Paris; Paris of the past; Index of authors.
- Shelley, H. C. Old Paris; its social, historical, and literary associations, including an account of the famous cabarets, hôtels, cafés, salons, clubs, pleasure gardens, fairs and fêtes, and the theaters of the French capital in bygone times. 1912. I 6795
- "Selected bibliography": p. 347-348.
- Strong, R. Sensations of Paris. 1912. I 6796

- Wallace, E.** A garden of Paris. 1911. I 6814  
**Washburn, C. C.** Pages from the book of Paris. 1910. I 6800

## Italy

- Ayscough, J.** Saints and places. 1912. I 10400  
*Contents:* The Vatican; Leo XIII; The Pantheon and the Coliseum; The Minerva; Santa Sabina on the Aventine; Santa Pudenziana; Subiaco; a memory; Cortona; Bolsena; Savona and three popes; Caravaggio and his masterwork; Aquino of St. Thomas; The angelic painter; Pæstum; Salerno; The coast of Amalfi; St. Nicholas and Bari; Monte Vergine; Cava dei Tirreni; Ancona and Civita Vecchia; Viterbo; Syracuse; Catania; Taormina, and Messina; St. Francis Xavier.
- Bagot, R.** The Italians of to-day. 1912. I 10401  
 —My Italian year. 1911. I 10402
- Batcheller, Mrs. T. B.** Italian castles and country seats. 1911. I 10403
- Belknap, R. R.** American house building in Messina and Reggio; an account of the American naval and Red Cross combined expedition, to provide shelter for the survivors of the great earthquake of December 28, 1908. 1910. I 7071
- Briggs, M. S.** In the heel of Italy, a study of an unknown city. 1910. I 7070
- Caico, L.** Sicilian ways and days. 1910. I 7072
- Collins, W. W.** Cathedral cities of Italy. 1911. I 7069
- Cruikshank, J. W.** The smaller Tuscan towns. 1912. I 2609  
*(Grant Allen's historical guides).*
- D'Auvergne, E. B.** Famous castles and palaces of Italy. 1911. I 7078
- Douglas, H. A.** Venice and her treasures, with notes on the pictures, by M. Cruttwell. 1909. I 7239
- Douglas, N.** Siren land. 1911. I 7076  
*Siren land is Capri and the Peninsula of Sorrento.*
- Elliott, Mrs. M. H.** Sicily in shadow and in sun; the earthquake and the American relief work. 1910. I 7236
- Forman, H. J.** The ideal Italian tour. 1911. I 7073
- Prothingham, A. L.** Roman cities in Italy and Dalmatia. 1910. I 7238
- Garlanda, F.** The new Italy; a discussion of its present political and social conditions. Translated from "La terza italia: Lettere di un Yankee." 1911. I 7074
- Hare, A. J. C.** Florence and Venice. 1908. I 7277
- Harris, C. F.** Motor rambles in Italy. 1912. I 10416
- Headlam, C.** Venetia and Northern Italy;

- being the story of Venice, Lombardy and Emilia. 1908. I 10407
- Hutton, E.** The cities of Lombardy. 1912. I 10418  
 —The cities of Romagna and the Marches. 1913. I 10414  
 —Naples and southern Italy. 1915. I 10408  
 —Siena and southern Tuscany. 1910. I 7075  
 —Venice and Venetia. 1911. I 10417
- Hyatt, A. H.** The charm of Venice; an anthology. 1912. I 10419  
*Contents:* The charm of Venice; Venice from the sea; The sea spell; Gondola and gondolier; Island and lagoon; Canal and bridge; Some Venetian phases; Architecture and art; A Venetian day; The seasons in Venice; Venice of the past; The romance of Venice; Index of authors.
- Johnson, V. W.** Many years of a Florence balcony. 1911. I 10420  
 —Summer days at Vallombrosa. 1911. I 10421
- Kellogg, V. L. (Max Vernon).** In and out of Florence. 1910. I 7240
- Lacy, M. E.** With Dante in modern Florence. 1912. I 10427
- Leary, R. W.** Italian lanes and highroads. 1912. I 10423  
*(The blue books of travel).*
- Lees, F.** Wanderings on the Italian Riviera, the record of a leisurely tour in Liguria. 1913. I 10413
- Lucas, E. V.** A wanderer in Florence. 1913. I 10426  
 —A wanderer in Venice. 1914. I 10411
- Lucas, J.** Our villa in Italy. 1914. I 10412
- Lynch, K. P.** Familiar letters of fittings 'round Naples, city of sweet-do-nothing, by an American girl. 1912. I 10422
- Mason, Mrs. C. A.** The spell of southern shores; or, From sea to sea in Italy. 1915. I 10410  
*(The spell series).*
- Maurel, A.** Little cities of Italy. 2v. 1911-13. I 7077  
*Contents:* v. 1. Florence, San Gimignano, Monte Oliveto, Pisa, Lucca, Prato, Pistoia, Arezzo, Lecco, Bergamo, Brescia, Verona, Vicenza, Padua, Mantua, Arqua; v. 2. Milan, Pavia, Piacenza, Parma, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Rimini, Pesaro, Urbino, Perugia, Assisi, Spello, Montefalco, Spoleto, Orvieto, Viterbo, etc.
- Misson, F. M.** A new voyage to Italy, with curious observations on several other countries; as, Germany; Switzerland; Savoy; Geneva; Flanders and Holland: together with useful instructions for those who shall travel thither. 1739. I 10424
- Musson, S. C.** Sicily, painted by Alberto Pisa, described by S. C. Musson. 1911. I 10425
- Pickthall, R.** The comic kingdom; Napo-



- leon, the last phase but two. 1914. I 10437
- Potter, O. M. A little pilgrimage in Italy. 1911. I 10429
- Renwick, G. Romantic Corsica, wanderings in Napoleon's isle; with a chapter on climbing by T. G. Ouston. 1909. I 10431
- Riggs, A. S. Vistas in Sicily. 1912. I 10430  
(The blue books of travel).  
"The best books on Sicily": p. 265.
- Ryan, F. W. Malta. 1910. I 10435
- Ryan, S. A. Florence in poetry, history and art. 1913. I 10428
- Singleton, E., ed. Florence as described by great writers. 1910. I 7235
- Sladen, D. B. W. How to see Italy by rail. 1912. I 10432
- Staley, E. Lords and ladies of the Italian lakes. 1912. I 10433
- Sully, J. Italian travel sketches. 1912. I 10434
- Waern, C. Mediæval Sicily, aspects of life and art in the middle ages. 1910. I 7079
- Williams, E. R. Lombard towns of Italy; or, The cities of ancient Lombardy. 1914. I 10439
- Plain-towns of Italy; the cities of old Venetia. 1911. I 10438  
Designed as a companion book to the author's Hill-towns of Italy. I 17183
- Zangwill, I. Italian fantasies. 1910. I 7080

### Rome

- A handbook to Rome and its environs. 1915. I 7217  
(Continental handbooks).
- Jones, H. S. Classical Rome. 1911. I 2608  
(Grant Allen's historical guides).
- Lanciani, R. A. The Roman Forum; a photographic description of its monuments. 1910. I 7213
- Orbaan, J. A. F. Sixtine Rome. 1911. I 7228  
Contents: Porta Furba; The Sixtine chapel in Santa Maria Maggiore; The Vatican library; Domenico Fontana; The destruction of the Septizonium.
- Potter, O. M. Colour of Rome, historical, personal and local. 1909. I 7232
- Sladen, D. B. W. How to see the Vatican. 1914. I 7220

### Spain and Portugal

- Baedeker, K. Spain and Portugal; handbook for travellers. 1913. \*I 2454, 1913  
Earlier editions circulate.
- Baker, B. G. A winter holiday in Portugal. 1912. I 7057
- Batcheller, Mrs. T. B. Royal Spain of today. 1913. I 7053

- Bell, A. F. G. In Portugal. 1912. I 7058
- The magic of Spain. 1912. I 7023
- Bensusan, S. L. Home life in Spain. 1910. I 7027
- Boyd, Mrs. M. S. The Fortunate isles; life and travel in Majorca, Minorca and Iviza. 1911. I 7008
- Calvert, A. F. Valencia and Murcia; a glance at African Spain. 1911. K 10539  
Contents: The old kingdom of Valencia; Saguntum and Castellon; The kingdom of Murcia.
- Chapman, A. and Buck, W. J. Unexplored Spain. 1910. K 17417  
From a naturalist's standpoint.
- Clark, K. The spell of Spain. 1914. I 7054  
(The spell series).
- Collier, W. M. At the court of His Catholic Majesty. 1912. I 7039
- Fitz-Gerald, J. D. Rambles in Spain. 1910. I 7032
- Flitch, J. E. C. An idler in Spain; the record of a Goya pilgrimage. 1914. I 7055
- Mediterranean moods, footnotes of travel in the islands of Mallorca, Menorca, Ibiza, and Sardinia. 1911. I 7033
- Franck, H. A. Four months afoot in Spain. 1911. I 7031
- Howells, W. D. Familiar Spanish travels. 1913. I 7052
- Luffmann, C. B. Quiet days in Spain. 1910. I 7034
- O'Reilly, E. B. Heroic Spain. 1910. I 7012
- Penfield, E. Spanish sketches. 1911. I 7036
- Roulet, M. F. Nixon-. The Spaniard at home. 1910. I 7037
- Sale, M. A paradise in Portugal. 1911. I 7066
- Shaw, R. Spain from within. 1910. I 7038
- Slater, E. Along Spain's river of romance. the Guadalquivir; the lure of the real Spain in Andalusia—its personality, its people and its associations, by Paul Gwynne, pseud. 1912. I 7009  
Maps on end-papers.
- Thomas-Stanford, C. Leaves from a Madeira garden. 1909. I 7043
- Wood, R. K. The tourist's Spain and Portugal. 1913. I 7051
- Wood, W. A corner of Spain. 1910. I 7049

### Canary Islands

- Du Cane, F. The Canary islands. 1911. I 7028

Teneriffe, p. 1-104.

**Andorra, San Marino**

- Johnson, V. W.** Two quaint republics, Andorra and San Marino. 1913. I 7048  
**Leary, L. G.** Andorra, the hidden republic; its origin and institutions, and the record of a journey thither. 1912. I 7035

**Russia**

- Alexinski, G.** Modern Russia. 1913. I 7570  
**Baedeker, K.** Russia with Teheran, Port Arthur, and Peking; handbook for travellers. 1914. \*I 2462  
**Baring, M.** The mainsprings of Russia. 1914. I 7574  
 —The Russian people. 1911. I 7590  
**Dobson, G.** Russia. 1913. I 7576  
 (Color books of travel and description).  
 —St. Petersburg, painted by F. de Haenen, described by G. Dobson. 1910. I 7593

**Garstin, D.** Friendly Russia. 1915. I 7579  
*Contents:* The Russians in peace; The Russians in war.

**Goodrich, J. K.** Russia in Europe and Asia. 1912. I 7580  
 (His The world today series).

- Graham, S.** Changing Russia. 1913. I 7582  
 —A tramp's sketches. 1912. I 7581  
 —Undiscovered Russia. 1912. I 7596  
 —A vagabond in the Caucasus, with some notes of his experiences among the Russians. 1911. I 7595

**Grove, H. M.** Moscow. 1912. I 7593  
**Herbert, A.** Casuals in the Caucasus; the diary of a sporting holiday. 1912. I 7597

**Hubback, J.** Russian realities; being impressions gathered during some recent journeys in Russia. 1915. I 7575

**Jarintzoff, Mme. N.** Russia; the country of extremes. 1914. I 7586

**Rappoport, A. S.** Home life in Russia. 1913. I 7587

**Sauer, M.** An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia performed by command of Catherine the Second by Commodore Joseph Billings in the years 1785, etc., to 1794; the whole narrated from the original papers. 1802. \*I 7599

**Washburn, S.** The cable game; the adventures of an American press-boat in Turkish waters during the Russian revolution. 1912. I 7594

**Wiener, L.** An interpretation of the Russian people. 1915. I 7584

**Williams, H. W.** Russia of the Russians. 1914. I 7588  
 (Countries and peoples series).

**Winter, N. O.** The Russian empire of to-day and yesterday; the country and its peoples, together with a brief review of its history, past and present, and a survey of its social, political, and economic conditions. 1913. I 7589

**Wood, R. K.** Honeymooning in Russia. 1911. I 7600  
 —The tourist's Russia. 1912. I 7601

**Finland**

- Renwick, G.** Finland to-day. 1911. I 7598  
**Travers, R.** Letters from Finland, August, 1908-March, 1909. 1911. I 7591  
**Young, E.** Finland, the land of a thousand lakes. 1912. I 7604

**Sweden, Norway, Denmark**

**Baedeker, K.** Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, with excursions to Iceland and Spitzbergen; handbook for travellers. 1912. \*I 2289, 1912

Sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar with vocabulary and list of phrases, in back of book.  
 Earlier editions circulate.

**Butlin, F. M.** Among the Danes. 1909. I 10325

**Clark, F. E. and Clark, S. A.** The charm of Scandinavia. 1914. I 1138

**Daniels, H. K.** Home life in Norway. 1911. I 1151

**Fulton, J. H. W.** With ski in Norway & Lapland. 1911. I 1148

**Gosse, E. W.** Two visits to Denmark, 1872, 1874. 1911. I 10332

**Laech, H. G.** Scandinavia of the Scandinavians. 1915. I 1156  
 (Countries and peoples series).

**Simpson, H.** Rambles in Norway. 1912. I 1149

**Steveni, W. B.** Things seen in Sweden. 1915. I 1154

**Wood, M. B.** A trip to the land of the midnight sun; a narrative of personal experiences. 1910. I 7639

**Iceland**

**Dufferin and Ava, Sir F. T. H. T. B.** A cruise in northern seas. 1914. I 9586  
 (The romance of travel).  
 These chapters are taken, from the author's "Letters from high altitudes."

**Russell, W. S. C.** Iceland; horseback tours in Saga land. 1914. I 7640

**Holland, Belgium**

**Baedeker, K.** Belgium and Holland, including the Grand duchy of Luxembourg; handbook for travellers. 1910. \*I 2296, 1910

**Boulger, D. C. v. K.** Belgium of the Belgians. 1911. I 6603

—Holland of the Dutch. 1913. I 6612

**Chatterton, E. K.** Through Holland in the Vivette; the cruise of a 4-tonner from the Solent to the Zuyder Zee, through the Dutch waterways. 1913. I 6607

**Edwards, G. W.** Marken and its people. 1912. I 6609

—Some old Flemish towns. 1911. I 6604  
*Contents:* Characteristics; Oudenaarde; Alost; Dendermonde, Communes and Bergues; Courtrai; Ypres; Dixmude; Furnes and Nieupoort; Tournai; Douai and Lille; Bruges and Damme; Ghent; Mechelen; Louvain; The legend of Margaret the Courageous.

**Grew, E. S. and Grew, M. S.** Rambles in Holland. 1913. I 6611

**Hall, M. E.** Dutch days. 1914. I 6614

**Holland, C.** The Belgians at home. 1911. I 6606

**Jaekel, F. B.** Windmills and wooden shoes. 1912. I 6608

**Maldrum, D. S.** Home life in Holland. 1911. I 6610

**Morris, J. E.** Belgium. 1915. I 6616  
*(Beautiful Europe series).*

**Renwick, G.** Luxembourg; the grand duchy and its people. 1913. I 6615

**Rice, W. G.** Carillons of Belgium and Holland; tower music in the Low Countries. 1914. K 11945

*Historical and descriptive account of the bell towers.*

**Stevenson, B. E.** The spell of Holland; the story of a pilgrimage to the land of dykes and windmills. 1911. I 6620

**Vose, E. N.** The spell of Flanders; an outline of the history, legends and art of Belgium's famous northern provinces, being the story of a twentieth century pilgrimage in a sixteenth century land just before the outbreak of the great war. 1915. I 6624

*(The spell series).*

**Walter, L. E.** The fascination of Holland. 1912. I 6625

**Ward, Lock and Co.** *London.* Handbook to Holland, with general and railway maps of Holland, etc. 1913. I 6613

### Switzerland, The Alps

**Baedeker, K.** The eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, upper and lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. 1911. \*I 2299, 1911

—Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 1911. \*I 2293, 1911

**Ball, J.** The central Alps. A new ed. reconstructed and revised on behalf of the Alpine Club. 2v. 1907-1911. I 7360, 2  
*(The Alpine guide. v. 2).*

**Conway, Sir W. M.** The Alps, with 23 illustrations from photographs, by L. E. Walter. 1910. I 7390

**Coolidge, W. A. B.** Alpine studies. 1912. I 7365

*Contents:* Climbing; History of the Alps; Subalpine.

**D'Auvergne, E. B.** Switzerland in sunshine and snow. 1912. I 7362

**Dole, N. H.** The spell of Switzerland. 1913. I 7291

**Ferrero, F.** Valley of Aosta; descriptive and historical sketch of an Alpine valley. 1910. I 7272

**Flemwell, G.** Lausanne and its environs. 1914. I 7371

**Freeston, C. L.** The high-roads of the Alps; a motoring guide to one hundred mountain passes. 1910. I 7363

**Kuhns, L. O.** Switzerland; its scenery, history, and literary associations. 1910. I 7366

**Larden, W.** Recollections of an old mountaineer. 1910. I 7394

**Lunn, A. H. M., comp. and ed.** The Englishman in the Alps; being a collection of English prose and poetry relating to the Alps. 1913. I 7368

—The exploration of the Alps. 1914. I 7369

*(Home university library of modern knowledge. No. 86).*

**Walter, L. E.** The fascination of Switzerland. 1912. I 7383

**Webb, F.** Switzerland of the Swiss. 1909. I 7384

**Wood, Mrs. E. E.** An Oberland chalet. 1910. I 7386

### Greece

**Barrington, E. I. (Mrs. Russell Barrington).** Through Greece and Dalmatia; a diary of impressions recorded by pen & picture. 1912. I 10972

**Battye, A. B. R. T.** Camping in Crete; with notes upon the animal and plant life of the island, including a description of certain caves and their ancient deposits, by Dorothea M. A. Bate. 1913. I 10973

**Bosanquet, Mrs. E. H.** Days in Attica. 1914. I 10974

**Ferriman, Z. D.** Greece and the Greeks. 1911. I 10979b

*Another ed. entitled: Home life in Hellas.* 1910.

**Garnett, L. M. J.** Greece of the Hellenes. 1914. I 10981

*(Countries and peoples series).*

**Hogarth, D. G.** Accidents of an antiquary's life. 1910. I 10983

**Manatt, J. I.** Aegean days. 1914. I 10989

**Martin, P. F.** Greece of the twentieth century. 1913. I 10991

**Moore, M.** Days in Hellas. 1909. I 10992

**Weller, C. H.** Athens and its monuments. 1913. I 10996

**Whiting, L.** Athens, the violet-crowned. 1913. I 10997

*Contents:* Athens, the violet-crowned; Saunterings and surprises; The Acropolis; The Eleusinian mysteries; The story of Dr. Schliemann; The archaeological schools in Athens; Greek sculpture and philosophy; Contemporary literature in Greece; Ethical poetry of Greece; The charm of Corfu; The royal family of Greece; The progress of Greece; The first century of Greek independence.

### Balkan States

**Baring, M.** Letters from the Near East 1909 and 1912. 1913. I 11003

*Contents:* Opening of the new régime; The political outlook; The Sultan's visit to Eyoub; Future prospects; Dissatisfaction with the new régime; Bulgaria in presence of war; With the Servians; Constantinople during the war; The cholera at San Stefano.

**Farnsworth, H. W.** The log of a would-be war correspondent. 1913. I 11088  
The Balkan war, 1912-1913.

**Jaekel, F. B.** The lands of the tamed Turk; or, The Balkan states of today; a narrative of travel through Serbia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Dalmatia and the recently acquired Austrian provinces of Bosnia and the Herzegovina. 1910. I 7645

**Lyde, L. W. and Mockler-Ferryman, A. F.** A military geography of the Balkan Peninsula. 1905. I 11014  
(Black's military geography).

**Monroe, W. S.** Bulgaria and her people, with an account of the Balkan wars, Macedonia, and the Macedonian Bulgars. 1914. I 11045

**Peacock, W.** Albania; the founding state of Europe. 1914. I 11025

**Stead, A., ed.** Serbia by the Servians. 1909. I 11050

### Asia

**Abraham, J. J.** The surgeon's log, being impressions of the Far East. 1911. I 10601

**Austin, H. H.** A scamper through the Far East, including a visit to Manchurian battlefields. 1909. I 9466

**Brown, F. L.** A Sunday school tour of the Orient, by a commission authorized by the World's Sunday School Association. 1914. I 10602

**Collier, P.** The West in the East from an American point of view. 1911. I 10739

**Cooper, C. S.** The modernizing of the Orient. 1914. I 10608

**Dickinson, G. L.** An essay on the civilizations of India, China & Japan. 1915. I 10610

"A report made to the trustees of the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowships."

**Etherton, P. T.** Across the roof of the world; a record of sport and travel through Kashmir, Gilgit, Hunza, the

Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia and Siberia. 1911. I 8409

**Fitch, G. H.** The critic in the Orient. 1913. I 10604

**Fox, F.** Problems of the Pacific. 1913. I 10605

**Gibson, C. C.** In eastern wonderlands. 1906. I 10607

*Published in 1908 under title:* In the golden East.

**Grew, J. C.** Sport and travel in the Far East. 1910. I 9464

**Hart, A. B.** The obvious Orient. 1911. I 9462

An informing study of the conditions of the Orient dealing largely with its westernization.

**Poe, C. H.** Where half of the world is waking up; the old and the new in Japan, China, the Philippines, and India, reported with especial reference to American conditions. 1911. I 9459

**Ponafidine, P. G.** Life in the Moslem East. 1911. I 8452

**Warburton, E. B. G.** Days in the golden East. 1914. I 10619

(The romance of travel).

**Wright, Mrs. E. W.** The colour of the East. 1914. I 10620

*Contents:* The canal; The Red Sea; Dawn in the desert; The Himalayas; Rangoon; Singapore; Papang and his garden; The storm in the night; Manila; Cebu; The road to the dawn; Yellow reason; Father and son; The camel-coolie; Mukden; Barbarians.

### China

**Ball, J. D.** The Chinese at home; or, The man of Tong and his land. 1912. I 9425

**Blakeslee, G. H., ed.** China and the Far East. 1910. I 9435

*Contents:* The position of China in world politics, by A. C. Coolidge; A sketch of the relations between China and the western world, by C. Holcombe; A sketch of the relations between the United States and China, by F. W. Williams; The need of a distinctive American policy in China, by T. F. Millard; The history and the economics of the foreign trade of China, by H. B. Morse. America's trade relations with China, by J. Foord; Monetary conditions in China, by J. W. Jenks; The present situation in Manchuria—commerce, trade, and international politics, by W. Straight; The opium problem, by H. Wright; The Chinese army, by E. Swift; Conditions, favorable and otherwise, in China's development, by A. P. Wilder; The Chinese student in America, by H. F. Merrill; The new learning of China, by D. Z. Sheffield; The history of Christian missions in China, by H. P. Beach; The progress of religious education in China, by E. C. Moore; The Chinese in Hawaii, by A. F. Griffiths; Japan's relation to China, by Kan-ichi Asakawa; Japan and the United States, by Jokichi Takamine; The strength and efficiency of the Japanese army, by E. Swift; The awakening of Korea, by H. N. Allen; The Japanese administration in Korea; by G. T. Ladd; Religious conditions in Korea, by E. F. Hall.

**Borel, H.** The new China; a traveler's impressions. Translated from the Dutch by C. Thieme. 1912. I 4912

**Browne, G. W.** China: the country and its people. 1901. I 9419

- Carruthers, A. D. M.** Unknown Mongolia; a record of travel and exploration in northwest Mongolia and Dzungaria. 1914. 2v. I 10655
- Cecil, Lord R. W. E. G.-** Changing China. 1910. I 9434
- Christie, D.** Thirty years in the Manchu capital, in and around Moukden, in peace and war. 1914. I 10643
- Conger, S. P. (Mrs. E. H. Conger).** Old China and young America. 1913. I 9417
- Cooper, Mrs. E. B.** My lady of the Chinese courtyard. 1914. I 10644  
A collection of letters written by Kwei-li, the wife of a very high Chinese official.
- Der Ling, princess (Mrs. T. C. White).** Two years in the Forbidden city, by the Princess Der Ling, first lady in waiting to the Empress Dowager. 1912. I 9413
- Dingle, E. J.** Across China on foot; life in the interior and the reform movement. 1911. I 9428
- Gaunt, Mrs. M. E. B.** A woman in China. 1914. I 10649
- Geil, W. E.** Eighteen capitals of China. 1911. I 9426  
*Contents:* The southern capitals; Hangchow, Foochow. Canton. Kweilin. Kweiyang. Yunnanfu. The Yangtze capitals: Soochow. Nanking. Anking. Nanchang. Wuchang. Changsha. Chengtu. The Yellow capitals: Lanchow. Sian. Kaifeng. Taiyuanfu. Tsinan. Peking; capital of capitals.
- Giles, H. A.** The civilization of China. 1911. J 327, 19  
(Home university library).
- Gilmour, J.** More about the Mongols; selected and arranged from the diaries and papers of James Gilmour, by Richard Lovett. 1893. I 9415
- Goodrich, J. K.** The coming China. 1911. I 9424
- Our neighbors; the Chinese. 1913. I 9411
- Hardy, E. J.** John Chinaman at home; sketches of men, manners and things in China. 1905. I 9432
- Headland, I. T.** Home life in China. 1914. I 10651
- Hedley, J.** Tramps in dark Mongolia. 1910. I 9414
- Johnston, R. F.** Lion and dragon in northern China. 1910. I 9430
- Kemp, Miss E. G.** The face of Manchuria, Korea & Russian Turkestan. 1910. I 9454
- Kendall, E. K.** A wayfarer in China; impressions of a trip across West China and Mongolia. 1913. I 9416
- Leong, Y. K. and Tao, L. K.** Village and town life in China. 1915. I 10654  
(The London School of Economics and Political Science).
- Liddell, T. H.** China, its marvel and mystery. 1909. I 9439
- Little, A. J.** Gleanings from fifty years in China. 1911. I 9431  
*Contents:* Pt. i. Trade and politics; Pt. ii. Travel; Pt. iii. Drama and legend; Pt. iv. Religion and philosophy.
- Macgowan, J.** Men and manners of modern China. 1912. I 9418
- Moule, A. E.** Half a century in China. 1911. I 9427
- Ollone, H., vicomte d'.** In forbidden China; the D'Ollone mission, 1906-1909, China—Tibet—Mongolia. 1912. I 9423  
Includes a description of the Lolos, a people of southwestern China.
- Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C. and Otter-Barry, R. B.** With the Russians in Mongolia. 1914. I 10656
- Roe, A. S.** China as I saw it, a woman's letters from the Celestial empire. 1910. I 9433
- Ross, E. A.** The changing Chinese; the conflict of Oriental and western cultures in China. 1911. I 9429
- Yule, Sir H., ed.** Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. 1866. 2v. \*I 2376  
(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. v. 36-37).
- ### Tibet
- Fergusson, W. N.** Adventure, sport and travel on the Tibetan steppes. 1911. I 9422
- Hedin, S. A.** Trans-Himalaya; discoveries and adventures in Tibet. 3v. 1909-1913. I 9420
- Huc, É. R.** The land of the lamas. 1914. I 10660  
(The romance of travel).  
From the travels of two French priests, M. Huc and Gabet.
- Landor, A. H. S.** An explorer's adventures in Thibet. 1910. I 9421  
An abridgement of the author's In the forbidden land.
- Sherring, C. A.** Western Tibet and the British borderland; the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion and customs of its peoples. 1906. I 10675
- Ward, F. K.** The land of the blue poppy; travels of a naturalist in eastern Tibet. 1913. I 10661
- Younghusband, Sir F. E.** India and Tibet; a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904. 1910. I 10794
- ### Korea
- Moose, J. R.** Village life in Korea. 1911. I 9456

## Arabia

- Bury, G. W.** Arabia infelix; or, The Turks in Yamen. 1915. **I 8448**  
 —The land of Uz. 1911. **I 8408**  
**Davenport, H. C.** My quest of the Arab horse. 1909. **I 8445**  
**Wavell, A. J. B.** A modern pilgrim in Mecca, and a siege in Sanaa. 1913. **I 8449**  
**Zwemer, S. M.** Arabia, the cradle of Islam; studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula, with an account of Islam and mission-work. 1912. **I 8420**  
 "An Arabian bibliography," p. 416-428.

## Japan

- Adam, E.** Behind the screens; an English woman's impressions of Japan. 1910. **I 9519**  
*Published in England under title: Behind the shoji.*  
**Anderson, Mrs. I. W. P.** The spell of Japan. 1914. **I 9458**  
 (The spell series).  
**Dautremier, J.** The Japanese empire and its economic conditions. 1910. **I 9517**  
**Goodrich, J. K.** Our neighbors: the Japanese. 1913. **I 9448**  
 (His Our neighbors series).  
**Harrison, E. J.** The fighting spirit of Japan and other studies. 1912. **I 9447**  
**Ladd, G. T.** Rare days in Japan. 1910. **I 9505**  
**Lampe, W. E.** The Japanese social organization. 1910. **I 9504**  
**Lawson, Kate, lady.** Highways and homes of Japan. 1910. **I 9518**  
**Longford, J. H.** Japan of the Japanese. 1912. **I 9444**  
**Mabie, H. W.** Japan today and tomorrow. 1914. **I 9451**  
**McLean, E. L.** A gentle Jehu in Japan. 1912. **I 9446**  
**Maus, L. M.** An army officer on leave in Japan; including a sketch of Manila and environment, Philippine insurrection of 1896-7, Dewey's battle of Manila Bay and a description of Formosa. 1911. **I 9442**  
**Mitford, E. B.** Japan's inheritance; the country, its people, and their destiny. 1914. **I 9450**  
**Murray, J., pub.** A handbook for travelers in Japan (including Formosa). 1913. **\*I 2346**  
 Earlier editions circulate.  
**Nitobé, I. O.** The Japanese nation; its land, its people, and its life, with special consideration to its relations with the United States. 1912. **I 9445**  
**Okakura-Yoshisaburo.** The life and thought of Japan. 1913. **I 9449**

- Ponting, H. G.** In Lotus-Land: Japan. 1910. **I 9502**  
**Porter, R. P.** The full recognition of Japan, being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese empire to 1911. 1911. **I 9443**  
**Terry, T. P.** Terry's Japanese empire, including Korea and Formosa, with chapters on Manchuria, the Trans-Siberian railway, and the chief ocean routes to Japan; a guide-book for travelers. 1914. **I 2631**  
**Thompson, A. M.** Japan for a week. 1911. **I 9520**  
**Tyndale, W.** Japan & the Japanese. With thirty-two illustrations in colour by the author. 1910. **I 9507**

## India, Ceylon

- Anderson, J. D.** The peoples of India. 1913. **I 10728**  
 (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).  
*Contents: I. Race and caste; II. The languages of India; III. The religions of India.*  
**Bruce, C. G.** Kulu and Lahoul. 1914. **I 10734**  
 —Twenty years in the Himalaya. 1910. **I 10737**  
**Cape, C. P.** Benares, the stronghold of Hinduism. 1910. **I 10733**  
**Chiol, V.** Indian unrest. 1910. **I 10741**  
**Crooke, W.** Things Indian; being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. 1906. **I 10736**  
 "One of the series which already includes 'Things Chinese,' by Dr. J. D. Ball, and 'Things Japanese,' by Professor B. H. Chamberlain,—in some degree a supplement to the 'Anglo-Indian glossary' of Sir H. Yule and Mr. Burnell."  
**Elwin, E. F.** India and the Indians. 1913. **I 10742**  
**Fortescue, J. W.** Narrative of the visit to India of their majesties King George V. and Queen Mary, and of the coronation durbar held at Delhi, 12th December, 1911. 1912. **I 10744**  
*Cover-title: The royal visit to India, 1911-1912.*  
**Fraser, L.** India under Curzon and after. 1911. **I 10746**  
**Fuller, Sir B.** The empire of India. 1916. (The all red series). **I 10750**  
**Gouldsbury, C. E.** Life in the Indian police. 1913. **I 10743**  
**Hall, H. F.** The passing of empire. 1914. **I 10754**  
 India.  
**Handley, Mrs. M. A.** Roughing it in southern India. 1911. **I 10747**  
**Haughton, H. L.** Sport and folklore in the Himalaya. 1913. **I 10753**  
**Hedin, S. A.** Overland to India. 2v. 1910. **I 8443**

**Hervey, H. J. A.** The European in India. 1913. I 10752

**Heston, W.** A bluestocking in India, her medical wards and messages home. 1910. I 10748

**Historical record** of the imperial visit to India, 1911; compiled from the official records under the orders of the viceroy and governor-general of India. 1914. I 10755

**Holderness, Sir T. W.** Peoples and problems of India. 1912. I 10749  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Knox, R.** An historical relation of Ceylon, together with somewhat concerning several remarkable passages of my life that hath hapned since my deliverance out of my captivity. 1911. I 10825  
Reprint of original ed. of 1681.

**Loti, P., pseud. of L. M. J. Viaud.** India. 1913. I 10790

**Munson, A.** Jungle days; being the experiences of an American woman doctor in India. 1913. I 10765

**Murray, J.** A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 1911. I 2500, 1911

**Neve, A.** Thirty years in Kashmir. 1913. I 10776

The author was a medical missionary in charge of the Kashmir Mission Hospital, at Srinagar, Kashmir, under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.

**Palmer, R.** A little tour in India. 1913. I 10772

**Pennell, T. L.** Things seen in northern India. 1912. I 10774

**Shoemaker, M. M.** Indian pages and pictures: Rajputana, Sikkim, the Punjab, and Kashmir. 1912. I 10784

**Stebbing, E. P.** Jungle by-ways in India; leaves from the note-book of a sportsman and a naturalist. 1911. I 10785

—Stalks in the Himalaya; jottings of a sportsman-naturalist. 1912. I 10786  
Continuation of the author's: Jungle by-ways in India. 1911.

**Weeden, E. St. C.** A year with the Gaekwar of Baroda. 1912. I 10791

**Workman, Mrs. F. B. and Workman, W. H.** The call of the snowy Hispar; a narrative of exploration and mountaineering on the northern frontier of India. 1911. I 10798

—Peaks and glaciers of Nun Kun; a record of pioneer-exploration and mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya. 1909. I 10799

#### Persia

**Adams, I.** Persia by a Persian; being personal experiences of manners, customs, habits, religious and social life in Persia. 1906. I 8442

**Birt, F. B. B.** Through Persia, from the gulf to the Caspian. 1909. I 8444

**Jackson, A. V. W.** From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khayyam; travels in Transcaucasia and northern Persia for historic and literary research. 1911. I 8451

**Malcolm, N.** Five years in a Persian town. 1907. I 8453

"A description of a Persian town from a missionary point of view."

**Nurullah, Khan.** The glory of the Shia world; the tale of a pilgrimage; tr. and ed. from a Persian manuscript, by Major P. M. Sykes, assisted by Khan Bahadr Ahmad Din Khan. 1910. I 8560

**Sykes, E. C.** Persia and its people. 1910. I 8559

**Wishard, J. G.** Twenty years in Persia. 1908. I 8454

#### Turkey

**Afialo, F. G.** Regilding the crescent. 1911. I 7647

"A study of the political and economic reconstruction of Turkey that has been undertaken by the new régime."

**Bell, G. L.** Amurath to Amurath. 1911. I 7993

A record of journeys and explorations in Turkey in Asia.

**Buxton, N. E. and Buxton, H.** Travel and politics in Armenia. 1914. I 11004

**Cobb, S.** The real Turk. 1914. I 11005

**Ellison, G.** An Englishwoman in a Turkish harem. 1915. I 11007

**Ferriman, Z. D.** Turkey and the Turks. 1911. I 11009

**Garnett, L. M. J.** Turkey of the Ottomans. 1911. I 7646

**Jacob, R. U.** A trip to the Orient; the story of a Mediterranean cruise. 1907. I 7987

**Jenkins, H. D.** Behind Turkish lattices, the story of a Turkish woman's life. 1911. I 7694

**Lukack, H. C.** The city of dancing dervishes, and other sketches and studies from the near East. 1914. I 10911

—The fringe of the East; a journey through past and present provinces of Turkey. 1913. I 10910

**Pears, Sir E.** Turkey and its people. 1912. I 11027

**Pickthall, M.** With the Turk in wartime. 1914. I 11028

**Ramsay, Sir W. M.** The revolution in Constantinople and Turkey; a diary. 1909. I 11030

**Thompson, R. C.** A pilgrim's scrip. 1915. I 8474

Contents: The handmaid of Clio; Mosul, 1904; From Mosul to Behistun; From Mosul to Damascus; Kodak sinaiticus; 1902; Tarablus el-Gharb,

- 1903; The Sudan, 1906; Feminie, 1909; Carchemish, 1911; Envoy.
- Townshend, A. F.** A military consul in Turkey; the experiences and impressions of a British representative in Asia Minor. 1910. I 7648
- Upward, A.** The East end of Europe: the report of an unofficial mission to the European provinces of Turkey on the eve of the revolution. 1908. I 11036
- Whitman, C. S.** Turkish memories. 1914. I 11037
- Wilkins, L. J.** By desert ways to Baghdad. 1909. I 7997  
*Contents:* pt. 1. Brusa to Diarbeler; pt. 2. Down the Tigris on goat-skins; pt. 3. Baghdad to Damascus.
- Wigram, W. A. and Wigram, E. T. A.** The cradle of mankind; life in eastern Kurdistan. 1914. I 10919
- Zeyneb, hanoun, pseud.** A Turkish woman's European impressions. 1913. I 11038  
 Not so much impression of Europe as descriptions of her own life at home, often to the disadvantage of western European conditions.

### Holy Land

#### Palestine, Syria

- Baedeker, K.** Palestine and Syria, with routes through Mesopotamia and Babylonia and the Island of Cyprus; handbook for travellers. 1912. \*I 2298, 1912  
 Earlier editions circulate.
- Baikie, J.** Lands and peoples of the Bible. 1914. I 1162
- Baldensperger, P. J.** The immovable East. studies of the people and customs of Palestine. 1913. I 1163
- Bell, A.** The spell of the Holy Land. 1915. I 7996  
 (The spell series).
- Copping, A. E.** A journalist in the Holy Land; glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. 1912. I 1171
- Duncan, H.** Going down from Jerusalem; the narrative of a sentimental traveller. 1909. I 8446
- Durward, J. T.** Holy Land and Holy Writ. 1913. I 7994
- Elmendorf, D. L.** A camera crusade through the Holy Land. 1912. I 7975
- Franklin, G. E.** Palestine, depicted and described. 1911. I 7966
- Freer, Mrs. A. M. G. (Mrs. H. H. Spoer).** Things seen in Palestine. 1913. I 1168
- Graham, S.** With the Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem. 1913. I 1166
- Hichens, R. S.** The Holy Land, illustrated by Jules Guérin and with photographs. 1910. I 7972
- Huntington, E.** Palestine and its transformation. 1911. I 7973

- Leach, C.** The romance of the Holy Land. 1911. I 1172
- Leary, L. G.** The Christmas city, Bethlehem across the ages. 1911. I 1174
- The real Palestine of to-day. 1911. I 1173
- Syria, the land of Lebanon. 1913. I 7995
- Neil, J.** Everyday life in the Holy Land. 1913. I 1164
- Rendall, M. J.** Sinai in spring; or, The best desert in the world. 1911. I 8418
- Rice, E. W.** Orientalisms in Bible lands, giving light from customs, habits, manners, imagery, thought and life in the East for Bible students. 1910. I 1167  
 (Green fund book no. 16).
- Schofield, A. T.** "Where He dwelt"; or, Mind pictures of Palestine. 1914. I 1161
- Thomson, W. H.** Life and times of the patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob; being a supplement to "The Land and the Book." 1912. I 7983
- Treves, Sir F.** The land that is desolate; an account of a tour in Palestine. 1913. I 1169

### Siberia

- Bates, L. W.** Russian road to China. 1910. I 8382
- Kennan, G.** Tent life in Siberia; a new account of an old undertaking; adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamchatka and northern Asia. 1910. I 1455c
- Lee, H. C. (Mrs. J. C. Lee).** Across Siberia alone; an American woman's adventures. 1914. I 8386
- Nansen, F.** Through Siberia, the land of the future. 1914. I 8387
- Price, M. P.** Siberia. 1912. I 8384  
 "Mongolia in its present condition," p. 262-304.
- Taft, M. L.** Strange Siberia along the Trans-Siberian railway; a journey from the Great wall of China to the skyscrapers of Manhattan. 1911. I 8383
- Wright, R. L. and Digby, B.** Through Siberia; an empire in the making. 1913. I 8385

### Afghanistan, Turkestan, Baluchistan

- Bouillane de Lacoste, E. A. H. de.** Around Afghanistan. 1909. I 8458
- Curtis, W. E.** Turkestan: "the heart of Asia." 1911. I 8426
- Martin, F. A.** Under the absolute Amir. 1907. I 8457
- Wood, J. N. P.** Travel and sport in Turkestan. 1910. I 8469



**The Far East  
Burma, Laos, Siam**

**Backus, M., ed.** Siam and Laos, as seen by our American missionaries. 1884.

I 10843

**Curtis, Mrs. L. J.** The Laos of North Siam. 1903.

I 10845

**Dautremere, J.** Burma under British rule. 1913.

I 10847

**Graham, W. A.** Siam; a handbook of practical, commercial and political information. 1913.

I 10851

**Loti, P., pseud. of L. M. J. Viaud.** Siam. 1913.

I 10876

**Mitton, G. E.** A bachelor girl in Burma. 1907.

I 10863

**Wright, A. and Reid, T. H.** The Malay peninsula; a record of British progress in the middle east. 1912.

I 10878

**Africa**

**Forbes, E. A.** The land of the white helmet, lights and shadows across Africa. 1910.

I 9011

**Gaunt, M. E. B.** Alone in West Africa. 1912.

I 8800

**Goodrich, J. K.** Africa of to-day. 1912.

I 9013

**Johnston, Sir H. H.** The opening up of Africa. 1911.

J 327, 18

(Home university library).

**Powell, E. A.** The last frontier; the white man's war for civilization in Africa. 1912.

I 9018

**Vischer, H.** Across the Sahara, from Tripoli to Bornu. 1910.

I 9026

**North Africa**

**Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco**

**Aubin, E.** Morocco of today. 1906.

I 8974

**Ayer, E. A. B. (Mrs. E. E. Ayer).** A motor flight through Algeria and Tunisia. 1911.

I 8962

**Dawson, A. J.** Things seen in Morocco: being a bundle of jottings, notes, impressions, tales, and tributes. 1904.

I 8956

**Devereux, R.** Aspects of Algeria, historical—political—colonial. 1912.

I 8964

**Douglas, N.** Fountains in the sand; ramble among the oases of Tunisia. 1912.

I 8963

**Edwards, Albert, pseud. of A. Bullard.** The Barbary coast; sketches of French north Africa. 1913.

I 8969

*Contents:* Algiers; The sirocco; Bedouins; Spaniards; Arabs; The Shareef of Makainfain; Hadje Mohamed of Luna Park; Asmassian, apostle of civilization; The best story I ever heard; The magic carpet; Housekeeping in Mogador; The beggars of Mogador; The religion of Muley Khamedo; The song of Muley Khamedo; The perfumes of Araby.

**Edwards, M. B. B.** In French Africa; scenes and memories. 1913.

I 8965

*Sketches of travel in Algeria in the time of Napoleon III.*

*Contains passages from the author's: A winter with the swallows, and Through Spain to the Sahara.*

**Fraser, J. F.** The land of veiled women; some wanderings in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. 1911.

I 8966

**Gordon, H. C.** A woman in the Sahara. 1914.

I 8957

**Grant, C. F. and Grant, L.** African shores of the Mediterranean. 1912.

I 8967

**Harris, L.** With Mulai Hafid at Fez, behind the scenes in Morocco. 1910.

I 8975

**Holt, G. E.** Morocco, the bizarre; or Life in sunset land. 1914.

I 8970

**Leeder, S. H.** The desert gateway, Biskra and thereabouts. 1910.

I 8976

**Liberty, A. L.** A day in Tangier. 1908.

I 8968

**Loti, P., pseud. of L. M. J. Viaud.** Morocco, tr. from the French by W. P. Baines. 1914.

I 8958

**Shoemaker, M. M.** Islam lands: Nubia, the Sudan, Tunisia and Algeria. 1910.

I 8977

**Thomas-Stanford, C.** About Algeria; Algiers, Tlemcen, Constantine, Biskra, Timgad. 1912.

I 8971

**Todd, Mrs. M. L.** Tripoli the mysterious. 1912.

I 8973

**Wollaston, A. F. R.** Pygmies & Papuans: the stone age to-day in Dutch New Guinea. 1912.

I 9238

*The official record of the British ornithological union expedition.*

**Woodberry, G. E.** North Africa and the desert; scenes and moods. 1914.

I 8960

*Contents:* Tunisian days; Tlemcen; Fige; Tougoort; Scenes and visions; On the mat; Djerid. Tripoli.

**Egypt**

**Baedeker, K.** Egypt and the Sudan; handbook for travelers. 1914.

\*I 2435

**Carson, B. M.** From Cairo to the cataract. 1909.

I 8594

**Comyn, D. C. E.** Service & sport in the Sudan; a record of administration in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, with some intervals of sport and travel. 1911.

I 8945

**Dietz, Mrs. N. F.** A white woman in a black man's country, three thousand miles up the Nile to Refaj. 1914.

I 9044

**Giffen, J. K.** The Egyptian Sudan. 1905.

I 9048

**Loti, P., pseud. of L. M. J. Viaud.** Egypt (La mort de Philæ); tr. from the French by W. P. Baines. 1910.

I 8597

**Low, S. J. M.** Egypt in transition, with an introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 1914.

I 9053

- Marden, P. S.** Egyptian days. 1912. I 9054  
**Maspero, Sir G. C. C.** Egypt; ancient sites and modern scenes. 1911. I 8600  
**Singleton, E., ed.** Egypt, as described by great writers. 1911. I 9060  
**Sladen, D. B. W.** Oriental Cairo, the city of the "Arabian nights." 1911. I 8593  
 —Queer things about Egypt. 1911. I 8599  
**Tangye, H. L.** In the torrid Sudan. 1910. I 8862  
**Tyndale, W.** An artist in Egypt. 1912. I 9066  
**Warburton, E. B. G.** A trip up the Nile. 1914. I 9070  
 (The romance of travel).  
 These chapters are taken from the author's "The crescent and the cross."  
**Weigall, A. E. P.** A guide to the antiquities of upper Egypt, from Abydos to the Sudan frontier. 1910. I 2675  
 —Travels in the upper Egyptian deserts. 1909. I 8596  
**Withers, P.** Egypt of yesterday and to-day. 1910. I 8598

### Abyssinia

- Baker, Sir S. W.** The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. 1908. I 1797  
**Hallé, C.** To Menelek in a motor car. 1913. I 8972  
 Tour through Somaliland and Abyssinia, made by Bede J. F. Bentley.

### Central Africa

- Alexander, B.** Boyd Alexander's last journey. 1912. I 9110  
**Alexander, F. G.** Wayfarers in the Libyan Desert. 1912. I 8961  
**Alldridge, T. J.** A transformed colony: Sierra Leone, as it was, and as it is. 1910. I 9128  
**Barnes, J.** Through central Africa, from coast to coast. 1915. I 9164  
**Brode, H.** British and German East Africa; their economic & commercial relations. 1911. I 8842  
**Crawford, D.** *Konga Vantu*. Thinking black; 22 years without a break in the long grass of Central Africa. 1912. I 9111  
**Dracopoli, I. N.** Through Jubaland to the Lorian swamp; an adventurous journey of exploration and sport in the unknown African forests and deserts of Jubaland to the unexplored Lorian swamp. 1914. I 8847  
**Dugmore, A. R.** Camera adventures in the African wilds; being an account of a four months' expedition in British East Africa, for the purpose of securing photographs of the game from life. 1910. I 9137

- Falconer, J. D.** On horseback through Nigeria; or, Life and travel in the central Sudan. 1911. I 9141  
**Fothergill, E.** Five years in the Sudan. 1911. I 9142  
**Furness, W. H.** The island of stone money, Uap of the Carolines. 1910. I 9215  
**Gehrts, M.** A camera actress in the wilds of Togoland. 1915. I 9163  
**Harris, J. H.** Dawn in darkest Africa, with an introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 1912. I 9087  
**Haywood, A. H. W.** Through Timbuctu and across the great Sahara; an account of an adventurous journey of exploration from Sierra Leone to the source of the Niger. 1912. I 9088  
**Hodson, A. W.** Trekking the great thirst; travel and sport in the Kalahari desert. 1912. I 8935  
**Kitching, A. L.** On the backwaters of the Nile; studies of some child races of Central Africa. 1912. I 9159  
**Larymore, Mrs. C. B.** A resident's wife in Nigeria. 1911. I 9146  
**Lloyd, A. B.** Uganda to Khartoum; life and adventure on the upper Nile. 1911. I 9157  
**MacQueen, P.** In wildest Africa; a hunting and exploration trip through Uganda, Victoria Nyanza, the Kilimanjaro region and British East Africa. 1909. I 9138  
**Mecklenburg-Schwerin, A. F. A. H., duke of.** In the heart of Africa. Tr. by G. E. Maberly-Oppler. 1910. I 9139  
**Melland, F. H. and Cholmeley, E. B.** Through the heart of Africa; being an account of a journey on bicycles and on foot from Northern Rhodesia, past the Great Lakes, to Egypt, undertaken when proceeding home on leave in 1910. 1912. I 8849  
**Milligan, R. H.** The fetish folk of West Africa. 1912. I 9090  
**Nassau, R. H.** In an elephant corral; and other tales of West African experiences. 1912. I 9093  
*Contents:* The transformed matricide; Nguva's chain; In an elephant corral; Upset by a hippopotamus; My fight with Nyare; Gorilla-hunting; Uvengwa: a vampire; A psychic mystery; Voices of an African tropic night.  
**Oswald, F.** Alone in the sleeping-sickness country. 1915. I 8854  
**Patterson, J. H.** In the grip of the nyika; further adventure in British East Africa. 1909. I 9143  
**Phillipps, L. M.** In the desert, the hinterland of Algiers. 1909. I 8959  
**Roby, Mrs. M.** My adventures in the Congo. 1911. I 9117

**Roscoe, J.** The Baganda; an account of their native customs and beliefs. 1911.

I 9156

**Simpson, M. W. H.** Land and peoples of the Kasai; being a narrative of a two years' journey among the cannibals of the equatorial forest and other savage tribes of the south-western Congo. 1912.

I 9116

**Stevens, E. S.** My Sudan year. 1913. I 9160

**Stigand, C. H.** To Abyssinia, through an unknown land; an account of a journey through unexplored regions of British East Africa by Lake Rudolf to the kingdom of Menelek. 1910.

I 8859

**Swann, A. J.** Fighting the slave-hunters in Central Africa; record of twenty-six years of travel & adventure round the great lakes and of the overthrow of Tip-Pu-Tib, Rumliza and other great slave-traders. 1910.

I 9149

**Talbot, P. A.** In the shadow of the bush. 1912.

I 9114

The manners and customs, religion, folk-lore, language, etc., of the Ekoi people in the district of Oban, in southern Nigeria.

**Torday, E.** Camp and tramp in African wilds; a record of adventure, impressions and experiences during many years spent among the savage tribes round Lake Tanganyika and in Central Africa. 1913.

I 9161

**Tremearne, A. J. N.** The tailed head-hunters of Nigeria; an account of an official's seven years' experiences in the northern Nigerian pagan belt, and a description of the manners, habits, and customs of the native tribes. 1912.

I 9158

**Treves, Sir F.** Uganda for a holiday. 1910.

I 9148

**Ward, H.** A voice from the Congo, comprising stories, anecdotes, and descriptive notes. 1910.

I 9155

**Weeks, J. H.** Among Congo cannibals; experiences, impressions, and adventures during a thirty years' sojourn amongst the Boloki and other Congo tribes. 1913.

I 9115

**White, S. E.** African camp fires. 1913.

I 9162

—The rediscovered country. 1915.

I 8865

### South Africa

**Evans, M. S.** Black and white in South East Africa; a study in sociology. 1911.

I 8898

**Gouldsbury, C.** An African year. 1912.

I 8911

—The great plateau of northern Rhodesia, being some impressions of the Tanganyika plateau. 1911.

I 8907

**Pratt, A.** The real South Africa. 1914.

I 8919

**Southey, R.** Storm and sunshine in South Africa. 1910.

I 8937

**Wilson, Lady S. I. A.** South Africa memories; social, warlike and sporting. 1909.

I 8939

**Worsfold, W. B.** The union of South Africa, with chapters on Rhodesia and the native territories of the High commission. 1913.

I 8941

(The all red series).

### North America

**Black, W. H.** The real United States and Canada pocket guide book, including preparations for the trip, choice of routes, when to go, where to go, how to go, what to see, how long to stay, what not to see, what everything costs. 1915.

I 2621

**Chadwick's** railroad-steamship guide of the United States, Canada and Mexico; with population and hotel directory, 1914.

\*R 1959

Latest edition in Civics Dept.

**Chase, E. B.** Transcontinental sketches: legends, lyrics and romances gleaned on vacation tours in northeastern and middle Canada and the Pacific states. 1909.

I 4926

*Contents:* Heron Island; Marce-ah; A silhouette; Demon and Pityus; Veuve Champromis; "Lary Boolmong"; Rockfort; In Keewaydin's realm; Across the plains.

**John Willy** hotel directory, with which is incorporated, the Hotel Monthly hotel directory, listing more than 14,000 leading hotels of the United States & Canada. 1913.

\*R 1958

**Milne, J.** John Jonathan and company; being the full, true and particular record, with observations, reflections and confessions of a bachelor honeymoon over the Atlantic, through America and Canada and home again to England. 1912.

I 4147

**Moncrieff, A. R. H.** Adventures in America. 1909.

I 4943

*Contents:* Wanderings in wonderland; A forlorn colony; A missionary hero; Adventurers against their will; A fur-trader's perils; A white Indian; A subaltern's story; In the frozen north; In the far west; An underground passenger.

**Strahorn, Mrs. C. A.** Fifteen thousand miles by stage; a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico. 1911.

I 4397

### Canada, British America

**Adams, J.** Ten thousand miles through Canada; the natural resources, commercial industries, fish and game, sports and pastimes of the great Dominion, by Joseph Adams, "Corrigreen" of "The Field." 1912.

I 4170

- Bickersteth, J. B.** The land of open doors, being letters from western Canada, with foreword by the Right Hon. E. Grey. 1914. I 4173
- Bignell, Mrs. E. M.** Saint Anne of the Mountains; the story of a summer in a Canadian pilgrimage village. 1912. I 4169
- Boam, H. J., comp.** Twentieth century impressions of Canada; its history, people, commerce, industries, and resources. 1914. \*V 3151
- Burpee, L. J.** Among the Canadian Alps. 1914. I 4175
- Canada** to-day, 1913; its progress, prosperity and opportunities. 1913. \*V 3123  
First annual issue 1911.
- Coleman, A. P.** The Canadian Rockies; new and old trails. 1911. I 4163  
*Contents:* First visit to the Rockies, 1884; Selkirk trails, 1885; Canoeing on the Columbia, 1888; Trails of the mountain stonies, 1892; The road to Athabasca Pass, 1893; A month's holiday, 1902; From Laggan to Mount Robson, 1907; From Edmonton to Mount Robson, 1908.
- Copping, A. E.** Canada, the golden land; the story of present day occupation of the great west. 1911. I 4164  
—Canada to-day and to-morrow. 1911. I 4166
- Cran, Mrs. G.** A woman in Canada. 1910. I 4935
- Douglas, G. M.** Lands forlorn; a story of an expedition to Hearne's Coppermine River, with 180 photographs by the author, and maps. 1914. I 4176
- Elkington, E. W.** Canada, the land of hope. 1910. I 4933
- Footner, H.** New rivers of the North; the yarn of two amateur explorers. The head-waters of the Fraser: the Peace River: the Hay River: Alexandra Falls. 1912. I 4167
- Goodrich, J. K.** The coming Canada. 1913. I 4172  
(The world today series).
- Griffith, W. L.** The Dominion of Canada. 1911. I 4168
- Hopkins, J. C.** French Canada and the St. Lawrence; historic, picturesque and descriptive. 1913. I 4174
- Johnson, C.** Picturesque St. Lawrence. 1910. I 4936
- Palmer, H.** Mountaineering and exploration in the Selkirks; a record of pioneer work among the Canadian Alps, 1908-1912. 1914. I 4185
- Pringle, A. L.** The home of Evangeline before and after Longfellow's poem. 1911. I 4191
- Schäffer, Mrs. M. T. S.** Old Indian trails; incidents of camp and trail life, covering two years exploration through the Rocky Mountains of Canada. 1911. I 4195
- Steele, S. B.** Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great north-west with some account of his service in South Africa. 1915. I 4192
- Stewart, E.** Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon in 1906. 1913. I 4194
- Talbot, F. A.** Making good in Canada. 1912. I 4196  
—The making of a great Canadian railway; the story of the search for and discovery of the route, and the construction of the nearly completed Grand Trunk Pacific railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with some account of the hardships and stirring adventures of its constructors in unexplored country. 1912. I 4199  
—The new garden of Canada; by pack-horse and canoe through undeveloped New British Columbia. 1911. I 4198
- Thwaite, L.** Alberta; an account of its wealth and progress. 1912. I 4193  
(Porter's Progress of nations).
- Vernède, R. E.** The fair Dominion, a record of Canadian impressions. 1911. I 4201
- Washburn, S.** Trails, trappers, and tenderfeet in the new empire of western Canada. 1912. I 4205
- Wilby, T. W.** A motor tour through Canada. 1914. I 4206
- Willson, B.** Nova Scotia: the province that has been passed by. 1911. I 4200  
—Quebec: the Laurentian province. 1913. I 4207
- Wood, R. K.** The tourist's Maritime provinces, with chapters on the Gaspé shore, Newfoundland and Labrador and the Mi-quelon Islands. 1915. I 4189
- Yeigh, F.** Through the heart of Canada. 1911. I 4927

#### Labrador

- Cabot, W. B.** In northern Labrador. 1912. I 4161
- Cartwright, G.** Captain Cartwright and his Labrador journal, ed. by C. W. Townsend. 1911. I 4162
- Grenfell, W. T.** Down North on the Labrador. 1911. I 4165  
—Down to the sea, yarns from the Labrador. 1910. I 4931
- Hutton, S. K.** Among the Eskimos of Labrador; a record of five years' close intercourse with the Eskimo tribes of Labrador. 1912. I 4171
- Lee, C.** With Dr. Grenfell in Labrador, with a chapter by Wilfred T. Grenfell. 1914. I 4178
- Prichard, H. V. H.** Through trackless Labrador, with a chapter on fishing, by G. M. Cathorne-Hardy. 1911. I 4190

**Townsend, C. W.** A Labrador spring. 1910.  
I 4922

### Mexico

**Barton, M.** Impressions of Mexico with brush and pen. 1911. I 10002

**Blichfeldt, E. H.** A Mexican journey. 1912. I 10004

**Fyfe, H. H.** The real Mexico. A study on the spot. 1914. I 10012

**Gillpatrick, O. W.** The man who likes Mexico; the spirited chronicle of adventurous wanderings in Mexican highways and byways. 1911. I 10010

**Goodrich, J. K.** The coming Mexico. 1913. I 10007

(His The world to-day series).

**Lumholtz, K. S.** New trails in Mexico; an account of one year's exploration in northwestern Sonora, Mexico, and southwestern Arizona 1909-1910. 1912. I 10013

**MacHugh, R. J.** Modern Mexico. 1914. I 10018

**National Railways of Mexico.** *Traffic and Industrial Departments.* Facts and figures about Mexico and its great railway system. 1911. I 10015

**Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.** Mexico: a general sketch. 1911. I 10032

—Another copy. \*Doc.

**Pollard, H. B.** A busy time in Mexico; an unconventional record of Mexican incident. 1913. I 10017

**Turner, J. K.** Barbarous Mexico. 1910. I 10021

### Central America

**Arnold, C. and Frost, F. J. T.** The American Egypt; a record of travel in Yucatan. 1909. I 5758

**Domville-Fife, C. W.** Guatemala and the states of Central America. 1913. I 5750

**Edwards, A., pseud. of A. Bullard.** Panama; the canal, the country, and the people. 1911. I 5784

**Enock, C. R.** The republics of Central and South America; their resources, industries, sociology, and future. 1913. I 11124

**James, Winifred.** The mulberry tree. 1913. I 5756

Account of the author's travels in Central America and the West Indies.

**Martin, P. F.** Salvador of the twentieth century. 1911. I 5754

**Putnam, G. P.** The southland of North America; rambles and observations in Central America during the year 1912. 1913. I 5760

### West Indies

**Aspinall, A. E.** The British West Indies: their history, resources and progress. 1912. I 5772

**Blythe, M.** An American bride in Porto Rico. 1911. I 5767

**Bonsal, S.** The American Mediterranean. 1912. I 5766

**Bushell, J. J.** All about Bermuda. Annual volume: 10. 1905. I 5764  
(Bushell's handbook).

**Fowles, G. M.** Down in Porto Rico. 1911. I 5766

**Hill, R. T.** Cuba and Porto Rico with the other islands of the West Indies. 1909. I 5732

**Lindsay, C. H. A. F.—** Cuba and her people of to-day; an account of the history and progress of the island previous to its independence; a description of its physical features; a study of its people, and, in particular, an examination of its present political conditions, its industries, natural resources, and prospects; together with information and suggestions designed to aid the prospective investor or settler. 1911. I 5728

**Porto Rico.** *Secretary.* Register of Porto Rico for 1910. 1911. I 5769

**Seabury, J. B.** Porto Rico; the land and the rich port. 1903. I 5777  
(The world and its people, book XII).

**Treves, Sir F.** The cradle of the deep; an account of a voyage to the West Indies. 1913. I 5779

**Verrill, A. H.** Cuba past and present. 1914. I 5748

—Porto Rico past and present and San Domingo of today. 1914. I 5763

**Wright, I. A.** Cuba. 1910. I 5747

### United States

**Allen, E. F., ed.** A guide to the national parks of America. 1915. I 4282

**Automobile blue book, The; A touring hand-book of motor routes.** 5v. 1913. K 997

- v. 1. New York and Canada.
2. New England and eastern Canada.
3. New Jersey, Pennsylvania and South East.
4. The Middle West.
5. Mississippi river to Pacific coast.

**Bennett, A.** Your United States; impressions of a first visit. 1912. I 4243

**Birmingham, G. A., pseud. of J. O. Hann.** From Dublin to Chicago; some notes on a tour in America. 1914. I 4279

**Busbey, K. G.** Home life in America. 1912. I 4242

**Carito, D.** In the land of Washington, my impressions of the North-American

psyche. The American Hercules. The North-American Promethean Eve. The Eurasthenic unrest of the American city. The spiritual alliance between Italy and the United States. 1913. **I 4246**

ob, I. S. Roughing it de luxe. 1914. The United States and Mexico. **I 4383**

abar, S. A history of travel in America, showing the development of travel and transportation from the crude methods of the canoe and the dog-sled to the highly organized railway systems of the present, together with a narrative of the human experiences and changing social conditions that accompanied this economic conquest of the continent, with maps, colored plates and other illustrations reproduced from early engravings, original contemporaneous drawings and roadsides. 1915. 4v. **I 4281**

ock, C. R. Farthest west; life and travel in the United States. 1910. **I 4244**

ournelles de Constant, P. H. B., baron d'. America and her problems. 1915. **I 4283**

h, G. Sizing up Uncle Sam; vestpocket says (not especially serious) on the United States. 1914. **I 4277**

ser, J. N. America, old and new; impressions of six months in the states. 1912. **I 4255**

ham, S. With poor immigrants to America. 1914. **I 4278**

gerford, E. The personality of American cities. 1913. **I 4252**

*Contents:* Our ancient hub; America's New York; across the East River; William Penn's town; The monumental city; The American Mecca; The city of seven hills; Where romance and courtesy do not get; Rochester, and her neighbors; Steel's great rival; The sixth city; Chicago, and the Chicagoans; The twin cities; The gateway of the Southwest; The French lady by the river-bank; The city of the squares; The American Paris; Two rivals of the north Pacific, and a third; San Francisco, the west phoenix; Belfast in America; Where French and English meet; The city that never grows young. t, G. Life in America one hundred years ago. 1914. **I 4280**

ison, C. Highways and byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia. 1913. **I 4405**

American highways and byways).

n, F. America of tomorrow. 1911. **I 4259**  
*Contents:* America on board; In New York and the Great Lakes; Night schools and summer schools; Chautauqua; Impressions of Chicago; The work of Catholic extension; The University of Chicago; Visits to Peoria and Omaha; Archbishop Land; Western Canada; The most American of American cities; Seattle; The Northwest; Tacoma; Get Sound; On the Pacific Ocean; San Francisco; The real problem of to-morrow; The Japanese question.

y, J. Journal of J. L., of Quebec, merchant, pub. by the Society of Colonial Artists of the state of Michigan. 1911. **I 4284**

Mabie, H. W. American ideals, character and life. 1913. **I 4266**

*Contents:* Clearing the way; Discovery and exploration; Possessing the continent; Provincial America in literature; Sectional literature; National literature; The American in art; School and college; University and research work; The American and his government; Country and people.

Meakin, A. M. B. What America is doing; letters from the New World. 1911. **I 4268**

Royce, G. M. The passing of the American. 1911. **I 4269**

Sanborn, K. A. Hunting Indians in a taxicab. 1911. **I 4298**

Relates to tobacco sign Indians.

Schauffler, R. H. Romantic America. 1913. **I 4297**

*Contents:* Provincetown, the heart of Cape Cod; The spell of old Virginia; The city of beautiful smoke; Mammoth Cave; Yellowstone Park; Among the old California missions; The Yosemite Valley; The Grand Canyon; The Creole city of New Orleans; The open road in Maine; Unique Mount Desert.

Schöpf, J. D. Travels in the Confederation (1783-1784). 2v. 1911. **I 4878**

*Contents:* v. 1. New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia; v. 2. Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, the Carolinas, East Florida, the Bahamas.

Senn, N. Our national parks. 1904. **I 4395**

Shelley, H. C. America of the Americans. 1915. **I 4301**

(Countries and peoples series).

Smart, G. T. The temper of the American people. 1912. **I 4299**

*Contents:* Fact, idea, and feeling in America; The sense of history in America; Political feelings in America; The continental spirit: "Our country"; The estimate of population; Metropolitan and suburban emotions; Industrial attitudes in America; The element of change in American life; The sentiments of American society; The admiration of education in America; The moral and religious temper of America.

Street, J. L. Abroad at home; American ramblings, observations, and adventures. 1914. **I 4303**

Tweedie, E. B. H. (Mrs. Alec Tweedie). America as I saw it; or, America revisited. 1913. **I 4275**

Wu Tingfang. America through the spectacles of an oriental diplomat. 1914. **I 4276**

### New England

Bacon, E. M. Rambles around old Boston. 1914. **I 4821**

Baker, L. H. The favorite motor ways of New England, historical and descriptive. 1915. **I 2764**

(MacNair's motorway series).

Bullard, F. L. Historic summer haunts from Newport to Portland. 1912. **I 4765**

Clarke, H. A. The poet's New England. 1911. **I 4766**

De luxe hotels of New England, containing photographic views and description of

- some of the famous hostelries and beauty spots of the playground of America. 1914. I 4779
- Dowst, H. P.** Random notes of Boston. 1913. I 4822
- French, G., ed.** New England, what it is and what it is to be. 1911. I 4782  
"Prepared under the direction of a special committee of the Boston Chamber of Commerce."
- Jenkins, S.** The old Boston post road. 1913. I 4786
- Packard, W.** White Mountain trails; tales of the trails to the summit of Mount Washington and other summits of the White Hills. 1912. I 4794
- Sherman, B.** A letter from Cape Cod. 1913. I 4832
- Sweetser, M. F.** Chisholm's White Mountain guide-book. 1912. I 4797
- Trolley trips through New England and Hudson river valley, illustrated.** 1912 summer time tables. 1912. I 4772
- Vermont. Dept. of State, Bureau of Publicity.** Vermont, designed by the Creator for the playground of the continent. 1910. I 4784
- ### North Atlantic States
- Hueffer, O. M.** A vagabond in New York. 1913. I 4903
- Jenkins, S.** The greatest street in the world; the story of Broadway, old and new, from the Bowling Green to Albany. 1911. I 4893
- Kelley, F. B., comp.** Historical guide to the city of New York. 1909. I 4894
- Kerfoot, J. B.** Broadway. 1911. I 4892
- MacElree, W. W.** Along the Western Brandywine. 1912. I 4871  
—Down the Eastern and up the Black Brandywine. 1912. I 4872
- Pennell, Mrs. E. R.** Our Philadelphia. 1914. I 4876
- Rand, McNally & Co.** Handy guide to Philadelphia and environs, including Atlantic City and Cape May. 1907. I 4874
- Street, J. L.** Welcome to our city. 1913. I 4891  
*Contents:* Welcome to our city; Lobster palace society; "No admittance"; "Oh, you Babylon!"
- Ulster & Delaware Railroad.** The Catskill mountains, the most picturesque mountain region on the globe. 1902. I 4911
- ### South Atlantic States
- Hays, H. A.** Antietam and its bridges, the annals of an historic stream. 1910. I 4886
- Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, Mrs. C.** House-boating on a colonial waterway. 1910. I 4473
- Illustrated standard guide to Norfolk and Portsmouth and historical events of Virginia, 1607 to 1907.** 1907. I 4875
- Leupp, F. E.** Walks about Washington. 1915. I 4884
- Morley, M. W.** The Carolina Mountains. 1913. I 4466
- O'Connor, E. P. (Mrs. T. P. O'Connor).** My beloved South. 1913. I 4455
- Packard, W.** Florida trails, as seen from Jacksonville to Key West and from November to April inclusive. 1910. I 4449
- Pringle, Mrs. E. W. A.** A woman rice planter, by Patience Pennington, pseud. 1913. I 4467  
The locality of the narrative is in Georgetown, South Carolina.
- Rhodes, H. G. and Dumont, M. W.** A guide to Florida for tourists, sportsmen and settlers, with a chapter on The inland waterways from New York to Key West. 1912. I 4454
- ### Gulf States
- Jackson, C. T.** The fountain of youth. 1913. I 4459  
Narrative of vacation experiences in the region of Louisiana southwest of New Orleans.
- Kephart, H.** Our southern highlanders. 1913. I 4465
- Ripley, E. M. C. McH.** Social life in New Orleans, being recollections of my girlhood. 1912. I 4456
- Thompson, S. H.** The Highlanders of South. 1910. I 4473
- ### Lake States
- Automobile guide book of Illinois and Middle West.** 1910. I 2763
- Bostwick, A. E.** The different West as seen by a transplanted easterner. 1913. I 4386
- Chambers, J.** The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley; twenty-seven hundred and seventy-five miles from source to sea. 1910. I 4464
- Cuvier Press Club, Cinn., O.** Cincinnati "the queen city" newspaper reference book. 1914. \*V 3145
- Grand Rapids Board of Trade.** Grand Rapids, beautiful, industrial, commercial. 1910. \*V 3136
- Hudson, H. B.** Hudson's dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity; a handbook for strangers and residents. 1910. I 2759
- Huebinger, M.** Huebinger's automobile and good roads atlas of Iowa. 1913. \*R 5034
- Johnson, C.** Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. 1911. I 4464
- King, S. J., comp.** King's official road guide; a touring guide to the best and most reliable routes in the Central West. 1913-1915. 3v. I 2762

**Mathews, J. L.** The log of the Easy Way. 1911. I 4451

House-boating on the Mississippi River.

**Minnesota. State Board of Immigration.** Minnesota's fiftieth anniversary. 1908. I 4482

Statistics and resources of the state of Minnesota.

**Neihardt, J. G.** The river and I. 1910. I 4391

Missouri and Yellowstone rivers.

**Rand, McNally & Co.** Rand, McNally & Co.'s new ideal survey maps of Illinois counties. \*R 5068

**Wood, L. H.** Physical, industrial and sectional geography of Michigan. 1914. I 4483

### Chicago

**Chicago Evening Post, pub.** The book of Chicago, 1911. Civics Dept.

The intellectual, commercial and industrial development of Chicago, with portraits of its prominent men.

**Plumbe, G. E.** Chicago; its natural advantages as an industrial and commercial center and market. 1910. B 7871

—Chicago; the great industrial and commercial center of the Mississippi valley; an area with an annual tonnage of twenty-two billion tons. 1912. B 7871b

**Rand, McNally & Co.** Rand, McNally & Co.'s new street number guide and complete railway directory of Chicago. 1913. \*R 1768b

—Rand, McNally & Company's souvenir guide to Chicago. 1912. I 4486

—Another copy. \*R 1764

—The Rand-McNally new standard map of Chicago, 1909. \*P 2730

**Tillotson, M. D., comp.** Tillotson's pocket map and street guide of Chicago and suburbs. 1913. \*R 1763

Latest edition in Civics Dept.

**White, Mrs. M. A.** Book of the North Shore; homes, gardens, landscapes, highways and byways, past and present. 1910. B 7875

The North Shore of Chicago.

—Second book of the North Shore; homes, gardens, landscapes, highways and byways, past and present. 1911. B 7879

—Book of the western suburbs; homes, gardens, landscapes, highways and byways, past and present. 1912. B 7880

### Western States

**Bell, W. A.** Redman and buffalo. 1914. I 4382

(The romance of travel).

These chapters are taken from the author's "New tracks in North America."

**Carson, T.** Ranching, sport and travel. 1912. I 9618

"The main portion of the volume is devoted to cattle ranching in Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas,

a record of travels abroad, and a chapter devoted to a description of tea planting in India."

**Grinnell, G. B.** Trails of the pathfinders. 1911. I 4688

Contents: Alexander Henry; Jonathan Carver; Alexander Mackenzie; Lewis and Clark; Zebulon M. Pike; Alexander Henry (the younger); Ross Cox; The commerce of the prairies; Samuel Parker; Thomas J. Farnham; Fremont.

**Laut, A. C.** Through our unknown Southwest, the wonderland of the United States—little known and unappreciated—the home of the cliff dweller and the Hopi, the forest ranger and the Navajo,—the lure of the painted desert. 1913. I 4387

**Meeker, E.** The ox team; or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-1906; an account of the author's trip across the plains in 1852, and of his return with an ox team in the year 1906. 1906. I 4388

**Mills, E. A.** The Rocky Mountain wonderland. 1915. I 4400

Contents: Going to the top; Wild mountain sheep; The forest frontier; The Chinook wind; Associating with snow-slides; Wild folk of the mountain-summits; Some forest history; Mountain lakes; A mountain pony; The grizzly bear; Bringing back the forest; Mountain parks; Drought in beaver world; In the winter snows; My chipmunk callers; A peak by the plains; The conservation of scenery; The Rocky Mountain national park.

—The spell of the Rockies. 1911. I 4389

Contents: Racing an avalanche; Little conservationists; Harvest time with beavers; Mountain-top weather; Rob of the Rockies; Sierra Blanca; The wealth of the woods; The forest fire; Insects in the forest; Dr. Woodpecker, tree-surgeon; Little boy grizzly; Alone with a landslide; The maker of scenery and soil; A rainy day at the stream's source; The fate of a tree seed; In a mountain blizzard; A midget in fur; The Estes Park region.

**Muir, J.** My first summer in the Sierra. 1911. I 4616

**Parsons, E.** Guidebook to Colorado. 1911. I 4393

**Ruxton, G. F. A.** In the old West, as it was in the days of Kit Carson and the "mountain men." 1915. I 229  
(Outing adventure library, no. 1).

**Sanders, H. F.** Trails through western woods. 1910. I 4396  
Western Montana and its aborigines.

**Stewart, Mrs. E. P.** Letters of a woman homesteader. 1914. I 4392

Descriptive of ranch life in southwestern Wyoming. The letters are dated from April, 1909, to November, 1913.

—Letters on an elk hunt, by a woman homesteader. 1915. I 4377  
Letters from Wyoming, dated July 8-October 25, 1914.

Sequel to the author's: Letters of a woman homesteader.

**Stone, A. L.** Following old trails. 1913. I 4394

**Wislizenus, A.** A journey to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1839. 1912. I 4399

### Pacific States

**American Association for the Advancement of Science.** Pacific Coast Committee. Na-



- ture and science on the Pacific coast; a guide book for scientific travelers in the West; ed. under the auspices of the Pacific Coast Committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1915. I 4635
- Austin, Mrs. M. H.** California; the land of the sun. Painted by Sutton Palmer, described by Mary Austin. 1914. I 4605
- Beasley, T. D.** A tramp through the Bret Harte country. 1914. I 4602
- Chase, J. S.** California coast trails; a horse-back ride from Mexico to Oregon. 1913. I 4604
- Yosemite trails; camp and pack-train in the Yosemite region of the Sierra Nevada. 1911. I 4603
- Dumbell, K. E. M.** California and the far West; suggestions for the west bound traveler. 1914. I 4607
- Enock, C. R.** The great Pacific coast; twelve thousand miles in the golden West; life and travel in the western states of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska; to Mexico, Panama, Peru, and Chile. 1910. I 4614
- Fraser, M. C.,** (*Mrs. Hugh Fraser*), and **Fraser, H. C.** Seven years on the Pacific slope. 1914. I 4640  
A narrative of life in the Methow Valley, Washington.
- The Grand Canyon of Arizona;** being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. 1902. I 4384
- Holder, C. F.** Channel Islands of California. 1910. I 4608
- Houghton, Mrs. E. P. D.** The expedition of the Donner party and its tragic fate. 1911. I 4609
- James, G. W.** California, romantic and beautiful; the history of its old missions and of its Indians; a survey of its climate, topography, deserts, mountains, rivers, valleys, islands and coast line; a description of its recreations and festivals; a review of its industries. 1914. I 4622  
(See America first series).
- The Grand Canyon of Arizona; how to see it. 1910. I 4560
- The lake of the sky, Lake Tahoe, in the high Sierras of California and Nevada; its history, Indians, discovery by Fremont, and much other interesting matter. 1915. I 4633
- A little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land (New Mexico and Arizona). For home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1911. I 4611
- Johnson, A. T.** California; an Englishman's impressions of the golden state. 1913. I 4621
- Johnson, C.** Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains. 1910. I 4403
- Kolb, E. L.** Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico. 1914. I 4385
- McGroarty, J. S.** Southern California, comprising the counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Ventura. 1915. I 4613
- Markham, E.** California the wonderful, including her varied resources, her commercial greatness, her intellectual achievement, her expanding hopes; with glimpses of Oregon and Washington. 1914. I 4623
- Muir, J.** The Yosemite. 1912. I 4615
- Murphy, T. D.** On sunset highways: a book of motor rambles in California. 1915. I 4606
- North, A. W.** Camp and camino in Lower California; a record of the adventures of the author while exploring peninsular California, Mexico. 1910. I 4617
- Oregon journal.** Fifth anniversary number. 1907; a symposium of facts, illustrative and representative of the vast interests of the Oregon country, including Portland. 1907. \*V 3138
- Peixotto, E. C.** Pacific shores from Panama. 1913. I 5757
- Romantic California. 1910. I 4619
- Portland, Ore. Commercial Club.** Oregon, the land of opportunity. 1909. I 4683
- Powell, E. A.** The end of the trail; the far West from New Mexico to British Columbia. 1914. I 4637
- Purdy, H. T.** San Francisco as it was, as it is, and how to see it. 1912. I 4620
- Putnam, G. P.** In the Oregon country: out-doors in Oregon, Washington, and California, together with some legendary lore, and glimpses of the modern West in the making. 1915. I 4636
- Saunders, C. F.** Under the sky in California. 1913. I 4624
- Shepherd, G. M., ed.** The Panama canal and the Pacific coast. 1914. I 4398
- Southern Pacific Company.** *Passenger Department pub.* Pacific Slope reference library; California, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico. 1907-08. I 4638
- White, S. E.** The cabin. 1911. I 4626  
A chronicle of the building of a cabin home in a sugar pine-girdled meadow of the Sierras.
- Williams, J. H.** The guardians of the Columbia, Mount Hood, Mount Adams and Mount St. Helens. 1912. I 4690
- The mountain that was "God," being a little book about the great peak which

the Indians named "Tacoma," but which is officially called "Rainier." 1911. I 4689b

—Yosemite and its high Sierra. 1914. I 4631

Wilson, Mrs. L. W. Monograph on the old Franciscan mission, Santa Barbara, California. 1913. I 4630

—Santa Barbara, California. 1913. I 4629

Winthrop, T. The canoe and the saddle; or, Klalam and Klickitat. To which are now first added his western letters and journals. 1913. I 4639

Wood, R. K. The tourist's California. 1914. I 4625

Woods, S. D. Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast. 1910. I 4627

Wright, B. C. The West the best and California the best of the West; a story of some of the principal features in the business life of the golden state. 1913. I 4628

### Alaska

Dietz, A. A. Mad rush for gold in frozen North. 1914. I 4704

"A thrilling adventure of a party of eighteen gold seekers who left New York city in the winter of 1897, headed by Arthur A. Dietz."

Gorham Manufacturing Co. The soul of Alaska; a comment and a description. 1905. I 4711

Ogilvie, W. Early days on the Yukon & the story of its gold finds. 1913. B 8450

Our northern domain: Alaska, picturesque, historic and commercial. 1910. I 4707

Stuck, H. Ten thousand miles with a dog sled; a narrative of winter travel in interior Alaska. 1914. I 4708

Thomas, W. S. Trails and tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland. 1913. I 4713

Tollemache, S. H. R. L. Reminiscences of the Yukon. 1912. I 4714

Tuttle, C. R. Alaska; its meaning to the world, its resources, its opportunities. 1914. I 4706

Underwood, J. J. Alaska, an empire in the making. 1913. I 4712

Young, S. H. Alaska days with John Muir. 1915. I 4703

### South America

Bingham, H. Across South America: an account of a journey from Buenos Aires to Lima by way of Potosí, with notes on Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. 1911. I 5887

Boyce, W. D. Illustrated South America; a Chicago publisher's travels and investigations in the republics of South America. 1912. I 9973

Bryce, J. South America; observations and impressions. 1912. I 9983

Cameron, Mrs. C. A woman's winter in South America. 1912. I 5785

Clemenceau, G. E. B. South America today; a study of conditions, social, political, and commercial in Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. 1911. I 5788

Currier, C. W. Lands of the Southern cross; a visit to South America. 1911. I 9980

Domville-Fife, C. W. The great states of South America, a concise account of their condition and resources with the laws relating to government concessions. 1910. I 5787

*Contents:* The Republic of Argentina; The United States of Brazil; The Republic of Bolivia; The Republic of Chile; The Republic of Peru; The Republic of Paraguay; The Republic of Uruguay; The Republic of Guatemala.

Forrest, A. S. A tour through South America. 1913. I 9974

Hirst, W. A. A guide to South America. 1915. I 11122

Holland, W. J. To the River Platte and back; the narrative of a scientific mission of South America, with observations upon things seen and suggested. 1913. I 11130

Koebel, W. H. South America. 1910. I 9987

Landor, A. H. S. Across unknown South America. 2v. 1913. I 9997  
Contains chapters on the Bororo and Mundurucu Indians, and others.

Mozans, H. J., *pseud.* Following the conquistadores. Along the Andes and down the Amazon. 1911. I 5889

—Following the conquistadores. Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. 1910. I 5888

Peck, A. S. A search for the apex of America, high mountain climbing in Peru and Bolivia, including the conquest of Huascarán, with some observations on the country and people below. 1911. I 5901

—The South American tour. 1913. I 11138

Porter, R. P. The ten republics; an introduction to the South American series in Porter's Progress of nations. 1911. I 9971

(Porter's Progress of nations).

Post, C. J. Across the Andes; a tale of wandering days among the mountains of Bolivia and the jungles of the upper Amazon. 1912. I 9988

Reyes, R., *pres. Colombia.* The two Americas, tr. from the Spanish, with added notes by L. Grahame. 1914. I 11140

Devoted mainly to South America, with short chapters on the United States and the Panama canal.

Ross, E. A. South of Panama. 1915. I 11141

*Contents:* Western Colombia and Ecuador; Peru, the roof of the continent; The native races; Chile; Argentina; Labor, class and caste; Women and the family; Morals; Character; Education; Religion and the church; Politics and government; Class domination.

**Sears, Mrs. A. W.** Two on a tour in South America. 1913. I 9999

**Speer, R. E.** South American problems. 1912. I 9990

**Van Dyke, H. W.** Through South America. 1912. I 9995

**Whitney, C.** The flowing road; adventuring on the great rivers of South America. 1912. I 9998

"The chapters in this volume are from the experience of five separate overland and river expeditions into South America, beginning in 1902."

### Brazil

**Bates, H. W.** In the forests of Brazil. 1914. I 11150

(The romance of travel).

Contains chapters from the author's "The naturalist on the Amazon."

**Bell, A. G.** The beautiful Rio de Janeiro. 1914. I 11151

**Bruce, G. J.** Brazil and the Brazilians. 1914. I 11152

**Buley, E. C.** North Brazil; physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures and industrial development. 1914. I 11110

(South American handbooks).

—South Brazil; physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures and industrial development. 1914. I 11111

(South American handbooks).

**Denis, P.** Brazil; tr., and with a historical chapter, by Bernard Miall. 1911. I 5892

**Fountain, P.** The river Amazon from its sources to the sea. 1914. I 11154

**Lange, A.** In the Amazon jungle; adventures in remote parts of the upper Amazon River, including a sojourn among cannibal Indians. 1912. I 5795

—The lower Amazon; a narrative of explorations in the little known regions of the state of Pará, on the lower Amazon, with a record of archæological excavations on Marajó Island at the mouth of the Amazon river, and observations on the general resources of the country. 1914. I 11156

**Roosevelt, T.** Through the Brazilian wilderness, with illustrations from photographs by Kermit Roosevelt and other members of the expedition. 1914. I 11157

**Tomlinson, H. M.** The sea and the jungle. 1913. I 9994

"Being the narrative of the voyage of the tramp steamer Capella from Swansea to Para in the Brazils, and thence 2,000 miles along the forests of the Amazon and Madeira rivers."

**Winter, N. O.** Brazil and her people of to-

day; an account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Brazilians, and the development and resources of their country. 1910. I 5800

**Woodroffe, J. F.** The upper reaches of the Amazon. 1914. I 11155

### Argentine Republic, Patagonia

**Fraser, J. F.** The amazing Argentine; a new land of enterprise. 1914. I 11131

**Hammerton, J. A.** The real Argentine: notes and impressions of a year in the Argentine and Uruguay. 1915. I 11132

**Hirst, W. A.** Argentina. 1912. I 9985

(The South American series).

**Koebel, W. H.** Argentina, past and present. 1912. I 5874b

—Modern Argentina; the El Dorado of today, with notes on Uruguay and Chile. 1912. I 9986

**Larden, W.** Argentine plains and Andine glaciers; life on an estancia, and an expedition into the Andes. 1911. I 5898

**Loomis, F. B.** Hunting extinct animals in the Patagonian pampas. 1913. I 9996

An expedition organized and equipped by the Class of 1896, Amherst College.

**Martínez, A. B. and Lewandowski, M.** The Argentine in the twentieth century. 1911. I 9991

**Mills, G. J.** Argentina; physical features: natural resources, means of communication, manufactures and industrial development. 1914. I 11112

(South American handbooks).

**Pennington, A. S.** The Argentine Republic. its physical features, history, fauna, flora, geology, literature & commerce. 1910. I 5899

**Skottsberg, C. J. F.** The wilds of Patagonia; a narrative of the Swedish expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands in 1907-1909. 1911. I 5903

**Winter, N. O.** Argentina and her people of to-day; an account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Argentinians, and the development and resources of their country. 1911. I 5897

### Chile

**Koebel, W. H.** Modern Chile. 1913. I 9992

**Maitland, F. J. G.** Chile: its land and people; the history, natural features, development and industrial resources of a great South American republic. 1914. I 11146

**Mansfield, R. E.** Progressive Chile. 1913. I 10000

**Mills, G. J.** Chile; physical features, natural resources, means of communication, man-

- ufactures and industrial development. 1914. I 11113  
(South American handbooks).
- Perez Canto, J.** Chile; an account of its wealth and progress. 1912. I 9993  
(Porter's Progress of nations).
- Winter, N. O.** Chile and her people of today; an account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Chileans, and the development and resources of their country. 1912. I 5904
- Bolivia**
- Bolivia.** *Bolivian legation. Washington, D. C.* Information about Bolivia. 1912. I 9982  
"Distributed by the Pan American Union."
- Walle, P.** Bolivia; its people and its resources, its railways, mines and rubber-forests. 1914. I 11161
- Peru**
- Enock, C. R.** The Andes and the Amazon; life and travel in Peru. 1910. I 5893
- Martin, P. F.** Peru of the twentieth century. 1911. I 5902
- Todd, M.** Peru, a land of contrasts. 1914. I 11147
- Vivian, E. C. H.** Peru; physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures and industrial development. 1914. I 11114  
(South American handbooks).
- Colombia, Ecuador**
- Eder, P. J.** Colombia. 1913. I 9972
- Enock, C. R.** Ecuador; its ancient and modern history, topography and natural resources, industries and social development. 1914. I 11125  
(South American series, v. 11).
- I.évine, V.** Colombia; physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures and industrial development. 1914. I 11115  
(South American handbooks).
- Venezuela**
- Bates, L. W., jr.** The path of the Conquistadores; Trinidad and Venezuelan Guiana. 1912. I 9981
- Dalton, L. V.** Venezuela. 1912. I 9984  
(South American series).  
"A bibliography of works relating to Venezuela," p. 287-313.
- Guiana**
- Rodway, J.** Guiana: British, Dutch and French châteaux. 1911. I 6907
- In the Guiana forest; studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. 1912. K 8162
- Storm van's Gravesande, L.** Storm van's Gravesande. The rise of British Guiana; comp. from his despatches, by C. A. Harris and J. A. J. de Villiers. 2v. 1911. \*I 2440  
(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d series, no. XXVI-XXVII).
- Uruguay**
- Koebel, W. H.** Uruguay. 1911. I 5900
- East Indies**
- Borneo, Sumatra, Java**
- Cabaton, A.** Java, Sumatra, and the other islands of the Dutch East Indies. 1911. I 9212
- Gomes, E. H.** Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo; a record of intimate association with the natives of the Bornean jungles. 1911. I 1629
- Higginson, Mrs. S. J. H.** Java, the pearl of the east. 1890. I 1621  
(The Riverside library for young people, no. 7).
- Mackellar, C. D.** Scented isles and coral gardens; Torres straits, German New Guinea and the Dutch East Indies. 1912. I 1623  
Contains also a chapter on China and Japan.
- Walcott, A. S.** Java and her neighbors; a traveller's notes in Java, Celebes, the Moluccas and Sumatra. 1914. I 1618
- Philippine Islands**
- Williams, D. R.** The Odyssey of the Philippine Commission. 1913. I 9403
- Australia**
- Ackermann, J.** Australia from a woman's point of view. 1913. I 9234
- Australasian Guarantee Corporation.** Australia as a field for investment. 1913. I 9352
- Australasian traveller, The.** Special number, 15th December, 1905. Australia today; an epitome of Australia's resources and attractions. 1905. \*V 3140
- Banfield, E. J.** My tropic isle. 1911. I 9227
- Bean, C. E. W.** On the wool track. 1910. I 9327
- Brady, E. J.** The king's caravan; across Australia in a wagon. 1911. I 9351
- Diven, T. J.** Diseased communities. Australia; New Zealand and —[i. e., Chicago]. 1911. I 9347
- Fox, F.** Australia, painted by P. F. S. Spence. 1910. I 9353
- Fraser, J. F.** Australia: the making of a nation. 1910. I 9325
- Gunn, J. (Mrs. Æneas Gunn).** We of the Never-never. 1911. I 9354  
"The Never-never land," as we understand it, is the more remote part of the northern Australian country."
- Marriott, Mrs. I. L., ed.** The logbooks of the 'Lady Nelson,' with the journal of her first commander, Lieutenant James Grant, R. N. 1915. I 9194

**Searcy, A.** By flood and field; adventures ashore and afloat in north Australia. 1912. I 9337

**Sowden, W. J.** An Australian native's standpoint. 1912. I 9349

**Spencer, B. and Gillen, F. J.** Across Australia. 2v. 1912. I 9348

**Taylor, G.** Australia in its physiographic and economic aspects. 1911. I 9341

**Wigg & Son, E. S., Perth, Australia, pub.** The official guide to western Australia. 1909. \*V 3139

### New Zealand

**Gooding, D. P.** Picturesque New Zealand. 1913. I 9231

**Herz, M.** New Zealand, the country and the people. 1912. I 9369

**Otago witness, The. (Dunedin, N. Z.).** Christmas annual, 1910. 1910. \*V 3142

**Ross, M.** A climber in New Zealand. 1914. I 9355

**Scholefield, G. N.** New Zealand in evolution; industrial, economic and political. 1909. I 9377

**Stout, Sir R. and Stout, J. L.** New Zealand. 1911. I 9372

### New Guinea

**Grimshaw, B. E.** The new New Guinea. 1911. I 9368

**Mackay, J. A. K.** Across Papua; being an account of a voyage round, and a march across, the territory of Papua, with the Royal Commission. 1909. I 9222

**Murray, J. H. P.** Papua; or, British New Guinea. 1912. I 9225

**Rawling, C. G.** The land of the New Guinea pygmies; an account of the story of a pioneer journey of exploration into the heart of New Guinea. 1913. I 9235

### Polynesia

**Burton, J. W.** The Fiji of today. 1910. I 9203

**Coombe, F.** Islands of enchantment; many-sided Melanesia seen through many eyes. 1911. I 9205

**Corney, B. G., comp.** The quest and occupation of Tahiti by emissaries of Spain during the years 1772-1776, told in despatches and other contemporary documents. 1913. \*I 2804  
(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d ser., no. XXXII).

**Johnson, M. E.** Through the South Seas with Jack London. 1913. I 9229

**Kephart, H., ed.** Castaways and Crusoes; tales of survivors of shipwreck in New Zealand, Patagonia, Tobago, Cuba, Magdalen Islands, South Seas and the Crozets. 1915. I 9907

*Contents:* A South Sea Crusoe; The loss of the store-ship "Wager"; The castaways of the sloop "Betsy"; The wreck of the "Phoenix" man-of-war; A winter upon the Magdalen Islands; Wreck of the barque "Julia Ann"; Loss of the clipper ship "Strathmore."

**La Farge, J.** Reminiscences of the South seas; with 48 illustrations from paintings and drawings made by the author in 1890-91. 1912. I 9233

**London, J.** The cruise of the Snark. 1911. I 9226

A vivid narrative, illustrated from photographs of a cruise that the author with his wife set out upon around the world.

**Stead, R.** Adventures in southern seas; stirring stories of adventure among savages, wild beasts & the forces of nature. 1913. I 9236

**Stevenson, Mrs. F. V. de G. O.** The cruise of the "Janet Nichol" among the South Sea Islands; a diary by Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1914. I 9357

### Hawaiian Islands

**Castle, W. R.** Hawaii, past and present. 1913. I 9359

**Goodrich, J. K.** The coming Hawaii. 1914. I 9358

(His The world to-day series).

**Hawaiian Gazette Co. Honolulu.** Picturesque Honolulu. 1907. \*V 3141

**Schnack, F. J. H.** The aloha guide; the standard handbook of Honolulu and the Hawaiian islands; for travelers and residents, with a historical resume. 1915. I 9356

### Arctic and Antarctic Regions

#### North and South Polar Explorations

**Amundsen, R. E. G.** The South pole; an account of the Norwegian Antarctic expedition in the "Fram," 1910-1912. 2v. 1913. I 9554

**Balch, E. S.** The North pole and Bradley Land. 1913. I 9584

An attempt to present the facts and reasons for the writer's conviction that Dr. Cook first reached the north pole.

**Barrington, D.** The possibility of approaching the north pole. A new ed., with an appendix containing papers on the same subject and on a north west passage, by Col. Beaufoy. 1818. I 9561

**Bear (U. S. Revenue Cutter).** Report of the cruise of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean from November 27, 1897, to September 13, 1898. 1899. I 9589

**Borup, G.** A tenderfoot with Peary. 1911. I 9579

**Bruce, W. S.** Polar exploration. 1911. J 327, 8

(Home university library).

- Charcot, J. B. E. A.** The voyage of the "Why not?" in the Antarctic; the journal of the second French South Polar expedition, 1908-1910. 1911. I 9552
- Cook, F. A.** My attainment of the Pole; being the record of the expedition that first reached the boreal center, 1907-1909, with the final summary of the polar controversy. 1911. I 9578
- Edwards, D. M.** The toll of the arctic seas. 1910. I 9569  
Arctic exploration from Barents, (1594), to Peary, (1908).
- Great Britain and Ireland. Admiralty.** Arctic expeditions. Report of the committee appointed by the lords commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into and report on the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. 1852. \*V 3128
- Additional papers relative to the Arctic expedition under the orders of Captain Austin and Mr. William Penny. 1852. \*V 3129
- Papers relative to the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin and the crews of H. M. S. "Erebus" and "Terror." 1854. \*V 3127
- Greely, A. W.** True tales of Arctic heroism in the New world. 1912. I 9582
- Hearne, S.** A journey from Prince of Wales's fort in Hudson's Bay to the northern ocean in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. New ed., by J. B. Tyrrell. 1911. \*B 4742, 6  
Publications of the Champlain Society. VI.  
The Library also has the first edition, 1795. \*V 1557.
- Henson, M. A.** A negro explorer at the North pole. 1912. I 9581
- Kane, E. K.** Adrift in the Arctic ice pack, from the history of the first U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1915. I 9592  
(Outing adventure library, no. 5).
- Lindsay, D. M.** A voyage to the Arctic in the whaler Aurora. 1911. I 9385
- Maclean, J. K.** Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, adapted from J. K. Maclean's "Heroes of the polar seas." 1914. I 9590
- Heroes of the polar seas; a record of exploration in the arctic and antarctic seas. 1910. I 9573
- Mawson, Sir D.** The home of the blizzard; being the story of the Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-1914. 1915. 2v. I 9560  
3 folded maps in pocket of vol. 2.
- Mikkelsen, E.** Lost in the Arctic; being the story of the "Alabama" expedition, 1909-1912. 1913. I 9583
- Murray, J. and Marston, G.** Antarctic days; sketches of the homely side of polar life, by two of Shackleton's men. 1913. I 9556
- Nansen, F.** In northern mists; Arctic exploration in early times. 2v. 1911. I 9575
- Peary, R. E.** The North pole, its discovery in 1909 under the auspices of the Peary Arctic Club. 1910. I 9532
- Priestly, R. E.** Antarctic adventure; Scott's northern party. 1914. I 9555
- Ross, Sir J.** Narrative of the recent voyage of Captain Ross to the arctic regions in the years 1829-30-31-32-33, and a notice of Captain Back's expedition, with a preliminary sketch of polar discoveries from the earliest period to the year 1827. 1835. I 9574
- Scott, R. F.** Scott's last expedition. Vol. 1. Being the journals of Captain R. F. Scott, R. N., C. V. O. Vol. II. Being the reports of the journeys and the scientific work undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson and the surviving members of the expedition, arranged by L. Huxley. 1913. I 9557
- The voyages of Captain Scott retold from "The voyage of the 'Discovery'" and "Scott's last expedition," by C. Turley. 1915. B 9595
- Seton, E. T.** The Arctic prairies; a canoe-journey of 2,000 miles in search of the caribou; being an account of a voyage to the region north of Aylmer Lake. 1911. I 4197
- Stefánsson, V.** My life with the Eskimos. 1913. I 9587  
"Report on the natural history collections of the expedition, by Rudolph Martin Anderson," p. 436-527.
- Whitney, H.** Hunting with the Eskimos; the unique record of a sportsman's year among the northernmost tribe—the big game hunting, the native life, and the battle for existence through the long Arctic night. 1910. I 9588
- Wright, Mrs. H. S. S.** The great white North, the story of polar exploration from the earliest times to the discovery of the Pole. 1910. I 9591

## Biography

### Collected Biography

**Case Library (Cleveland).** Autobiographies, memoirs, letters and journals in Case Library. Arranged by Elizabeth H. Fitch. 1910. \*O 2820

**Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.** Men of science and industry; a guide to the biographies of scientists, engineers, inventors and physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. \*O 1909

### Biographical Dictionaries

**American Catholic who's who.** 1911. \*R 1511

**America's greatest men and women.** Photographs and biographies of the most famous living people on the continent. 1894. \*R 2703

**Baltzell, W. J.** Baltzell's dictionary of musicians; containing concise biographical sketches of musicians of the past and present. 1911. \*R 637

**Book of Chicagoans, The;** a biographical dictionary of leading living men of the city of Chicago. v.1-2. 1905. 1911. \*R 2693

**Cattell, J. McK., ed.** American men of science; a biographical directory. 1910. \*R 579b

**Ruvigny, M. A. de La C., marquis of, comp.** The titled nobility of Europe. An international peerage, or "Who's who," of the sovereigns, princes and nobles of Europe. 1914. \*R 264  
(Coats of arms).

**Webb, M. G. and Webb, E. L.** Famous living Americans, with portraits. 1915. \*R 590

A reference book for school use.

**Who's who in Japan.** 2d ed. 1913. \*R 586

**Who's who in motion pictures;** a biographical work of reference containing sketches of the leading actors, actresses, owners, directors and others in motion pictures. 1st ed., 1915. \*R 641

**Who's who in music;** a biographical record of contemporary musicians. 1913. \*R 638

**Who's who in music and drama;** an encyclopedia of biography of notable men and women in music and the drama. 1914. \*R 639

**Who's who in science (international).** 1912. 1v. 1912. \*R 1492

**Who's who in the theater;** a biographical record of the contemporary stage. 1912. \*R 1484

**Who's who on the Pacific coast;** a biographical compilation of notable living contemporaries west of the Rocky Mountains, ed. by F. Harper. 1913. \*R 1493

**Woman's who's who of America;** a biographical dictionary of contemporary women of the United States and Canada. 1914-1915. 1914. \*R 2695

**Abbot, W. J.** Notable women in history: the lives of women who in all ages, all lands and in all womanly occupations have won fame and put their imprint on the world's history. 1913. C 19167

*Contents:* A group of classic dames; Many queens and some martyrs; Women of wit and pleasure; Priestesses of woman's cause; Some women of the footlights; Women in arts and letters; Women who stand alone.

**Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D.** Heroines of modern progress. 1913. C 19174  
(Modern heroines series).

*Contents:* Elizabeth Fry; Mary Lyon; Elizabeth Cady Stanton; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Florence Nightingale; Clara Barton; Julia Ward Howe; Frances E. Willard; J. Ellen Foster; Jane Addams; Chronological outlines.

**Balla, I.** The romance of the Rothschilds. 1913. C 19253

**Beach, S. C.** Daughters of the Puritans: a group of brief biographies. 1907. C 19272  
*Contents:* Catharine Maria Sedgwick, 1789-1867; Mary Lovell Ware, 1798-1849; Lydia Maria Child, 1802-1880; Dorothea Lynde Dix, 1802-1887; Sarah Margaret Fuller Ossoli, 1810-1850; Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1811-1896; Louisa May Alcott, 1832-1888.

**Bennett, H. C.** American women in civic work. 1915. C 19278

Partly reprinted from various magazines.

*Contents:* C. B. Crane; S. Wright; J. Addams; K. Barnard; A. F. Bacon; H. K. Schoff; F. A. Kellor; J. Tutwiler; L. L. Blankenburg; A. B. Shaw; E. F. Young.

**Benson, A. C.** The leaves of the tree: studies in biography. 1911. C 19280

*Contents:* Bishop Westcott; Henry Sidgwick; J. K. Stephen; Bishop Wilkinson; Professor Newton; Frederic Myers; Bishop Lightfoot; Henry Bradshaw; Charles Kingsley; Bishop Wordsworth of Lincoln; Matthew Arnold.

**Bevan, W. L.** The world's leading conquerors: Alexander the Great, Caesar, Charles the Great, the Ottoman sultans, the Spanish conquistadors, Napoleon. 1913. C 20132  
(The world's great leaders).

**Bickley, F. L.** Kings' favourites. 1910. C 19288

*Contents:* I. Piers Gaveston; II. Alice Perrers; III. Alvaro de Luna; IV. Agnes Sorel; V. Jane Shore; VI. Diane de Poitiers; VII. The minions of Henry III. of France; VIII. Leicester; IX. Gabrielle d'Estrees.

**Birkhead, A.** Heroes of modern Europe. 1913. C 19290

**Bonstelle, J. and Forest, M. de, ed.** Little women letters from the house of Alcott. 1914. C 19296

**Bouvé, Mrs. P. C. R.** American heroes and heroines. 1905. C 19310

- Contents:** Father Marquette; Anne Hutchinson; Sir William Pepperell; Hannah Weston; Captain John Paul Jones; Israel Putnam; Molly Pitcher; Nathan Hale; Haym Salomon; Betty Zane; Stephen Decatur; Dolly Madison; Stephen Van Rensselaer; Maria Mitchell; Doctor Kane; Margaret Haughery; Daniel Boone; Kit Carson; Samuel Houston.
- Boynton, H. W.** The world's leading poets: Homer, Virgil, Dante, Shakespeare, Milton, Goethe. 1912. **C 20130**
- Bradford, G.** Confederate portraits. 1914. **C 19313**  
**Contents:** Joseph E. Johnston; J. E. B. Stuart; James Longstreet; P. G. T. Beauregard; Judah P. Benjamin; Alexander H. Stephens; Robert Toombs; Raphael Semmes; The battle of Gettysburg.
- Bradley, G. D.** Winning the Southwest; a story of conquest. 1912. **C 19314**  
**Contents:** Kit Carson, famous scout; Robert F. Stockton; "Uncle Dick" Wootton; Sam Houston; Stephen W. Kearny; George A. Custer; John C. Fremont.
- Brailsford, H. N.** Shelley, Godwin, and their circle. 1913. **C 19317**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).  
**Contents:** The French revolution in England; Thomas Paine; William Godwin and the revolution; "Political justice"; Godwin and the reaction; Godwin and Shelley; Mary Wollstonecraft; Shelley; Bibliography (p. 252-254).
- Brégy, K.** The poet's chantry. 1913. **C 19319**  
**Contents:** R. Southwell; W. Habington; R. Crashaw; A. De Vere; G. Hopkins; C. Patmore; L. Johnson; F. Thompson; A. Meynell.
- Brookfield, F. M. (Mrs. C. H. E. Brookfield).** The Cambridge "Apostles." 1906. **C 19326**  
**Contents:** The "Apostles"; William Henry Brookfield; The friend of the "Apostles" (Brookfield); Joseph William Blakesley; Charles Buller; Arthur Henry Hallam; John Mitchell Kemble; Henry Lushington; Frederick Denison Maurice; Richard Monckton Milnes; James Spedding; John Sterling; Alfred Tennyson; Richard Chenevix Trench; George Stovin Venables.
- Bullard, F. L.** Famous war correspondents. 1914. **C 19333**  
**Contents:** The war correspondent: his rise and the problematical future of his profession; Sir William Howard Russell; Archibald Forbes; Januarius Aloysius MacGahan; Frederick Villiers; Bennet Burleigh; Edmond O'Donovan; The five Vizetellys; Edward Frederick Knight; George Warrington Stevens; Winston Spencer Churchill; James Creelman; George Wilkins Kendall; "Covering" the civil war in America; Reporting the Spanish-American war.
- Burke, J.** The portrait gallery of distinguished females including beauties of the courts of George IV. and William IV., with memoirs by J. Burke. 2v. 1833. **\*P 3635**
- Burpee, L. J. and Doughty, A. G.** Index and dictionary of Canadian history. 1911. **\*C 19791**  
(The makers of Canada).
- Burton, M. E.** Notable women of modern China. 1912. **C 19334**  
**Contents:** Dr. Hui King Eng; Mrs. Ahok; Dr. Ida Kahn; Dr. Mary Stone; Yu Kuliang; Anna Stone.
- Butler, H. B. and Fletcher, C. R. L.** Historical portraits, 1600-1700. 1911. **C 19336**
- Camm, B. ed.** Lives of the English martyrs declared blessed by Pope Leo XIII. in 1886 and 1895. 2v. 1904-1914. **M 7655**  
v. 1. Martyrs under Henry VIII.  
2. Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth.
- Carr, J. W. C.** Some eminent Victorians: personal recollections in the world of art and letters. 1908. **C 21173**
- Castellane, A. marquis de.** Men and things of my time. 1912. **C 21177**
- Chancellor, E. B.** The lives of the British sculptors, and those who have worked in England from the earliest days to Sir Francis Chantrey. 1911. **C 19379**
- Chancellor, W. E.** Our presidents and their office; including parallel lives of the presidents of the people of the United States and of several contemporaries, and a history of the presidency. 1912. **C 19380**
- Clayton, J.** Leaders of the people; studies in democratic history. 1910. **C 19390**  
**Contents:** Archbishop Anselm and Norman autocracy, 1093-1130; Thomas of Canterbury, the defender of the poor, 1162-1170; William FitzOsbert, the first English agitator, 1188-1189; Stephen Langton and the great charter, 1207-1215; Bishop Grosseteste, the reformer, 1235-1253; Simon of Montfort and the English parliament, 1258-1265; Wat Tyler and the peasant revolt, 1381; Jack Cade, the captain of Kent, 1450; Sir Thomas More and freedom of conscience, 1529-1535; Robert Ket and the Norfolk rising, 1549; Eliot, Hampden, and Pym and the supremacy of the commons, 1626-1643; John Lilburne and the levellers, 1647-1653; Winstanley the digger, 1649-1650; Major Cartwright, the father of reform, 1776-1820; Ernest Jones and chartism, 1838-1868.
- Coleridge, S. T.** Biographia epistolaris; being the biographical supplement of Coleridge's Biographia literaria, with additional letters, etc., ed. by A. Turnbull. 2v. 1911. **I 2932**  
A new ed. of the Biographical supplement published with the Biographia literaria in 1847, begun by Henry Nelson Coleridge, and continued by Sara Coleridge.
- Collins, C. W.** Great love stories of the theatre; a record of theatrical romance. 1911. **C 19397**  
**Contents:** Nell Gwyn and Charles II; Marie de Champmeslé and Racine; Elizabeth Barry and Thomas Otway; Anne Bracegirdle and William Congreve; Adrienne Lecouvreur's lost illusions; Margaret Woffington and David Garrick; The Favarts and Maurice de Saxe; "Perdita" Robinson and her prince; Mlle. Georges and Napoleon; The follies of "Becky" Wells; Dora Jordan and the Duke of Clarence; Marie Dorval and Alfred de Vigny.
- Concannon, Mrs. H.** A garden of girls; or, Famous schoolgirls of former days. 1914. **C 19398**  
**Contents:** Darludgacha; St. Elizabeth; Cecilia Gonzaga; Margaret More; Marie Jeanne d'Aumale; Hélène Massalski, Paris; Anna Green Winslow, Boston; Pamela at Bellechasse; Marjorie Fleming.
- Connor, R. D. W.** Makers of North Carolina history. 1911. **C 19400**
- Creighton, L. von G. (Mrs. Mandell Creighton).** Some famous women. 1909. **C 19407**



- Contents:* I. St. Hilda; II. Joan, the fair maid of Kent; III. Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of France; IV. Margaret Beaufort; V. Rachel, Lady Russell; VI. Elizabeth Fry; VII. Mary Somerville; VIII. Julia Selina Inglis; IX. Florence Nightingale; X. Isabella Bird, afterwards Mrs. Bishop; XI. Sister Dora; XII. Queen Victoria. **C 19467**
- Crook, W. H.** Memories of the White House: the home life of our presidents from Lincoln to Roosevelt. 1911. **C 19410**
- Through five administrations; reminiscences of Col. W. H. Crook, bodyguard to President Lincoln, comp. and ed. by M. S. Gerry. 1910. **C 19409**
- Currier, A. H.** Nine great preachers. 1912. **C 21465**
- Contents:* Introduction: The interest and value of ministerial biographies; Chrysostom; Bernard of Clairvaux; Richard Baxter; Bossuet; John Bunyan; Frederick W. Robertson; Alexander McLaren; Henry Ward Beecher; Phillips Brooks. **C 19431**
- Dana, E. L.** Makers of America: Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln. 1915. **C 19430**
- Darmesteter, A. M. F. R.** *Mme. Duclaux.* The French ideal. 1911. **C 19431**
- Contents:* I. Pascal; II. Fenelon and his flock; III. Buffon in his garden; IV. Lamartine and Elvire. **C 19437**
- Dawbarn, C.** Makers of new France. 1915. **C 23398**
- Contents:* R. Poincaré; General Joffre; T. Delcasse; A. Briand; G. Clemenceau; J. Jaures; L. Barthou; E. Metchnikoff; A. France; H. Bergson; J. Finot; H. Miropolsky; M. Delanney; L. Blieriot; Madame Paquin; L. Guitry; A. Brieux. **C 19455**
- Dickens, L. and Stanton, M., ed.** An eighteenth-century correspondence, being the letters of Deane Swift—Pitt—the Lyttons and the Grenvilles—Lord Dacre—Robert Nugent—Charles Jenkinson—the Earls of Guilford, Coventry, & Hardwick—Sir Edward Turner—Mr. Talbot of Lacock, and others to Sanderson Miller, esq., of Radway. 1910. **C 23398**
- Dodd, W. E.** Statesmen of the old South; or, From radicalism to conservative revolt. 1911. **C 19455**
- Contents:* Thomas Jefferson; John C. Calhoun; Jefferson Davis. **C 19457**
- Dodge, G. M.** Personal recollections of President Abraham Lincoln, General Ulysses S. Grant and General William T. Sherman. 1914. **C 19457**
- Downman, F.** Great English painters. 1908. **C 19460**
- Contents:* Hogarth; Reynolds; Gainsborough; Romney; George Morland; Lawrence; Turner; Constable. **C 19877**
- Dunn-Pattison, R. P.** Leading figures in European history. 1912. **C 19877**
- Contents:* Charlemagne; Richard the Fearless; Hildebrand, Pope Gregory VII.; Philip Augustus; Frederic II.; Charles IV.; Lorenzo de' Medici; Christopher Columbus; Martin Luther; Philip II.; Gustavus Adolphus; Louis XIV.; Frederic the Great; Napoleon; Cavour; Bismarck. **C 19466**
- Napoleon's marshals. 1909. **C 19466**
- Durland, K.** Royal romances of to-day. 1911. **C 19467**
- Contents:* Queen Victoria Eugenie of Spain; The Empress Alexandra Feodorovna of Russia; Queen Elena of Italy. **C 19476**
- Elias, E. L.** In Georgian times; short character-studies of the great figures of the period. 1914. **C 19476**
- A companion volume to:* In Tudor times, C 19474, and, In Stewart times, C 19475. **C 19475**
- Contents:* The kingship; The state; The army and navy; Travel and invention; Religion and philanthropy; Painting and the fine arts. **C 19475**
- In Stewart times; short character-studies of the great figures of the period. 1911. **C 19475**
- Contents:* The kingship and the protectorate; The state; The army; Religion; Science and the fine arts. **C 19474**
- In Tudor times; short character-studies of the great Elizabethans. 1911. **C 19474**
- Contents:* The kingship; The church; The sea; The court; The renaissance. **C 19478**
- Eliot, C. W.** Four American leaders. 1907. **C 19478**
- Contents:* Franklin; Washington; Channing; Emerson. **C 19479**
- Eliot, S. A., ed.** Heralds of a liberal faith. 3v. 1910. **C 19479**
- Biographical sketches of Unitarian ministers. **C 19435**
- Erskine, J.** Leading American novelists. 1910. **C 19435**
- Contents:* Charles Brockden Brown; James Fenimore Cooper; William Gilmore Simms; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Bret Harte. **C 19492**
- Faris, J. T.** Men who made good. 1912. **C 19492**
- Ferrero, G.** The women of the Cæsars. 1911. **C 19500**
- Contents:* Woman and marriage in ancient Rome: Livia and Julia; The daughters of Agrippa; Tiberius and Agrippina; The sisters of Caligula and the marriage of Messalina; Agrippina, the mother of Nero. **C 19510**
- Foster, W. D., ed.** Heroines of modern religion. 1913. **C 19510**
- (Modern heroines series). **C 19532**
- Contents:* Anne Hutchinson, by Anne E. Jenkins; Susannah Wesley, by W. H. Foster; Elizabeth Ann Seton, by R. V. Trevel; Lucretia Mott, by Anne E. Jenkins; Fanny Crosby, by W. Bradbury; Sister Dora, by Gertrude L. Mumford; Hannah Whitall Smith, by W. H. Foster; Frances Ridley Havergal, by W. Bradbury; Ramabai Dongre Medhavi, by J. C. Minot; Maud Ballington Booth, by R. V. Trevel; Bibliography (p. 258-261). **C 19532**
- Fyvie, J.** Noble dames and notable men of the Georgian era. 1911. **C 19532**
- Contents:* Preface; I. A grande dame, Lady Mary Coke, 1726-1811; II. A journalistic parson, Sir Henry Bate-Dudley, bart., 1745-1824; III. A hunted heiress, the Countess of Strathmore, 1749-1800; IV. A professional beggar, Bampfylde-Moore Carew, 1693-1758; V. A unique hostess, Elizabeth, lady Holland, 1770-1845; VI. A metaphysical humorist, Abraham Tucker, 1705-1774. **C 19533**
- The story of the Borgias. 1913. **C 19533**
- Wits, beaux and beauties of the Georgian era. 1909. **C 19521**
- Contents:* Samuel Foote, 1719-1777; Elizabeth Chudleigh, duchess of Kingston, 1720-1788; George Augustus Selwyn, 1719-1791; Henrietta Howard, countess of Suffolk, 1688-1767; George James Wil-

liams, 1719-1805; Catherine Hyde, duchess of Queensbury, 1700-1777; The Rev. John Warner, D.D., 1736-1800; Melesina Trench, 1768-1827.

**Garbett, A. S., comp.** Gallery of eminent musicians; a collection of portraits and concise biographies of the world's foremost composers, singers, pianists and violinists of the past and present. 1911. **C 19543**

—Gallery of musical celebrities; a collection of seventy portrait-biographies of the world's foremost composers, singers, pianists, violinists, organists and teachers who have lived during the last two hundred years. 1909. **C 19544**

**Gardiner, A. G.** Pillars of society. 1914. **C 19547**

Short character sketches of contemporary British celebrities, chiefly political.

**George, E. A.** Seventeenth century men of latitude; forerunners of the new theology. 1908. **C 19550**

*Contents:* Men of latitude in a century of narrowness; John Hales; William Chillingworth; Benjamin Whichcote; John Smith; Henry More; Jeremy Taylor; Sir Thomas Browne; Richard Baxter.

**Gibson, C. R.** Heroes of science: an account of the lives, sacrifices, successes, and failures of some of the greatest scientists in the world's history. 1913. **C 19559**

**Gilliat, E.** Heroes of modern India, stirring records of the bravery, tact and resourcefulness of the founders of the Indian empire. 1910. **C 19561**

—Heroes of the Elizabethan age; stirring records of the intrepid bravery and boundless resource of the men of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1911. **C 19562**

Brief sketches of the lives and adventures of famous naval heroes, explorers and soldiers: Hawkins, Frobisher, Humphrey Gilbert, Grenville, Drake, Sidney, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Henry Hudson, etc.

**Gore, J. H., comp.** American members of foreign orders. 1910. **\*R 552**

**Gosse, E.** Portraits and sketches. 1912. **C 19568**

*Contents:* Swinburne; Philip James Bailey; "Orion" Horne; Aubrey De Vere; A first sight of Tennyson; A visit to Whittier; The author of "John Inglesant"; Mandell Creighton; Andrew Lang; Wolcott Balestier; Carl Smolksky; Eugène Melchior de Vogüé; André Gide.

**Gould, F. J.** Heroes of peace. 1915. **C 19572**

—Victors of peace. 1915. **C 19571**

(Brave citizens). Life stories of men and women who have labored devotedly for others, doing constructive work. *Companion volume entitled:* Heroes of peace.

**Gould, S. B. and Fisher, J.** The lives of British saints. 1907-1913. 4v. **C 16861**

**Graham, H. J. C.** Splendid failures. 1913. **C 19579**

*Contents:* First of the Fenians, T. W. Tone; Napoleon of San Domingo, T. L'Ouverture; Cockney Raphael, B. R. Haydon; A shooting star, C. Townshend; The infant Roscius, W. H. W. Betty; Little Hartley (H. Coleridge); The paladin of

"Young England," G. Smythe; "Kaiser Max," Maximilian, 1st emperor of Mexico.

**Grand Army of the Republic.** *Dept. of Illinois.* Illustrated roster of the Department of Illinois, Grand Army of the Republic. 1914. **C 19960**

**Gray, W. F.** The poets laureate of England; their history and their odes. 1914. **C 19580**

*Contents:* Court poets before Ben Jonson; Ben Jonson (1616-37); Sir William D'Avenant (1638-68); John Dryden (1670-89); Thomas Shadwell (1689-92); Nahum Tate (1692-1715); Nicholas Rowe (1715-18); Laurence Eusden (1718-30); Colley Cibber (1730-57); William Whitehead (1757-85); Thomas Warton (1785-90); Henry James Pye (1790-1813); Robert Southey (1813-43); William Wordsworth (1843-50); Alfred, Lord Tennyson (1850-92); Alfred Austin (1896-1913).

—Some old Scots judges; anecdotes and impressions. 1914. **C 19577**

*Contents:* Lord Kames (1696-1782); Lord Monboddo (1714-1799); Lord Gardenstone (1721-1793); Lord Braxfield (1722-1799); Lord Hailes (1726-1792); Lord Eskgrove (1729-1804); Lord Balmuto (1742-1824); Lord Newton (1747-1811); Lord Hermand (1743?-1827); Lord Eldin (1757-1832); Lord Jeffrey (1773-1850); Lord Cockburn (1779-1854).

**Green, H. C. and Green, M. W.** The pioneer mothers of America; a record of the more notable women of the early days of the country, and particularly of the colonial and revolutionary periods. 3v. 1912. **C 19581**

"Bibliography," v. 3, p. 527-532.

**Greenwood, A. D.** Lives of the Hanoverian queens of England, 1909-11. 2v. **C 19582**

*Contents:* v. 1. Sophia Dorothea of Celle, wife of George I; Caroline of Ansbach, queen of George II. v. 2. Charlotte Sophia of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, queen of George III.; Amelia Elizabeth Caroline of Brunswick, queen of George IV; Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen, queen of William IV.

**Gribble, F. H.** The passions of the French romantics. 1910. **C 19584**

—Romances of the French theater. 1912. **C 19589**

—The romance of the men of Devon. 1913. **C 19585**

**Grierson, F.** Parisian portraits. 1913. **C 19588**

*Contents:* Alexandre Dumas (père); The Princess Bonaparte-Rattazzi; Paul Verlaine; The Comtesse Diane; Sully Prudhomme and the French Academy; Stéphane Mallarmé; Isabelle duchesse de La Roche-Guyon; Lamartine; Leconte de Lisle; Princess Helene Racowitza; Pauline Viardot-Garcia.

**Griffiths, A. B.** Biographies of scientific men. 1912. **C 19589**

*Contents:* Lavoisier; Cuvier; Cavendish; Priestly; Linnæus; Owen; Liebig; Lyell; Dalton; Mendeleff; Buffon; Berthelot; Davy; Gay-Lussac; Kelvin.

**Hadden, J. C.** Composers in love and marriage. 1913. **C 19590**

**Haggard, A. C. P.** Two great rivals (François I and Charles V) and the women who influenced them. 1910. **C 19594**

**Haight, T. W.** Three Wisconsin Cushings; a sketch of the lives of Howard B., Alonzo H. and William B. Cushing. 1910.

B 4702, 3

**Hall, T.** Love affairs of the courts of Europe. 1913.

C 19595

**Harden, M.** Monarchs and men. 1912.

C 19596

*Contents:* King Edward; Leo XIII.; William II. and Bismarck; The tsar of Russia (Nicolai Alexandrovitch); Francis Joseph; Albert of Saxony; Briand; Lueger; Tolstoi and Rockefeller.

—Word portraits; character sketches of famous men and women. 1912.

C 19588

*Contents:* Old William; Empress Frederick; Bismarck; Johanna Bismarck; Richter; Holstein; Waldersee; Stoecker; Gallifet; Ibsen; Böcklin; Charlotte Wolter; Menzel; Mitterwurzer; Zola; Lenbach; Matkowsky.

**Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M. Andrews.** Men and women of the Italian reformation. 1914.

C 19216

**Hare, T. L., ed.** The portrait book of the kings and queens of Great Britain, 1066-1911, done in commemoration of the coronation of their majesties, King George V. & Queen Mary, with supplementary notes on the ceremony; the historical and coronation notes, by C. E. Pascoe. 1911.

C 19600

**Hargrave, M.** Some German women and their salons. 1912.

C 19602

*Contents:* Elizabeth Goethe; The Jewish salons; Henriette Herz; Rahel Varnhagen, the German sibyl of the nineteenth century; Bettina von Arnim; Queen Louise; Caroline Schlegel; Charlotte Süegliitz.

**Harkins, E. F.** Famous authors (men). 1906.

C 19601

*Contents:* William Dean Howells; Bret Harte; Mark Twain; "Lew" Wallace; George W. Cable; Henry James; Francis Richard Stockton; Joel Chandler Harris; S. Weir Mitchell; Robert Grant; F. Marion Crawford; James Lane Allen; Thomas Nelson Page; Richard Harding Davis; John Kendrick Bangs; Hamlin Garland; Paul Leicester Ford; Robert Neilson Stephens; Charles D. G. Roberts; Winston Churchill.

—Famous authors (women). 1906.

C 16818

*Same as:* "Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books," by E. F. Harkins, and C. H. L. Johnston.

**Harland, M., pseud. of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune.** Where ghosts walk: the haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. 2v. 1898-1910.

C 16953

v. 1. Two little rooms; "Only a but an' a ben"; "Her gloomy honcymoon"; "An eating-house for goodly fare"; No. 24 Cheyne Row; Dante's everyday wife; The prophet of San Marco; A fourteenth-century new woman; The Ginevra tale; John Keats in Rome; Told on the lagoon; In Ravenna; Il Magnifico; As in David's day; In Villette.

v. 2. "Little Roy Blue"; The ladies of Llangollen; Charles First in Westminster hall; Sir Philip Sidney at Penhurst; Among historic chateaux; Joan of Arc at Chinon; Josephine at Malmaison; Amy Robsart at Cumnor place; Salisbury Plain and Stonehenge; Gentle George Herbert at Bemerton; Marie Stuart at Amboise.

**Harris, F.** Contemporary portraits. 1915.

C 19604

*Contents:* Carlyle; Renan; Whistler; artist and fighter; Oscar Wilde; John Davidson; ad memoriam; Richard Middleton; ad memoriam; Sir Richard Burton; George Meredith; Robert Browning; Swinburne: the poet of youth and revolt; Talks with Matthew Arnold; Guy de Maupassant; Talks with Paul Verlaine; Fabre; Maurice Maeterlinck; Rodin; Anatole France.

**Harrison, F. G.** Biographical sketches of preeminent Americans, with one hundred and twenty photogravure portraits. 4v. 1892-93.

\*P 2177

**Henrici, L. O.** Representative women; being a little gallery of pen portraits. 1913.

C 19605

*Contents:* Madame Curie; Elsie de Wolfe; Cecile Chaminade; Lillian Nordica; Maud Powell; Fannie Bloomfield-Zeiser; Maria Montessori; Hetty Green; Margaret Deland and Edith Wharton; Jane Addams; Rose O'Neill; Abastemia Eberle; Maude Adams; Julia Marlowe; Sarah Bernhardt; Ellen Key; List of notable women.

**Hill, T. E.** Hill's album of biography and art; containing portraits and pen-sketches of many persons who have been prominent, together with chapters relating to evolution, astronomy, phrenology, household decoration, and landscape gardening. 1881.

C 19610

**Hodges, G.** Saints and heroes to the end of the middle ages. 1911.

C 19621

**Horton, E.** A group of famous women: stories of their lives. 1914.

C 19630

*Contents:* Joan of Arc; Dorothy Payne Madison; Elizabeth Fry; Lucretia Mott; Mary Lyon; Dorothea Dix; Margaret Fuller; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Maria Mitchell; Lucy Stone; Julia Ward Howe; Queen Victoria; Florence Nightingale; Susan B. Anthony; Mary A. Livermore; Clara Barton; Harriet Hosmer; Louisa M. Alcott; Frances E. Willard; Women on the battlefield and in pioneer life.

**Howard, G. E.** Biography of American statesmanship; an analytical reference syllabus. 1909.

C 19633

The University of Nebraska. Department of political science and sociology.

**Humphreys, M. G., ed.** Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913.

C 19640

*Contents:* John Eliot, apostle to the Indians; Sanson Occum, Mohegan; David Brainerd, missionary to the forests; Marcus Whitman, pathfinder and patriot; Stephen Riggs, forty years with the Sioux; John Lewis Dyer, Snow-shoe itinerant.

**Iles, G.** Leading American inventors. 1912.

C 19644

(Biographies of leading Americans).  
*Contents:* John and Robert Livingston Stevens; Robert Fulton; Eli Whitney; Thomas Blanchard; Samuel Finley Breese Morse; Charles Goodyear; John Ericsson; Cyrus Hall McCormick; Christopher Latham Sholes; Elias Howe; Benjamin Chew Tilghman; Ottmar Mergenthaler.

**Intimacies of court and society; an unconventional narrative of unofficial days, by the widow of an American diplomat. 1912.**

C 22565

**Jackson, H. N., comp.** Dedication of the

- statue to Brevet Major-General William Wells and the officers and men of the First regiment Vermont cavalry, on the battlefield of Gettysburg, July 3, 1913. 1914. **C 24787**
- Jacopo (da Voragine).** The golden legend; lives of the saints, tr. by William Caxton from the Latin of Jacobus de Voragine. Selected and ed. by George V. O'Neill. 1914. **M 7571**
- The golden legend; or, Lives of the saints as Englished by William Caxton. 1900. 7v. **M 7569**
- Jerrold, C.** The fair ladies of Hampton Court. 1911. **C 19652**
- Jordan, D. S., ed.** Leading American men of science. 1910. **C 10434**  
*Contents:* Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford, by E. E. Slosson; Alexander Wilson, by W. Store; John James Audubon, by W. Stone; Benjamin Silliman, by D. C. Gilman; Joseph Henry, by S. Newcomb; Louis Agassiz, by C. F. Holder; Jeffries Wyman, by B. G. Wilder; Asa Gray, by J. M. Coulter; James Dwight Dana, by W. N. Rice; Spencer Fullerton Baird, by C. F. Holder; Othniel Charles Marsh, by G. B. Grinnell; Edward Drinker Cope, by M. Benjamin; Josiah Willard Gibbs, by E. E. Slosson; Simon Newcomb, by M. Benjamin; George Brown Goode, by D. S. Jordan; Henry Augustus Rowland, by I. Remsen; William Keith Brooks, by E. A. Andrews.
- Lawson, J. G.** Deeper experiences of famous Christians, gleaned from their biographies, autobiographies and writings. 1911. **C 19712**
- Lancelott, F.** The queens of England and their times, from Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, to Adelaide, queen of William the Fourth. 2v. 1894. **C 19705**  
 v. 1. From Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, to Mary, first queen regnant.  
 2. From Elizabeth, second queen regnant, to Adelaide, queen of William the Fourth.
- Lefferts, W.** Noted Pennsylvanians. 1913. **C 19729**  
*Contents:* Francis Daniel Pastorius; James Logan; Conrad Weiser; Robert Morris; Anthony Wayne; John Barry; Stephen Girard; Robert Fulton; John James Audubon; Elisha Kent Kane; Lucretia Mott; Matthias Baldwin; Bayard Taylor; Thomas Buchanan Read; James Buchanan; George Brinton McClellan; George Gordon Meade; Andrew Gregg Curtin; Thaddeus Stevens; Andrew Carnegie.
- Le Gallienne, R.** The loves of the poets. 1911. **C 19730**  
*Contents:* The love story of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett; Frederic Chopin and George Sand; Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna; Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Elizabeth Siddal; Legendary ladies of the poets; Mary Stuart and Pierre Chastelard; "Est-elle brune? Est-elle blonde?"
- Lloyd, J. A. T.** Two Russian reformers, Ivan Turgenev, Leo Tolstoy. 1911. **C 19747**
- Loyal Legion of the United States, Military Order of the. Illinois Commandery.** Memorials of deceased companions of the Commandery of the State of Illinois, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, from May 8, 1879-Dec. 31, 1911. 2v. 1901-1912. **B 6193**
- McCabe, J.** The empresses of Constantinople. 1913. **C 19765**
- McCraith, L. M.** The romance of Irish heroines. 1913. **C 19767**
- MacCunn, F. A.** Sir Walter Scott's friends. 1910. **C 19768**  
*Contents:* Old ladies of Sir Walter's youth; Parliament House friends; Family friends; Makers of the 'minstrelsy'; Buccleuch group; 'Marmion group'; Literary ladies; J. B. S. Morritt of Rokeby; The Abbotsford household; Scott's relation to other poets.
- Macdonell, Sir J. and Manson, E., ed.** Great jurists of the world. 1913. **C 19769**  
 (Continental legal history ser.)
- Macgillivray, W.** Lives of eminent zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus, with introductory remarks on the study of natural history, and occasional observations on the progress of zoology. 1834. **C 19770**  
 (The Edinburgh cabinet library).
- McKillop, A. E.** A chronicle of the popes from St. Peter to Pius X. 1912. **C 19773**
- Mann, M. R.** Royal women; their history and romance. 1913. **C 19787**  
*Contents:* The last of the Tudors, Elizabeth of England; Crown and thistle, Mary queen of Scots; A victim of the revolution, Marie Antoinette; The empress of the French, Josephine.
- Miall, L. C.** The early naturalists; their lives and work (1530-1789). 1912. **C 19819**
- Michigan. State Library, Lansing.** Biographical sketches of American artists. 1912. **C 19820**
- Morris, C.** Heroes of discovery in America. 1906. **C 19835**  
 (The discoverers and explorers of America).
- Mumby, F. A.** Elizabeth and Mary Stuart; the beginning of the feud. 1914. **C 23276**  
 (History in contemporary letters).  
 "Calendars of state papers and other collections from which letters have been selected," p. ix-x.
- Nevill, R. H.** The romantic past. 1912. **C 19849**
- New York (city). Society of the New York Hospital.** Biographical catalogue descriptive of the portraits belonging to the Society of the New York Hospital. 1909. **C 19853**
- Paoli, X.** Their majesties as I knew them; personal reminiscences of the kings and queens of Europe. 1911. **C 19875**
- Patmore, K. A.** The seven Edwards of England. 1911. **C 19876**
- Payne, W. M.** Leading American essayists. 1910. **C 10436**  
*Contents:* Biographical note (p. vii-viii); Introduction; Washington Irving; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Henry David Thoreau; George William Curtis.

**Pearson, N.** Society sketches in the eighteenth century. 1911. **I 10142**

*Contents:* The scowfers and the Mohocks; The virtuosos; A great proconsul (Governor Pitt); The wits; An eccentric beauty (the Duchess of Queensberry); A lady wit (Lady Townshend); A male bluestocking (Soame Jenyns); The serious side of a worldly man (Horace Walpole); The lighter side of a serious woman (Hannah More); The macaronis; Gentlemen of the road.

**Pickett, L. C. (Mrs. G. E. Pickett.)** Literary hearthstones of Dixie. 1912. **C 19880**

*Contents:* "The poet of the night," Edgar Allan Poe; "The Sunrise poet," Sidney Lanier; "The poet of the pines," Paul Hamilton Hayne; "The flame-born poet," Henry Timrod; "Father Abbot," William Gilmore Simms; "Uncle Remus," Joel Chandler Harris; "The poet of the flag," Francis Scott Key; "The poet-priest," Father Ryan; "Bacon and greens," Dr. George William Bagby; "Woman and poet," Margaret Junkin Preston; "The 'mother' of 'St. Elmo,'" Augusta Evans Wilson.

**Pitman, Mrs. E. R.** Missionary heroines in eastern lands: Woman's work in mission fields. 1895. **C 19884**

*Contents:* Mrs. Alexina Mackay Ruthquist; Mrs. Bowen Thompson; Dr. Mary McGeorge; Miss Mary Louisa Whately.

**Pomeroy, S. G.** Little-known sisters of well-known men. 1912. **C 19891**

*Contents:* Introduction; Some brothers and their sisters; Mary Sidney (the Countess of Pembroke); Mary Ann Lamb; Dorothy Wordsworth; Elizabeth Whittier; Sarianna Browning; Hannah Macaulay (Lady Trevelyan); Sarah Disraeli; Sophia Thoreau; Eliza W. S. Parkman.

**Portland, Oregon. Chamber of Commerce Bulletin, pub.** "Men of Oregon"; a gallery of likenesses of representative men, together with brief sketches of their lives. 1911. **C 19894**

**Powell, E. A.** Gentlemen rovers. 1913. **C 19896**

*Contents:* For rent: an army on elephants; When we fought Napoleon; When we captured an African kingdom; The last fight of the "General Armstrong"; The pirate who turned patriot; The man who dared to cross the ranges; The flag of the bear; The king of the filibusters; Cities captured by contract.

**Press reference library** (Southwest ed.); being the portraits and biographies of progressive men of the Southwest. 1912. **\*R 577**

**Press reference library** (Western ed.). Notables of the West; being the portraits and biographies of the progressive men of the West who have helped in the development and history making of this wonderful country. 1913. **\*R 576**

**Reed, G. I., ed.** Bench and bar of Michigan; a volume of history and biography. 1897. **\*R 2713**

—**and Glover, E. S., ed.** Century encyclopedia of history and biography; Pennsylvania. 2v. 1906. **\*R 2717**

**Reed, M.** Happy women. Dolly Madison, Dorothy Wordsworth, Queen Louise, Caroline Herschel, Elizabeth Browning, Charlotte Cushman, Lucretia Mott, Flor-

ence Nightingale, Sister Dora, Jenny Lind, Louisa Alcott, Queen Victoria. 1913. **C 19908**

**Reid, S. J.** John and Sarah; Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, 1660-1744, based on unpublished letters and documents at Blenheim Palace. With an introduction by the Duke of Marlborough. 1914. **C 23265**

**Riis, J. A.** Hero tales of the far North. 1910. **C 19915**

*Contents:* A knight errant of the sea (Nordenskjöld); Hans Egede, the apostle to Greenland; Gustav Vasa, the father of Sweden; Absalon, warrior bishop of the North; King Valdemar, and the story of the Dannebrog; How the ghost of the heath was laid; King Christian IV.; Gustav Adolf, the snow-king; King and sailor, heroes of Copenhagen; The trooper who won a war alone (Henrik Kofoed); Carl Linné, king of the flowers; Nels Finzen, the wolf-slayer.

**Roberts, E.** Famous chemists. 1911. **C 19918**

**Rogers, F.** Some famous singers of the 19th century. 1914. **C 19921**

*Contents:* The two Manuel Garcias; Maria and Pauline Garcia; Catalani and Pasta; Luigi Lablache; Three tenors (Rubini, Nourrit, Duprez); Sontag and Lind; Grisi, Mario and Tamburini. Some conclusions.

**Rolt-Wheeler, E.** Women of the cell and cloister. 1913. **C 20110**

*Contents:* St. Mary of Egypt; St. Brigid of Ireland; Héloïse; St. Clare; Dame Juliana of Norwich; St. Catherine of Siena; St. Teresa; The Mère Angélique.

**Rose, G. B.** The world's leading painters: Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Rubens, Velasquez and Rembrandt. 1912. **C 20131**

**Rowbotham, F. J.** Story-lives of our great artists, with illustrations from the artists' works. 1912. **C 19926**

*Contents:* Sir Joshua Reynolds; Thomas Gainsborough; George Romney; George Morland; Joseph Mallord William Turner; John Constable; Sir Edwin Henry Landseer; George Frederick Watts.

**Rowlands, W.** Among the great masters of the drama; scenes in the lives of famous actors; thirty-two reproductions of famous pictures with text. 1903. **C 19931**

**Schauffler, W. G.** American heroes on mission fields; brief missionary biographies. 1890. **C 24124**

**Shand, A. I.** Soldiers of fortune in camp and court. 1907. **C 19959**

*Contents:* The Condottieri; Sir James Turner; Sir John Hepburn and Colonel Robert Munro; Count Leslie of Balquhain; Prince Eugene; Marshal Keith; Marshal Saxe; Indian adventurers.

**Sketches of successful New Hampshire men.** 1882. **\*R 574**

**Slosson, E. E.** Major prophets of to-day. 1914. **C 19984**

*Contents:* Maurice Maeterlinck; Henri Bergson; Henri Poincaré; Elie Metchnikoff; Wilhelm Ostwald; Ernst Haeckel.

**Soissons, G. R. J. E. C. E. de S. C. comte de.**

- Six great princesses. 1913. **C 19992**  
The six daughters of Philip II, duke of Orleans.
- Speer, R. E.** Some great leaders in the world movement. 1911. **M 4736, 1911**  
The Cole lectures for 1911 delivered before Vanderbilt University.  
*Contents:* I. Raymond Lull, the Christian crusader and his conquest; II. William Carey, the Christian pioneer and his problems; III. Alexander Duff, the Christian student and the world's education; IV. George Bowen, the Christian mystic and the ascetic ideal; V. John Lawrence, the Christian statesman and the problem of religion and politics; VI. Charles George Gordon, the Christian knight errant and the power of pure devotion.
- Sperry, F. M., comp.** A group of distinguished physicians and surgeons of Chicago; a collection of biographical sketches of many of the eminent representatives, past and present, of the medical profession of Chicago. 1904. **\*R 2706**
- Staley, E.** The dogaressas of Venice (the wives of the doges). 1910. **C 20007**
- Statham, E. P.** Privateers and privateering. 1910. **C 20010**
- Stearns, F. P.** Cambridge sketches. 1905. **C 20011**  
*Contents:* The close of the war; Francis J. Child; Longfellow; Lowell; C. P. Cranch; T. G. Appleton; Doctor Holmes; Frank Bird and the Bird Club; Sumner; Chevalier Howe; The war governor (John A. Andrew); The colored regiments; Emerson's tribute to George L. Stearns; Elizur Wright; Dr. W. T. G. Morton; Leaves from a Roman diary; Centennial contributions.
- Stevens, E. R.** I. John B. Cassody, by E. Ray Stevens. II. Julius Taylor Clark, by Elisha Williams Keyes. III. Nils Otto Tank, by Hjalmar Rued Holand. IV. William Freeman Vilas, by Burr W. Jones. 1909. **C 20013**  
From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for 1908. **\*B 4700, 1908**
- Streatfield, R. A.** Life stories of great composers; a collection of biographies of the greatest masters of music. Including chronologies of the lives of the composers, especially prepared for this work by F. S. Law. 1910. **C 20018**
- Sweetser, K. D.** Book of Indian braves. 1913. **C 20024**  
*Contents:* Powhatan: emperor of thirty tribes; Osceola: war-chief of the Seminoles; Sequoyah; the Cherokee Cadmus; King Philip: hero of the Wampanoags; Joseph: patriot of the Nez Percés; Sitting Bull: medicine-man of the Sioux; Pontiac: conspirator of the Ottawas.
- Temple, Sir R.** Letters and character sketches from the House of Commons, written by the late Right Hon. Sir Richard Temple. Home rule and other matters in 1886-1887. 1912. **C 20046**
- Thane, J.** British autography: a collection of facsimiles of the hand writing of royal and illustrious personages, with their authentic portraits. 1819. 3v. **\*P 1607**
- Trowbridge, W. R. H.** Daughters of Eve. 1912. **C 20066**
- Contents:* Louise Honorine Crozat du Châtel, duchesse de Choiseul; Princess Tarakanof; Peg Woffington; Apolline Hélène Massalska, countess Potocka; Charlotte Corday.
- Trumbull, H. C.** My four religious teachers: Charles G. Finney, David Hawley, Elias R. Beadle, Horace Bushnell. 1903. **C 20069**
- Upham, W. and Dunlap, Mrs. R. B., comp.** Minnesota biographies, 1655-1912. 1912. **\*B 1520, 14**  
(Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society).
- Upton, G. P.** Standard musical biographies; a handbook setting forth the lives, works, and characteristics of representative composers. 1910. **C 20088**
- Vincens, C. (Mme. Charles Vincens).** Princesses and court ladies, by Arvède Barine, pseud. 1906. **C 20093**  
*Contents:* Marie Mancini; Christina of Sweden; An Arab princess; The duchess of Maine; The Margravine of Bayreuth.
- Vincent, L. H.** Dandies and men of letters. 1913. **C 20094**  
*Contents:* The celebrated Mr. Brummell; Count Alfred D'Orsay; Episodes in the life of a noble poet (Lord Byron); A giver of breakfasts (Samuel Rogers); A regency satirist (Thomas Moore); Thomas Hope and his 'Anastasius'; Fontheill; 'Vathek' and Beckford; Thomas Love Peacock; A virtuoso of the old school (Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe); 'Vivian Grey' and its author; The adventures of a gentleman (Bulwer-Lytton); A successful bachelor (Henry Crabb Robinson).
- Vizetelly, E. A.** The favourites of Louis XIV., by Le petit homme rouge pseud. 1912. **C 20097**
- Ward, Mrs. M. A.** Prophets of the nineteenth century; Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. 1900. **C 20107**
- Ward, W. P.** Ten personal studies. 1908. **C 20106**  
*Contents:* Arthur James Balfour: a political Fabius Maximus; Three notable editors: Delane, Hutton, Knowles; Some characteristics of Henry Sidgwick; Robert, earl of Lytton, statesman and poet; Father Ignatius Ryder: a reminiscence; Sir M. E. Grant Duff's diaries; Leo XIII; The genius of Cardinal Wiseman; John Henry Newman: an address; Newman and Manning.
- Welch, A. K.** Of six mediæval women; to which is added A note on mediæval gardens. 1913. **C 20121**  
*Contents:* Introduction; A tenth-century dramatist, Roswitha the nun; A twelfth-century romance-writer, Marie de France; A thirteenth-century mystic and beguine, Mechthild of Magdeburg; A fourteenth-century art-patron and philanthropist, Mahaut, countess of Artois; A fifteenth-century feminist, Christine de Pisan; Agnes Sorel; A note on mediæval gardens.
- Wheeler, E. R.** Famous blue-stockings. 1910. **C 20111**
- Whibley, C.** Essays in biography. 1913. **C 20113**  
*Contents:* Sir Thomas Overbury; George Buchanan; Edward Hall; John Tiptoft; John Stow; The admirable Crichton; A princely woman; Sir Thomas Browne.
- White, A. D.** Seven great statesmen in the

- warfare of humanity with unreason. 1910. **C 20115**  
*Contents:* Sarpi; Grotius; Thomasius; Turgot; Stein; Cavour; Bismarck.
- Wile, F. W.** Men around the Kaiser; the makers of modern Germany. 1913. **C 20118**
- Williams, H. N.** The love affairs of the Condés (1530-1740). 1912. **C 20117**
- Unruly daughters; a romance of the house of Orléans. 1913. **C 20112**  
 The six daughters of Philip II, duke of Orleans.
- Woodcroft, B.** Brief biographies of inventors of machines for the manufacture of textile fabrics. 1863. **C 20119**  
*Contents:* John Kay; Richard Arkwright; Samuel Crompton; Edmund Cartwright; Joseph Marie Jacquard; William Radcliffe; Richard Roberts; Joshua Heilmann; Lewis Paul.
- Woodward, I.** Five English consorts of foreign princes. 1911. **C 20120**  
*Contents:* Margaret Tudor, queen of Scotland, eldest daughter of Henry VIII; Mary Tudor, queen of France and duchess of Suffolk, third daughter of Henry VIII; Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, "the queen of hearts," eldest daughter of James I; Mary Stuart, princess of Orange, eldest daughter of Charles I; Henrietta Anne of England, duchess of Orleans, and her times.
- Wright, M. J., comp.** General officers of the Confederate army, officers of the executive departments of the Confederate States, members of the Confederate congress by states. 1911. **C 20122**
- Young, G. F.** The Medici. 2v. 1909. **C 20474**

### Genealogy

- Illinois State Historical Library** (*Springfield*). A list of the genealogical works in the Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Illinois. 1914. **\*B 3214, 18**  
*(Its Publication, no. 18).*
- Newberry Library** (*Chicago*). Recent additions to the genealogical and local history in the Newberry Library. 1914. **\*O 1342, 1**  
*(Bulletin of the Newberry Library).*
- St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library.** Genealogical material in the St. Louis Public Library. **\*O 1988**  
 Genealogical number, Monthly bulletin. New ser., v. 13, no. 8. Aug. 1915.  
 Current additions are listed in the Monthly bulletins. Call no.: **\*O 1982.**
- United States. Library of Congress. Catalog Division.** American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress; preliminary catalogue comp. under the direction of the chief of the Catalogue division. 1910. **\*O 2107**
- Aitken, W. B.** Distinguished families in America, descended from Wilhelmus Beekman and Jan Thomasse Van Dyke. 1912. **C 19598**
- Armstrong, J. L., ed.** Chronicles of the Armstrongs. 1902. **C 20167**

- Austin, J. O.** American authors' ancestry; including some others who have influenced life wisely—divines, diplomats, jurists, philanthropists, reformers, and benefactors. 1915. **\*R 2811**
- Baldwin, A. D.** A brief genealogical sketch of the ancestors of Otto Peltzer, his son, Oscar E. Peltzer, and his grandson, Otto Peltzer, jr. (1466-1910). Comp. and abr. from H. F. Macco's History of the "Peltzer family," 1901. 1910. **C 20337**
- Beach, M. E.** The descendants of Thomas Beach of Milford, Connecticut. 1912. **C 20175**
- Blake, F. E., comp.** Increase Blake of Boston, his ancestors and descendants, with a full account of William Blake of Dorchester and his five children. 1898. **C 20184**
- Blatchford, E. W.** Blatchford memorial II; a genealogical record of the family of Rev. Samuel Blatchford, with some mention of allied families. 1912. **C 20187**
- Browning, C. H.** Magna Charta barons and their descendants, with the story of the great charter of King John; sketches of the celebrated twenty-five sureties for its observance, and their lineal descendants from them of the members of the Baronial Order of Runnemede. 1915. **\*R 379**
- Carpenter, E. and Carpenter, L. H., comp.** Samuel Carpenter and his descendants. 1912. **C 20203**
- Casanova, A. Y.** A Carpenter family of Lancaster. **C 20202**  
 Reprinted from the Pennsylvania-German. vol. XI no. 2, Feb., 1910.
- Clemens, W. M.** The ancestry of Theodore Roosevelt; a genealogical record from 1649, with notes on the families of Baillie, Bulloch, Douglas, Elliott, Irvine, Stewart, Van Schaack. 1914. **C 20210**
- Crapo, H. H.** Certain comeovers. 2v. 1912. **C 20213**  
 Genealogy of the Crapo and allied families.
- Cullum, G. M. G.** Pedigree of the family of Corsellis, with abstracts from wills, parish registers. 1914. **C 20218**  
 "Reprinted from 'Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica.'"
- De Forest, Mrs. E. J.** A Walloon family in America; Lockwood de Forest and his forbears 1500-1848, together with A voyage to Guiana, being the Journal of Jesse de Forest and his colonists 1623-1625. 1914. 2v. **C 20221**
- Dexter, F. B., comp.** Historical catalogue of the members of the First church of Christ in New Haven, Connecticut (Center church), A. D. 1639-1914. 1914. **C 20223**

- General Society of Mayflower Descendants.** Meetings, officers and members arranged in state societies, ancestors and their descendants. Published by order of the General Congress. 1901. C 20270
- Gray, A. W., comp.** Genealogy of the Grays of Grayland. 1914. C 20281  
A Chicago family.
- Greer, G. C.** Early Virginia immigrants (1623-1666). 1912. \*R 2812  
An alphabetical list of names of immigrants, with dates of their arrival.
- Hall, G. F.** Atwood genealogy. 1914. C 20286  
(Library of Cape Cod history & genealogy, no. 41).
- **A Mayflower line Hopkins—Snow—Cook.** 1914. C 20285  
(Library of Cape Cod history & genealogy, no. 40).
- **Newcomb genealogy.** 1914. C 20287  
(Library of Cape Cod history & genealogy, no. 42).
- Harrison, H.** Surnames of the United Kingdom; a concise etymological dictionary. 1v. 1912. \*R 571  
Vol. 1: A-L.
- Hill, J. W., comp.** Blin; a short genealogy of one line of the Blin family, descended from Peter Blin, the settler of Wethersfield, Connecticut, with a few notes on the Tibbits family. 1914. C 20290
- Jefferies, R.** A memoir of the Goddards of North Wilts; compiled from ancient records, registers and family papers. 1912. C 20314
- Locke, A. A.** The Seymour family. 1914. C 20330
- Lybarger, D. F. and Lybarger, J. J., comp.** A brief history of the Lybarger family. 1915. C 20334
- McPike, E. F.** Halley, Pyke and McPike families. 1910-13. C 20341
- Matcham, M. E.** The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe; a record of a Norfolk family compiled from unpublished letters and notebooks, 1787-1842. 1911. C 20344
- Meinertzhagen, Mrs. G.** A Bremen family. 1912. C 20347
- Mervine, W. M., cd.** The genealogical register. 1913. \*R 549
- New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.** Register of pedigrees. v.1. 1913. \*C 20361  
(Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, vol. vi).
- Newton, C. A., comp.** The Colchester, Conn., Newton family. Descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn. 1639. 1911. C 20363
- Pence, K. A., comp.** The history of Judge John Pence and descendants, born in Shenandoah County, Virginia, January 15, 1775. Resided in Champaign County, Ohio, Bartholomew County, Indiana, and Henderson County, Illinois. 1912. C 20374
- Preston, S. H.** Unclaimed money; a handy book for heirs at law, next of kin, and persons in search of a clue to unclaimed money, or to the whereabouts of missing relatives and friends. 4th ed. 1909. \*R 330b
- Russell, H. S.** Descendants of Moses Rowley, Cape Cod, Mass., about 1715, also descendants of George Warner, Wittenberg, Germany, born 1720. 1908. C 20413
- Sanchez, N. van de G.** Spanish and Indian place names of California, their meaning and their romance. 1914. J 3430
- Sargent, A.** Sargent genealogy. Hugh Sargent, of Courteen hall, Northamptonshire, and his descendants in England, by J. S. Sargent. William Sargent, of Malden, New England, and his descendants in America, by A. Sargent. 1895. C 20419
- Slipper, J. H., comp.** Resolved Waldron's descendants, Vanderpoel branch. 1910. C 20428
- Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Illinois.** Publication; No. 1, 3, 1900-11. 2v. C 20271
- Stephens, W.** From the crusades to the French revolution; a history of the La Trémoille family. 1913. C 20027
- Stirling, Mrs. A. M. D. W. P.** McDonald of the Isles; a romance of the past and present. 1913. C 20440
- Stone, Mrs. J. B. P. and Powell, W. O., comp.** Ogden-Preston genealogy. The ancestors and descendants of Captain Benjamin Stratton Ogden and his wife Nancy (Preston) Ogden. 1914. C 20441
- Titled Americans.** Comp. by A. E. Hartzell. 1915. \*C 20450  
"A list of the names of American women who have married foreigners of title, or of prominence."
- Walker, E. S.** The story of my ancestors in America. 1895. C 16715, 1  
Contents: The Walker family; The Sawyer family; The Gile family; The Gilkey family.
- **Appendix.** With notes on the Walker and other families. 1908. C 16715, 2
- Walkley, S., comp.** Genealogical index of some descendants of Richard Walkley of Haddon. 1911. C 20468
- Ward, E. J., comp.** Genealogy of the family of Josiah Ward, sixth generation from William Ward. 1914. C 20467
- Watters, D. A., comp.** The Watters family. 1915. C 20471
- Weekley, E.** The romance of names. 1914. J 3434



**Wheeler, H. M., comp.** Genealogy of the Kelley family, allied with Buckingham, Dudley, Howe, Hussey, Manning, & Wheeler families. 1905 & 1911. **C 20469**

**Woods, H. E.** Woods family of Groton, Massachusetts. 1910. **C 20470**

**Yates, A. and Yates, J.** Descendants of Michael Yates, by his sons. 1910. **C 20473**

### English Parish and Visitation Registers

**All Hallows Church, London.** The registers of All Hallows, Bread Street, and of St. John the Evangelist, Friday Street, London. 1913. **\*A 1068, 43**

(The publications of the Harleian Society).

**Aungerville, Richard d' de Bury.** Richard d'Aungerville, of Bury; fragments of his register, and other documents. 1910. **\*A 1065, 119**

(Publications of the Surtees Society).

**Bailey, F. W., ed.** Early Massachusetts marriages, prior to 1800, as found on the official records of Worcester county and Plymouth county. 2v. 1897-1900. **B 3639**

**Benolte, T. and others.** Pedigrees from the visitation of Hampshire, made by Thomas Benolte, 1530, enlarged with the visitation, by Robert Cooke, 1575, continued with the visitation, by John Phillipott, 1622 & finished in 1634. **A 1069, 64**

(Harleian Soc. Pub.).

**Burke, A. M.** Key to the ancient parish registers of England and Wales. 1908. **\*R 2804**

**Bysshe, Sir E.** A visitation of the county of Suffolk, begun Anno Dni. 1664 and finished Anno Dni. 1668, by Sir Edward Bysshe, Kt. clarenceux king of arms; ed. by W. H. Rylands. 1910. **\*A 1069, 61**

(Harleian Society. Pub.).

—A visitation of the county of Surrey, begun Anno Dni. MDCLXII., finished Anno Dni. MDCLXVIII.; ed. by Sir G. J. Armytage. 1910. **\*A 1069, 60**

(Harleian Society. Pub.).

**Cox, J. C.** The parish registers of England. 1910. **A 5277**

(The antiquary's books).

Appendix I. Some bishop's transcripts older than the parish registers; Appendix II. List of parish registers beginning in 1538; Appendix III. List of parish registers beginning in 1539; Appendix IV. List of printed parish registers.

**Dendy, F. W., ed.** Visitations of the north; or, Some early heraldic visitations of, and collections of pedigrees relating to, the north of England. 1912. **\*A 1065, 122**

(Publications of the Surtees Society).

**Dugdale, Sir W.** Staffordshire pedigrees, based on the visitation of that county made by William Dugdale, esquire, norroy king of arms in the years 1663-1664, from the original manuscript, written by Gregory King (successively rouge dragon

and Lancaster herald), during the years 1680 to 1700; ed. by Sir George J. Armytage and W. Harry Rylands. 1912. **\*A 1069, 63**

(Harleian Soc. Pub.).

**Hodgson, J. C., ed.** Six north country diaries. 1910. **\*A 1065, 118**

(Publications of the Surtees Society).

*Contents:* John Aston; Christopher Sanderson; Nicholas Bee; John Thomlinson; Thomas Gyll; Nicholas Brown.

**John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster.** John of Gaunt's register; ed. for the Royal Historical Society from the original ms. at the Public Record Office, by S. Armitage-Smith. 2v. 1911. **\*A 1089, 20-21**

(In Royal Historical Soc. Pub. Camden third series).

French and Latin text.

**Mundy, R.** Middlesex pedigrees, as collected by Richard Mundy in Harleian ms. no. 1551; ed. by Sir George John Armytage. 1914. **\*A 1069, 65**

(Publications of the Harleian Society).

**Percy, chartulary;** ed. by Miss M. T. Martin. 1911. **\*A 1065, 117**

(Surtees Society, Pub.).

Latin text.

**St. George, Sir R.** Pedigrees made at the visitation of Cheshire, 1613. 1909. **\*A 1069, 59**

(Harleian Society. Pub.).

**St. Mary le Bowe Church, London.** The registers of St. Mary le Bowe, Cheapside. All Hallows, Honey Lane and of St. Pancras, Soper Lane, London; ed. by W. Bruce Bannerman. 1914-15. 2v. **\*A 1068, 44-45**

(The publications of the Harleian Society).

*Contents:* Pt. I. Baptisms and burials; Pt. II. Marriages.

**St. Mildred's Church, London.** The registers of St. Mildred, Bread street and of St. Margaret Moses, Friday street, London; ed. by W. B. Bannerman. 1912. **\*A 1068, 42**

(Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers).

**York, Eng. (city).** York memorandum book lettered in the Guildhall muniment room; ed. by M. Sellers. 1912. **\*A 1065, 120**

(Publications of the Surtees Society).

Latin and English text.

**York, Eng., diocese.** The register of John le Romeyn, lord archbishop of York. 1286. 1296. Pt. I. 1913. **\*A 1065, 123**

(The publications of the Surtees Society).

Latin text.

### Heraldry

**Birgling, J. M.** Heraldic designs and engravings for the workshop, studio and library. 1913. **A 5983**

**Hope, W. H. St. J.** A grammar of English heraldry. 1913. **A 5996**

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

—Heraldry for craftsmen & designers. 1913. **A 5995**

(The artistic crafts series of technical hand-books).

**Ringrose, J. A.** Ringrose's heraldry; the relation of the science with history, poetry and the arts, with an easy method for its perfect attainment. 1913. **A 6002**

**Ruggles, H. S.** Coat armor in the American colonies. 1902. **C 20411**

**Sutton, E. T.** Armorial ensigns at King's Chapel, Boston, Mass. Together with notes relating to the several families and their early maternal lines. 1913. **B 6004**

**Welch, C.** Coat-armour of the London livery companies; an enquiry based upon original research, with a bibliographical list of authorities and a reproduction in collotype of Richard Wallis's "London armory," published in 1677. 1914. **\*P 3640**

### Flags, Seals

**Chapin, H. M.** The seal, the arms and the flag of Rhode Island. 1913. **B 8246**  
(Rhode Island Historical Society).

**Gordon, W. J.** Flags of the world: past and present; their story and associations. 1915. **A 2358**

**New York (State).** Education Dept. The American flag. 1910. **B 5905**

**Pine, J. B., ed.** Seal and flag of the city of New York, authorized by the committee appointed by the mayor to commemorate the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the installation of the first mayor and board of aldermen of the city of New York on June 24, 1665, and the adoption of the official city flag on June 24, 1915. **B 8073**

**Stewart, C. W.** The stars and stripes, from Washington to Wilson, 1777-1914. 1914. **B 6007**

"Books and lectures on the flag": p. 24.

"Songs and bugle calls" (with music): p. 29-35.

### Individual Biography

**Abeken, H. J. W. R.** Bismarck's pen: the life of Heinrich Abeken, ed. from his letters and journals by his wife. 1911. **C 20482**

**Abu'l-L'Ala Ul-Mâari.** Baerlein, H. Abu'l Ala, the Syrian. 1914. **C 20483**

(The wisdom of the east series).

Contents: Pt. 1. The life of Abu'l Ala; Pt. 2; The poems of Abu'l Ala and others.

**Acheson, E. G.** A pathfinder; discovery, invention, history: how the world came to have aquadag and oildag, also cardorundum, artificial graphite and other valuable products of the electric furnace. 1910. **C 20490**

**Adams, G. Katzenberger, G. A.** Major George Adams. 1914. **C 20494**

"Reprinted from Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society publications."

**Adams, J. C. Hittell, T. H.** The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter of California. 1911. **C 20498**

**Addams, J.** Twenty years at Hull House, with autobiographical notes. 1910. **C 20503**

**Agassiz, A.** Letters and recollections of Alexander Agassiz, with a sketch of his life and work, ed. by G. R. Agassiz. 1913. **C 20510**

**Albert, king of the Belgians.** MacDonnell, J. de C. The life of His Majesty Albert, king of the Belgians. 1915. **C 20536**

**Alexander, The Great.** Russell, A. Alexander the Great. 1914. **C 20548**  
(Heroes of all time).

**Alexander VI, pope.** Arnold, Rev. A. H. The life and times of Rodrigo Borgia, Pope Alexander VI. 1912. **C 20549**

**Allan, Maud.** My life and dancing. 1908. **C 20561**

**Allen, A. V. G. Slattery, C. L.** Alexander Viets Griswold Allen, 1841-1908. 1911. **C 20557**

**Allingham, W.** Letters to William Allingham, edited by H. Allingham and E. B. Williams. 1911. **C 20564**

**Altgeld, J. P.** Dedicatory exercises at the unveiling of bronze tablets in memory of John P. Altgeld at the Garrick Theater, Chicago, Sunday, September 4, 1910, by the John P. Altgeld Memorial Association of Chicago. 1910. **C 20566**

—In memoriam: John Peter Altgeld, 10th anniversary, March 10, 1912, Orchestra Hall, Chicago, under the auspices of the John P. Altgeld Memorial Association of Chicago. 1912. **C 20567**

**Alverstone, R. E. W., viscount.** Recollections of bar and bench. 1915. **C 20568**

**Amelia, princess, daughter of George III.** Pemberton, W. S. C. The romance of Princess Amelia, daughter of George III (1783-1810), including extracts from private and unpublished papers. 1910. **C 20569**

**Ames, C. G.** Charles Gordon Ames; a spiritual autobiography. 1913. **C 20570**

**Anderson, Sir R.** The lighter side of my official life. 1910. **C 20573**

**Anethan, E. M. H., baronne d'.** Fourteen years of diplomatic life in Japan. 1912. **C 20572**

**Angell, J. B.** The reminiscences of James Burrill Angell. 1912. **C 20575**

**Angoulême, M. T. C. duchesse d'. Daudet, E.** Madame Royale, daughter of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette; her youth and marriage. From the French of Ernest Dau-

- det, by Mrs. R. Stawell. 1913. **C 20577**
- Turquan, J.** Madame Royale, the last dauphine, Marie-Thérèse-Charlotte de France, duchesse d'Angoulême; ed. and tr. by Lady Theodora Davidson. 1910. **C 20576**
- Antin, M. (Mrs. M. A. Grabau).** The promised land. 1912. **C 20605**
- Arblay, Mme. F. B. d'. Hill, C.** Fanny Burney at the court of Queen Charlotte. 1912. **C 20631**
- The house in St. Martin's street; being chronicles of the Burney family. 1907. **C 19613**
- Juniper Hall, a rendezvous of certain illustrious personages during the French revolution, including Alexandre d'Arblay and Fanny Burney. 1905. **C 20632**
- Moore, F. F.** The keeper of the robes. 1912. **C 20630**
- Ariosto, L. Nicholson, J. S.** Life and genius of Ariosto. 1914. **C 20637**
- Arlington, H. B., earl of. Barbour, V.** Henry Bennett, earl of Arlington, secretary of state to Charles II. 1914. **C 20638**  
(Prize essays of the American Historical Association. 1913).
- Aronson, R.** Theatrical and musical memoirs. 1913. **C 20639**
- Asquith, Herbert H. Elias, F.** The Right Hon. H. H. Asquith, M. P.; a biography and appreciation. 1909. **C 20648**
- Atkinson, E. L. Slaterry, C. L.** Edward Lincoln Atkinson, 1865-1902. 1904. **C 20664**
- Augustine, St. Bertrand, L.** Saint Augustin. 1914. **C 20676**
- Augustus Caesar, emperor of Rome. Francis, R.** Augustus, his life and his work. 1914. **C 20673**  
(Heroes of all time).
- Austen, J. Austen-Leigh, W. and Austen-Leigh, R. A.** Jane Austen; her life and letters, a family record. 1913. **C 20682**
- Cornish, F. W.** Jane Austen. 1914. **C 20683**  
(English men of letters).
- Helm, W. H.** Jane Austen and her country house comedy. 1909. **C 20681**
- Austin, A.** The autobiography of Alfred Austin, poet laureate, 1835-1910. 2v. 1911. **C 20686**
- Bacon, F. Steeves, G. W.** Francis Bacon; a sketch of his life, works, and literary friends, chiefly from a bibliographical point of view. 1910. **C 20711**
- Bacon, H. Bacon, Mrs. E. A.** Memoir of Rev. Henry Bacon. 1857. **C 20715**
- Bagehot, W. Barrington, Mrs. R.** Life of Walter Bagehot. 1914. **C 20724**
- Baldwin, W. H., jr. Brooks, J. G.** An American citizen; the life of William Henry Baldwin, jr. 1910. **C 20730**
- Ballance, J. G.** Military record of John Green Ballance, lieutenant-colonel United States army, brigadier-general United States volunteers; comp. by H. O. Collins. 1910. **C 20734**
- Balsamo, G. Conte di Cagliostro. Trowbridge, W. R. H.** Cagliostro, the splendour and misery of a master of magic. 1910. **C 20737**
- Balsac, H. de. Faguet, É.** Balzac. 1914. **C 20741**
- Keim, A. and Lumet, L.** Honoré de Balzac, tr. from the French, by Frederic Tabor Cooper. 1914. **C 20740**
- Lawton, F.** Balzac. 1910. **C 20739**
- Bancroft, H. H.** Retrospection, political and personal. 1912. **C 20743**
- Barclay, Sir T.** Thirty years, Anglo-French reminiscences (1876-1906). 1914. **C 20753**
- Barnabee, H. C.** Reminiscences of Henry Clay Barnabee; being an attempt to account for his life, with some excuses for his professional career, ed. by G. L. Varney. 1913. **C 20754**
- Barney, J. Barney, Mrs. M.** A few facts in connection with the "Life of Commodore Joshua Barney," 1759-1818, written in 1832. 1910. **C 20755**
- Barr, Mrs. A. E. H.** All the days of my life: an autobiography, the red leaves of a human heart. 1913. **C 20756**
- Barrows, S. J. Barrows, I. C.** A sunny life; the biography of Samuel June Barrows. 1913. **C 20757**
- Barton, Clara:** born December 25th, 1821, died April 12, 1912. Memorial addresses and funeral tributes, at the main funeral in Oxford, Massachusetts, at her home in Glen Echo, Maryland, before the departure for Oxford. 1912. **C 20759**
- Epler, P. H.** The life of Clara Barton. 1915. **C 20760**
- Bascom, J.** Things learned by living. 1913. **C 20762**  
(Autobiographical).
- Bashkirtseff, M.** The new journal of Marie Bashkirtseff (from childhood to girlhood); tr. from the French, by M. J. Safford. 1912. **C 20764**
- Baskerville, J. Benton, J. H.** John Baskerville, typefounder and printer, 1706-1775. 1914. **C 20765**  
A paper prepared and read at a meeting of the Boston Society of Printers, Feb. 24, 1914, formed the basis of this book.
- Baxter, G. Lewis, C. T. C.** The picture printer of the nineteenth century, George Baxter, 1804-1867. 1911. **\*P 2383**

- Bayard, P. du T., seigneur de, chevalier.*  
**Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M. Andrews.** The story of Bayard, the good knight without fear and without reproach; retold from the old chronicles of the Loyal Servitor and others. 1911. **C 20784**
- Beaconsfield, B. D., 1st earl of. Monypenny, W. F.* The life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield. v. 1-3. 1910-1914. **C 20795**
- Beale, E. F. Bonsal, S.* Edward Fitzgerald Beale; a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822-1903. 1912. **C 20797**
- Baumarchais, P. A. C. de. Hazard, B. A.* Beaumarchais and the American revolution; a prize essay published by the general society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. 1910. **C 20800**
- Beaumont, F. Gayley, C. M.* Beaumont, the dramatist; a portrait, with some account of his circle, Elizabethan and Jacobean, and of his association with John Fletcher. 1914. **C 20803**
- Beaumont, W. Myer, J. S.* Life and letters of Dr. William Beaumont, including hitherto unpublished data concerning the case of Alexis St. Martin. 1912. **C 20799**
- Bebel, F. A.* My life. 1913. **C 20802**
- Beckford, W. Melville, L., pseud. of L. S. Benjamin.* Life and letters of William Beckford of Fonthill (author of "Vathek"). 1910. **C 20801**
- Beethoven, L. v. Indy, V. d'. Beethoven, a critical biography.* 1913. **C 20808**
- Bennett, A.* The truth about an author, 1911. **C 20832**
- Benson, R. H. Benson, A. C.* Hugh; memoirs of a brother. 1915. **C 20835**
- Cornish, B. W. and Leslie, S.** Memorials of Robert Hugh Benson. 1915. **C 20837**
- Parr, O. K.** Robert Hugh Benson. An appreciation. 1915. **C 20836**
- Bentley, W.* The diary of William Bentley, D. D., pastor of the East Church, Salem, Massachusetts. 1905-1914. 4v. **C 20838**
- Beresford, Lord C. W. de la P.* The memoirs of Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, written by himself. 1914. 2v. **C 20841**
- Bernadette of Lourdes;* the only complete account of her life ever published; the only English edition; entitled in French, *La confidente de l'immaculée Bernadette Soubirous, en religion Sœur Marie-Bernard des Sœurs de la charité de l'instruction chrétienne de Nevers, par une religieuse de la maisonmère;* tr. by J. H. Gregory. 1915. **C 20843**
- Bernard-Derosne, Mme. J. B. called Mme. Judith.* My autobiography, by Madame Judith; edited by Paul G'Sell and translated from the French by Mrs. Arthur Bell. 1913. **C 20845**
- Berry, M.* The Berry papers; being the correspondence hitherto unpublished of Mary and Agnes Berry (1763-1852). By Lewis Melville, pseud. 1914. **C 20847**
- Berry, M. C. F. L., duchesse de. Williams, H. N.* A princess of adventure: Marie Caroline, duchess de Berry. 1911. **C 20846**
- Besant, A. W. Bragdon, C.* A brief life of Annie Besant, president of the Theosophical Society. 1909. **C 20848**
- Billings, J. S. Garrison, F. H.* John Shaw Billings, a memoir. 1915. **C 20872**  
 "Genealogy of the Billings family (prepared by the late Mrs. John S. Billings)": p. 397-407.
- Björnson, B. Payne, W. M.* Björnstjerne Björnson, 1832-1910. 1910. **C 19292**
- Blake, W. Chesterton, G. K.* William Blake. 1910. **K 10499**
- De Selincourt, B.** William Blake. 1909. **C 20881**
- Blakelock, R. A. Dangerfield, E.* Ralph Albert Blakeiock. 1914. **\*P 3108**
- Blatchford, R. Lyons, A. N.* Robert Blatchford, the sketch of a personality; an estimate of some achievements. 1910. **C 20888**
- Blaustein, D.* Memoirs of David Blaustein, educator and communal worker, arranged by Miriam Blaustein. 1913. **C 20890**
- Blaze, E. J. L. J.* Recollections of an officer of Napoleon's army. 1911. **A 6103**
- Blood, T. Abbott, W. C.* Colonel Thomas Blood, crown-stealer, 1618-1680. 1911. **C 20897**
- Blücher, G. L. v. Fürst von Wahlstadt. Henderson, E. F.* Blücher and the uprising of Prussia against Napoleon, 1806-1815. 1911. **C 20901**
- Bodkin, M. M.* Recollections of an Irish judge, press, bar and parliament. 1914. **C 20911**
- Bogart, W. H.* Who goes there? or, Men and events, by "Sentinel," pseud. 1866. **C 19304**
- Boigne, C. L. É. A., comtesse de.* Recollections of a great lady; being more memoirs of the Comtesse de Boigne. 1912. **C 20915**
- Bolivar, S. Simon Bolivar, "el libertador,"* a life of the chief leader in the revolt against Spain in Venezuela, New Granada and Peru. 1910. **C 20921**
- Bolton, L. F. P., duchess of. Pearce, C. E.* "Polly Peachum"; being the story of Lavinia Fenton (duchess of Bolton), and "The Beggar's opera." 1913. **C 20922**
- Bompas, W. C., bp. Cody, H. A.* An apostle

- of the North; memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bompas, D. D. 1908. C 20925
- Bonheur, R.** Reminiscences of Rosa Bonheur, ed. by T. Stanton. 1910. C 20927
- Boniface VIII, pope. Tosti, D. L.** History of Pope Boniface VIII and his times, with notes and documentary evidence, tr. from the Italian by Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. J. Donnelly. 1911. C 20929
- Boone, Daniel.** Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. 1910. C 20931
- Booth, W. Railton, G. S.** The authoritative life of General William Booth, founder of the Salvation army. 1912. C 20933
- Booth-Clibborn, Mrs. C. Strahan, J.** The Maréchale (Catherine Booth-Clibborn). 1914. C 20932
- Borgia, C., cardinal. Garner, J. L.** Caesar Borgia; a study of the renaissance. 1912. C 20936
- **Sabatini, R.** The life of Cesare Borgia of France, duke of Valentinois and Romagna, prince of Andria and Venafri, count of Dyois, lord of Piombino, camerino and Urbino, gonfalonier and captain-general of Holy church. A history and some criticisms. 1912. C 20937
- **Woodward, W. H.** Cesare Borgia, a biography. 1913. C 20938
- Borrow, G. H.** Letters of George Borrow to the British and Foreign Bible Society, published by direction of the committee, ed. by T. H. Darlow. 1911. C 20940
- **Jenkins, H. comp.** The life of George Borrow, compiled from unpublished official documents, his works, correspondence, etc. 1912. C 21058
- **Shorter, C. K.** George Borrow and his circle; wherein may be found many hitherto unpublished letters of Borrow and his friends. 1913. C 20942
- **Thomas, E.** George Borrow, the man and his books. 1912. C 20941
- Boswell, J. Mallory, G.** Boswell, the biographer. 1912. C 20945
- Botticelli, S. Anderson, A. J.** The romance of Sandro Botticelli, woven from his paintings. 1912. C 20950  
"Chronological list" of paintings, p. 314-320.
- Boucher, F. Bearne, Mrs. C. M. C.** A court painter and his circle; Francois Boucher. (1703-1770). 1914. C 20953
- Bourbon, Charles, duc de. Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M. Andrews.** Charles de Bourbon, high constable of France, "The great condottiere." 1911. C 20955
- Bourget, P. C. J. Dimnet, E.** Paul Bourget. 1913. C 20958
- Bradley, A. G.** Other days; recollections of rural England and old Virginia, 1860-1880. 1913. C 20974
- Braithwaite, J. B. J. Bevan Braithwaite, a** Friend of the nineteenth century, by his children. 1909. C 20982
- Bright, J. O'Brien, R. B.** John Bright; a monograph. 1910. C 20987
- **Trevelyan, G. M.** The life of John Bright. 1913. C 20986
- Brinvilliers, M. M. M., marquise de. Stokes, H.** Madame de Brinvilliers and her times 1630-1676. 1912. C 20988
- Brock, Sir I. Nursey, W. R.** The story of Isaac Brock, hero, defender and saviour of Upper Canada, 1812. 1909. C 20990
- Broderick, D. C. Lynch, J.** A senator of the fifties: David C. Broderick, of California. 1911. C 20991
- Brontë, Chadwick, E. A.** In the footsteps of the Brontës. 1914. C 19376
- **Sinclair, M.** The three Brontës. 1912. C 19970
- Bronte, C. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.** The life of Charlotte Bronte. 1901. C 18655
- **Same.** 1900. C 20992
- Brooks, P. Allen, A. V. G.** Phillips Brooks, 1835-1893; memories of his life with extracts from his letters and notebooks. 1907. C 20998
- Brown, J. Villard, O. G.** John Brown, 1800-1859; a biography of fifty years after. 1910. C 21021
- **Wilson, H. P.** John Brown, soldier of fortune; a critique. 1913. C 21022
- Browning, O.** Memories of sixty years at Eton, Cambridge, and elsewhere. 1910. C 21036
- Browning, R.** The Robert Browning centenary celebration at Westminster Abbey, May 7th, 1912, ed. with an introduction and appendices by Professor Knight. 1912. C 21028
- **Griffin, W. H.** The life of Robert Browning; with notices of his writings, his family & his friends; completed and edited by H. C. Minchin. 1910. C 21027
- **Lounsbury, T. R.** The early literary career of Robert Browning. 1911. E 6600
- **Whiting, L.** The Brownings; their life and art. 1911. C 21026
- Büttner, J. C.** Narrative of Johann Carl Buettner in the American revolution. 1915. C 21041  
(Heartman's historical series no. 1).
- Bullen, F. T.** Recollections; the reminiscences of the busy life of one who has played the varied parts of sailor, author & lecturer. 1915. C 21044

- Bunsen, M. I. W. v.** In three legations, by Madame Charles de Bunsen. 1909. **C 21050**  
*Contents:* Preface; Turin; Florence; The Hague.
- Buonarroti, M. A.** Michelangelo; a record of his life as told in his own letters and papers; translated and edited by Robert W. Carden. 1913. **C 21054**
- **Rolland, R.** The life of Michael Angelo. Tr. from the French by Frederic Lees. 1912. **C 21053**  
*"Appendix: Part I. Poems by Michael Angelo; part 2. Bibliography": p. 173-196.*
- Burns, R. Lockhart, J. G.** The life of Robert Burns, ed. with notes and appendices by W. S. Douglas and an essay on Robert Burns by Sir Walter Raleigh. 1914. 2v. **C 21067**
- Burroughs, J. Barrus, C.** Our friend John Burroughs; including autobiographical sketches by Mr. Burroughs. 1914. **C 21056**
- **De Loach, R. J. H.** Rambles with John Burroughs. 1912. **C 21055**
- Butler, W. A.** A retrospect of forty years, 1825-1865. 1911. **C 21061**
- Butler, Sir W. F.** Sir William Butler; an autobiography. 1911. **C 21062**
- Byron, G. G. N. B., 6th baron.** Gribble, F. H. The love affairs of Lord Byron. 1910. **C 21081**
- **Mayne, E. C.** Byron. 2v. 1912. **C 21082**
- Cæsar, C. J. Sihler, E. G.** Annals of Cæsar; a critical biography with a survey of the sources for more advanced students of ancient history and particularly for the use and service of instructors in Cæsar. 1911. **C 21111**
- Caldecott, R. Blackburn, H.** Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. 1892. **C 2990**
- Calvin, J. Reyburn, H. Y.** John Calvin; his life, letters and work. 1914. **C 21134**
- Campion, E., St. Guiney, L. I.** Blessed Edmund Campion. 1910. **C 21140**  
*(The St. Nicholas series).*
- Canute, the Great, king of England and Denmark.** Larson, L. M. Canute the Great 995 (circ.)—1035 and the rise of Danish imperialism during the viking age. 1912. **C 21151**  
*(Heroes of the nations).*
- Capers, E. Capers, Rev. W. B.** The soldier-bishop, Ellison Capers. 1912. **C 21153**
- Carducci, G. Williams, O.** Giosue Carducci. 1914. **C 21157**  
*(Modern biographies).*
- Carey, M. Bradsher, E. L.** Mathew Carey, editor, author, and publisher; a study in American literary development. 1912. **C 21158**  
*(Columbia University studies in English).*
- Carlyle, T. Watt, L. M.** Thomas Carlyle. 1912. **C 21163**  
*(The people's books).*
- Carpaccio, V. Molmenti, P. and Ludwig, G.** The life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio. 1907. **\*P 1437**
- Carroll, L., pseud. of C. L. Dodgson.** Moses, B. Lewis Carroll in wonderland and at home; the story of his life. 1910. **C 21615**
- Carson, C. Sabin, E. L.** Kit Carson days (1809-1868). 1914. **C 21174**
- Castiglione, V. O., comtesse de. Loliée, F.** The romance of a favourite, translated by Wm. M. Fullerton. 1912. **C 21176**
- Caswell, Mrs. H. S. C. Clark, J. B.** "Blue Sky;" the life of Harriet Caswell-Broad. 1911. **C 20989**
- Catharine, St., of Sienna. Ayme, E. L.** Life of St. Catharine of Sienna. 1897. **C 21184**
- **Forbes, F. A.** St. Catherine of Siena. 1914. **C 21185**  
*(Standard-bearers of the faith).*
- **Gardner, E. G.** Saint Catherine of Siena; a study in the religion, literature and history of the fourteenth century in Italy. 1907. **C 21179**
- Catharine II, empress of Russia.** Gribble, F. The comedy of Catherine the Great. 1912. **C 21178**
- Cavour, C. B., conte di. Orsi, P.** Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810-1861. 1914. **C 21181**  
*(Heroes of the nations).*
- **Thayer, W. R.** The life and times of Cavour. 2v. 1911. **C 21180**  
*"Follows the author's: Dawn of Italian independence," 1814-1849, "and covers the growth of modern Italy and Cavour's part in it, 1848-1861."*
- Cellini, B. Cust, R. H. H.** The life of Benvenuto Cellini. A new version. 2v. 1910. **C 21187**
- Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Kelly, J. F.** Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, a memoir. 1913. **C 21190**
- Chalmers, J. Nairne, W. P.** Greatheart of Papua (James Chalmers). 1913. **C 21194**  
*(The pathfinder series).*
- Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir Stuart, the Young Pretender.** Power, W. Prince Charlie. 1912. **C 21199**
- Charles II, king of Great Britain and Ireland.** The royal miracle; a collection of rare tracts, broadsides, letters, prints, and ballads concerning the wanderings of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester (September 3-October 15, 1651), ed. by A. M. Broadley. 1912. **C 21200**
- **Crawford, R.** The last days of Charles II. 1909. **C 21201**
- **Senior, D.** The gay King Charles II. his court and times. 1911. **C 21202**

- Charles XIV, king of Sweden and Norway.* Barton, D. P. Bernadotte, the first phase, 1763-1799. 1914. C 21210
- Charlotte Amélie, princess of Aldenburg.* The autobiography of Charlotte Amélie, princess of Aldenburg, née princess de La Trémoille, 1652-1732. 1914. C 21197
- Charlotte Augusta, princess of Wales.* Pearce, C. E. The beloved princess, Princess Charlotte of Wales, the lonely daughter of a lonely queen. 1912. C 21198
- Charrington, F. N. Thorne, G., pseud. of C. A. Gull.* The great acceptance; the life story of F. N. Charrington. 1913. C 21196
- Chase, C. R. Russell, H. P.* From hussar to priest; a memoir of Charles Rose Chase, first superior of the Westminster Diocesan Missionaries of Our Lady of Compassion. 1913. C 21204
- Chatham, W. P., 1st earl of. Butler, H. M.* Lord Chatham as an orator. 1912. C 21207  
(The Romanes lecture, 1912).
- Rosebery, Lord.* Chatham, his early life and connections. 1910. C 21206
- Williams, B.* The life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1913. 2v. C 21205
- Chatterton, T. Ingram, J. H.* The true Chatterton; a new study from original documents. 1910. C 21208
- Cheiro, pseud.* Cheiro's memoirs; the reminiscences of a society palmist, including interviews with King Edward the Seventh, W. E. Gladstone, C. S. Parnell, H. M. Stanley and others. 1912. C 21216
- Chevreuse, M. A. de R., duchesse de. Battifol, L.* The Duchesse de Chevreuse, a life of intrigue and adventure in the days of Louis XIII. 1914. C 21218
- Williams, H. N.* A fair conspirator, Marie de Rohan, duchesse de Chevreuse. 1913. C 21217
- Chilton, W. P. Chilton, C. L.* Centenary sketch of William P. Chilton. 1910. C 21223
- Choiseul. Soltan, R. H.* The Duc de Choiseul. The Lothian essay, 1908. 1909. C 21230
- Chopin, F. Liszt, F.* Frédéric Chopin; a biographical sketch and study of his work. 1911. C 21237
- Christina, of Denmark. Cartwright, J. (Mrs. Ady).* Christina of Denmark. Duchess of Milan and Lorraine, 1522-1590. 1913. C 21244
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Sihler, E. G.* Cicero of Arpinum; a political and literary biography, being a contribution to the history of ancient civilization and a guide to the study of Cicero's writings. 1914. C 21250
- Claggett, T. J. Utley, G. B.* The life and times of Thomas John Claggett, first bishop of Maryland and the first bishop consecrated in America. 1913. C 21262
- Clare, of Assisi, St. Du Puis, Brother F.* The life and legend of Lady Saint Clare, tr. from the French version (1563), by Charlotte Balfour. 1910. C 21219
- Gilliat-Smith, E.* Saint Clare of Assisi: her life and legislation. 1914. C 21220
- Clarendon, E. H., 1st earl of. Craik, Sir H.* The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England. 2v. 1911. C 21270
- Maxwell, Sir H.* The life and letters of George William Frederick, fourth earl of Clarendon. 1913. 2v. C 21271
- Clark, C. Webb, W. L.* Champ Clark. 1912. C 21273
- Clarke, J. V.* In memoriam, John Vaughan Clarke, born in Chicago, October fifteenth, eighteen sixty-two, died in Chicago, May thirty-first, nineteen eleven. 1912. C 21274
- Clay, H. Clay, T. H.* Henry Clay, by his grandson. 1910. C 21276
- Cleopatra, queen of Egypt. Sergeant, P. W.* Cleopatra of Egypt; antiquity's queen of romance. 1909. C 21281
- Cleveland, G. Gilder, R. W.* Grover Cleveland: a record of friendship. 1910. C 21284
- Clinton, E. B. T., lady. Childe-Pemberton, W. S.* Elizabeth Blount and Henry the Eighth, with some account of her surroundings. 1913. C 21289
- Clough, J. E.* Social Christianity in the Orient; the story of a man, a mission and a movement. 1914. C 21291
- Cobbett, W.* The life and letters of William Cobbett in England and America, based upon hitherto unpublished family papers. By Lewis Melville, *pseud.* 2v. 1913. C 21297
- Cole, C.* Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California. 1908. C 21307  
"Recollection of the early days of California, of the rebellion, and of the reconstruction period."
- Coleridge, J. D. C., 1st baron.* Forty years of friendship as recorded in the correspondence of John Duke, lord Coleridge and E. Yarnall during the years 1856 to 1895: ed. by C. Yarnall. 1911. C 21309
- Coleridge, S.* Memories, by the Hon. Stephen Coleridge, with twelve illustrations. 1913. C 21310  
Largely recollections of notable people of the latter half of the nineteenth century.
- Collins, J. C. Collins, L. C.* Life and memoirs of John Churton Collins. 1912. C 21314

- Columbus, C. Young, F.** Christopher Columbus and the new world of his discovery. 1912. C 21321
- Comfort, W. L.** Midstream; a chronicle at halfway. 1914. C 21323
- Comstock, A. Trumbull, C. G.** Anthony Comstock, fighter; some impressions of a lifetime of adventure and conflict with the powers of evil. 1913. C 21324
- Condé, Louis II, de Bourbon. Godley, Hon. E.** The great Condé; a life of Louis II. de Bourbon, prince of Condé. 1915. C 21325
- Connolly, J.** Old days and ways. 1912. C 21326
- Personal recollections of life at Woolwich, England.
- Conrad, J.** A personal record. 1912. C 21330
- Also published under the title: Some reminiscences.
- Knopf, A. A.** Joseph Conrad; the romance of his life and of his books. 1910. J 3217
- Cooper, J. F. Phillips, M. E.** James Fenimore Cooper. 1913. C 21334
- Coward, H. Rodgers, J. A.** Dr. Henry Coward, the pioneer chorus-master. 1911. K 12036
- Contents: The man; II. Life story; III. Compositions; IV. Dr. Coward and choral technique; V. "The Sheffield Choir"; List of choral works.
- Cowen, Sir F. H.** My art and my friends. 1913. C 21361
- Craigie, Mrs. P. M. R. Richards, J. M.** The life of John Oliver Hobbes, *pseud.*, told in her correspondence with numerous friends, with a biographical sketch by her father. 1911. C 21410
- Cranbrook, G. G.—H., 1st earl of.** Gathorne Hardy, first earl of Cranbrook; a memoir, with extracts from his diary and correspondence. Edited by the Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy. 2v. 1910. C 21413
- Crispi, F.** Memoirs of Francesco Crispi; tr. by M. Prichard-Agnetti, from the documents collected and edited by T. Palamenghi-Crispi. 2v. 1912. C 21424
- Vol. 1. The thousand; v. 2. The triple alliance.
- Crockett, D. Allen, C. F.** David Crockett, scout, small boy, pilgrim, mountaineer, soldier, bear-hunter, and congressman, defender of the Alamo. 1911. C 21429
- Cromwell, O. Johnstone, H.** Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1912. C 21431
- Crooks, W. Haw, G.** From workhouse to Westminster; the life story of Will Crooks, M. P. 1907. C 21430
- Cullom, S. M.** Fifty years of public service; personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois. 1911. C 21460
- Curry, J. L. M. J. L. Alderman, E. A. and Gordon, A. C. M.** Curry; a biography. 1911. C 21467
- Dana, R. H.** Richard Henry Dana, jr., speeches in stirring times and letters to a son, ed., with introductory sketch and notes by Richard H. Dana (3d). 1910. C 21500
- Darwin, Mrs. E. W.** Emma Darwin, a century of family letters, 1792-1896, ed. by her daughter Henrietta Litchfield. 1915. 2v. C 21512
- Vol. 2 contains letters of Charles Robert Darwin.
- Davenport, H. C.** The country boy; the story of his own early life. 1910. C 21517
- Deane, S. Clark, G. L.** Silas Deane, a Connecticut leader in the American revolution. 1913. C 21541
- De Bary, R.** "Brother Angelo," Franciscan days of vigil; a narrative of personal views and developments. 1910. C 21543
- Deering, W.** William Deering, born in Maine, 1826, died in Florida, 1913. C 21554
- A memorial volume compiled from various sources.
- De Forest, J. H. De Forest, C. B.** The evolution of a missionary; a biography of John Hyde De Forest, for thirty-seven years a missionary of the American Board, in Japan. 1914. C 21556
- De la Ramel, L. Lee, E.** Ouida: a memoir. 1914. C 21560
- Demosthenes. Pickard-Cambridge, A. W.** Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom, 384-322 B. C. 1914. C 21564
- (Heroes of the nations).
- Devins, J. B. Ray, Rev. E. C.** John Bancroft Devins, a true greatheart; reminiscences. 1912. C 21573
- Dewey, G.** Autobiography of George Dewey, admiral of the navy. 1913. C 21576
- Diaz, Porfirio, president of Mexico. Creelman, J.** Diaz, master of Mexico. 1911. C 21592
- Dickens, C.** Charles Dickens as editor; being letters written by him to William Henry Wills, his sub-editor. Selected and edited by R. C. Lehmann. 1912. C 21599
- Charles Dickens in America, compiled and edited by W. G. Wilkins. 1911. C 21598
- Phiz and Dickens as they appeared to Edgar Browne, with original illustrations by Hablot K. Browne. 1914. C 21025
- Crotch, W. W.** Charles Dickens, social reformer. The social teachings of England's great novelist. 1913. C 21603
- Fitzgerald, P.** Memories of Charles Dickens, with an account of "Household



- words," and "All the year round," and of the contributors thereto. 1913. **C 21605**
- Forster, J.** The life of Charles Dickens, with 500 portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations, collected, arranged, and annotated, by B. W. Matz. Memorial ed. 2v. 1911. **C 21602**
- Same.** (Gads Hill ed.). 2v. 1908. **C 21956**
- Jaques, E. T.** Charles Dickens in chancery; being an account of his proceedings in respect of the "Christmas carol" with some gossip in relation to the old law courts at Westminster. 1914. **C 21606**
- Lightwood, J. T.** Charles Dickens and music. 1912. **C 21604**  
 "A list of songs and instrumental music mentioned by Dickens, with historical notes," p. 135-163.
- Moses, B.** Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. 1911. **C 21600**
- Walters, J. C.** Phases of Dickens; the man, his message, and his mission. 1911. **C 21597**
- Wiggin, K. D.** (*Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs*). A child's journey with Dickens. 1912. **C 21601**
- Digby, Sir J. Walsingham, E.** Life of Sir John Digby (1605-1645). Ed. for the Royal Historical Society, by G. Bernard. 1910. **\*A 809, 12**  
 In Camden miscellany. V. XII., 3d ser., V. XVIII. p. 59-149.
- Digby, Mother M. Pollen, A.** Mother Mabel Digby; a biography of the Superior General of the Society of the Sacred Heart, 1835-1911. 1914. **C 21610**
- Dobell, B. Bradbury, S.** Bertram Dobell, bookseller and man of letters. 1909. **C 21613**
- Dodsley, R. Straus, R.** Robert Dodsley, poet, publisher and playwright. 1910. **C 21616**
- Dominic (de Guzman) St. Guiraud, J.** Saint Dominic. 1913. **C 21620**  
 (The saints).
- Doolittle, J. R. Mowry, D.** An appreciation of James Rood Doolittle. 1910. **C 21623**  
 (From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909). **\*B 4700, 1909**
- Dostoyevski, F. M.** Letters of Fyodor Michailovitch Dostoevsky to his family and friends; tr. by Ethel C. Mayne. 1914. **C 21627**
- Lloyd, J. A. T.** A great Russian realist (Feodor Dostoevsky). 1912. **C 21626**
- Douglas, S. A. Willis, H. P.** Stephen A. Douglas. 1910. **C 21629**
- Dowden, E.** Fragments from old letters, E. D. to E. D. W., 1869-1892. 1914. **C 21634**
- Dowie, J. A.** The personal letters of John Alexander Dowie, comp., by E. Sheldrake. v.1. 1912. **C 21636**
- Dowson, E. C.** Ernest Dowson, 1888-1897: reminiscences, unpublished letters and marginalia, by Victor Plarr, with a bibliography comp. by H. Guy Harrison. 1914. **C 21637**
- Drew, D. White, B.** The book of Daniel Drew; a glimpse of the Fiske-Gould-Tweed régime from the inside. 1910. **C 21641**
- Dryden, J. F.** John Fairfield Dryden, born August 7, 1839, died November 24, 1911: founder and president, The Prudential Insurance Company of America, pioneer of industrial insurance in America, United States senator. 1912. **C 21643**
- Dudley, H. W.** Autobiography of Henry Walbridge Dudley. 1914. **C 21648**
- Dudley, J. Kimball, E.** The public life of Joseph Dudley; a study of the colonial policy of the Stuarts in New England 1660-1715. 1911. **B 2260, 15**  
 (Harvard historical studies).
- Duke, B. W.** Reminiscences of General Basil W. Duke, C. S. A. 1911. **C 21653**
- Du Maurier, G. Wood, T. M.** George Du Maurier: the satirist of the Victorians; a review of his art and personality. 1913. **C 21655**
- Duncan, H. Hall, S.** Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell, founder of savings banks, by his great grand-daughter. 1910. **C 21656**
- Duncan, W. Arctander, J. W.** The apostle of Alaska; the story of William Duncan of Metlakahtla. 1909. **C 21659**
- Eddy, Mrs. M. B.** Editorial comments on the life and work of Mary Baker Eddy. 1911. **C 21737**
- Edgeworth (de Firmont), H. E. Montagu, V. M.** The Abbe Edgeworth and his friends. 1913.
- Edison, T. A. Cooper, F. T.** Thomas A. Edison. 1914. **C 21745**  
 (Great men).
- Dyer, F. L. and Martin, T. C.** Edison, his life and inventions. 2v. 1910. **C 21744**
- Edward, prince of Wales, called the Black Prince. Dunn-Pattison, R. P.** The Black Prince. 1910. **C 21746**
- Edward VII, king of Great Britain and Ireland. Holt-White, W. E. B.** The people's king; a short life of Edward VII. 1910. **C 21747**
- Legge, E.** King Edward in his true colors. With appreciations of Edward VII., by Comte d'Haussonville, and A. Vambéry. 1913. **C 21752**
- Watson, A. E. T.** King Edward VII.

- as a sportsman; with an introduction and a chapter on "yachting" by Captain the Hon. Sir S. Fortescue, contributions by the Marquess of Ripon, Lord Walsingham, Lord Ribblesdale, and others. 1911. **C 21748**
- Eliot, George, pseud. of Mrs. M. A. E. L. Cross.** Letters from George Eliot to Elma Stuart; 1872-1880; ed. by R. Stuart. 1909. **C 21433**
- Deakin, M. H.** The early life of George Eliot. 1913. **C 21434**
- Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia. Hay, M.** The winter queen; being the unhappy history of Elizabeth Stuart, electress palatine, queen of Bohemia; a romance. 1910. **C 21770**
- Elizabeth, queen of Rumania.** From memory's shrine; the reminiscences of Carmen Sylva, tr. from the German, by Edith Hopkirk. 1911. **C 21775**  
*Contents:* Clara Schumann; Grandmamma; Ernest Moritz Arndt; Bernays; Two old retainers; Fanny Lavater; Bunsen; Perthes; A faith-healer; Mary Barnes; The family valette; Karl Sohn, the portrait painter; Weizchen; A group of humble friends; My tutors; Marie; My brother Otto.
- Elizabeth Philippina Maria Helen, princess of France.** The ruin of a princess as told by the Duchesse d'Angouleme, Madame Elizabeth, sister of Louis XVI, and Cléry, the king's valet de chambre. 1912. **C 21778**
- Emerson, R. W.** Records of a lifelong friendship, 1807-1882. Ralph Waldo Emerson and William Henry Furness. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1910. **C 21784**
- Firkins, O. W.** Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1915. **C 21785**
- Emily, shareefa of Wazan.** My life story. Edited for Mme. de Wazan by S. L. Ben-susan. 1911. **C 21788**
- Emmet, R. Atkinson, E.** A loyal love. 1912. **C 21792**  
 The love story of Robert Emmet and Sarah Curran.
- Emmet, T. A.** Incidents of my life; professional, literary, social, with services in the cause of Ireland, by Thomas Addis Emmet. 1911. **C 21790**
- English, W. H. Forney, J. W.** Life and military career of Winfield Scott Hancock. Contains also a succinct biographical sketch of Hon. Wm. H. English. 1880. **C 22293**
- Eon de Beaumont. D'Eon de Beaumont,** his life and times; comp. by Octave Homberg and Fernand Jousselein. 1911. **C 21801**
- Eugénie, empress of the French. Barthez, Dr. E.** The Empress Eugénie and her circle. 1912. **C 21831**  
 Letters from Dr. Barthez, physician to the Prince imperial, to his family, 1856-1865, and a letter on the death of the Prince imperial, 1879.
- Legge, E.** The Empress Eugénie, 1870-1890; Her Majesty's life since "the terrible year," together with the statement of her case, the emperor's own story of Sedan, an account of his exile and last days, and reminiscences of the prince imperial. 1910. **C 21829**
- Loliée, F.** The life of an empress (Eugénie de Montijo). 1909. **C 21830**
- Fabre, J. H. C. Legros, Dr. G. V. Fabre,** poet of science. 1913. **C 21856**
- Fagan, J. O.** The autobiography of an individualist. 1912. **C 21860**
- Fairless, M., pseud. of Mrs. M. F. Barber. Palmer, W. S. and Haggard, A. M.** Michael Fairless; her life and writings. 1913. **C 20752**
- Farquharson, R.** In and out of Parliament; reminiscences of a varied life. 1911. **C 21870**
- Fawcett, H. Holt, W.** A beacon for the blind, being a life of Henry Fawcett, the blind postmaster-general. 1914. **C 21873**
- Ferrer Guardia, F. Archer, W.** The life, trial, and death of Francisco Ferrer. 1911. **C 21891**
- Fillmore, M. Griffin, W. E.** Millard Fillmore, constructive statesman, defender of the constitution, president of the United States. 1915. **C 21908**
- Fiske, Mrs. M. M. Griffith, F. C. Mrs. Fiske.** 1912. **C 21912**
- Flaubert, G. Faguet, E. Flaubert.** 1914. **C 21930**
- Flint, T. Kirkpatrick, J. E.** Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor, 1780-1840. 1911. **C 21933**
- Foote, E. B.** Edward Bond Foote; biographical notes and appreciations. 1913. **C 21950**
- Forbes, J. M. Pearson, H. G.** An American railroad builder, John Murray Forbes. 1911. **C 21956**
- Forster, J. Renton, R.** John Forster and his friendships. 1912. **21959**
- Fouché, J., duc d'Ortrante.** Memoirs relating to Fouché, minister of police under Napoleon I. 1912. **C 21961**  
 (The court series of French memoirs).  
 "When first published (1824) the memoirs were accepted as Fouché's own work, but owing to a suit instituted by his family they were later admitted to be that of Alphonse de Beauchamp; But the work is undoubtedly based on Fouché's own notes and papers."
- Francillon, R. E.** Mid-Victorian memories. 1914. **C 21986**
- Francis, of Assisi, St. Bonaventura, Saint.** The life of Saint Francis. 1904. **C 21966**
- Cuthbert, Father.** Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1912. **C 21695**

- Dubois, L. L.** Saint Francis of Assisi, social reformer. 1913. **C 21988**
- Egan, M. F.** Everybody's St. Francis, with pictures by M. Boutet de Monvel. 1912. **C 21968**
- Grierson, E. W.** The story of St. Francis of Assisi. 1912. **C 21964**
- Jørgensen, J.** Saint Francis of Assisi, a biography. 1912. **C 21967**
- Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria.** **Gribble, F.** The life of the Emperor Francis Joseph. 1914. **C 21970**
- Rumbold, Sir H.** Francis Joseph and his times. 1909. **C 21969**
- Franck, C. A. d'Indy, V.** César Franck; a translation from the French of V. d'Indy. 1910. **C 21973**
- Franklin, B. Swift, L.** Benjamin Franklin. 1910. **C 17309**
- Fraser, M. C. (Mrs. Hugh Fraser).** A diplomatist's wife in many lands. 2v. 1910. **C 21982**
- Reminiscences of a diplomatist's wife; further reminiscences of a diplomatist's wife in many lands. 1912. **C 21983**  
*Continuation of the author's: A diplomatist's wife in many lands.*
- Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia.** **Treitschke, H. v.** The Confessions of Frederick the Great, and the Life of Frederick the Great, now for the first time tr. into English. 1915. **C 21975**  
*The Confessions are translated from Les matinées royales (Les matinées du roi de Prusse), a work of uncertain authorship which has been attributed to Voltaire and to others.*
- Frémont, E. B.** Recollections of Elizabeth Benton Frémont, daughter of the pathfinder, General John C. Frémont and Jessie Benton Frémont, his wife. Comp. by I. T. Martin. 1912. **C 21976**
- Frémont, J. C. Dellenbaugh, E. S.** Frémont and '49; the story of a remarkable career and its relation to the exploration and development of our western territory, especially of California. 1914. **C 22015**
- French, Sir J. D. P. Chisholm, C.** Sir John French, an authentic biography. 1915. **C 21979**
- French, T. V., Stock, E.** An heroic bishop; the life-story of French of Lahore. 1913. **C 21978**
- Fritz, J.** The autobiography of John Fritz. 1912. **C 21998**
- Fuller, L.** Fifteen years of a dancer's life, with some account of her distinguished friends. 1913. **C 22022**
- Fulton, R. Dickinson, H. W.** Robert Fulton, engineer and artist; his life and works. 1913. **C 22027**
- Sutcliffe, A. C.** Robert Fulton, by Alice Cray Sutcliffe, great-granddaughter of Robert Fulton. 1915. **C 22028**  
*(True stories of great Americans).*
- Furnivall, F. J.** Frederick James Furnivall: a volume of personal record. 1911. **C 22029**  
*Contents: Biography, by John Munro; Memories of F. J. Furnivall, by Francis Bickley, Henry Bradley, Alois Brandl, Stopford A. Brooke and others.*
- Gallatin, J.** A great peace maker; the diary of James Gallatin, secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827. 1914. **C 22041**
- Gambetta, L. M. Gheusi, P. B.** Gambetta: life and letters. 1910. **C 22042**
- Garrett, F. E. Cook, E. T.** Edmund Garrett; a memoir. 1909. **C 22050**  
*Contents: Prefatory note; Memoir of Edmund Garrett; Appendix: Selections from Garrett's occasional writings; South African persons and politics; Political verse; Mr. Blogg on Maxim Gorky. Memorial verse.*
- Garrick, D. Hedgcock, F. A.** A cosmopolitan actor, David Garrick, and his French friends. 1912. **C 22051**
- Garrido, L. R. Quigley, J.** Leandro Ramon Garrido, his life and art. 1913. **C 22049**
- Garrison, W. L. Chapman, J. J.** William Lloyd Garrison. 1913. **C 22053**
- Swift, L.** William Lloyd Garrison. 1911. **C 22052**
- Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. Chadwick, Mrs. E. H.** Mrs. Gaskell; haunts, homes, and stories. 1910. **C 22055**
- Gaynor, W. J.** Some of Mayor Gaynor's letters and speeches. 1913. **C 22061**
- Geer, T. T.** Fifty years in Oregon; experiences, observations and commentaries upon men, measures, and customs in pioneer days and later times. 1912. **C 22069**
- Gentz, F. v. Reiff, P. F.** Friedrich Gentz, an opponent of the French revolution and Napoleon. 1912. **L 4074, 1, " "**  
*(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).*
- George I, king of Greece. Christmas, Captain W.** King George of Greece. 1914. **C 22076**
- Gibbons, James, cardinal. Will, A. S.** Life of James, cardinal Gibbons. 1911. **C 22089**
- Gigliucci, C. A. (Novello), contessa.** Clara Novello's reminiscences; comp. by her daughter, Contessa Valeria Gigliucci, with a memoir by A. D. Coleridge. 1910. **C 22094**
- Gilman, D. C. Franklin, F.** Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. 1910. **C 22097**
- Gissing, G. Swinnerton, F.** George Gissing, a critical study. 1912. **J 5811**
- Giulia Gonzaga, duchess of Trajetto, princess Colonna. Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M.**

- Andrews*. A princess of the Italian reformation: Giulia Gonzaga, 1513-1566, her family and her friends. 1912. C 22681
- Gladstone*, W. E. Correspondence on church and religion of William Ewart Gladstone; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 2v. 1910. C 22114
- Glenberrie*, S. D., 1st baron. The Glenberrie journals, edited and arranged by Walter Sichel. 1910. C 22120
- Godoy*, M. D'Auvergne, E. B. Godoy: the queen's favorite. 1913. C 22121
- Godwin*, Mrs. M. W. Taylor, G. R. S. Mary Wollstonecraft; a study in economics and romance. 1911. C 22125
- Goethe*, J. W. v. Poetry and truth from my own life; a rev. trans. by M. S. Smith. 2v. 1908. I 2955
- *Bielschowsky*, A. The life of Goethe. 1905-1912. 3v. C 17994
- *Brown*, P. H. The youth of Goethe. 1913. C 22133
- *Crawford*, M. C. Goethe and his woman friends. 1911. C 22130
- *McCabe*, J. Goethe, the man and his character. 1912. C 22131
- *Robertson*, J. G. Goethe and the twentieth century. 1912. C 22132  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Goethe*, Frau K. E. T. Reeks, M. The mother of Goethe, "Frau Aja." 1911. C 22128
- Gogh*, V. van. The letters of a post-impressionist; being the familiar correspondence of Vincent van Gogh. 1913. C 24654  
Translated, with an introductory essay on van Gogh and his art by Anthony M. Ludovici.
- *Gogh*, E. du Q. Van. Personal recollections of Vincent van Gogh. 1913. C 22136
- Goldoni*, C. Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. Goldoni; a biography. 1913. C 22138
- Goldsmith*, O. Moore, F. F. The life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1910. C 18057
- Goodwin*, N. C. Nat Goodwin's book. 1914. C 22144
- Gookin*, D. Gookin, F. W. Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687, assistant and major general of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; his life and letters and some account of his ancestry. 1912. \*C 22137
- Gordon*, A. L. Humphris, E. and Sladen, D. Adam Lindsay Gordon and his friends in England and Australia. 1912. C 22139
- Gordon*, W. F. Gordon A. C. William Fitzhugh Gordon, a Virginian of the old school: his life, times and contemporaries (1787-1858). 1909. C 22140
- Gorky*, M., pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkov. My childhood. 1915. C 23861
- Gouverneur*, Mrs. M. C. As I remember; recollections of American society during the nineteenth century. 1911. C 22150
- Goya y Lucientes*, F. J. Stokes, H. Francisco Goya; a study of the work and personality of the eighteenth century Spanish painter and satirist. 1914. C 22154
- Grant*, U. S. Letters of Ulysses S. Grant to his father and his youngest sister, 1857-78, ed. by his nephew, J. G. Cramer. 1912. C 22161
- *Edmonds*, F. S. Ulysses S. Grant. 1915. C 22163  
(American crisis biographies).
- *Hill*, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee; a narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans. 1911. C 19609
- *King*, C. The true Ulysses S. Grant. 1914. C 22162  
(The "true" biographies and histories).
- Graves*, A. R., bp. The farmer boy who became a bishop. 1911. C 22165
- Green*, A. H. Foord, J. The life and public services of Andrew Haswell Green. 1913. C 22171
- Gregory*, I., St., the Great, pope. Howorth, Sir H. H. Saint Gregory the Great. 1912. C 22178  
(The birth of the English church).
- Grimes*, J. W. Salter, W. The life of James W. Grimes, governor of Iowa, 1854-1858; a senator of the United States, 1859-1869. 1876. C 22194
- Grossmith*, W. From studio to stage; reminiscences of Weedon Grossmith. 1913. C 22201
- Gwyn*, Nell. Chesterton, C. The story of Nell Gwyn. 1912. C 22241
- Habersham*, J. Jones, C. C., jr. A biographical sketch of the Honorable Major John Habersham of Georgia. 1886. Reprinted, 1909. \*Ser.
- Hakluyt*, R. Reproduction of the tablet erected in Bristol Cathedral to the memory of Richard Hakluyt, born 1522, died 1616. 1911. \*I 2800
- Hale*, N. Johnston, H. P. Nathan Hale, 1776; biography and memorials. 1914. C 18082b
- Hall*, G. S. Wilson, L. N. G. Stanley Hall, a sketch. 1914. C 22274
- Hallock*, C. An angler's reminiscences. A record of sport, travel and adventure. With autobiography of the author. 1913. C 22281
- Hamilton*, A. Culbertson, W. S. Alexander Hamilton; an essay. 1911. C 22285
- *Hamilton*, A. McL. The intimate life of Alexander Hamilton, based chiefly upon

- original family letters and other documents, many of which have never been published. 1910. **C 22284**
- Hamilton, E. L., lady. Moorhouse, E. H.* The story of Lady Hamilton. 1912. **C 22288**
- Hancock, J. Sears, L.* John Hancock, the picturesque patriot. 1912. **C 22290**
- Hancock, W. S. Forney, J. W.* Life and military career of Winfield Scott Hancock. Contains also a succinct biographical sketch of Hon. Wm. H. English. 1880. **C 22293**
- Hardey, M. A., mother. Mary Aloysia Hardey*, religious of the Sacred Heart, 1809-1886; with an introduction by the Rev. T. J. Campbell. 1910. **C 22318**
- Hare, W. H., bp. Howe, M. A. D.* The life and labors of Bishop Hare, apostle to the Sioux. 1911. **C 22323**
- Harlan, J. Brigham, J.* James Harlan. 1913. **C 22320**  
(Iowa biographical series).
- Harriman, E. H. Muir, J.* Edward Henry Harriman. 1912. **C 22329**
- Harris, R. H.* From naval cadet to admiral; half-a-century of naval service and sport in many parts of the world. 1913. **C 22322**
- Harrison, C. C. (Mrs. Burton Harrison).* Recollections grave and gay. 1911. **C 22324**
- Harrison, F.* Autobiographic memoirs. 2v. 1911. **C 22326**
- Hart, Sir R. H. Bredon, J.* Sir Robert Hart, the romance of a great career. 1910. **C 22333**
- Harte, F. B. Merwin, H. C.* The life of Bret Harte, with some account of the California pioneers. 1911. **C 22336**
- Hauptmann, G. J. R. Holl, K.* Gerhart Hauptmann, his life and work, 1862-1912. 1913. **C 22346**
- Hawkes, C.* Hitting the dark trail; starshine through thirty years of night. 1915. **C 22344**
- Hawthorne, N. Ticknor, C.* Hawthorne and his publisher. 1913. **C 22347**
- Hay, J. Sears, L.* John Hay, author and statesman. 1914. **C 22349**
- Hayes, Sir J. Loe, I. (Mrs. C. B. Marriott).* Commodore Sir John Hayes; his voyage and life (1767-1831), with some account of Admiral d'Entrecasteaux's voyage of 1792-3. 1912. **C 22353**
- Hayes, R. B. Williams, C. R.* The life of Rutherford Birchard Hayes, nineteenth president of the United States. 1914. **C 22351**
- Healy, G. P. A. Bigot, Mme. C.* Life of George P. A. Healy, by his daughter Mary (Madame Charles Bigot) followed by a selection of his letters. **C 22367**
- Healy, J. J. Bowsfield, C. C.* Life and services of Colonel James J. Healy, for thirty years deputy clerk of the superior court of Cook county, Illinois. 1913. **C 22368**
- Hearn, L.* The Japanese letters of Lafcadio Hearn, ed. with an introduction by Elizabeth Bisland. 1910. **C 22372**
- Kennard, N. H.* Lafcadio Hearn, by N. H. Kennard; containing some letters from Lafcadio Hearn to his half-sister, Mrs. Atkinson. 1912. **C 22374**
- Noguchi, Y.* Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, with Mrs. Lafcadio Hearn's reminiscences. 2d ed. 1911. **C 22373**  
*Contents:* A Japanese appreciation of Lafcadio Hearn; A Japanese defence of Lafcadio Hearn; Mrs. Lafcadio Hearn's reminiscences; Lafcadio Hearn at Yaidzu; Mr. Otani as Hearn's literary assistant; Lafcadio Hearn in his lecture room; Appendix: I. On romantic and classic literature in relation to style (lecture delivered in the Imperial University by Lafcadio Hearn); II. Farewell address (delivered in the Imperial University by Lafcadio Hearn).
- Thomas, E.* Lafcadio Hearn. 1912. **C 22375**  
(Modern biographies).
- Hegermann-Lindencrone, Fru L. (Mme. Charles Moulton).* The sunny side of diplomatic life, 1875-1912. 1914. **C 22386**
- In the courts of memory, 1858-1875.* from contemporary letters. 1912. **C 22385**
- Heilprin, M. Pollak, G.* Michael Heilprin and his sons. 1912. **C 22391**
- Henley, W. E. Cornford, L. C.* William Ernest Henley. 1913. **C 22401**  
(Modern biographies).
- Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I. Haynes, H.* Henrietta Maria. 1912. **C 22409**
- Henry II, king of England. Salzmann, L. F.* 1914. **C 22404**  
(Kings and queens of England).
- Henry II, king of France. Williams, H. N.* Henri II; his court and times. 1910. **C 22406**
- Henry IV, king of France. Vizetelly, E. A.* The favourites of Henry of Navarre. 1910. **C 20096**  
*Contents:* Introduction; Charlotte de Sauves; A quartette of beauties; Tignonville, Dayelle, Rebours, and Posseux; A royal separation; Corisante (comtesse de Gramont); La Belle Gabrielle (d'Estrées); Henriette d'Entragues; The Princess de Condé.
- Bloundelle, B. J. E.* The fate of Henry of Navarre. 1912. **C 22407**
- Henry VII, king of England. Temperley, G.* Henry VII. 1914. **C 22405**  
(Kings and queens of England).
- Henry VIII, king of England. Mumby, F. A.* The youth of Henry VIII; a narrative in contemporary letters. 1913. **C 22408**
- Henry, O., pseud. of W. S. Porter. Steger, P. O.* Henry, who he was and how he worked. 1910. **J 3215**

**Hepburn, J. C. Griffiths, W. E.** Hepburn of Japan and his wife and helpmates; a life story of toil for Christ. 1913. C 22416

**Herndon, W. H. Newton, J. F.** Lincoln and Herndon. 1910. C 22977

**Herrick, R. Moorman, F. W.** Robert Herrick; a biographical & critical study. 1910. C 22419

**Hickey, W.** Memoirs of William Hickey. Ed. by A. Spencer. 1913. C 22428

**Hicks, S.** Seymour Hicks: twenty-four years of an actor's life, by himself. 1911. C 22430

**Hidalgo y Costilla, M. Noll, A. H. and McMahon, A. P.** The life and times of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. 1910. C 22432

**Higgins, F. E. Duncan, N.** Higgins, a man's Christian. 1909. C 22434

**Higginson, T. W. Higginson, M. T. W.** Thomas Wentworth Higginson; the story of his life. 1914. C 22433

**Hill, O.** Life of Octavia Hill as told in her letters; ed. by C. E. Maurice. 1913. C 22435

**Hillard, Mrs. H. L.** My mother's journal; a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope from 1829-1834. Ed. by Katharine Hillard. 1900. C 22436

**Hoar, E. R. Storey, M. and Emerson, E. W.** Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar; a memoir. 1911. C 22451

**Hoar, G. F.** Dedication of the statue of the Hon. George Frisbie Hoar, Worcester, June 26th, 1908. 1908. C 22453

**Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, C. K. V. Fürst zu Hedemann, Baroness v.** My friendship with Prince Hohenlohe. 1912. C 22381

**Homer, W. Cox, K.** Winslow Homer. 1914. \*P 3109

—**Downes, W. H.** The life and works of Winslow Homer. 1911. C 22467

**Hone, W. Hackwood, F. W.** William Hone; his life and times. 1912. C 22470

**Hosmer, H. G.** Harriet Hosmer letters and memories, ed. by C. Carr. 1912. C 22475

**Hosmer, J. K.** The last leaf; observations, during seventy-five years, of men and events in America and Europe. 1912. C 22476

*Contents:* Statesmen of our critical period; Soldiers I have met; Horace Mann and Antioch College; The giant in the spiked helmet; A student's experience in the Franco-Prussian war; American historians; English and German historians; Poets and prophets; Men of science; At haphazard.

**Howard, B.** In memoriam. Bronson Howard, 1842-1908, founder and president of the American Dramatists Club; addresses delivered at the memorial meeting Sunday, October 18, 1908, at the Ly-

ceum Theatre, New York, with a brief biography and other appreciations and records of his dramatic works. 1910. C 22490

**Howe, Mrs. J. W. Howe, M.** The eleventh hour in the life of Julia Ward Howe. 1911. C 22494

**Hubbard, G. S.** The autobiography of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard, Pa-pa-ma-ta-be, "The swift walker"; with an introduction by C. M. McIlvaine. 1911. C 22523

*Another edition, entitled:* Incidents and events in the life of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard, ed. by H. E. Hamilton. 1888. \*C 10949

—**Hamilton, H. E.** Biographical sketch of Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard, read before the Chicago Historical Society, Tuesday evening, April 16, 1907, by Henry E. Hamilton, on the occasion of the unveiling of a bronze tablet in memory of her husband, by Mary Ann Hubbard. 1908. B 7822, 3

(In Chicago Historical Society. Proceedings; 1905-1908).

**Hueffer, F. M.** Memories and impressions. 1911. C 19638

*Published in England under the title:* Ancient lights and certain new reflections.

**Hugo, V. M., comte. Davidson, A. F.** Victor Hugo, his life and work. 1912. C 22532

—**Guimbaud, L., ed.** The love letters of Juliette Drouet to Victor Hugo. 1914. C 21642

*Contents:* I. Biographical; II. A selection from twenty thousand letters; Appendix I. List of those of Victor Hugo's poems which were inspired by Juliette Drouet; II. Books concerning Juliette Drouet; III. Works of art representing Juliette Drouet.

**Huidekoper, F. W. Huidekoper, F. L.** Fred-eric Wolters Huidekoper. 1910. B 4671, 6  
(Memorial papers of the Society of Colonial wars in the District of Columbia, 1910).

**Hunnewell, J. F. Murdock, H.** Memorial of James Frothingham Hunnewell, read before the Bostonian Society on January 17, 1911. 1911. C 22534

**Hus, J. Schaff, D. S.** John Huss; his life, teachings and death, after five hundred years. 1915. C 22535

—**Schwarze, W. N.** John Hus, the martyr of Bohemia; a study of the dawn of Protestantism. 1915. C 22537

**Hussey, O.** Obed Hussey, who, of all inventors, made bread cheap; being a true record of his life and struggles to introduce his greatest invention, the reaper, and its success. 1912. C 22538

**Hyndman, H. M.** Further reminiscences. 1912. C 22553

Chiefly on socialism.

—The record of an adventurous life. 1911. C 22552

**Ibsen, H. J.** Speeches and new letters of Henrik Ibsen. Tr. by A. Kildal. 1910. C 22557

"A chronological bibliography of Ibsen and the interest manifested in him in the English-speaking countries, as shown by translations, performances, and commentaries.

**Ignatius of Loyola, St. Thompson, F.** Saint Ignatius Loyola. 1910. C 18211

**Ingersoll, R. G. Kittredge, H. E.** Ingersoll; a biographical appreciation. 1911. C 18216

**Inness, G. Dangerfield, E.** George Inness; the man and his art. 1911. \*P 3106

**Irving, E. Root, J. C.** Edward Irving, man, preacher, prophet. 1912. C 22573

**Isabella II, queen of Spain. Gribble, F.** The tragedy of Isabella II. 1913. C 23577

**Isabella d'Aragona, consort of Gian Galeazzo Sforza, duke of Milan. Hare, C. pseud. of Mrs. M. Andrews.** Isabella of Milan, princess d'Aragona, and wife of Duke Gian Galeazzo Sforza. The intimate story of her life in Milan told in the letters of her lady-in-waiting. 1911. C 22581

**Isabella Clara Eugenia, infanta of Spain. Klingenstein, L.** The great Infanta Isabella, sovereign of the Netherlands. 1910. C 22579

**Jackson, Andrew. Bassett, J. S.** The life of Andrew Jackson. 2v. 1911. C 22590

—**Watson, E.** The life and times of Andrew Jackson. 1912. C 22591

**Jackson, Arthur. Costain, Rev. A. J.** The life of Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria. 1911. C 22588

**James, H.** Notes of a son and brother. 1914. C 22603

—A small boy and others. 1913. C 22601

**Jay, A.** Autobiography of Allen Jay, born 1831, died 1910. 1910. C 22616

**Jefferson, T. Reid, W.** One Welshman: a glance at a great career. 1912. C 22630

—**Williams, J. S.** Thomas Jefferson; his permanent influence on American institutions. 1913. C 22631  
(Columbia University lectures. George Blumenthal foundation. 1912).

**Jennings, A. J.** Beating back. 1914. C 22632

**Jesup, M. K. Brown, W. A.** Morris Ketchum Jesup, a character sketch. 1910. C 22633

**Jewett, S. O.** Letters of Sarah Orne Jewett, ed. by A. Fields. 1911. C 22635

**Joachim, J.** Letters from and to Joseph Joachim; selected and tr. by Nora Bickley. 1914. C 22621

**Joan of Arc. Bangs, M. R.** Jeanne d'Arc, the Maid of France. 1910. C 22638

—**James, G.** Joan of Arc. 1910. C 22639

—**Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.** Jeanne d'Arc. 1914. C 22637

(Heroes of all time).  
Published in Great Britain under title: The story of Jeanne d'Arc.

**Joanna I, queen of Naples. Steele, M.** The beautiful queen, Joanna I. of Naples. 1910. C 22610

**Joffre, J. J. C. Kahn, A.** Life of General Joffre, a cooper's son who became commander-in-chief. 1915. C 22653

**Jogues, I. Campbell, T. J.** Isaac Jogues, S. J., discoverer of Lake George. 1911. C 22640

**John, of Austria, son of Charles V. Coloma, L.** The story of Don John of Austria. 1912. C 22655

**Johnson, H. Robinson, C. E.** Herrick Johnson; an appreciative memoir. 1914. C 22649

**Johnson, J. A.** The life of a citizen, at home and in foreign service. 1915. C 22656

An autobiography.

—**Day, F. A. and Knappen, T. M.** Life of John Albert Johnson, three times governor of Minnesota. 1910. C 22641

**Johnson, S.** Dr. Johnson & Fanny Burney; being the Johnsonian passages from the works of Mme. D'Arblay. 1911. C 22643

—**Bailey, J.** Dr. Johnson and his circle. 1913. C 22642  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

—**Macaulay, T. B.** Macaulay's life of Samuel Johnson, with a selection from his essay on Johnson; ed. by C. L. Hanson. 1903. C 22645

—**Raleigh, W.** Six essays on Johnson. 1910. C 22644

Contents: I. Samuel Johnson: The Leslie Stephen lecture, delivered in 1907; II. On the two-hundredth anniversary of Johnson's birth; III. Johnson without Boswell; IV. Johnson on Shakespeare; V. Early lives of the poets; VI. Johnson's Lives of the poets.

**Johnson, S. W.** From the letter-files of S. W. Johnson, professor of Agricultural chemistry in Yale University, 1856-1896, director of the Connecticut agricultural experiment station, 1877-1900; ed. by his daughter, E. A. Osborne. 1913. C 22657

**Johnson, Tom L.** My story; ed. by E. J. Hauser. 1911. C 22647

—**Lorenz, C.** Tom L. Johnson, mayor of Cleveland. 1911. C 22646

**Johnston, A. A. F. Keeler, H. L.** The life of Adelia A. Field Johnston who served Oberlin College for thirty-seven years. 1912. C 22658

**Jones, J. P. Crawford, M. M.** The sailor whom England feared; being the history of Paul Jones, Scotch naval adventurer

- and admiral in the American and Russian fleets. 1913. C 22650
- de Koven, Mrs. R.** The life and letters of John Paul Jones. 2v. 1913. C 22651
- Jones, W. Rideout, H. M.** William Jones, Indian, cowboy, American scholar, and anthropologist in the field. 1912. C 22652
- Jordan, Mrs. D. B. Jerrold, C.** The story of Dorothy Jordan. 1914. C 22660
- Josephine, empress of the French. Meneval, Baron de.** The Empress Josephine. 1912. C 22663
- Turquan, J.** The Empress Josephine; authorized translation by V. M. Montagu. 1913. C 22661
- A continuation of the author's: The wife of General Bonaparte.*
- The wife of General Bonaparte; tr. from the French by V. Montagu. 1912. C 22662
- Judson, Mrs. A. H. Hubbard, E. D.** Ann of Ava. 1913. C 22678
- Kant, I. Wenley, R. M.** Kant and his philosophical revolution. 1910. C 17673
- Keller, H. A. Leblanc, G. (Mme. M. Maeterlinck).** The girl who found the blue bird; a visit to Helen Keller. 1914. C 22730
- Kellogg, C. L.** Memoirs of an American prima donna, by Clara Louise Kellogg (Mme. Strakosch). 1913. C 22733
- Kelvin, Sir W. T.** Lord Kelvin's early home: being the recollections of his sister the late Mrs. Elizabeth King; together with some family letters and a supplementary chapter by the editor, E. T. King. 1909. C 22739
- Thompson, S. P.** Life of William Thompson, Baron Kelvin of Largs. 2v. 1910. C 22738
- Key, E. K. S. Nyström-Hamilton, L.** Ellen Key, her life and her work. 1913. C 22761
- Kidd, W. Dalton, Sir C. N.** The real Captain Kidd; a vindication. 1911. C 22767
- King, H. Mason, L.** The life and works of Henry King, D. D. 1913. C 22771
- (Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 18, p. 227-289. Nov., 1913).*
- Kingston, E. C., countess of Bristol, calling herself duchess of Kingston. Pearce, C. E.** The amazing duchess; being the romantic history of Elizabeth Chudleigh. 2v. 1911. C 22774
- Kinzie, J. Gordon, E. L. K.** John Kinzie, the "father of Chicago"; a sketch. 1900. C 22780
- Kitchener, H. H. K., 1st baron. Begbie, H.** Kitchener; organizer of victory. 1915. C 22787
- Groser, H. G.** Lord Kitchener; the story of his life. 1914. C 22786
- Krüsi, H.** Recollections of my life. An autobiographical sketch supplemented by extracts from his personal records and a review of his literary productions together with selected essays, ed. by E. S. Alling. 1907. C 11088
- Kune, J.** Reminiscences of an octogenarian Hungarian exile. 1911. C 22807
- Labouchere, H. Thorold, A. L.** The life of Henry Labouchere. 1913. C 22812
- Lacombe, A. Hughes, K.** Father Lacombe, the blackrobe voyageur. 1911. C 22819
- La Farge, J. Cortissoz, R.** John La Farge, a memoir and a study. 1911. C 22828
- La Fayette, marquis de. Towle Mfg. Co.** Account of the life of Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert Dumotier, marquis de La Fayette. 1907. C 22832
- La Follette, R. M.** La Follette's autobiography; a personal narrative of political experiences. 1913. C 22836
- La Fontaine, J. de. Hamel, F.** Jean de La Fontaine. 1912. C 22837
- Lamb, C. Masson, F.** Charles Lamb. 1913. C 22851
- (The people's books).*
- Lanier, S. Wayland, J. W.** Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs; where and how the "Science of English verse" was written; a new chapter in American letters. 1912. C 22860
- La Ramée, P. de. Graves, F. P.** Peter Ramus and the educational reformation of the sixteenth century. 1912. C 22859
- Larisch von Moennich, M. L. E.** My past, by the Countess Marie Larisch (née Baroness von Wallersee), niece of the late empress Elizabeth of Austria and daughter of Duke Ludwig of Bavaria. 1913. C 22861
- La Rochejaquelein, M. L. V. de D., marquise de. Scott, Mrs. M.** Life of Madame de la Rochejaquelein. 1911. C 22863
- La Salle, J. B. de St.** The Blessed de La Salle, founder of the Brothers of the Christian Schools (Christian Brothers); his life, his pedagogical principles, his method, his mode of teaching, and his schools, by a well-known director of a normal school. 1900. C 22870
- Lassalle, F. Brandes, G.** Ferdinand Lassalle. 1911. C 22872
- Lauzun, A. L. de G. duc de, aftw. duc de Biron.** Memoirs of the Duc de Lauzun (Armand Louis de Gontaut, duc de Biron), 1747-1783. Tr. from the French by E. J. Méras. 1912. \*C 22881
- (The court series of French memoirs).*
- Lavery, J. Sparrow, W. S.** John Lavery and his work. 1911. C 22884



- Lawrence, Sir T. Armstrong, Sir W. Lawrence.** 1913. **C 22890**
- Lawson, Sir W. Sir Wilfrid Lawson;** a memoir, edited by W. E. Russell. 1910. **C 22893**
- Lear, E.** Later letters of Edward Lear, author of "The book of nonsense" to Chichester Fortescue (lord Carlingford), Lady Waldegrave and others; ed. by Lady Strachey. 1911. **C 22904**  
Continuation of: Letters of Edward Lear. 1907. **C 22903**
- Lechmere, L. A. D'Arras, Rev. H. Louise Augusta Lechmere,** by her son, with her own narrative of her conversion. 1911. **C 22908**
- Lee, R. E. Bradford, G., jr.** Lee the American. 1912. **C 22916**
- Hill, F. T.** On the trail of Grant and Lee; a narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans. 1911. **C 19609**
- Page, T. N.** Robert E. Lee, man and soldier. 1911. **C 22917**
- Lee, R. H.** The letters of Richard Henry Lee, collected and ed. by J. C. Ballagh. v.1-1762-1778. 1911. **C 22913**
- Leech, S.** A youthful man-o'-warman, from the diary of an English lad, who served in the British frigate Macedonian during her memorable action with the American frigate United States; who afterward deserted and entered the American navy, by E. S. Maclay. 1910. **C 22922**
- Lehmann, L.** My path through life. 1914. **C 22934**
- Léon, conte. Fleischmann, H.** An unknown son of Napoleon. 1914. **C 22945**  
"Napoleon as a father in myth and legend," p. 264-281.
- Léonard i. e. called Leonard Antier.** Recollections of Léonard, hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette, tr. from the French by E. J. Méras. 1909. **C 22947**
- Leopold II, king of the Belgians. Rappoport, A. S.** Leopold the Second, king of the Belgians. 1910. **C 22951**
- L'Estrange, Sir R. Kitchin, G. Sir Roger L'Estrange;** a contribution to the history of the press in the seventeenth century. 1913. **C 22952**
- Letchworth, W. P. Larned, J. N.** The life and work of William Pryor Letchworth, student and minister of public benevolence. 1912. **C 22953**
- Lewis, Mrs. G. E. T. Hawker, G.** An Englishwoman's twenty-five years in tropical Africa; being the biography of Gwen Elen Lewis, missionary to the Cameroons and the Congo. 1911. **C 22955**
- Liddell, A. G. C.** Notes from the life of an ordinary mortal; being a record of things done, seen and heard at school, college, and in the world during the latter half of the 19th century. 1911. **C 22957**
- Li Hung Chang.** Memoirs of Li Hung Chang; ed. by W. F. Mannix. 1913. **C 22956**
- Lincoln, A.** Abraham Lincoln, by some men who knew him; being personal recollections of Judge Owen T. Reeves, Hon. James S. Ewing, Col. Richard P. Morgan, Judge Franklin Blades, John W. Bunn; with introd. by Hon. Isaac N. Phillips. 1910. **C 22976**
- Abraham Lincoln; the tribute of a century, 1809-1909, commemorative of the Lincoln centenary and containing the principal speeches made in connection therewith, ed. by N. W. MacChesney. 1910. **C 22998**
- Addresses delivered at the Lincoln dinners of the Republican Club of the city of New York in response to the toast Abraham Lincoln, 1887-1909. 1909. **C 22980**
- Ceremonies in commemoration of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln by the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Pennsylvania Commandery, Feb. 12, 1909. **C 23045**
- Letter from President Lincoln to General Joseph Hooker, January 26, 1863. 1879. **\*C 22999**
- Lincoln centennial; addresses delivered at the memorial exercises held at Springfield, Illinois, February 12, 1909, commemorating the one hundredth birthday of Abraham Lincoln. Pub. by the Illinois Centennial Commission. 1909. **\*C 22975**
- Lincoln's own stories, collected and ed. by A. Gross. 1912. **C 22966**  
Contents: Early years; The lawyer; Local politics and the Douglas debates; At the White House: At the front; The commander-in-chief.
- Memorial meeting of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Pennsylvania Commandery, Feb. 11, 1914. **C 23046**
- The Newark Lincoln; a memorial. 1912. **C 22965**  
Speeches and tributes at the unveiling ceremonies of the Lincoln Post statue, May 30, 1911.
- Our martyr president; Abraham Lincoln. Lincoln memorial addresses. 1915. **C 22974**  
Contents: Addresses and sermons, by H. W. Beecher, H. W. Bellows, S. T. Tyng, C. S. Robinson, W. I. Budington, J. McClintock, A. N. Littlejohn, T. L. Cuyler, E. S. Porter, S. D. Burchard, S. T. Spear, R. Lowry, A. S. Hunt, H. B. Smith; Orations by G. Bancroft, Bishop Simpson, R. S. Storrs; Lincoln's Gettysburg address.
- Photographs of Abraham Lincoln, by F. H. Meserve. 1911. **\*P 3636**

- The praise of Lincoln; an anthology, collected by A. D. Williams. 1911. **E 10595**
- Public exercises by the citizens of Worcester, Massachusetts in commemoration of the one-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, February twelfth, nineteen hundred and nine. 1909. **C 23000**
- Barrett, F. W. Z. Mourning for Lincoln. 1909. **C 22961**
- Beardslee, C. S. Abraham Lincoln's cardinal traits; a study in ethics, with an epilogue addressed to theologians. 1914. **C 22972**  
(Human personality series).
- Browne, F. F. The every-day life of Abraham Lincoln; a narrative and descriptive biography with pen-pictures and personal recollections by those who knew him. 1913. **C 2008c**
- Cameron, W. J. Lincoln. 1911. **C 22970**  
Reprinted by the Chicago Historical Society, February 12, 1911, from the Detroit news.
- Clifford, J. H. and Miller, M. M. Abraham Lincoln: The true story of a great life. **J 196, 1**  
(In Lincoln, A. Works. Vol. 1, 1-379. 1908).
- Currey, J. S. Abraham Lincoln's visit to Evanston in 1860. 1914. **C 22969**
- Johnson, W. J. Abraham Lincoln, the Christian. 1913. **C 22968**
- Mace, W. H. Lincoln, the man of the people. 1912. **C 22967**  
(Little lives of great men).
- Markens, I. Lincoln's masterpiece; a review of the Gettysburg address, new in treatment and matter. 1913. **C 22971**
- Newton, J. F. Abraham Lincoln; an essay. 1910. **C 22978**
- Lincoln and Herndon. 1910. **C 22977**
- Nicolay, H. Personal traits of Abraham Lincoln. 1912. **C 22964**
- Norton, E. Abraham Lincoln, a lover of mankind; an essay. 1911. **C 22693**
- Selby, P. Abraham Lincoln; the evolution of his emancipation policy; an address delivered before the Chicago Historical Society, February 27, 1906. 1909. **B 7822, 4**  
(In Chicago Historical Society. Proceedings. 1908-1909).
- Shepardson, F. W. Lincoln birthday service. Address. 1915. **C 22960**
- Strunsky, R. Abraham Lincoln. 1914. **C 22973**
- Whipple, W. The heart of Abraham Lincoln. 1909. **C 22979**
- Lingard, J. Haile, M. and Bonney, E. Life and letters of John Lingard, 1771-1851. 1911. **C 22959**
- Linne, C. v. Greene, E. L. Carolvs Linnaevs. 1912. **C 23026**
- Lister, J. L., 1st baron. Wrench, G. T. Lord Lister; his life and work. 1913. **C 23002**
- Liszt, F. Hervey, A. Franz Liszt and his music. 1911. **C 23005**
- Huneker, J. G. Franz Liszt. 1911. **C 23006**
- Livingstone, D. Fraser, Mrs. A. Z. Livingstone and Newstead, by A. Z. Fraser (Alice Spinner). 1913. **C 23013**  
Contains biographical material on William Frederick Webb.
- Horne, C. S. David Livingstone. 1913. **C 23011**  
(The Macmillan standard library).
- Mathews, B. Livingstone the pathfinder. 1913. **C 23012**
- Lloyd, H. D. Lloyd, C. Henry Demarest Lloyd, 1847-1903. 2v. 1912. **C 23020**
- Lodge, G. C. Adams, H. Life of George Cabot Lodge. 1911. **C 23030**
- Lodge, H. C. Early memories. 1913. **C 23031**
- Logan, M. S. C. (Mrs. J. A. Logan). Reminiscences of a soldier's wife; an autobiography. 1913. **C 23041**
- Louis XIII, king of France. Patmore, K. A. The court of Louis XIII. 1909. **C 23065**
- Louis XIV, king of France. Blennerhassett, Lady C. Louis XIV. and Madame de Maintenon. 1910. **C 23220**
- Louis XV, king of France. Saint-Armand, I. de. Last years of Louis XV. 1907. **C 11262**
- Louis XVI, king of France. Haggard, A. C. P. Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette. 2v. 1909. **C 23068**
- Louis XVII, king of France. Allen, P. The last legitimate king of France, Louis XVII. 1912. **C 23071**
- Louisa of Prussia, princess Anton Radziwill. Forty-five years of mv life (1770 to 1815). Edited by Princess Radziwill, née Castellane. 1912. **C 23077**  
A narrative of the fortunes of the royal family of Prussia during the days of the Napoleonic wars.
- Louisa, queen of Prussia. Moffat, M. M. Queen Louisa of Prussia. 1907. **C 23079**
- Louisa Antoinette Marie, princess of Austria. My own story, by Louisa of Tuscany, ex-crown princess of Saxony. 1911. **C 23082**
- Lowell, Mrs. J. S. Stewart, W. R. The philanthropic work of Josephine Shaw Lowell; containing a biographical sketch of her life, together with a selection of her public papers and private letters. 1911. **C 23084**
- Lubbock, Sir J., 1st baron Avebury. Hutchinson, H. G. Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord Avebury. 2v. 1914. **C 23086**

**Lucy, Sir H. W.** Sixty years in the wilderness. 2v. 1909-1912. C 23085  
Narrative of his journalistic experiences and his friendships.

**Luther, M.** Luther's correspondence and other contemporary letters, tr. and ed. by Preserved Smith, v. 1, 1507-1521. 1913. C 23093

— **Grisar, H.** Luther. 1914. C 23094

— **McGiffert, A. C.** Martin Luther, the man and his work. 1911. C 23092

— **Smith, P.** The life and letters of Martin Luther. 1911. C 23091

**Lyons, R. B. P. L., 1st earl. Newton, Lord.** Lord Lyons; a record of British diplomacy. 1913. 2v. C 23101

**Lytton, S. S. L., baroness.** Correspondence of Sarah Spencer, lady Lytton, 1787-1870, ed. by her great-granddaughter the Hon. Mrs. Hugh Wyndham. 1912. C 23104

**Lytton, E. G. E. L. B. L., 1st baron. Lytton, Earl of.** The life of Edward Bulwer, first lord Lytton, by his grandson, the Earl of Lytton. 1913. 2v. C 23107

**McCarthy, J.** Irish recollections. 1912. C 23137

Continues his "Reminiscences." C 18453.

— Our book of memories; letters of Justin McCarthy to Mrs. Campbell Praed. 1912. C 23128

**MacCauley, C.** Memories and memorials: gatherings from an eventful life. 1914. C 23124

Contents: Foreword; From inherited creed to personal faith, 1843-1869; Mid-life memorabilia, 1875-1889; Some records of the Japan Unitarian mission, 1889-1914; Memorials of the civil war, 1859-1865; Essays in literature.

**Macleod, Fiona, pseud of W. Sharp.** William Sharp (Fiona Macleod) a memoir comp. by his wife, E. A. Sharp. 1910. C 24205

**McClure, S. S.** My autobiography. 1914. C 23129

**Macdonell, A. L., lady.** Reminiscences of diplomatic life; being stray memories of personalities & incidents connected with several European courts & also with life in South America fifty years ago. 1913. C 23132

**McGilvary, D.** A half century among the Siamese and the Lao. 1912. C 23135

**Mackay, A. M. Fahs, Mrs. S. L.** Uganda's white man of work; a story of Alexander M. Mackay. 1907. C 23139

**McKendree, W. Hoss, E. E., bp.** William McKendree; a biographical study. 1914. C 23138

**McKinley** memorial addresses; delivered at the annual McKinley day banquet of the Tippecanoe Club, Cleveland, Ohio, com-

memorative of the birth of William McKinley; together with notable addresses, commemorative of the life and services of the martyred president, delivered on other occasions, including the Proceedings of the Legislature of New York following the death of McKinley. 1913. C 23140

**Macmillan, A. Graves, C. L.** Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. 1910. C 23143

**Macnaghten, Sir M. L.** Days of my years. 1914. C 23146

**Macpherson, J. Saunders, B.** The life and letters of James Macpherson, containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. 1894. C 23150

**Macready, W. C.** The diaries of William Charles Macready, 1833-1851; ed. by W. Toynbee. 2v. 1912. C 23154

**McTurnan, L.** The personal equation. 1910. C 19780

**Maeterlinck, M. Bithell, J.** Life and writings of Maurice Maeterlinck. 1913. C 23185

("Great writers").

— **Thomas, E.** Maurice Maeterlinck. 1911. J 5342

Contains critical comments on Maeterlinck's works.

**Mahler, G. Stefan, P.** Gustav Mahler; a study of his personality and work. 1913. C 23210

**Maintenon, F. d'A. marquise de. Blennerhassett, Lady C.** Louis XIV. and Madame de Maintenon. 1910. C 23220

**Maitland, F. W. Fisher, H. A. L. Frederick** William Maitland, Downing professor of the laws of England. 1910. C 23224

**Mann, H. Hubbell, G. A.** Horace Mann, educator, patriot and reformer; a study in leadership. 1910. C 23231

**Margaret Mary, St. Demimuid, Monsignor.** Blessed Margaret Mary (1647-1690). 1914. C 23251

**Marguerite de France, consort of Emmanuel Philibert, duke of Savoy. Stephens, W.** Margaret of France, duchess of Savoy, 1523-1574; a biography. 1912. C 23250

**Maria Francisca Isabel, of Savoy, queen consort of Pedro II, king of Portugal. D'Auvergne, E. B.** The bride of two kings, a forgotten, tragedy of the Portuguese court. 1911. C 23254

**Marie Antoinette, queen of France. Bickley, F.** The story of Marie Antoinette. 1912. C 23273

— **Haggard, A. C. P.** Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette. 2v. 1909. C 23068

—**Younghusband, Lady.** Marie Antoinette, her early youth (1770-1774). 1912. **C 23274**

**Markino, Y.** Recollections and reflections of a Japanese artist. 1913. **C 23263**

—When I was a child. 1913. **C 23262**

**Marsh, C. W.** Recollections 1837-1910. 1910. **C 23266**

**Martin, H. D. Martin, Mrs. E. G.** Homer Martin, a reminiscence, October 28, 1836-February 12, 1897. 1904. **C 23267**

—**Mather, F. J., jr.** Homer Martin, poet in landscape. 1912. **\*P 3105**

**Marx, K. Spargo, J.** Karl Marx: his life and work. 1910. **C 23270**

—The Marx he knew. 1909. **C 23268**

**Mary, queen consort of Louis XII, king of France. Brown, M. C.** Mary Tudor, queen of France. 1911. **C 23285**

**Mary, queen of Scots. Maccunn, F. A.** Mary Stuart. 1907. **C 23277**

—**O'Neil, E.** Mary, Queen of Scots. 1912. **C 23278**

(The people's books v. 39).

—**Shelley, H. C.** The tragedy of Mary Stuart. 1913. **C 23280**

—**Skæ, H. T.** Mary, queen of Scots. 1912. **C 23279**

**Mary II, queen of England. Sanders, M. F.** Princess and queen of England; life of Mary II. 1913. **C 23287**

**Mary Theresa, empress of Germany. Moffat, M. M.** Maria Theresa. 1911. **C 23281**

**Massenet, J. Finck, H. T.** Massenet and his operas. 1910. **C 23290**

**Matilda, countess of Tuscany. Duff, N.** Matilda of Tuscany, la gran donna d'Italia. 1909. **C 23316**

**Matteo, Giovanni, conte de Candia. Pearce, Mrs. G. and Hird, F.** The romance of a great singer; a memoir of Mario. 1910. **C 23260**

**Maupassant, G. de. Francois (valet of Maupassant).** Recollections of Guy de Maupassant. Tr. from the French by M. Round. 1912. **C 23327**

**Maxim, Sir H. S.** My life. 1915. **C 23330**

**Maximilian, emperor of Mexico. Martin, P. F.** Maximilian in Mexico; the story of the French intervention (1861-1867). 1914. **C 23333**

**Maximilian I, emperor of Germany. Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M. Andrews.** Maximilian, the dreamer; Holy Roman emperor, 1459-1519. 1913. **C 23332**

**Mazzini, G. King, H. E. B.-H.** Letters and recollections of Mazzini. 1912. **C 23337**

**Mazzuchelli, S. C., Father.** Golden bells in convent towers; the story of Father

Samuel and Saint Clara, 1854-1904. 1904. **C 23339**

The life and work of Father Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli, compiled from his Memoirs and the archives of St. Clara Convent, with a history of the Dominican community of St. Clara at Sinainawa.

**Meade, G. G.** The life and letters of George Gordon Meade, major-general United States army, by George Meade. 2v. 1913. **C 23341**

**Medici, Giovanni de. Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M. Andrews.** Romance of a Medici warrior, being the true story of Giovanni delle Nere, to which is added the life of his son, Cosimo I, grand duke of Tuscany. 1910. **C 19597**

**Meeker, E.** Ventures and adventures of Ezra Meeker; or, Sixty years of frontier life; the Oregon trail. 1909. **C 23347**

**Melvin, S. Roe, A. S., ed.** The Melvin memorial. Sleepy Hollow cemetery, Concord, Massachusetts, a brother's tribute; exercises at dedication, June 16, 1909. 1910. **C 19920**

**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Lampadius, W. A.** The life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1887. **C 23361**

**Meredith, G.** Letters of George Meredith, collected and edited by his son. 2v. 1912. **C 23371**

Contents: I. 1844-1881; II. 1882-1909.

—**Photiadès, C.** George Meredith, his life, genius and teaching. 1913. **C 23372**

**Metternich-Winneburg, C. L. W., Fürst. Sandeman, G. A. C.** Metternich. 1911. **C 23376**

**Michel, A. M.** A mutilated life story; strange fragments of an autobiography; sketches of experiences as a nurse and doctor in an African hospital, and in the American West. 1911. **C 23382**

**Mickiewicz, A. Gardner, M.** Adam Mickiewicz, the national poet of Poland. 1911. **C 23384**

**Miles, N. A.** Serving the Republic; memoirs of the civil and military life of Nelson A. Miles. 1911. **C 23392**

**Mill, J. S.** The letters of John Stuart Mill. Edited with an introduction by H. S. R. Elliot, with a note on Mill's private life by M. Taylor. 2v. 1910. **C 23394**

**Millais, Sir J. E. Reid, J. E. Sir J. E. Millais, P. R. A.** 1909. **C 18183**

**Milton, J. Bailey, J.** Milton. 1915. **C 23401**

(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 97).

**Mirabeau, H. G. Barthou, L.** Mirabeau. 1913. **C 23415**

**Mitchell, S. W. Tucker, B. R. S. Weir Mitchell;** a brief sketch of his life with personal recollections. 1914. **C 23417**  
(The little biographies).

- Mitford, M. R.** Mary Russell Mitford; correspondence with Charles Boner & John Ruskin, ed. by Elizabeth Lee. 1915. **C 23419**
- Roberts, W. J.** Mary Russell Mitford; the tragedy of a blue stocking. 1913. **C 23416**
- Modjeska, H.** Memories and impressions of Helena Modjeska; an autobiography. 1910. **C 23427**
- Möllhausen, B. Barba, P. A.** Baldwin Möllhausen, the German Cooper. 1914. **C 23430**  
(Americana Germanica).
- Mohammed, Holland, E.** Mohammed. 1914. **C 23433**  
(Heroes of all time).  
*Published in Great Britain under title: The story of Mohammed.*
- Molière, J. B. P. de. Matthews, B.** Molière, his life and his works. 1910. **C 23441**
- Monmouth, J. S., duke of. Nepean, Mrs. E.** On the left of a throne; a personal study of James, duke of Monmouth. 1914. **C 23444**
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Sichel, E.** Michel de Montaigne. 1911. **C 23446**
- Montluc, B. de L. M. seigneur de. Evans, A. W.** Blaise de Montluc. 1913. **C 23447**  
(The regent library).
- Montrose, J. G., 1st marquis of. Buchan, J.** The marquis of Montrose. 1913. **C 23445**
- Moody, D. L. Farwell, J. V.** Early recollections of Dwight L. Moody. 1907. **C 23448**
- Moody, W. V.** Some letters of William Vaughn Moody; ed. with an introduction by D. G. Mason. 1913. **C 23450**
- Moore, D. B.** Daniel Bedford Moore, corporal Company E, 11th Wis. Veterans. 1904. **C 23452**
- Moore, G.** Hail and farewell. 3v. 1911-1914. **E 4637**  
v. 1. Ave.  
2. Salve.  
3. Vale.
- Moore, G. H. Moore, Col. M. G.** An Irish gentleman, George Henry Moore; his travel, his racing, his politics. 1913. **C 23459**
- Morgan, J. P. Hovey, C.** The life story of J. Pierpont Morgan. 1911. **C 23477**
- Morris, W. Clutton-Brock, A.** William Morris, his work and influence. 1914. **C 23480**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Compton-Rickett, A.** William Morris; a study in personality. 1913. **C 23482**
- Morse, S. F. B. Samuel F. B. Morse;** his letters and journals, ed. and supplemented by his son, Edward Lind Morse; illustrated with reproductions of his paintings and with notes and diagrams bearing on the invention of the telegraph. 1914. 2v. **C 23485**
- Moseley, E. A. Morgan, J.** The life work of Edward A. Moseley in the service of humanity. 1913. **C 23484**
- Moses (ben Maimon). Yellin, D. and Abrahams, I.** Maimonides. 1903. **C 23483**
- Motley, J. L.** John Lothrop Motley and his family; further letters and records, ed. by his daughter and H. St. J. Mildmay. 1910. **C 23486**
- Moulton, Mrs. E. L. C. Whiting, L.** Louise Chandler Moulton, poet and friend. 1910. **C 23490**
- Muir, J.** The story of my boyhood and youth, by John Muir. 1913. **C 23506**
- Munger, T. T. Bacon, B. W.** Theodore Thornton Munger, New England minister. 1913. **C 23508**
- Murat, Caroline, princess.** My memoirs, by Princess Caroline Murat. 1910. **C 23510**
- Murat, J., king of Naples. Atteridge, A. H.** Joachim Murat, marshal of France and king of Naples. 1911. **C 23511**
- Espitalier, A.** Napoleon and King Murat, a biography compiled from hitherto unknown and unpublished documents. 1912. **C 23559**
- Napoleon I, emperor of the French.** The Corsican; a diary of Napoleon's life in his own words. 1910. **C 23553**  
Compiled by R. M. Johnston.
- The story-life of Napoleon; hundreds of short stories from the greatest variety of sources reconciled and fitted together in a complete and continuous biography. 1914. **C 23530**
- Bailey, J. T. H.** Napoleon; illustrated with prints from contemporary and other portraits. 1908. **C 23543**
- Broadley, A. M.** Napoleon in caricature, 1795-1821, with an introductory essay on pictorial satire as a factor in Napoleonic history, by J. H. Rose. 2v. 1911. **C 23554**
- Espitalier, A.** Napoleon and King Murat, a biography compiled from hitherto unknown and unpublished documents. 1912. **C 23559**
- Fisher, H.** Napoleon. 1913. **C 23542**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge)
- Frémeaux, P.** The drama of Saint Helena. 1910. **C 23551**
- Hassall, A.** Life of Napoleon. 1911. **C 23557**
- Hudson, W. H.** The man Napoleon. 1914. **C 23548**
- Maccunn, F. J.** The contemporary English view of Napoleon. 1914. **C 23545**

- Marshall, H. E.** Through Europe with Napoleon. 1912. **C 23541**
- Masson, F.** Napoleon and his co-optation. 1911. **C 23558**
- Montagu, V. M.** Napoleon and his adopted son: Eugène de Beauharnais and his relations with the emperor. 1914. **C 21827**
- Pillans, T. D.** The real martyr of St. Helena. 1913. **C 23544**  
A vindication of Sir Hudson Lowe.
- Rose, J. H.** The personality of Napoleon. The Lowell lectures for 1912. 1912. **C 23540**
- Runciman, Sir W.** The tragedy of St. Helena. 1911. **C 23556**
- Turquan, J.** The love affairs of Napoleon; tr. by J. L. May. 1914. **C 23546**
- Vachee, Col.** Napoleon at work. 1914. **C 23531**
- Watson, G. L. de St. M.** The story of Napoleon's death-mask, told from the original documents. 1915. **C 23533**
- Young, N.** The growth of Napoleon; a study in environment. 1910. **C 23555**
- Napoleon in exile: Elba; from the entry of the allies into Paris on the 31st of March, 1814, to the return of Napoleon from Elba and his landing at Golfe Jouan on the 1st of March, 1815.** 1914. **C 23547**
- Napoleon in exile: St. Helena (1815-1821).** 1915. 2v. **C 23532**
- Napoleon II., king of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt.** Tschudi, C. Napoleon's son. 1912. **C 23560**
- Napoleon III, emperor of the French.** Ambès, Baron d'. Intimate memoirs of Napoleon III, personal reminiscences of the man and the emperor. 2v. 1912. **C 23564**
- Simpson, F. A.** The rise of Louis Napoleon. 1909. **C 23562**
- Napoleon, E. L. J. J., prince imperial of the French.** Filon, A. Memoirs of the Prince Imperial (1856-1879). 1913. **C 23567**
- Narbone-Lara, F. de C., duchesse de.** Welvert, E. The vicissitudes of a lady-in-waiting 1735-1821. 1912. **C 23570**
- Neesima, J. H.** Davis, J. D. A maker of new Japan; Joseph Hardy Neesima. 1905. **C 23576**
- Nelson, H. N. 1st viscount.** The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe; a record of a Norfolk family compiled from unpublished letters and notebooks, 1787-1842, by M. E. Matcham. 1911. **C 20344**
- Moorhouse, E. H.** Nelson in England; a domestic chronicle. 1913. **C 23580**
- Nevill, Lady D. F. W.** My own times, by Lady Dorothy Nevill, ed. by her son. 1912. **C 23585**
- Nevin, F. W. Thompson, V.** The life of Ethelbert Nevin, from his letters and his wife's memories. 1913. **C 23586**  
With musical illustrations.
- Newman, J. H., cardinal.** Ward, W. P. The life of John Henry, cardinal Newman, based on his private journals and correspondence. 2v. 1912. **C 23588**
- Newnes, Sir G. Friederichs, H.** The life of Sir George Newnes, bart. 1911. **C 23590**
- Newton, Sir I. De Morgan, A.** Essays on the life and work of Newton. 1914. **C 23589**
- Ney, M., maréchal de France.** Atteridge, A. H. The bravest of the brave; Michel Ney, marshal of France, duke of Elchingen, prince of the Moskowa, 1769-1815. 1913. **C 23591**
- Nicholson, E. W. B. Tedder, H. R. E. W. B.** Nicholson (Bodley's librarian, 1882-1912) in memoriam. 1914. **C 23593**  
"Read at the annual meeting of the Library Association at Bournemouth, 2 Sept., 1913."
- Nietzsche, F. W. Förster-Nietzsche, Frau.** The life of Nietzsche. 1912-15. 2v. **C 23597**  
Contents: v. 1. The young Nietzsche, tr. by A. M. Ludovici; v. 2. The lonely Nietzsche, tr. by P. V. Cohn.
- Halévy, D.** The life of Friedrich Nietzsche. 1911. **C 23596**
- Mügge, M. A.** Friedrich Nietzsche; his life and work. 3d ed. 1911. **C 23595b**
- Nightingale, F. Cook, Sir E.** The life of Florence Nightingale. 1913. 2v. **C 23599**  
Contents: v. 1. 1820-1861; v. 2. 1862-1910.
- Matheson, A.** Florence Nightingale; a biography. 1914. **C 23600**
- Ninomiya, S.** A peasant sage of Japan; the life and work of Sontoku Ninomiya, tr. from the Hōtokuki by Tadasu Yoshimoto. 1912. **C 23603**
- Armstrong, R. C.** Just before the dawn; the life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. 1912. **C 23602**
- Nogi, K., count.** Washburn, S. Nogi, a man against the background of a great war. 1913. **C 23611**
- Noguchi, Y.** The story of Yone Noguchi, told by himself. 1915. **C 23613**
- Nordgarden, K. B. (called Vis-Knut).** Björnson, B. Wise-Knut. 1909. **C 23615**
- Norton, C. E.** Letters of Charles Eliot Norton, with biographical comment by his daughter, Sara Norton, and M. A. DeWolfe Howe. 2v. 1913. **C 23621**
- Paget, W. E. H., lady.** Scenes and memories. 1912. **C 23670**  
Contents: A child's recollections; Court and society at Berlin in the fifties; a reminiscence; The Empress Frederick in youth; A royal marriage; Recollections of Copenhagen in the sixties; Recollections of Portugal in the sixties; When

- Florence was the capital; La Città eterna: a reminiscence of the seventies; Vanishing Vienna: a retrospect; Brixen and health; A model republican; The mysterious city.
- Painter, T.** *Autobiography of Thomas Painter, relating his experiences during the war of the revolution.* 1910. C 23675
- Pankhurst, Mrs. E.** *My own story,* by Emmeline Pankhurst. 1914. C 23677
- Pardow, W. O. Ward, J.** *William Pardow of the Company of Jesus.* 1915. C 23678
- Parnell, C. S. O'Shea, K.** (*Mrs. Charles Stewart Parnell*). *Charles Stewart Parnell; his love story and political life.* 1914. 2v. C 23679
- **Parnell, J. H.** *Charles Stewart Parnell, a memoir,* by his brother. 1914. C 23680
- Pascal, B. St. Cyres, Viscount.** *Pascal.* 1910. C 23681
- Pasteur, L. Keim, A. and Lumet, L.** *Louis Pasteur.* 1914. C 23683  
(*Their Great men*).
- Patterson, J. E.** *My vagabondage; being the intimate autobiography of a nature's nomad.* 1912. C 23688
- Paul I., emperor of Russia. Waliszewski, K.** *Paul the First of Russia, the son of Catherine the Great.* 1913. C 23695
- Peacock, T. L. Freeman, A. M.** *Thomas Love Peacock; a critical study.* 1911. C 23702
- **Van Doren, C.** *The life of Thomas Love Peacock.* 1911. C 23703
- Pearse, J. Moss, C. F. A.** *A pioneer in Madagascar: Joseph Pearse of the L. M. S.* 1913. C 23708
- Pearsons, D. K.** *Daniel K. Pearsons; his life and works.* 1912. C 23705
- **Williams, E. F.** *The life of Dr. D. K. Pearsons, friend of the small college and of missions.* 1911. C 23704
- Pepys, S.** *The diary of Samuel Pepys; with an introduction and notes,* by G. G. Smith. 1905. C 23722
- *Red-letter days of Samuel Pepys,* ed. by E. F. Allen, with an introduction by H. B. Wheatley. 1910. C 23720
- Perkins, G. H. Alden, C. S.** *George Hamilton Perkins, commodore, U. S. N.; his life and letters.* 1914. C 23726
- Perry, O. H. Mills, J. C.** *Oliver Hazard Perry and the battle of Lake Erie.* 1913. C 23728
- Phillips, W. Russell, C. E.** *The story of Wendell Phillips: soldier of the common good.* 1914. C 23749
- **Stafford, W. P.** *Wendell Phillips; a centennial oration, delivered at Park Street Church, Boston, November 28, 1911.* 1911. C 23748
- Pickett, G. E.** *The heart of a soldier as revealed in the intimate letters of Genl. George E. Pickett,* C. S. A. 1913. C 23761
- Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. S. T.** *The intimate letters of Hester Piozzi and Penelope Pennington, 1788-1821,* ed. by Oswald G. Knapp. 1914. C 23775
- *Mrs. Piozzi's Thraliana; with numerous extracts hitherto unpublished,* by C. Hughes. 1913. C 23774
- Pitt, W., the younger. Rose, J. H.** *Pitt and Napoleon; essays and letters.* 1912. C 23784
- *William Pitt and national revival.* 1911. C 23782
- *William Pitt and the great war.* 1911. C 23783
- Pizarro, F. Ober, F. A.** *Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.* 1906. C 17392
- Platt, T. C.** *The autobiography of Thomas Collier Platt,* ed. by L. J. Lang. 1910. C 23792
- Plumb, P. B. Connelley, W. E.** *The life of Preston B. Plumb, 1837-1891, United States senator from Kansas for the fourteen years from 1877 to 1891, "a pioneer of the progressive movement in America."* 1913. C 23797
- Poe, E. A. Trent, W. P. and others.** *Edgar Allan Poe; a centenary tribute.* 1910. C 23811
- Poincaré, R.** *Raymond Poincaré; a sketch.* 1914. C 23814
- Pole, R., cardinal. Haile, M.** *Life of Reginald Pole.* 1910. C 23815
- Polk, J. K.** *Diary of James K. Polk during his presidency, 1845 to 1849, now first printed from the original manuscript in the collections of the Chicago Historical Society; ed. by M. M. Quaife.* 1910. C 23818
- Pompadour, J. A. P., marquise de.** *Madame de Pompadour, from the note-book of Maréchale D., by J. L. Soulavie; tr. from the French by E. J. Méras.* 1910. C 23821  
(*The court series of French memoirs*).
- Poumiès de La Siboutie, F. L.** *Recollections of a Parisian (docteur Poumiès de La Siboutie) under six sovereigns, two revolutions, and a republic (1789-1863) ed. by his daughters Mesdames A. Branche and L. Dagoury, tr. from the French by Lady Theodora Davidson.* 1911. C 23839
- Power, T. Winter, W.** *Tyrone Power.* 1913. C 23843  
(*His Lives of the players*).
- Pulitzer, J. Ireland, A.** *Joseph Pulitzer; reminiscences of a secretary.* 1914. C 23857

- Putnam, G. H.** *Memories of my youth, 1844-1865.* 1914. C 23858
- *Memories of a publisher, 1865-1915.* 1915. C 23860  
*Continuation of the author's: Memories of my youth, 1844-1865.* and George Palmer Putnam of the publishing house founded by him.
- Putnam, G. P.** **Putnam, G. H.** George Palmer Putnam; a memoir, together with a record of the earlier years of the publishing house founded by him. 1912. C 23859
- O'Brien, J. Smith, H.** A captain unafraid; the strange adventures of Dynamite Johnny O'Brien. 1912. C 23641
- Ossoli, S. M. F., marchesa d'. Braun, F. A.** Margaret Fuller and Goethe; the development of a remarkable personality, her religion and philosophy, and her relation to Emerson, J. F. Clarke and transcendentalism. 1910. C 23656
- Otis, H. G. Morison, S. E.** The life and letters of Harrison Gray Otis, Federalist, 1765-1848. 1913. 2v. C 23658
- Owen, R. Podmore, F.** Robert Owen; a biography. 2v. 1907. C 23660
- Quincy, J. Wilson, D. M.** John Quincy, master of Mount Wollaston, provincial statesman; colonel of the Suffolk regiment; speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives; member of His Majesty's Council; an address. 1909. C 23865
- Rachel, E. R. F., called. Gribble, F.** Rachel, her stage life and her real life. 1911. C 23872
- Racowitza-Schewitsch, H., baronin v.** Princess Helene von Racowitza: an autobiography. 1910. C 23875
- Radziwill, E. R., kniagina.** Memories of forty years, by Princess Catherine Radziwill (Catherine Kolb). 1915. C 23877  
*Contents:* pt. I. Memories of England; pt. II. Memories of Germany; pt. III. Memories of Russia.
- Raleigh, Sir W. Marshall, B.** Sir Walter Raleigh. 1914. C 23883  
*(Heroes of all time).*
- **Tytler, P. F.** Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I; sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil, Sidney, Spenser and other eminent contemporaries, with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume and other writers. 1832. C 23885
- Ramabai-Saraswati, pundita. Dyer, H. S.** Pandita Ramabai; the story of her life. 1911. C 23886
- Récamier, Mme. J. F. J. A. Turquan, J. A.** great coquette: Madame Récamier and her salon. 1913. C 23900
- Reed, M. Jackson, J.** Mary Reed, missionary to the lepers. 1908. C 23904
- Reed, T. B. McCall, S. W.** The life of Thomas Brackett Reed. 1914. C 23907
- René d'Anjou, king of Naples and Sicily. Staley, E.** King René d'Anjou and his seven queens. 1912. C 20009  
*Contents:* King René Yolanda d'Arragona; Isabelle de Lorraine; Jeanne d'Arc, "La Pucelle"; Marie d'Anjou; Giovanna II of Naples; Marguerite d'Anjou; Jehanne de Laval.
- Revere, P. Towle Manufacturing Co.** Outline of the life of Col. Paul Revere. 1901. B 5484
- Rhodes, C. J. Colvin, I. D.** Cecil John Rhodes, 1853-1902. 1912. C 23923  
*(The people's books).*
- **Fuller, T. E.** The Right Honorable Cecil John Rhodes; a monograph and a reminiscence. 1910. C 23921
- **Jourdan, P.** Cecil Rhodes; his private life, by his private secretary, Philip Jourdan. 1911. C 23922
- **Le Suer, G.** Cecil Rhodes; the man and his work. 1913. C 23919
- Ricardo, D. Hollander, J. H.** David Ricardo, a centenary estimate. 1910. \*L 3201, 28  
*(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).*
- Rice, S. Col. Ferryman, A. F. M., comp.** The life of a regimental officer during the great war, 1793-1815; comp. from the correspondence of Colonel Samuel Rice and from other sources by Lieut.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman. 1913. C 23925
- Richard I, king of England. Holbach, M. M.** In the footsteps of Richard Coeur de Lion. 1912. C 23926
- Richards, E. H. S. (Mrs. R. H. Richards). Hunt, C. L.** The life of Ellen H. Richards. 1912. C 23929
- Richards, L. A. J.** Reminiscences of Linda Richards, America's first trained nurse. 1911. C 23930
- Richards, W. T. Morris, H. S.** Masterpieces of the sea. William T. Richards; a brief outline of his life and art. 1912. C 23931
- Richelieu, L. F. A. du P. duc de. Price, E. C.** Cardinal de Richelieu. 1912. C 23934
- **Williams, H. N.** The fascinating Duc de Richelieu, Louis Francois Armand du Plessis (1696-1788). 1910. C 23933
- Rickman, J. Williams, O.** Lamb's friend the census-taker; life and letters of John Rickman. 1912. C 23936
- Rideing, W. H.** Many celebrities and a few others; a bundle of reminiscences. 1912. C 23937
- Rihbany, A. M.** A far journey. 1914. C 23945  
*"An autobiography."*
- Roberts, F. S. R., 1st earl. Forrest, Sir G.**



- The life of Lord Roberts, K. G., V. C. 1914. **C 23965**
- Menpes, M.** Lord Roberts. 1915. **C 23966**  
(Portrait biographies)
- Robertson, J. Gordon, C. W.** (Ralph Connor). The life of James Robertson, missionary superintendent in the northwest territories. 1908. **C 23967**
- Roebling Memorial Committee.** John A. Roebling; an account of the ceremonies at the unveiling of a monument to his memory. 1908. **C 23975**
- Roger II, king of Sicily.** **Curtis, E.** Roger of Sicily and the Normans in Lower Italy, 1016-1154. 1912. **C 23978**  
(Heroes of the nations).
- Roland de la Platière, Mme. M. J. P. Taylor, I. A.** Life of Madame Roland. 1911. **C 23980**
- Roosevelt, T.** Theodore Roosevelt; an autobiography. 1913. **C 23989**
- Kullnick, Dr. M.** From Rough rider to President. 1911. **C 23988**
- Shaw, A.** A cartoon history of Roosevelt's career, illustrated by six hundred and thirty contemporary cartoons and many other pictures. 1910. **\*P 3710**
- Smith, E. G.** The real Roosevelt. 1910. **C 23987**
- Ross, Mrs. J. A. D.-G.** The fourth generation: reminiscences. 1912. **C 23998**  
*Sequel to the author's: Three generations of English women. C 10178.*
- Ross, J. D.** Sixty years: life and adventure in the Far East. 2v. 1911. **C 23620**  
Includes the life of trading captain, John Dillon Northwood.
- Rousseau, J. J.** The confessions of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, newly translated into English. 2v. 1907. **C 23999**
- Gran, G.** Jean Jacques Rousseau. 1912. **C 24004**
- Morley, J.** Rousseau. 2v. 1896. **C 1178**
- Rowley, C.** Fifty years of work without wages. 1911. **C 24000**  
*Contents: The hungry forties; The fighting fifties; The maturing sixties; A municipal era; A municipal school of art; Frederic Shields; Ford Madox Brown; The Rosettis; William Morris; Holman Hunt; Prince Kropotkin and a group of refugees; Some friends at home; Friends abroad; Recreation in Ancoats; The Brotherhood proper; An education committee; The round table; An amateur lecturer.*
- Rubens, Sir P. P. Rea, H.** Peter Paul Rubens. 1905. **C 18744**  
(The great masters of painting and sculpture).
- Rupert, Prince, nephew of Charles I, king of England.** **Erskine, Mrs. S.** A royal cavalier: the romance of Rupert, prince palatine. 1910. **C 24025**
- Ruskin, J. Benson, A. C.** Ruskin; a study in personality. 1911. **C 24029**
- Cook, E. T.** Life of John Ruskin. 2v. 1911. **C 24030**
- Earland, A.** Ruskin and his circle. 1910. **C 24028**
- Russell, F. A. M. E. R., countess.** Lady John Russell; a memoir with selections from her diaries and correspondence; ed. by Desmond MacCarthy and Agatha Russell. 1911. **C 24036**
- Russell, G. W. E.** One look back. 1912. **C 24035**  
*Contents: Beginnings; Harrow; Harroviana; Oxford; Oxonian; Home; London; Hospitality; Electioneering; Parliament; Politics; Oratory; Literature; Service; Ecclesiastica.*
- Russell, Sir W. H. Atkins, J. B.** The life of Sir William Howard Russell, C. V. O., LL. D., the first special correspondent. 2v. 1911. **C 24037**
- Saint-Gaudens, A.** The reminiscences of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, ed. and amplified by H. Saint-Gaudens. 2v. 1913. **C 24057**
- Salter, W.** Rev. William Salter, D. D., 1821-1910, minister of the Congregational Church and Society of Burlington, Iowa, 1846-1910. **C 24065**  
A memorial tribute by the Rev. James L. Hill, together with supplementary material, including Dr. Salter's autobiography.
- Sardou, V. Hart, J. A.** Sardou and the Sardou plays. 1913. **C 24085**
- Savonarola, G. M. F. M. Villari, P.** Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 1909. **C 24094**
- Schiller, J. C. F. v. Kühnemann, E.** Schiller. 1912. 2v. **C 24144**
- Schumann, Frau C. J. W. Litzmann, B.** Clara Schumann; an artist's life; based on material found in diaries and letters. 2v. 1913. **C 24149**
- May, F.** The girlhood of Clara Schumann (Clara Wieck and her time). 1912. **C 24150**
- Schurman, A. v. Birch, U.** Anna van Schurman, artist, scholar, saint. 1909. **C 24155**
- Scully, W. C.** Reminiscences of a South African pioneer (1st series—"Wanderjahre"). 1913. **C 24165**
- Semmes, R. Meriwether, C. Raphael Semmes.** 1913. **C 24177**  
(American crisis biographies).
- Serra, J. Fitch, A. H.** Junipero Serra; the man and his work. 1914. **C 24179**
- Seward, W. H. Hale, E. E., jr.** William Henry Seward. 1910. **C 24187**
- Sharpe, H. Edgar, Lady.** A colonial governor in Maryland, Horatio Sharpe and his times, 1753-1773. 1912. **C 24207**
- Shaw, A. H.** The story of a pioneer. 1915. **C 24206**  
Miss Shaw's autobiography.

- Shaw, G. B. Henderson, A.* George Bernard Shaw, his life and works, a critical biography (authorized). 1911. C 24208  
Appendix: Genealogical chart of the Shaw family of counties Tipperary, Kilkenny and Dublin, together with other lineal ancestors of George Bernard Shaw.
- Palmer, J.* George Bernard Shaw, harlequin or patriot? 1915. C 24209
- Shelley, F. W., lady.* The diary of Frances, Lady Shelley, ed. by her grandson, R. Edgcumbe. 2v. 1912-13. C 24210  
v. 1: 1787-1817. v. 2. 1818-1873.
- Shelley, P. B. Gribble, F.* The romantic life of Shelley and the sequel. 1911. C 24213
- Waterlow, S.* Shelley. 1913. C 24214  
(The people's books).
- Shepherd, A. R.* The unveiling of a statue to the memory of Alexander R. Shepherd, Washington, D. C., May 3, 1909: ed. by W. Van Z. Cox, for the Shepherd Memorial Committee. 1909. C 24215
- Sherman, W. T.* General W. T. Sherman as college president; a collection of letters, documents, and other material, chiefly from private sources, relating to the life and activities of General William Tecumseh Sherman. 1912. C 24226
- Senour, Rev. F.* Major General William T. Sherman and his campaigns. 1865. C 24225
- Shields, F.* The life and letters of Frederic Shields, edited by E. Mills. 1912. C 24232
- Shirley, W.* Correspondence of William Shirley, governor of Massachusetts and military commander in America, 1731-1760, ed. under the auspices of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, by C. H. Lincoln. 2v. 1912. C 24234
- Sill, E. R. Parker, W. B.* Edward Rowland Sill; his life and work. 1915. C 24252
- Sites, N. Sites, S. M.* Nathan Sites; an epic of the East. 1912. C 24254
- Skelton, P. Burdy, S.* The life of Philip Skelton. Reprinted from the edition of 1792. 1914. C 24258
- Sladen, D. B. W.* Twenty years of my life. 1915. C 24260
- Smalley, G. W.* Anglo-American memories. 2v. 1911-1912. C 24268
- Smith, G.* Goldwin Smith, his life and opinions, by his literary executor, Arnold Haultain, to which is appended "U. S. notes," being Goldwin Smith's journal during his first visit to America in 1864. 1914. C 24284
- Reminiscences*, edited by Arnold Haultain. 1910. C 24285
- A selection from Goldwin Smith's correspondence, comprising letters chiefly to and from his English friends, written between the years 1846 and 1910; collected by his literary executor, A. Haultain. 1913. C 24286
- Smith, Captain J. Bradley, A. G.* Captain John Smith. 1908. C 24287  
(English men of action).
- Johnson, R.* Captain John Smith (1579-1631). 1915. C 24300  
(True stories of great Americans).
- Smith, N. Smith, E. A.* The life and letters of Nathan Smith. 1914. C 24289
- Smith, R.* Gipsy Smith; his life and work, by himself; introductions by G. C. Morgan and A. McLaren. 1909. C 24290
- Smith, W. R. Black, J. S. and Chrystal, G.* The life of William Robertson Smith. 1912. C 24294  
Uniform with "Lectures & essays of William Robertson Smith," ed. by J. S. Black and G. W. Chrystal, which is supplementary to this work.
- Speed, J. Speed, J.* James Speed, a personality, by his grandson. 1914. C 24326
- Spencer-Stanhope, Lady E. W. C.* The letter-bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, comp. from the Cannon hall papers, 1806-1873, by A. M. W. Stirling. 1913. 2v. C 24330  
"A sequel and a conclusion to two previous publications, Coke of Norfolk and his friends, which appeared in 1906, and Annals of a Yorkshire house, which appeared in 1911."
- Staal-Delaunay, Mme. de. Lombardini, S. H.* Rival French courts; the experiences of a lady-in-waiting at Sceaux, at Versailles, and in the Bastille. 1913. C 24346
- Stanford, Sir C. V.* Pages from an unwritten diary. 1914. C 24349
- Stead, W. T. Stead, E. W.* My father, personal and spiritual reminiscences. 1913. C 24356
- Stedman, E. C. Stedman, L. and Gould, G. M.* Life and letters of Edmund Clarence Stedman. 2v. 1910. C 24357
- Steiner, E. A.* Against the current; simple chapters from a complex life. 1910. C 24359
- From alien to citizen; the story of my life in America. 1914. C 24358
- Stephens, A. H.* Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens; his diary kept when a prisoner at Fort Warren, Boston harbour, 1865; giving incidents and reflections of his prison life and some letters and reminiscences. Ed. with a biographical study, by M. L. Avary. 1910. C 24360
- Stevens, T. Woodburn, J. A.* The life of Thaddeus Stevens; a study in American political history, especially in the period of the civil war and reconstruction. 1913. C 24372

- Stevenson, R. L.** Robert Louis Stevenson. A Bookman extra number, 1913. \*Ser. "The man & his work." C 24385
- **Balfour, G.** The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1915. C 24385
- **Cruse, A.** Robert Louis Stevenson. 1915. C 24379
- **Moors, H. J.** With Stevenson in Samoa. 1910. C 24381
- **Osbourne, K. D.** Robert Louis Stevenson in California. 1911. C 24382
- **Simpson, E. B.** The Robert Louis Stevenson originals. 1913. C 24383
- **Watt, F. R. L. S.** 1915. C 24384
- Stewart, J. Wells, J.** Stewart of Lovedale; the life of James Stewart. 1909. C 24387
- Stokes, T. Dickerson, J. S.** In memoriam: a biographical sketch of Thomas Stokes. 1870. C 24398
- Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B. Stowe, C. E., and Stowe, L. B.** Harriet Beecher Stowe: the story of her life, by her son, C. E. Stowe, and her grandson, L. B. Stowe. 1911. C 24399
- Stoyanov, Z.** Zachary Stoyanoff; pages from the autobiography of a Bulgarian insurgent. 1913. C 24395
- Strathcona, D. A. S., 1st baron. Preston, W. T. R.** Strathcona and the making of Canada. 1915. C 24402
- Streeter, G. W. Ballard, E. G.** Captain Streeter, pioneer. 1914. C 24403  
A biography of George W. Streeter, who acquired local notoriety in Chicago by his claim to ownership of a portion of the lake front, north of the Chicago River.
- Strindberg, J. A.** The inferno. 1913. C 24405
- Legends; autobiographical sketches. 1912. C 24406
- **Lind-af-Hageby, L.** August Strindberg, the spirit of revolt; studies and impressions. 1913. C 24407
- Strong, T. G.** Landmarks of a lawyer's lifetime. 1914. C 24414  
"Consists of testimony relating to personages and events at the bar of the city of New York during the past forty years."
- Stuart, Lady A. Hardy, B. C.** Arabella Stuart; a biography. 1913. C 24420
- Sukloff, M.** The life-story of a Russian exile; the remarkable experience of a young girl: being an account of her peasant childhood, her girlhood in prison, her exile to Siberia, and escape from there. 1914. C 24428
- Sumner, C. Shotwell, W. G.** Life of Charles Sumner. 1910. C 24437
- **Spaulding, H. G.** Charles Sumner; an address. 1911. C 24438
- Sunday, W. A. Brown, E. P.** The real Billy Sunday; the life and work of Rev. William Ashley Sunday, D. D., the baseball evangelist. 1914. C 24430
- **Ellis, W. T.** "Billy" Sunday, the man and his message, with his own words which have won thousands for Christ. 1914. C 24431
- Suttner, Frau B. von K., Baronin v.** Memoirs of Bertha von Suttner. 2v. 1910. C 24439
- Swift, J.** The correspondence of Jonathan Swift, D. D. Ed. by F. Elrington Ball. 1910-1913. 5v. C 24440
- Swinburne, A. C. Thomas, E.** Algernon Charles Swinburne, a critical study. 1912. J 5813
- Symonds, J. A. Brooks, Van W.** John Addington Symonds; a biographical study. 1914. C 24446
- Synge, J. M. Bickley, F. J. M.** Synge and the Irish dramatic movement. 1912. C 24448  
(Modern biographies).
- **Bourgeois, M.** John Millington Synge and the Irish theater. 1913. C 24449  
Appendices: A. General bibliography; B. A list of best-known portraits of Synge; C. A bibliographical note on the exegesis and non-dramatic versions of the Deirdre saga; D. First performances of Synge's plays in various countries and places.
- **Masefield, J.** John M. Synge: a few personal recollections, with biographical notes. 1915. C 24450  
"A list of his plays, in chronological order with the dates of their first performances": p. 33.
- Taft, H. H. (Mrs. William Howard Taft).** Recollections of full years. 1914. C 24474
- Tagore, D. (Devendranātha Thākura), maharshi.** The autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore; translated from the original Bengali, by Satyendranath Tagore and Indira Devi. 1914. C 21571
- Tagore, R. Rhyas, E.** Rabindranath Tagore, a biographical study. 1915. E 11430
- **Roy, B. K.** Rabindranath Tagore: the man and his poetry. 1915. C 23889
- Talleyrand-Périgord, D. de C.** Memoirs of the Duchesse de Dino (afterwards Duchesse de Talleyrand et de Sagan); ed. with notes and biographical index by Princesse Radziwill (nee Castellane). 2v. 1909-1910. C 24483
- Taylor, J. H. Taylor, Dr. and Taylor, Mrs. H.** Hudson Taylor in early years: the growth of a soul. 1912. C 24495
- Tennyson, A. T., 1st baron.** Tennyson and his friends; ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. 1912. C 24503
- **Ellison, E. N.** A child's recollections of Tennyson. 1906. C 24504

- Thackeray, W. M. Stephenson, N. W.** The spiritual drama in the life of Thackeray. 1913. C 24510
- Thaddeus, H. J.** Recollections of a court painter. 1912. C 24511
- Thayer, J. A.** Astir; a publisher's life-story. 1910. C 24513
- Theresa, St., of Avila. Lovat, Lady Alice.** The life of Saint Teresa, taken from the French of "A Carmelite nun." 1912. C 24516
- Colvill, H. H.** Saint Teresa of Spain. 1909. C 24515
- Thomas à Becket, St. Demimuid, Monsignor.** Saint Thomas à Becket. 1909. C 24520 (The saints).
- Thomas, T. Thomas, R. F.** Memoirs of Theodore Thomas. 1911. C 24521
- Thompson, F. Meynell, E.** The life of Francis Thompson. 1913. C 24524
- Thomson J.** Francis Thompson, the Preston-born poet. 1913. C 24525  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. Biographical sketch; Pt. 2. Some characteristics of his verse; Pt. 3. Notes on some of his poems: The hound of heaven, Ode to the setting sun, Daisy, In no strange land.
- Thrasher, C. Thrasher, M.** The life of Dr. Carroll Thrasher (1876-1911). 1911. C 24527
- Thwaites, R. G. Turner, F. J.** Reuben Gold Thwaites; a memorial address. 1914. C 24532
- Tollemache, L. A. T.** Old and odd memories. 1908. C 24572  
*Continuation entitled:* Nuts and chestnuts. 1911. E 6014.
- Tolstoi, L. N., Graf. Birukoff, P.** The life of Tolstoy; tr. from the Russian. 1911. C 24584
- Dole, N. H.** Life of Count Lyof N. Tolstoi. 1911. C 24582
- Garnett, E.** Tolstoy; his life and writings. 1914. C 24580 (Modern biographies).
- Maude, A.** The life of Tolstoy. 2v. 1910. C 24581
- Rolland, R.** Tolstoy. 1911. C 24583
- Tolstoi I., count.** Reminiscences of Tolstoy, by his son. 1914. C 24579
- Topham, A.** Memories of the kaiser's court. 1914. I 7472
- Traubel, H. Bain, M.** Horace Traubel. 1913. C 24592
- Trollope, A. Escott, T. H. S.** Anthony Trollope; his work, associates and literary originals. 1913. C 24594
- Trueblood, E. Winder, E. M.** The prophet of Blue River; a sketch of the life of Elwood Trueblood. 1914. C 24596
- Trumbull, L. White, H.** The life of Lyman Trumbull. 1913. C 24597
- Twain, Mark, pseud. of S. L. Clemens. Henderson, A.** Mark Twain. 1911. C 21279  
*"A bibliography of books, essays, and articles dealing with Mark Twain," p. 215-230.*
- Howells, W. D.** My Mark Twain; reminiscences and criticisms. 1910. C 21278
- Paine, A. B.** Mark Twain, a biography; the personal and literary life of Samuel Langhorne Clemens. 3v. 1912. C 21280
- Wallace, E.** Mark Twain and the Happy Island. 1913. C 21277
- Tweedie, E. B. H., (Mrs. Alec Tweedie).** Thirteen years of a busy woman's life. 1912. C 24611
- Tyler, M. C.** Moses Coit Tyler, 1835-1900; selections from his letters and diaries, made and ed. by J. T. Austen. 1911. C 24617
- Tynan, K. (Mrs. K. T. Hinkson).** Twenty-five years: reminiscences. 1913. C 22439
- Tyrrell, G.** Autobiography and life of George Tyrrell. 2v. 1912. C 24619  
*Contents:* v. 1. Autobiography 1861-1884 arranged with supplements by M. D. Petre; v. 2. Life of George Tyrrell from 1884 to 1909, by M. D. Petre.
- Tzu-hsi, empress dowager of China. Sergeant, W.** The great empress dowager of China. 1910. C 24620
- Van Alstyne, Mrs. F. J. C.** Fanny Crosby's story of ninety-four years, retold by S. Trevena Jackson. 1915. C 24655
- Varnhagen, R. Key, E.** Rahel Varnhagen; a portrait. 1913. C 24656
- Vasari, G. Carden, R. W.** Life of Giorgio Vasari; a study of the later renaissance in Italy. 1911. C 24657
- Vaughan, H. Snead-Cox, J. G.** The life of Cardinal Vaughan. 2v. 1910. C 24659
- Vedder, E.** The digressions of V., by Elihu Vedder. Being a portrait of himself from youth to age. 1910. C 24667
- Verlaine, P. Thorley, W.** Paul Verlaine. 1914. C 24673 (Modern biographies).
- Victoria, empress of Germany.** The Empress Frederick; a memoir, with six illustrations in photogravure. 1913. C 24692
- Victoria, queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland.** The girlhood of Queen Victoria; a selection from Her Majesty's diaries between the years 1832 and 1840. Edited by Viscount Esher. 2v. 1912. C 24683
- Jerrold, C.** The early court of Queen Victoria. 1912. C 24682
- Vincens, Cécile. (Mme. Charles Vincens). Barine, A., pseud.** Madame, mother of the regent, 1652-1722; tr. by Jeanne Mairet (Madame Charles Bigot). 1909. C 21776

**Waddington, Mme. M. A. K.** My first years as a Frenchwoman, 1876-1879. 1914.

C 24711

*Contents:* When MacMahon was president; Impressions of the Assembly at Versailles; M. Waddington as minister of public instruction; The social side of a minister's wife; A republican victory and a new ministry; The exposition year; The Berlin congress; Gaieties at the Quai d'Orsay; M. Waddington as prime minister; Parliament back in Paris; Last days at the foreign office.

**Wadsworth, J. S. Pearson, H. G.** James S. Wadsworth of Geneseo, brevet major-general of United States volunteers. 1913.

C 24713

**Wagner, W. R.** Family letters of Richard Wagner, translated, indexed, etc., by W. A. Ellis. 1911.

C 24726

—My life. 2v. 1911.

C 24723

—Gautier, J. Wagner at home. 1910.

C 24724

—Huckel, O. Richard Wagner; the man and his work. 1914.

C 24720

—Jullien, A. Richard Wagner, his life and works. Tr. from the French, by E. P. Hall. 1910.

C 24725

—Newman, E. Wagner, as man and artist. 1914.

C 24717

—Runciman, J. F. Richard Wagner, composer of operas. 1913.

C 24719

With musical illustrations.

**Walford, Mrs. L. B. C.** Memories of Victorian London. 1912.

C 24729

—Recollections of a Scottish novelist, by L. B. Walford. 1910.

C 24728

**Walpole, H. Greenwood, A. D.** Horace Walpole's world; a sketch of Whig society under George III. 1913.

C 24731

**Washington, B. T.** My larger education; being chapters from my experience. 1911.

C 24738

**Washington, G.** Inventory of the contents of Mount Vernon, 1810. 1909.

C 24742

—Callahan, C. H. Washington the man and the mason. 1913.

C 24746

—Ford, W. C. George Washington. 1910.

C 17310

—Haworth, P. L. George Washington: farmer; being an account of his home life and agricultural activities, by P. L. Haworth, with many illustrations, facsimiles of private papers, and a map of Washington's estate drawn by himself. 1915.

C 24748

—Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington; a narrative history of Washington's boyhood and manhood, based on his own writings, authentic documents and other authoritative information. 1910.

C 24743

—Mitchell, S. W. Youth of Washington, told in the form of an autobiography. 1904.

C 24744

—Whipple, W. Story-life of Washington; a life-history in five hundred true stories. 2v. 1911.

C 24745

—George Washington Memorial Association. George Washington Memorial Building. 1914.

C 24747

**Watts, G. F. Watts, M. S. F. T.** George Frederic Watts. 3v. 1912.

C 24754

v. 1-2. The annals of an artist's life. 3. His writings (chiefly on art).

**Webster, D. Fisher, S. G.** The true Daniel Webster. 1911.

C 24776

—Ogg, F. A. Daniel Webster. 1914.

C 24777

(American crisis biographies).

**Webster, N.** Notes on the life of Noah Webster, comp. by E. E. F. Ford. 2v. 1912.

C 24778

**Weems, M. L. Wroth, L. C.** Parson Weems; a biographical and critical study. 1911.

C 24780

**Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of.** Fitchett, W. H. The Great duke. 2v. 1911.

C 24785

**Whistler, J. A. McN. Pennell, E. R. and J.** The life of James McNeill Whistler. 1911.

C 24811

—Way, T. R. Memories of James McNeill Whistler, the artist. 1912.

C 24810

**White, S. E. Saxton, E. F.** Stewart Edward White, who has brought the East and South and North to understand the West; a little chat about the man and his books. 1910.

J 3216

**White, W. H.** The early life of Mark Ruth-erford (W. Hale White), by himself. 1913.

C 24816

**Whitman, W.** In re Walt Whitman; edited by his literary executors, H. L. Traubel and others. 1893.

C 24821

*Supplement to:* R. M. Bucke's Walt Whitman. Call No. C 2412.

—Walt Whitman's diary in Canada, with extracts from other of his diaries and literary note-books; ed. by W. S. Kennedy. 1904.

C 24820

**Wilde, O. F. O'F. W. Brémont, A., comtesse de.** Oscar Wilde and his mother; a memoir. 1911.

C 24857

—Douglas, A., lord. Oscar Wilde and myself. 1914.

C 24860

—Kenilworth, W. W. A study of Oscar Wilde. 1912.

C 24859

—Ransome, A. Oscar Wilde; a critical study. 1912.

C 24858

**Willard, F. Strachey, R.** Frances Willard; her life and work. 1913.

C 24870

**William I, prince of Orange.** Miall, A. M. William the Silent. 1914.

C 24883

(Heroes of all time).

—Putnam, R. William the Silent, prince

- of Orange (1533-1584) and the revolt of the Netherlands. 1911. **C 24881**  
 "The author has made use of the material collected for her Memoir of William of Orange, published in two volumes in 1895, but the present narrative is entirely rewritten."
- Squire, J. C.** William the Silent. 1912. **C 24882**
- William II, German emperor.** The real Kaiser; an illuminating study. 1914. **C 24891**
- Dickinson, A. D., ed.** The Kaiser; a book about the most interesting man in Europe. 1914. **C 24890**
- Gauss, C.** The German emperor as shown in his public utterances. 1915. **C 24892**
- Saunders, G.** Builder and blunderer; a study of Emperor William's character and foreign policy. 1914. **A 4211**
- Shaw, S.** William of Germany. 1913. **C 24889**
- Williams, Mrs. E. W.** A child of the sea and life among the Mormons. 1905. **C 24893**
- Williams, Sir R. C.** How I became a governor. 1913. **C 24894**
- Williams, T. Konkle, B. A.** The life and speeches of Thomas Williams, orator, statesman and jurist, 1806-1872, a founder of the whig and republican parties. 2v. 1905. **C 24896**
- Wilson, J. H.** Under the old flag; recollections of military operations in the war for the Union, the Spanish war, the Boxer rebellion, etc. 2v. 1912. **C 24900**
- Wilson, T. W. Hale, W. B.** Woodrow Wilson; the story of his life. 1912. **C 24902**
- Hosford, H. E.** Woodrow Wilson and New Jersey made over. 1912. **C 24903**
- Wimar, C. F. Hodges, W. R.** Carl Wimar, a biography, by W. R. Hodges; catalogue of pictures and illustrations furnished by C. Reymershoffer. 1908. **C 24898**
- Winchester, J. DeWitt, Hon. J. H.** General James Winchester, 1752-1826; read before the Tennessee Historical Society, April, 1912. 191? **C 24908**
- Windham, W.** The Windham papers; the life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, 1750-1810, including hitherto unpublished letters from George III, the Dukes of York and Gloucester, Pitt, Fox, Burke, Canning, Lords Grenville, Minto, Castlereagh and Nelson, Malton, Cobbett, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Burney, etc. 2v. 1913. **C 24909**  
 "Chronological table of events," vol. 1, p. xxxv-xl.
- Woerishoffer, E. C.** Carola Woerishoffer, her life and work, pub. by the class of 1907 of Bryn Mawr College. 1912. **C 24916**
- Woolman, J. Shore, W. T.** John Woolman, his life and our times; being a study in applied Christianity. 1913. **C 24928**
- Wordsworth, W. Sneath, E. H.** Wordsworth, poet of nature and poet of man. 1912. **C 24935**
- Worth, J.** The correspondence of Jonathan Worth. 1909. 2v. **B 4143**  
 (Publications of North Carolina Historical Commission).
- Wyeth, J. A.** With sabre and scalpel; the autobiography of a soldier and surgeon. 1914. **C 24948**
- Young, B. Cannon, F. J., and Knapp, G. L.** Brigham Young and his Mormon empire. 1913. **C 24996**
- Young, E. Shelley, H. C.** The life and letters of Edward Young. 1914. **C 24997**
- Yung Wing.** My life in China and America. 1909. **C 25001**
- Ziegler, D. Katzenberger, G. A.** Major David Ziegler; biography of the first mayor of Cincinnati. 1912. **C 25027**

## History

### General, Universal

- Andrews, C. M. and others.** A bibliography of history for schools and libraries, with descriptive and critical annotations. 1910. **\*O 2659**  
 "Containing the only annotated list of history books for children."
- Acton, J. E. E. D.-A., 1st baron.** Historical essays and studies, ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1907. **A 2301**  
 Contents: I. Wolsey and the divorce of Henry VIII; II. The Borgias and their latest historian. III. Secret history of Charles II; IV. The civil war

in America, its place in history; V. The rise and fall of the Mexican empire; VI. Cavour; VII. The causes of the Franco-Prussian war; VIII. The war of 1870; IX. George Eliot's life; X. Mr. Buckle's thesis and method; XI. Mr. Buckle's philosophy of history; XII. German schools of history; XIII. Talleyrand's Memoirs; XIV. The life of Lord Houghton, by T. W. Reid; XV. A history of the papacy during the period of the reformation; XVI. A short history of Napoleon the First, by John Robert Secley; The first Napoleon: a sketch, political and military, by John Codman Ropes; XVII. Mabillon et la société de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Près à la fin du XVIIe siècle. Par Emmanuel de Broglie; XVIII. A history of England, 1837-1880, by the Rev. J. Franck Bright; XIX. A history of the French

- revolution, by H. Morse Stephens, vol II. XX. Wilhelm von Giesebrecht.
- Browning, O.** A general history of the world. 1913. A 2227
- Cowan, A. R.** Master-clues in world-history. 1914. A 2322
- Droysen, J. G.** Outline of the principles of history (Grundriss der Historik), with a biographical sketch of the author, tr. by E. Benjamin Andrews. 1897. A 2323
- Ferrero, G.** Between the old world and the new; a moral and philosophical contrast. 1914. A 2325
- Godbey, A. H.** Great disasters and horrors in the world's history; a graphic account of the notable calamities which have befallen mankind in all ages, both upon land and sea and of the laws of the natural phenomena that produce them, to which is added an account of methods of prediction. 1890. A 2237
- Gretton, R. H.** History. 1914. A 2303  
(The art and craft of letters).
- Hart, R. J.** Chronos; a handbook of comparative chronology; chronological notes in history, art and literature from 8000 B. C. to 1700 A. D. for the use of travelers. 1912. A 2223
- Hubbard, A. J.** The fate of empires; being an inquiry into the stability of civilization. 1913. L 8811
- Innes, A. D.** A general sketch of political history from the earliest times. 1911. A 2222
- Jane, L. C.** The interpretation of history. 1915. A 2326
- Johnson, E. R. and others, ed.** The great events by famous historians; a comprehensive and readable account of the world's history, emphasizing the more important events, and presenting these as complete narratives in the master-words of the most eminent historians. 20v. 1905. A 2241
- Lloyd, A. H.** Philosophy of history; an introduction to the philosophical study of politics. 1899. A 2328
- Lodge, H. C., ed.** The history of nations. 1910. 25v. \*A 2240
- Marvin, F. S.** The living past; a sketch of western progress. 1913. A 2310
- Nordau, M. S.** The interpretation of history. 1911. A 2327  
*Contents:* History and the writing of history; The customary philosophy of history; The anthropomorphic view of history; Man and nature; Society and the individual; The psychological roots of religion; The psychological premises of history; The question of progress; Eschatology; The meaning of history.
- Renouf, V. A.** Outlines of general history. Edited by W. S. Myers. 1909. A 2177
- Robinson, J. H.** The new history; essays illustrating the modern historical outlook. 1912. A 2308
- Roosevelt, T.** Biological analogies in history, delivered before the University of Oxford, June 7th, 1910. 1910. A 2330  
(The Romanes lecture, 1910).
- Sarkar, B. K.** The science of history and the hope of mankind. 1912. A 2332
- Standing, P. C.** Guerilla leaders of the world. 1913. A 2215
- Tout, T. F. and Tait, J., ed.** Historical essays; first published in 1902 in commemoration of the jubilee of the Owens College, Manchester. 1907. A 2309  
(Pub. of the Univ. of Manchester. Historical series, no VI.).
- Vincent, J. M.** Historical research; an outline of theory and practice. 1911. A 2353
- Walsh, J. J.** Modern progress and history; addresses on various academic occasions. 1912. A 2311  
*Contents:* Problems old and new in education; Prescriptions old and new; Dentistry, how old the new; Pronunciation old and new; Patriotism old and new; Mutual aid vs. the struggle for life; Professional life and community interests; Christianity and civilization; The story of post-graduate work; Facts and truths in education; The women of two republics.
- Wilkinson, W. C.** Daniel Webster; a vindication, with other historical essays. 1911. A 2312
- Woods, F. A.** The influence of monarchs; steps in a new science of history. 1913. A 2338
- ### Study and Teaching of History
- Allen, J. W.** The place of history in education. 1909. A 2342
- Hartwell, E. C.** The teaching of history. 1913. L 10756  
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Jaeger, O.** The teaching of history. 1915. A 2345
- Keatinge, M. W.** Studies in the teaching of history. 1910. A 2346
- Kemp, E. W.** History for graded and district schools. 1902. A 2176
- Mace, W. H.** Method in history for teachers and students. 1914. A 2187  
Confined chiefly to the history of the United States.
- McMurry, C. A.** Special method in history; a complete outline of a course of study in history for the grades below the high school. 1903. A 2349
- ### Battles
- Atteridge, A. H.** Famous land fights; a popular sketch of the history of land warfare. 1914. A 2216  
"A companion volume to Mr. John Richard Hoole's Famous sea fights, from Salamis to Tsushima."

—Famous modern battles. 1913. **A 5902**  
*Contents:* The battle of the Alma. September 20, 1854; Salferino. June 24, 1859; Chancellorsville. May, 1863; Gettysburg. July 1-3, 1863; Sadowa. July 3, 1866; Rezonville and Gravelotte. August 16 and 18, 1870; Sedan. September 1, 1870; The great assault on Pleyna. September 11 and 12, 1877; Tel-el-Kebir. September 13, 1882; Adowa. March 1, 1896; The battle before Santiago (El Caney and San Juan). July 1, 1898; Omdurman. September 2, 1898; Paardeberg. February 18, 1900; Mukden. February 20-March 10, 1905; Lule Burgas. October 28-31, 1912.

**Hale, J. R.** Famous sea fights, from Salamis to Tsu-shima. 1911. **A 2212**  
*Contents:* Period of oar and close fighting; Period of sail and gun; Period of steam, armour, and rifled artillery.

**Newbolt, H. J.** The book of the blue sea. 1914. **K 5841**  
 Popular account of famous naval battles.

### Ancient History

**Ashley, R. L.** Ancient civilization; a text-book for secondary schools. 1915. **A 2321**

**Botsford, G. W.** A history of the ancient world. 1911. **A 2384**

—and **Botsford, L. S.** A source-book of ancient history. 1912. **A 2383**

"This volume may be used in connection with any course in ancient history. It is especially intended, however, to serve as an auxiliary to Botsford's 'History of the ancient world.'"

**Davis, W. S., comp.** Readings in ancient history; illustrative extracts from the sources. 1912-1913. 2v. **A 2395**  
*Contents:* v. 1. Greece and the east; v. 2. Rome and the west.

**Du Pontet, C.** The ancient world, a historical sketch. 1912. **A 2392**

**Goodspeed, G. S.** A history of the ancient world. 1912. **A 2393**

**Hall, H. R. H.** The ancient history of the near East, from the earliest times to the battle of Salamis. 1913. **A 2394**

*Contents:* Prolegomena; The older civilization of Greece; Archaic Egypt; Egypt under the old and middle kingdoms; The early history of Babylonia; The Hyksos conquest and the first Egyptian empire; Egypt under the empire; The Hittite kingdom and the second Egyptian empire; The kingdoms of Syria and Palestine; The Assyrian empire; The renovation of Egypt and renaissance of Greece; Babylon and the Medes and Persians.

**Haverfield, F. J.** The study of ancient history in Oxford; a lecture delivered to undergraduates reading for the literae humaniores school. 1912. **A 2406**

**Mulhall, Mrs. M. M.** Beginnings; or, Glimpses of vanished civilizations. 1911. **A 2461**

**Myers, P. Van N.** Ancient history. 1904. **A 2430**

Based upon the author's "Outlines of ancient history," published in 1882.

**Myres, J. L.** The dawn of history. 1911. **J 327, 26**  
 (Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Rawlinson, G.** A manual of ancient history, from the earliest times to the fall of the Sassanian empire. 1880. **A 19b**

**Shepherd, W. R.** Atlas of ancient history. 1913. **\*R 259**  
 (American historical series).

**Webster, H., ed.** Readings in ancient history. 1913. **A 2401**

**West, W. M.** Ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. 1902. **A 2467**  
 A school history.

—The ancient world, from the earliest times to 800 A. D. 1913. **A 2411**  
 (Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories).

**Westermann, W. L.** The story of the ancient nations, a text-book for high schools. 1912. **A 2468**  
 (Twentieth century text-books).

### Ancient Egypt

**Moret, A.** In the time of the Pharaohs. 1911. **A 4679**

*Contents:* The restoration of the Egyptian temples; Pharaonic diplomacy; Egypt before the pyramids; Around the pyramids; "The book of the dead"; Magic in ancient Egypt.

**Smith, G. E.** The ancient Egyptians and their influence upon the civilization of Europe. 1911. **A 4693**  
 (Harper's library of living thought).

### Assyria, Babylonia

**Johns, C. H. W.** Ancient Assyria. 1912. **A 2408**

(Cambridge manuals of science and literature).  
 —Ancient Babylonia. 1913. **A 2407**  
 (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

### Syria

**Clay, A. T.** Amurru, the home of the northern Semites; a study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin. 1909. **A 2403**

**Harrer, G. A.** Studies in the history of the Roman province of Syria. 1915. **A 2472**

### Ancient Greece

**Cotterill, H. B.** Ancient Greece; a sketch of its art, literature & philosophy viewed in connection with its external history from earliest times to the age of Alexander the Great. 1913. **A 2611**  
 (Great nations).

**Ferguson, W. S.** Hellenistic Athens, an historical essay. 1911. **A 2629**

**Grundy, G. B.** Thucydides and the history of his age. 1911. **A 2628**  
 "This book is preliminary to a historical edition of Thucydides."

**Stephens, K.** The Greek spirit; phases of its progression in religion, polity, philosophy and art. 1914. **A 2575**

**Thallon, I. C., ed.** Readings in Greek history, from Homer to the battle of Chaeronea; a collection of extracts from the sources. 1914. **A 2616**

**Zimmern, A. E.** The Greek commonwealth, politics and economics in fifth-century Athens. 1911. **A 2619**



## Ancient Rome

**Abbott, F. F.** The common people of ancient Rome; studies of Roman life and literature. 1911. **A 2776**

*Contents:* How Latin became the language of the world; The Latin of the common people; The poetry of the common people of Rome: I. Their metrical epitaphs. II. Their dedicatory and ephemeral verses; The origin of the realistic romance among the Romans; Diocletian's edict and the high cost of living; Private benefactions and their effect on the municipal life of the Romans; Some reflections on corporations and trade-guilds; A Roman politician; Gaius Scribonius Curio; Gaius Matius, a friend of Caesar.

**Arnold, W. T.** Studies of Roman imperialism. 1906. **A 2780**

(Publications of the University of Manchester. no. xvi. Historical ser. no. iv).

*Contents:* Memoir of W. T. Arnold; Early years, by M. A. Ward; Middle life, by C. E. Montague; Last years, by M. A. Ward; Studies in Roman imperialism: I. The foundations of the imperial power; II. The Senate; III. The organization of Gaul; IV. The organization of Spain; V. The domestic policy of Augustus; VI. Arabia, Egypt and Greece; VII. The organization of Asia Minor; Bibliographical note by E. Fiddes.

**Bury, J. B.** A history of the eastern Roman empire, from the fall of Irene to the accession of Basil I. (A. D. 802-867). 1912. **A 2626**

"The present volume continues on a larger scale the author's History of the later Roman empire from Arcadius to Irene." **A 2715.**

**Bussell, F. W.** The Roman empire; essays on the constitutional history from the accession of Domitian (81 A. D.) to the retirement of Nicephorus III (1081 A. D.). 1910. 2v. **A 2790**

**Champney, Mrs. E. W.** Romance of imperial Rome. 1910. **A 2794**

A volume which "gathers up recollections, personal impressions, historical episodes, fragments of ancient poetry and indeed every kind of literary effect which contributes to a picture of Rome during the empire."

**Crees, J. H. E.** The reign of the Emperor Probus. 1911. **A 2797**

**Davis, W. S.** The influence of wealth in imperial Rome. 1910. **A 2775**

**Ferrero, G.** Ancient Rome and modern America; a comparative study of morals and manners. 1914. **A 2324**

"Politics and justice in ancient Rome": p. 249-327.

**Fowler, W. W.** Rome. 1912. **A 2810**

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Frank, T.** Roman imperialism. 1914. **A 2811**

**Friedländer, L.** Roman life and manners under the early empire. 4v. 1908-1913. **A 2769**

**Hardy, E. G.** Studies in Roman history. 2v. 1909-1910. **A 2815**

Vol. I consists of a re-issue of the author's Christianity and the Roman government, with other essays.

*Contents:* 1st series. Christianity and the Roman government, etc.

2d series. The armies and frontier relations of the German provinces; The four emperors' year; A military game of chess.

**Havell, H. L.** Republican Rome; her conquests, manners and institutions from the earliest times to the death of Caesar. 1914. **A 2816**

(Great nations).

**Huelsen, C.** The Roman Forum, its history and its monuments. 1909. **A 2779**

**Jones, H. S.** Companion to Roman history. 1912. **A 2777**

**Keys, C. W.** The rise of the equities in the third century of the Roman empire. 1915. **A 2836**

**Magoffin, R. Van D.** The quinquennales: an historical study. 1913. **\*L 3201, 31**

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

**Mattingly, H.** The imperial civil service of Rome. 1910. **A 355, 18**

(Cambridge historical essays).

**Oldfather, W. A. and Cantor, H. V.** The defeat of Varus and the German frontier policy of Augustus. 1915. **L 4079, 4<sup>th</sup>**

(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

**Platner, S. B.** The topography and monuments of ancient Rome. 1911. **A 2778**

(Allyn and Bacon's college Latin series).

**Reid, J. S.** The municipalities of the Roman empire. 1913. **A 2846**

"The present volume is the outcome of a course of lectures on the Municipalities of the Roman empire, originally delivered in the University of London, as part of a scheme for the 'higher teaching' of students. The lectures, with some changes, were given afterwards to American audiences, first as 'Lowell lectures' in Boston, then in the Columbia University, New York."

**Tucker, T. G.** Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. 1910. **A 2772**

## Jews

## Ancient and Modern History

**New York (city).** Public Library. List of works relating to the history and condition of the Jews in various countries. 1914. **\*O 1799**

**American Jewish Historical Society.** Publications. No. 1-19. 1894-1910. **B 6015**

**Baldwin, E. C.** Our modern debt to Israel. 1913. **M 8287**

**Boyarsky, J.** The life and suffering of the Jew in Russia; a historical review of Russia's advancement beginning with the year 987 A. D. to the close of the nineteenth century; a description of the special laws enacted against the Jews, and reasons thereof. 1912. **A 2899**

**Cheyne, T. K.** The veil of Hebrew history; a further attempt to lift it. 1913. **M 8286**

**Cohen, I.** Jewish life in modern times. 1914. **A 2931**

**Cornill, C. H.** The culture of ancient Israel. 1914. **M 8303**

*Contents:* Rise of the people of Israel; Moses, the founder of monotheistic religion; The education of children in ancient Israel; Music in the Old Testament; The Psalms in universal literature.

**Drucker, A. P.** The culture of ancient Israel. 1911. **A 2898**

**Dubnov, S. M.** Jewish history; an essay in the philosophy of history. 1903. **A 2896**

**Fishberg, M.** The Jews; a study of race and environment. 1911. **A 2897**

**Fraser, J. F.** The conquering Jew. 1915. **A 2908**

**Goodman, P.** A history of the Jews. 1911. **A 2915**

**Gottheil, R. J. H.** Zionism. 1914. **M 8302**  
(Movements in Judaism).

**Herzl, T. A.** Jewish state; an attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question. 1904. **M 8301**

**Intercollegiate Menorah Association.** The Menorah movement, for the study and advancement of Jewish culture and ideals. 1914. **A 2924**  
*Contents:* History, purposes, activities.

**Kent, C. F. and Jenks, J. W.** Twelve studies on the making of a nation; the beginnings of Israel's history. 1912. **M 8291**

**Lewinsohn, L.** The eternal people, their sufferings and accomplishments. 1914. **A 2916**

**Raisin, J. S.** The Haskalah movement in Russia. 1913. **A 2926**

**Ruppin, A.** The Jews of to-day. 1913. **A 2925**

**Sanders, F. K.** History of the Hebrews; their political, social and religious development and their contribution to world betterment. 1914. **M 8305**

**Sarson, M. and Phillips, M. A.** The history of the people of Israel in pre-Christian times. 1912. **A 2927**

**Silber, M.** Jewish achievement. 1570-1910. **A 2929**

**Solomon, Mrs. H. G.** A sheaf of leaves. 1911. **A 2932**  
Articles on Jews and Judaism, etc.

**Sombart, W.** The Jews and modern capitalism. 1913. **A 2930**

**Watson, Sir C. M.** The story of Jerusalem. 1912. **A 2988**  
(Mediaeval towns).

**Wiernik, P.** History of the Jews in America from the period of the discovery of the New World to the present time. 1912. **A 2933**

**Wolf, L., ed.** The legal suffering of the Jews in Russia; a survey of their present situation, and a summary of laws. 1912. **A 2934**

### Medieval and Modern History

**Browning, O.** A history of the modern world, 1815-1910. 2v. 1912. **A 5903**

**Cambridge modern history, The;** planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. 13v. 1902-11. **A 3026**

- v. 1. The renaissance.
2. The Reformation.
3. The wars of religion.
4. The thirty years' war.
5. The age of Louis XIV.
6. The eighteenth century.
7. United States.
8. French revolution.
9. Napoleon.
10. Restoration.
11. Growth of nationalities.
12. The latest age.
13. Genealogical tables and lists and general index.

**Chamberlain, H. S.** The foundations of the nineteenth century; a tr. from the German by John Lees. 2v. 1911. **A 2230**

**Emerson, E., jr. and Miller, M. M.** The nineteenth century and after; a history year by year from A. D. 1800 to the present. 3v. 1906. **A 3071**

*Earlier edition entitled:* A history of the nineteenth century year by year. 1902. **A 3043.**

**Gooch, G. P.** History and historians in the nineteenth century. 1913. **A 2306**

—History of our time, 1885-1911. 1911. **J 327, 20**

### Europe

**American Historical Association Committee on Bibliography.** Check list of collections relating to European history, E. C. Richardson. 1912. **\*O 2531**

**Bourne, H. E.** The revolutionary period in Europe (1763-1815). 1914. **A 5909**  
(The Century historical series. VII).

**Breasted, J. H.** Outlines of European history. 1914. **A 5905**

**Butz, G. S.** The rise of the modern spirit in Europe; a study of the pre-reformation age in its social, scientific, and literary aspects. 1912. **A 5904**

A course of lectures delivered in the Theological seminary of the Reformed church in the United States on the foundation of the Swander lecture-ship.

**Fletcher, C. R. L.** The making of western Europe; being an attempt to trace the fortunes of the children of the Roman empire. 2v. 1912-1915. **A 2978**

- v. 1 The dark ages, 300-1000 A. D.
2. The first renaissance, 1000-1190 A. D.

**Foster, H. D. and Fay, S. B.** A syllabus of European history 378-1900. 1912. **A 5907**

*Contents:* pt. I. 378-1600; pt. II. 1600-1900.

**Grant, A. J.** A history of Europe. 1913. **A 5908**

Does not include the British empire.

**Hawkesworth, C. E. M.** The last century in Europe (1814-1910). 1912. **A 5910**

**Hazen, C. D.** Europe since 1815. 1910. **A 3072**

**Howe, S. B.** Essentials in early European history. 1912. **A 2966**

**Jeffery, R. W.** The new Europe, 1789-1889; with short notes, bibliographies, biographies, diagrams and maps. 1911. **A 3074**

**Johnson, Rev. A. H., ed.** Six ages of European history, from A. D. 476-1878. 6v. 1910. **A 3073**

- v. 1. The dawn of mediæval Europe, 476-918, by J. H. B. Masterman.
2. The central period of the middle age, 918-1273, by B. A. Lees.
3. The end of the middle age, 1273-1453, by E. C. Lodge.
4. Europe in renaissance and reformation, 1453-1659, by M. A. Hollings.
5. The age of the enlightened despot, 1660-1789, by A. H. Johnson.
6. The remaking of modern Europe, 1789-1878, by J. A. R. Marriott.

**Lilly, W. S.** Christianity and modern civilization; being some chapters in European history with an introductory dialogue on the philosophy of history. 1908. **A 5914**

**Nida, W. L.** The dawn of American history in Europe. 1912. **A 3078**  
 "The contents of this volume is largely the story of the achievements of the Teutonic peoples as they gathered up and wove together the chief threads of modern civilization."

**Outlines of European history.** 1912-14. 2v. **A 5905**

*Vol. 2 a condensation of the author's: Development of modern Europe. 1907-08. 2v. A 3063.*

*Contents:* Pt. I. Earliest man, the Orient, Greece, and Rome, by J. H. Breasted; Europe from the breakup of the Roman empire to the opening of the eighteenth century, by J. H. Robinson; Pt. II. From the opening of the eighteenth century to the present day, by J. H. Robinson and C. A. Beard.

**Parsons, J. H.** Historical papers upon men and events of rare interest in the Napoleonic epoch. 1914. 2v. **A 5922**

**Phillips, W. A.** The confederation of Europe; a study of the European alliance, 1813-1823, as an experiment in the international organization of peace; six lectures delivered in the university schools, Oxford. 1914. **A 5923**

**Ray, O. E.** Memorial essay on some phases of the maritime life of France and England directly traceable to the Vikings; being the essay delivered at the Historical Congress of Rouen, June 6th to 10th, 1911. 1912. **A 2979**

**Robinson, J. H. and Beard, C. A.** Outlines of European history. 1912. **A 5925**

Pt. II. From the opening of the eighteenth century to the present day.

*A condensation of the author's: Development of modern Europe. 2v. 1907-08. A 3063.*

—Readings in modern European history; a collection of extracts from the sources chosen with the purpose of illustrating some of the chief phases of the development of Europe during the last two hundred years. 2v. 1908-09. **A 3075**

*Contents:* v. 1. The eighteenth century: the French revolution and the Napoleonic period; v. 2. Europe since the Congress of Vienna.

**Trenholme, N. M.** A syllabus for the history of western Europe with references and review questions (based on Robinson's "Introduction to the history of western Europe" and "Readings in European history"). 1907. **A 5930**

**Tucié, S. Pl.** The Slav nations. 1915. **A 5932**

*Contents:* pt. I. The northern Slavs: The Slav race; Russia; Russian national characteristics; Poland and Bohemia; pt. II. The southern Slavs: Bulgaria; Serbia; Montenegro; The Southern Slavs of the Dual monarchy; Epilogue.

### Medieval Europe

**Bell, K. N.** Mediaeval Europe, a textbook of European history. 1095-1254. 1911. **A 2976**

**Buxton, E. M. Wilmot.** The story of the crusades. 1911. **A 6502**

**Cambridge medieval history;** planned by J. B. Bury, ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. 2v. 1911-1913. **A 2974**  
 v. 1. The Christian Roman Empire and the foundation of the Teutonic kingdoms.  
 2. The rise of the Saracens and the foundation of the western empire.

**Coulton, G. G.** The medieval garner; human documents from the four centuries preceding the reformation. 1910. **A 2969**

**Davis, H. W. C.** Medieval Europe. 1911. **J 327, 13**  
 (Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Davis, W. S.** A history of mediæval and modern Europe for secondary schools. 1914. **A 5906**

"A list of books from which assignments for reading" are drawn": p. ii-iv at end; "Select list of books on European history"; p. iv-x at end.

**Duncalf, F. and Krey, A. C.** Parallel source problems in medieval history. 1912. **A 2977**

*Contents:* The coronation of Charles the Great; Canossa: from Oppenheim to Foresheim; The capture of Jerusalem in 1099; The departure of the University from Paris, 1229-1231; The coronation of Cola di Rienzo.

**Heath, S. H.** Pilgrim life in the middle ages. 1912. **I 10184**

**Ogg, F. A., ed.** A source book of mediæval history; documents illustrative of European life and institutions from the German invasions to the renaissance. 1907. **A 2980**

**Salzmann, L. F.** Mediæval byways. 1913. **A 2982**

*Contents:* Wise men—and others; Highways; Coronations; Death and doctors; Those in authority; Ivory and apes and peacocks.

**Taylor, H. O.** The mediæval mind; a history of the development of thought and emotion in the middle ages. 2v. 1911. **A 2972**

**Terry, C. S.** A short history of Europe.

- from the fall of the Roman empire to the fall of the Eastern empire. 1911. A 2973
- Thompson, J. W. Reference studies in mediaeval history. 1914. A 2983

### The Renaissance

- Allen, P. S. The age of Erasmus; lectures delivered in the universities of Oxford and London. 1914. A 5901
- Hudson, W. H. The story of the renaissance. 1912. A 5911
- Hulme, E. M. The renaissance, the Protestant revolution and the Catholic reformation in continental Europe. 1914. A 5912
- Oldham, J. B. The renaissance. 1912. A 3076
- Sichel, E. H. The renaissance. 1914. A 5926  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Symon, J. D. and Bensusan, S. L. The renaissance and its makers. 1913. A 5927
- Walsh, J. J. The century of Columbus. 1914. A 5936

### European War

#### General and Miscellaneous

- See also Military science, and Naval science, above, for books on the technical and strategic conduct of the war.
- Lange, F. W. T. and Berry, W. T., comp. Books on the great war; an annotated bibliography of literature issued during the European conflict. 1915. \*O 2755
- United States. Library of Congress. Catalog Division. List of references on Europe and international politics in relation to the present issues. 1914. \*O 2104, 65
- Baldwin, E. F. The world war; how it looks to the nations involved and what it means to us. 1914. A 5836
- Barron, C. W. The audacious war. 1915. A 5851
- Bernhardi, F. A. J. v. Britain as Germany's vassal, together with Kriegsbrauch—The customs of war (published by the German general staff, Berlin, 1902) and extracts from regulations adopted by the Hague conference, 1907, and subscribed to by Germany. 1914. L 12465
- Germany and England. 1915. A 5857  
Deprecating "the manner in which his writings are being used to create sentiment against Germany."
- Germany and the next war. 1912. L 11721
- Blatchford, R. Germany and England; the war that was foretold. 1914. L 12449
- Bourdon, G. The German enigma; being an inquiry among Germans as to what they think, what they want, what they can do. 1914. L 12451

- Burgess, J. W. The European war of 1914; its causes, purposes, and probable results. 1915. A 5856

- Colin, J. L. A. France and the next war; a French view of modern war. 1914. K 13130

Much of the material was originally published in his: *Les transformations de la guerre.*

- Cramb, J. A. Germany and England. 1914. L 11751

*Contents:* Lecture I. The problem; Lecture II. Peace and war; Lecture III. Treitschke and young Germany; Lecture IV. Past and future.

- Dawson, W. H. What is wrong with Germany? 1915. L 12455

- Doyle, Sir A. C. Great Britain and the next war. 1914. L 12441

A reply to Bernhardi's "Germany and the next war." L 11721.

- Frobenius, H. The German empire's hour of destiny. 1914. L 12442

- Germany. *Reichstag. Laws.* German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium; official texts, ed. by C. H. Huberich and Alexander Nicol-Speyer. 1915. 2v.

Text in German, French and Flemish. A 4251

- Harrison, A. England & Germany. Republished from 'The Observer.' 1907. L 12443

*Contents:* The April war scare; King and kaiser; Germany and the Hague; Social democracy; German growth and prosperity; The materialism of new Germany; The German press: its uses and abuses; War training of German state economy; The Germanic problem of power and empire; The line of least resistance.

- Hart, A. B. The war in Europe, its causes and results. 1914. A 5823

- India and the war. 1915. A 3648

- Johnson, E. R., ed. The war in Europe, its causes and consequences; an authentic narrative of the immediate and remote causes of the war, with a descriptive account of the countries involved, including statistics of armies, navies, aeroplanes, dirigibles, etc., etc. 1914. A 5827  
"The matter in this volume is from 'The clash of nations.'"

- King Albert's book; a tribute to the Belgian king and people from representative men and women throughout the world. 1915. A 5866

- McCabe, J. Treitschke and the great war. 1914. L 11819

- McGuire, J. K. The King, the Kaiser, and Irish freedom. 1915. A 1465

- Magnus, L. The third great war, 1914-15, considered in relation to modern history. 1915. A 5913

*Contents:* They called it peace (1648); The chessboard of kings (the age of Louis XIV); Stalemate (The peace of Utrecht, 1713); The evil that men do (Louis XIV's imitators); Sword and pen in Prussia (the repression of culture by militarism); The giants (the age of the "benevolent" despots); The commons (the French revolution); The Titan (Napoleon and the treaty of Paris, 1815); Concluding remarks.

- Mitchell, P. C.** Evolution and the war. 1915. **A 5888**  
 "Based on three lectures given at the Royal Institution in February, 1915."
- Problems of readjustment after the war.** 1915. **A 5896**  
*Contents:* The war and democracy, by A. B. Hart; An economic interpretation of the war, by E. R. A. Seligman; The crisis in social evolution, by F. H. Giddings; The relation of the individual to the state, by W. W. Willoughby; The war and international law, by G. G. Wilson; The war and international commerce and finance, by E. R. Johnson; The conduct of military and naval warfare, by C. F. Goodrich.
- Sarolea, C.** The Anglo-German problem. 1912. **L 12447**
- Sheip, S. S., ed.** Handbook of the European war. 1914. **A 5837**  
 (The handbook series).  
 "Best books on the war, comp. by Corinne Bacon." p. 319-334.
- Stephens, W., ed.** The book of France, in aid of the French Parliamentary Committee's Fund for the Relief of the Invaded Departments. 1915. **A 5893**  
 Essays in French are followed by English translations.
- War and democracy, The;** by R. W. Seton-Watson, J. Dover Wilson, Alfred E. Zimmern and Arthur Greenwood. 1915. **A 5854**  
*Contents:* The national idea in Europe, 1789-1914; Germany; Austria-Hungary and the southern Slavs; Russia; Foreign policy; The issues of the war; Social and economic aspects of the war; German culture and the British commonwealth.
- White, J. W.** A text-book of the war for Americans, written and compiled by an American; being the 4th ed. of "A primer of the war for Americans." 1915. **A 5868**
- Causes**
- Adkins, F. J.** Historical backgrounds of the great war. The war: its origins and warnings. 1915. **A 5853**  
 Essays.
- Bennett, A.** Liberty; a statement of the British cause. 1914. **A 5830**
- Bergson, H. L.** The meaning of the war: Life & matter in conflict. 1915. **A 5900**
- Beveridge, A. J.** What is back of the war. 1915. **A 5886**
- The case of Belgium in the present war;** an account of the violation of the neutrality of Belgium and of the laws of war on Belgian territory. 1914. **L 11756**
- Chesterton, C. E.** The Prussian hath said in his heart. 1915. **A 5844**
- Chesterton, G. K.** The appetite of tyranny, including letters to an old Garibaldian. 1915. **A 5855**
- Cook, T. A.** Kaiser, Krupp and kultur. 1915. **A 5861**
- Coudert, F. R. and others.** Why Europe is at war, the question considered from the points of view of France, England, Germany, Japan and the United States. 1915. **A 5864**  
 "Addresses delivered "at a public meeting" in Buffalo, February, 1915."
- Eliot, C. W.** The road toward peace; a contribution to the study of the causes of the European war and of the means of preventing war in the future. 1915. **A 5871**
- Gibbons, H. A.** The new map of Europe (1911-1914); the story of the recent European diplomatic crises and wars and of Europe's present catastrophe. 1914. **A 5828**
- Gowans, A. L., tr. and comp.** A month's German newspapers; being representative extracts from those of the memorable month of December, 1914. 1915. **A 5883**
- Harris, F.** England or Germany? 1915. **A 5874**
- Hau, G. W., ed.** War echoes; or, Germany and Austria in the crisis. A systematic presentation and interpretation of the German-Austrian cause in the world war. 1915. **A 5898**
- Hueffer, F. M.** When blood is their argument; an analysis of Prussian culture. 1915. **A 4199**
- I accuse! (J'accuse!) By a German;** tr. by A. Gray. 1915. **A 5897**  
 Appendices: Speech delivered by Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg, August 4th, 1914; Speech delivered by Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg, December 2nd, 1914; Circular note of Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg, December 24th, 1914.
- Kennedy, J. M.** How the war began. 1914. **A 5822**  
 (Daily telegraph war books).
- Ludwig, E.** Austria-Hungary and the war. 1915. **A 5850**
- Mach, E. R. O. v.** Germany's point of view. 1915. **A 5882**
- What Germany wants. 1914. **A 5824**
- Muir, R.** Britain's case against Germany: an examination of the historical background of the German action in 1914. 1914. **A 5840**
- Parker, Sir G.** The world in the crucible: an account of the origins & conduct of the great war. 1915. **A 5878**
- Powys, J. C.** The war and culture; a reply to Professor Münsterberg. 1914. **A 5849**
- Reich, E.** Germany's madness. 1914. **A 4208**  
 Published in Great Britain under title: Germany's swelled head.
- Rohrbach, P.** Germany's isolation; an exposition of the economic causes of the war. 1915. **A 5860**  
 Appendix: I. Statement by Sir Edward Grey in the House of Commons, August 3, 1914; II. Speech by Mr. Ramsey MacDonald, M. P., in response to statement of Sir Edward Grey; III. Letter by Baron

- de l'Escaille, Belgian minister at St. Petersburg, to M. Davignon, Belgian minister of foreign affairs.
- Rose, J. H.** The origins of the war; lectures delivered in the Michaelmas term, 1914 (at Cambridge). 1914. **A 5852**
- Sladen, D. B. W.** The real "truth about Germany"; facts about the war, with an appendix, Great Britain and the war, by A. Maurice Low. 1914. **A 5838**  
"Contains a reprint of the text of a pamphlet recently issued in Germany (in English) under the authority of a committee of representative citizens entitled Truth about Germany; facts about the war."
- Snouck Hurgronje, C.** The holy war "made in Germany." 1915. **A 5170**  
Is in effect an answer to "Deutschland, die Türkei, und der Islam." by Hugo Grothe.
- Thompson, R. J.** England and Germany in the war; letters to the Department of State. 1915. **A 5862**
- Van Zile, E. S.** The game of empires; a warning to America. 1915. **A 5867**
- Villard, O. G.** Germany embattled; an American interpretation. 1915. **A 5845**
- Wells, H. G.** The war that will end war. 1914. **A 5846**
- Whitridge, F. W.** One American's opinion of the European war; an answer to Germany's appeals. 1914. **A 5841**

### Diplomatic History

- Beck, J. M.** The evidence in the case; an analysis of the diplomatic records submitted by England, Germany, Russia and Belgium in the supreme court of civilization, and the conclusions deducible as to the moral responsibility of the war. 1914. **A 5839**
- Cook, Sir E. T.** Why Britain is at war; the causes and the issues set out, in brief form, from the diplomatic correspondence and speeches of ministers. 1914. **A 5829**
- Great Britain & Ireland. Foreign Office.** Collected diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. 1915. **A 5889**  
British diplomatic correspondence; French yellow book; Russian orange book; Belgian grey book; Serbian blue book; German white book; Austria-Hungarian red book; Documents published subsequently.
- Headlam, J. W.** The history of twelve days: July 24th to August 4th, 1914; being an account of the negotiations preceding the outbreak of the war, based on the official publications. 1915. **A 5890**
- Oxford. University.** Why we are at war: Great Britain's case, by members of the Oxford faculty of modern history; with an appendix of original documents, including the authorized English translation of the White Book issued by the German government. Containing the Russian orange book and extracts from the Belgian grey book. 1914. **A 5831**

**Price, M. P., ed.** The diplomatic history of the war, including a diary of negotiations and events in the different capitals, the texts of the official documents of the various governments, the public speeches in the European parliaments, an account of the military preparations of the countries concerned and original matter. 1915. **A 5873**

The Austrian red book, Russian orange book and Belgian grey book are included in the text. The French yellow book, entitled: France and the European war, and the English white book, entitled: Great Britain and the European crisis, have separate pagination and are at end of book.

**Stowell, E. C.** The diplomacy of the war of 1914. 1915. **A 5875**  
v. 1. The beginnings of the war.

### Campaigns

- Belloc, H.** The elements of the great war. 1st phase. 1915. **A 5879**
- Perris, G. H.** The campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium. 1915. **A 5892**
- Sarolea, C.** How Belgium saved Europe. 1915. **A 5847**
- Simonds, F. H.** The great war; the first and second phase. 1914-1915. 2v. **A 5825**

#### Contents:

- 1st phase. From the assassination of the Archduke to the fall of Antwerp.  
2d phase. From the fall of Antwerp to the second battle of Ypres.

### Personal Narratives

- Adam, G.** Behind the scenes at the front. 1915. **A 5800**
- Barnard, C. I.** Paris war days; diary of an American. 1914. **A 5826**
- Clarke, Mrs. M. E.** Paris waits, 1914. 1915. **A 5876**
- Cobb, I. S.** Paths of glory; impressions of war written at and near the front. 1915. **A 5843**  
"Written as a series of first-hand impressions during the fall and early winter of 1914 while the writer was on staff service for the Saturday evening post in the western theater of the European war."  
Contents: A little village called Montignies St. Christophe; To war in a taxicab; Sherman said it; "Marsch, marsch, marsch, so geh-n wir weiter"; Being a guest of the Kaiser; With the German wrecking crew; The grapes of wrath; Three generals and a cook; Viewing a battle from a balloon; In the trenches before Rheims; War de luxe; The rut of big guns in France; Those yellow pine boxes; The red glutton; Belgium, the rag doll of Europe; Louvaine the forsaken.
- Columban, Dame M.** The Irish nuns at Ypres; an episode of the war. 1915. **A 5899**
- Davis, R. H.** With the allies. 1914. **A 5834**
- Dunn, R.** Five fronts; on the firing-lines with English, French, Austrian, German and Russian troops. 1915. **A 5870**
- Eye-witness's** narrative of the war; from the Marne to Neuve Chapelle, September,

- 1914-March, 1915. 1915. **A 5887**  
 "By an 'Eye-witness present with General headquarters." The narratives are printed as communicated by the Press Bureau."
- Fortescue, G. R.** At the front with three armies; my adventures in the great war. 1914. **A 5891**
- Fox, E. L.** Behind the scenes in warring Germany, by Edward Lyell Fox, special correspondent with the Kaiser's armies and in Berlin. 1915. **A 5869**
- Hamelius, P.** The siege of Liège; a personal narrative, by Paul Hamelius, with a plan of the forts. 1914. **A 5832**
- Hedin, S. A.** With the German armies in the west, authorized translation from the Swedish, by H. G. de Walterstorff. 1915. **A 5872**
- Kauffman, R. W.** In a moment of time; things seen on the bread-line of Belgium. 1915. **A 5848**
- Kilpatrick, J. A.** Tommy Atkins at war, as told in his own letters. 1914. **K 13132**  
 Letters from the front that have appeared in London and provincial newspapers, arranged to give an idea of life in the trenches in the present war.
- Kreisl, F.** Four weeks in the trenches; the war story of a violinist. 1915. **A 5859**
- Lynch, F. H.** Through Europe on the eve of war; a record of personal experiences, including an account of the First World Conference of the Churches for International Peace. 1914. **A 5884**
- McCormick, R. R.** With the Russian army, being the experiences of a national guardsmen. 1915. **A 5863**
- "Piermarini," pseud.** What I saw in Berlin and other European capitals during wartime. 1915. **A 5894**
- Powell, E. A.** Fighting in Flanders. 1914. **A 5835**
- Powell, Sir R. S. S. B.** My adventures as a spy. 1915. **K 23160**
- Sinclair, M.** A journal of impressions in Belgium. 1915. **A 5895**
- Souttar, H. S.** A surgeon in Belgium. 1915. **A 5865**
- Thurstan, V.** Field hospital and flying column; being the journal of an English nursing sister in Belgium and Russia. 1915. **A 5885**
- Washburn, S.** Field notes from the Russian front, by Stanley Washburn (special war correspondent of the "Times" with the Russian armies) illustrated by the photographs of George H. Mewes. 1915. **A 5880**
- Wood, E. F.** The note-book of an attaché; seven months in the war zone. 1915. **A 5881**
- Young, G. W.** From the trenches; Louvain to the Aisne; the first record of an eye-witness. 1914. **A 5833**
- The War and the United States**  
**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.** America's interests as affected by the European war. 1915. **L 12470**  
*(Its Annals. Vol. LX).*
- Francke, K.** A German-American's confession of faith. 1915. **A 5877**
- Münsterberg, H.** The peace and America. 1915. **A 5858**
- The war and America. 1914. **A 5821**
- Parker, Sir G.** The United States and this war, a word in season; speech delivered by Sir Gilbert Parker on the 50th anniversary of the death of Lincoln. 1915. **C 22960**  
*Bound with Shepardson, F. W. Lincoln birthday service. 1915.*
- Roosevelt, T.** America and the world war. 1915. **A 5842**
- Great Britain**  
**Cross, A. L.** A history of England and greater Britain. 1914. **A 5344**
- Great Britain & Ireland. Master of the Rolls.** Calendar of the fine rolls. 1911 to date. **\*Doc.**  
 v. 1. Edward I., 1272-1307.  
 2. Edward II., 1307-1319.  
 3. Edward III., 1319-1327.  
 4. Edward III., 1327-1337.
- Calendar of various chancery rolls, supplementary close rolls, Welsh rolls, scutage rolls, preserved in the Public Record office. A. D. 1277-1326. 1912. **\*Doc.**
- Jewdine, J. W.** The first twelve centuries of British story; a slight sketch and criticism of the social and political conditions in the British Islands (herein called Britain) from the year 56 B. C. to the accession of Henry II. to the throne of England in 1154 A. D. 1912. **A 5296**  
*A history of the British Isles as a whole.*
- Johnstone, H., comp.** A hundred years of history, from record and chronicle, 1216-1327. 1912. **A 5295**
- Lucas, Sir C. P.** Greater Rome and Greater Britain. 1912. **A 5307**
- Stanton, H. B.** Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849. **A 5355**
- Tilby, A. W.** The English people overseas. 4v. 1912. **A 3833**  
 v. 1. The American colonies, 1583-1763.  
 2. British India, 1600-1828.  
 4. Britain in the tropics, 1527-1910.  
 5. Australasia, 1688-1911.
- England**  
**Hall, H., ed.** A select bibliography for the study, sources and literature of English

- medieval economic history. 1914. \*O 2753  
(Studies in economics and political science, London School of Economics).
- Moore, M. F.** Two select bibliographies of mediæval historical study. I.—A classified list of works relating to the study of English palæography and diplomatic. II.—A classified list of works relating to English manorial and agrarian history from the earliest times to the year 1660. 1912. \*O 2691
- Abell, F.** Prisoners of war in Britain 1756 to 1815; a record of their lives, their romance and their sufferings. 1914. A 5357
- Abram, A.** English life and manners in the later middle ages. 1913. A 5266
- Aubrey, W. H. S.** The national and domestic history of England. 3v. 1870. \*P 3686  
Describes "especially the social condition of the people, their dwellings, costumes, habits, trades, implements, armour."
- Bell, W. G.** Fleet street in seven centuries. 1912. A 5388
- Brown, L. F.** The political activities of the Baptists and Fifth monarchy men in England during the interregnum. 1912. A 5272  
(Prize essays of the American Historical Association. 1911).
- Callender, G. A. R.** Sea kings of Britain. 2v. 1907-1909. A 3483  
v. 1. Hawkins; Drake; Howard; Grenville; Blake.  
2. Albemarle; Rooke; Benbow; Vernon; Anson; Hawke.
- Cannon, H. L.** Reading references for English history. 1910. A 5275
- Cazamian, L.** Modern England. 1912. A 5276
- Chadwick, H. M.** Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. 1905. A 5340  
*Contents:* The monetary system; The Frankish monetary system; The social system; The earl; The Danelagh; The administrative system; The tribal hidage; The history of the older countries; The constitution of the national council; The functions of the council, especially with reference to the election of kings; The tenure of land in pre-historic time; The origin of the nobility.
- Cheyney, E. P.** A history of England, from the defeat of the Armada to the death of Elizabeth; with an account of English institutions during the later sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. 1914. A 5271
- Corbett, J. S.** The campaign of Trafalgar. 1910. A 3577
- Creighton, M., bp. of London.** Historical lectures and addresses. 1903. A 2304  
*Contents:* The teaching of ecclesiastical history; The Congregationalists; The Baptists; The coming of the friars; St. Francis of Assisi; The influence of the friars; Bishop Grosseteste and his times, 1st, 2nd and 3rd lecture; The English church in the reign of Elizabeth; Laud's position in the history of the Church of England; The early renaissance in England; The English national character; Saint Edward the Confessor; The picturesque in history; The study of a country; Heroes; Elizabethan London.
- Cunningham, W., ed.** Common rights at Cottenham & Stretham in Cambridgeshire; ed. for the Royal Historical Society. 1910. \*A 4809, 12  
In Camden miscellany. v. XII., Camden, 3d ser., v. XVIII, p. 169-296.
- Ditchfield, P. H.** The old English country squire. 1912. A 5274
- Douglas-Irvine, H.** History of London. 1912. A 5384
- Edmundson, G.** Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the seventeenth century, being the Ford lectures delivered at Oxford in 1910. 1911. A 5311
- Elliot, G. F. S.** The romance of early British life, from the earliest times to the coming of the Danes. 1909. A 5312
- Essex, A. C., earl of.** Selection from the correspondence of Arthur Capel, earl of Essex, 1675-1677; ed. for the Royal Historical Society. 1913. \*A 1089, 24  
(Royal Historical Soc. Pub. Camden third series).
- Firth, C. H.** The House of Lords during the civil war. 1910. A 5284
- Fletcher, C. R. L.** An introductory history of England. 4v. 1904-09. A 3498  
v. 1. From the earliest times to the close of the middle ages.  
2. From Henry VII. to the restoration, (1485-1660).  
3. From the restoration to the beginning of the great war, (1660-1792).  
4. The great European war, (1792-1815).
- and Kipling, R.** History of England. 1911. A 5288
- Foord, E. A. and Home, G. C.** The invasions of England. 1915. A 5352  
"Published, 1913, as England invaded."
- Fortescue, J. W.** British statesmen of the great war, 1793-1814. The Ford lectures for 1911. 1911. A 5289
- Gasquet, F. A.** The last abbot of Glastonbury, and other essays. 1908. A 5345  
*Contents:* The last abbot of Glastonbury; English Biblical criticism in the thirteenth century; English scholarship in the thirteenth century; Two dinners at Wells in the fifteenth century; Some troubles of a Catholic family in penal times; Abbot Feckenham and Bath; Christian family life in pre-reformation days; Christian democracy in pre-reformation times; The layman in the pre-reformation parish; St. Gregory the Great and England.
- Gomme, Sir G. L.** The making of London. 1912. A 5386
- Gretton, R. H.** A modern history of the English people. 2v. 1913. A 5309
- Griffis, W. E.** Mighty England; the story of the English people. 1912. A 5273
- Hall, J. R.** England and the Orleans monarchy. 1912. A 5736
- Harmer, F. E., ed.** Select English historical documents of the ninth and tenth centuries. 1914. A 5265
- Harris, M. D.** The story of Coventry. 1911. A 2991



- Haverfield, F. J.** The Romanization of Roman Britain. 1912. A 5306
- Hull, E.** The Northmen in Britain. 1913. A 5305
- Hutchinson, J. R.** The press-gang afloat and ashore. 1913. K 13148
- Innes, A. D.** A history of England and the British empire. 1912-14. 4v. A 5304  
—A history of the British nation from the earliest times to the present day. 1912. A 5303  
—A source book of English history for the use of schools. 1912. A 5294  
Vol. 1, 597-1603 A. D.
- Jacobs, R.** Covent Garden, its romance and history. 1913. A 5392
- Laprade, W. T.** England and the French revolution, 1789-1797. \*L 3201, 27  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).
- Laughton, Sir J. K., ed.** The naval miscellany. 2v. 1902-1912. A 3389, 20, 40  
(Navy Records Society Pub.).
- Leadam, I. S.** History of England from the accession of Anne to the death of George II (1702-1760). 1909. A 3442, 9
- Leyland, J.** The Royal navy; its influence in English history and in the growth of empire. 1914. A 5346  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Lodge, R.** History of England from the restoration to the death of William III (1660-1702). 1910. A 3442, 8
- Marriott, J. A. R.** England since Waterloo. 1913. A 5261, 7  
(A history of England in seven volumes).
- Maxwell, Sir H. E.** Century of empire, 1801-1900. 2v. 1909. A 5318
- Maycock, F. W. O.** An outline of Marlborough's campaigns; a brief and concise account. 1913. K 13151, 18  
(Special campaign series).
- Mowat, R. B.** The wars of the roses, 1377-1471. 1914. A 5334
- Norgate, K.** The minority of Henry the Third. 1912. A 5297
- Oman, C. W. C.** England before the Norman conquest; being a history of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon periods down to the year A. D. 1066. 1910. A 5261, 1  
(A history of England in seven volumes).
- O'Neill, Mrs. E.** England in the middle ages. 1912. A 5299  
(The people's books).  
"From the Norman conquest to the end of the fifteenth century."
- Oxford (Eng.).** *Hospital of St. John the Baptist.* A cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist; ed. by the Rev. H. E. Salter. 1914. \*A 1067, 66  
(Oxford Historical Society).
- Peel, G.** The future of England. 1912. A 5353  
—The reign of Sir Edward Carson. 1914. A 1389
- Pollard, A. F.** The history of England; a study in political evolution. 1912. A 5319  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).  
—The history of England from the accession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth (1547-1603). 1910. A 3442, 6  
(The political history of England. VI.).
- Pratt, H. M.** Westminster abbey, its architecture, history and monuments. 1914. 2v. A 5351
- Ramsay, Sir J. H.** Genesis of Lancaster; or, The three reigns of Edward II, Edward III, and Richard II, 1307-1399. 1913. 2v. A 5336  
(The scholar's history of England. vol. v-vi.).
- Richmond, H. W., ed.** Papers relating to the loss of Minorca in 1756. 1913. A 3389, 42  
(Publications of the Navy Records Society).
- Roscoe, E. S.** The English scene in the eighteenth century. 1912. A 5300
- Salter, H. E., ed.** A subsidy collected in the diocese of Lincoln in 1526. 1909. \*A 1067, 63  
(Oxford Historical Society).
- Shelley, H. C.** Royal castles of England; comprising an account of those ancient fortresses which from the days of William the Conqueror either were the homes of English sovereigns or have been intimately associated with the history and romance of their lives. 1913. A 5332
- Sinclair, W. M.** Memorials of St. Paul's cathedral. 1909. A 5400
- Slater, G.** The making of modern England. 1913. A 5328
- Spencer, G. J. S., 2d earl.** Private papers of George, second Earl Spencer, first lord of the admiralty, 1794-1801. 1913. A 3389, 46  
(Publications of the Navy Records Society).
- Steel, J. P., ed.** Cumberland lay subsidy; being the account of a fifteenth and tenth collected 6th Edward III. 1912. A 5364  
—Feet of fines, Cumberland, during the reign of Henry VIII. Extracted from the Public Records by Colonel J. P. Steel. 1910. A 5365
- Stow, J., comp.** Two London chronicles. from the collections of John Stow, for the Royal Historical Society, by C. L. Kingsford. 1910. \*A 4809, 12  
In Camden miscellany. v. XII, Camden, 3d ser., v. XVIII, X. 1-57 p.
- Synge, M. B.** A short history of social life in England. 1906. A 5343

**Taylor, G. R. S.** The story of Canterbury. 1912. **A 2987**  
(Medieval towns).

**Thomas, A. C.** A history of England. 1913. **A 5329**

**Tout, T. F.** The place of the reign of Edward II in English history; based upon the Ford lectures, delivered in the University of Oxford in 1913. 1914. **A 5335**  
(Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series).

**Trevelyan, Sir G. O., bart.** George the Third and Charles Fox, the concluding part of The American revolution. 1912. **A 5322**

Concludes both "The early history of Charles James Fox" and "The American revolution."

**Tuell, H. E. and Hatch, R. W., comp.** Selected readings in English history. 1913. **A 5337**

**Vickers, K. H.** England in the later middle ages. 1913. **A 5261, 3**  
(A history of England in seven volumes).

**Wheeler, A.** Iter bellicosum: Adam Wheeler, his account of 1685; ed. for the Royal Historical Society, by H. E. Malden. 1910. **A 4809, 12**

In Camden miscellany. v. XII., Camden, 3d ser., v. XVIII, p. 151-168.

**Williamson, A.** The official diary of Lieutenant-General Adam Williamson, deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1722-1747; ed. for the Royal Historical Society by J. C. Fox. 1912. **A 1089, 22**  
(In Royal Historical Society, Pub. Camden third series).

**Wingfield-Stratford, E.** The history of English patriotism. 2v. 1913. **A 5327**

**Winstanley, D. A.** Lord Chatham and the Whig opposition. 1912. **A 3568**

#### Scotland

**Barbé, L. A.** In byways of Scottish history. 1913. **A 3591**

**Barron, E. M.** The Scottish war of independence; a critical study. 1914. **A 3597**

**Grant, J., ed.** The old Scots navy from 1689 to 1710. 1914. **A 3389, 44**  
(Navy Records Society).

**Lang, A.** A short history of Scotland. 1912. **A 3607**

**Lang, J.** A land of romance, the Border; its history and legend. 1910. **A 3604**

**Macmillan, D.** A short history of the Scottish people. 1911. **A 3609**

**Macpherson, H. C.** The intellectual development of Scotland. 1912. **A 3610**

**Rait, R. S.** Scotland. 1911. **A 3627**

#### Ireland

**Condon, J.** A short bibliography of Irish history. **\*O 2857, 3<sup>1</sup>**  
(In An Leabharlann; the journal of Cumann na Leabharlann. Vol. III., no. 1, June, 1909, p. 47-69).

**Bussy, F. M.** Irish conspiracies. Recollections of John Mallon (the great Irish detective) and other reminiscences. 1910. **A 1375**

**Clerigh, A. U.** The history of Ireland to the coming of Henry II. 1914. **A 1403**

**Dunlop, R., ed.** Ireland under the Commonwealth; being a selection of documents relating to the government of Ireland from 1651 to 1659. 2v. 1913. **A 1387**  
(Publications of the University of Manchester).

**Falkiner, C. L.** Essays relating to Ireland; biographical, historical and topographical. With a memoir of the author, by Edward Dowden. 1909. **A 1374**

**Fitzgerald, T. W. H., ed.** Ireland and her people; a library of Irish biography, together with a popular history of ancient and modern Erin. 1909-1911. 5v. **A 1464**  
Contents: v. 1-3. Biography; v. 4-5. History.

**Green, Mrs. A. S. A. S.** Irish nationality. 1911. **J 327, 6**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Keating, G.** The history of Ireland. 1902-14. 4v. **\*J 1095, 4, 8-9, 15**  
(Irish Texts Society. Publications).  
Irish and English on opposite pages.

Contents: v. 1. Containing the introduction and the first book of the history; ed. with translation and notes by David Comyn. 1902.—v. 2. Containing the first book of the history from sect. xv to the end; ed. with translation and notes by Rev. Patrick S. Dinneen. 1908.—v. 3. Containing the second book of the history; ed. with translation and notes by Rev. Patrick S. Dinneen. 1908.—v. 4. Containing the genealogies and synchronisms. 1914.

**Locker-Lampson, G. L. T.** A consideration of the state of Ireland in the nineteenth century. 1907. **A 1402**

**Murray, R. H.** Revolutionary Ireland and its settlement. 1911. **A 1401**

**Orpen, G. H.** Ireland under the Normans. 1169-1216. 2v. 1911. **A 1406**

**Rowe, J. G.** The romance of Irish history. 1913. **A 1399**

#### Wales

**Griffith, W. J.** A short analysis of Welsh history. 1911. **A 5315**

**Lloyd, J. E.** A history of Wales from the earliest times to the Edwardian conquest. 2v. 1911. **A 5331**

#### Germany

**Atkinson, C. T.** History of Germany, 1715-1815. 1909. **A 4141**

**Bax, E. B.** German culture, past and present. 1915. **A 4182**

**D'Auvergne, E. B.** The Coburgs; the story of the rise of a great royal house. 1911. **A 4185**

**Germany in the nineteenth century.** 1912-1915. 2v. **A 4186**

(Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series, no. XIII, XXIV).  
Contents: 1st ser. The political history, by J. H.

Rose; The intellectual and literary history, by C. H. Herford; The economic history, by E. C. K. Gonner; The history of education, by M. E. Sadler. 2d ser. The history of theology, by A. S. Peake; The history of philosophy, by B. Bosanquet; The history of music, by F. Bonavia.

**Goltz, C., *Freiherr* v. der.** Jena to Eylau; the disgrace and the redemption of the old-Prussian army. A study in military history. 1913. **A 6108**

**Graves, A. K., *pseud.*** The secret of the Hohenzollerns. 1915. **A 4191**

—The secrets of the German war office. 1914. **A 4188**

**Hodgetts, E. A. B.** The house of Hohenzollern; two centuries of Berlin court life. 1911. **A 4189**

**Holland, A. W.** Germany. 1914. **A 4197**  
(The making of the nations).

**Hurd, A. S. and Castle, H.** German seapower, its rise, progress, and economic basis. 1913. **A 4192**

**King, W.** Chronicles of three free cities, Hamburg, Bremen, Lübeck. 1914. **A 4201**

**Lichtenberger, H.** Germany and its evolution in modern times. 1913. **A 4203**  
*Translated from the author's: L'Allemagne moderne, son évolution. 1907.*

*Contents:* Economic evolution; Political evolution; The evolution of religious and philosophical thought; Evolution in art.

**Marshall, H. E.** A history of Germany. 1913. **A 4204**

**Perris, G. H.** Germany and the German emperor. 1912. **A 4195**

**Priest, G. M.** Germany since 1740. 1915. **A 4206**

**Redmond-Howard, L. G., ed.** Germany and the German people. 1915. **A 4209**  
(The nations of the war series).

**Richard, E.** History of German civilization. 1911. **A 4210**

**Tower, C.** Germany of to-day. 1913. **A 4214**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

**Treitschke, H. G.** Treitschke's history of Germany in the nineteenth century. 1915. **A 4205**

#### Austria-Hungary

**Hengelmüller von Hengervár, L., *Freiherr*.** Hungary's fight for national existence, or the history of the great uprising led by Francis Rakoczi II. 1703-1711. 1913. **A 4308**

**Marczali, H.** Hungary in the eighteenth century. With an introductory essay on the earlier history of Hungary, by H. W. V. Temperley. 1910. **A 4323**  
Translated, revised and brought up to date, from the first Hungarian edition published in 1882.

**Redmond-Howard, L. G., ed.** Austria and the Austrian people. 1915. **A 4314**  
(The nations of the war series).

**Rumbold, Sir H.** The Austrian court in the nineteenth century. 1909. **A 4312**

#### Bohemia

**Lützow, F. H. H. V., *Graf* v.** Bohemia, an historical sketch. 1909. **A 4332**

—The Hussite wars. 1914. **A 4329**

#### Poland, Lithuania

**Eversley, Lord.** The partitions of Poland. 1915. **A 5192**

**Gabrys, J.** A sketch of the Lithuanian nation. 1911. **A 5209**

—Lithuania and the autonomy of Poland. 1915. **A 5197**

**Hill, N.** Poland and the Polish question, impressions and afterthoughts. 1915. **A 5198**

**Lepszy, L.** Cracow, the royal capital of ancient Poland: its history and antiquities. 1912. **K 10206**

**Lord, R. H.** The second partition of Poland; a study in diplomatic history. 1915. **B 2260, 23**

(Harvard historical studies).

**Winter, N. O.** Poland of to-day and yesterday; a review of its history, past and present, and of the causes which resulted in its partition, together with a survey of its social, political, and economic conditions to-day. 1913. **I 7603**

#### France

**Barnes, A. S.** The man of the mask: a study in the byways of history. 1908. **A 5704**

The author identifies the man in the iron mask as James De la Cloche du Bourg, son of Charles II. of England.

**Benedict, R. D., *tr.*** Stories from the old French chronicles, retold in modern English. 1911. **A 5703**

**Bracq, J. C.** France under the Republic. 1910. **A 5706**

**Dimnet, E.** France herself again. 1914. **A 5738**

**Edwards, M. B. B.** French vignettes: a series of dramatic episodes, 1787-1871. 1909. **A 5730**

*Contents:* Mirabeau's Letters à Julie; A great life story, Madame Roland and Buzot; A misprised philanthropist, Dr. Guillotin; An outlaw's diary, being passages from the Memoirs of Louvet de Couvray; The Duc d'Enghien's love-story; A story of the white terror; A tragic-comic progress; A pioneer of the entente cordiale, Philartète Chasles (1815-1823); The second empire; The twins of La Réole (César and Constantin Faucher).

**Guérard, A. L.** French civilization in the nineteenth century; a historical introduction. 1914. **A 5734**

"The present work is the outcome of a course of lectures delivered at Stanford University, California, during 1912-13."

**Haggard, A. C. P.** The France of Joan of Arc. 1912. **A 5756**

—Louis XI and Charles the Bold. 1913. **A 5754**

**Hall, J. R.** The Bourbon restoration. 1909. **A 5757**

**Headlam, C.** France. 1913. **A 5759**  
(The making of the nations).

**Legge, E.** The comedy & tragedy of the second empire; Paris society in the sixties including letters of Napoleon III., M. Pietri, and Comte De La Chapelle, and portraits of the period. 1911. **A 5713**

**Lilly, W. S.** The new France. 1913. **A 5739**

**Loveland, J. D. E.** The romance of Nice. 1912. **A 5763**

**Marriott, J. A. R.** The French revolution of 1848 in its economic aspect; vol. I. Louis Blanc's Organisation du travail; vol. II, Émile Thomas's Histoire des ateliers nationaux. 2v. 1913. **A 5716**

**Marx, K.** The eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. 1913. **A 5767**

**Okey, T.** The story of Avignon. 1911. **A 2989**

**Ollivier, O. É.** The Franco-Prussian war and its hidden causes. 1912. **A 3921**

**Redmond-Howard, L.** France and the French people. 1915. **A 5740**  
(The nations of the war series).

**Smith, Mrs. M. S. C.** Twenty centuries of Paris. 1913. **A 5782**

**Vasili, Comte Paul, pseud.** France from behind the veil; fifty years of social and political life. 1914. **A 5774**

**Vizetelly, E. A.** My adventures in the Commune, Paris, 1871. 1914. **A 5741**

—My days of adventure; the fall of France, 1870-71. 1914. **A 3922**

—Republican France, 1870-1912; her presidents, statesmen, policy, vicissitudes and social life. 1913. **A 5733**

### French Revolution

**Action, J. E. E. D. A.** Lectures on the French revolution. 1910. **A 5702**

**Adams, H. P.** The French revolution. 1914. **A 5701**

**Aulard, F. V. A.** The French revolution, a political history 1789-1804. 4v. 1910. **A 5729**

*Contents:* v. 1. The revolution under the monarchy, 1789-1792; v. 2. The democratic republic, 1792-1795; v. 3. The revolutionary government, 1793-1797; v. 4. The bourgeois republic and the consulate, 1797-1804.

**Bax, E. B.** The last episode of the French revolution; being a history of Gracchus Babeuf and the conspiracy of the Equals. 1911. **A 5707**

**Belloc, H.** The French revolution. 1911. **J 327, 3**

**Birch, U.** Secret societies and the French revolution, together with some kindred studies. 1911. **A 5708**

*Contents:* Secret societies and the French revolution; The Comte de Saint-Germain; Religious liberty and the French revolution; Madame de Staël and Napoleon: a study in ideals.

**Birkhead, A.** The story of the French revolution. 1913. **A 5717**

**Elliott, Mrs. G. D.** During the reign of terror; journal of my life during the French revolution. 1910. **A 5731**

**Fling, F. M. and Fling, H. D.** Source problems on the French revolution. 1913. **A 5732**

(Harper's parallel source problems).

*Contents:* The Oath of the Tennis court, June 20, 1789; The royal session of June 23, 1789; The insurrection of October 5 and 6, 1789; The flight of the king, June 20, 1791.

**Henderson, E. F.** Symbol and satire in the French revolution. 1912. **A 5758**

**Howard, G. E.** Chief acts and actors of the French revolution; syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies. 1903. **A 5712**

(The University of Chicago. The University Extension. The Lecture-study Department. No. 184).

—Origin of the French revolution; syllabus of a course of twelve lectures delivered at the University of Wisconsin. 1902. **A 5710**

**Pfeiffer, L. B.** The uprising of June 20, 1792. 1913. **A 5769**

(University studies. vol. XII, no. 3).

**Wheeler, H. F. B.** The French revolution from the age of Louis XIV to the coming of Napoleon. 1913. **A 5779**

### Napoleonic Period

**Belloc, H.** Waterloo. 1912. **A 6102**  
(British battles).

**Burton, R. G.** From Boulogne to Austerlitz, Napoleon's campaign of 1805. With eight maps and plans. 1912. **K 13151, 17**  
(Special campaign series).

—Napoleon's campaigns in Italy, 1796-1797 and 1800. 1912. **K 13151, 15**  
(Special campaign series).

—Napoleon's invasion of Russia. 1914. **A 6104**  
(Special campaign series. no. 19).

**Foord, E. A.** Napoleon's Russian campaign of 1812. 1915. **A 6105**

**Fraser, E.** Napoleon the gaoler; personal experiences and adventures of British sailors and soldiers during the great captivity. 1914. **A 6106**

—The soldiers whom Wellington led; deeds of daring, chivalry and renown. 1913. **A 6107**

—The war drama of the eagles; Napoleon's standard-bearers on the battlefield in victory and defeat from Austerlitz to Waterloo. 1912. **A 5733**

**Labaume, E.** The crime of 1812 and its retribution; a new rendering into English of Labaume's "Relation circonstanciée de

- la campagne de Russie en 1812," by T. Dundas Pillans. 1913. **A 6110**
- Low, E. B.** With Napoleon at Waterloo, and other unpublished documents of the Waterloo and peninsular campaigns, also papers on Waterloo. 1911. **A 6111**  
Comp. from the diaries of Jardin Aîné, Napoleon's equerry at Waterloo, Sergt. D. Robertson and Daniel Nicol.
- Maude, F. N.** The Ulm campaign, 1805. 1912. **K 13151, 12**  
(Special campaign series).
- Maycock, F. W. O.** The invasion of France. 1814. 1914. **K 13151, 21**  
(Special campaign series).
- Oman, C. W. C.** Wellington's army, 1809-1814. 1913. **A 6115**
- Petre, F. L.** Napoleon at bay, 1814. 1914. **A 6119**  
—Napoleon's last campaign in Germany. 1813. 1912. **A 6118**
- Redway, G. W.** Wellington and Waterloo. 1913. **A 6123**  
(The people's books).
- Alsace-Lorraine**
- Putnam, R.** Alsace and Lorraine from Cæsar to kaiser, 58 B. C.-1871 A. D. 1915. **A 4207**  
Appendices: I. The treaties; diplomatic articles by which the political status of Alsace and Lorraine has been affected (p. 201-205); II. Main sources used for the narrative (p. 206-208).
- Monaco**
- Mayne, E. C.** The romance of Monaco and its rulers. 1910. **A 5762**
- Italy**
- Allen, A. M.** A history of Verona. 1910. **A 4051**
- Brown, J. W.** Florence, past and present. 1911. **A 5122**
- Cosenza, M. E.** Francesco Petrarca and the revolution of Cola di Rienzo. 1913. **A 5123**  
"The material of the present volume is drawn chiefly from Petrarca's letters, from the extremely important correspondence of Cola di Rienzo, and from the equally important archives of the Roman church."
- Foligno, C.** Story of Padua. 1910. **A 2992**  
(Mediaeval towns).
- Fraser, M. C. (Mrs. Hugh Fraser).** Italian yesterdays. 1913. 2v. **A 5124**  
Contents: v. 1. Impressions of early Rome; Reminiscences of modern Rome; Last days of the apostles; Roman yesterdays; A feudal villa; A church pilgrimage; The later emperors; The end of the pilgrimage; St. Cecilia; Martyrdom of St. Cecilia; The church under Constantine; Story of Alaric; The sphinx of French history; Truth of the iron mask; A "cause célèbre"; Eustochia; A sketch of Verona; The bravi of Venice; Legendary Venice; A doge's life; "The wedding of the sea"; War with Genoa. Vol. 2. Saints of the church; Founder of monasticism; St. Gregory the Great; Memories of the Pantheon; Early life of Father Mastai; Pope Pius IX; Captivity of Pope Pius VII; In Sabina; People of the hills; A story of Venice; Queen Joan of Naples; A mediaeval nightmare; The vampire-monarch from Hungary; End of Joan's career; Naples under Murat; Murat's last days; Italian seas; Southern shores.
- Grisar, H.** History of Rome and the popes in the middle ages. 1911-1912. 3v. **A 5128**
- Hardman, W., of Valetta.** A history of Malta during the period of the French and British occupations, 1798-1815. Ed. with an introduction and notes by J. H. Rose. 1909. **A 5125**
- Heywood, W.** A history of Perugia. 1910. **A 4052**
- Hodgson, F. C.** Venice in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. A sketch of Venetian history from the conquest of Constantinople to the accession of Michele Steno, A. D. 1204-1400. 1910. **A 5126**
- Hutton, E.** Ravenna, a study. 1913. **A 5127**
- Milan, Italy.** Archives. Calendar of state papers and manuscripts existing in the archives and collections of Milan. Edited by A. B. Hinds. 1912. **\*Doc.**  
Mainly diplomatic material, with many references to England.  
Vol. 1, July 1, 1385-Nov. 18, 1618.
- Richardson, Mrs. J. D.** The doges of Venice. 1914. **A 5133**
- Ross, Mrs. J. A. and Erichsen, N.** The story of Lucca. 1912. **A 2985**  
(Mediaeval towns).
- Schevill, F.** Siena; the story of a mediaeval commune. 1909. **A 4029**
- Sedgwick, H. D.** Italy in the thirteenth century. 2v. 1912. **A 5134**
- Simonde de Sismonde, J. C. L.** A history of the Italian republics; being a view of the rise, progress and fall of Italian freedom. A new ed. 1904. **A 1960**  
—Same. 1832. **I 3828**  
(Cabinet cyclopaedia; conducted by D. Lardner).
- Troutbeck, G. E.** Stories from Italian history. 1912. **A 5136**
- Underwood, F. M.** United Italy. 1912. **A 5138**  
Italy since 1870, with a discussion of present conditions and problems.
- Villari, P.** Mediaeval Italy, from Charlemagne to Henry VII. 1910. **A 5137**
- Visconti Venosta, G.** Memoirs of youth. things seen and known 1847-1860. 1914. **A 5139**
- Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912**
- Abbott, G. F.** The holy war in Tripoli. 1912. **A 4734**
- Beehler, W. H.** The history of the Italian-Turkish war. September 29, 1911, to October 18, 1912. 1913. **A 4337**
- Bennett, E. N.** With the Turks in Tripoli; being some experiences in the Turco-Italian war of 1911, with four maps. 1912. **A 4735**

**Lapworth, C.** Tripoli and young Italy. 1912. **A 5140**

**McClure, W. K.** Italy in North Africa. An account of the Tripoli enterprise. 1914. **A 4738**

**McCullagh, F.** Italy's war for a desert; being some experiences of a war-correspondent with the Italians in Tripoli. 1912. **A 4736**

### Spain, Portugal

**Dozy, R. P. A.** Spanish Islam: a history of the Moslems in Spain. 1913. **A 4009**

**Gallichan, C. G. H.** (*Mrs. W. M. Gallichan*). The story of Santiago de Compostela. 1912. **A 2986**  
(Medieval towns).

**Oliveira Martins, J. P. de.** The golden age of Prince Henry the navigator. 1914. **A 1784**

### Russia

**Aknouni, E.** Political persecution. Armenian prisoners of the Caucasus; (a page of the czar's persecution). 1911. **A 5199**

**Graham, S.** Russia and the world; a study of the war and a statement of the world-problems that now confront Russia and Great Britain. 1915. **A 5201**

**Kliuchevskii, V. O.** A history of Russia. 1911-1913. 3v. **A 5207**

**Novgorod chronicle.** The chronicle of Novgorod, 1016-1471; tr. from the Russian by Robert Michell and Nevill Forbes. 1914. **\*A 1089, 25**  
(*In Royal Historical Soc. Pub. Camden third series*).

**Redmond-Howard, L. G.** Russia and the Russian people. 1915. **A 5210**  
(*The nations of the war series*).

**Vasili, P. comte, pseud.** Behind the veil at the Russian court. 1914. **A 5218**

**Vinogradov, P. G.** The Russian problem. 1915. **A 5219**

*Contents:* Introductory note; Russia after the war; lecture delivered at Sheffield and at Nottingham, Russia; The psychology of a nation, reprinted from the Times of September 14, 1914.

**Vladimirov, V.** The revolution in Finland under Prince John Obolensky. (From the Russian), translator: V. E. Marsden. 1911. **A 5182**

**Vogué, E. M. M., viscomte de.** A czarevitch of the eighteenth century, and other studies in Russian history. 1913. **A 5217**

*Contents:* A czarevitch of the 18th century; Mazeppa; The death of Catherine II.

### Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

**Ross, C.** An outline of the Russo-Japanese war, 1904, 1905. 1912. **A 4928**  
(*Military text-books*).

**Sedgwick, F. R.** The campaign in Manchuria 1904 to 1905; second period—the

decisive battles, 22nd Aug. to 17th Oct. 1904. 1912. **K 13151, 16**

(*Special campaign series. No. 16.*  
The present volume is a continuation of the author's *The Russo-Japanese war*; a sketch, first period; the concentration, vol. x of the *Special campaign series*).

**Semenov, V.** The price of blood; the sequel to "Rasplata" and "The battle of Tsushima." 1910. **A 4931**

—*Rasplata* (The reckoning); his diary during the blockade of Port Arthur and the voyage of Admiral Rojestvensky's fleet; tr. by L. A. B. 1910. **A 4932**

*Sequels entitled:* The price of blood. 1910. **A 4931.** The battle of Tsushima. 1906. **A 4889.**

**Steer, A. P.** The "Novik," and the part she played in the Russo-Japanese war, 1904. 1913. **A 4933**

### Norway, Sweden

**Mawer, A.** The Vikings. 1913. **A 4456**  
(*The Cambridge manuals of science and literature*).

**Nansen, F.** Norway and the union with Sweden. 1905. **A 4455**  
Supplementary chapter to Dr. Fridtjof Nansen's *Norway and the union with Sweden*.

### Netherlands

#### Holland, Belgium

**Blok, P. J.** History of the people of the Netherlands. 5v. 1898-1912. **A 4266**

**Ensor, R. C. K.** Belgium. 1915. **A 4250**  
(*Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 95*).

**Griffis, W. E.** Belgium: the land of art; its history, legends, industry and modern expansion. 1912. **A 1837**

**Loon, H. W. v.** The fall of the Dutch republic. 1913. **A 1833**

—The rise of the Dutch kingdom, 1795-1813; a short account of the early development of the modern kingdom of the Netherlands. 1915. **A 4276**

**MacDonnell, J. de C.** Belgium, her kings, kingdom & people. 1914. **A 1839**

**Morris, C.** Famous days and deeds in Holland and Belgium. 1915. **A 4281**

**Redmond-Howard, L. G., ed.** Belgium and the Belgian people. 1915. **A 1835**  
(*The nations of the war series*).

**Vries, T. de.** Dutch history, art and literature for Americans. Lectures given in the University of Chicago. 1912. **A 1832**

*Contents:* I. Influence of Holland on America; II. Dutch and American History: a comparison; III. William the Silent; IV. Philip the second; V. Rembrandt; VI. The Rise of Amsterdam; VII. Jacob Steendam, the first poet of North America; VIII. Washington Irving and the Dutch people of New York; Appendix: Rip Van Winkle.

### Byzantine Empire

**Foord, E. A.** The Byzantine empire, the rearguard of European civilization. 1911. **A 2604**

Holmes, W. G. The age of Justinian and Theodora; a history of the sixth century A. D. 1912. 2v. A 4139

# Balkan States, Balkan War, 1912-1913

Baldwin, H. F. A war photographer in Thrace; an account of personal experiences during the Turco-Balkan war. 1912. 1913. A 5221

Bartlett, E. A. With the Turks in Thrace. 1913. A 5222

New and revised edition.

Buxton, N. E. With the Bulgarian staff 1913. A 5225

Campbell, C. The Balkan war drama. 1913. A 5224

Cassavetti, D. J. Hellas and the Balkan wars. 1914. A 4134

D. A. C. B. Comité de Publication. Come over into Macedonia and help us. 1913. A 5146

An appeal in behalf of the Moslems of Macedonia, with an account of massacres committed by the Balkan allies during the present war.

Durham, M. E. The struggle for Scutari (Turk, Slav, and Albanian). 1914. A 5226

Fox, F. Bulgaria. 1915. A 5238

Gibbs, P. and Grant, B. The Balkan war; adventures of war with cross and crescent. 1913. A 5228

Howell, P. The campaign in Thrace, 1912. 1913. A 5229

Hutchison, T. S. An American soldier under the Greek flag at Bezanie. 1913. A 5230

International Commission to Inquire Into the Causes and Conduct of the Balkan Wars. Report. 1914. A 5232

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Division of Intercourse and Education; Publication).

James, L. With the conquered Turk; the story of a latter-day adventurer. 1913. A 5231

Lazarovich-Hrebilianovich, S. L. E., prince, and Lazarovich-Hrebilianovich, E. H. C., princess. The Servian people, their past glory and their destiny. 2v. 1910. A 5193

Macdonald, J. Czar Ferdinand and his people. 1913. A 5234

—Turkey and the Eastern question. 1913. A 5233

(The people's books).

Murray, W. S. The making of the Balkan states. 1910. L 6589, 391

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Rankin, R. The inner history of the Balkan war. 1914. A 5235

Schurman, J. G. The Balkan wars 1912-1913. 1914. A 5236

(The Stafford Little lectures for 1914).

Sloane, W. M. The Balkans; a laboratory of history. 1914. A 5237

Wagner, H. With the victorious Bulgarians. 1913. A 5240

Wright, H. C. S. Two years under the crescent. 1913. A 5177

A war correspondent's experiences in the Turkish and Balkan wars.

# Asia

Hannah, I. C. Eastern Asia; a history. 1911. A 4578b

Earlier ed., entitled: A brief history of eastern Asia. 1900. A 4578a.

Lawton, L. Empires of the Far East, a study of Japan and of her colonial possessions, of China and Manchuria and of the political questions of eastern Asia and the Pacific. 2v. 1912. A 4948

Contents: I. Japan, geographical and historical; Japan, the constitution and the law; The war of 1904-5, and the problems of the Pacific; Japan, administrative and social; II. Japan, administrative and social; Japan, economic, financial, and industrial; Korea; Manchuria; China.

# China

Backhouse, E. and Bland, J. O. P. Annals & memoirs of the court of Peking (from the 16th to the 20th century). 1914. A 4916

Blakeslee, G. H., ed. Recent developments in China. 1913. A 4918

(Clark University addresses, November, 1912).

"The addresses have already appeared in the different numbers of the Journal of race development."

Bland, J. O. P. Recent events and present policies in China. 1912. A 4912

—and Backhouse, E. China under the empress dowager, being a history of the life and times of Tzu Hsi, compiled from state papers and the private diary of the comptroller of her household. 1910. A 4941

Brown, A. J. The Chinese revolution. 1912. A 4906

Cantlie, J. and Jones, C. S. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China. 1912. A 4907

Dingle, E. J. China's revolution, 1911-1912; a historical and political record of the civil war. 1912. A 4909

Giles, H. A. China and the Manchus. 1912. A 4911

(Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Gowen, H. H. An outline history of China. 1913. A 4913

Pt. 1. From the earliest times to the Manchu conquest, A. D. 1644.

Griffis, W. E. China's story in myth, legend, art, and annals. 1911. A 4902

Kent, P. H. The passing of the Manchus. 1912. A 4910

The story of the Chinese revolution.

McCormick, F. The Flowery republic. 1913. A 4914

Morse, H. B. The international relations of the Chinese empire, the period of conflict, 1834-1860. 1910. A 4903

**Muldowney, J. J., ed.** A revelation of the Chinese revolution; a retrospect and forecast, by a Chinese compatriot. 1914.

A 4917

*Contents:* The real hero of the revolution; Hwang Hsing's and Yuan Shi-kai's methods contrasted; General Hwang Hsing a refugee; Government under Yuan Shi-kai; Retrospect and forecast.

**Thomson, J. S.** China revolutionized. 1913.

A 4915

Deals with the results of the revolution of 1911-1912.

### Korea

**Japan.** *Residency General, Seoul.* 1st-2d annual report for 1907-08-09 on reforms and progress in Korea. Compiled by H. I. J. M.'s Residency General, Seoul, Dec., 1908-1909. 2v. 1908-09. A 4790

**McKenzie, F. A.** The tragedy of Korea. 1908. A 4796

### Japan

**Blakeslee, G. H., ed.** Japan and Japanese-American relations. 1912. A 4958

**Brinkley, F.** A history of the Japanese people from the earliest times to the end of the Meiji era. 1915. A 4957

**Clement, E. W.** A short history of Japan. 1915. A 4956

**Griffis, W. S.** The mikado's empire. 12th ed. 2v. 1913. A 2053 b

*Contents:* v. 1, book 1. History of Japan from 660 B. C. to 1872 A. D.; v. 2, book 2. Personal experiences, observations, and studies in Japan, 1870-1874; book 3. Supplementary chapters, including history to the beginning of 1912.

**Gubbins, J. H.** The progress of Japan. 1853-1871. 1911. A 4959

"Six lectures given in the University of Oxford during 1909-10."

**Hildreth, R.** Hildreth's "Japan as it was and is"; a handbook of old Japan. 2v. 1906. A 4793

**Longford, J. H.** The evolution of new Japan. 1913. A 4965

(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

—The story of old Japan. 1910. A 4962

**Okuma, S., count, comp.** Fifty years of new Japan (Kaikoku gojunen shi). English version ed. by M. B. Huish. 2v. 1910. A 4961

**Saito, H.** A history of Japan. 1912. A 4964

### India, The Far East

**Adams, W. H. D.** Warriors of the crescent. 1892. A 3649

*Contents:* The sultans of Ghazni; The great Moguls.

**Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T.** The pacification of Burma. 1912. A 3771

**Festing, G.** When kings rode to Delhi. 1912. A 3651

**Owen, S. J.** The fall of the Mogul empire. 1912. A 3650

**Rawlinson, H. G.** Indian historical studies. 1913. A 3772

**Stuart, J.** Burma through the centuries; being a short account of the leading races of Burma, of their origin, and of their struggles for supremacy throughout past centuries; also of the three Burmese wars and of the annexation of the country by the British government. 1909. A 3769

**Wylly, H. C.** From the Black Mountain to Waziristan; being an account of the border countries and the more turbulent of the tribes controlled by the North West Frontier Province, and of our military relations with them in the past. 1912. K 13140

(Military text-books).

### Persia

**New York (city).** *Public Library.* List of works in the New York Public Library relating to Persia. 1915. \*O 1845

**Browne, E. G.** The Persian revolution of 1905-1909. 1910. A 4851

**Shuster, W. M.** The strangling of Persia; story of the European diplomacy and oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million Mohammedans, a personal narrative. 1912. A 4856

### Turkey

**Baker, B. G.** The passing of the Turkish empire in Europe. 1913. A 5223

**Barton, J. L.** Daybreak in Turkey. 1908. A 5145

**Emin, A.** The development of modern Turkey as measured by its press. 1914. L 6589, 591

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

**McCullagh, F.** The fall of Abd-ul-Hamid. 1910. A 5162

**Miller, W.** The Ottoman empire, 1801-1913. 1913. A 5163

(Cambridge historical series).

### Armenia

**Tchobanian, A.** The people of Armenia; their past, their culture, their future. 1914. A 4837

### Palestine

**Alouf, M. M.** History of Baalbek, by one of its inhabitants. 1890. A 4836

**Macalister, R. A. S.** A history of civilization in Palestine. 1912. A 2410

(Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

### Africa

**Bartlett, E. A.** The passing of the Shereefian empire. 1910. A 4730

"This book is intended as a record of events in Morocco during the past two years."

**Chicago Historical Society.** Exhibition of objects illustrating the history and con-



dition of the republic of Liberia, March twenty-three to April four, nineteen hundred and fourteen. Catalogue. 1914.

\*O 2655

Du Bois, W. E. B. The negro. 1915.

A 4748

(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 91).

A contribution to a history of the negro peoples.

Gibson, J. Y. The story of the Zulus. 1911.

A 5093

Harris, N. D. Intervention and colonization in Africa. 1914.

A 4746

(World diplomacy. v. 1).

Joffre, J. J. C. My march to Timbuctoo. 1915.

A 4752

Lang, J. The land of the golden trade. 1910.

A 4762

West Africa.

Orr, C. W. J. The making of northern Nigeria. 1911.

A 4767

### Modern Egypt

Alexander, J. R. The truth about Egypt. 1911.

A 4662

History of Egypt since the British occupation, 1882.

Blunt, W. S. Gordon at Khartoum; being a personal narrative of events in continuation of "A secret history of the English occupation of Egypt." 1912.

A 4664

Budge, E. A. T. W. A short history of the Egyptian people; with chapters on their religion, daily life, etc. 1914.

A 4707

Cromer, E. B., 1st earl of. Abbas II. 1915.

A 4675

Mohamed, Duse. The land of the Pharaohs; a short history of Egypt, from the fall of Ismail to the assassination of Boutros Pasha. 1911.

A 4681

### South Africa

Brandt, Mrs. J. The petticoat commando; or, Boer women in secret service. 1913.

A 5081

English edition of the author's: Die kappie kommando.

Cory, G. E. The rise of South Africa; a history of the origin of South African colonisation and of its development towards the east from the earliest times to 1857. 1910.

A 5084

Russell, R. Natal, the land and its story; a geography and history for the use of schools. 1894.

A 5096

Tilby, A. W. South Africa, 1486-1913. 1914.

A 3833, 6

(His The English people over the seas).

Contents: To the cape and beyond, 1486-1856; Towards the north, 1833-1900; Christianity and the empire; The union of South Africa, 1852-1910.

### North America

#### Bibliography

Griffin, G. G., comp. Writings on American history, 1906-'07, '09-'10. A bibli-

ography of books and articles on United States and Canadian history published during the year 1906-'07, '09-'10 with some memoranda on other portions of America. 1908-1911. 4v.

\*O 2439

### North American Indians

Allen, W. A. The Sheep Eaters. 1913.

B 5401

Sketches of the extinct tribe of Tukuarika Indians, popularly known as the "Sheep Eaters."

Armstrong, P. A. The piasa; or, The devil among the Indians. 1887.

B 5424

Blair, E. H., ed. The Indian tribes of the upper Mississippi Valley and region of the Great Lakes as described by Nicolas Perrot, French commandant in the Northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French royal commissioner to Canada; Morrell Marston, American army officer, and Thomas Forsyth, United States agent at Fort Armstrong. 2v. 1911.

B 5402

Catlin, G. North American Indians; being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions, written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America, 1832-1839. 1913. 2v.

B 5395

Dieffendorf, M. R. The historic Mohawk. 1910.

B 4100

Dixon, J. K. The vanishing race, the last great Indian council. 1913.

B 5427

Dorsey, G. A. Indians of the Southwest. 1903.

B 5404

Eastman, C. A. The Indian today; the past and future of the first American. 1915.

B 5396

(The American books; a library of good citizenship).

—The soul of the Indian; an interpretation. 1911.

B 5407

Fletcher, A. C. Historical sketch of the Omaha tribe of Indians in Nebraska. 1885.

B 5411

Foster, T. The Iowa; a reprint from The Indian record, as originally pub. and ed. by Thomas Foster, with introduction, and elucidations through the text by W. H. Miner. 1911.

B 5429

Hastings, Mrs. S. W. J. A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson; reprinted from the 3d ed., pub. at Windsor, Vermont. 1814, with all corrections and additions. 1907.

B 5412, 1

(Indian captivities series).

Mrs. Johnson and her companions were taken prisoners at "No. 4," now Charlestown, N. H., in a raid of Indians from St. Francis, Canada, in Aug., 1754.

Hough, W. The Hopi Indians. 1915.

B 5394

(Little histories of North American Indians).

Hulst, C. S. Indian sketches; Père Marquette and the last of the Pottawatomi chiefs. 1912.

B 5419

- James, J. A.** Indian diplomacy and the opening of the revolution in the West. 1910. **B 5414**  
(From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909). \*B 4700, 1909
- Johnston, C. H. L.** Famous Indian chiefs; their battles, treaties, sieges, and struggles with the whites for the possession of America. 1909. **B 5415**
- Journal of Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763.** Published by C. M. Burton under the auspices of the Michigan Society of the Colonial Wars. 1912. **B 5393**  
Original French, with English translation of the "so-called Pontiac manuscript."
- Kephart, H., ed.** Captives among the Indians; first-hand narratives of Indian wars, customs, tortures, and habits of life in colonial times. 1915. **B 5440**  
(Outing adventure library, no. 3).  
Contents: Colonel James Smith's life among the Delawares, 1755-1759; Father Bressani's captivity among the Iroquois, 1644; Captivity of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson among the Indians of Massachusetts, 1676; Capture and escape of Mercy Harbison, 1792.
- Lauber, A. W.** Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States. 1913. **L 6589, 54 111**  
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
- Le Clercq, C.** New relations of Gaspesia, with customs and religion of the Gaspesian Indians. 1910. **\*B 4742, 5**  
(Champlain Society. Publications).
- Leupp, F. E.** In Red man's land; a study of the American Indian. 1914. **B 5392**  
(Interdenominational home mission study course).
- Lincoln, C. H., ed.** Narratives of the Indian wars, 1675-1699. 1913. **B 5370**  
(Original narratives of early American history).  
Contents: A relation of the Indian warre, by John Easton, 1675; The present state of New-England with respect to the Indian war, by N. S., 1675; A continuation of the state of New-England, by N. S., 1676; A new and further narrative of the state of New-England, by N. S., 1676; The war in New-England visibly ended, by R. H., 1677; Narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, 1682; Decennium luctuosum, by Cotton Mather, 1699.
- McClintock, W.** The old north trail; or, Life, legends and religion of the Black-foot Indians. 1910. **B 5422**
- McLaughlin, J.** My friend the Indian. 1910. **B 5421**
- Minnesota Historical Society.** The aboriginals of Minnesota; a report based on the collections of Jacob V. Brower, and on the field surveys and notes of Alfred J. Hill and Theodore H. Lewis; collated, augmented, and described by N. H. Winchell. 1911. **\*V 2233**
- Moorehead, W. K.** The American Indian in the United States, period 1850-1914. The present condition of the American Indian, his political history and other topics; a plea for justice. 1914. **B 5439**  
—Our national problem, the sad condition of the Oklahoma Indians. 1913. **B 5423**  
Conditions "among the Indians known as five civilized tribes and living in the State of Oklahoma."
- New York. Colony.** An abridgment of the Indian affairs contained in four folio volumes, transacted in the colony of New York, from the year 1678 to the year 1751, by Peter Wraaxall. 1915. **B 2260, 21**  
(Harvard historical studies).
- Newberry Library (Chicago).** Narratives of captivity among the Indians of North America; a list of books and manuscripts on this subject in the Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry Library. 1912. **\*O 1341, 3**  
(Publications of the Newberry Library).
- Parker, W. T.** Personal experiences among our North American Indians from 1867 to 1885. 1913. **B 5390**
- Riddle, J. C. D.** The Indian history of the Modoc war, and the causes that led to it. 1914. **B 5391**
- Saunders, C. F.** The Indians of the terraced houses. 1912. **B 5426**
- Scanlan, C. M.** Indian massacre and captivity of Hall girls; complete history of the massacre of sixteen whites on Indian Creek, near Ottawa, Ill., and Sylvia Hall and Rachel Hall as captives in Illinois and Wisconsin during the Black Hawk war, 1832. 1915. **B 5397**
- Steele, Z.** The Indian captive; or, A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Zadock Steele. Related by himself. To which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton. 1908. **B 5412, 2**  
(Indian captivities series).
- Wakefield, J. A.** Wakefield's History of the Black Hawk war; a reprint of the 1st edition. 1908. **\*B 2473**  
(Caxton Club publication).
- Ware, E. F.** The Indian war of 1864, being a fragment of the early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Wyoming. 1911. **B 5438**
- Wheelock, E.** A plain and faithful narrative of the design, rise, progress and present state of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. 9v. 1763-1775. **\*B 5307**  
(Rochester reprints).
- Wright, S. H. H. W. G. Hyrst.** Adventures among the red Indians; romantic incidents and perils amongst the Indians of North and South America. 1911. **B 5437**
- Canada, British America**
- Allin, C. D. and Jones, G. M.** Annexation, preferential trade and reciprocity; an outline of the Canadian annexation movement of 1849-50, with special reference to the questions of preferential trade and reciprocity. 1912. **B 9001**

- Bradley, A. G.** Canada. 1912. **B 9003**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
- Bryce, G.** Romantic settlement of Lord Selkirk's colonists (the pioneers of Manitoba). 1909. **B 9004**
- Doughty, A. G.** The cradle of New France; a story of the city founded by Champlain. 1908. **B 9006**
- Egerton, H. E.** Historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. V. Canada. Part II, historical. 1908. **A 921, 5<sup>11</sup>**
- Gosling, W. G.** Labrador; its discovery, exploration, and development. 1910. **B 9009**  
Contains a chapter on the life and work of Dr. Wilfred Grenfell.
- Lloyd, J. A. T.** The real Canadian. 1913. **B 9027**
- Lucas, C. P.** Historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. V. Canada. Part I, New France. 1901. **A 921, 5<sup>1</sup>**
- Munro, J., comp.** Canada (1535-1913). 1913. **B 9030**  
(Bell's English history source books).
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society.** Fifth series of historical documents. 1877. **\*B 1860**  
"All relating to the war of 1812."  
*Bound with* Quebec Literary and Historical Society. Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada, 1875.
- Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada. 1875. **\*B 1860**
- Rogers, J. D.** Historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. V. Canada. Part III, geographical. 1911. **A 921, 5<sup>111</sup>**
- Historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. 5, Part IV, Newfoundland. 1911. **A 921, 5<sup>1V</sup>**
- Runk, L. B.** Fort Louisburg; its two sieges and site to-day; address before the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1911. **B 8190, 2<sup>V</sup>**
- Wrong, G. M.** The fall of Canada; a chapter in the history of the seven years' war. 1914. **B 9050**

### Mexico

- Baerlein, H.** Mexico, the land of unrest; being chiefly an account of what produced the outbreak in 1910, together with the story of the revolutions down to this day. 1913. **B 4811**
- Bell, E. I.** The political shame of Mexico. 1914. **B 4815**
- Fornaro, C. de.** Carranza and Mexico, with chapters by Colonel I. C. Enriquez, Charles Ferguson and M. C. Rolland. 1915. **B 4818**
- Gutiérrez de Lara, L. and Pinchon, E.** The Mexican people: their struggle for freedom. 1914. **B 4814**

- Reed, J.** Insurgent Mexico. 1914. **B 4816**  
*Contents:* On the border; Desert war; Francisco Villa; Jimenez and points west; A people in arms; Carranza, an impression; Mexican nights.
- Spence, L.** The civilization of ancient Mexico. 1912. **B 4835**  
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).
- Starr, F.** Mexico and the United States: a story of revolution, intervention, and war. 1914. **B 4812**
- Terry, T. P.** Mexico; an outline sketch of the country; its people and their history from the earliest times to the present. 1914. **B 4836**  
"All the foregoing has been taken from the pages of 'Terry's Guidebook to Mexico.'"
- Zayas Enriquez, R. de.** The case of Mexico and the policy of President Wilson. 1914. **B 4837**

### Central America, West Indies

- Anderson, C. L. G.** Old Panama and Castilla del Oro; a narrative history of the discovery, conquest and settlement by the Spaniards of Panama, Darien, Veragua, Santo Domingo, Santa Maria, Cartagena, Nicaragua, and Peru. 1914. **B 4903**
- Fernández Guardia, R.** History of the discovery and conquest of Costa Rica. 1913. **B 4895**
- Hayward, W. B.** Bermuda past and present, a descriptive and historical account of the Somers Islands. 1910. **B 4868**
- Johnston, Sir H. H.** Pioneers in tropical America. 1914. **B 4897**  
(Pioneers of empire).
- Shepherd, W. R.** Latin America. 1914. **I 5780**  
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 78).
- Stoddard, T. L.** The French revolution in San Domingo. 1914. **B 4874**

### United States

#### Bibliography

- Andrews, C. McL.** Guide to the materials for American history, to 1783, in the Public record office of Great Britain. 2v. 1912-1914. **K 15691, 90<sup>11-111</sup>**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).
- Bolton, H. E., ed.** Guide to materials for the history of the United States in the principal archives of Mexico. 1913. **K 15961, 163**  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).
- Bradford, T. L.** The bibliographer's manual of American history containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the U. S. of N. America, with verbatim copies of their titles, and useful bibliographical notes, together with the prices at which they have

been sold for the last forty years, and an index by titles and by states. 1907-1910.

\*O 2692

**Fish, C. R.** Guide to the materials for American history in Roman and other Italian archives. 1911. K 15961, 128  
(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

**Learned, M. D.** Guide to the manuscript materials relating to American history in the German state archives. 1912.

K 15961, 150

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

**Parker, D. W.** Calendar of papers in Washington archives relating to the territories of the United States (to 1873). 1911.

K 15961, 148

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

—Guide to the materials for United States history in Canadian archives. 1913.

K 15961, 172

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

**Paullin, C. O. and Paxon, F. L.** Guide to the materials in London archives for the history of the United States since 1873. 1914.

K 15961, 90, IV

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

**Robertson, J. A.** List of documents in Spanish archives relating to the history of the United States, which have been printed or of which transcripts are preserved in American libraries. 1910.

K 15961, 124

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

**Shepherd, W. R.** Guide to the materials for the history of the United States in the Spanish archives. 1907.

K 15961, 91

(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications).

### General Works, Text-Books

**Adams, C. F.** Studies military and diplomatic, 1775-1865. 1911.

B 5503

*Contents:* Military studies: The battle of Bunker Hill; Battle of Long Island; Washington and cavalry; The revolutionary campaign of 1777; The battle of New Orleans; The ethics of secession; Some phases of the civil war; Lee's centennial; Diplomatic studies: An historical residuum (The Laird rams); Queen Victoria and the civil war.

**Adams, E. D.** The power of ideals in American history. 1913.

L 6889

(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

*Contents:* Nationality, a faith; Anti-slavery, a crusade; Manifest destiny, an emotion; Religion, a service; Democracy, a vision.

**Allen, J. G.** Topical studies in American history. 1899.

B 5505

**American history leaflets; colonial and constitutional; ed. by A. B. Hart and E. Channing.** 1892-1910. 4v.

B 5510

**Bassett, J. S.** A short history of the United States. 1913.

B 5540

**Becker, C. L.** Beginnings of the American people. 1915.

B 5754, 1

(Riverside history of the United States).

**Blessing, C. W. and Pollock, H. M.** Examination book in American history and civics. 1911.

B 5542

**Bolton, C. K.** Scotch Irish pioneers in Ulster and America. 1910.

B 5543

**Booth, W. S., ed.** Wonderful escapes by Americans. 1913.

B 5544

**Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J.** A history of the United States. 1913.

B 5553

**Brady, C. T.** Revolutionary fights and fighters; stories of the first five wars of the United States from the war of the revolution to the war of 1812. 1909.

B 2234

*Contents:* The war of the revolution, 1775-1783; The Indian war in the Northwest, 1791-1794; The war with France, 1798-1800; War with Tripoli, 1802-1805; The second war with England, 1812-1815.

**Burgess, T.** Greeks in America; an account of their coming, progress, customs, living, and aspirations; with an historical introduction and the stories of some famous American-Greeks. 1913.

B 5561

**Chadwick, F. E.** The American navy. 1915.

B 5576

(The American books; a library of good citizenship).

**Chancellor, W. E.** History and government of the United States for evening schools. 1905.

B 5577

**Channing, E., and Ginn, S. J.** Elements of United States history. 1910.

B 5580

—*and others.* Guide to the study and reading of American history. 1912.

B 2200a

**Clark, G. R. and others.** A short history of the United States navy. 1911.

B 5586

**Croscup, G. E.** History made visible; a synchronic chart and statistical tables of United States history. 1912.

B 5592

**Dodd, W. E.** Expansion and conflict. 1915.

B 5754, 3

(Riverside history of the United States).

**Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner.** 1910.

B 5646

*Contents:* Mathews, L. K., Some activities of the Congregational church west of the Mississippi; Schafer, J., Orgeon pioneers and American diplomacy; James, J. A., Some problems of the Northwest in 1779; Becker, C. L., Kansas; Hockett, H. C., Federalism and the West; Buck, S. J., Independent parties in the western states, 1873-1876; Ambler, C. H., Virginia and the presidential succession, 1840-1844; Phillips, U. B., The southern Whigs, 1834-1854; Robertson, W. S., The beginnings of Spanish-American diplomacy; Reinsch, P. S., Some notes on the study of South American history.

**Finley, J. H.** The French in the heart of America. 1915.

B 5661

**Fish, C. R.** The development of American nationality. 1913. B 5997, 2

**Fiske, John.** Historical writings. 12v. 1902. \*J 282

v. 1-3. The discovery of America with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest.

4-5. Old Virginia and her neighbours.

6. The beginnings of New England.

7-8. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America.

9. New France and New England.

10-11. The American revolution.

12. The critical period of American history, 1783-1789.

**Ford, H. J.** The Scotch-Irish in America. 1915. B 5665

Appendices: a. Ireland at the time of the plantation; b. The Scottish undertakers; c. The making of the Ulster Scot, by James Heron; d. Statement of frontier grievances; e. Galloway's account of the American revolt; f. The Mecklenburg resolves.

**Forman, S. E.** Advanced American history. 1914. B 5668

—A history of the United States for schools. 1910. B 5667

**Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, La Crosse, Wis.** A history of the United States for Catholic schools. 1914. B 5670

**Hart, A. B.** Essentials in American history (from the discovery to the present day). 1905. B 5711

**Herbert, H. A.** The abolition crusade and its consequences, four periods of American history. 1912. B 5715

**James, J. A., ed.** Readings in American history. 1914. B 5741

**Jenks, T.** When America became a nation. 1910. B 5748

**Johnson, A.** Union and democracy. 1915. B 5754

(Riverside history of the United States. v. 2).

**Kennedy, J. M.** Imperial America. 1914. B 5785

**Lewis, J. H.** The two great republics, Rome and the United States. 1913. A 2841

**Lohr, O.** The first Germans in North America and the German element of New Netherland. 1912. B 5841

**McLaughlin, A. C., ed.** Readings in the history of the American nation. 1914. B 5854

(Twentieth century textbooks of history).

—and **Van Tyne, C. H.** A history of the United States for schools. 1911. B 5855

**McLaughlin, R. W.** Washington and Lincoln, leaders of the nation in the constitutional eras of American history. 1912. B 5856

**McMaster, J. B.** A history of the people of the United States. 8v. 1883-1913. B 801

**Marshall, L.** The true story of our na-

tional calamity of flood, fire and tornado. 1913. B 5875

**Montgomery, D. H.** Leading facts of American history. 1910. B 1982a

—The student's American history. 1905. B 5880

**Morse, E. W.** Causes and effects in American history; the story of the origin and development of the nation. 1912. B 5882

**Muzzey, D. S.** An American history. 1911. B 5888

**Paullin, C. O.** Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883. 1912. B 5932

**Powell, E. A.** The road to glory. 1915. B 5940

*Contents:* Adventurers all (filibustering expeditions to Mexico); When we smashed the prophet's power (battle of Tippecanoe); The war that wasn't a war (Creek war, 1813-1814); The fight at Qualla Battoo (Sumatra); Under the flag of the Lone star (Texan revolution); The preacher who rode for an empire (Marcus Whitman); The march of the one thousand (Doniphan's expedition, 1845-1847); When we fought the Japanese (Perry's expedition, 1852-1854).

**Pryor, R. A.** Essays and addresses, with explanatory notes. 1912. B 5950

*Contents:* Independence of the South; The sufficiency of the new amendments; The soldier, the friend of peace and union; The General Grant anniversary; The reciprocal obligations of the bench and bar; The bar and forensic oratory; Influence of Virginia in the formation of the federal Constitution; The people of the state of New York vs. the North River Sugar Refining Company.

**Reid, W.** The Scot in America and the Ulster Scot. 1912. B 5968

**Schouler, J.** History of the United States of America, under the Constitution. 7v. 1882-1913. B 776

*Contents:* v. 1. 1783-1801. Rule of Federalism; v. 2. 1801-1817. Jefferson Republicans; v. 3. 1817-1831. Era of good feeling; v. 4. 1831-1847. Democrats and Whigs; v. 5. 1847-1861. Free soil controversy; v. 6. 1861-1865. The civil war; v. 7. 1865-1877. The reconstruction period.

**Simons, A. M.** Social forces in American history. 1911. B 5999

**Smith, T. C.** The wars between England and America. 1914. B 6000

(Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 82).

**Taylor, E.** The model history; a brief account of the American people for schools. Rev. ed., with a short history of Kansas. by N. L. Prentiss. 1897. B 842

**Thwaites, R. G.** A history of the United States for grammar schools. 1912. B 6011

**United States. General Staff. Second Section.** American campaigns, by M. F. Steele. 1909. B 6018

"These volumes represent a part of my three years' work as lecturer in military history at the Army service schools at Fort Leavenworth."

**Usher, R. G.** The rise of the American people; a philosophical interpretation of American history. 1914. B 6021

**Wayland, J. W.** How to teach American history; a handbook for teachers and students. 1914. B 6026

**Weld, L. G.** Decisive episodes in western history; an address delivered at Iowa City, Iowa, before the State Historical Society of Iowa, on February 21, 1914. B 6025

**West, W. M.** American history and government. 1913. B 6022  
"A select library on American history": p. 772-776.

—A source book in American history to 1787. 1913. B 6024

**Wiley, E. and Rines, I. E.** The United States. 1909-1910. 6v. B 6023

### Period of Discovery and Exploration

**Anghiera, P. M. d'.** De orbe novo, the eight Decades of Peter Martyr d'Anghiera. 2v. 1912. B 5083

**Bolton, H. E., ed.** Athanase de Mézières and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents pub. for the first time, from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain. 1914. 2v. \*B 6005, 1-2 (Spain in the West).

**Campbell, T. J.** Pioneer priests of North America, 1642-1710. 3v. 1908-1911. B 5405

**Champlain, S. de.** Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-1618; ed. by W. L. Grant. 1907. B 5372  
(Original narratives of early American history).

"This volume presents the texts of the Voyages of 1613 and the Voyages et découvertures of 1619, as given in the excellent translation by Dr. Charles Pomeroy Otis, in the second and third volumes of the late Dr. Edmund F. Slafter's Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, published in three volumes by the Prince Society."

**Clay, O.** The treasure finders; or, How the adventurers of four countries sought a new land. 1914. B 5088

**Fitch, W. E.** The first founders in America, with facts to prove that Sir Walter Raleigh's lost colony was not lost. 1913. B 5922, 34

(In Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. New York Society).

**Hovgaard, W.** The voyages of the Norsemen to America. 1914. J 5629, 1  
(Scandinavian monographs).

**Parish, J. C.** The man with the iron hand. 1913. B 4580

(True tales of the Great Valley).  
"The story of explorations is centered about Henry de Tonty."

**Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543:** The narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, ed. by Frederick W. Hodge. The narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto by the gentleman of Elvas, ed. by Theodore H. Lewis. The narrative of the expedition of Coro-

nado, by Pedro de Castañeda, ed. by Frederick W. Hodge. 1907. B 5374  
(Original narratives of early American history).

**Wick, B. L.** Did the Norsemen erect the Newport round tower? 1915. B 127

### Colonial Period

**Andrews, C. M.** The colonial period. 1912. B 5515

—Narratives of the insurrections, 1675-1690. 1915. B 5376  
(Original narratives of early American history).

**Atkinson, A. M.** The European beginnings of American history; an introduction to the history of the United States, designed for grammar schools. 1912. B 5521

**Barry, W. E.** The blockhouse and stockade fort. 1915. \*B 5530

**Douglas, J.** New England and New France; contrasts and parallels in colonial history. 1913. B 3772

An historical digest of the provincial press, being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provincial period. Massachusetts series. v.1. Comp. and ed. under the direction of L. H. Weeks and E. M. Bacon. 1911. \*B 5180

**Knox, Capt. J.** An historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760. 1914. \*B 4742, 8  
(Publications of the Champlain Society).

**Turner, F. J.** The old West. 1909. B 6013  
From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1908. \*B 4700, 1908

### American Revolution

**Allen, G. W.** A naval history of the American revolution. 2v. 1913. B 5441

**Alvord, C. W.** The British ministry and the treaty of Fort Stanwix. 1909. A 5268  
From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1908, p. 165-183.

**Barnes, J. S., ed.** The logs of the Serapis —Alliance—Ariel, under the command of John Paul Jones, 1779-1780, with extracts from public documents, unpublished letters, and narratives, and illustrated with reproductions of scarce prints. 1911. B 5903, 1  
(Publications of the Naval History Society).

**Belcher, H.** The first American civil war. First period, 1775-1778, with chapters on the continental or revolutionary army and on the forces of the crown. 2v. 1911. B 5443

**Casey, R. E., comp.** The Declaration of Independence; illustrated story of its adoption, with the biographies and portraits of the signers and of the secretary of the congress. 1914. B 5444

**Chase, E.** The beginnings of the American revolution, based on contemporary letters,

- diaries and other documents. 3v. 1910. **B 5445**
- Edler, F.** The Dutch republic and the American revolution. 1911. \***L 3201, 29**  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).
- Fanning, N.** Fanning's narrative; being the memoirs of Nathaniel Fanning, an officer of the revolutionary navy, 1778-1783, ed. and annotated by J. S. Barnes. 1912. **B 5903, 2**  
(Publications of the Naval History Society).
- Foster, Mrs. S. L., comp.** Revolutionary reader; reminiscences and Indian legends. 1913. **B 5457**
- French, A.** The siege of Boston. 1911. **B 5456**
- Greene, F. V.** The revolutionary war and the military policy of the United States. 1911. **B 5697**  
"The purpose of the book of which this is the first volume is to present, within the limited space of three small volumes, the essential facts in our military history."
- Hall, H.** Year book of the societies composed of descendants of the men of the revolution, 1890. 1891. **B 5464**
- McAllister, J. T.** Index to Saffell's list of Virginia soldiers in the revolution. 1913. **B 226**  
— Virginia militia in the revolutionary war. 1913. **B 5473**
- Mahan, A. T.** The major operations of the navies in the war of American independence, with portraits, maps, and battle plans. 1913. **B 5472**
- Neeser, R. W., ed.** Letters and papers relating to the cruises of Gustavus Conyngham, a captain of the continental navy, 1777-1779. 1915. **B 5903, 6**  
(Publications of the Naval History Society).
- Niles, H., ed.** Principles and acts of the revolution in America; or, An attempt to collect and preserve some of the speeches, orations & proceedings with sketches and remarks on men and things, and other fugitive or neglected pieces, belonging to the revolutionary period in the United States. 1822. \***P 855**
- Perkins, J. B.** France in the American revolution. 1911. **B 5475**
- Phillips, P. C.** The west in the diplomacy of the American revolution. 1913. **L 4079, 2 II-III**  
(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).
- Prison Ship Martyrs' Monument Association.** Dedication of the monument and other proceedings. 1908. **B 5476**  
Contains Fox's story of the Jersey (from the Brooklyn Eagle).
- Shuldham, M. S., baron.** The despatches of Molyneux Shuldham, vice-admiral of the Blue and commander-in-chief of His Britannic Majesty's ships in North America, January-July, 1776. 1913. **B 5903, 3**  
(Publications of the Naval History Society).
- Taylor, F. H.** Valley Forge; a chronicle of American heroism. 1911. **B 5478**  
"Issued under the direction of the Valley Forge Park Commission."
- U. S. Continental Congress. Marine Committee.** Out-letters of the Continental Marine Committee and Board of Admiralty, August, 1776-September, 1780, ed. by C. O. Paullin. 1914. **B 5903, 4**  
(Publications of the Naval History Society).
- ### Constitutional Period
- Crawford, M. C.** Romantic days in the early republic. 1912. **B 5591**  
Contents: Philadelphia; New York; Washington; Baltimore; Charleston; Richmond and some famous Virginian homes; New Orleans; Boston and some other cities of New England.
- ### Mexican War
- Haferkorn, H. E.** The war with Mexico, 1846-1848; a select bibliography on the causes, conduct, and the political aspect of the war, together with a select list of books and other printed material on the resources, economic conditions, politics and government of the republic of Mexico and the characteristics of the Mexican people. 1914. \***O 2654**
- Anderson, R.** An artillery officer in the Mexican war, 1846-7; letters of Robert Anderson, captain 3rd artillery, U. S. A., with a prefatory word by his daughter, Eba Anderson Lawton. 1911. **B 6883**
- Rives, G. L.** The United States and Mexico, 1821-1848; a history of the relations between the two countries from the independence of Mexico to the close of the war with the United States. 1913. 2v. **B 6893**
- ### Civil War
- Ryan, D. J.** The civil war literature of Ohio; bibliography with explanatory and historical notes. 1911. \***O 2754**
- Abel, A. H.** The American Indian as slaveholder and secessionist; an omitted chapter in the diplomatic history of the Southern Confederacy. 1915. **B 7327**
- Adams, C. F.** Trans-Atlantic historical solidarity; lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in Easter and Trinity terms. 1913. **B 7322**  
Lectures on the American civil war.  
Contents: Introductory; Principia; The Confederate cotton campaign, Lancashire, 1861-1862; Dis aliter visum; A great historic character and Vae victis.
- Anderson, C. C.** Fighting by southern federals. 1912. **B 7321**
- Bardeen, C. W.** A little fifer's war diary. With an introduction by N. M. Butler. 1910. **B 6204**

- Beecham, R. K.** Gettysburg, the pivotal battle of the civil war. 1911. B 6212
- Beymer, W. G.** On hazardous service; scouts and spies of the North and South. 1912. B 7323  
*Contents:* Rowand; "Williams, C. S. A."; Miss Van Lew; Young; Bowie; The Phillippes—father and son; Mrs. Greenhow; Landegon; John Beall, privateersman; Timothy Webster: spy.
- Blythe, V.** A history of the civil war in the United States. 1914. B 7326
- Bowen, J. J.** The strategy of Robert E. Lee. 1914. B 7325
- Byers, S. H. M.** With fire and sword. 1911. B 6218
- Caricatures relating to the civil war.** \*B 6197  
 Consists of 10 portraits.  
 Caricatures of Abraham Lincoln, Horace Greeley, John Wilkes Booth, etc., etc.
- Clarke, Mrs. C. C. R.** Village life in America, 1852-1872, including the period of the American civil war, as told in the diary of a school-girl. 1912. C 21275
- Connelley, W. E.** Quantrill and the border wars. 1910. B 6120
- Copp, E. J.** Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865, by Col. E. J. Copp, the youngest commissioned officer in the Union army who rose from the ranks. 1911. B 6216
- Cowell, A. T.** Tactics at Gettysburg as described by participants in the battle. 1910. B 7324
- Crummer, W. F.** With Grant at Fort Donelson, Shiloh and Vicksburg; and an appreciation of General U. S. Grant. 1915. B 7352
- Dalbiac, P. H.** The American war of secession, 1863, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1911. K 13151, 13  
 (Special campaign series).
- Dawson, Mrs. S. M.** A Confederate girl's diary. 1913. B 6034  
 Life in Baton Rouge, New Orleans, etc., 1862-1865.
- Du Bose, J. W.** General Joseph Wheeler and the Army of Tennessee. 1912. B 6196
- Early, J. A.** Lieutenant General Jubal Anderson Early, C. S. A. Autobiographical sketch and narrative of the war between the states. 1912. B 6035
- Eby, H. H.** Observations of an Illinois boy in battle, camp and prisons—1861 to 1865. 1910. B 6200
- Eggleston, G. C.** History of the Confederate war; its causes and its conduct; a narrative and critical history. 1910. B 6119  
 B 7328
- Fearn, Mrs. F. H., ed.** Diary of a refugee. 1910. B 6040
- Firth, C. H.** The parallel between the English and American civil wars. The Rede lecture delivered in the senate house, Cambridge on June 14, 1910. 1910. B 6206
- Fitch, M. H.** The Chattanooga campaign, with especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein. 1911. B 4702, 4  
 (Wisconsin History Commission: Original papers).
- Formby, J.** The American civil war; a concise history of its causes, progress, and results. 1910. B 6160
- Fox, W. B.** What I remember of the great rebellion. 1892. B 6343  
 A history of the 8th regiment Michigan Infantry.
- Gracie, A.** The truth about Chickamauga. 1911. B 6213
- Grigsby, M.** The smoked Yank. 1888. B 7330  
 Adventures and prison experiences of the author during the civil war.
- Hermann, I.** Memoirs of a veteran who served as a private in the 60's in the war between the states. 1911. B 6037
- Heysinger, I. W.** Antietam and the Maryland and Virginia campaigns of 1862 from the government records—Union and Confederate—mostly unknown and which have now first disclosed the truth; approved by the War Department. 1912. B 7332
- Hillis, N. D.** The battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict. 1912. B 6199
- Holmes, C. W.** The Elmira prison camp; a history of the military prison at Elmira, N. Y., July 6, 1864, to July 10, 1865; with an appendix, containing names of the Confederate prisoners buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery. 1912. B 7334
- Hosmer, J. K.** The American civil war. 1913. 2v. B 7335  
 Also issued as vol. 20 and 21 of the American nation; a history, edited by A. B. Hart.  
*Contents:* I. The appeal to arms (1861-1863); II. The outcome (1863-1865).
- Howe, D. W.** Political history of secession, to the beginning of the American civil war. 1914. B 7329
- Hurn, E. A.** Wisconsin women in the war between the states. 1911. B 4702, 6  
 (Wisconsin History Commission: Original papers).
- Hutchins, E. R.** The war of the 'sixties. 1912. B 7333
- Johnston, R. M.** Bull Run; its strategy and tactics. 1913. B 7337
- Jones, J. L.** An artilleryman's diary. 1914. B 4702, 8  
 (Wisconsin History Commission).
- Jones, S.** The siege of Charleston and the operations on the south Atlantic coast in the war among the states. 1911. B 6202
- Kennedy, E. R.** The contest for California in 1861; how Colonel E. D. Baker saved



- the Pacific states to the union. 1912. B 7336
- Lee, R. E.** Lee's dispatches; unpublished letters of General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., to Jefferson Davis and the War Department of the Confederate States of America, 1862-65. 1915. B 7361
- Lossing, B. J.** A history of the civil war. 1861-65. 1912. B 7331
- Lusk, W. T.** War letters of William Thompson Lusk, captain, assistant adjutant-general, United States volunteers 1861-1863, afterward M. D., LL. D. 1911. B 6219
- McKim, R. H.** The numerical strength of the Confederate army; an examination of the argument of the Hon. Charles Francis Adams and others. 1912. B 7338
- A soldier's recollections; leaves from the diary of a young Confederate, with an oration on the motives and aims of the soldiers of the South. 1910. B 6043  
p. 133-208, the Gettysburg campaign, with special reference to Mosby's Stuart's cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign.
- Miller, F. T., ed.** The photographic history of the civil war. Thousands of scenes photographed, 1861-65, with text by many special authorities. 10v. 1911. B 6214  
v. 1. The opening battles.  
2. Two years of grim war.  
3. The decisive battles.  
4. The cavalry.  
5. Forts and artillery.  
6. The navies.  
7. Prisons and hospitals.  
8. Soldier life; Secret service.  
9. Poetry and eloquence of the blue and gray.  
10. Armies and leaders.
- Neese, G. M.** Three years in the Confederate horse artillery. 1911. B 6039
- Norton, O. W.** The attack and defense of Little Round Top, Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. 1913. B 7339
- Parker, D. B.** A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward; reminiscences. 1912. B 6217
- Paxson, F. L.** The civil war. 1911. J 327, 25
- Pittenger, W.** The great locomotive chase; history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 1908. B 592
- Pivány, E.** Hungarians in the American civil war. 1913. B 7340
- Putnam, G. H.** A prisoner of war in Virginia, 1864-5. 1912. B 7341
- Reed, W. H.** The heroic story of the United States Sanitary Commission, 1861-1865. 1910. B 6211
- Rhodes, J. F.** Lectures on the American civil war, delivered before the University of Oxford in Easter and Trinity terms 1912. B 7342
- Rich, J. W.** The battle of Shiloh. 1911. B 7343
- Rombauer, R. J.** The Union cause in St. Louis in 1861; an historical sketch. 1909. B 3660
- Schaff, M.** The battle of the Wilderness with maps and plans. 1910. B 6210
- The sunset of the confederacy. 1912. B 7344
- Shellenberger, J. K.** The battle of Spring Hill, Tennessee, November 29, 1864. A refutation of the erroneous statements made by Captain Scofield in his paper entitled: "The retreat from Pulaski to Nashville." 1913. B 7350
- Sheppard, E. W.** The campaign in Virginia and Maryland, June 26th to Sept. 20th, 1862; Cedar Run, Manassas, and Sharpsburg. 1911. K 13151, 14  
(Special campaign series).
- Smith, C. H., Bill Arp, pseud.** A side show of the southern side of the war. 1886. B 6041
- Smith, H. B.** Between the lines; secret service stories told fifty years after. 1911. B 6215
- Stearns, Mrs. A. A.** The lady nurse of Ward E. 1909. B 7345
- Stone, G. H.** Signals at siege of Charleston; with recollections of a private in the United States Signal Corps. 1910. B 6203
- Taylor, F. H.** Philadelphia in the civil war 1861-1865. Illustrated from contemporary prints and photographs and from drawings by the author. 1913. B 6313
- Tilney, R.** My life in the army, three years and a half with the Fifth army corps. Army of the Potomac, 1862-1865. 1912. B 7346
- Tyler, M. W.** Recollections of the civil war; with many original diary entries and letters written from the seat of war. 1912. B 7348
- United Confederate Veterans.** Orders. U. C. V., general and special. 1911. \*B 7347  
v. 1. Orders issued by General J. B. Gordon during his term of office, June 10, 1889, to January 9, 1904.  
—Adjutant General. Minutes U. C. V. v. 4-5. 17th-20th annual meeting and reunion. 1907-1910. 2v. B 7351, 4-5  
—Reports, Jan. 19th, 1903-Dec. 31st. 1909. B 7351
- Welch, S. G.** A Confederate surgeon's letters to his wife. 1911. B 6038
- Worden, J. L.** The Monitor and the Merrimac; both sides of the story, told by Lieut. J. L. Worden, U. S. N., Lieut. Greene, U. S. N., of the Monitor, and H. A. Ramsay, C. S. N., chief engineer of the Merrimac. 1912. B 7349
- Yeary, M., comp.** Reminiscences of the boys in gray. 1861-1865. 1912. C 20123

Sketches of several hundred Confederate veterans, now residing in Texas, giving particulars of their war service.

- Young, J. B.** The battle of Gettysburg; a comprehensive narrative. 1913. B 7354  
*Contents:* Preliminary survey; The narrative of the battle; The opposing armies—en masse and in detail.

### Regimental Histories

- Bradley, I. S., comp.** A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states, based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library. 1911. B 4702, 5  
 (Wisconsin History Commission: Original papers).

- Burdette, R. J.** The drums of the 47th. 1914. B 6234

A narrative of service in the 47th regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry, 1862-1865.

- Dickey, L. S.** History of the Eighty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, 1861-1865, comprising an authentic narrative of Casey's division at the battle of Seven Pines. 1915. B 6314

- History of the 103d regiment, Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861-65. 1910. B 6315

- Haynie, H.** The nineteenth Illinois; a memoir of a regiment of volunteer infantry famous in the Civil war of fifty years ago for its drill, bravery, and distinguished services. 1912. B 6233

- Hinkley, J. W.** A narrative of service with the Third Wisconsin Infantry. 1912. B 4702, 7

(Wisconsin History Commission).

- Indiana.** *Vicksburg National Military Park Commission.* Indiana at Vicksburg. Pub. pursuant to an act of the Sixty-sixth General Assembly. Comp. by H. C. Adams, jr. 1911. B 6240

- Philadelphia Brigade Association.** Reply of the Philadelphia Brigade Association to the foolish and absurd narrative of Lieutenant F. A. Haskell. 1910. B 6208

(United States civil war, Pennsylvania regiments).

- Wisconsin.** *Vicksburg Monument Commission.* Wisconsin at Vicksburg; report of the Wisconsin-Vicksburg Monument Commission, including the story of the campaign and siege of Vicksburg in 1863, with especial reference to the activities therein of Wisconsin troops. 1914. B 7353

- Worsham, J. H.** One of Jackson's foot cavalry; his experience and what he saw during the war 1861-1865, including a history of "F company," Richmond, Va., 21st regiment Virginia infantry, Second brigade, Jackson's division. Second corps, A. N. Va. 1912. B 6710

### Later Nineteenth Century

- Avary, Mrs. M. L.** Dixie after the war; an exposition of social conditions existing in the South during the twelve years suc-

ceeding the fall of Richmond. 1906.

B 5525

- Beard, C. A.** Contemporary American history, 1877-1913. 1914. B 5532

- Chadwick, F. E.** The relations of the United States and Spain; the Spanish-American war. 2v. 1911. B 6999

- Funston, F.** Memories of two wars; Cuban and Philippine experiences. 1911. B 7095

- Haworth, P. L.** Reconstruction and union, 1865-1912. 1912. B 5713

(Home university library of modern knowledge).

- Paxson, F. L.** The new nation. 1915. B 5754, 4

(The Riverside history of the United States).

Period covered: 1865-1914.

### State and Local Histories

#### New England

- Addison, A. C.** The romantic story of the Mayflower pilgrims, and its place in the life of to-day. 1911. B 7881

- The romantic story of the Puritan fathers and their founding of New Boston and the Massachusetts Bay colony; together with some account of the conditions which led to their departure from old Boston and the neighbouring towns in England. 1912. B 8001

- Benton, J. H.** Warning out in New England, 1656-1817. 1911. B 3766

- Burr, G. L., ed.** Narratives of the witchcraft cases, 1648-1706. 1914. B 5371  
 (Original narratives of early American history).

- Clark, G. L.** A history of Connecticut, its people and institutions. 1914. B 3033

- Cockshott, W.** The Pilgrim fathers; their church and colony. 1909. B 7903

- Cram, Rev. J.** Journal of a missionary tour in 1808, through the new settlements of northern New Hampshire and Vermont. From the original manuscript. 1909. \*B 5307, 11

(Rochester reprints).

- Crawford, M. C.** Romantic days in old Boston; the story of the city and of its people during the nineteenth century. 1910. B 8003

- Social life in old New England. 1914. B 3768

- Gregg, F. M.** The founding of a nation; the story of the Pilgrim fathers; their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers, and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the journals of Francis Beaumont. 1915. 2v. B 7926

"Told in the form of an historical romance."

- Hale, R.** Early days of church and state in Maine. 1910. B 3341, 1

(Bowdoin College studies in history).

**Johnson, E., ed.** Johnson's Wonder-working providence, 1628-1651. 1910. B 5373  
(Original narratives of early American history).

**Lexington (Mass.).** Proceedings and addresses, commemorative of the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Lexington. 1914. B 7950

**Mather, C.** Diary of Cotton Mather. 2v. 1911-1912. \*B 1030, 67-68  
(Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 7th ser. v. 7-8).  
v. 1. 1681-1708.  
2. 1709-1724.

**Newton, A. P.** The colonising activities of the English Puritans; the last phase of the Elizabethan struggle with Spain. 1914. A 2219, 1  
(Yale historical publications).

An account of the Providence company, 1630-1641, and its efforts at colonization in the West Indies on the islands of Old Providence, Saint Andrew, and Tortuga.

**O'Flynn, T. F.** The story of Worcester, Massachusetts. 1910. B 7964

**Perley, M. V.** A short history of the Salem village witchcraft trials, illustrated by a verbatim report of the trial of Mrs. Elizabeth Howe. 1911. B 7966

**Sprague, F. W.** Barnstable and Yarmouth sea captains and ship owners. List of sailings from New England to San Francisco, 1849-1856, by L. Sprague. 1913. B 7977

**Weeden, W. B.** Early Rhode Island; a social history of the people. 1910. B 8313

#### Middle Atlantic States

**American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.** 12th-19th annual report to the Legislature of the state of New York. 1907-1914. 8v. B 2123

**Boucher, J. N., ed.** A century and a half of Pittsburgh and her people. 1908. 4v. B 8163

"A century and a half of Pittsburgh and her people; genealogical memoirs of the leading families of Pittsburgh and vicinity."

**Cook, H. T.** The borough of the Bronx, 1639-1913. Its marvelous development and historical surroundings. 1913. B 8048

**Crockett, W. H.** A history of Lake Champlain; the record of three centuries, 1609-1909. 1909. B 4103

**Danckaerts, J. and Sluyter, P.** Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679-1680; ed. by B. B. James and J. F. Jameson. 1913. B 5369

(Original narratives of early American history).  
"The present translation is substantially that of Mr. Henry C. Murphy, as presented in his edition of 1867," under title: Journal of a voyage to New York, and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679-80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter.

**Henry, F. P., ed.** Founders' week memorial volume, containing an account of the

two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the city of Philadelphia and histories of its principal scientific institutions, medical colleges, hospitals, etc. 1909. B 8173

**Historic New York, during two centuries. 1897-98. B 3992b**

The two volumes form a series of monographs entitled: Half Moon papers.

v. 1. Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. by M. W. Goodwin; The Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam, by A. M. Earle; The early history of Wall street, 1653-1789, by O. G. Villard; Anneke Jans' farm, by R. Putnam; The city chest of New Amsterdam, by E. D. Durand; Old wells and water-courses of the island of Manhattan, pt. 1-2, by G. E. Hill and G. E. Waring, jr.; Old Greenwich, by E. Bisland; The fourteen miles round, by A. B. Mason and M. M. Mason; King's College, now Columbia University, 1754-1897, by J. B. Pine; The Bowery, by E. R. Hewitt and M. A. Hewitt; Governor's Island, by B. W. Bellamy.

v. 2. Slavery in New York, by E. V. Morgan; Tammany Hall, by T. Williams; Old prisons and punishments, by E. D. Lewis; The New York press and its makers, by C. M. Martin and B. E. Martin; Bowling Green, by S. Trask; New Amsterdam family names and their origin, by B. Fernow; Old taverns and posting inns, by E. B. Cutting; The doctor in old New York, by F. H. Bosworth; Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam, by E. Van Vechten; The battle of Harlem Heights, by W. R. Shepherd; Origin of Breucklen, by H. Putnam; The "neutral ground," by C. Fryer.

**Holland Land Company.** The Holland Land Co. and canal construction in western New York. Buffalo-Black Rock harbor papers; journals and documents. 1910. B 4004, 14

(Buffalo Historical Society. Pub.).

**Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission.** New York. The Hudson-Fulton celebration, 1909, the fourth annual report of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission to the Legislature of the state of New York. Prepared by E. H. Hall. 2v. 1910. \*B 4099

1st-3d annual reports in New York Assembly documents, 1907-1909.

**Jameson, J. F., ed.** Narratives of New Netherland, 1609-1664. 1909. B 5375  
(Original narratives of early American history).

**Jenkins, S.** The story of the Bronx from the purchase made by the Dutch from the Indians in 1639 to the present day, with 110 illustrations and maps. 1912. B 8069

**Myers, A. C., ed.** Narratives of early Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and Delaware. 1630-1707. 1912. B 5368  
(Original narratives of early American history).

**New York (state).** Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies. Minutes. Albany County sessions, 1778-1781. Ed. by V. H. Paltsits. 3v. 1909-10. \*Doc.

—**Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission.** The Champlain tercentenary. Report. 1911. B 4102

—**State University. Division of History.** The centenary of the battle of Plattsburg,

- at Plattsburg, N. Y., September 6 to 11, 1914. 1914. **B 8097**
- Niles, G. G.** The Hoosac Valley, its legends and its history. 1912. **B 3779**
- Pennypacker, S. W.** Pennsylvania, the key-stone, a short history. 1914. **B 8182**
- Porter, P. A.** How lake commerce began; LaSalle's visits to the Niagara. 1914. **B 8101**
- Landmarks on the Niagara frontier; a chronology. 1914. **B 8100**
- Reid, W. M.** Lake George and Lake Champlain; the war trail of the Mohawk and the battle-ground of France and England in their contest for the control of North America. 1910. **B 4101**
- Root, W. T.** The relations of Pennsylvania with the British government, 1696-1765. 1912. **B 8186**
- Severance, F. H.** The picture book of earlier Buffalo. 1912. **B 4004, 16**  
(Buffalo Historical Society. Pub.).
- Studies of the Niagara frontier. 1911. **B 4004, 15**  
(Buffalo Historical Society. Pub.).
- Ticonderoga Historical Society, Ticonderoga, N. Y.** A memorial tablet at Ticonderoga, a corporation's gift to history. 1911. **B 4096**
- ### South Atlantic States
- Adams, E. D.** British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846. 1910. **B 1721**  
(Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1909).
- Alvord, C. W. and Bidgood, L.** The first explorations of the trans-Allegheny region by the Virginians, 1650-1674. 1912. **B 5507**
- Bacon-Foster, Mrs. C.** Early chapters in the development of the Patomac route to the West. 1912. **B 1708**  
*Contents:* pt. I. The Ohio company and other adventures, 1748 to 1774; pt. II. The Patowmack company, 1784 to 1828. From its unpublished records; pt. III. Life of Col. Charles Simms, gentleman. With selections from his correspondence.
- Berkeley, Sir W.** A discourse and view of Virginia. 1663. **\*B 8324**
- Brumbaugh, G. M.** Maryland records; colonial, revolutionary, county and church from original sources. 1915. **B 1710**
- Bryan, W. B.** A history of the national capital from its foundation through the period of the adoption of the organic act. 1914. **B 4667**
- Davis, T. F.** History of early Jacksonville, Florida; being an authentic record of events from the earliest times to and including the civil war. 1911. **B 1791**
- Davis, W. W.** The civil war and reconstruction in Florida. 1913. **L 6589, 53**
- (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
- Georgia.** The Confederate records of the State of Georgia, compiled and published under authority of the Legislature by A. D. Candler. 4v. 1909-1910. **\*Doc.**
- Hall, C. C., ed.** Narratives of early Maryland, 1633-1684. 1910. **B 5366**
- Hall, G. D.** The two Virginias; genesis of old and new, "a romance of American history." State sovereignty, phantom of a stupendous folly. 1915. **B 8334**
- Lewis, V. A., ed.** How West Virginia was made. Proceedings of the first Convention of the people of northwestern Virginia at Wheeling, May 13, 14 and 15, 1861, and the journal of the second Convention of the people of northwestern Virginia at Wheeling, which assembled June 11th, 1861. 1909. **B 8378**
- Mackall, S. S.** Early days of Washington, D. C. 1899. **B 4666**
- McWhorter, L. V.** The border settlers of northwestern Virginia from 1768 to 1795, embracing the life of Jesse Hughes and other noted scouts of the great woods of the Trans-Allegheny. 1915. **B 8340**
- Myers, W. S.** The self-reconstruction of Maryland, 1864-1867. 1909. **\*L 3201, 27**  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical & political science).
- Richardson, Mrs. H. D.** Side-lights on Maryland history, with sketches of early Maryland families. 1913. 2v. **B 1715**
- Salley, A. S., ed.** Narratives of early Carolina, 1650-1708. 1911. **B 5367**
- Tindall, W.** Standard history of the city of Washington from a study of the original sources. 1914. **B 4673**
- Wertenbaker, T. J.** Patrician and plebeian in Virginia, or, The origin and development of the social classes of the Old Dominion. 1910. **B 8359**
- Virginia under the Stuarts, 1607-1688. 1914. **B 8360**
- ### Gulf States
- Durrett, R. T.** The centenary of Kentucky; proceedings at the celebration of the Filson Club, Wednesday, June 1, 1892, of the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Kentucky as an independent state into the federal union. 1892. **\*V 1405, 7**  
(Filson Club. Pub.).
- Ficklen, J. R.** History of reconstruction in Louisiana (through 1868). 1910. **\*L 3201, 28**  
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).
- Robertson, J. A., ed. and tr.** Louisiana under the rule of Spain, France, and the United States, 1785-1807; social, economic,

- and political conditions of the territory represented in the Louisiana purchase. 2v. 1911. **B 3330**
- Texas republic.** Secret journals of the Senate, republic of Texas, 1836-1845. Ed. from the original records in the State Library and the Department of State, by E. W. Winkler. 1911. **\*B 1737, 1**
- The secret journals of the 1st sess., of the 9th cong., missing, are replaced by the president's secret messages to the senate, and the replies to the president from the secretary of the senate.
- Townsend, J. W.** Kentucky; mother of governors. 1910. **B 3313, 1**  
(Kentucky historical series).

### Lake States

- Lee, J. T.** Bibliography of Carver's travels. 1910. **\*O 2523**  
From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909. **\*B 4700, 1909.**
- Wisconsin State Historical Society.** The Preston and Virginia papers of the Draper collection of manuscripts. 1915. **\*O 2229**  
(Publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Calendar ser. vol. 1).
- Ade, J.** Newton County; a collection of historical facts and personal recollections concerning Newton County, Indiana, from 1853 to 1911. 1911. **B 1463**
- Bell, Mrs. M. Van H. D.** A journey to Ohio in 1810 as recorded in the journal of Margaret Van Horn Dwight. 1912. **A 2218, 1**  
(Yale historical manuscripts).
- Campbell, H. C.** Wisconsin in three centuries, 1634-1905; narrative of three centuries in the making of an American commonwealth. 4v. 1906. **B 4684**
- Cherry, P. P.** The Portage path. 1911. **B 4162**  
Old Indian portage between the Cuyahoga and Tuscarawas rivers; traversing the town of Portage, the city of Akron and the town of Coventry, O.
- Esarey, L.** A history of Indiana from its exploration to 1850. 1915. **B 1470**
- Indiana. Andersonville Monument Commission.** Report of the unveiling and dedication of the Indiana monument at Andersonville, Georgia (National cemetery) Thursday, November 26, 1908. 1909. **B 6397**
- Kellogg, L. P.** Organization, boundaries, and names of Wisconsin counties. 1910. **B 4690**  
(From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909. **\*B 4700, 1909.**)
- McCarty, D. G.** The territorial governors of the Old Northwest, a study in territorial administration. 1910. **B 4549**
- MacNaul, W. C.** The Jefferson-Lemen compact; the relations of Thomas Jefferson and James Lemen in the exclusion of slavery from Illinois and the Northwest

territory, with related documents, 1781-1818; a paper read before the Chicago Historical Society, February 16, 1915. 1915. **B 7694**

**Minnesota in three centuries, 1655-1908.** 1908. 4v. **B 8425**  
*Contents:* v. 1. Description and explorations, by W. Upham; v. 2. Early history—Minnesota as a territory, by R. L. Holcombe; v. 3. 1858—Minnesota as a state—1870, by L. F. Hubbard, R. I. Holcombe; v. 4. 1870—Minnesota as a state—1908, by F. R. Holmes.

**Pender, J.** History of Benton Harbor and tales of village days. A combination of local historic events, interwoven with anecdotes of the times when Benton Harbor was a village. 1915. **B 1473**

**Rader, P. S.** The history of Missouri from the earliest times to the present. 1912. **B 3659**

**Skrainka, P.** St. Louis; its history and ideals, prepared for the sixty-first annual session of the American Medical Association. 1910. **B 3661**

**Slocum, C. E.** Ohio country between the years 1783-1815. 1910. **B 4538**

**Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio.** Register, 1909. 1909. **B 4178**

**Three chapters in Wisconsin local history.** I. Reminiscences of early Grant county, by Evans; II. Settlement of Arcadia, by Pierce; III. Settlement of Green Lake county, by Dart. 1910. **B 4710**  
(From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1909). **\*B 4700, 1909.**

**Utley, H. M. and Cutcheon, B. M.** Michigan as a province, territory and state, the twenty-sixth member of the federal union. 1906. 4v. **B 1480**

### Illinois.

**Alvord, C. W.** The county of Illinois. 1907. **B 7641**

(Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library).

—**and Carter, C. E., ed.** The critical period, 1763-1765. 1915. **\*B 3235, 10**  
(Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. X. British series, Vol. I).

Documents relating to the history of the Illinois country under British rule, 1763-1778.

**Buck, S. J.** Travel and description. 1765-1865, together with a list of county histories, atlases, and biographical collections and a list of territorial and state laws. 1914. **\*B 3235, 9**  
(Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library).

**Bull, A.** The township of Jefferson, Ill., and "Dinner-pail avenue," from mastodon to man whether red, white, black or piebald. 1911. **B 7643**

**Carter, C. E.** Great Britain and the Illinois country, 1763-1774. 1910. **B 7644**

**Clark, G. R.** George Rogers Clark papers,

- 1771-1781; ed. with introduction and notes, by J. A. James. 1912. \*B 3235, 8  
(Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library).
- Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois; historical and biographical.** 1884. \*B 3155
- Davis, W. W.** History of Whiteside county, Illinois, from its earliest settlement to 1908. 2v. 1908. B 7789
- Erwin, M.** History of Williamson county, Illinois, from the earliest times, down to the present, 1876; with an accurate account of the secession movement, ordinances, raids, etc., also a complete history of its "bloody vendetta," including all its recondite causes, results, etc., 1876. 1914. B 1399
- Fulwider, A. L.** History of Stephenson county, Illinois; a record of its settlement, organization and three-quarters of a century of progress. 2v. 1910. B 7788
- Goodspeed, W. A. and Healy, D. D.** History of Cook county, Illinois; being a general survey of Cook county history, including a condensed history of Chicago and special account of districts outside the city limits, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 2v. 1909. B 7784
- Gross, L. M.** Past and present of DeKalb county, Illinois. 2v. 1907. B 7785
- Heckman, W., comp.** Lorado Taft's Indian statue "Black Hawk": an account of the unveiling ceremonies at Eagles' Nest Bluff, Oregon, Illinois, July the first, nineteen hundred and eleven. 1912. B 5417
- The history of Carroll county, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc.** 1878. \*B 3141
- History of Dewitt county, Illinois, with biographical sketches of prominent representative citizens of the county.** 2v. 1910. B 7786
- The history of Grundy county, Illinois, containing a history from the earliest settlement to the present time.** 1882. \*B 3147
- The history of La Salle county, Illinois, together with sketches of its cities, villages and towns, educational, religious, civil, military and political history. Also a condensed history of Illinois.** 1886. 2v. \*B 3157
- The history of McLean county, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc.** 1879. \*B 3154
- The history of Ogle county, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc.** 1878. \*B 3143  
"Illinois," p. 99-218.
- Illinois. Governor.** Governors' letter-books, 1840-1853. v.2. 1911. \*B 3235, 7  
(Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, v. 7. Executive ser. v. 2).
- Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield.** Journal, v.2, April 1909-Jan. 1910. 1909-10. \*B 7674
- Johns, Mrs. J. M.** Personal recollections of early Decatur, Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby and the civil war. 1912. B 7677
- Jones, L. E.** Decisive dates in Illinois history; a story of the state, told in a record of events which have determined the history of Illinois and of the nation. 1909. B 7678  
—History of Vermilion county, Illinois. 2v. 1911. B 7791
- Kiner, H. L.** History of Henry county, Illinois. Also biographical sketches of many representative citizens of the county. 2v. 1910. B 7787
- McCulloch, D.** Early days of Peoria and Chicago; an address read before the Chicago Historical Society at a quarterly meeting held January 19, 1904. 1904. B 7822, 2  
(In Chicago Historical Society. Proceedings. 1903-1905).
- Nelson, W. E., ed.** City of Decatur and Macon county, Illinois. 2v. 1910. B 7783
- Nida, W. L.** The story of Illinois and its people. 1910. B 7702
- The past and present of Kane county, Illinois, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc.** 1878. \*B 3150
- Sketches of the history of Ogle county, Illinois, and the early settlement of the Northwest.** 1859. B 1389
- Chicago**  
**Fort Dearborn**
- Chicago. Board of Trade.** Chicago Board of Trade. 1909. B 7849
- Chicago Historical Society.** Ceremonies at the unveiling of the bronze memorial group of the Chicago massacre of 1812. 1893. B 7824
- Crissey, F.** Since forty years ago; an account of the origin and growth of Chicago and its first department store. 1915. B 7827  
The Fair store.
- Currey, J. S.** Chicago: its history and its builders, a century of marvelous growth. 5v. 1912. \*V 3173
- The story of old Fort Dearborn. 1912. B 7857
- Daily democratic press, Chicago.** Third-sixth annual review of the commerce, manufactures, and the public and private

improvements of Chicago. 1855-58.

\*B 3044

Compiled from articles in the Daily democratic press, and the Chicago daily press.

**Grover, F. R.** Some Indian land marks of the north shore; an address read before the Chicago Historical Society at a special meeting held February 21, 1905. 1905.

B 7822, 2

(In Chicago Historical Society. Proceedings 1903-1905).

**Hall, J.** The story of Chicago. 1911. B 7861

**Helm, L. T.** The Fort Dearborn massacre, written in 1814 by Lieutenant Linai T. Helm, one of the survivors, with letters and narratives of contemporary interest. 1912.

B 7862

**McCagg, E. B.** Chicago Historical Society, 1857-1907; celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, February 7, 1907.

B 7822, 3

(In Chicago Historical Society. Proceedings. 1905-1908).

**McIlvaine, M.** Reminiscences of Chicago during the forties and fifties; with an introduction by Mabel McIlvaine. 1913.

B 7860

(The Lakeside classics).

*Contents:* William Bross; extracted from "What I remember of early Chicago," a lecture delivered by William Bross, ex-lieutenant-governor of Illinois, at McCormick Hall, January 23, 1876; Charles Cleaver; extracts from article which appeared in The Chicago Tribune; Joseph Jefferson, Chicagoan; reprinted from "The autobiography of Joseph Jefferson"; Chicago's first railroad systems; reprinted from Andrea's "History of Chicago."

**Mack, E. F., comp.** Old Monroe street; notes on the Monroe street of early Chicago days. 1914.

B 7839

**Quaife, M. M.** Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673-1835; a study of the evolution of the northwestern frontier, together with a history of Fort Dearborn. 1913.

B 7863

**Rathom, J. R.** Two Chicago sketches: When the city wakes to life; Lake Michigan in calm and storm. 1910.

\*B 7867

**Regan, J. L.** Story of Chicago, in connection with the printing business. 1912.

B 7866

Contains chapters on Old time job printers, Chicago's daily newspapers, and a list of miscellaneous periodicals published in Chicago.

**Warner, C. D.** Studies of the great west. IV. Chicago.

B 7838

*Starved Rock.*

**Bennett, A.** Starved Rock beautiful (Illinois state park); an authentic history of this enchanting resort, a guide to the glens and canyons with maps and routes on how to get there. Compiled in the interest of tourists and lovers of the beautiful. 1914.

I 4378

**Donovan, H. M.** Starved Rock legendary. 1915.

B 7650

*Contents:* Lolomi of the Illinois; a legend of Lover's Leap; Dave and Mary; a tale of Starved Rock twenty years ago.

### Western States

**Turner, F. J.** List of references on the history of the West. 1913.

\*O 2684

**Crawford, S. J.** Kansas in the sixties. 1911.

B 3285

An autobiography: the author was captain in the 2d Kansas Infantry, 1861; 2d Kansas cavalry, 1862-63; colonel of the 83d U. S. colored infantry, 1863-64; governor of Kansas, 1865-68, and colonel of the 19th Kansas cavalry, 1868-69.

**Fitch, M. H.** Ranch life, and other sketches. 1914.

B 2921

*Contents:* Pueblo and its environments; Patriotic addresses; Miscellanies.

**Grinnell, G. B.** Beyond the old frontier; adventures of Indian-fighters, hunters, and fur-traders. 1913.

B 4568

*Contents:* An early fur trader (Alexander Ross); Fur hunters of the far West; When beaver skins were money; George Frederick Ruxton, hunter; A boy in Indian camps (Lewis H. Garrard); The solitary hunter (John Palliser); The council at Fort Benton (1865).

**Larocque, F. A.** Journal of Larocque from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805; ed. with notes by L. J. Burpee. 1910.

B 4572

(Publications of the Canadian archives. no. 3).

"Describes the first visit of white men to the country of the Crow Indians, and others with exception of La Vérendrye's expedition of 1742-43, and contains the earliest authoritative account of the tribe."

**McElroy, R. M.** The winning of the far West; a history of the regaining of Texas, of the Mexican war, and the Oregon question; and of the successive additions to the territory of the United States, within the continent of America: 1829-1867. 1914.

B 4577

**Prince, Le B. B.** A concise history of New Mexico. 1912.

B 1741

**Snape, W.** History of Kensal, N. D. with Kensal directory, 1910.

E 3078

### Pacific States

**Seattle (Wash.). Public Library.** Pacific northwest; a brief descriptive list of books with suggested outline of study. 1910.

\*O 2009

**Smith, C. W., comp.** Check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific northwest to be found in representative libraries of that region. 1909.

\*O 2533

**Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H.** California; an intimate history. 1914.

B 2882

**Cleland, R. G.** The early sentiment for the annexation of California; an account of the growth of American interest in California from 1835 to 1846. 1915.

B 2916

- Eells, M.** A reply to Professor Bourne's "The Whitman legend." 1902. **B 4256**  
Contains a discussion of Prof. Marshall's paper.
- Elder, D. P.** The old Spanish missions of California; an historical and descriptive sketch. 1913. **B 2902**
- Eldredge, Z. S.** The beginnings of San Francisco from the expedition of Anza, 1774, to the city charter of April 15, 1850; with biographical and other notes. 1912. 2v. **\*B 2884**
- Fages, P.** The Colorado River campaign, 1781-1782; diary of Pedro Fages, ed. by H. I. Priestley. 1913. **B 4561, 3** <sup>11</sup>  
(Publications of the Academy of Pacific Coast History).  
Spanish and English on opposite pages.
- Goodwin, C.** The establishment of state government in California 1846-1850. 1914. **B 2885**
- Hunt, R. D.** California the golden. 1911. **B 2887**
- James, G. W.** Heroes of California; the story of the founders of the Golden state as narrated by themselves or gleaned from other sources. 1910. **B 2896**  
—The old Franciscan missions of California. 1913. **B 2903**  
"In most of its pages it is a mere condensation of the author's In and out of the missions of California."
- Kingsley, N.** Diary of Nelson Kingsley, a California argonaut of 1849. 1914. **B 4561, 3** <sup>111</sup>  
(Publications of the Academy of Pacific Coast History).  
"Covering the period from the 8th day of February, 1849, to the 4th day of March, 1851."
- McGroarty, J. S.** California; its history and romance. 1911. **B 2906**
- Marshall, W. I.** Acquisition of Oregon and the long suppressed evidence about Marcus Whitman. 2v. 1911. **\*B 4265**
- Meeker, E.** Pioneer reminiscences of Puget Sound; the tragedy of Leschi; an account of the coming of the first Americans and the establishment of their institutions. Seven years of the life of Isaac I. Stevens in Washington territory; Nisqually House and the Hudson Bay Company. 1905. **B 4634**
- Norton, H. K.** The story of California from the earliest days to the present. 1913. **B 2905**
- Palmer, L. L.** History of Mendocino county, California; comprising its geography, geology, topography, climatography, springs and timber. 1880. **B 2907**
- Porter, V. M.** General Stephen W. Kearny and the conquest of California (1846-7): a paper read before the Historical Society of southern California, February 6, 1911. 1911. **B 2909**
- Richman, I. B.** California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847; a contribution toward the history of the Pacific coast of the United States, based on original sources (chiefly manuscript) in the Spanish and Mexican archives and other repositories. 1911. **B 2908**
- Saunders, C. F. and Chase, J. S.** The California padres and their missions. 1915. **B 2915**
- Young, J. P.** San Francisco; a history of the Pacific coast metropolis. 1913. 2v. **\*V 3180**
- ### South America
- Brady, C. T.** South American fights and fighters, and other tales of adventure. 1910. **B 2239**  
*Contents:* Panama and the knights-errant of colonization; Panama, Balboa and a forgotten romance; Peru and the Pizarros; The greatest adventure in history; The yarn of the "Essex," whaler; Some famous American duels; The cruise of the "Tonquin"; John Paul Jones; In the caverns of the Pitt; Being a boy out west.
- Chisholm, A. S. M.** The independence of Chile. 1911. **B 4927**
- Cieza de Leon, P. de.** The war of Quito, and Inca documents. 1913. **\*I 2803**  
(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d ser., no. XXXI).
- García Calderón, F.** Latin America: its rise and progress. 1913. **B 4937**  
(The South American series).
- Markham, Sir C. R.** The conquest of New Granada. 1912. **B 4948**  
Story of the conquest of New Granada by Quesada, and account of the Chibcha civilization.  
—The Incas of Peru. 1911. **B 4933**  
Apu Ollantay, a drama of the time of the Inca sovereigns of Peru, about A. D. 1470: p. 323-407.
- Moses, B.** The Spanish dependencies in South America; an introduction to the history of their civilization. 1914. 2v. **B 4952**  
The work aims to present an account of the middle period of Spanish rule in South America, 1550-1730.
- ### Philippine Islands
- Barrows, D. P.** A decade of American government in the Philippines, 1903-1913. 1914. **B 7636**  
"Prepared as an additional chapter to a third edition of the author's History of the Philippines, B 7633, first published in 1903, and is separately printed for the convenience of those desiring a brief historical review of the events of the last ten years."
- Blount, J. H.** The American occupation of the Philippines, 1898-1912. 1912. **B 7627**
- Crow, C.** America and the Philippines. 1914. **B 7626**
- Gebert, A. E.** The Gilmore expedition and other experiences in the Philippines, read



at the dinner meeting of the Illinois Commandery, Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, February 18th, 1911, at the Auditorium, Chicago. 1911.

**B 7634**

**Le Roy, J. F.** The Americans in the Philippines; a history of the conquest and first years of occupation, with an introductory account of the Spanish rule. 1914. 2v.

**B 7625**

**Teich, E. L., comp.** Selected articles on independence for the Philippines. 1913.

**B 7635**

(The abridged debaters' handbook series).

**Worcester, D. C.** The Philippines, past and present. 1914. 2v.

**B 7638**

#### **Hawaiian Islands**

**Alexander, M. C.** The story of Hawaii. 1912.

**A 4588**

#### **Australia, New Zealand**

**Fitchett, W. H.** The new world of the South, Australia in the making. 1913.

**A 3801**

**Haydon, A. L.** The trooper police of Australia; a record of mounted police work in the commonwealth from the earliest days of settlement to the present time. 1912.

**L 9849**

**Horsley, R.** New Zealand. 1908.

**A 4587**

(Romance of history series).

**Lang, W. H.** Australia. 1909.

**A 3803**

(Romance of empire series).

**New Zealand. Registrar-General's Office.** Statistics of the dominion of New Zealand for the year, 1909. 2v. 1910.

**\*Doc.**

**Turner, H. G.** The first decade of the Australian commonwealth; a chronicle of contemporary politics, 1901-1910. 1911.

**A 3811**

# Alphabetical Index

By Authors, Subjects and Titles

## A

- Aaron, E. M., 196  
 Abbot, C. G., 173  
 Abbot, E. V., 121  
 Abbot, W. J., 263, 432  
 Abbott, C. C., 188  
 Abbott, C. G., 191  
 Abbott, E., 336  
 Abbott, E. A., 47  
 Abbott, F. F., 474  
 Abbott, G. F., 486  
 Abbott, J. F., 180  
 Abbott, L., 48, 54, 83, 103, 111  
 Abbott, S. and Richardson, G. L.,  
*cd.*, 344  
 Abbott, T. O., 218  
 Abbott, W. C., 445  
 Abbreviations and technical terms.  
 Walter, F. K., 13  
 Abd-al-Bahā, 74  
 Abderhalden, E., 194  
 Abeken, H. J. W. R., 443  
 Abel, A. H., 496  
 Abell, F., 481  
 Ahelson, J., 25  
 Aber, M. R. A., 133  
 Abercrombie, L., 341, 365, 380, 382  
 Aberdeen (Scotland). *Public Li-*  
*brary*, 13  
 Abernethy, J. P., *comp.*, 267  
 Abhedananda, *swāmī*, 72  
 Above life's turmoil, Allen, J., 38  
 Abraham, A. P., 321  
 Abraham, G. D., 321, 403  
 Abraham, J. J., 413  
 Abrahams, A., 293  
 Abrahams, I., 73, 340  
 Abram, A., 81, 481  
 Abridged agricultural records, 230  
 Abroad at home, Street, J. L., 423  
 Abū Bakr ibn al-Tufail, Abū Ja'far,  
*al-Ish-bīlī*, 340  
 Abū'l-L'Ala Ul-Māari, *biogr.*, Baer-  
 lein, H., 443  
 Abyssinia, travel, 419  
 Acacia Cottage; a comedy. Or-  
 ange, B., 375  
 Academy of Political Science, *New*  
*York*, 87, 92, 93, 108, 109, 127,  
 248  
 Accident, first aid, 204  
 Accident insurance, 96  
 Accidents, industrial, 91  
 Accidents, prevention, protection,  
 203  
 Accounting, 259  
 Acheson, A., 354  
 Acheson, E. G., 443  
 Achorn, J. W., 195  
 Ackermann, J., 105, 429  
 Acorn, G., *pseud.*, 130  
 Across the border; a play. Dix, B.  
 M., 367  
 Acting, 359  
 Action play, 313  
 Acton, J. E. E. D. A., 1st baron,  
 471, 485  
 Acworth, W. M., 264  
 Adam, E., 415  
 Adam, G., 479  
 Adam, H. M. and Evans, J. H., 221  
 Adam, J., 25  
 Adam, J. D., 4, 39  
 Adams, A. A., 182  
 Adams, Mrs. A. M. K., 25  
 Adams, B., 102  
 Adams, C. C., 188  
 Adams, C. F., 111, 120, 203, 493,  
 496  
 Adams, C. K., *cd.*, 392  
 Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D.,  
 432  
 Adams, E. D., 493, 501  
 Adams, E. F., 101  
 Adams, E. K., 281  
 Adams, F. M., *comp.*, 260  
 Adams, F. P., 346  
 Adams, F. U., 249  
 Adams, G., *biogr.*, Katzenberger, G.  
 A., 443  
 Adams, G. B., 109  
 Adams, G. M., 40  
 Adams, H., 208, 275, 302, 459  
 Adams, H. and Matthews, E. R., 275  
 Adams, H. P., 485  
 Adams, H. S., 235  
 Adams, I., 416  
 Adams, J., 47, 133, 148, 420  
 Adams, J. C., *biogr.*, Hittell, T. H.,  
 443  
 Adams, J. D., 296  
 Adams, L. E., *pub.*, 43  
 Adams, L. M., 163  
 Adams, R. L., 238  
 Adams, S. H., 195  
 Adams, W. H. D., 489  
 Adams, W. I. L., 403  
 Adams, W. P., 218  
 Adams, W. S., 174  
 Adamson, R., 28  
 Adaptation (biology), 182  
 Adcock, A. St. J., 405  
 Addams, J., 151, 443  
 Adding years to your life. Williams,  
 H. S., 196  
 Addison, A. C., 499  
 Addison, Mrs. J. de W. G., 281,  
 403  
 Ade, G., 395  
 Ade, J., 502  
 Adkins, F. J., 478  
 Adler, A. A., 209  
 Adler, E., 287  
 Adler, F., 40  
 Adler, H. M., *ed.*, 73  
 Administration, 108  
 Admirable Bashville; a play, Shaw,  
 G. B., 377  
 Adolescence (psychology), 35  
 Ads and sales. Casson, H. N., 254  
 Adulteration, food and drug, 203  
 Advanced auction bridge, 315  
 Advent; a play. Strindberg, A.,  
 377  
 Adventure, a play. Binns, H. B.,  
 366  
 Adventure, An. Morison, E., *pseud.*,  
 35  
 Adventurer; a comedy. Capus, A.,  
 366  
 Adventures in friendship. Grayson,  
 D., 385  
 Adventures while preaching the gos-  
 pel of beauty. Lindsay, N. V.,  
 396  
 Adventurings in the psychical.  
 Bruce, H. A. B., 30  
 Advertising, 253  
 Advertising & selling (periodical),  
 19  
 Advertising art, 255  
 Abye, E. H., 179  
 Aerial navigation, 225  
 Aero Club of America, 225  
 Aeronautic Society, *New York City*,  
 225  
 Aeronautical journal, 19  
 Aeronautics, 19  
 Aeroplanes, 225  
 Aeschylus, 338  
 Aesthetics, 381  
 Affections (psychology), 33  
 Affirmations, Ellis, H., 385  
 Affleck, G. B., *comp.*, 200  
 Afghanistan, travel, 417  
 Afālo, F. G., 188, 322, 416  
 Africa, government and politics, 115  
 Africa, history, 489  
 Africa, travel, 418  
 Africa, Central, travel, 419  
 Africa, South, history, 490  
 Africa, South, travel, 420  
 African game trails. Roosevelt, T.,  
 322  
 African language, 168  
 After-dinner speeches, 394  
 After the fire; a play. Strindberg,  
 A., 377  
 Aftermath. Belloc, J. H. P., 395  
 Against home rule, 114  
 Agar, M., 299  
 Agassiz, A., 443  
 Agge, A., 23  
 Agnes Bernauer; a tragedy. Heb-  
 bel, C. F., 371  
 Agnew, F., *pseud.*. See Scheuing,  
 F. M.  
 Agonists; a play. Hewlett, M. H.,  
 371  
 Agriculture, 230  
 Agriculture (economic aspects), 83  
 Agricultural chemistry, 232  
 Agricultural credits, 95  
 Agricultural engineering, 231  
 Ahmad, Mirza G., 74  
 Aids and guides to reading, 15  
 Aiken, C., 346  
 Aikens, C. A., 205  
 Aikin, W. A., 308  
 Aikins, H. A., 28  
 Ainsworth, P. C., 56  
 Air brakes, 228  
 Air, hygienic aspects, 200  
 Airships, 225  
 Aitken, W. B., 440  
 Aked, C. F., 47  
 Aknouni, E., 487  
 Alabama. *Department of Education*,  
 17  
 Alarms and discursions. Chester-  
 ton, G. K., 384  
 Alaska, travel, 427  
 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition,  
 1909, 193  
 Alastair, 288  
 Albania, travel, 413  
 Albaugh, B. F., 235  
 Albee, Mrs. H. R., 54, 158, 236  
 Alberdi, J. B., 122  
 Albert, *king of the Belgians*, *biogr.*,  
 MacDonnell, J. de C., 443  
 Albright, E. M., 162  
 Alchemy, 177  
 Alchemy of thought, 24  
 Alcoholism, 202  
 Alcoholism, social aspects, 132  
 Alcott, A. B., 396  
 Aiden, C. S., 464  
 Aiden, E. C., 403  
 Aiden, F., 129  
 Aiden, R. M., *ed.*, 334  
 Aider, J., 189  
 Alderman, E. A. and Gordon, A.  
 C., 449  
 Alderman, L. R., 137  
 Aldrich, R., 307  
 Alexander VI, *pope*, *biogr.*, Arnold,  
 R. A. H., 443  
 Alexander, the Great, *biogr.*, Rus-  
 sell, A., 443  
 Alexander, A. B. D., 53  
 Alexander, B., 419  
 Alexander, C., 135  
 Alexander, De A. S., 111  
 Alexander, F. G., 419  
 Alexander, G. G., 124  
 Alexander, J. H., 225

- Alexander, J. L., 60, 152  
 Alexander, J. R., 490  
 Alexander, K. B., 322  
 Alexander, M. C., 506  
 Alexander, W., 96  
 Alexinski, G., 411  
 Algebra, 172  
 Alger, G. W., 121  
 Algeria, travel, 418  
 All Hallows Church, *London*, 442  
 All manner of folk. Jackson, H., 386  
 All-of-a-sudden Peggy; a light comedy. Denny, E., 367  
 All the children of all the people. Smith, W. H., 134  
 All the world's air-craft, 225  
 All the year round. Hillis, N. D., 386  
 Allan, Maud, 443  
 Allard, F., 66  
 Alldridge, T. J., 419  
 Allen, A. H., 177  
 Allen, A. L., 34  
 Allen, A. M., 305, 486  
 Allen, A. V. G., 446  
 Allen, A. V. G., *biogr.*, Slattery, C. T., 443  
 Allen, C. E., 211  
 Allen, C. F., 449  
 Allen, E. F., 422  
 Allen, E. G., 274  
 Allen, Mrs. E. H., 63  
 Allen, F., *comp.*, 399  
 Allen, F. J., 128  
 Allen, G. W., 495  
 Allen, J., 34, 38  
 Allen, J. G., 301, 493  
 Allen, J. V. G., 278, 472  
 Allen, L. G., 246  
 Allen, Mrs. M. W., 198  
 Allen, P., 459  
 Allen, P. S., 407, 477  
 Allen, P. S. and Phillipson, P. H., 165  
 Allen, P. S. and Schoell, F. L., 165  
 Allen, W. A., 490  
 Allen, W. H., 105, 129  
 Allen-Brown, A., and Allen-Brown, D., 236  
 Allin, C. D. and Jones, G. M., 491  
 Allingham, W., 344, 346, 443  
 Allington, S. M., 247  
 Alliot, A., 25  
 Allison, Mrs. A. C. E., 400  
 Allison, W. H., 68  
 Allnutt, S., 286  
 Allsop, F. C., 217  
 Alone in the wilderness. Knowles, J., 323  
 Along the road. Benson, A. C., 383  
 Alouf, M. M., 489  
 Alma mater; and other dramas. Finn, Sister M. P., 368  
 Almanacs, 79  
 Almeida, A. G. de, 249  
 Almost a man. Allen, Mrs. M. W., 198  
 Almost a woman. Allen, Mrs. M. W., 198  
 Almshouses, 131  
 Alphabets, lettering, 290  
 Alphonus, emperor of Germany; a play. Chapman, G., 366  
 Alps, travel, 412  
 Alsace-Lorraine, history, 486  
 Alsbury, M. C. and Perkins, H. S., 309  
 Alston, L., 99  
 Altar fires relighted. Hasbrouck, S., 53  
 Altgeld, J. P., 443  
 Althea; a play. Masters, E. L., 373  
 Althouse, C. O., 163  
 Altmaier, C. L., 255  
 Altsheer, W. B., 320  
 Alverstone, R. E. W., *viscount*, 443  
 Alvord, C. W., 495, 502  
 Alvord, C. W. and Bidgood, L., 501  
 Alvord, C. W. and Carter, C. E., *ed.*, 502  
 Amateur theatricals, 361  
 Ambès, *Baron d'*, 463  
 Ambient, M., 365  
 Ambient, M. and Gillette, W. H., 365  
 Amelia, *princess, biogr.*, Pemberton, W. S. C., 443  
 America, Central, travel, 422  
 America, North, history, 490  
 America, North, travel, 420  
 America, South, travel, 427  
 America fallen. Walker, J. B., 124  
 America the beautiful, and other poems. Bates, K. L., 346  
 America's greatest men and women, 432  
 American Academy of Medicine, 107, 131, 193  
 American Academy of Medicine. *Conference on Prevention of Infant Mortality*, 199  
 American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Phil.*, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 94, 98, 103, 106, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 153, 202, 262, 480  
 American architect, The (periodical), 19, 301  
 American art, 284  
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, 425  
 American bank reporter, 93  
 American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 62  
 American Baptist Home Mission Society, 62  
 American business and accounting encyclopædia, 250  
 American Canoe Association, 320  
 American Catholic who's who, 432  
 American city (periodical), 19  
 American College of Dressmaking, *Kansas City, Mo.*, 247  
 American Embassy Association, 248  
 American fiction, 379  
 American forestry (periodical), 19  
 American Forestry Association, 235  
 American Gas Institute, 259  
 American Highway Association, 228  
 American Historical Association, *Committee on Bibliography*, 475  
 American history leaflets, 493  
 American Home Economics Association, 243  
 American hope. Cole, W. M., 128  
 American Indian languages, 168  
 American interior decoration, 294  
 American Institute of Architects, 118, 299  
 American Institute of Electrical Engineers, *Library*, 14  
 American Jewish Historical Society, 474  
 American journal of public health, 19  
 American labor legislation review, 97, 202  
 American Library Association, 13, 14, 19  
 A. L. A. booklist, 15  
 A. L. A. catalog, 15  
 American literature, 332  
 American Medical Association, 193  
 American Medical Association. *Journal*, 203  
 American medical directory, 1912, 194  
 American mind, The, 388  
 American Numismatic Society, *New York*, 298  
 American Pageant Association, 359  
 American poetry, 341  
 American Political Science Association, 144  
 American Poultry Association, 240  
 American poultry journal year book, 240  
 American public opinion, Whelpley, J. D., 110  
 American Scandinavian review, 19  
 American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, 500  
 American School of Correspondence, 96, 163, 210, 212, 214, 218, 220  
 American School of Home Economics, *Chicago*, 243  
 American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, 123  
 American Society of Civil Engineers. *Library*, 86  
 American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 205  
 American spirit, Straus, O. S., 19  
 American statesman's yearbook, 7  
 American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 267  
 American thought from Puritanism to pragmatism, Riley, I. W., 2  
 American Trade Publishing Company, *New York*, 246  
 American Trotting Association, 10  
 American Whitaker almanac, 79  
 American year book, 79  
 Americana, 19  
 Amerika esperantisto, 169  
 Ames, C. G., 443  
 Ames, E. S., 42, 56  
 Ames, J. S., 174  
 Ames, J. S. and Bliss, J. A., 174  
 Among famous books, Kelman, 324  
 Among friends, Crothers, S. M., 384  
 Among my books, Harrison, F. E., 273  
 Amos, P. A., 273  
 Amos, Mrs. D., 291  
 Amstell, F. J. and Frapic, F. R., 430  
 Amundsen, R. E. G., 430  
 Amusement for the ladies, 309  
 Amusements, 311  
 Amusements, Ethics of, 41  
 Amusements, indoor, 312  
 Anaesthetics, 204  
 Analysis (chemistry), 177  
 Anarchism, 101  
 Anathema; a tragedy. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Anatol; a sequence of dialogues. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Anatomy, 194  
 Anatomy for artists, 289  
 Ancient philosophy and philosophers, 25  
 And Pippa dances; a play. Hamann, G. J. R., 371  
 "And so they were married"; comedy. Williams, J. L., 379  
 Andersen, H. C., 119  
 Anderson, A., 315  
 Anderson, A. J., 292, 446  
 Anderson, B. M., 79  
 Anderson, C. C., 496  
 Anderson, C. L. G., 492  
 Anderson, C. P., 67, 58  
 Anderson, D. A., 143  
 Anderson, F. I., 214, 230  
 Anderson, F. L., 50  
 Anderson, H. S., 200  
 Anderson, Mrs. I. W. P., 415  
 Anderson, J. B., 34  
 Anderson, J. D., 415  
 Anderson, J. M., 314  
 Anderson, M. S., 285  
 Anderson, R., 405, 406, 496  
 Anderson, Sir R., 443  
 Anderson, R. P., 59

- Anderson, W., 163  
 Anderton, B., 15  
 Andorra, travel, 411  
 Andrea Mantegna, 291  
 Andrae, P., 132  
 Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Andrews, A., 196  
 Andrews, C., 357  
 Andrews, C. B., 133  
 Andrews, C. M., 492, 495  
 Andrews, C. M. and others, 471  
 Andrews, E. A., ed., 167  
 Andrews, E. B., 158  
 Andrews, E. S., 208, 275  
 — and Heywood, H. B., 172  
 Andrews, G. A., 54  
 Andrews, J. L., 365  
 Andrews, Mrs. M. See Hare, C.,  
*pseud.*  
 Andrews, W. E., 158  
 Andrews, W. P., 357  
 Anecdotes, 394  
 Anethan, E. M. H., *baronne d'*, 443  
 Angell, E. D., 312  
 Angell, J. B., 392, 443  
 Angell, J. R., 31  
 Anghiera, P. M. d', 495  
 Anglo-American year-book, 400  
 Anglo-Saxon literature, 334  
 Angoulême, M. T. C., *duchesse d'*,  
*biogr.*, Daudet, E., 443  
 —Turquan, J., 444  
 Angus & Robertson, *Sydney*, 11  
 Animal husbandry, 239  
 Animals, Africa, 189  
 Animals, domestic, 239  
 Animals, North and South America,  
 189  
 Animals, Treatment of, 41  
 Animals, zoology, 188  
 Annesley, C., 309  
 Annesley, Mrs. M., 408  
 Anniversaries, holidays, 156  
 Annmary Brown Memorial, *Provi-*  
*dence*, 23  
 Annual library index, 18  
 Annual magazine subject-index, 18  
 Another device, Paget, S., 388  
 Anstey, M., 45  
 Antarctic regions, travel, 430  
 Antcliffe, H., 305  
 Anthologies, Greek and Latin, 337  
 Anthologies, poetic, 344  
 Anthony C. C., 208  
 Anthropology, 182  
 Anti-matrimony; a satirical comedy,  
 Mackaye, P. W., 373  
 Antin, Mary (Mrs. M. A. Grabau),  
 107, 444  
 Antiquities, 400  
 Anti-Saloon League year book, 1912,  
 132  
 Antonyms, 161  
 Antrim, Mrs. S. B. and Antrim,  
 E. I., 12  
 Anwyll, E., 159  
 Apartment buildings, 303  
 Appgar, A. C., 237  
 Apophisms (literary), 396  
 Apollonius Rhodius, 337  
 Apologetics (theology), 53  
 Apostolic fathers, 337  
 Appearances, Dickinson, G. L., 397  
 Appianus, 337  
 Apple growing, 234  
 Applebee, C. M., *comp.*, 319  
 Appleton, L. E., 141  
 Applied arts, 294  
 Applied ethics, 39  
 Applied ideals in work with boys,  
 130  
 Applin, A., 313  
 Apuleius, Lucius, 338  
 Aquatias, P., 237  
 Arabia, travel, 415  
 Arabian Nights, Plays from, 367  
 Arabic language, 168  
 Arabic literature, 340  
 Arai, T., 33  
 Arber, E., ed., 325  
 Arber, E. A. N., 179  
 Arbitration, industrial, 87  
 Arbitration, international, 123  
 Arblay, Mme. F. B. d', *biogr.*, Hill,  
 C., 444  
 Arbor day, 156  
 Arbors and work-holding devices,  
 221  
 Arcambeau, E., 302  
 Archaeology, prehistoric, 181  
 Archer, G. L., 125  
 Archer, J. D., 346  
 Archer, W., 106, 357, 451  
 Archery, 320  
 Architects', contractors' and ma-  
 terial dealers' directory, 299  
 Architectural decoration, 304  
 Architectural drawing, 304  
 Architectural League of New York,  
 300  
 Architectural year book, 299  
 Architecture, 299  
 Architecture, ancient, 300  
 Architecture, details, 304  
 Architecture, domestic, 301  
 Architecture, ecclesiastical, 302  
 Architecture, mediæval, 300  
 Architecture, periods and styles, 300  
 Archko volume, 73  
 Arctander, J. W., 450  
 Arctic regions, travel, 430  
 Arden, J., 382  
 Are we ready? Wheeler, H. D., 124  
 Are you a bromide? Burgess, G.,  
 395  
 Arensburg, W. C., 346  
 Argall, P. H., 270  
 Argentine Republic, travel, 428  
 Argentine year book, The, 249  
 Argumentation, 391  
 Argyll, J. G. E. H. D. S. C., *oth*  
*duke of*, 394  
 Arias, H., 264  
 Ariosto, L., *biogr.*, Nicholson, J. S.,  
 444  
 Aristophanes, 338  
 Aristoteles, 338  
 Arithmetic, 171  
 Arkell, R., 365  
 Arlington, H. B., *earl of*, *biogr.*,  
 Barbour, V., 444  
 Armenia, history, 489  
 Armes, E., 179  
 Armies (military science), 223  
 Armitage, E. S., 300  
 Armitage, Rev. W. J., 65  
 Armor, 297  
 Arms (military science), 223  
 Arms and industry, Lane, K. N. A.,  
 123  
 Armstrong, D. B., 92  
 Armstrong, H. F., 172  
 Armstrong, J., 71  
 Armstrong, J. L., ed., 440  
 Armstrong, M. N. and Thorner,  
 J. J., 186  
 Armstrong, P. A., 490  
 Armstrong, R. C., 463  
 Armstrong, Sir W., 458  
 Army and navy life (periodical), 19  
 Armytage, H., 182  
 Arnold, A. H., 443  
 Arnold, B. J., 265, 266  
 Arnold, C. and Frost, F. J. T., 422  
 Arnold, C. L., 25  
 Arnold, E. V., 25  
 Arnold, F., 137  
 Arnold, H., 296  
 Arnold, H. L., 251  
 Arnold, Mrs. J. B. C., 139  
 Arnold, J. P., 268  
 Arnold, M., 133, 329  
 —criticism, 342  
 Arnold, M. L., 354  
 Arnold, S. L. and Gilbert, C. B.,  
 138  
 Arnold, W. H., 165  
 Arnold, W. T., 474  
 Aronson, R., 444  
 Aronstam, N. E., 196  
 Around the world in the yacht Sun-  
 beam, Brassey, A. A., *baroness*,  
 396  
 Arrest, trial and conviction of Jesus  
 Christ, Rollins, J. M., 50  
 Arrhenius, S. A., 176  
 The arrow maker; a drama, Austin,  
 Mrs. M. H., 365  
 Arrows in the gale, Giovannitti, A.,  
 349  
 Art anatomy, 289  
 Art and archaeology (periodical), 19  
 Art crafts, 294  
 Art galleries and museums, 281  
 Art in advertising, 255  
 Art industries, 294  
 Art leather-work, 297  
 Art metal-work, 296  
 Art, municipal, 118  
 Art museums and schools, 281  
 Art needlework, 298  
 Art of self-control, The, Ingalese,  
 R. and Ingalese, I., 38  
 Art of sympathy, The, Knowlson,  
 T. S., 39  
 Art patrons of the middle West, 281  
 Art, religious, 284  
 Art-talks with Ranger, Bell, R. H.,  
 284  
 Arts and decoration (periodical), 20  
 Arts, FINE, 280  
 —American, 284  
 —Austrian, 284  
 —Celtic, 284  
 —Chinese, 283  
 —Dutch, 284  
 —Egyptian, 283  
 —Flemish, 284  
 —French, 284  
 —Greek, 283  
 —History, 283  
 —Italian, 283  
 —Japanese, 283  
 —Portuguese, 284  
 —Roman, 283  
 —Scandinavian, 284  
 —Spanish, 284  
 Arts, USEFUL, 192  
 Arthur, J., 273  
 Arthur, W., 115, 275  
 Artillery (military science), 223  
 As a man thinks; a play, Thomas,  
 A., 378  
 Aschaffenburg, G., 131  
 Ash, E. L., 201, 204  
 Ash, I. E., 33  
 Ashdown, E. J., 156  
 Ashe, S. W., 212  
 Ashenhurst, J. O., 58  
 Asher, P., 205  
 Ashford, F., 139  
 Ashhurst, R. L., 356  
 Ashley, A., 97  
 Ashley, C. G. and Hayward, C. B.,  
 217  
 Ashley, R. L., 473  
 Ashley, W. J., ed., 81  
 Ashmun, M. E., ed., 333  
 Ashworth, J. H., 90  
 Asia, government and politics, 115  
 Asia, history, 488  
 Asia, travel, 413  
 Askew, J. B., 391  
 Askins, C., 274, 320, 321  
 Aspinall, A. E., 422  
 Aspinwall, W. B., 135  
 Asquith, Herbert H., *biogr.*, Elias  
 F., 444

- Assaying, 270  
 Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 275  
 Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications, 228  
 Association of Collegiate Alumnae. *Committee on Vocational Opportunities*, 144  
 Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 96  
 Association of Neighborhood Workers, 359  
 Associations, 157  
 Assyria, ancient, religion, 75  
 Assyria, history, 473  
 Astrology, 36  
 Astronomy, 173  
 Astronomy, practical, 174  
 Aston, Sir G. G., 223  
 Aston, W. G., 73, 225  
 At Prior Park and other papers. Dobson, H. A., 385  
 At the chasm; a play. Frida, E., 369  
 At the sign of the van. Monahan, M., 388  
 At the Silver gate. Cheney, J. V., 347  
 At the world's heart. Rice, C. Y., 351  
 Athearn, W. S., 60  
 Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H., 504  
 Athletic League of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America, 317  
 Athletic sports, 316  
 Athletics, 317  
 Atkeson, T. C., 231  
 Atkins, F. A., 39  
 Atkins, G. G., 55  
 Atkins, J. B., 466  
 Atkinson, A. M., 495  
 Atkinson, C. T., 483  
 Atkinson, E., 451  
 Atkinson, E. L., *biogr.*, Slattery, C. L., 444  
 Atkinson, G. F., 185  
 Atkinson, L. W., 60  
 Atkinson, M. J., 407  
 Atkinson, T. D., 302  
 Atkinson, W. W., 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 257  
 Atlas Portland Cement Co., 227, 228, 275, 301  
 Atlases, 399  
 Atmosphere, meteorology, 179  
 Attendance, school, 142  
 Atteridge, A. H., 462, 463, 472  
 Attitudes and avowals. Le Gallienne, R., 387  
 Attwood, E. L., 224  
 Aubin, E., 418  
 Aubrey, W. H. S., 481  
 Aubry, P., 305  
 Aubury, L. E., 223  
 Aucassin and Nicolette, 346  
 Audel's gas engine manual, 211  
 Auditing, 259  
 Audsley, G. A., 247  
 Auerbach, J. S., 45, 382  
 Augener's edition catalogue, 304  
 Aughinbaugh, W. E., 249  
 Augier, G. V. E., 365  
 Auguries, 346  
 Augustine, *St. bp. of Hippo*, 53, 54, 338, 444  
 Augustus Caesar, *emperor of Rome*, *biogr.*, Francis, R., 444  
 Aulard, F. V. A., 485  
 Auld, S. J. M. and Edwardes-Ker, D. R., 232  
 Aune, B., 233  
 Aungerville, Richard d' de Bury, 442  
 Aunt Minerva; a comedietta. Tudor, C., 378
- Aussenhandels-Adressbuch von Deutschland, 250  
 Austen, J., *biogr.*, Austen-Leigh, W., and Austen-Leigh, R. A., 444  
 —Cornish, F. W., 444  
 —Helm, W. H., 444  
 Austen-Leigh, W. and Austen-Leigh, R. A., 444  
 Austin, A., 341, 365, 444  
 Austin, A. B., 56  
 Austin, C. B., 92  
 Austin, H. H., 413  
 Austin, J. O., 440  
 Austin, L. S., 270  
 Austin, Mrs. M. H., 50, 151, 283, 365, 426  
 Austin, R., 164  
 Australasian Guarantee Corporation, 429  
 Australasian traveler, 429  
 Australia, government and politics, 115  
 Australia, history, 506  
 Australia, travel, 429  
 Austria-Hungary, history, 484  
 Austria-Hungary, travel, 407  
 Austrian art, 284  
 Aute-Hooper, T. d', 30  
 Author's craft. Bennett, A., 331  
 Authors, collected works, 328  
 Authors, selections, 329  
 Authorship, 331  
 Autobiography of a happy woman, The, 153  
 Autobiography of a play. Howard, B. C., 357  
 Autobiography of a working woman. Popp, Frau A., 154  
 Autobiography of an elderly woman, 38  
 Autocar handbook, 218  
 Autographs, 23  
 Autology, 195  
 Automatic letter writer, 163  
 Automobile blue book, 422  
 Automobile guide book of Illinois and Middle West, 424  
 Automobile trade directory, 218  
 Automobiles, care and operation, 218  
 Auto-suggestion, 32  
 Avary, Mrs. M. L., 499  
 Aveling, F., 33, 49  
 Averill, M., 299  
 Avery, A. H., 216  
 Avery, R. E., 263  
 Aviation, 225  
 Awnings, manufacture, 273  
 Ayala, B., 121  
 Aydelotte, F., *ed.*, 334  
 Ayer, E. A. B. (*Mrs. E. E. Ayer*), 418  
 Ayer, J. C., 66  
 Ayer and Son, N. W., 253  
 Aylmer-Small, C. S., 212, 215  
 Ayme, E. L., 447  
 Ayres, L. P., 147, 148  
 Ayrton, W. E., 212  
 Ayscough, J., 383, 409  
 Azbill, W. K., 169
- B**
- B., W. R., *comp.*, 395  
 B. L. T. See Taylor, B. L.  
 Babbitt, A. B., 209  
 Babbitt, I., 281, 331  
 Babcock, K. C., 107  
 Babcock, Mrs. L. H. W., 155  
 Babcock, M. D., 56  
 Babies, hygiene, care, feeding, 199  
 Babism, 74  
 Babson, R. W., 57, 79, 89, 94, 95, 122, 249, 264  
 Babylonia, ancient, religion, 75  
 Babylonia, history, 473  
 Back of the yards; a play. Goodman, K. S., 370
- Back yard farmer. Bolte, J. W., 238  
 Backert, A. O., *ed.*, 271  
 Backhouse, E. and Bland, J. O. P., 488  
 Backus, M., *ed.*, 418  
 Backward children (education), 24  
 Bacon, Mrs. A. F., 91  
 Bacon, B. W., 46, 48, 462  
 Bacon, C., 124, 379  
 Bacon, Mrs. E. A., 444  
 Bacon, E. M., 263, 423  
 Bacon, E. M. and Wyman, M., 14  
 Bacon, F., 383  
 —*biogr.*, Steeves, G. W., 444  
 Bacon, F. H., 249  
 Bacon, H., *biogr.*, Bacon, Mrs. E. A., 444  
 Bacon-Foster, Mrs. C., 501  
 Bacteriology, 187  
 Baddeley, W. J. B., *ed.*, 403  
 Baedeker, K., 168, 396, 403, 474, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 417, 418  
 Baerlein, H., 443, 492  
 Bagby, G. W., 383  
 Baghot, W., *biogr.*, Barrington, Mrs. R., 444  
 Bagley, W. C., 133, 136, 137  
 Bagnell, R., 132  
 Bagot, R., 409  
 Bagster-Collins, E. W., 160, 165  
 Bahaism, 74  
 Baha'u'llah, 74  
 Baikie, J., 400, 417  
 Bailey, B. F., 214  
 Bailey, C., 73  
 Bailey, C. S., 140, 141  
 Bailey, E. H. S., 196  
 Bailey, F. W., *ed.*, 442  
 Bailey, H. T., 262, 283, 284, 285  
 Bailey, J., 456, 461  
 Bailey, J. C., 341, 344  
 Bailey, L. H., 158, 231, 236  
 Bailey, P. de V., 243  
 Bailly, J. T. H., 287, 291, 462  
 Bain, H. F., *ed.*, 179  
 Bain, M., 469  
 Bainbridge, W. S., 206  
 Baird, A. L. A., 64  
 Bakenhus, R. E. and others, 263  
 Baker, A. E., *comp.*, 344  
 Baker, B. G., 407, 410, 489  
 Baker, C. H. C., 287  
 Baker, E. A., 13  
 Baker, E. K., 159  
 Baker, G. C., 312  
 Baker, J., 383, 407  
 Baker, J. H., 76, 135  
 Baker, J. T., 163, 331  
 Baker, L. H., 423  
 Baker, L. H. M., 183  
 Baker, M., 197  
 Baker, R. S., 68  
 Baker, Sir S. W., 419  
 Baker, T. T., 292  
 Bakeries, 246  
 Baking, 244  
 Balaustron's Euripides; a dramatic version. Clarke, H. A., 367  
 Balcarres, D. A. E. L., *lord*, 287  
 Balch, E. G., 107  
 Balch, E. S., 321, 430  
 Balch, W. M., 86  
 Baldensperger, P. J., 417  
 Balderston, L. R., 248  
 Baldry, A. L., 285, 287  
 Baldwin, A. D., 440  
 Baldwin, C. S., 161, 333  
 Baldwin, E. C., 474  
 Baldwin, E. F., 477  
 Baldwin, H. F., 488  
 Baldwin, J. M., 27, 28, 31, 76  
 Baldwin, R. L. and Newton, E., 3  
 Baldwin, S. E., 104  
 Baldwin, T. S., *comp.*, 217  
 Baldwin, W. H., 151

- Baldwin, W. H., *jr.*, *biogr.*, Brooks, J. G., 444  
 Bale, M. P., 210  
 Balfour, A. J., 114, 329  
 Balfour, G., 468  
 Balkan States, history, 488  
 Balkan States, travel, 413  
 Balkan war, 1912-1913, 488  
 Ball, E. H., 357  
 Ball, J., 412  
 Ball, J. D., 413  
 Ball, W. W. R., 170  
 Balla, I., 432  
 Ballads of a Cheechako. Service, R. W., 351  
 Ballance, J. G., 444  
 Ballantine, W. G., 28  
 Ballantyne, J. W., 199  
 Ballard, E. G., 468  
 Ballard, J., 403  
 Ballard, P. B., 144  
 Ballet dancing, 313  
 Ballinger, W. F. and Perrot, E. G., 276  
 Balloon, *The*, a farcical comedy. Darnley, J. H. and Fenn, G. M., 367  
 Ballou, F. W., 135, 141  
 Balls, W. L., 239  
 Balmer, E., 253  
 Balsamo, G., *Conte di Cagliostro*, *biogr.*, Trowbridge, W. R. H., 444  
 Baltzell, W. J., 305, 432  
 Baluchistan, 417  
 Baly, E. C. C., 177  
 Balzac, H. de, *biogr.*, Faguet, E., 444  
 —Keim, A. and Lumet, L., 444  
 —Lawton, F., 444  
 Bampton, J. M., 69  
 Bancroft, H. H., 444  
 Bancroft, J. H., 147  
 Bandello, M., 355  
 Banfield, E. J., 429  
 Bangs, J. K., 346  
 Bangs, M. R., 456  
 Bank advertising methods, 253  
 Ranking, 93  
 Banks, E., 163  
 Banks, E. E., 240  
 Banks, E. J., 47, 400  
 Banks, L. A., 55  
 Banks, 93  
 Banning, K., 346  
 Baptist church, 70  
 Barba, P. A., 462  
 Barbara; a play. Goodman, K. S., 370  
 Barbé, L. A., 483  
 Barbee, Miss L., 393  
 Barber, E. A., 295  
 Barber, M. F. *See* Fairless, M., *pseud.*  
 Barber, T. W., 210  
 Barbours, C. A., *ed.*, 45, 58  
 Barbours, G. F., 43  
 Barbours, V., 444  
 Barbusse, H., 287  
 Barclay, Sir T., 444  
 Barclay, W. C., 60  
 Barclay, W. R. and Hainsworth, C. H., 271  
 Bardeen, C. W., 496  
 Bards of the Gael and Gall. Sigeron, G., *comp.*, 336  
 Bardswell, Mrs. F. A., 238  
 Bardswell, N. D., 206  
 Barham, G. B., 216  
 Barine, A., *pseud.*, 469  
 Baring, M., 335, 346, 365, 395, 396, 411, 413  
 Barker, A. F., 272, 403  
 Barker, A. F. and Eber, M., 272  
 Barker, A. F. and Priestley, E., 272  
 Barker, C. H., 243  
 Barker, D. A., 92  
 Barker, E., 31, 102, 346  
 Barker, H. G., 365  
 Barker, J. S., 312  
 Barlow, J. S., 308  
 Barlow, W. F., *jr.*, 301  
 Barn doors and byways. Eaton, W. P., 385  
 Barnabee, H. C., 444  
 Barnard, A. B., 39  
 Barnard, C., 234  
 Barnard, C. L., 479  
 Barnard, J., 273  
 Barnard, J. E., 292  
 Barnard, J. U., 399  
 Barnard, W. G., 39  
 Barnes, A. S., 484  
 Barnes, C. L., 203  
 Barnes, E., 35, 153  
 Barnes, J., 419  
 Barnes, J. S., *ed.*, 495  
 Barnes, L. C., 63  
 Barnes, L. E., (*Mrs. A. J. Barnes*), 255  
 Barnes, M. C., 164  
 Barnes, P. T., 236  
 Barnes, W., 160  
 Barnesby, N., 199  
 Barnett, G. E., 90  
 Barnett, H. N., 202  
 Barnett, J. D., 113  
 Barnett, L. D., 74  
 Barnett, M. G., 133  
 Barney, J., *biogr.*, Barney, Mrs. M., 444  
 Barney, Mrs. M., 444  
 Barnum, M. D., 365  
 Barr, Mrs. A. E. H., 444  
 Barr, J. R. and Archibald, R. D., 214  
 Barrett, E. B., 34  
 Barrett, F. W. Z., 459  
 Barrett, J., 119  
 Barrett, M., 401  
 Barrett, W. F., 30  
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 288, 365  
 Barrington, D., 430  
 Barrington, E. I. (*Mrs. Russell Barrington*), 280, 412, 444  
 Barron, W., 477  
 Barron, E. M., 483  
 Barrows, D. P., 505  
 Barrows, I. C., 444  
 Barrows, S. J., *biogr.*, Barrows, I. C., 444  
 Barrows, W. B., 191  
 Barrows, W. E., 216  
 Barrus, C., 206, 447  
 Barry, C. A., 70  
 Barry, J. D., 193  
 Barry J. G. H., 53  
 Barry, W. E., 495  
 Barry, W. F., 65  
 Barse, Mrs. M. E. S., 312  
 Barstow, C. L., 284, 300  
 Barthel, C., 242  
 Barthel, Dr. E., 451  
 Bartholomew, J. G., 399  
 Bartholomew, J. G. and others, 189  
 Barthou, L., 461  
 Bartlett, D. P., 173  
 Bartlett, E. A., 488, 489  
 Bartlett, W. H., 402  
 Bartnett, W. J., 123  
 Barton, B., 49  
 Barton, Clara, 444  
 —*biogr.*, Epler, P. H., 444  
 Barton, D. P., 448  
 Barton, E. H., 175  
 Barton, F. M., *comp.*, 55  
 Barton, F. T., 240, 241, 242  
 Barton, J. L., 61, 489  
 Barton, M., 422  
 Bascom, E. L., 186  
 Bascom, J., 444  
 Baseball, 318  
 Bashford, H. H., 407  
 Bashful ballads. Johnson, B., 349  
 Bashkirtseff, M., 444  
 Baskerville, C., *ed.*, 268  
 Baskerville, J., *biogr.*, Benton, J. H., 444  
 Basket ball, 318  
 Basket making, 297  
 Basley, Mrs. A., 240  
 Bassett, J. S., 456, 493  
 Bassett, S. W., 272  
 Bastian, H. C., 184  
 Bastin, H., 190  
 Bastin, S. L., 184  
 Batachelder, E. A., 289  
 Batacheller, Mrs. T. B., 409, 410  
 Bateman, C. T., 287  
 Bates, C. G., 233  
 Bates, E. K., 31  
 Bates, E. L. and Charlesworth, F., 171, 208  
 Bates, E. S., 396  
 Bates, E. W., 359  
 Bates, F. A., 234  
 Bates, H. W., 428  
 Bates, J. W. (*Mrs. L. W. Bates*), 202  
 Bates, K. L., 346, 354  
 Bates, L. W., *jr.*, 417, 429  
 Bates, W. O., 365  
 Bateson, W., 183  
 Batey, J., 210, 251  
 Battifol, P., 45, 69  
 Batten, L. W., 47  
 Batten, S. Z., 126  
 Battifol, L., 448  
 Battles, 472  
 Battleships, 224  
 Battye, A. B. R. T., 412  
 Baucher, F. A., 320  
 Bauer, H., 311  
 Baugh, F. H. and Schmeisser, W. C., 259  
 Bax, E. B., 24, 153, 483, 485  
 Baxter, G., *biogr.*, Lewis, C. T. C., 444  
 Baxter, W., *jr.*, 212, 214, 222  
 Bay, J. C., *ed.*, 11  
 Bayard, P. du T., *chevalier*, *biogr.*, Hare, C., 445  
 Bayer, H. G., 267  
 Bayeux (*France*), *Bibliothèque*, 295  
 Bayley, H., 158  
 Bayley, J. E., 260  
 Bayley, W. S., 177  
 Baynes, E. H., 191  
 Bays, A. W., 249  
 Bazin, R., 407  
 Be good to yourself. Marden, O. S., 39  
 Beach, B., 320  
 Beach, C. W. and Preston, P. J., 233  
 Beach, J. W., 380  
 Beach, M. E., 440  
 Beach, S. C., 432  
 Beacon lights. Gibbons, J., *cardinal*, 330  
 Beaconsfield, B. D., *1st earl of*, 114  
 —*biogr.*, Monypenny, W. F., 445  
 Beadle, C. and Stevens, H. P., 273  
 Beale, E. F., *biogr.*, Bonsal, S., 445  
 Beaman, A., 396  
 Bean, B. C., 257  
 Bean, C. E. W., 429  
 Bean, F. O. and Brodhead, J. C., 262  
 Bear (*U. S. Revenue Cutter*), 430  
 Beard, C. A., 109, 110, 115, 116, 125, 499  
 Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R., 110  
 Beard, C. A. and Shultz, B. E., 103  
 Beard, D. C., 320, 323  
 Beard, J. T., 223  
 Beard, L. and Beard, A. B., 130

- Beard, Mrs. M. R., 153  
 Beardslee, C. S., 459  
 Beardsley, A. V., 289  
 Bearn, Mrs. C. M. C., 446  
 Beasley, T. D., 426  
 Beat of the wing, The, (Le coup d'aile); a play. Curel, F. de, 367  
 Beattie, W. R., 237  
 Beatty, A., 343  
 Beatty, B., 110  
 Beattys, H. H., 58  
 Beaufort, L., 247  
 Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *biogr.*, Hazard, B. A., 445  
 Beaume, G., 286  
 Beaumont, A. Lieut. J. Conneau, 225  
 Beaumont, F., *biogr.*, Gayley, C. M., 445  
 Beaumont, R., 272  
 Beaumont, W., *biogr.*, Myer, J. S., 445  
 Beauty and the Jacobin; a play. Tarkington, B., 378  
 Beauty culture. Woodbury, W. A., 247  
 Rebel, F. A., 100, 445  
 Beck, F. O., 152  
 Beck, J. M., 479  
 Becker, C. L., 111, 493  
 Becker, S. C., 166  
 Beckford, W., *biogr.*, Melville, L., *pseud.* of L. S. Benjamin, 445  
 Becque, H., 365  
 Beda, *Venerabilis*, 68  
 Beddard, F. E., 190  
 Bedrock (periodical), 20  
 Bedwell, C. E. A., 125  
 Beebe, Mrs. M. B. R. and Beebe, C. W., 191  
 Beecham, R. K., 497  
 Beecher, Mrs. E. W., 244  
 Beecher, H. W., 392  
 Beecher, W. J., 45  
 Beeching, C. L. T. and Smart, J. A., 260  
 Beehler, W. H., 486  
 Beekeeping, 243  
 Beerbohm, M., 289, 383, 395  
 Beers, E., 204  
 Bees (entomology), 190  
 Beesley, L., 398  
 Beetham, B., 292  
 Beethoven, L. v., *biogr.*, Indy, V. d., 445  
 Before dawn (Vor Sonnenaufgang); a drama. Hauptmann, G. J. R., 371  
 Before the baby comes. Wheeler, M., 199  
 Before Vassar opened. Taylor, J. M., 150  
 Begbie, H., 41, 53, 55, 61, 406, 457  
 Beginnings of libraries. Richardson, E. C., 13  
 Begtrup, J., 210  
 Behind the beyond. Leacock, S. B., 395  
 Behrie, J. A., 265  
 Belasco, D., 365  
 Belcher, H., 495  
 Belcher, J., 300  
 Belting, A. G., 163, 259  
 Belfort, R. and Hoyer, A. J., 239  
 Belgian Christmas eve, A; a drama. Noyes, A., 375  
 Belgian poetry, 344  
 Belgium, history, 487  
 Belgium, travel, 411  
 Belknap, R. R., 409  
 Bell, A., 417  
 Bell, A. F., 335, 410  
 Bell, A. G., 428  
 Bell, Sir C., 289  
 Bell, F. A., *ed.*, 151  
 Bell, E. G., 380  
 Bell, E. I., 492  
 Bell, F. F. E., *lady, comp.*, 313, 361  
 Bell, F. E. E., *lady, and Cecil*, A., 365  
 Bell, G. L., 416  
 Bell, K. N., 476  
 Bell, Mrs. M. Van H. D., 502  
 Bell, N. R. E. M. (Mrs. A. G. Bell), 159, 285  
 Bell, R. H., 284, 383  
 Bell, W. A., 425  
 Bell, W. G., 481  
 Bell, W. M., *comp.*, 246  
 Bellamy, W., 312  
 Bellasis, E. S., 228, 230  
 Belloc, H., 79, 295, 383, 396, 400, 403, 405, 479, 485  
 Belloc, H. and Chesterton, C., 114  
 Belloc, J. H. P., 395  
 Bells, 272  
 Belsey, F. L., 60  
 Belshazzar court. Strunsky, S., 390  
 Beman, L. T., *comp.*, 87  
 Ben Greet Shakespeare, 376  
 Benavente y Martinez, J., 365  
 Bench and bar, 125  
 Bend in the road, The. De Weese, T. A., 158  
 Bender, G. C., 306  
 Benedict, E. L., 402  
 Benedict, F. G., 197  
 Benedict, R. D., *tr.*, 484  
 Bénédite, L., 284, 286  
 Benham, W., 396  
 Benjamin, C. H., 209, 210  
 Benjamin, C. H. and Hoffman, J. D., 209  
 Benjamin, H. M. P. and Benjamin, L. S., 344  
 Benjamin, L. S., *Lewis Melville*, 381  
 Benn, A. W., 25  
 Bennett, A., 38, 330, 331, 365, 383, 402, 422, 445, 478, 504  
 —criticism, 380  
 Bennett, A. and Knoblauch, E., 365  
 Bennett, Miss A. H., 67  
 Bennett, C. A., 209  
 Bennett, E. A. *See* Bennett, A.  
 Bennett, E. N., 486  
 Bennett, H. C., 432  
 Bennett, R. J. and Morton, F. W., 259  
 Bennett, R. P. D., 56  
 Bennett, S., 196  
 Benolte, T. and others, 442  
 Benson, A. C., 383, 432, 445, 466  
 Benson, A. L., 101  
 Benson, H. K., 268  
 Benson, L. F., 55  
 Benson, O. H. and Betts, G. H., 231  
 Benson, R. H., 48, 49, 54, 56, 68, 69, 346, 365  
 —*biogr.*, Benson, A. C., 445  
 —Cornish, B. W. and Leslie, S., 445  
 —Parr, O. K., 445  
 Bensusan, S. L., 285, 286, 287, 410  
 Bentham, J., 121  
 Bentley, A. E., *comp.*, 309  
 Bentley, H. C., *comp.*, 259  
 Bentley, W., 445  
 Benton, C. F., *pseud.* of Mrs. C. F. B. Burrell, 155  
 Benton, J. H., 444, 499  
 Bentwich, N. D., 122  
 Benziger Brothers, 17  
 Beowulf, 334  
 Berdan, J. M. and others, *ed.*, 382  
 Berenson, B., 284  
 Beresford, Lord C. W. de la P., 445  
 Beresford, J. D., 381  
 Bergen, J. Y. and Caldwell, O. W., 184, 185  
 Bergen, T. D., *comp.*, 166  
 Berget, A., 178  
 Bergholt, E., 314  
 Bergling, J. M., 289, 290  
 Bergson, H. L., 29, 30, 32, 33, 478  
 —*bibliogr.*, Columbia Univ., 11  
 Bergström, H., 365  
 Beringer, Mrs. O., 361  
 Berkeley, Sir W., 501  
 Berkman, A., 101  
 Berle, A. A., 126, 152  
 Berlin, and its environs. Baedeker, K., 406  
 Berlioz, L. H., 307, 310  
 Berlitz, M. D., 166  
 Bermuda, travel, 422  
 Bernadette of Lourdes, 445  
 Bernardo de Quiros, C., 131  
 Bernard, H. M., 182  
 Bernard-Derosne, Mme. J. B. *cal'd* *Mme. Judith*, 445  
 Bernbaum, E., 379  
 Bernfeld, L. M., 277  
 Bernhardt, F. A. J., v., 223, 477  
 Bernheimer, C. S. and Cohen, J. M., 130  
 Bernstein, E., 101  
 Bernstein, Frau E., 365  
 Berriman, A. E., 225  
 Berry, A. J., 179  
 Berry, M., 445  
 Berry, M. C. F. L., *duchesse de biogr.*, Williams, H. N., 445  
 Berry, R. M., 406  
 Bertenshaw, T. H., 165  
 Berthe, A., 50  
 Bertie, C. H., 117  
 Bertram, C., 396  
 Bertrand, L., 444  
 Beruete y Moret, A. de, 286  
 Besant, Mrs. A. W., 43, 176  
 —*biogr.*, Bragdon, C., 445  
 Besant, Mrs. A. W. and Leadbeater, C. W., 43  
 Besant, Sir W., 405  
 Besant, Sir W. and Mitton, G. E., 405  
 Besant, Sir W. and others, 405  
 Besier, R., 366  
 Best, H., 146  
 Best, R. H. and Ogden, C. K., 145  
 Best books, aids and guides, 15  
 Best stories in the world. Masson, T. L., *comp.*, 394  
 Bethell, H. A., 223  
 Betts, G. H., 136, 143, 147  
 Betts, G. H. and Hall, O. E., 143  
 Betty Wales girls and Mr. Kidd. The. Dunton, E. K., 361  
 Bevan, W. L., 432  
 Beverages (recipes), 244  
 Beverages de luxe. Washburne, G. R. and Bronner, S., *ed.*, 246  
 Beveridge, A. J., 478  
 Bevier, I., 243, 244  
 Beymer, W. G., 497  
 Beyond that is within. The. Boustoux, E. E. M., 24  
 Bhawani Singh, *raj rana bahadur of Jhalawar*, 402  
 Bianchi, Mrs. M. G. D., 345, 346  
 BIBLE, THE  
 —authority, 45  
 —criticism, 45  
 —evidences, 45  
 —interpretation, 45  
 —literary history, 46  
 —literature, 46  
 —New Testament, 47  
 —Old Testament, 47  
 Bible in the schools, 147  
 Bible stories for children, 46

- Bible study, 45  
 Bible unveiled. Mangasarian, M. M., 45  
 Biblical antiquities, 47  
 Biblical libraries, 13  
 Bibliographical Society of America, 11  
 Bibliography, subject, 11  
 Bibliography, national, 11  
 Bibliography, personal, 11  
 Bibliography, rare books, 22  
 Bickersteth, J. B., 421  
 Bickerton, A. W., 174  
 Bickford, J. S. V., 218  
 Bickley, F. L., 342, 403, 432, 460, 468  
 Bicknell, E. E., 408  
 Bidgood, J., 180  
 Bielschowsky, A., 453  
 Bierce, A., 328, 383  
 Brier, E., 72  
 Biermann, G., 283  
 Bigelow, A. H. and Arnold, W. A., 171  
 Bigelow, J., 72, 119  
 Bigelow, M. A. and Bigelow, A. N., 181  
 Bigelow, M. M., 84  
 Bigelow, S. L., 176  
 Bigg, C., 66  
 Biggie, J., 234, 237, 240, 241, 242  
 Biggs, C. R. D., 460  
 Biggs, J. T., 204  
 Bignell, Mrs. E. M., 421  
 Bigot, Mme. C., 454  
 Bigram, H., 84  
 Biglards, 316  
 Billings, F. and Salisbury, J. H., ed., 193  
 Billings, J. S., *biogr.*, Garrison, F. H., 445  
 Billington, M. F., 129  
 Binet, A. and Simon, T., 32, 145  
 Bingham, H., 120, 427  
 Bingham, M. A., 139  
 Bingham, T. A., 151  
 Binghamton (N. Y.), *Mercantile Press Club*, 118  
 Binnie-Clark, G., 230  
 Binns, C. F., 295  
 Binns, H. B., 285, 366  
 Binyon, R. L., 283, 346  
 BIOGRAPHY, 432  
 Biography, individual, 443  
 Biology, 180  
 Birch, J. F. N., 240  
 Birch, U., 466, 485  
 Bird, G. E. and Starling, M., 361  
 Bird-lore, 20  
 Birds, 191  
 Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version. Wiggins, K. D., 362  
 Birgling, J. M., 422  
 Birkeland, K., 179  
 Birkhead, A., 432, 485  
 Birmingham, G. A., *pseud of J. O. Hannay*, 406, 422  
 Biroth, H., 48  
 Birt, F. B. B., 416  
 Birthright; a play. Murray, T. C., 375  
 Birukoff, P., 469  
 Bishop, C. M.T., 50  
 Bishop, E. M. M., 195  
 Bishop, F., 263  
 Bishop, J. B., 263  
 Bishop, L. W., 217  
 Bishop, W. G. and Bigger, E. C., 258  
 Bishop, W. W., 14  
 Bishop's candlesticks, The; a play. McKinnel, N., 373  
 Bisseker, H., ed., 148  
 Bissell, J. G., 290  
 Bit o' love, A; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Bit of nonsense, A; a play Thomas, K., 378  
 Bitbell, J., 460  
 Bitmead, R., 274  
 Biyonde cifrun. Buchanan, G. D., 29  
 Bizzell, W. B., 125  
 Bjerkens, V. F. K., 179  
 Bjerregaard, C. H. A., 43  
 Bjorkman, E., 323, 329, 383  
 Bjornson, B., 347, 366, 463  
 —*biogr.*, Payne, W. M., 455  
 Black, H., 38, 50, 56  
 Black, H. C., 121  
 Black, J. S. and Chrystal, G., 467  
 Black, M. (Mrs. Elmer Black), 85  
 Black, R. M., *comp.*, 330  
 Black, S. C., 58  
 Black, W. H., 398, 420  
 Black maskers, The; a play. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Blackburn, E. M., 161  
 Blackburn, H., 447  
 Blacker, J. F., 283, 295  
 Blackford, K. M. H. and Newcomb, A., 251  
 Blackmar, F. W. and Gittlin, J. L., 75  
 Blackmore, B. L., 247  
 Blackmore, S. A., 354  
 Blacksmithing, 273  
 Black's guide to the Trosachs, etc., 406  
 Blackwelder, E. and Barrows, H. H., 177  
 Bladen, F. M., 12  
 Blagge, J. H., 96  
 Blaikie, W. G., 45  
 Blain, H. E., ed., 253  
 Blair, A. A., 271  
 Blair, E. H., ed., 490  
 Blake, F. E., *comp.*, 440  
 Blake, J. C., 176  
 Blake, J. P. and Reveirs-Hopkins, A. E., 294  
 Blake, K. D. and Alexander, G., ed., 138  
 Blake, W., 291  
 Blake, W., *biogr.*, Chesterton, G. K., 445  
 —De Selincourt, B., 445  
 Blakelock, R. A., *biogr.*, Dangerfield, E., 445  
 Blakemore, A. W. and Bancroft, H., 98  
 Blakeslee, A. F. and Jarvis, C. D., 186  
 Blakeslee, G. H., ed., 413, 488, 489  
 Blakey, R. G., 99  
 Blan, L. B., 137  
 Blanchard, A. A., 177  
 Blanchard, A. A. and Wade, F. B., 176  
 Blanchard, A. H. and Drowne, H. B., 228  
 Blanchard, M. M., 297  
 Blanchette; a play. Brieux, E., 366  
 Bland, A. E. and others, 81  
 Bland, J. O. P., 488  
 Bland, J. O. P. and Backhouse, E., 488  
 Blankets, Indian, 298  
 Blashfield, E. H., 287  
 Blatchford, E. W., 440  
 Blatchford, R., 477  
 Blatchford, R., *biogr.*, Lyons, A. N., 445  
 Blatter, G. J., 396  
 Blaustein, D., 445  
 Blauvelt, M. T., 383  
 Blaze, E. J. L. J., 445  
 Blease, W. L., 114  
 Blennerhassett, Lady C. de L., 383, 459, 460  
 Blessing, C. W. and Pollock, H. M., 493  
 Blessing, G. F. and Darling, L. A., 209  
 Blewett, G. J., 48  
 Bleyer, W. G., 331  
 Blichfeldt, E. H., 422  
 Bligh, S. M., 31, 38, 76, 157  
 Blind, education, 146  
 Blindness of Virtue, The; a play. Hamilton, C., 370  
 Bliss, F. J., 75  
 Bliss, H. A., 299  
 Bloch, L., 216  
 Block, L. J., 366  
 Blok, A., 216  
 Blok, P. J., 487  
 Blomfield, R. T., 304  
 Blood, T., *biogr.*, Abbott, W. C., 445  
 Blood of the fathers, The; a play. Lydston, G. F., 373  
 Bloomfield, D., 312  
 Bloomfield, L., 160  
 Bloomfield, M., 145  
 Blountelle, B. J. E., 454  
 Blount, A., 332  
 Blount, J. H., 505  
 Blow, S., 366  
 Bloxam, E. E., 360  
 Blue-book of American shipping, 262  
 Blue book of chess, 316  
 Blue book of fiction, The. Mabie, H. W., 16  
 Blücher, G. L. v., *Fürst von Wahlstadt*, *biogr.*, Henderson, E. F., 445  
 Blücher, H., 268  
 Bluemel, C. S., 196  
 Blunt, R., 403  
 Blunt, W. S., 490  
 Blythe, M., 422  
 Blythe, S. G., 132, 331  
 Blythe, V., 497  
 Boam, H. J., *comp.*, 421  
 Boas, F., 182  
 Boas, F. S., 354  
 Boat building, 280  
 Boats and boating, 320  
 Boatswain's mate, The; a play. Jacobs, W. W. and Sargent, H. C., 372  
 Bode, W., 286  
 Bodine, W. L., 129  
 Bodkin, M. M., 445  
 Bocher, M., 172  
 Body and mind (psychology), 32  
 Boehn, M. V., 156  
 Bogadek, F. A., 168  
 Bogardus, E. S., 75  
 Bogart, E. L., 98  
 Bogart, W. H., 445  
 Boggis, R. J. E., 66  
 Boggs, L. P., 155  
 Bogie men, The; a play. Gregory, I. A. P., *lady*, 370  
 Bohemia, history, 484  
 Bohemia, travel, 407  
 Bohemian language, 168  
 Bohle, H., 216  
 Bohm, E. F. C., 82  
 Boigne, C. L. E. A., *comtesse de*, 445  
 Bojus, G. H., 317  
 Bolce, H., 119  
 Rolenius, E. M., 160  
 Bolivar, S., 445  
 Bolivia, travel, 429  
 Bolte, J. W., 238  
 Bolton, C. K., 493  
 Bolton, Mrs. E. S., 290  
 Bolton, F., 200  
 Bolton, F. E., 136  
 Bolton, H. C., 19



- Bolton, H. E., *ed.*, 492, 495  
 Bolton, L. F. P., *duchess of. biogr.*,  
   Pearce, C. E., 445  
 Bolton, R. P., 214, 275  
 Bomberger, A. W., 191  
 Bompas, W. C., *bp., biogr.*, Cody,  
   H. A., 445  
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 179  
 Bonaventura, *Saint*, 451  
 Bond, F., 55  
 Bond, F. B. and Camm, B., 302  
 Bond, F. D., 94  
 Bond, R. W., 356  
 Bonds, 94  
 Bone, F. D., 366  
 Bone, J., 406  
 Bone, W. A., 144  
 Bonheur, R., 446  
 Boniface VIII, *pope. biogr.*, Tosti,  
   D. L., 446  
 Bonney, T. G., 43, 178  
 Bonsal, S., 422, 445  
 Bonser, F. G., 140  
 Bonstelle, J. and Forest, M. de, *ed.*,  
   432  
 Boodin, J. E., 29  
 Book arts and industries, 261  
 Book collecting, 22  
 Book collectors and their hobbies.  
   Rare Book Shop, 22  
 Book of Chicagoans, 432  
 Book of Christmas, 156  
 Book of courage. Dawson, W. J.,  
   38  
 Book of friendship, 395  
 Book of little houses, 301  
 Book of preferences in literature.  
   Mason, E., 324  
 Book of woman's power, 395  
 Book rarities, 22  
 Book sales, 22  
 Book titles from Shakspeare. Stream-  
   er, V., *comp.*, 356  
 Bookbinders, 23  
 Bookbinding, 262  
 Book-keeper, The, 251  
 Book-keeper Publishing Co., *De-*  
   *troit*, 257  
 Bookkeeping, 258  
 Booklover's London. Adcock, A.  
   St. J., 405  
 Bookman, C. M., 171  
 Bookplates, 23  
 Books and reading, 15  
 Books, Best, aids and guides, 15  
 Books, early printed, 23  
 Books (literature), 324  
 Books I like and why I like them.  
   St. Louis P. L., 16  
 Books that count. Gray, W. F., *ed.*,  
   16  
 Bookselling, 262  
 Bookwalter, J. W., 158  
 Boone, Daniel, 446  
 Booth, C. E. *Gideon Harris*, 210,  
   218, 220  
 Booth, M., 27  
 Booth, M. J., 399  
 Booth, W., *biogr.*, Railton, G. S.,  
   446  
 Booth, W. H., 268  
 Booth, W. S., *ed.*, 493  
 Booth-Clibborn, *Mrs.* C., *biogr.*,  
   Strahan, J., 446  
 Borden, G. R., 201  
 Borden, M. C. D., 22  
 Borderlands and thoroughfares; a  
   play. Gibson, W. W., 369  
 Borel, H., 413  
 Borenus, T., 285  
 Borgia, C., *cardinal. biogr.*, Garner,  
   J. L., 446  
 —Sabatini, R., 446  
 —Woodward, W. H., 446  
 Borman, T. A., 238  
 Borneo, travel, 429  
 Borrow, G. H., 446  
 —*biogr.*, Jenkins, H., *comp.*, 446  
 —Shorter, C. K., 446  
 —Thomas, E., 446  
 Borsodi, W., *ed.*, 253  
 Borup, G., 430  
 Bosanquet, B., 29, 36, 281  
 Bosanquet, *Mrs.* E. H., 412  
 Bosanquet, H., 130  
 Bosanquet, H. D. (*Mrs.* Bernard  
   Bosanquet), 129  
 Bosnia, travel, 407  
 Bosse, S. and Watanna, O., *pseud.*,  
   244  
 Boston directory, 400  
 Boston. *General Theological Li-*  
   *brary*, 14  
 Boston, history, 499  
 Boston Public Library, 14, 16, 243,  
   304  
 Boston Browning Society, 343  
 Boston collection of kindergarten  
   stories, 140  
 Boston Cooking School magazine, 20  
 Bostwick, A. E., 11, 12, 15, 330, 424  
 Boswell, J., *biogr.*, Mallory, G., 446  
 Bosworth, E. I., 47  
 Botany, 184  
 Botsford, G. W., 473  
 Botsford, G. W. and Botsford, L.  
   S., 473  
 Botticelli, S., *biogr.*, Anderson, A.  
   J., 446  
 Bottler, M., 270  
 Bottoms, W. B., 255  
 Bottomley, G., 347  
 Botume, J. F., 308  
 Boucher, F., *biogr.*, Bearne, *Mrs.*  
   C. M. C., 446  
 Boucher, J. N., *ed.*, 500  
 Bouillane de Lacoste, E. A. H. de,  
   417  
 Boulenger, G. A. and Boulenger,  
   C. L., 188  
 Boulger, D. C. v. K., 411  
 Boulger, G. S., 184  
 Boulton, E. F., 145  
 Boulton, W., 156  
 Boulton, W., 234  
 Bourbon, Charles, *duc de. biogr.*,  
   Hare, C., *pseud. of Mrs. M. An-*  
   *drews*, 446  
 Bourcart, E., 232  
 Bourdon, G., 477  
 Bourgeois, M., 468  
 Bourget, P. C. J., *biogr.*, Dimnet,  
   E., 446  
 Bourne, G., *pseud.*, 281  
 Bourne, H. E., 475  
 Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J.,  
   493  
 Bourne, R. S., 383  
 Bourry, E., 269  
 Boutroux, E. E. M., 24, 25, 27, 146,  
   169  
 Boutet de Monvel, R., 408  
 Bouvé, *Mrs.* P. C. R., 432  
 Bowden-Smith, A. G., 142  
 Bowditch, C. P., 174  
 Bowen, C. R., 50  
 Bowen, J. J., 497  
 Bowen, L. H. de K. (*Mrs.* J. T.  
   Bowen), 129  
 Bowen, W. P., 200, 201  
 Bower, F. O., 184  
 Bowie, H. P., 285  
 Bowker, R. R., 262  
 Bowkett, S., 366  
 Bowley, A. L., 78  
 Bowling, 316  
 Rowman, E. M., 310  
 Rowman, I., 235  
 Bowne, B. P., 27, 36, 56  
 Bowsfield, C. C., 230, 454  
 Boxing, 317  
 Boy fancier. Barton, F. T., 241  
 Boy scouts' book of plays. (han-  
   ders, C. I.), 361  
 Boyarsky, J., 474  
 Boyce, A. C., 135  
 Boyce, W. D., 396, 427  
 Boycott, 90  
 Boyd, J. H., 91  
 Boyd, *Mrs.* M. S., 410  
 Boyd, W., 134, 141  
 Boyd, W. K., 66  
 Boyer, M. K., 240  
 Boyle, J., 87, 100  
 Boyle, J. E., 98  
 Boynton, F. D., 110  
 Boynton, G. B., 398  
 Boynton, H. W., 433  
 Boynton, P. H., 162, 405  
 Boys (social aspects), 152  
   —clubs, 130  
   —clubs (church work), 59  
   —conduct of life, 39  
   —Literature for, 16  
   —Social work with, 130  
 Boys' and girls' republic. Gill, W.  
   L., 137  
 Boy's religion. Hughes, E. H., 47  
 Boy's will, A. Frost, R., 348  
 Bracco, R., 366  
 Brace, G. M. and Mayne, D. D., 334  
 Brace, H. M., 84, 95  
 Brace of partridges, A; farces  
   comedy. Ganthony, R., 369  
 Brackett, C. A., 207  
 Bracq, J. C., 484  
 Bradbury, F., 297  
 Bradbury, R. H., 176  
 Bradbury, S., 450  
 Bradford, E. S., 116  
 Bradford, G., 433  
 Bradford, G., *jr.*, 458  
 Bradford, T. L., 492  
 Bradley, A. C., 403  
 Bradley, A. G., 406, 446, 467, 411  
 Bradley, C., 321  
 Bradley, F. A., 221  
 Bradley, G. D., 92, 433  
 Bradley, I. S., *comp.*, 499  
 Bradley, R. M., 403  
 Bradshaw, F., 114  
 Bradshaw, G., 266  
 Bradsher, E. L., 447  
 Brady, C. T., 56, 493, 505  
 Brady, E. J., 429  
 Brady, J. P., 124  
 Bragdon, C., 43, 445  
 Bragdon, C. F., 172  
 Bragg, W. H., 176  
 Brabde, A., 164  
 Braid, J. and Vardon, H., 318  
 Brailsford, H. N., 122, 433  
 Brain (physiology), 201  
 Brain power for business  
   Call, A. P., 38  
 Braithwaite, J. R., 446  
 Braithwaite, W. C., 72  
 Braithwaite, W. C. and Hodgkin, H.  
   T., 72  
 Braithwaite, W. S., *comp.*, 344  
 Bramley, F. H., 218  
 Branch, A. H., 347  
 Branch, E. G., 289  
 Branch, J. G., 210, 216  
 Brand, J. T., 94  
 Brand, R. H., 115  
 Brandeis, L. D., 89, 93, 248, 260  
 Brandes, G., 457  
 Brandes, G. M. C., 27  
 Brandt, *Mrs.* J., 490  
 Brandt, J. L., 69  
 Branford, V., 76  
 Brangwyn, F., 292  
 Brann, W. T., *ed.*, 269  
 Branson, I. R., 83

- Brasses, artistic, 297  
 Brasse, A. A., *baroness*, 396  
 Brate, H. R., 211  
 Braun, E., 246  
 Braun, F. A., 465  
 Braun, I., 168  
 Brawley, B. G., 106  
 Bray, J., 247  
 Bray, R. A., 88  
 Brazil, travel, 428  
 Bread of idleness, *The*; a play.  
   Masters, E. L., 373  
 Bread of the eucharist, *The*. Wool-  
   ley, R. M., 66  
 Breadmaking, 244  
 Breaking of bonds, *The*; a drama.  
   Ficke, A. D., 368  
 Breasted, J. H., 74, 475  
 Breath of life, *The*. Burroughs, J.,  
   181  
 Breathing, 196  
 Breckenridge, S. P. and Abbott, E.,  
   133  
 Predon, J., 454  
 Breed, C. B. and Hosmer, G. L.,  
   228  
 Breeders' and exhibitors' of dogs  
   guide book, 242  
 Brégy, K., 433  
 Brehaut, E., 102  
 Brehm, A. E., 188  
 Bremner, K. F., 313  
 Brémont, A., *comtesse de*, 470  
 Brencley, W. E., 232  
 Brenkmann, C., 165  
 Brennan, A. L., jr., 218  
 Brennan, M. S., 169  
 Brent, C. H., *bp.*, 34, 48, 49  
 Brett, G. S., 31, 102  
 Breuer, R., 294  
 Breul, K. H., 150  
 Brewer, E. C., 18  
 Brewer, R. W. A., 218, 225  
 Brewing, 268  
 Brewster, B., 29  
 Brewster, E. T. and Brewster, L.,  
   196  
 Brewster, W. T., 162  
 Brick buildings (architecture), 303  
 Bricker, G. A., 58, 232  
 Bricks, 269  
 Bride of the moor, *The*; a play.  
   Stramm, A., 377  
 Bridge, Sir C. A. G., 224  
 Bridge engineering, 227  
 Bridge whist, 315  
 Bridgeport (Conn.). *Public Library*,  
   144, 192  
 Bridger, A. E., 204  
 Bridger, J. H., 307  
 Bridges, H. J., 383  
 Bridges, R., 160  
   —criticism, 342  
 Bridges, R. S., 343, 347  
 Bridgewater, H., 253  
 Bridgman, H. A., 38  
 Bridgman, R. L., *comp.*, 122  
 Bridling of Pegasus. Austin, A.,  
   341  
 Brierley, J., 25  
 Brioux, E., 357, 366  
 Briggs, C. A., 52, 289  
 Briggs, E., 241  
 Briggs, L. B. R., 148  
 Briggs, M. S., 409  
 Briggs, T. H. and Coffman, L. D.,  
   138  
 Bringham A. P., 399  
 Bringham, J., 454  
 Bright, J., *biogr.*, O'Brien, R. B.,  
   446  
   —Trevelyan, G. M., 446  
 Bright ideas for money-making, 155  
 Brignol and his daughter; a com-  
   edy. Capus, A., 366  
 Brill, A. A., 201  
 Brink, C. M., 390  
 Brinkley, F., 489  
 Brinton, C., 287  
 Brinton, S., 285  
 Brinton, W. C., 78  
 Brinvilliers, M. M. M., *marquise de*,  
   *biogr.*, Stokes, H., 446  
 Brisco, N. A., 248, 252  
 Brislee, F. J., 268  
 BriSENDen, P. F., 91  
 Britan, H. H., 304  
 Britannia's answer. Watt, L. M.,  
   353  
 British America, history, 491  
 British America, travel, 420  
 British Board of Study for the Prep-  
   aration of Missionaries, 61  
 British Fire Prevention Committee  
   277  
 British Isles, travel, 403  
 British library itinerary. Brown, J.  
   D., 12  
 British Museum, 22  
 British Museum. *Dept. of Egyptian*  
   *and Assyrian Antiquities*, 400  
 British Museum. *Dept. of Printed*  
   *Books*, 23  
 British pictures and their painters  
   Lucas, E. V., 282  
 Brittain, H. L. and Harris, J. G.,  
   *comp.*, 138  
 Britten, Mrs. E. H. and others,  
   *comp.*, 31  
 Britton, N. L. and Brown, A., 185  
 Brixton burglary, *The*; a comedy.  
   Sidney, F. W., 377  
 Broaching, 221  
 Broad, C. D., 169  
 Broadbent, F., 212  
 Broadfoot, S. K., 214  
 Broadhouse, J., 310  
 Broadley, A. M., 23, 462  
 Broadus, J. A., 56  
 Broaker, F., 259  
 Brock, Sir I., *biogr.*, Nursey, W. R.,  
   446  
 Brockett, P., 225  
 Brockway, Z., R., 133  
 Brockwell, M. W., 285  
 Brode, H., 419  
 Broderick, D. C., *biogr.*, Lynch, J.,  
   446  
 Broken bars, *The*; a play. Wynne,  
   A., 379  
 Broken engagement, *A*; a comedy.  
   Mcynell, Mrs. A. C. T., 374  
 Bromley, C. H. and Cobleigh, H. R.,  
   171  
 Bromley, H. A., 272  
 Bronner, A. F., 133  
 Bronner, M., 380  
 Bronson, W. C., 149, 345  
 Brontë poems, 347  
 Brontë, *biogr.*, Chadwick, E. A., 446  
   —Sinclair, M., 446  
 Bronte, C., *biogr.*, Gaskell, Mrs. E.  
   C., 446  
 Bronzes, artistic, 297  
 Brooke, C. F. T., 354  
 Brooke, C. W. A., 58  
 Brooke, R., 347  
 Brooke, S. A., 342  
 Brookes, L. E., 219, 221  
 Brookfield, F. M. (Mrs. C. H. E.  
   Brookfield), 433  
 Brookline (Mass.). *Public Library*,  
   248  
 Brooklyn. *Public Library*, 11, 16,  
   225, 275  
 Brooks, A. M., 300  
 Brooks, E. C., 239  
 Brooks, F. E., 394  
 Brooks, J. G., 91, 444  
 Brooks, J. P., 276  
 Brooks, P., 66  
   —*biogr.*, Allen, A. V. G., 446  
 Brooks, R. C., 111  
 Brooks, S., 114  
 Brooks, S. A., 354  
 Brooks, S. W., 236  
 Brooks, Van W., 381, 468  
 Brooksbank, F. H., 159  
 Broomhall, G. J. S., *comp.*, 250  
 Broomhall, M., 64, 73  
 Brouillet, G. A., 308  
 Broun, A. F., 235  
 Brower, H., 310  
 Brower, J., *ed.*, 313  
 Brown, A., 366  
 Brown, A. J., 61, 488  
 Brown, A. V. and Rankin, W., 285  
 Brown, B., 285  
 Brown, B. M., 200  
 Brown, C. R., 55, 56  
 Brown, C. S., *ed.*, 309  
 Brown, D. W., 109, 256  
 Brown, E. P., 468  
 Brown, F. H., 139  
 Brown, F. H. and Rankin, H. A.,  
   288  
 Brown, F. K. Al Priddy, 88, 89  
 Brown, F. L., 60, 413  
 Brown, G. B., 280, 287, 294  
 Brown, H. C., *comp.*, 301  
 Brown, H. D., 40  
 Brown, H. G., 248  
 Brown, J., 46  
   —*biogr.*, Villard, O. G., 446  
   —Wilson, H. P., 446  
 Brown, J. C., 93  
 Brown, J. C. and Coffman, L. D.,  
   170  
 Brown, J. D., 12  
 Brown, J. F., 135  
 Brown, J. W., 486  
 Brown, L., 76  
 Brown, L. F., 481  
 Brown, M. C., 461  
 Brown, M. E. A. (Mrs. J. C.  
   Brown), *comp.*, 395  
 Brown, N., 383  
 Brown, P. H., 453  
 Brown, P. M., 120  
 Brown, R. P. and others, *ed.*, 149  
 Brown, R. W. and Barnes, N. W.,  
   162  
 Brown, S. J., 11, 16  
 Brown, S. W., 142  
 Brown, T., 191  
 Brown, W., 32  
 Brown, W. A., 51, 456  
 Brown, W. G., 111  
 Brown, W. H., 93  
 Brown, W. J., 107  
 Brown, W. N., 279  
 Brown, Z. M., *comp.*, 16  
 Brown of Harvard; a play. Young  
   R. J., 379  
 Brown paper parcel, *A*; a drama  
   W., M. J., 378  
 Brown University (Providence, R.  
   I.). *Library*, 261  
 Browne, B., 321  
 Browne, C. F. See Ward, A.,  
   *pseud.*  
 Browne, D. G., 50  
 Browne, E. A., 300  
 Browne, E. G., 340, 489  
 Browne, F. F., 459  
 Browne, G. H., 319, 413  
 Browne, H. M., 336  
 Browne, M., 358  
 Browne, Van Dyke, *pseud.*, 358  
 Browne, W. C., 292  
 Brownell, A., 366  
 Brownell, W. C., 331  
 Browning, C. H., 440

- Browning, Mrs. E. B. B.**, 347  
 —criticism, 343  
**Browning, H. S.**, 315  
**Browning, O.**, 446, 472, 475  
**Browning, R.**, 347, 446  
 —*biogr.*, Brooklyn P. L., 11  
 —*biogr.*, Griffin, W. H., 446  
 —Lounsbury, T. R., 446  
 —Whiting, L., 446  
 —criticism, 343  
**Browning, R. and Browning, Mrs. E. B. B.**, 329, 347  
**Brownlee, J.**, 146  
**Brownlee, J. H., comp.**, 393  
**Brownlee, R. B. and others.** 176  
**Bruce, C. G.**, 415  
**Bruce, G. J.**, 428  
**Bruce, H. A. B.**, 30, 35, 155, 200, 204  
**Bruce, W. C., comp.**, 303  
**Bruce, W. S.**, 430  
**Brucker, E.**, 184, 188  
**Bruère, H.**, 116  
**Bruère, M. B. and Bruère, R. W.**, 244  
**Brumbaugh, G. M.**, 501  
**Brummer, S. D.**, 111  
**Brunetière, F.**, 357  
**Bryan, G. H.**, 225  
**Bryan, G. S., comp.**, 323  
**Bryan, J. W.**, 124  
**Bryan, W. B.**, 501  
**Bryan, W. J.**, 38, 49, 102, 111, 122, 392  
**Bryant, E. M.**, 366  
**Bryant, F. E.**, 342  
**Bryant, Mrs. L. M.**, 281, 287  
**Bryant, L. S.**, 148  
**Bryant, R. C.**, 272  
**Bryant, Mrs. S.**, 406  
**Bryant, S. C.**, 140  
**Bryce, A.**, 195, 196  
**Bryce, G.**, 492  
**Bryce, J.**, 104, 392, 427  
**Bubier, E. T.**, 176  
**Buccaneers**, 398  
**Buchan, J.**, 462  
**Buchanan, Mrs. E. D. F. and Buchanan, R. E.**, 187  
**Buchanan, E. H.**, 383  
**Buchanan, G. D.**, 29  
**Buchanan, J.**, 328  
**Buchanan, J. F.**, 270  
**Buchanan, J. Y.**, 169  
**Buchanan, U.**, 34  
**Buck, G. and Morris, E. W.**, 162  
**Buck, J. D.**, 42, 43  
**Buck, P. C.**, 307  
**Buck, P. M., jr.**, 323  
**Buck, S. J.**, 83, 502  
**Buckham, J.**, 186  
**Buckham, J. W.**, 29  
**Buckler, H. R.**, 53  
**Buckley, J. A. and Williams, W. T.**, 16  
**Buckley, J. M.**, 61, 105  
**Buckley, R. B.**, 230  
**Buckner, E. D.**, 41  
**Budd, C., comp.**, 340  
**Buddha, The; a drama.** Carus, P., 366  
**Buddhism**, 74  
**Budge, E. A. T. W.**, 74, 340, 490  
**Bülow, B. H. M. K., Fürst v.**, 115  
**Bürgel, B. H.**, 173  
**Büttner, J. C.**, 446  
**Büttner, T., Co., Inc., Chicago**, 247  
**Buffalo directory**, 400  
**Buffum, B. C. and Deaver, D. C.**, 231  
**Ruffum, D.**, 240  
**Bugbee, W. N.**, 393, 394  
**Buhlig, R.**, 163
- Builders Association of Chicago**, 275  
**Building**, 275  
**Building age**, 20  
**Building and loan associations**, 94  
**Building Brick Association of America**, 301  
**Building construction**, 275  
**Building materials**, 275  
**Building your business by mail.** Clifford, W. G., 254  
**Buildings, public**, 303  
**Buley, E. C.**, 428  
**Bulfinch, T.**, 158  
**Bulgaria, travel**, 413  
**Bulkley, M. E.**, 148  
**Bull, A.**, 502  
**Bull, A. E.**, 257  
**Bull, C. L.**, 189  
**Bullard, A.** See Edwards, A., *pseud.*  
**Bullard, F. L.**, 423, 433  
**Bullen, F. T.**, 446  
**Bullen, F. T. and Arnold, W. F.**, 309  
**Bulley, M. H.**, 283  
**Bullivant, C. H.**, 312, 361  
**Bullock, J. M.**, 23  
**Bullock, A. H.**, 392  
**Bullock, E. D., comp.**, 87, 38, 90, 95, 97, 98, 105  
**Bulwer-Lytton, E.**, criticism, 380  
**Bumpus, J. S.**, 41  
**Bumpus, T. F.**, 300, 302  
**Bunau-Varilla, P.**, 263  
**"Bunch of Violets, A;" a play.** Grundy, S., 370  
**Bungalows (architecture)**, 301  
**Bunge, G. V.**, 195  
**Bunker, A.**, 64  
**Bunnell, S. H.**, 259  
**Bunsen, M. I. W. v.**, 447  
**Bunting, H. S.**, 254, 257  
**Buonarrotti, M. A., biogr.**, Rolland, R., 447  
**Burbridge, M. C.**, 395  
**Burch, D. S.**, 242  
**Burch, E. P.**, 215  
**Burch, H. R. and Nearing, S.**, 79  
**Burch, R. M.**, 261  
**Burchenal, E., ed.**, 313  
**Burdette, R. J.**, 395, 499  
**Burdy, S.**, 467  
**Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Chicago**, 238  
**Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington**, 264  
**Burgerstein, L.**, 147  
**Burgess, C. F. and Cravens, G. W.**, 268  
**Burgess, F. W.**, 297, 298, 301  
**Burgess, G.**, 395  
**Burgess, J. W.**, 102, 115, 120, 477  
**Burgess, T.**, 493  
**Burglar, The; a comedy.** Cameron, M., 366  
**Burgwin, W. H.**, 59  
**Burke, A. M.**, 442  
**Burke, E.**, 392  
**Burke, E. J.**, 79  
**Burke, J.**, 433  
**Burke, J. J.**, 66  
**Burkett, C. W.**, 238, 239  
**Burkett, C. W. and Swartzel, K. D.**, 171  
**Burkitt, F. C.**, 50  
**Burks, F. W. and Burks, J. D.**, 147  
**Burma, travel**, 418  
**Burnet, E.**, 204  
**Burnet, J.**, 25  
**Burnett, E. A.**, 231  
**Burnett, Mrs. F. H.**, 191, 366  
**Burney, F.** See Arblay, *Mme. F. B. d.*
- Burnham, Mrs. C. L. R.**, 71  
**Burnham, E.**, 143  
**Burnham, M.**, 139  
**Burnham, S. W.**, 174  
**Burns, D.**, 223  
**Burns, E. E.**, 192, 212, 214  
**Burns, J.**, 59, 319  
**Burns, J. A.**, 147  
**Burns, R.**, 347  
**Burns, R., biogr.**, Lockhart, J. G., 447  
**Burns, R., criticism**, 343  
**Burns, W. J.**, 90  
**Burns, W. N.**, 397  
**Burpee, L. J.**, 421  
**Burpee, L. J. and Doughty, A. G.**, 433  
**Burr, A. J.**, 347  
**Burr, Mrs. A. R. B.**, 52  
**Burr, G. L., ed.**, 499  
**Burr, S. D., comp.**, 220  
**Burr, W. H.**, 227  
**Burrell, Mrs. C. B.**, 244, 245, 350  
**Burritt, M. C.**, 231, 234  
**Burroughs, J.**, 181, 186  
 —*biogr.*, Barrus, C., 447  
 —De Loach, R. J. H., 447  
**Burrowes, J. F.**, 310  
**Bursill, A.**, 216  
**Burstall, S. A. and Douglas, M. A.**, *ed.*, 148  
**Burt, B. C.**, 266  
**Burt, H. J.**, 277  
**Burton, E. D., and others**, 51  
**Burton, F. R.**, 309  
**Burton, J. W.**, 430  
**Burton, M. E.**, 148, 433  
**Burton, M. L.**, 29  
**Burton, R.**, 353, 357, 384  
**Burton, R. G.**, 485  
**Burton, T. E.**, 83  
**Burton, W. and Hobson, R. L.**, 200  
**Bury, G. W.**, 415  
**Bury, J. B.**, 43, 336, 474  
**Busbey, K. G.**, 422  
**Bushell, J. J.**, 422  
**Bushnell, A. J. de H.**, 296  
**Bushnell, C. C.**, 347  
**Bushnell, O. J. and Turnbull, A. G.**, 215  
**Business**, 248  
**Business administration**, 250  
**Business aid**, 20  
**Business almanac, The**, 79  
**Business arithmetic**, 171  
**Business Book Bureau, New York**, 248  
**Business correspondence**, 163  
**Business English**, 163  
**Business ethics**, 40  
**Business law**, 249  
**Business letter writing**, 163  
**Business man's library**, 250  
**Business methods**, 250  
**Business of being a woman.** Tabbell, I. M., 15  
**Business world, The**, 405  
**Busoni, F. B.**, 305  
**Bussell, F. W.**, 25, 474  
**Bussy, F. M.**, 483  
**Busting 'em.** Cobb, T. R., 318  
**Busy work (primary education).** 130  
**Butler, A. J., comp.**, 345  
**Butler, A. M.**, 174  
**Butler, E.**, 211, 221, 268  
**Butler, E. H.**, 87  
**Butler, E. S. T., lady**, 397  
**Butler, G. F.**, 347  
**Butler, H. B. and Fletcher, C. R. L.**, 433  
**Butler, H. J.**, 219  
**Butler, H. M.**, 448  
**Butler, J. R. M.**, 114  
**Butler, N. M.**, 110, 123, 142  
**Butler, S.**, 49, 384

—criticism, 334  
Butler, W. A., 447  
Butler, Sir W. F., 447  
Butler Brothers, 260  
Butlin, F. M., 411  
Buttel-Reepen, H. v., 182  
Buttenweiser, M., 47  
Butterfield, K. L., 58  
Butterfield, W. H., 234  
Butterfield, W. H. and Tuttle, H. W., 201  
Butterflies, 190  
Butterflies, The; a comedy. Carleton, H. G., 366  
Butterfly, The; a play. Finch, L., 368  
Butterick Publishing Company, 247  
Butterworth, H., 402  
Butterworth's twentieth century statutes, 124  
Buttner, J. L., 197  
Butz, G. S., 475  
Buxton, E. M. W., 476  
Buxton, G. F. and Curran, F. L., 139  
Buxton, N. E., 488  
Buxton, N. E. and Buxton, H., 416  
Buyers' and shippers' guides, 250  
Buyers' guide for leather manufacturers, 272  
By and large. Adams, F. P., 346  
"By Hek" in the wake of the news. Keough, H. E., 395  
By ourselves; a comedy. Fulda, L., 369  
Byers, S. H. M., 497  
Byrington, M. F., 89  
Byrner, W., 366  
Byles, R. B., 253  
Bypaths in Arcady. Banning, K., 346  
Byrd, M. E., 173  
Byrne, J., 206  
Byron, G. G. N. B., 6th baron. *biogr.*, Gribble, F. H., 447  
—Mayne, E. C., 447  
—criticism, 343  
Byron, H. J., 366  
Byron, M., 347  
Bysshe, Sir E., 442  
Byways in bookland. Mursell, W. A., 15  
Byways of belief. Noel, C., 42  
Byzantine Empire, history, 487

**C**

Cabaton, A., 429  
Cable, G. W., 299  
Cable (economic aspects), 267  
Cabinet, U. S., 111  
Cabinet making, 274  
Cabot, Mrs. E. L., 39, 142  
Cabot, Mrs. E. L. and others, 104  
Cabot, R. C., 38  
Cabot, W. B., 421  
Cadbury, E., 251  
Cadbury, G., 118  
Cadman, S. P., 27  
Cadness, H., 289  
Cady, H. P., 177  
Caesar, C. J., 338  
—*biogr.*, Sihler, E. G., 447  
Caffin, C. H., 280, 286  
Caffin, Mrs. C. S. and Caffin, C. H., 313  
Caged man, The. Whitin, E. S., 133  
Cahalane, C. F., 132  
Cahalane, C. F. and others, *comp.*, 132  
Cahen, E. and Wootton, W. O., 180  
Caico, J., 409  
Cain, G., 408  
Caine, W. R. H., 403  
Caird, E., 27, 56  
Cake (recipes), 244

Calceining, 279  
Calculus, 172  
Calcutta. *Imperial Library*, 15  
Caldecott, R., *biogr.*, Blackburn, H., 447  
Caldwell, O. W. and Eikenberry, W. L., 169  
Caldwell, W., 25  
Calendar, 174  
Caley, L. N. and Burk, W. H., 60  
Calhoun, M. E. and MacAlarney, E. L., *ed.*, 333  
California, history, 504  
California. *Legislature*, 105  
California. *University Library*, 19  
Calkins, E. E., 254  
Calkins, G. N., 181  
Calkins, M. W., 31  
Call, A. P., 38  
Call for fathers. Price, J. R., 198  
Call of the Carpenter. The. White, B., 51  
Calloway, H., 470  
Calloway, H., 366  
Calloway, A. R., 481  
Calloway, 112  
Calloway, Walton, G. L., 33  
Call, T., 190  
Call, C., 299  
Call, F., 287, 317, 402, 410  
Call, *biogr.*, Reyburn, H. Y., 447  
Cambarieu, J., 306  
Cambridge "Apostles." Brookfield, F. N., 433  
Cambridge medieval history, 476  
Cambridge modern history, 475  
Cambridge natural history, 188  
Cambridge University *Magdalene College*, 23  
Camera crusade through the Holy Land. Elmendorf, D. L., 417  
Cameron, A. T., 176  
Cameron, Mrs. C., 427  
Cameron, M. (Mrs. H. C. Lewis), 366  
Cameron, W., 265  
Cameron, W. J., 459  
Camm, B., *ed.*, 433  
Camp, S. G., 322  
Camp, W. C., 315, 318  
Campagnac, E. T., 162  
Campaign guide, The, 114  
Campana, D. M., 285, 288, 289, 290, 296, 297  
Campbell, C., 488  
Campbell, D. H., 184  
Campbell, G. L., 91  
Campbell, H. C., 502  
Campbell, H. Y., 199  
Campbell, J., 366  
Campbell, J. M., 66  
Campbell, M. G., 243  
Campbell, N. R., 212  
Campbell, O. J., 357  
Campbell, P. A., 32  
Campbell, T. F., 259  
Campbell, T. J., 456, 495  
Campbell, R. J., 56  
Campbell, W., *comp.*, 345  
Campbell, W. W., 173, 347  
Camping, 323  
Campion, F., *St. biogr.*, Guiney, L. I., 447  
Can we still be Christians. Eucken, R. C., 53  
Canada, constitutional law and history, 109  
Canada, economic condition and history, 82  
Canada. *Geological survey*, 191  
Canada, government and politics, 114  
Canada, history, 491  
Canada, travel, 420  
Canada Mackie, Story of. Field, A. P., 133

Canada to-day, 1913, 421  
Canadian nights. Dunraven, E. R. W. Q., 4th earl of, 321  
Canadian woman's annual and social service directory, 155  
Canaries, 242  
Canary Islands, travel, 410  
Canby, H. S., 381  
Cancer, 206  
Candee, H. C., 295  
Candies, 246  
Candles, 269  
Canfield, D. *See Fisher, Mrs. D. F. C.*  
Canfield, L. H., 66  
Cannan, E., 79, 80  
Cannan, G., 334, 366, 394  
Canning, A. S. G., 380  
Canning, 246, 269  
Canning trade (periodical), 269  
Cannon, F. J. and Knapp, G. L., 471  
Cannon, F. J. and O'Higgins, H. J., 75  
Cannon, H. L., 481  
Cannon, I. M., 127  
Cannon, W. B., 194  
Cannons, H. G. T., 13  
Canoes and canoeing, 320  
Canterbury pilgrims, a comedy. Mackaye, P. W., 373  
Cantlie, J. and Jones, C. S., 488  
Canton, W., 45  
Cantrell, J. A., 38, 108  
Canty, D. J., 311  
Canute, the Great, king of England and Denmark, *biogr.*, Larson, L. M., 447  
Canzoni, Daly, T. A., 348  
Cornu, Mme. S. and Beer, W., *comp.*, 16  
Cape, C. P., 415  
Cape, E. W., 61  
Capers, E., *biogr.*, Capers, Rev. W. B., 447  
Capes, B., 384  
Capital (economics), 80  
Capital and labor, 86  
Capital punishment, 133  
Caproni Brothers (Boston), 288  
Capstick, J. W., 175  
Captain Swift; a comedy. Chambers, C. H., 366  
Captain Walrus; a play Laidlaw, A. H., *jr.*, 372  
Capus, A., 366  
Caravanning and camping-out. Stone, J. F. M. H., 323  
Card games, 314  
Card index system, 253  
Carden, R. W., 469  
Carducci, G., 347  
—*biogr.*, Williams, O., 447  
Carens, E. M., 247  
Carey, A. A., 204  
Carey, M., *biogr.*, Bradsher, F. L., 447  
Carey, act. Bohm, E. F. C., 83  
Carhart, H. S. and Chute, H. N., 176  
Caricature, 289, 395  
Caricatures relating to the civil war, 497  
Carito, D., 422  
Carleton, H. G., 366  
Carleton William, *psued.*, 128, 158, 328  
Carlie, W. W., 93  
Carlton, I. T., 83, 90, 142  
Carlyle, T., *biogr.*, Watt, L. M., 447  
—criticism, 334  
Carman, B., 347  
—*biogr.*, Sherwin, F. F., 12  
Carman, B. and King, Mrs. M. P., 360  
Carnichael, R. D., 172  
Carnahan, D. H., 356

- Carnegie, D., 271  
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 122  
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 135, 142, 150, 194  
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, 169, 189, 212  
 Carney, M., 143  
 Carotti, G., 283  
 Carpaccio, V., *biogr.*, Molmenti, P. and Ludwig, G., 447  
 Carpenter, E., 40, 182  
 Carpenter, E. and Carpenter, I. H., *comp.*, 440  
 Carpenter, G. O. and Piper, R. F., *comp.*, 61  
 Carpenter, G. R. and Brewster, W. T., *ed.*, 334  
 Carpenter, J. E., 72  
 Carpenter, O. C., 79  
 Carpenter, R., 347  
 Carpenter, Sir W. B., 344  
 Carpenter, W. S., 323  
 Carpenter and the rich man, The. White, B., 51  
 Carpenry, 277  
 Carpets, 295  
 Carr, A., 66  
 Carr, A. S. C. and others, *ed.*, 97  
 Carr, C., 358  
 Carr, H. W., 27  
 Carr, J. F., 16  
 Carr, J. W. C., 384, 433  
 Carr, R. V., 347  
 Carr, W. K., 174  
 Carriage making, 274  
 Carriage painting, 279  
 Carrington, F. R., *ed.*, 291  
 Carrington, H., 30, 196, 197  
 Carrington, H. and Meader, J. R. (*Graham Hood*), 196  
 Carrington, T. S., 200  
 Carroll, L., *pseud* of C. L. Dodgson, *biogr.*, Moses, B., 447  
 Carrots, a play, Renard, J., 375  
 Carruthers, A. D. M., 414  
 Carson, E. M., 418  
 Carson, C., *biogr.*, Sabin, E. L., 447  
 Carson, Mrs. N. B., 402  
 Carson, T., 425  
 Carter, C. E., 502  
 Carter, E. E., 297  
 Carter, H., *ed.*, 165, 309, 358  
 Carter, H. A., 238  
 Carter, J., 347  
 Carter, J. B., 73  
 Carter, J. P., 94  
 Carter, M. H., 105  
 Carter, T., 356  
 Carter, W. G. H., 124  
 Cartomancy, 36  
 Cartoons, 289  
 Cartoons (periodical), 20  
 Cartwright, G., 421  
 Cartwright, J. (*Mrs. Ady*), 448  
 Carus, P., 27, 28, 29, 159, 340, 366  
 Carver, T. N., 55, 76, 83  
 Carver, W. O., 61  
 Cary, E. L., 287  
 Cary, E. R., 227  
 Cary, O., 6  
 Casanova, A. Y., 440  
 Case, E. C., 180  
 Case, S. J., 50, 66  
 Case Library (*Cleveland*), 432  
 Case of Belgium in the present war, 478  
 Case of Oscar Slater, Doyle, Sir A. C., 124  
 Casey, F. C. H., 357  
 Casey, R. E., *comp.*, 495  
 Cass, A. H., 155  
 Cassavetti, D. J., 488  
 Cassell, R. J., 257  
 Cassidy, J. J., *comp.*, 154  
 Cassilis engagement; a comedy. Hankin, St. J., 370  
 Cassilly, F. B., 67  
 Casson, H. N., 217, 254  
 Casson, H. N. and others, 219  
 Castell, C. A., 366  
 Castellane, A., *marquis de*, 433  
 Castiglione, V. O., *comtesse de*, *biogr.*, Loliée, F., 447  
 Castle, Mrs. A. and Castle, E., 396  
 Castle, V., 314  
 Castle, W. E., 183  
 Castle, W. E. and Phillips, J. C., 188  
 Castle, W. R., 430  
 Castles (architecture), 303  
 Caswell, Mrs. H. S. C., *biogr.*, Clark, J. B., 447  
 Cataloging, 13  
 Catalogs, library, 14  
 Catharine, St. of Sienna, *biogr.*, Ayme, E. L., 447  
 —Forbes, F. A., 447  
 —Gardner, E. G., 447  
 Catharine II, *empress of Russia*, *biogr.*, Gribble, F., 447  
 Cathedrals (architecture), 302  
 Cathedrals, description. *See* Travel in European countries, 401 et seq.  
 Catholic church, 69  
 Catholic education, 147  
 Catholic encyclopedia, 18  
 Catholic literature, *bibliogr.*, 17  
 Catholic University of America, 19  
 Catholic who's who and year-book, 69  
 Catlin, G., 490  
 Cato, M. P., 231  
 Cats, 242  
 Cattell, J. M., 150, 432  
 Cattelle, W. R., 180  
 Cattle, 240  
 Cattle-raid of Cualnge. (*Tain bo Cualnge*), 336  
 Catullus, Tibullus, 338  
 Caulfeild, V., 319  
 Cause of it all, The; drama. Tolstoi, L. N., *Graf*, 378  
 Cautley, R. W., 228  
 Cavalcanti, G., 347  
 Cavalry (military science), 223  
 Cavour, C. B., *conte di*, *biogr.*, Orsi, P., 447  
 —Thayer, W. R., 447  
 Cawein, M. J., 347, 366  
 Cazamian, L., 481  
 Cecil, A., 384  
 Cecil, Lord R. W. E. G., 414  
 Cecilia, *Madame*, 152  
 Cellier, F. and Bridgeman, C., 307  
 Cellini, B., *biogr.*, Cust, R. H. H., 447  
 Celluloid, manufacture, 273  
 Celtic art, 284  
 Celtic review, 20  
 Cement construction, 276  
 Cement houses and private garages, 303  
 Cemeteries, 299  
 Cemeteries of Abydos, 401  
 Central America, history, 492  
 Central America, travel, 422  
 Central Debating League. *University of Chicago*, 84, 87, 98, 103  
 Central Howard Association, *Chicago*, 133  
 Century dictionary and cyclopedia, 161  
 Century in the Pacific, Colwell, J., *ed.*, 65  
 Ceramic industries, 269  
 Ceramics, art industries, 295  
 Certitude, Rother, A. J., 29  
 Cervantes Saavedra, M., *biogr.*, Kelly, J. F., 447  
 Cescinsky, H., 294  
 Cescinsky, H. and Webster, M. R., 273  
 Ceylon, travel, 415  
 Chadwick, E. A., 446  
 Chadwick, Mrs. E. H., 452  
 Chadwick, F. E., 119, 493, 499  
 Chadwick, H. M., 341, 481  
 Chadwick, W. E., 57, 127  
 Chadwick's railroad-steamship guide, 420  
 Chaffers, W., 296  
 Chafing dish, 245  
 Chalf, L. H., 313  
 Challenge, Untermeyer, L., 352  
 Challenge of facts. Sumner, W. G., 77  
 Challenger Society, 178  
 Challoner, Mrs. M. K. B., 195  
 Chalmers, J., *biogr.*, Nairne, W. P., 447  
 Chalmers, P. M., 302  
 Chaloner, J. A., 206, 347  
 Chamberlain, B. H., *comp.*, 340  
 Chamberlain, H. S., 27, 475  
 Chamberlain, I. and Chamberlain, H., 187  
 Chamberlain, L., 94, 95  
 Chamberlain, W. B., 393  
 Chamberlin, F. C., 107  
 Chamberlin, G. L., 47  
 Chamberlin, G. L. and Kern, M. R., 61  
 Chamberlin, T. C. and Salisbury, R. D., 177  
 Chambers, A., 51  
 Chambers, A. B., 163  
 Chambers, C. H., 366  
 Chambers, C. I., 361  
 Chambers, G. F., 173  
 Chambers, J., 424  
 Chambers, Mrs. M. D. M., 244  
 Chambers, R. W., 334  
 Chambers of imagery. Bottomley, G., 347  
 Champion, D. B., 242  
 Champlain, S. de, 495  
 Champney, Mrs. E. W., 474  
 Chance, M. S. B. (*Mrs. Burton Chance*), 151  
 Chancellor, E. B., 405, 433  
 Chancellor, W. E., 136, 138, 433, 493  
 Chandler, E., 273  
 Chandler, F. W., 353  
 Chandler, W. M., 50, 266  
 Change; a play. Francis, J. O., 369  
 Changeling, The; play. Jacobs, W. W. and Sargent, H. C., 372  
 Changing America. Ross, E. A., 129  
 Channing, E. and Ginn, S. J., 493  
 Channing, W. E., 51  
 Chapin, C. V., 203  
 Chapin, F. S., 75, 147  
 Chapin, H. M., 297, 443  
 Chapman, A. and Buck, W. J., 410  
 Chapman, A. C., 268  
 Chapman, E. M., 333  
 Chapman, F. M., 191  
 Chapman, G., 366  
 Chapman, J. B., 336  
 Chapman, J. C., 32  
 Chapman, J. J., 361, 366, 384, 452  
 Chapman, Mrs. R. W., 198  
 Chapman, S. J., 79  
 Chapman, W. H., 356  
 Chappell, M., 236  
 Character (psychology), 35  
 Character building, 37  
 Charades, 312  
 Charcot, J. B. E. A., 431  
 Charity, 129  
 Charity that began at home; a comedy. Hankins, St. J., 370  
 Charity visitor. Sears, A., 120  
 Charles II, *king of Great Britain and Ireland*, *biogr.*, Crawford, R., 447

—Senior, D., 447  
 Charles XIV., king of Sweden and Norway, *biogr.*, Barton, D. P., 448  
 Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender, *biogr.*, Power, W., 447  
 Charles, R. H., 47  
 Charles di Tocca; a tragedy. Rice, C. Y., 375  
 Charlotte Amélie, princess of Aldenburg, 448  
 Charlotte Augusta, princess of Wales, *biogr.*, Pearce, C. E., 448  
 Charrington, F. N., *biogr.*, Thorne, G., pseud of A. Gull, 448  
 Charters, W. W., 136  
 Chase, A. W., 209  
 Chase, C. R., *biogr.*, Russell, H. P., 448  
 Chase, E., 495  
 Chase, E. B., 420  
 Chase, H., 322  
 Chase, J. S., 426  
 Chase, L. N., 341  
 Chase, M. J., 12  
 Chase, M. W., 310  
 Chasoff, J. E., 254  
 Chateaux (architecture), 303  
 Chathfield-Taylor, H. C., 453  
 Chatham, W. P., 1st earl of, *biogr.*, Butler, H. M., 448  
 —Rosebery, Lord, 448  
 —Williams, B., 448  
 Chatterton, W., 367  
 Chatterton, E. K., 132, 249, 262, 412  
 Chatterton, T., *biogr.*, Ingram, J. H., 448  
 Chatterton-Hill, G., 27  
 Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte de, 165  
 Chaucer, G., 347  
 —criticism, 343  
 Chaytor, A. H., 322  
 Chaytor, H. J., 166, 344  
 Checkers, 315  
 Checking the waste. Gregory, M. H., 83  
 Cheese, 242  
 Cheiro, pseud of Leigh Warner, 35, 36, 448  
 Chekhov, A. P., 367  
 Cheley, F. H. and Baker, G. C., 323  
 Chelsea Historical Pageant, 360  
 Chemical technology, 268  
 Chemistry, 176  
 Chemistry, agricultural, 232  
 Chemistry, analysis, 177  
 Chemistry, industrial, 268  
 Chemistry, inorganic, 177  
 Chemistry, organic, 177  
 Chemistry, physiological, 195  
 Chen Huan-Chang, 79  
 Chenery, W. E., ed., 312  
 Cheney, J. V., 345, 347  
 Cheney, S., 358  
 Cherington, P. T., 254  
 Cherry, P. P., 502  
 Cherry orchard, The; a play. Chekhov, A. P., 367  
 Cheshire, J. B., *bp.*, 70  
 Cheshire, J. K. C., 394  
 Chesley, A. M., 312  
 Chesman & Co., N., 331  
 Chess, 316  
 Chesser, Mrs. E. S., 152, 199  
 Chester, G. R., 162  
 Chesterton, C. E., 453, 478  
 Chesterton, G. K., 329, 333, 347, 367, 380, 384, 445, 478  
 Chevreuse, M. A. de R., *duchesse de biogr.*, Battifol, L., 448  
 —Williams, H. N., 448  
 Cheyne, T. K., 74, 474  
 Cheyney, E. G. and Wentling, J. P., 235  
 Cheyney, E. P., 481

Chicago, Board of Education, 17, 142, 201  
 —Board of Election Commissioners, 104  
 —Bureau of Maps and Plats, 78  
 —Civil Service Commission, 112  
 —Commission on City Expenditures, 116  
 —City Council. Committee on Bathing Beaches and Recreation Piers, 116  
 —Committee on Local Transportation, 266  
 —Municipal Efficiency Commission, 117  
 —Police Department, 117  
 —Public Library, 15, 16, 115, 361, 376  
 —Sanitary District, 229  
 —Special Park Commission, 130  
 —Academy of Sciences, 169  
 —Art Institute, 20, 281, 286, 289, 292, 296  
 —Board of Trade, 503  
 —Bureau of Public Efficiency, 115, 116  
 —Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, 62  
 —City Club, 105, 145, 266  
 —Commercial Club, 118, 248  
 —Council for Library and Museum Extension, 142  
 —International Live Stock Exposition, 239  
 —Plan Commission, 118  
 —Tuberculosis Institute, 148  
 —University, 79  
 —Alumni Association, 149  
 —Press, 61, 261  
 —University High School, *comp.*, 17  
 —description, 425  
 —government, 116  
 —history, 503  
 —railroad terminals, 265  
 Chicago central business and office building directory, 250  
 Chicago Commons, 128  
 Chicago Evening Post, *pub.*, 425  
 Chicago Historical Society, 15, 489, 503  
 Chicago Laundryman's Club, 260  
 Chicago Literary Club, 327  
 Chicago Mendelssohn Club, 308  
 Chicago Political Equality League, 105  
 Chicago Portland Cement Company, 276  
 Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 88, 128  
 Chicago Society of Etchers, 292  
 Chicago's thousand dollar book, 98  
 Chicken farming, 240  
 Chief, The (periodical), 113  
 Chief Publishing Co., New York, 113  
 Chief contemporary dramatists. Dickinson, T. H., ed., 362  
 Chignell, A. K., 65  
 Child, C. D., 216  
 Child, Mrs. G. B., 244  
 Child Conference for Research and Welfare, 129  
 Child labor, 88  
 Child study (psychology), 35  
 Child training as an exact science. Jacoby, G. W., 137  
 Child welfare, 129  
 Child Welfare Exhibit, Chicago, 129  
 Child Welfare Exhibit, New York (city), 129  
 Child-welfare magazine, 20  
 Childbirth, painless, 199  
 Child-Pemberton, W. S., 448  
 Childers, H., 124  
 Childhood, A. Arden, J., 382  
 Children (social aspects), 151  
 Children, delinquent, 133

Children, feeble-minded (education), 145  
 Children, home training, 152  
 Children, hygiene, care, feeding, 199  
 Children, Plays for, 361  
 Children of earth; a play. Brown, A., 366  
 Children of the sun; a play. Gorky, Maxim, 370  
 Children's catalog, 16  
 Children's clubs (church work), 59  
 Children's ethics, 39  
 Children's literature, 16  
 Children's reading, The. Olcott, F. J., 17  
 Children's theatre, 359  
 Childs, M. L., 113  
 Childs, R. S., 105  
 Chile, travel, 428  
 Chiles, J. A., 165  
 Chilton, C. L., 448  
 Chilton, W. P., *biogr.*, Chilton, C. L., 448  
 Chinnabai II., *maharani of Baroda and Mithra*, S. M., 155  
 China. Constitutional Compact Conference, 110  
 —constitution, 110  
 —economic condition and history, 82  
 —government, 115  
 —history, 488  
 —religions, 73  
 —travel, 413  
 China painting, 296  
 Chinese art, 283  
 Chinese literature, 340  
 Chippendale, T., 294  
 Chiról, V., 415  
 Chisholm, A. S. M., 505  
 Chisholm, C., 147, 452  
 Chisholm, E., 46  
 Chisholm, G. G., 399  
 Chittenden, H. M., 122, 229  
 Choate, J. H., 124, 393  
 Choiseul, *biogr.*, Soltan, R. H., 448  
 Chopin, F., *biogr.*, Liszt, F., 448  
 Chrissy in Christmasland; a new play for amateurs. Wells, C., 362  
 Christ myth, The. Drews, A. C. H., 50  
 Christian, E., 196  
 Christian, E. and Christian, Mrs. M. G., 244  
 Christian endeavor societies, 59  
 Christian ethics, 37  
 Christian life, 54  
 Christian philosophy, 52  
 Christian science, 71  
 Christian science and legislation, 71  
 Christian science hymnal, 55  
 Christian sociology, 126  
 Christian year, 65  
 Christianity, 52  
 Christianity, evidences, 53  
 Christianity, history, 66  
 Christianity and modern thought, 53  
 Christianity and the social rage. Berle, A. A., 126  
 Christianity's storm centre. Stelzle, C., 127  
 Christie, A. H., 290  
 Christie, D., 414  
 Christie, J. J., 153  
 Christie, R. C., 384  
 Christie, W. W., 229  
 Christina of Denmark, *biogr.*, Cartwright, J. (Mrs. Ady), 448  
 Christmas, *Captain W.*, 452  
 Christmas, customs and celebration, 156  
 Christmas celebrations. Sindelar, J. C., ed., 394  
 Christmas entertainments. Kellogg, A. M., 394  
 Christmas garland. Beerbohm, M., 395

- Christology, 49  
 Christomannos, T., 407  
 Christus liberator. Parsons, E. C., 65  
 Christus redemptor: Montgomery, H. B., 65  
 Chrysostomus, J. St. *abp. of Constantinople*, 69  
 Chu Yen, 296  
 Chubb, E. W., 284, 333  
 Chubb, P. and others, 359  
 "Chums"; a comedieta. "Sal Atticum," *pseud.*, 376  
 Church, A. H., 251  
 Church, A. J., *ed.*, 336  
 Church, C. A., 111  
 Church, F. P., 257  
 Church, R. W., 52  
 Church, The, 57  
 Church and labor, 57  
 Church and life of to-day, 127  
 Church and sociology, 126  
 Church efficiency. Tremaine, D. C., 58  
 Church going, 58  
 Church history, 66  
 Church history in various countries, 68  
 Church music, 308  
 Church of England, 70  
 Church of England. *Liturgies*, 65  
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 75  
 Church of Russia, 69  
 Church polity, 65  
 Church publicity. Reisner, C. F., 58  
 Church societies, 59  
 Church unity, 69  
 Church work, 58  
 Church, A. H., 232  
 Church work with boys, 59  
 Churches (architecture), 302  
 Churches and sects, 68  
 Churchill, H. H., 265  
 Churchill, W., 168  
 Churchill, W. L. S., 81  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 338  
 —*biogr.*, Sihler, E. G., 448  
 Cid, The, 347  
 Cieza de Leon, P. de, 505  
 Cinders; a play. Tinsley, L., 378  
 Ciolkowska, M., 288  
 Citizenship, 104  
 Citrus fruits. Coit, J. E., 234  
 City government, 115  
 City life, 158  
 City-manager plan, 116  
 City missions, 63  
 City of London year book, 400  
 City planning, 118  
 City, state and nation. Nida, W. L., 110  
 Civic centers, 128  
 Civic theatre in relation to the redemption of leisure. Mackaye, P. W., 359  
 Civics, civil government, 110  
 Civil engineering, 207  
 Civil government, 110  
 Civil service, 112  
 Civil Service Chronicle, *New York*, 113  
 Civil service examinations, 112  
 Civil war, U. S. history, 496  
 Civilization, 76  
 Civilization and health. Hutchinson, W., 195  
 Civilization at the cross roads. Figgis, J. N., 53  
 Claggett, T. J., *biogr.*, Utley, G. B., 448  
 Clairaudience, 31  
 Clairvoyance, 31  
 Clancy name, The; a play. Robinson, L., 375  
 Claparté, E., 137  
 Clapp, E. J., 262  
 Clappé, A. A., 311  
 Clare, of Assisi, St., *biogr.*, Du Puis, Brother F., 448  
 —Gilliat-Smith, E., 448  
 Clarence, R., 365  
 Clarendon, E. H., *1st earl of, biogr.*, Craik, Sir H., 448  
 —Maxwell, Sir H., 448  
 Clark, A. G., 219  
 Clark, A. H., 263  
 Clark, B. H., 353, 356, 362  
 Clark, C., *biogr.*, Webb, W. L., 448  
 Clark, C. C., *lady*, 244  
 Clark, D. K., 208  
 Clark, E. E., 290  
 Clark, E. H., 317  
 Clark, F. E., 39, 59, 407  
 Clark, F. E. and Clark, S. A., 411  
 Clark, G. L., 449  
 Clark, G. R., 502  
 Clark, G. R. and others, 493  
 Clark, H. P., 315  
 Clark, H. W., 37, 48, 68  
 Clark, I. H., 243  
 Clark, J. B., 76, 447  
 Clark, J. K., 146  
 Clark, J. M., 265  
 Clark, J. W., 157  
 Clark, K., 410  
 Clark, L. D., 92  
 Clark, Mrs. S. A. and Wyatt, E. F., 87  
 Clark, W. E., 85  
 Clark University (*Worcester, Mass.*), *Library*, 16  
 Clarke, A. M., 311  
 Clarke, C. and Gilbert, M., 318  
 Clarke, Mrs. C. C. R., 497  
 Clarke, H. A., 343, 367, 379, 423  
 Clarke, H. C. and Rulon, P. D., 244  
 Clarke, H. T., 177  
 Clarke, J. F., 51  
 Clarke, J. T., 401  
 Clarke, J. V., 448  
 Clarke, J. W., 278  
 Clarke, Mrs. M. E., 479  
 Clarke, M. U., 187  
 Clarke, W. E., 191  
 Clarke, W. J. and Dawson, F. T., 318  
 Clarke, W. N., 45  
 Classification, books, 14  
 Claudel, P., 384  
 Claudy, C. H., 292  
 Claxton, P. P., 139  
 Clay, A. T., 473  
 Clay, Sir A. T. F., 91  
 Clay, B. and Spurling, C., 367  
 Clay, H., *biogr.*, Clay, T. H., 448  
 Clay, O., 495  
 Clay, R. M., 67, 205  
 Clay, R. S., 175  
 Clay, S. H., 118  
 Clay, T. H., 448  
 Clay modelling (primary education), 139  
 Clayton, H. J., 70  
 Clayton, J., 85, 433  
 Clear grit. Collyer, R., 384  
 Cleather, D., 361  
 Cleveland, E. W., 46  
 Cleaver, T. P., 316  
 Clegg, J., 11  
 Cleland, R. G., 504  
 Clemens, C., 66  
 Clemenceau, G. E. B., 427  
 Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, M., *pseud.*  
 Clemens, W. M., 440  
 Clement, E. W., 64, 489  
 Clements, F. E. and Clements, Mrs. E. S., 186  
 Clements-Henry, B., 311  
 Clemmons, H., 11  
 Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt, biogr.*, Sergeant, P. W., 448  
 Clerical error, A; a comedy. Jones, H. A., 372  
 Clerigh, A. U., 483  
 Cleveland, F. A., 111  
 Cleveland, F. A. and Powell, F. W., 264  
 Cleveland, G., 90, 111, 119  
 —*biogr.*, Gilder, R. W., 448  
 Cleveland (O.). *Municipal Association. Short Ballot Committee*, 105  
 Cleveland (O.). *Public Library*, 105  
 Clewell, C. E., 216  
 Cliff Dwellers, *Chicago*, 157  
 Clifford, C. A., *comp.*, 263  
 Clifford, C. R., 294, 295, 298  
 Clifford, E., *comp.*, 92  
 Clifford, J., 56  
 Clifford, J. H. and Miller, M. M., 459  
 Clifford, Mrs. L. L., 367  
 Clifford, W. G., 254  
 Climate (medical geography), 205  
 Climatology, 179  
 Clinton, E. B. T., *lady, biogr.*, Childe-Pemberton, W. S., 448  
 Clio, a muse, and other essays. Trevelyan, G. M., 390  
 Clock, R. O., 199  
 Clocks, 273  
 Clopper, E. N., 88  
 Closed shop, 91  
 Cloth manufacture, 272  
 Clouds, The; a play. Kvapil, J., 372  
 Clouds of the sun; a play. Fiske, I. H., 368  
 Clough, A. L., 219  
 Clough, J. E., 448  
 Clow, G. B., 278  
 Clow, G. R. and Donaldson, W., 278  
 Clubs, 157  
 Clubs, women's, 155  
 Cluny, Musée du, *Paris, France*, 294  
 Clute, R. L., 231  
 Clute, W. N., 186, 231  
 Clutton-Brock, A., 462  
 Coal (fuel), 268  
 Coal (economic geology), 179  
 Coasting Bohemia. Carr, J. W. C., 384  
 Coates, Mrs. F. E., 347  
 Coats; a play. Gregory, I. A. P., *lady*, 370  
 Coats of arms, heraldry, 442  
 Cobb, B. B. and Cobb, E., 139  
 Cobb, I. S., 395, 402, 423, 479  
 Cobb, S., 416  
 Cobb, T. R., 318  
 Cobb, W. F., 204  
 Cobbett, W., 448  
 Cobleigh, R., 234  
 Coblenz, W. W., 190  
 Coburn, A. L., 292, 405  
 Coburn, F. D., 231, 238  
 Cochem, M. v., 51  
 Cochran, J., 276  
 Cochran, C. H., 331  
 Cockshott, W., 499  
 Cocktail book. Knowles, F. L., 245  
 Codd, M. A., 219  
 Codicil, The; a comedy. Fernier, F., 368  
 Cody, H. A., 445  
 Cody, S., 163, 253, 254, 399  
 Coe, F. E., 140  
 Coe, I. and Christie, A. J., 138  
 Coffee growing, 239  
 Coffin, H. S., 56  
 Coffin, J. H., 41  
 Coffman, L. D., 135  
 Cohen, A. J., *A. Dale*, 397  
 Cohen, H. L., 341  
 Cohen, I., 474

- Cohen, I. E., *comp.*, 160  
 Cohen, J. B., 177  
 Cohen, J. B. and Ruston, A. G., 200  
 Cohn, A. M., 288  
 Cohn, F., 36  
 Cohn, J. R., 41, 43  
 Coillard of the Zambesi. Mackintosh, C. W., 65  
 Coins (numismatics), 298  
 Coit, J. E., 234  
 Coit, S., *comp.*, 38, 68  
 Cokayne, A. E., 403  
 Coke, D., 290  
 Coker, F. W., 102  
 Colange, A. L. de, *ed.*, 397  
 Colby, F. M., 384  
 Colds, 206  
 Cole, A. C., 111  
 Cole, Mrs. A. F. S. (*Mrs. Thomas Cole*), 246  
 Cole, C., 448  
 Cole, E. A., *comp.*, 148  
 Cole, G. A. J., 178, 179  
 Cole, G. D. H., 90  
 Cole, P. R., 144  
 Cole, T., 291  
 Cole, W. M., 128, 259  
 Coleman, A. P., 421  
 Coleman, W. M., 202  
 Coler, B. S., 76  
 Coleridge, G. J. D., 150  
 Coleridge, J. D. C., *1st baron*, 448  
 Coleridge, M. E., 287, 329  
 Coleridge, S., 448  
 Coleridge, S. T., 347, 433  
 —*biogr.*, Wise, T. J., 12  
 —*criticism*, 343  
 Coler-Finch, W., 178  
 Coley, M. and Weatherby, C. A., 186  
 Colgrove, C. P., 136  
 Collin, H. L. T. and Sérafin, A., 165  
 Collin, J. L. A., 477  
 Collecting, art objects, 298  
 Collections (mercantile), 257  
 College course and the preparation for life, Fitch, A. P., 38  
 College entrance requirements in English, 330  
 College fraternities and sororities, 151  
 Colleges, 148  
 Colles, H. C., 305  
 Colles, W. M. and Creswell, H., 331  
 Collett, A., 405  
 Collic, Sir J., 205  
 Collier, P., 406, 413  
 Collier, W. M., 410  
 Colliery engineer, *The* (periodical), 223  
 Colligan, J. H., 68  
 Collingwood, G. E., 266  
 Collins, A. F., 217  
 Collins, A. H., 302  
 Collins, C. A., 257  
 Collins, C. W., 433  
 Collins, F. A., 217, 225  
 Collins, H. E., 221  
 Collins, J., 200, 201  
 Collins, J. C., 384  
 —*biogr.*, Collins, L. C., 448  
 Collins, J. F. and Preston, H. W., 186  
 Collins, J. H., 251, 257  
 Collins, L. C., 448  
 Collins, R. C., 360  
 Collins, V. L., 149  
 Collins, W. W., 409  
 Collitz, Frau K. H., *ed.*, 335  
 Collyer, R., 54, 384  
 Colman, S., 281  
 Colma, L., 456  
 Colombia, travel, 429  
 Colombine; a fantasy. Arkell, R., 365  
 Colonial administration, 107  
 Colonial period, U. S. history, 495  
 Colonial plays for the school-room. Wagstaff, Mrs. B. S., 362  
 Colonization, 107  
 Colophons, incunabula, 23  
 Color music for children. Hughey, Mrs. F. E. M., 306  
 Color prints, 291  
 Colquhoun, Mrs. E. M. C., 153  
 Colton, B. P. and Murbach, L., 195  
 Colum, P., *comp.*, 345, 406  
 Columban, Dame M., 479  
 Columbia book of yarns, The, 247  
 Columbia University, 148, 323  
 Columbia University. Library, 11  
 Columbia University. Teachers College, Arts and Crafts Club, 294  
 Columbia University quarterly, 12  
 Columbus, C., *biogr.*, Young, F., 449  
 Colvill, H. H., 469  
 Colvin, F. H., 211, 221  
 Colvin, F. H. and Cheney, W. L., 208, 221  
 Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A., 221  
 Colvin, I. D., 465  
 Colvin, S. S., 137  
 Colvin, S. S. and Bagley, W. C., 137  
 Colwell, J., *ed.*, 65  
 Coman, K., 81  
 Combat, The; drama. Duhamel, G., 368  
 Combe, G., 36  
 Comedy of exile, A. Fiske, I. H., 368  
 Comegys, B. B., 384  
 Comfort, W. L., 449  
 Comfort, Black, H., 38  
 Comfort found in good old books. Fitch, G. H., 15  
 Coming religion, The. Dole, C. F., 41  
 Comité de Patronage des Etudiants Etrangers, 150  
 Commerce, 248  
 Commerce, South America, 249  
 Commercial arithmetic, 171  
 Commercial correspondence, 163  
 Commercial directories, 250  
 Commercial education, 144  
 Commercial law, 249  
 Commercial laws of the world, 249  
 Commercial telegraphers' journal, 20  
 Commission, A.; a comedy. Gross-smith, W., 370  
 Commission government, 116  
 Common diseases. Hutchinson, W., 195  
 Common growth, The. Loane, Miss M. E., 131  
 Common law, 124  
 Common Sense Remedy Company, New York, 242  
 Commons, J. R., 86  
 Commonwealth Home Builders, 301  
 Communication, 263  
 Communism, 101  
 Communistic societies, 101  
 Community study by groups. Wilson, W. H., 127  
 Comparative literature, 332  
 Comparative psychology, 34  
 Comparative religion, 72  
 Complete air brake, 228  
 Complete course in canning, 246  
 Composition (printing), 261  
 Composition, English, 162  
 Compressed air, 220  
 Compromising Martha; a comedy. Howard, A., 372  
 Compton-Rickett, A., 462  
 Compulsory insurance, 97  
 Comrie, F. M., 348  
 Comstock, A., *biogr.*, Trumbull, C. G., 449  
 Comstock, Mrs. A. B., 187, 242  
 Comstock, F. A., 361  
 Comstock, S., 199  
 Comstock, W. P., *comp.*, 303  
 Comte, J. A. M. F. X., 25  
 Comyn, D. C. E., 418  
 Conant, A. F., 71  
 Concannon, Mrs. H., 433  
 Concrete (periodical), 20  
 Concrete-Cement age (periodical), 20  
 Concrete construction, 275  
 Concrete Publishing Co., Detroit, 228  
 Condé, Louis II, de Bourbon, *biogr.*, Godley, Hon. E., 449  
 Condit, E. and Long, J. A., 244  
 Condon, J., 483  
 Conduct (ethics), 36  
 Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P., 38  
 C. Gould, F. J., 39  
 C. traits. Bradford, Irama. Woodville, American Mayors, Conservation of n, South Bethlehem, 147  
 Confessions of a barbarian. Viereck, G. S., 390  
 Confidences. Lowry, E. B., 198  
 Confucianism, 74  
 Confusion; a farcical comedy. Derick, J., 367  
 Conger, M. E. and Conger, Mrs. R. C., 204  
 Conger, S. P. (*Mrs. E. H. Conger*), 414  
 Congo and other poems, The. Lindsay, V., 350  
 Congregationalism, 70  
 Congress of Technology. Boston, 192  
 Congressional record, 99  
 Conjuring, 314  
 Conklin, C. D., 277  
 Conklin, E. G., 183  
 Conklin, M. G., 157  
 Conley, E., 244  
 Conn, H. W., 75, 242  
 Conn, H. W. and Budington, R. A., 195  
 Connecticut, history, 499  
 Connecticut. Rivers and Harbors Commission, 229  
 Connelley, W. E., 464, 497  
 Connolly, I., 449  
 Connolly, L., 169  
 Connor, R. D. W., 433  
 Conover, M. R., 241  
 Conquest of Mount Cook. Du Faur, F., 321  
 Conquest of Mount McKinley. Browne, B., 321  
 Conquest of nerves. Courtney, J. W., 201  
 Conrad, J., 449  
 —*biogr.*, Knopf, A. A., 449  
 —*criticism*, 380  
 Consciousness (psychology), 33  
 Conservation, 83  
 Conservation of national ideals, 63  
 Conspectus incunabulorum. Peddie, R. A., 23  
 Constant, A. L., 35



- Constipation, 206  
 Constitutional law and history, 109  
 Constrained attitudes. Colby, F. M., 384  
 Construction work (primary education), 139  
 Consumers League of Connecticut, 145  
 Consumption, 206  
 Contagion of character. Hillis, N. D., 37  
 Contagious diseases, 203  
 Continent, The (periodical), 20  
 Continuation schools, 145  
 Continuity, 169  
 Contract labor, 87  
 Conundrums, 312  
 Conventions and declarations between the powers, 122  
 Convents, 67  
 Conversation, etiquette, 157  
 Conversion (theology), 55  
 Convict on the hearth, *The*; a comedy. Fenn, F., 368  
 Conway, A. M., 382  
 Conway, J. J., 408  
 Conway, K. E., 54  
 Conway, T., 95  
 Conway, T., jr. and Patterson, E. M., 93  
 Conway, Sir W. M., 298, 412  
 Conybeare, F. C., 50, 66  
 Conybeare, J. W. E., 404  
 Cook, A. S., 46  
 Cook, Sir E., 463  
 Cook, E. A., 54  
 Cook, E. C., 331  
 Cook, Sir E. T., 402, 452, 466, 479  
 Cook, F. A., 431  
 Cook, H. T., 500  
 Cook, J. L., 256  
 Cook, J. W., 142  
 Cook, L. J., 236  
 Cook, T. A., 478  
 Cook, T. H. and others, 236  
 Cook, W., 316  
 Cook, W. A. and O'Shea, M. V., 139  
 Cook County. Board of Commissioners, 125  
 Cook County Real Estate Board, 267  
 Cooke, E. V., 348  
 Cooke, G. W., 94  
 Cooke, J. C. and Kidd, H. M., 247  
 Cooke, J. F., 305, 310  
 Cooke, L. J., 195  
 Cooke, M. L., 148  
 Cookery, 244  
 Cookery for special occasions, 245  
 Cookery for the sick, 197  
 Cooley, A. M., 243  
 Cooley, Mrs. A. W., 160  
 Cooley, E. G., 145  
 Cooley, M. S., 220  
 Cooley, W. F., 169  
 Coolidge, E. L., 199  
 Coolidge, Mrs. M. E., 152  
 Coolidge, W. A. B., 412  
 Coombe, F., 430  
 Coon, C. L., ed., 142  
 Cooper, C. E. and others, 394  
 Cooper, C. S., 46, 148, 413  
 Cooper, C. S. and Westell, W. P., 186  
 Cooper, Mrs. E. B., 155, 414  
 Cooper, F. T., 331, 379, 380, 450  
 Cooper, H. H., ed., 39  
 Cooper, I. S., 30  
 Cooper, J. F., *biogr.*, Phillips, M. E., 449  
 Cooper, L., ed., 344  
 Cooper, Sir W. E., 25  
 Co-operation (economics), 85  
 Co-partnership, 85  
 Cope, E. A., 253, 256  
 Cope, H. F., 58, 59, 60, 146  
 Copeland, M. T., 272  
 Copp, E. J., 497  
 Coppens, C., 203  
 Copping, A. E., 417, 421  
 Coppock, J. B. and Lodge, G. A., 223  
 Copyright, 262  
 Corbett, J. S., 224, 481  
 Corbett, L. C., 231, 238  
 Corbin, J., 367  
 Corbin, T. W., 192, 207, 210, 212, 225, 229  
 Cordeiro, F. J. B., 175  
 Cordia; a drama. Smith, H. S., 377  
 Coriat, I. H., 30, 33  
 Cork, 272  
 Cornaby, W. A., 66  
 Cornelson, I. A., 42  
 Cornell, J. H., 306  
 Cornell, W. S., 147  
 Cornett, W. N., 164, 167  
 Corney, B. G., *comp.*, 430  
 Cornford, F., 367  
 Cornford, F. M., 25  
 Cornford, L. C., 454  
 Cornill, C. H., 474  
 Corning, E., 241  
 Cornish, B. W. and Leslie, S., 445  
 Cornish, C. J., 188  
 Cornish, F. W., 444  
 Cornish, V., 178, 179  
 Cornwell, J., 162  
 Coronation customs, 157  
 Corot, J. B. C., 286  
 Corporations (economics), 83  
 Correction, penology, 132  
 Correspondence, business, 163  
 Correspondence, social, 163  
 Corsan, G. H., 320  
 Cortisoz, R., 280, 457  
 Corwin, E. S., 109, 125  
 Cory, C. B., 189, 191  
 Cory, G. E., 490  
 Cory, J. C., 289  
 Cosenza, M. E., 486  
 Cosmetics, manufacture, 270  
 Cosmic symbolism. Old, W. G., 36  
 Cosmos, the soul, and God. Arnold, C. L., 25  
 Cost of living, 85  
 Costain, Rev. A. J., 456  
 Coste, J. H. and Andrews, E. R., 268  
 Costume, 156  
 Cotterill, H. B., 473  
 Cotton facts, 83  
 Cotton growing, 239  
 Cotton manufacture, 272  
 Cottrell, T. D., *comp.*, 92  
 Couch, Sir A. T. Q., 341, 345, 395  
 Couch, M. Q. and Couch, L. M. Q., *comp.*, 345  
 Coudert, F. R., 121  
 Coudert, F. R. and others, 478  
 Coughs, 206  
 Coulter, E. K., 133  
 Coulter, J. G., 185  
 Coulter, J. L., 85  
 Coulter, J. M., 185  
 Coulton, G. G., 476  
 Councilman, W. T., 205  
 Countess Mizzie; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Country church, *The*, 58  
 Country dancing, 313  
 Country houses (architecture), 301  
 Country life, 158  
 Country schools, 143  
 Country town sayings. Howe, E. W., 396  
 County directory of Scotland, 400  
 County library, *The*. Antrim, Mrs. S. B. and Antrim, E. L., 12  
 Coupin, H. E. V. and Lea, J., 188  
 Courses of study, 148  
 Court customs, 157  
 Courthope, W. J., 342, 379  
 Courtney, J. W., 201  
 Courtney, W. P., 11, 12  
 Courts, juvenile, 125  
 Courts martial, 124  
 Courts of law, England, 125  
 Courts of law, U. S., 125  
 Courtship of animals. Pyecraft, W. P., 188  
 Cousins, F., 300  
 Coussens, P. W., *comp.*, 16  
 Coutts, F. B. M., 348  
 Coutts, H. T., 12  
 Coutts, H. T. and Stephen, G. A., 262  
 Couturat, L., 28  
 Cowan, A. R., 472  
 Cowan, G. J. and Bates, W. H., *comp.*, 255  
 Cowan, M. G., 148  
 Coward, H., 308  
 —*biogr.*, Rodgers, J. A., 449  
 Coward, T. A., 191  
 Cowboy lyrics. Carr, R. V., 347  
 Cowell, A. T., 497  
 Cowen, Miss, 367  
 Cowen, Sir F. H., 449  
 Cowl, R. P., 342  
 Cowles, H. C., 185  
 Cowles, H. C. and Coulter, J. G., 185  
 Cowles, J. D., 140  
 Cox, G. J., 296  
 Cox, H. J. and Armington, J. H., 179  
 Cox, H. J. and Goode, J. P., ed., 179  
 Cox, J., 176  
 Cox, J. C., 125, 442  
 Cox, K., 280, 284, 455  
 Cox, T. E., 57  
 Coxon, H. B., 69  
 Coyne, W. R., *comp.*, 278  
 Crabb, G., 161  
 Crace, J. D., 304  
 Craddock, Mrs. H. C., 199  
 Crafts, W. F., ed., 47, 128, 147  
 Crafts, W. F. and Crafts, S. J. T. (*Mrs.* Wilbur F. Crafts), 132  
 Craftsman houses. Stickley, G., 302  
 Craftsmanship of writing. Cooper, F. T., 331  
 Craies, E., *comp.*, 244  
 Craig, Mrs. A. A. T., 359  
 Craig, E. G., 358  
 Craig, J. A., 240  
 Craig, R., 390  
 Craig, S. E. W., 244  
 Craigie, Mrs. P. M. R., *biogr.*, Richards, J. M., 449  
 Craigie, W. A., 159, 336  
 Craigin, L. E., 46  
 Craik, Sir H., 448  
 Cram, G. F., *pub.*, 399  
 Cram, J., 499  
 Cram, R. A., 280  
 Cram, W. E., 188  
 Cramb, J. A., 114, 477  
 Cramb, H., 163, 244  
 Crampton, C. W. and others, 317  
 Crampton, H. E., 182  
 Cran, Mrs. G., 421  
 Cranbrook, G. G.-H., 1st earl of, 449  
 Crandall, C. L. and Barnes, F. A., 227  
 Crane, A. M., 41  
 Crane, F., 40, 53, 103, 122, 384  
 Crane, W., 281, 294

- Crane, W. O., 241  
 Crane, W. R., 223  
 Cranes, 222  
 Cranford; a play. Merington, M., 374  
 Cranmer-Blyng, L. A., *tr.*, 341  
 Crapo, H. H., 440  
 Crapsey, A. S., 89  
 Crastré, F., 285, 286  
 Crater & Holt, *Grand Rapids*, 274  
 Craufurd, A. H., 43, 48  
 Crawath, J. R., 216  
 Crawford, C., 313  
 Crawford, C. and Fogg, E. R., 313  
 Crawford, D. *Konga Vantu*, 419  
 Crawford, J. R., 367  
 Crawford, M. C., 358, 453, 496, 499  
 Crawford, M. M., 456  
 Crawford, S. J., 504  
 Crawford, R., 203, 206, 447  
 Crawley, A. E., 31, 316  
 Crawshaw, F. D., 144, 270, 274  
 Creative evolution. Bergson, H. L., 29  
 Credit (mercantile), 257  
 Credit and collection methods, 257  
 Credit systems, 95  
 Creditor; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Credits, rural, 95  
 Creed of Buddha, The, 74  
 Creeds (theology), 52  
 Creelman, J., 449  
 Crees, J. H. E., 474  
 Creevey, Mrs. C. A., 186  
 Crehore, W. W., 99  
 Creighton, L. (Mrs. Mandell Creighton), 61, 433  
 Creighton, M., *bp. of London*, 481  
 Cressy, E., 192  
 Crew, H., 175  
 Crew, H. C., 348  
 Cricket (game), 319  
 Crile, G. W., 33  
 Crime and criminals, 131  
 Criminal insane, 206  
 Criminal law, 124  
 Criminology, 131  
 Crippen, L. W., 76  
 Crippled children, education, 146  
 Cripps, W. J., 297  
 Crissey, F., 231, 449, 503  
 Critchell, J. T. and Raymond, J., 260  
 Critchett, R. C. (R. C. Carton), 367  
 Criticism (literature), 330  
 Critics, The; a play. Ervine, St. J. G., 368  
 Croatian language, 168  
 Croce, B., 27, 36  
 Crocheting, 247  
 Crockett, D., *biogr.*, Allen, C. F., 449  
 Crockett, W. H., 500  
 Crockett, W. S., 381  
 Croft, T. W., 214, 216  
 Croker, E. F., 277  
 Croly, H. D., 103  
 Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of*, 102, 103, 490  
 Cromie, W. J., 200, 317  
 Cromwell, J. H., 95  
 Cromwell, J. W., 106  
 Cromwell, O., *biogr.*, Johnstone, I., 449  
 Crook, W. H., 434  
 Crooke, W., 415  
 Crooker, J. H., 49, 57, 132  
 Crooks, W., *biogr.*, Haw, G., 449  
 Crops, 238  
 Croquet, 319  
 Crosby, A. B., 311  
 Crosby, D. J., 232  
 Crosby, D. J. and Howe, F. W., 238  
 Crosby, F. *See* Van Alstyne, Mrs. F. J. C.  
 Crosby, O. T., 90  
 Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Company, 210  
 Cross, A. K., 288  
 Cross, A. L., 480  
 Cross, C. F. and Bevan, E. J., 177  
 Cross, C. F. and others, 272  
 Cross, E. A., 381  
 Cross, Mrs. M. A. E. L. *See* Eliot, G., *pseud.*  
 Cross of Christ in Bololand. Dean, J. M., 65  
 Crosse, G., 354  
 Crossland, W. A., 106  
 Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., 489  
 Crotch, W. W., 449  
 Crothers, R., 367  
 Crothers, S. M., 36, 105, 384  
 Crow, C., 505  
 Crowds. Lee, G. S., 126  
 Crowds, *jr.*, Lee, G. S., 126  
 Crowe, C. P., 273  
 Crowell, J. F., 84  
 Crozier, L. B., 108, 312, 314  
 Cru, R. L., 27  
 Crucifixion, The, 50  
 Cruickshank, J. W., 409  
 Crummer, Mrs. E. C. C., 198  
 Crummer, W. F., 497  
 Crumpton, M. N. and others, 361  
 Crunden, F. M., *biogr.*, Bostwick, A. E., 11  
 Cruse, A., 342, 468  
 Crutchfield, J. A., 348  
 Cruttwell, M., 285, 288  
 Cry for justice. Sinclair, U. B., *jr.*, *ed.*, 126  
 Crystallography, 177  
 Cuba, travel, 422  
 Cubberley, E. P., 142, 143  
 Cubism, 284  
 Cui bono? or, "What shall it profit?" Huntington, H., 53  
 Culbertson, W. S., 453  
 Cullom, S. M., 449  
 Cullum, G. M. G., 440  
 Culpin, E. G., 118  
 Cult of incompetence. Faguet, E., 103  
 Cult of the needle. Klickmann, F., *ed.*, 247  
 Culter, H. M. and Stone, J. M., 143  
 Culture of courage. The. Haddock, F. C., 38  
 Culverwell, E. P., 141  
 Cumming, A. M. and Dunn, A., *comp.*, 321  
 Cumont, F., 73  
 Cundall, H. M., 287  
 Cunliffe, J. W., *ed.*, 354  
 Cunliffe, R. W. and others, *ed.*, 334  
 Cunliffe, J. J., 354  
 Cunningham, W., 79, 481  
 Cunningham, E. E., *ed.*, 316  
 Cupid and commonsense; a play. Bennett, A., 365  
 Cunid's cyclopedia. Herford, O. and Clay, J. C., 396  
 Curél, F. de, 367  
 Curle, J. H., 397  
 Curle, R. H. P., 380  
 Curling (game), 319  
 Curran, J. P., 265  
 Current events index, 18  
 Curry, E. H., 224, 398  
 Currey, J. S., 459, 503  
 Curriculum, education, 138  
 Currier, A. H., 434  
 Currier, C. W., 427  
 Currier, E. R., 261  
 Curry, J. L. M. J. L., *biogr.*, Alderman, E. A. and Gordon, A. C., 449  
 Curry, S. S., 45, 393  
 Curtin, J., 159  
 Curtis, C. H., 236  
 Curtis, E., 195, 466  
 Curtis, E. W., 141  
 Curtis, F. R., 128  
 Curtis, G. P., *ed.*, 69  
 Curtis, H. S., 141, 316  
 Curtis, Mrs. L. J., 418  
 Curtis, W. A., 52  
 Curtis, W. E., 397, 417  
 Curtis Publishing Co., *Phila.*, 254  
 Curtiss, F. H., *ed.*, 43  
 Curtiss, G. H. and Post, A., 225  
 Curtiss, H. A. and Curtiss, F. H., 43  
 Curtiss, Mrs. J. D., 129  
 Curtsey, Dame, *pseud.* *See* Glover, E. H.  
 Curzon, G. N. C., *1st earl*, 390  
 Cushing, H. C., *jr.*, 217  
 Cushing, H. C., *jr.* and Smith, F. W., 219  
 Cushing, L. S., 108  
 Cushman, A. S. and Gardner, H. A., 277  
 Cushman, H. E., 24  
 Cust, R. H. H., 285, 288, 447  
 Customs, social, 155  
 Cuthbert, Father, 451  
 Cuthbertson, W., 236  
 Cutler, E., 367  
 Cutler, E. G., 206  
 Cutton, G. B., 204  
 Cutter, C. A., 13  
 Cutter, S. J., *comp.*, 312  
 Cutting, R. F., 127  
 Cutting lubricants, 221  
 Cutting of an agate. Yeats, W. B., 390  
 Cuvier Press Club, *Cinn.*, O., 424  
 Cyclecar, The, 220  
 Cyclecars, motorcars, 220  
 Cyclopedia of American government, 110  
 Cyclopedia of automobile engineering, 219  
 Cyclopedia of illustrations for public speakers. Scott, R. and Stiles, W. C., *comp.*, 391  
 Cynewulf, 334  
 Czapke, F., 176

## D

- D. A. C. B. Comité de Publication, 488  
 Dadourian, H. M., 175  
 Daffodil fields, The. Masfield, J., 350  
 Dahlke, P., 74  
 Daily bread; a play. Gibson, W. W., 369  
 Daily democratic press, *Chicago*, 503  
 Daily Mail (*London*), 89  
 Dainties for home parties. Williams, F. M., 246  
 Dairy, 242  
 Dalbiac, P. H., 497  
 Dale, A., *pseud.* *See* Cohen, A. J.  
 Dallas directory, 400  
 Dalton, Sir C. N., 457  
 Dalton, F. E., 320  
 Dalton, L. V., 429  
 Dalton, W., 314, 315  
 Daly, M., 316  
 Daly, T. A., 348  
 "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. Glover, E. H., 317  
 "Dame Curtsey's" book of party pastimes. Glover, E. H., 312  
 "Dame Curtsey's" book of salads,

- sandwiches, and beverages. Glover, E. H., 245  
 Damer's gold; a play. Gregory, I. A. P., *lady*, 370  
 Dana, E. L., 434  
 Dana, G., 277  
 Dana, J. C., 13, 262  
 Dana, R. H., 449  
 Dana, R. T. and Saunders, W. L., 223  
 Dana, W. B., 65  
 Dana, W. S. B., 300, 304  
 Dance of death; pt. 1 and 2. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Dancing, 313  
 Dancing games, 313  
 Dancing, social, 314  
 Danckaerts, J. and Sluyter, P., 500  
 Dando, W. P., 188  
 Dangerfield, E., 445, 456  
 Dangerous occupations, 202  
 Daniel, T. C., 85  
 Daniels, C. M., 320  
 Daniels, F. H., 294  
 Daniels, H. K., 411  
 Daniels, H. M., 130  
 Daniels, J., 106  
 Danielson, F. H. and Davenport, C. B., 183  
 Danielson, F. W., 394  
 Dante Alighieri, 348  
 —criticism, 344  
 Dante and Beatrice; a drama. Wiley, S. K., 379  
 Danton, G. H., 354  
 Darbshire, A. D., 183  
 D'Arcy, C. F., 36, 37  
 Dargan, E. C., 56  
 Dargan, O. T., 367  
 Dark lady of the sonnets, The; a play. Shaw, G. B., 377  
 Darling, C. R., 175, 176, 179  
 Darling, J. T., 393  
 Darlington, H. R., 236  
 Darmesteter, A. M. F. R. *Mme. Duclaux*, 434  
 Darnley, J. H., 367  
 Darnley, J. H. and Fenn, G. M., 367  
 D'Arras, Rev. H., 458  
 Darroch, A., 137  
 Dartmouth College, 251  
 Darton, F. J. H., 380  
 Darwin, Mrs. E. W., 449  
 Darwinism, 182  
 Darzens, G., 176  
 Dasâtir, 24  
 Dasent, A. I., 108  
 Dastre, J. A. F., 184  
 Daudet, E., 443  
 Daughter of heaven, The; a play. Loti, Pierre and Gautier, J., 373  
 Daughters of the American Revolution, 157  
 Daughters of the Cincinnati, 157  
 Dautremer, J., 415, 418  
 D'Auvergne, E. B., 405, 409, 412, 453, 460, 483  
 Davenport, C. B., 183  
 Davenport, C. J. H., 23, 297  
 Davenport, E., 239  
 Davenport, F. M., 59  
 Davenport, H. C., 415, 449  
 Davenport, H. J., 79  
 Davenport, L., 244  
 Davey, N., 211  
 David, H. C. E., 166  
 Davids, B., 219  
 Davids, Mrs. C. A. F. R., 74  
 Davids, T. W. R., 74  
 Davidson, A., 394  
 Davidson, A. F., 455  
 Davidson, G., 309  
 Davidson, Mrs. H. A. N., 355  
 Davidson, J. B., 231  
 Davidson, J. O., 36  
 Davidson, L. M., 407  
 Davidson, P. E., 182  
 Davidson, P. W., 297  
 Davies, A. C. F., *ed.*, 391  
 Davies, C. T., 240  
 Davies, E., 101, 152  
 Davies, F. H., 210  
 Davies, H., 281  
 Davies, N. de G., 401  
 Davies, R., 285  
 Davies, W. H., 348  
 Davis, A. E., 253, 259  
 Davis, A. M., *ed.*, 98  
 Davis, A. S., 88  
 Davis, B. M., 232  
 Davis, C. C. and Alderson, W. A., 379  
 Davis, C. G., 76, 320  
 Davis, E., 244  
 Davis, E. D., 238  
 Davis, E. S., 132  
 Davis, E. W. and Brenke, W. C., 173  
 Davis, F. H., 159  
 Davis, F. S., 348  
 Davis, H. A., 125  
 Davis, H. W. C., 102, 476  
 Davis, J. B., 145  
 Davis, J. D., 463  
 Davis, J. P., 76  
 Davis, J. R., 238  
 Davis, J. W. and Hughes, T. H., 178  
 Davis, K. C., 231  
 Davis, O. S., 70  
 Davis, P. and Herman, M., *ed.*, 123  
 Davis, P. and Kroll, G., 129  
 Davis, P. H., 318  
 Davis, R. and Lingham, C. H., 164  
 Davis, R. E., 228  
 Davis, R. H., 367, 479  
 Davis, T., 336  
 Davis, T. F., 501  
 Davis, W. S., 401, 473, 474, 476  
 Davis, W. W., 501, 503  
 Davison, A., 195  
 Davison, C., 178  
 Davison, J. W., 305  
 Davison, T. R., 301, 304  
 Davison, W. T., *ed.*, 53  
 Davis's textile "blue book," 272  
 Davol, R., 359  
 Dawbarn, C., 407, 434  
 Dawbarn, C. Y. C., 89, 98  
 Dawes, C. G., 76  
 Dawn; a play. Wilde, P., 379  
 Dawson, A. J., 418  
 Dawson, C. W., 348  
 Dawson, G., 33  
 Dawson, G. E., 183  
 Dawson, H. C., 240  
 Dawson, M., 312  
 Dawson, M. and Telford, E. P., 312  
 Dawson, Mrs. S. M., 497  
 Dawson, W. H., 97, 115, 477  
 Dawson, W. J., 38, 50  
 Dawson, W. J. and Dawson, C. W., *ed.*, 380  
 Day, Prof. and Levani, Prof., 314  
 Day, C., 251  
 Day, E. H., 360  
 Day, F. A. and Knappen, T. M., 456  
 Day, G. E., 240  
 Day, H. C., 101  
 Day, H. F., 348  
 Day, J. E., 253  
 Day, L. F., 139, 290, 296  
 Day, Mrs. L. P., 312  
 Day, T. F., 320  
 Day before yesterday. Middleton, R., 388  
 Daybreak in Korea. Baird, A. L. A., 64  
 Dayrell, E., 159  
 Deacon, R. M., 354  
 Dead letters. Baring, M., 395  
 Deaf and dumb, 146  
 Deaf, education, 146  
 Deakin, M. H., 451  
 Dealey, J. Q., 75, 109, 151  
 Dean, A. D., 144  
 Dean, J. M., 65  
 Deane, A. C., 302  
 Deane, S., *biogr.*, Clark, G. L., 449  
 Deans, J., 358  
 Dear departed, The; a play. Houghton, S., 371  
 Deamer, P., 49, 65, 68  
 Dearness, W., 47  
 Death, 196  
 Death and the fool; a drama. Hofmannsthal, H. H., *Edler v.*, 371  
 Death and the princess; a morality. Cornford, F., 367  
 Death deferred. Carrington, H., 196  
 Death of the Duc d'Enghien; a drama. Hennique, L., 371  
 Debar, J., *comp.*, 132  
 De Bary, R., 449  
 Debating, 391  
 De Beck & Carter feature service. *Pittsburgh*, 289  
 DeBenneville, J. S., 159  
 Debit and credit; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Deborah, a play. Abercrombie, L., 365  
 Debrett, J., 157  
 Debt, national, 99  
 Decker, F. F., 172  
 Declaration of London, 122  
 Decoration, 289  
 Decoration, architectural, 304  
 Decoration day, 156  
 Dedications. Brown, M. E. A. (*Mrs. J. C. Brown*), *comp.*, 395  
 Deering, W., 449  
 Defective children (education), 145  
 Defenseless America. Maxim, H., 124  
 Defensive ferments. Abderhalden, E., 194  
 De Forest, C. B., 449  
 De Forest, Mrs. E. J., 440  
 De Forest, J. H., *biogr.*, De Forest, C. B., 449  
 De Forest, L., 290  
 Degán, J. P., 256  
 De Garmo, C., 136, 281  
 De Groat, H. C., 191  
 De Gruché, K., 64  
 Dehey, E. T., 67  
 De Horsey, Sir A. F. R., 173  
 Deinhardt, K. and Schlomann, A. *ed.*, 207  
 Deirdre of the sorrows; a play. Synge, J. M., 378  
 Deiser, G. F. and Johnson, F. W., 91  
 DeKnoop, F., *baroness*, 46  
 Dekorative Vorbilder, 255  
 De Koven, Mrs. R., 457  
 Delage, M. Y. and Goldsmith, M., 182  
 De la Mare, W. J., 348  
 De Land, C. E., 50  
 Deland, L. F., 348  
 Delano, J. A. and McIsaac, L., 265  
 De la Ramée, L., *biogr.*, Lec. E., 449  
 Delattre, F., 342  
 Delaware, history, 500  
 Delinquency, criminology, 131  
 Delinquents, juvenile, 133

- Dell, F., 153  
 Dell, J. A., 33  
 Dellenbaugh, E. S., 452  
 De Loach, R. J. H., 447  
 Deloney, T., 328  
 Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, 151, 309  
 De luxe hotels of New England, 423  
 Demarest, C., 311  
 Demimuid, *Monsignor*, 460, 469  
 Deming, C., 149  
 Democracy, 103  
 Democracy and the church. Smith, S. G., 127  
 Democratic England. Alden, P., 129  
 Democratic Party, 111  
 De Morgan, A., 463  
 Demosthenes, *biogr.* Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., 449  
 Dendy, A., 182  
 Dendy, F. W., *ed.*, 442  
 Denis, P., 428  
 Denison, E., 142  
 Denison, G. E., *ed.*, 244  
 Denison, G. T., 223  
 Denison, T. S., 168  
 Denmark, travel, 411  
 Denmark in English and American literature. Bay, J. C., *ed.*, 11  
 Dennen, E. J., 60  
 Dennett, R. H., 199  
 Denney, J., 50  
 Denney, J. V. and others, 391  
 Dennis, J. S., 62  
 Dennis, L. M., 177  
 Denny, E., 367  
 Densmore, F., 305  
 Denison, S. C., 124  
 Dent, E. J., 307  
 Denton, C. J., 156, 394  
 Denver, government, 117  
 Department stores, 260  
 Depew, C. M., 393  
 De Quincy, T., 384  
 Der Ling, *princess* (Mrs. T. C. White), 414  
 Derrick, J., 367  
 Desai, S. A., 24  
 Desch, C. H., 270, 276  
 De Selincourt, B., 285, 342, 445  
 De Selincourt, E., 342  
 De Selincourt, H., 150  
 Desertion, 151  
 Deshong, M. W., 319  
 Design, decoration, ornament, 289  
 Designs and color schemes for porcelain and glass decorations. Campana, D. M., 290  
 Desire for qualities. The. Bligh, S. M., 38  
 Dessoir, M., 31  
 Destitution and suggested remedies, 130  
 Deussen, P., 24  
 Devant, D., 314  
 Developing tact and persuasive power, 257  
 Devereux, R., 418  
 Devey, R. G., 217  
 Devine, E. T., 126, 128, 129  
 Devins, J. B., *biogr.*, Ray, Rev. E. C., 449  
 Devon, J., 131  
 Devotional meditations, 53  
 Dewar, D., 191  
 Dewar, G. A. B., 322  
 Dewe, J. A., 80  
 De Weese, T. A., 158  
 Dewey, G., 449  
 Dewey, J., 25, 33, 135, 137, 182  
 Dewey, J. and Dewey, E., 134  
 Dewey, M., 14  
 Dewey, O., 41  
 Dewing, A. S., 84  
 De Witt, B. P., 111  
 DeWitt, Hon. J. H., 471  
 De Witt, W. C., 57  
 Dewitz, H. v., *baron*, 223  
 De Wolfe, E., 294  
 Dewsnap, W., 301  
 Dewsnap, E. R. and Curran, J. P., 265  
 Dexter, F. B., *comp.*, 440  
 Dhammapada, 74  
 Dialect stories, Lists of. St. Louis P. L., 16  
 Dialogues, 394  
 Diamonds, 180  
 Diaz, Porfirio, *president of Mexico*, *biogr.*, Creelman, J., 449  
 Dibblee, G. B., 332  
 Dicey, A. V., 105, 114  
 Dick, J. H., 236  
 Dick, S., 284, 300, 406  
 Dick, W., 343  
 Dickens, C., 367, 380, 393, 449  
 — *biogr.*, Brooklyn P. L., 11  
 — Eckel, J. C., 12  
 — *biogr.*, Crotch, W. W., 449  
 — Fitzgerald, P., 449  
 — Forster, J., 450  
 — Jaques, E. T., 450  
 — Lightwood, J. T., 450  
 — Moses, B., 450  
 — Walters, J. C., 450  
 — Wiggins, K. D. (Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs), 450  
 — criticism, 380  
 Dickens, L. and Stanton, M., *ed.*, 434  
 Dickerson, C. L., 211  
 Dickerson, J. S., 468  
 Dickerson, O. M., 107  
 Dickey, L. S., 499  
 Dickie, J. F., 406  
 Dickinson, A. D., *ed.*, 471  
 Dickinson, A. D., 259  
 Dickinson, C. H., 53  
 Dickinson, C. H. and Griffiths, A., 367  
 Dickinson, D., *comp.*, 312  
 Dickinson, E., 305, 306, 348  
 Dickinson, G. L., 51, 397, 413  
 Dickinson, Mrs. H. A. S., 286  
 Dickinson, H. W., 452  
 Dickinson, T. H., 354, 362  
 Dicksee, L. R., 248, 250  
 Dickson, H., 390  
 Dickson, H. N., 179  
 Dickson, N., 68  
 Dictionaries, English, 161  
 Die-casting machines, 221  
 Diefendorf, M. R., 490  
 Diekhoff, T. J. C., 165  
 Diemaking practice, 221  
 Diemer, H., 251  
 Dier, J. C., *ed.*, 316  
 Dietetics, 196  
 Dietrich, W., 240  
 Dietz, A. A., 427  
 Dietz, Mrs. N. F., 418  
 Dieulafoy, M. A., 284  
 Different West, The. Bostwick, A. E., 424  
 Digby, Sir J., *biogr.*, Walsingham, E., 450  
 Digby, Mother M., *biogr.*, Pollen, A., 450  
 Digestive system, diseases, 206  
 Diggs, Mrs. A. LeP., 144  
 Dillaway, T. M., 303  
 Dillingham, E. T. and Emerson, A. P., 140  
 Dillon, E., 296  
 Dinot, F., 332  
 Dimick, H. T., 358  
 Dimmick, R. C., 358  
 Dimnet, E., 446, 484  
 Dimock, A. W., 322  
 Dimock, J. A., 292  
 Dimsdale, M. S., 336  
 Dingle, E. J., 414, 488  
 Dingman, H. H., 104  
 Dinner at the club; a play. Jennings, E. M., 372  
 Dinner for two; a comedieta. Critchett, R. C. (R. C. Carton), 367  
 Dinsmore, C. A., 45  
 Dinsmore, J. W., 136, 143  
 Dion Cassius, 337  
 Diplomatic relations, U. S., 119  
 Direct election of senators, 108  
 Direct legislation, 103  
 Direct primaries, 105  
 Direction of desire, The. Bligh, S. M., 31  
 Directories, 400  
 Directories, commercial, 250  
 Directory and register of women's clubs, 155  
 Directory of libraries in the United States and Canada, 12  
 Directory of manufacturers and jobbers of shoe store specialties and findings, 272  
 Discipline, school management, 137  
 Disconto Gesellschaft, *Berlin*, 82  
 Discourses on human life. Dewey, O., 41  
 Discovery, 398  
 Discovery of the future. Wells, H. G., 76  
 Disease carriers, insects, 203  
 Diseases, contagious, 203  
 Diseases, home treatment, 205  
 Diseases, industrial, 202  
 Diseases, treatment, 205  
 Dispensation, The, and other plays. Greene, C. M., 370  
 Disraeli, B. See Beaconsfield, B. D., 1st earl of.  
 Disraeli; a play. Parker, L. N., 375  
 Distinctive homes of moderate cost. Saylor, H. H., *ed.*, 302  
 Ditchfield, P. H., 404, 405, 481  
 Ditman, N. E., 195  
 Ditmars, R. L., 191  
 Diven, T. J., 429  
 Diver, M., 155  
 Diversions of a naturalist. Lankaster, E. R., 169  
 Divination (occult sciences), 35  
 Divine gift, The; a play. Jones, H. A., 372  
 Divine service, 65  
 Divorce, 151  
 Divorcons; a comedy. Sardou, V. and Najac, E. de, 376  
 Dix, B. M., 367  
 Dix, B. M. and Sutherland, E. G., 367  
 Dixon, C., 168  
 Dixon, J. K., 490  
 Dixon, R., 185  
 Dixon, W. M., 342, 345  
 Dixon, W. M. and Grierson, H. J. C., *ed.*, 345  
 Dixon, W. S., 321  
 Do something! Be something! Kaufman, H., 39  
 Do the dead depart? Bates, E. K., 31  
 Doak, A. M., 38  
 Doane, D. H., 240  
 Doane, R. W., 203  
 Doane, W. H. and Johnson, E. H., 55  
 Dobbs, E. V., 139  
 Dobbs, W. J., 172  
 Dobell, R., *biogr.*, Bradbury, S., 450  
 Dobschütz, E. v., 45  
 Dobson, G., 411  
 Dobson, H. A., 385

- Dock, L. L., 206  
 Doctor Apricot of "Heaven Below," De Gruché, K., 64  
 Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde; a drama. Forepaugh, L. and Fish, G. F., 369  
 Doctors, 194  
 Doctor's dilemma, The; a play. Shaw, G. B., 377  
 Documents, U. S., 111  
 Dodd, A. E., 145  
 Dodd, A. F., 93  
 Dodd, Mrs. H. C., 234  
 Dodd, W. E., 434, 493  
 Dodge, A. J., 203  
 Dodge, G. M., 434  
 Dodge, J. D., 197  
 Dodge, M. A., 385  
 Dodge, P. H., 348  
 Dodge, R. E., 399  
 Dodge, R. E. and Kirchwey, C. B., 399  
 Dodgson, C. L. See Carroll, L., *pseud.*  
 Dodale, R., *biogr.*, Straus, R., 450  
 Dodson, G. R., 27  
 Dogs, 242  
 Doherty, P. J., 91  
 Dole, C. F., 41, 51, 110, 130  
 Dole, N. H., 412, 469  
 Dolge, A., 310  
 Domestic animals, 239  
 Domestic economy, 243  
 Domestic hygiene, 200  
 Domestic medicine, 205  
 Domestic relations, 151  
 Dominic (de Guzman) St., *biogr.*, Guiraud, J., 450  
 Dommett, W. E., 219, 224  
 Domville-Fife, C. W., 224, 229, 422, 427  
 Don, J. and Chisholm, J., 229  
 Don; a comedy. Besier, R., 366  
 Donahoe, M. F., 205  
 Donat, J., 43  
 Doncaster, L., 183  
 Doney, C. G., 58  
 Donnay, M. C., 367  
 Donne, J., 348  
 —criticism, 343  
 Donovan, H. M., 504  
 D'Ooge, B. L., 167  
 Doogue, L. J., 299  
 Dooley, W. H., 272  
 Doolittle, J. R., *biogr.*, Mowry, D., 450  
 Dorling, E. E., 303  
 Dorling, T., 263  
 Dorr, Mrs. J. C. R., 348  
 Dorr, R. C., 153  
 Dorsey, G. A., 490  
 Dorsey, J. O., 168  
 Dostoyevski, F. M., 450  
 —*biogr.*, Lloyd, J. A. T., 450  
 Doty, A. H., 190, 203  
 Douay, G., 166  
 Dougherty, J. H., 125, 317  
 Doughty, A. G., 492  
 Douglas, A., *lord*, 470  
 Douglas, A. H., 249  
 Douglas, C. and Douglas, A., 240  
 Douglas, Sir G. B. S., *comp.*, 345  
 Douglas, G. M., 421  
 Douglas, H. A., 409  
 Douglas, J., 320, 405, 495  
 Douglas, L. M., 196  
 Douglas, N., 409, 418  
 Douglas, R., 36  
 Douglas, S. A., *biogr.*, Willis, H. P., 450  
 Douglas-Irvine, H., 303, 481  
 Douglass, T. O., 70  
 Dowd, A. A., 221  
 Dowden, E., 323, 450  
 Dowie, J. A., 450  
 Dowler, F. and Harris, E. M., 259  
 Down in Water street. Hadley, S. II., 63  
 Downer, C. A. and Elias, A., *ed.*, 167  
 Downes, W. H., 455  
 Downman, F., 434  
 Dowrie, G. W., 94  
 Dowse, T. S., 204  
 Dowson, E. C., 450  
 Dowson, Mrs. R. F., 393  
 Dowst, H. P., 424  
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 124, 348, 367, 477  
 Dozy, R. P. A., 487  
 Drachmann, H. H. H., 367  
 Dracopoli, I. N., 419  
 Drainage (agriculture), 232  
 Drake, D., 36  
 Drake, F. C., 367  
 Drama, 353  
 —amateur, 361  
 —American, 353  
 —continental Europe, 356  
 —English, 354  
 —French, 356  
 —German, 356  
 —Irish, 357  
 —Italian, 356  
 —technique, 357  
 Drama, The (periodical), 20  
 Drama League of America, 353, 356, 361  
 Drama League of Boston, 361  
 Drama of love and death. Carpenter, E., 40  
 Dramatic index, 18  
 Dramatic magazine, The, 20  
 Dramatic reader. Gardner, M., 138  
 Dramatic reader for grammar grades. Knight, M., 138  
 Dramatic reader for lower grades. Holbrook, F., 138  
 Dramatic readings for schools. Lansing, M. F., 138  
 Dramatic stories for reading and acting. Skinner, A. M., 138  
 Dramatics, 359  
 Dramatists, criticism, 353  
 Dramatist, The (periodical), 20  
 Draper, A. S., *ed.*, 325  
 Draper, F. W. M., 166  
 Draughts (game), 315  
 Drawbridge, C. L., 53, 147  
 Drawing, architectural, 304  
 Drawing, freehand, 288  
 Drawing, mechanical and structural, 209  
 Dream play, The; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Dreaming, 30  
 Dreams in homespun. Foss, S. W., 348  
 Dreiser, T., 402  
 Drennan, G. T., 236  
 Dress, costume, 156  
 Dress, toilet, 247  
 Dresser, H. W., 33, 41  
 Dresslar, F. B., 147  
 Dressmaking, 247  
 Drevenstedt, J. H., *ed.*, 241  
 Drever, J., 135  
 Drew, D., *biogr.*, White, B., 450  
 Drews, A. C. H., 50  
 Drey, S., 367  
 Driesch, H., 29, 184  
 Drift and mastery. Lippmann, W., 77  
 Drift of romanticism, More, P. E., 388  
 Drift toward religion, Palmer, A. W., 42  
 Drills (athletics), 317  
 Drink problem, 132  
 Drinking customs, 157  
 Drinkwater, J., 334, 344, 348  
 Driscoll, J. T., 25  
 Droegge, J. A., 266  
 Drone, The, and other plays, Mayne, R., 374  
 Droysen, J. G., 472  
 Drucker, A. P., 475  
 Drug adulteration, 203  
 Drug habits, 202  
 Drummond, Mrs. S. K. W., 368  
 Drummond, W., of Hawthornden, 348  
 Drummond, W. B., 147  
 Drunkenness, 202  
 Drury, F. K. W., *comp.*, 19  
 Drury, H. B., 251  
 Drury, W. P. and Pryce, R., 368  
 Dryden, A., 298  
 Dryden, J., criticism, 343  
 Dryden, J. F., 96, 450  
 Dry-goods stores, 260  
 Drysdale, C. V., 78  
 Drysdale, W., 145  
 Dubnov, S. M., 475  
 Dubois, L. L., 452  
 Dubois, P., 32, 33, 38, 51, 201, 206  
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 106, 490  
 Du Bose, J. W., 497  
 Du Cane, F., 410  
 Duce, H. C., 254  
 Duchêne, E. A., 226  
 Duchesne, Mgr. L. M. O., 66  
 Duchess of Padua, The; a play. Wilde, O., 379  
 Duckitt, M. and Wragg, H., *comp.*, 394  
 Duckworth, F. R. G., 404  
 Duckworth, W. L. H., 182  
 Dudley, E. M., 247  
 Dudley, H. W., 450  
 Dudley, J., *biogr.*, Kimball, E., 450  
 Dudley, Mrs. L. B., 402  
 Dürer, A., 291  
 Du Faur, F., 321  
 Duff, A. W., *ed.*, 174  
 Duff, A. W. and Elwell, A. W., 174  
 Duff, E. G., 261  
 Duff, E. G. and others, 261  
 Duff, N., 461  
 Dufferin and Ava, Sir F. T. H. T. B., 411  
 Duffey, A. F., *ed.*, 317  
 Dufour, F. O., 209  
 Dugdale, Sir W., 442  
 Duggar, B. M., 185  
 Duggar, J. F., 238  
 Dugmore, A. R., 188, 419  
 Duhamel, G., 368  
 Dujardin, E., 73  
 Duke, B. W., 450  
 Duke and the actress, The; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Dukes, A., 353  
 Dukesmith, F. H. and Mitchell, C. W., 257  
 Dumas, A., *filis*, 368  
 Dumas, A. D., 368  
 Du Maurier, G., *biogr.*, Wood, T. M., 450  
 Dumb, education, 146  
 Dumb bells, 317  
 Dumb-cake, The; a play. Morris, A. and Pryce, R., 374  
 Dumbell, K. E. M., 426  
 Dumville, B., 166  
 Dunbar, Mrs. A. R. M., *ed.*, 392  
 Dunbar, Lady (of Mochrum), 242  
 Dunbar, P. L., 348  
 Dunbar, S., 423  
 Duncalf, F. and Krey, A. C., 476  
 Duncan, C. S. and others, *ed.*, 162  
 Duncan, E., 308  
 Duncan, F. M., 188  
 Duncan, F. M. and Duncan, L. T., 190  
 Duncan, G., 318  
 Duncan, H., 417  
 —*biogr.*, Hall, S., 450  
 Duncan, J. C., 251

- Duncan, N., 455  
 Duncan, R. K., 176  
 Duncan, S. and Gull, C. A. E. R., 321  
 Duncan, W., *biogr.*, Arctander, J. W., 450  
 Duncan, W. B., 51  
 Duncan-Clark, S. J., 111  
 Dunham, H. P., *ed.*, 96  
 Dunhill, T. F., 310  
 Dunlap, K., 31  
 Dunlop, H. C. and Jackson, C. S., 171  
 Dunlop, O. J., 88  
 Dunlop, R., *ed.*, 483  
 Dunn, A., 315  
 Dunn, E., 295  
 Dunn, R., 479  
 Dunn, S. O., 262, 264, 265  
 Dunn-Pattison, R. P., 434, 450  
 Dunne, B. B., 206  
 Dunne, F., 315  
 Dunning, A. E., 45  
 Dunning, W. A., 119  
 Dunraven E. R. W. Q., *4th earl of*, 321  
 Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., *18th baron*, 368  
 Duntton, E. K., 361  
 Du Plessis, J., 64  
 Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., *Wilmington, Del.*, 235, 268  
 Du Pontet, C., 473  
 Du Puy, Brother F., 448  
 Du Puy, W. A., 110  
 Durable satisfactions of life. Eliot, C. W., 385  
 Durand, E. D., 84  
 Durand, L., 236  
 Durand, R. A., 334  
 Durell, F., 253  
 Durgin, W. A., 212  
 Durham, M. E., 488  
 Durham, W. H., *ed.*, 382  
 Durland, K., 434  
 Durning-Lawrence, Sir E., 356  
 Durrett, R. T., 501  
 Durward, J. T., 417  
 Dusk of the gods. Wagner, W. R., 310  
 Dust of the road; a play. Goodman, K. S., 370  
 Dustman, U. M., 301  
 Dutch art, 284  
 Dutt, W. A., 333  
 Dux Christus. Griffis, W. E., 64  
 Dwight, M. A., 280  
 Dwyer, I. E., 164  
 Dye, Mrs. E. N., 64  
 Dyer, F. L. and Martin, T. C., 450  
 Dyer, H. S., 465  
 Dyer, W. A., 298, 385  
 Dyes, manufacture, 270  
 Dyke, A. L., 219  
 Dykes, W. R., 236  
 Dynamics, 175  
 Dyspepsia, 206
- E**
- Ealand, C. A., 190  
 Eames, B., 183  
 Eames, W., 22  
 Ear, care and hygiene, 207  
 Eardley-Wilmot, S., 188  
 Earhart, L. B., 136  
 Earland, A., 466  
 Earle, F., *ed.*, 345  
 Earle, S. C., 331  
 Early, J. A., 81, 497  
 Earp, E. L., 59, 127  
 Earth, The, a modern play. Fagan, J. B., 368  
 Earth-hunger. Sumner, W. G., 77  
 Earth triumphant. Aiken, C., 346  
 East, Sir A., 285  
 East, The, travel, 413  
 East, The, U. S. travel, 423  
 East I know, The. Claudel, P., 384  
 East Indies, travel, 429  
 Easter; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Eastern churches, 69  
 Eastern Directory Company, *Wilmington, Del.*, 400  
 Eastern question, 120  
 Eastman, C., 91  
 Eastman, C. A., 490  
 Eastman Kodak Company, 292  
 Eastman, M., 341  
 Easy meals. Burrell, Mrs. C. B., 244  
 Eat and grow thin. Thompson, V., 197  
 Eating customs, 157  
 Eaton, A. H., 103  
 Eaton, A. M., 99  
 Eaton, D. C., 288  
 Eaton, E. L., 132  
 Eaton, J. and Stevens, B. M., 144  
 Eaton, W. F., 358, 385  
 Ebbinghaus, H., 33  
 Ebbutt, M. I., 159  
 Eberlein, H. D., 301, 304  
 Eberlein, H. D. and McClure, A., 294  
 Ebert, J., 90  
 Eby, H. H., 497  
 Ecce Spiritus. Hayward, E. F., 49  
 Eccles, F. Y., *comp.*, 345  
 Ecclesiastical architecture, 302  
 Echegaray, J., 368  
 Echoes from Vagabondia. Carman, B., 347  
 Eckardt, H. M. P., 93  
 Eckel, E. C., 179  
 Eckel, J. C., 12  
 Eckles, C. H., 242  
 Economic Club of Boston, 265  
 Economic geology, 179  
 Economic history and condition, Canada, 82  
 —China, 82  
 —England, 81  
 —Germany, 82  
 —New Zealand, 82  
 —Philippine Islands, 82  
 —Russia, 82  
 —United States, 81  
 ECONOMICS, 79  
 Economics, history, 80  
 Ecuador, travel, 429  
 Eddy, A. J., 85, 284  
 Eddy, Mrs. M. B., 71, 348, 450  
 Eddy, S., 64  
 Eddy, S. J., *comp.*, 309  
 Ede, W. M., 57, 127  
 Edelman, P., 210  
 Edelman, P. E., 217  
 Edelsheim, F. *Freiherr v.*, 224  
 Eden, B., 139  
 Eden, C. K. P., 218  
 Eden, F. S., 296  
 Eder, P. J., 429  
 Edgar, *Lady*, 466  
 Edge of the woods and other papers. Humphrey, Z., 386  
 Edgehill essays. Joline, A. H., 386  
 Edgeworth, E., 407  
 Edgeworth (de Firmont), H. E., *biogr.*, Montagu, V. M., 450  
 Edinburgh book of Scottish verse. Dixon, W. M., 345  
 Edinburgh revisited. Bone, J., 406  
 Edinburgh. University. Students' Representative Council, 150  
 Edison, T. A., *biogr.*, Cooper, F. T., 450  
 —Dyer, F. L. and Martin, T. C., 450  
 Editions, see Foster, W. E., Jeffers, L. R., 12  
 Editor, The, 331  
 Editor and publisher and journalist, 332  
 Edler, F., 496  
 Edmonds, J., *comp.*, 12  
 Edminster, C. F., 209  
 Edmonds, F. S., 453  
 Edmund, P. and Williams, H. W., *pseud.*, *comp.*, 394  
 Edmunds, A. J., 74  
 Edmunds, E. W., 344  
 Edmunds, E. W. and Hoblyn, J. B., 176  
 Edmundson, G., 66, 481  
 Edser, E., 174  
 Education, 133  
 —commercial, 144  
 —elementary, 140  
 —higher, 148  
 —history, 135  
 —industrial, 144  
 —medical, 194  
 —moral, 146  
 —philosophy, 134  
 —primary, 140  
 —Psychology of, 138  
 —public, 142  
 —religious, 146  
 —secondary, 141  
 —social aspects, 147  
 —systems, 144  
 —vocational, 144  
 —China, 143  
 —England, 143  
 —Germany, 143  
 —Japan, 143  
 —Norway, 143  
 —Spain, 143  
 —United States, 142  
 Education and the state, 142  
 Education for public service, 144  
 Education of girls, 148  
 Education of special classes, 145  
 Education of women, 148  
 Educational foundations, 148  
 Edward, the Black Prince, *biogr.*, Dunn-Pattison, R. P., 450  
 Edward VII, king of Great Britain and Ireland, *biogr.*, Holt-White, W. E. B., 450  
 —Legge, E., 450  
 —Watson, A. E. T., 450  
 Edwards, A., 385  
 Edwards, A., *pseud. of A. Bullard*, 418, 422  
 Edwards, D. M., 431  
 Edwards, E., 210  
 Edwards, G. W., 407, 412  
 Edwards, H. M., 259  
 Edwards, J. M., *pseud.*, 331  
 Edwards, M. B. B., 335, 407, 418, 484  
 Edwards, R. H., 41  
 Edwards, S. R. and Dobbs, A. E., 217  
 Edwards, T., 404  
 Eeden, F. W. v., 76  
 Eells, M., 63, 505  
 Efficiency, industrial, 252  
 Efficiency, mental (psychology), 33  
 Efficient age, The. Kaufman, H., 39  
 Egan, M. F., 452  
 Egan, W. C., 236  
 Egbert's parcel post directory, 92  
 Egerton, H. E., 492  
 Egg farming, 240  
 Eggleston, DeW. C., 259  
 Eggleston, E., 106  
 Eggleston, G. C., 497  
 Eggleston, J. D. and Bruère, R. W., 143  
 Ego and its place in the world, The. Shaw, C. G., 30  
 Egypt, ancient, history, 473  
 Egypt, ancient, religion, 74  
 Egypt, modern, history, 490  
 Egypt, travel, 418

- Egyptian art, 283  
 Egyptian literature, 340  
 Eight pillars of prosperity. Allen, J., 38  
 Eighteen nineties. Jackson, H., 333  
 Eighteenth century literature, 333  
 Eileen; a play. Masters, E. L., 373  
 Einarsson, J., 368  
 Eiselen, F. C., 47  
 Eissler, M., 268  
 Ekblaw, K. J. T., 234  
 Eke, J. A., 96  
 Elarton, J. W., 497  
 Elder, D. P., 505  
 Elder, T. L., *comp.*, 298  
 Elderkin, G. W., 300  
 Eldest son, The; domestic drama. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Eldredge, Z. S., 505  
 Eldridge, E. H., 30  
 Eldridge, R. C., 162  
 Elections, 104  
 Electric bells, 217  
 Electric engineering, 214  
 Electric indicators, 217  
 Electric light, 216  
 Electric measurements and testing, 215  
 Electric motor drive for machine tools, 214  
 Electric railways, 215  
 Electric wiring, 216  
 Electricity; a comedy. Gillette, W. H., 369  
 Electricity and magnetism, 212  
 Electricity, pocketbooks, handbooks, tables, 213  
 Electrochemistry, 268  
 Electroplating, 271  
 Elevators, 222  
 Eliza; a play. Hauptmann, G. J. R., 371  
 Elgin Directory Company, *Elgin, Ill.*, 400  
 Elgutter, C. S., 368  
 Elias, F. L., 434  
 Elias, F., 444  
 Eliot, C. W., 38, 90, 103, 122, 134, 385, 434, 478  
 Eliot, George, *pseud. of Mrs. M. A. E. L. Cross*, 451  
 —*biogr.*, Deakin, M. H., 451  
 —criticism, 380  
 Eliot, S. A., *ed.*, 434  
 Eliot, T. D., 125  
 Eliot, W. G., 70  
 Elizabeth, *queen of Rumania*, 451  
 Elizabeth, *queen of Bohemia*, *biogr.*, Hay, M., 451  
 Elizabeth Cooper; a comedy. Moore, G., 374  
 Elizabeth Philippina Maria Helen, *princess of France*, 451  
 Elkington, E. W., 421  
 Elliot, B. E. and Ward, P. R., 320  
 Elliott, G. F. S., 481  
 Elliott, H. S. R., 27  
 Elliott, C. G., 232  
 Elliott, C. H., 140  
 Elliott, E. C., 137  
 Elliott, E. E., 58  
 Elliott, Mrs. G. D., 485  
 Elliott, H., 264  
 Elliott, Mrs. M. H., 409  
 Elliott, S. B., 235  
 Ellis, A. R., 304  
 Ellis, E., 368  
 Ellis, E. M. O. L. (*Mrs. Havelock Ellis*), 27, 368  
 Ellis, G., 209  
 Ellis, G. W., 182  
 Ellis, H., 76, 385  
 Ellis, H. H., 30, 183  
 Ellis, R. A., 190  
 Ellis, W. T., 468  
 Ellison, E. N., 468  
 Ellison, G., 416  
 Ellwanger, W. D., 385  
 Ellwood, C. A., 76  
 Ellwood, G. M., 294  
 Elmendorf, D. L., 417  
 Elocution, 393  
 Elsa and the Trolls, and other plays for little people. Shipton, H., 362  
 Elson, H. W., 173  
 Elson, L. C., 306  
 Elson, W. H., 138  
 Elson, W. H. and Runkel, L. E., 138  
 Elton, O., 333  
 Elwell, J. B., 315  
 Elwin, E. F., 415  
 Ely, H. R., 236  
 Ely, R. T., 79, 81  
 Ely, R. T. and Wicker, G. R., 79  
 Embalming, 203  
 Embers, and other plays. Middleton, G., 374  
 Emblems of love. Abercrombie, L., 382  
 Embroidery, 247  
 Embroidery, art industries, 298  
 Embryology, 189  
 Embury, A., 301, 303  
 Emerson, E., *jr.* and Miller, M. M., 475  
 Emerson, G. D., 262  
 Emerson, H., 253  
 Emerson, M. I., 134  
 Emerson, R. W., 328, 451  
 —*biogr.*, Firkins, O. W., 451  
 —criticism, 333  
 Emerton, E., 70  
 Emery, F. B., 311  
 Emery, H. C., 108  
 Emery, L. A., 121  
 Emigration, 107  
 Emily, *shareefa of Wasan*, 451  
 Emin, A., 489  
 Emmet, R., *biogr.*, Atkinson, E., 451  
 Emmet, T. A., 451  
 Emotions (psychology), 33  
 Employer's liability, 91  
 Enamelling, 272  
 Enamelling, artistic, 296  
 Enchanted island. Noyes, A., 351  
 Encyclopedia Britannica, 18  
 Encyclopedia of industrialism, 83  
 Encyclopedia of Islam, 74  
 Encyclopedia of sport & games, 316  
 Encyclopedias, 18  
 Engel, S., 129  
 Engelman, R. A., 219  
 Engineering, 207  
 —bridge and roof, 227  
 —dictionaries, 207  
 —electrical, 214  
 —hydraulic, 228  
 —illumination, 216  
 —irrigation, 230  
 —mechanical, 210  
 —pocketbooks, handbooks, tables, 208  
 —railroad, 227  
 —road, 228  
 —sanitary, 229  
 —steam, 210  
 Engineering and mining journal, 223  
 Engineering directory, 1914, 207  
 Engineering drawing, 209  
 Engineering record, 278  
 Engines, gas, oil, steam, 211  
 England. For official publications see Great Britain  
 England, Church of, 70  
 —constitutional law and history, 109  
 —courts of law, 125  
 —economic condition and history, 81  
 —finance, 99  
 —government and politics, 114  
 —history, 480  
 —Parliament, 108  
 —religious history, 68  
 —social history and condition, 129  
 —taxation, 99  
 —travel, 403  
 English, W. H., *biogr.*, Forney, J. W., 451  
 English, aids to correct use of, 165  
 English Association, 382  
 English Dialect Society, 327  
 English fiction, 379  
 English for foreigners, 164  
 English language, 160  
 English literature, 333  
 English poetry, 342  
 Englishman's castle. Loane, Miss M. E., 131  
 Engravers, 291  
 Engraving, 291  
 Ennis, W. D., 176, 226, 251  
 Eno, J. N., 182  
 Enoch Pratt Free Library (*Baltimore*), 17  
 Enock, C. R., 401, 422, 423, 426, 429  
 Enriques, F., 169  
 Ensor, R. C. K., 487  
 Entertaining, 312  
 Entertainment programs, 394  
 Entertainments, 245  
 Entomology, 190  
 Eon de Beaumont, 451  
 Ephraim and the winged bear; a play. Goodman, K. S., 370  
 Epidemics, 203  
 Epigrams, 395  
 Episcopal church, 70  
 Epler, P. H., 444  
 Erasmus Montanus; a comedy. Holberg, L., *baron*, 371  
 Ermen, W. F. A., 272  
 Ernst, O., *pseud.* See Schmidt, O. E.  
 Ernst, W., 203  
 Erskine, J., 360, 434  
 Erskine, J. and Erskine, H., 162  
 Erskine, Mrs. S., 466  
 Ervine, St. J. G., 368  
 Erwin, M., 503  
 Esarey, L., 502  
 Escape, The; a play. Briex, E., 366  
 Escher, F., 94, 95  
 Escott, T. H. S., 157, 332, 469  
 Esdaile, A., 12, 333  
 Esenwein, J. B., 381  
 Esenwein, J. B. and Carnegie, D., 390  
 Esenwein, J. B. and Chambers, M. D., 381  
 Esenwein, J. B. and Leeds, A., 381  
 Esenwein, J. B., and Roberts, M. E., 161  
 Esmeralda; a comedy. Ambient, M. and Gillette, W. H., 365  
 Esmond, H. V., 368  
 Esperanto, 169  
 Espitalier, A., 462  
 Esquerré, P. J., 259  
 Essays, collections, 382  
 Essays, history and criticism, 382  
 Essays, individual authors, 382  
 Essays for college men. Foerster, N. and others, *comp.*, 135  
 Essays in American history, 493  
 Essays on Chaucer, 343  
 Essex, A. C., *earl of*, 481  
 Essex antiquarian, 20  
 Essex Institute (*Salem, Mass.*), 298  
 Estabrook, A. H. and Davenport, C. B., 183  
 Estey, J. A., 91  
 Estimating the cost of work. Ferguson, W. B., 252  
 Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B., *baron d.*, 155, 423  
 Estv, W., 214  
 Etching, 292

- Etherton, P. T., 413  
 Ethic of free thought, The. Pearson, K., 26  
 Ethical education, 146  
 Ethics, 36  
 Ethics, Christian, 37  
 Ethics, legal profession, 125  
 Ethics, personal, 38  
 Ethics, political, 104  
 Ethics, sexual, 41  
 Ethics, social, 41  
 Ethics for children, 39  
 Ethics of amusement, 41  
 Ethics of business, 40  
 Ethics of Jesus and social progress. Gardner, C. S., 127  
 Ethics of love and marriage, 40  
 Ethnology, 182  
 Etiquette, 157  
 Etling, J. E., 279  
 Etymology, English, 161  
 Eucken, R. C., 25, 36, 41, 42, 53  
 Eugenics, 183  
 Eugénie, *empress of the French*, *biogr.*, Barthez, Dr. E., 451  
 —Legge, E., 45  
 —Lolée, F., 451  
 Eulalia, *infanta of Spain*, 76  
 Eurhythmic (exercise), 200  
 Euripides, 337, 339  
 Europe, history, 475  
 Europe, medieval, history, 476  
 Europe, travel, 401  
 Europe revised. Cobb, I. S., 402  
 European cities at work. Howe, F. C., 115  
 European war, 1914—, 477  
 —campaigns, 479  
 —causes, 478  
 —diplomatic history, 479  
 —personal narratives, 479  
 European war and the U. S., 480  
 Euthenics, 202  
 Evangelism, 59  
 Evans, A. W., 462  
 Evans, C., 140  
 Evans, F. H., 209, 368  
 Evans, Mrs. F. W., 348  
 Evans, G. P. E., 321  
 Evans, H. A., 259  
 Evans, H. E., 259  
 Evans, H. F., 60  
 Evans, M. S., 420  
 Evans, W., 33, 45, 46, 54, 56  
 Evans, W. H., 193, 400  
 Evening at Helen's, *An*; a play. Thomas, K., 378  
 Everard, J., 292  
 Everett, C. C., 51  
 Everhart, E., 111  
 Everlasting mercy, The. Masefield, J., 350  
 Evers, C. C., 275  
 Evers, J. J. and Fullerton, H. S., 318  
 Evershed, Mrs. M. A. O., 344  
 Eversley, Lord, 484  
 Everts, K. J., 393  
 Everyman, 368  
 Everyman encyclopedia, 18  
 "Everyman" with other interludes, 368  
 Everyman's history of the English church. Dearnier, P., 68  
 Everyman's library, 16, 325  
 Everyman's religion. Hodges, G., 55  
 Everywoman; a morality play, 368  
 Evidences of Christianity, 53  
 Evolution, 182  
 Evolution of mind, The. McCabe, J., 31  
 Ewald, C., 35  
 Ewing, H. E., 189  
 Ewing, W. and Thomson, J. E. H., 45  
 Examinations, civil service, 112  
 Excell-Lynn, Mrs. E. L., 34  
 Exceptional employee. Marden, O. S., 40  
 Exchange, 94  
 Executive control, 251  
 Exell, J. S., 45  
 Exercise, 200  
 Exercise and health. Hutchinson, W., 195  
 Ex-libris, 23  
 Expectant motherhood. Ballantyne, J. W., 199  
 Experimental psychology, 32  
 Exploration, 398  
 Explosives, 268  
 Exporters' encyclopædia, 250  
 Expositions, 193  
 Express Audit Company of Chicago, 92  
 Express service, 266  
 Exquemelin, A. O., 398  
 "Ex-royal navy," *pseud.*, 224  
 Extra-illustration, 23  
 "Ex-trooper," 224  
 Extrusion of metals, The, 221  
 Eye, care and hygiene, 207  
 Eye-witness's narrative of the war, 479
- F**
- Faber, F. W., 53  
 Faber, O. and Bowie, P. G., 276  
 Fabian Society, London, *comp.*, 75  
 Fabre, J. H. C., 190  
 —*biogr.*, Legros, Dr. G. V., 451  
 Facing the music; a farcical comedy. Darnley, J. H., 367  
 Factories (economics), 83  
 Factory organization and operation, 251  
 Fagan, J. B., 368  
 Fagan, J. O., 451  
 Fager, J. W., 246  
 Pages, P., 505  
 Faguet, E., 24, 103, 323, 444, 451  
 Fahs, Mrs. S. L., 460  
 "Fair equestrienne, The"; musical comedy. Russell, H., 376  
 Fairbanks, A., 73, 158  
 Fairbanks, H. W., 399  
 Fairchild, A. H. R., 341  
 Fairchild, H. P., 107  
 Fairless, M., 385  
 —*biogr.*, Palmer, W. S. and Haggard, A. M., 451  
 Fairlie, J. A., 103, 111, 116  
 Fairweather, L., 407  
 Fairy changeling, The; a play. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P., 377  
 Fairy tales a child can read and act. Nixon, L. E., 362  
 Faith (theology), 51  
 Faith cure, 204  
 Faith of a layman, The. Osborne, W. F., 53  
 Faithful, The; a tragedy. Masefield, J., 373  
 Faithful James; a comedy. Stephenson, B. C., 377  
 Falkenberg, R. F. O., 25  
 Falconer, J. D., 419  
 Fales, W. S. and Northend, M. H., 312  
 Falkiner, C. L., 483  
 Fall of the year. Sharp, D. L., 187  
 Family (sociology), 151  
 Family and social work. Devine, E. T., 128  
 Family desertion, 151  
 Family histories, 440  
 Famous blue-stockings. Wheeler, E. R., 439  
 Fancy free; a play. Houghton, S., 371  
 Fancy work, 247  
 Fanning, C. E., 83, 105, 108, 124, 133, 264  
 Fanning, N., 496  
 Fanny's first play; a play. Shaw, G. B., 377  
 Fansler, D. S., 343  
 Fansler, H. E., 331, 354  
 Fantastic, and other fancies. Hearn, L., 385  
 Far East, The, history, 489  
 Far East, The, travel, 418  
 Far quests. Rice, C. Y., 351  
 Farris, J. T., 40, 60, 434  
 Farlow, W. G., 185  
 Farm buildings and equipment, 233  
 Farm credits, 95  
 Farman, D. and others, 226  
 Farmer, F. M., 244, 245  
 Farmer, H. G., 305  
 Farmer, J. B., 185  
 Farmer, J. S., *ed.*, 325  
 Farming, 230  
 Farnam, H. W., 79  
 Farnborough, Sir T. E. M., 109  
 Farnell, L. R., 73  
 Farnsworth, E. C., 43, 71, 305, 348  
 Farnsworth, H. W., 413  
 Farquhar, J. N., 74  
 Farquharson, R., 451  
 Farr, Mrs. F., 153  
 Farrand, M., 109  
 Farrar, F. A., 158  
 Farrar, J. McN., 56  
 Farrell, J. H., 180  
 Farrer, K., 236  
 Farrington, E. I., 241  
 Farrington, F., 254, 257, 260  
 Farrington, F. E., 144  
 Farthing, F. H., 236  
 Farwell, J. V., 37, 462  
 Farwell, Mrs. M. E. C., 242  
 Farwell, P. T., 115  
 "Fashionable intelligence"; comedy. Fendall, P., 368  
 Fasting (hygiene), 197  
 Fatherland, The (periodical), 20  
 Fatigue (psychology), 33  
 Fatigue and efficiency. Goldmark, J. C., 90  
 Fats, 269  
 Faulley, W. F., 403  
 Faulkner, J. A., 70  
 Faulkner, R. B., 196  
 Fauna of Africa, 189  
 Fauna of North and South America, 189  
 Faunce, W. H. P., 52, 62  
 Faust, C. A., 290  
 Faust; dramatic poem. Goethe, J. W. v., 370  
 Favor, E. H., 234  
 Fawcett, H., *biogr.*, Holt, W., 451  
 Fawns, S., 176  
 Faxon, F. W., *comp.*, 22  
 Fay, C. N., 248  
 Fay, C. R., 85  
 Fay, L. E. and Eaton, A. T., 12  
 Fay, T. J., 219  
 Fea, A., 404  
 Fearn, Mrs. F. H., *ed.*, 497  
 Feasey, J. E., 162, 187  
 Feast of St. Friend, The. Bennett, A., 383  
 Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 58, 69  
 Federalist, 109  
 Feedorichouk, Y., 120  
 Feeble-minded children (education), 145  
 Feeble-mindedness, 207  
 Feeling (psychology), 33  
 Feeney, B., 56  
 Feet of the furtive. Roberts, C. G. D., 188  
 Fellows, C., 245



- Fellowship of the mystery. Figgis, J. N., 52
- Felton, R. F., 299
- Felton, Mrs. R. L., 111
- Fencing, 318
- Fendall, P., 368
- Fenn, F., 368
- Fenno, F. H., 393
- Fenollosa, E. F., 283, 284
- Fenton, F., 131
- Ferguson, O. J., 212
- Ferguson, W. B., 252
- Ferguson, W. S., 103, 473
- Fergusson, W. N., 414
- Fernald, J. C., *comp.*, 163
- Fernández Guardia, R., 492
- Fernely, T. A., 84
- Fernie, F., 322
- Fernie, W. T., 35
- Fernow, B. E., 235
- Ferns, 186
- Ferrer Guardia, F., 143
- biogr.*, Archer, W., 451
- Ferrero, F., 412
- Ferrero, G., 434, 472, 474
- Ferrier, J. T., 50
- Ferrier, P., 368
- Ferriman, Z. D., 412, 416
- Ferris, E. and Stuart, A., 368
- Ferris, R., 226
- Ferryman, A. F. M., *comp.*, 465
- Fertilizers (agriculture), 232
- Fess, S. D., 111
- Festing, G., 489
- Festival plays. Merington, M., 362
- Festivals, 359
- Fetherstone, F. C., 297
- Fetter, F. A., *ed.*, 80
- Feuchtersleben, E. *Freiherr*, v., 205
- Few plain facts, 357
- Ffoulkes, C., 297, 304
- Ffrench, J. F. M., 401
- Fichte, J. G., 29
- Ficke, A. D., 368
- Ficklen, J. R., 501
- Fiction, American, 379
- English, 379
- French, 381
- Russian, 381
- Guides to, 15
- historical. Baker, E. A., 15
- Fiction catalog, 16
- Fiction factory, The. Edwards, J. M., *pseud.*, 331
- Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York, 203
- Fidelity insurance, 97
- Field, A. P. L., 133
- Field, A. S., 88
- Field, C., 340
- Field, E., 348
- Field, J. E., 159
- Field, Marshall & Co., Chicago, 260
- Field, S., 271
- Field, W. S. and Coveney, M. E., 164
- Field illustrated (periodical), 20
- 1588; a comedy. Pearce, W., 375
- Fifteenth-century books. Peddie, R. A., 23
- Fifth commandment. The; a play. Houghton, S., 371
- Figgis, D., 355
- Figgis, J. N., 52, 53, 76
- Filing systems, 253
- Fillebrown, C. B., 98
- Fillebrown, T., 308
- Fillmore, J. E., 368
- Fillmore, M., *biogr.*, Griffis, W. E., 451
- Filon, A., 463
- Finance, 92
- Finance, Great Britain, 99
- Finance, public, 98
- Finance, United States, 98
- Financial encyclopædia, 92
- Finch, L., 368
- Finck, H. T., 244, 461
- Findlay, J. J., *ed.*, 143
- Findlay, J. L., 134
- Fine, H. B. and Thompson, H. D., 172
- FINE ARTS, 280
- Fine arts journal, 20
- Finger of God, The; a play. Wilde, P., 379
- Finger prints, 131
- Finland, government and politics, 115
- Finland, travel, 411
- Finlay, J. R., 223
- Finlay-Johnson, H., 136
- Finley, J. H., 493
- Finn, F., 188, 191
- Finn, Sister Mary Paulina, 368
- Finish language, 168
- Finot, J., 38, 153
- Fire departments, 116
- Fire insurance, 96
- Fireplaces (architecture), 304
- Fire prevention and protection, 277
- Firkins, I. T. E., *comp.*, 18
- Firkins, O. W., 451
- First aid in accidents and illness, 204
- First aid to the wounded; a dialogue. Montague, H., 374
- First and last, Belloc, H., 383
- First editions, *bibliogr.*, 22
- Firth, A., *comp.*, 393
- Firth, C. H., 481, 497
- Fischer, L. E., 266
- Fish, C. R., 119, 493, 494
- Fish, J. C. L., 207
- Fish culture, 243
- Fishberg, M., 475
- Fisher, B., 348
- Fisher, Mrs. D. F. C., 141, 152
- Fisher, E. J., 81
- Fisher, H., 462
- Fisher, H. and Smart, R. S., 126
- Fisher, H. A. L., 103, 460
- Fisher, H. W., 195
- Fisher, Mrs. H. W., 397
- Fisher, I., 80, 85, 202
- Fisher, I. and Brown, H. G., 84
- Fisher, M., 136
- Fisher, S. G., 470
- Fishes, 191
- Fishing, 322
- Fisk, J. W., 257
- Fisk, M. I., 393
- Fiske, A. K., 73, 86
- Fiske, D. W., 316
- Fiske, E. W., 201
- Fiske, G. W., 152, 158
- Fiske, I. H., 368
- Fiske, J., 25, 182, 328, 494
- Fiske, Mrs. M. M., *biogr.*, Griffith, E. C., 451
- Fitch, A. H., 466
- Fitch, A. P., 38
- Fitch, G., 423
- Fitch, G. H., 15, 333, 413
- Fitch, J. A., 89
- Fitch, Mrs. M. E. M., 247
- Fitch, M. H., 497, 504
- Fitch, W. E., 495
- Fitchett, W. H., 470, 506
- Fite, E. D., 81, 111
- Fite, W., 37
- Fite, W. B., 172
- Fitzgerald, E., 335
- Fitz-Gerald, J. D., 410
- Fitzgerald, P., 449
- Fitzgerald, S. G., 297
- Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A., 354
- Fitzgerald, T. W. H., *ed.*, 483
- Fitzgibbon, H. M., 311
- Fitzmaurice, G., 369
- Fitzpatrick, E. A., 134
- Fitzpatrick, F. W., 277
- Fitzpatrick, F. W. and Condron, T. L., 277
- FitzPatrick, H. L., 320
- Fitzwater, P. B., 57
- Fitzwilliam, A. W. and Hands, A. F. M., 298
- Five centuries of English poetry. O'Neill, G., *comp.*, 346
- Five Frankforters, The; a comedy. Roessler, C., 376
- Five great philosophies of life. Hyde, W. D., 37
- Five types. Chesterton, G. K., 384
- Flag Day, 156
- Flags, E. P., 243
- Flags, J. M., 289, 395
- Flags, 443
- Flamini, F., 344
- Flammarion, N. C., 173
- Flanders, R. E., 219
- Flandrau, C. M., 385
- Flats (architecture), 303
- Flaubert, G., *biogr.*, Faguet, E., 451
- Fleets of the world, 224
- Fleischer, C., 38
- Fleischmann, H., 458
- Fleming, J. A., 217
- Fleming, W. K., 52
- Flemish art, 284
- Flemming, L. A., 161
- Flemwell, G., 412
- Fletcher, A. C., 313, 490
- Fletcher, B. F. and Fletcher, H., 229
- Fletcher, C. R. L., 475, 481
- Fletcher, C. R. L. and Kipling, R., 481
- Fletcher, H., 197
- Fletcher, J. B., 152
- Fletcher, J. B. and Carpenter, G. R., 162
- Fletcher, J. G., 348
- Fletcher, O. O., 24
- Fletcher, R. A., 224, 263
- Fletcher, R. H., 162
- Fletcher, S. W., 234
- Fletcherism, 197
- Fleury, P., 270
- Flexner, A., 151, 194
- Flexner, B. and Baldwin, R. N., 125
- Flick, A. C., 66
- Flies, 190
- Flies, disease carriers, 203
- Fling, F. M. and Fling, H. D., 485
- Flint, T., *biogr.*, Kirkpatrick, J. E., 451
- Flitch, J. E. C., 281, 313, 410
- Flom, G. T., 107
- Floor games. Wells, H. G., 312
- Flora of Europe, 186
- Flora of North America, 185
- Florence on a certain night. Dawson, C. W., 348
- Florida. Board of Health, 206
- Florida, history, 501
- Flournoy, T., 30
- Flower arrangement, 299
- Flower gardening, 235
- Flower of peace. Tynan, K. (Mr. K. T. Hinkson), 352
- Flower of Yeddo, A.; Japanese comedy. Mapes, V., 373
- Floy, H., 86
- Flutes, 311
- Flying, aviation, 225
- Flying book, The, 226
- Flynn, T. J. & Co., Boston, Mass., 17
- Foerster, F. W., 151
- Foerster, N. and others, *comp.*, 155
- Förster-Nietzsche, Frau, 463
- Fogel, E. M., 159
- Foght, H. W., 143
- Foix, G., *conte de*, 321
- Foley, E., 294
- Foley, E. L., 205

- Foley, J. W., 348  
 Folli, P. R. S., 36  
 Foligno, C., 486  
 Folin, O., 269  
 Folk-lore, 158  
 Folk-lore, Celtic, 159  
 Follett, Mrs. I. L. R., 245  
 Follows, G. H., 209  
 Folsom, C. F., 131  
 Folsom, J. W., 190  
 Fontaine, A. C., 166  
 Fontaine, C., 166  
 Food (dietetics), 196  
 Food adulteration, 203  
 Food for the sick, 197  
 Food inspection, 203  
 Foods (manufacture), 269  
 Fool's paradise, A; a play. Grundy, S., 370  
 Foord, A. S., 405  
 Foord, E. A., 485, 487  
 Foord, E. A. and Home, G. C., 481  
 Foord, J., 290, 453  
 Football, 318  
 Football game, The; a comedy. Drummond, Mrs. S. K. W., 368  
 Foote, A. W. and Spalding, W. R., 307  
 Foote, E. B., 451  
 Foote, W. M., *comp.*, 180  
 Foothills of Parnassus, Bangs, J. K., 346  
 Footlights fore and aft. Pollack, C., 359  
 Footner, H., 421  
 Footpath way, The, 396  
 For Christmas day and other poems. Bushnell, C. C., 347  
 For happiness; a drama. Przybyszewski, S., 375  
 For papa's sake; a comedieta. Spurr, M. B., 377  
 Forbes, E. A., 418  
 Forbes, E. S., *ed.*, 127  
 Forbes, F. A., 447  
 Forbes, G., 174  
 Forbes, J. M., *biogr.*, Pearson, H. G., 451  
 Forbes, N., 168  
 Forbes, R. H., 233  
 Forbidden guests, The; a play. Corbin, J., 367  
 Forbush, E. H., 191  
 Forbush, W. B., 59, 140, 141, 152  
 Force (physics), 174  
 Ford, A. C., 82  
 Ford, A. K., 248  
 Ford, E. A. C., 305  
 Ford, E. C. and Foster, W. Z., 91  
 Ford, H. J., 110, 494  
 Ford, J., 85  
 Ford, W., 348  
 Ford, W. B. and Ammerman, C., 172  
 Ford, W. C., 470  
 Ford (Buckinghamshire). Baptists, 70  
 Fordham, Sir H. G., 399  
 Foreign missions, 63  
 Foreign relations, 119  
 Forepaugh, L. and Fish, G. F., 369  
 Fore-runner (periodical), 20  
 Forest warden, The; a tragedy. Ludwig, O., 373  
 Forestry, 235  
 Forge work, 273  
 Forgery, 132  
 Forgiveness; a play. Lemaitre, F. E. J., 373  
 Forgotten books of the American nursery. Halsey, R. V., 16  
 Forman, H. J., 405, 407, 409  
 Forman, M. B., *comp.*, 380  
 Forman, S. E., 110, 192, 494  
 Formby, J., 497  
 Formulas, industrial, 268  
 Fornaro, C. de, 492  
 Forney, J. W., 451, 454  
 Forrest, A. S., 407, 427  
 Forrest, Sir G., 465  
 Forster, J., 450  
 —*biogr.*, Renton, R., 451  
 Forsyth, C., 307, 310  
 Forsyth, P. T., 50  
 Forsythe, R. S., 354  
 Fort Dearborn, history, 503  
 Fortescue, A., 65, 69  
 Fortescue, C. L., 218  
 Fortescue, G. R., 480  
 Fortescue, J. W., 415, 481  
 Fortier, A., 166  
 Fortier, S., 233  
 Fortier, S. and others, 233  
 Fortune favors fools; musical comedy. Narodny, I., 375  
 Fortune-telling, 36  
 Fortunes, 81  
 Fosbroke, G. E., 35  
 Fosdick, H. E., 50, 52  
 Fosdick, R. B., 132  
 Foss, S. W., 348  
 Foss, W. and West, J., 128  
 Fossils (paleontology), 180  
 Foster, E. C., 60  
 Foster, F. A., 149  
 Foster, H. A., 86  
 Foster, H. D. and Fay, S. B., 475  
 Foster, Mrs. M. J. C., 60  
 Foster, R. F., 314, 315  
 Foster, S., 57  
 Foster, Mrs. S. L., *comp.*, 496  
 Foster, T., 490  
 Foster, W., 348  
 Foster, W. C., 227  
 Foster, W. D., *ed.*, 434  
 Foster, W. E., 13  
 Foster, W. H., 391  
 Foster, W. T., 150, 197  
 Fothergill, E., 419  
 Fouché, J., *duc d'Otrante*, 451  
 Foulke, W. D., 369  
 Foulkes, C., 224  
 Foundations, educational, 148  
 Foundations, a statement of Christian belief, 48  
 Foundry, 270  
 Foundry (periodical), 20  
 Fountain, P., 428  
 Four gardens, The. Buchanan, E. H., 383  
 Four hundred good stories. Whiting, R. R., *comp.*, 394  
 Four men, The. Belloc, H., 396  
 \$4,223.00 in one year. Sheppard, H. C., 241  
 Fourmen, *Professor*, 200  
 Fournier d'Albe, E. E., 29, 169, 176  
 Fourth dimension, 172  
 Fourth of July, 156  
 Fowler, C. H., *bp.*, 393  
 Fowler, C. N., 93  
 Fowler, G. L., 211  
 Fowler, H. N. and Wheeler, J. R., 401  
 Fowler, H. T., 340  
 Fowler, J. S. and Marriott, W., 179  
 Fowler, N. C., *jr.*, 18, 40, 95, 104, 163, 257, 332, 381, 391, 394  
 Fowler, W. W., 73, 474  
 Fowles, G. M., 422  
 Fox, Mrs. C. M., 311  
 Fox, E. A., 60  
 Fox, E. L., 480  
 Fox, F., 413, 429, 488  
 Fox, G. D., 318  
 Fox, I. P. and Forbes, B. A., 254  
 Fox, S. M., 369  
 Fox, W. B., 497  
 Foxcroft, L. R., 40  
 Fragonard, 291  
 Fragrance among old volumes. Anderton, B., 15  
 Framing, pictures, 292  
 France, A., 328, 369  
 —criticism, 335  
 France, government and politics, 115  
 —history, 484  
 —French revolution, 485  
 —Napoleonic period, 485  
 —religious history, 68  
 —travel, 407  
 Francillon, R. E., 451  
 Francis of Assisi. *St. biogr.*, Bonaventura, Saint, 451  
 —*biogr.*, Cuthbert, Father, 451  
 —Dubois, L. L., 452  
 —Egan, M. F., 452  
 —Grierson, E. W., 452  
 —Jørgensen, J., 452  
 Francis Joseph I, *emperor of Austria*, *biogr.*, Gribble, F., 452  
 —Rumbold, Sir H., 452  
 Francis, J. N., 369  
 Francis, J. O., 369  
 Francis, M. E., 186  
 Francis, R., 444  
 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, *La Crosse, Wis.*, 494  
 Franck, C. A., *biogr.*, d'Indy, v., 452  
 Franck, H. A., 263, 410  
 Francke, K., 480  
 Francois (*valet of Maupassant*), 461  
 François, V. E., 166  
 Frank, C. L., 113  
 Frank, Mrs. F. K. (Florence Kiper), 369  
 Frank, H., 30, 43, 53  
 Frank, K., 182  
 Frank, M., 193  
 Frank, M. M., 369  
 Frank, T., 474  
 Frankel, L. K. and Dawson, M. M., 97  
 Franklin, B., *biogr.*, Swift, L., 452  
 Franklin, B. A., 253  
 Franklin, F., 452  
 Franklin, G. E., 417  
 Franklin, M. L., 105  
 Franklin, W. S., 216  
 Franklin, W. S. and Esty, W., 213  
 Franklin, W. S. and MacNutt, B., 213  
 Fraple, F. R., 285  
 Frary, F. C., 272  
 Fraser, Mrs. A. Z., 459  
 Fraser, E., 485  
 Fraser, J. F., 263, 418, 428, 429, 475  
 Fraser, J. N., 423  
 Fraser, L., 415  
 Fraser, M. C. (Mrs. Hugh Fraser), 452, 486  
 Fraser, M. C. (Mrs. Hugh Fraser), and Fraser, H. C., 426  
 Fraternities, college, 151  
 Fraud, 132  
 Frazer, N. L., 60  
 Frazer, J. G., 52, 72, 76  
 Frazer, P. D., 322  
 Freddy's great aunt, a play. Wilkinson, E. C., 379  
 Frederick II, *the Great, king of Prussia*, *biogr.*, Treitschke, H. v., 452  
 Frederick, C. M., 244  
 Frederick, F. F., 209  
 Free trade, 99  
 Free will and human responsibility. Horne, H. H., 37  
 Free woman, The; a play. Donnay, M. C., 367  
 Freedom of thought. Bury, J. B., 43  
 Freeman, A., 88  
 Freeman, A. M., 464  
 Freeman, F. N., 139  
 Freeman, H. V., 125

- Glover, T. R., 53  
 Glyn, Mrs. E. S., 152  
 Glyn, M. H., 306  
 Gobineau, J. A., *comte de*, 369  
 God, 49  
 God and the universe. Tunzelmann, G. W. v., 43  
 Godbey, A. H., 472  
 Goddard, H. H., 145, 183, 207  
 Goddard, J., 307  
 Godfrey, G. W., 369  
 Godfrey, H., 202  
 Godfrey, W. H., 299, 300, 304  
 Godiney, F. L., 216  
 Godley, Hon. E., 449  
 Godoy, M., *biogr.*, D'Auvergne, E. B., 453  
 Gods and fighting men. Gregory, I. A. P., *lady, tr.*, 336  
 Gods of the mountain; a play. Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., *18th baron*, 368  
 Godwin, Mrs. M. W., *biogr.*, Taylor, G. R. S., 453  
 Goffe, W. T., 260  
 Goessling, A. O., 244  
 Goethals, G. W., 264  
 Goethe, J. W. v., 370, 453  
 —*biogr.*, Bielschowsky, A., 453  
 —Brown, P. H., 453  
 —Crawford, M. C., 453  
 —McCabe, J., 453  
 —Robertson, J. G., 453  
 —criticism, 357  
 Goethe, Frau K. E. T., *biogr.*, Reeks, M., 453  
 Goetschius, P., 307  
 Götterdämmerung. Wagner, R., 310  
 Goetze, A., 370  
 Gogh, V. van, 453  
 —*biogr.*, Gogh, E. du Q. van, 453  
 Gohdes, W. H. and Buschek, H. A., 165  
 Going, C. B., 253, 349  
 Gold mine, A.; a play. Matthews, J. B. and Jessop, G. H., 373  
 Golden bough. Frazer, J. G., 72  
 Golden doom, The; a play. Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., *18th baron*, 368  
 Golden legend. Jacopo (*Da Voragine*), 437  
 Golden rod and lilies. Gilbert, R. W., 349  
 Golden treasury of Australian verse. Stevens, B., *comp.*, 346  
 Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. Palgrave, F. T., 346  
 Golden wedding, A.; a comedy. Phillpotts, E. and Groves, C., 375  
 Golder, C., 65  
 Golder, F. A., 398  
 Goldin, H. E., 168  
 Goldingham, A. H., 211  
 Goldman, E., 353  
 Goldman, M., 340  
 Goldman, S. P., 95  
 Goldmark, J. C., 90  
 Goldmark, P. D. and Hopkins, M., *comp.*, 396  
 Goldoni, C., 370  
 —*biogr.*, Chatfield-Taylor, H. C., 453  
 Goldring, D., 408  
 Goldsmith, E. E., 284  
 Goldsmith, O., *biogr.*, Moore, F. F., 453  
 Goldston, W., 312  
 Goldthwaite, N. E., 246  
 Golf, 318  
 Golf; a play. Andrews, J. L., 365  
 Golfers magazine, 20  
 Goll, A., 355  
 Golowinsky, M., 168  
 Goltz, C., *Freiherr v. der*, 484  
 Gomes, E. H., 429  
 Gomme, Sir G. L., 481  
 Gompers, S., 90  
 Gonner, E. C. K., 82  
 Gooch, G. P., 475  
 Good, J. I., 70  
 Good form, etiquette, 157  
 Good Hope, The; a drama. Heijermans, H., jr., 371  
 Goodenough, G. A., 210  
 Goodhue, B. G., 304  
 Gooding, D. P., 430  
 Goodman, K. S., 360, 370  
 Goodman, K. S. and Stevens, T. W., 360  
 Goodman, Mrs. L. B. G., 114  
 Goodman, P., 475  
 Goodnow, F. J., 109  
 Goodnow, R. R., 301  
 Goodrich, A. J., 306  
 Goodrich, E. S., 182  
 Goodrich, J. K., 411, 414, 415, 418, 421, 422, 430  
 Goodrich, W. F., 229  
 Goodsell, W., 25  
 Goodspeed, G. S., 473  
 Goodspeed, W. A. and Healy, D. D., 503  
 Goodwin, A. H., *comp.*, 345  
 Goodwin, C., 505  
 Goodwin, G. D., 105  
 Goodwin, N. C., 453  
 Goodyear, W. H., 300  
 Googerty, T. F., 274  
 Gookin, D., *biogr.*, Gookin, F. W., 453  
 Gookin, F. W., 291, 453  
 Gordon, A. C., 453  
 Gordon, A. L., *biogr.*, Humphris, E. and Sladen, D., 453  
 Gordon, B. F., 349  
 Gordon, C. W. (Ralph Connor), 466  
 Gordon, E. B., 132  
 Gordon, E. L. K., 457  
 Gordon, G. A., 56  
 Gordon, G. S., *comp.*, 336  
 Gordon, H. C., 418  
 Gordon, H. E., 393  
 Gordon, J. L., 39  
 Gordon, S. D., 54  
 Gordon, S. P., 191  
 Gordon, W. F., *biogr.*, Gordon, A. C., 453  
 Gordon, W. J., 443  
 Gordon, W. L., 358  
 Gordy, J. P., 31  
 Gore, J. H., *comp.*, 435  
 Gorgas, W. C., 203  
 Gorham Manufacturing Co., 427  
 Gorky, Maxim, *pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkov*, 370, 453  
 Gorton, D. A., 194  
 Gosling, W. G., 492  
 Goss, W. F. M., 211  
 Gosse, E., 349, 411, 435  
 Gosling, Mrs. F. M. P., 408  
 Gottheil, R. J. H., 475  
 Goucher, J. F., 62  
 Gough, H. B., 391  
 Gould, C. P., 82  
 Gould, E. L., 370  
 Gould, F. J., 39, 146, 435  
 Gould, G., 349  
 Gould, G. M., 12, 29, 247  
 Gould, J., 315  
 Gould, M. P., 251  
 Gould, S. B., 401, 407  
 Gould, S. B. and Fisher, J., 435  
 Gouldsbury, C., 420  
 Gouldsbury, C. E., 321, 415  
 Gouraud, F. X., 196  
 Gourmont, R. de, 396  
 Governance of empire. Silburn, P. A. B., 107  
 Gouverneur, Mrs. M. C., 453  
 Government, 108  
 —local, 115  
 —municipal, 115  
 —national, 114  
 —state, 113  
 —U. S., 110  
 Government positions, 113  
 Government publications, 111  
 Gowans, A. L., *tr. and comp.*, 478  
 Gowen, H. H., 488  
 Gower, Lord R. C. S. L., 289  
 Gowland, W., 270  
 Goya y Lucientes, F. J., 291  
 —*biogr.*, Stokes, H., 453  
 Goyder, D. G., 66  
 Grabau, Mrs. M. A. See Antin, M.  
 Grabo, C. H., 381  
 Gracie, A., 497  
 Graff, J. F. (*Graybeard*), 56  
 Grafton, C. C., 54  
 Graham, D., 204  
 Graham, H. J. C., 108, 395, 435  
 Graham, S., 411, 417, 423, 487  
 Graham, W. A., 418  
 Grahame, S., 101  
 Grahame-White, C., 226  
 Grahame-White, C. and Harper, H., 224, 226  
 Grammar, English, 161  
 Gramophones, 311  
 Gran, G., 466  
 Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept of Illinois*, 435  
 Grand Canyon and other poems. Van Dyke, H. J., 352  
 Grand Canyon of Arizona, The, 426  
 Grand Junction (*Colo.*), *Charter*, 117  
 Grand Junction, government, 117  
 Grand Orient, *pseud.*, 36  
 Grand Rapids Board of Trade, 424  
 Grandeur that was Rome. Stobart, J. C., 401  
 Grandfather, The; a drama. Pérez Galdós, B., 375  
 Granger, F. S., 75  
 Granger movement. Buck, S. J., 83  
 Granite state magazine, 20  
 Grant, A., 404  
 Grant, A. J., 475  
 Grant, C. F. and Grant, L., 418  
 Grant, G. M., 72  
 Grant, J., 244, 483  
 Grant, J. G., 319  
 Grant, P. S., 100  
 Grant, R. H., 221  
 Grant, U. S., 453  
 —*biogr.*, Edmonds, F. S., 453  
 —Hill, F. T., 453  
 —King, C., 453  
 Graphische Neuheiten, 255  
 Graphology, 35  
 Gras, N. S. B., 81  
 Grasses, 186  
 Grasset, J., 35  
 Gratacap, L. P., 178, 324  
 Grau, R., 293, 358  
 Graves, A. K., *pseud.*, 484  
 Graves, A. P., *ed.*, 336  
 Graves, A. P. and Pertwee, G., *comp.*, 393  
 Graves, A. R., *bp.*, 453  
 Graves, C. L., 305, 460  
 Graves, F. P., 134, 135, 457  
 Graves, H. S., 235  
 Graves, O. M., 209  
 Gray, A., 150, 185, 214  
 Gray, A. and Gray, J. G., 175  
 Gray, A. K., 161  
 Gray, A. W., *comp.*, 441  
 Gray, C. T., 141  
 Gray, G. B., 47  
 Gray, H. L., 82  
 Gray, T., 349

- criticism, 343  
 Gray, W. B. and Ball, C. B., 278  
 Gray, W. F., 16, 58, 435  
 Gray parrot, The; a play. Jacobs, W. W. and Rock, C., 372  
 Grayson, D., 385  
 Great adventure, The; a play. Bennett, A., 365  
 Great analysis, The, 24  
 Great Britain. *Accidents Committee*, 92  
 —Admiralty, 431  
 —Board of Trade, 85  
 —Foreign Office, 479  
 —Master of the Rolls, 480  
 —Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, 151  
 —Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 23  
 —(subject) *see* England  
 Great debates in American history, 392  
 Great Galeoto, The; a play. Eche-garay, J., 368  
 Great illusion. Lane, R. N. A., 123  
 Great lakes, U. S., 424  
 Great leaders and national issues of 1912, 111  
 Great love stories of the theatre. Collins, C. W., 433  
 Great saviors of the world. Abhe-dananda, *siddha*, 72  
 Great wet way. Cohen, A. J. A. Dale, 397  
 Great writers of America. Trent, W. P. and Erskine, J., 332  
 Greatest books in the world. The Portor, L. S., 15  
 Greece, ancient, history, 473  
 Greece, ancient, religion, 73  
 Greece, travel, 412  
 Greek anthology, 337  
 Greek art, 283  
 Greek bucolic poets, 337  
 Greek church, 69  
 Greek language, 167  
 Greek literature, 336  
 Greeks in America. Burgess, T., 493  
 Greely, A. W., 431  
 Green, A. H., *biogr.*, Foord, J., 453  
 Green, Mrs. A. S. A. S., 483  
 Green, H. C. and Green, M. W., 435  
 Green, J. B., 249  
 Green, J. J., 232  
 Green, P., 58, 59  
 Green, S. B., 234  
 Green, S. S., 12  
 Green Cockatoo, and other plays. Schmitzler, A., 376  
 Green helmet and other poems. Yeats, W. B., 353  
 Green knight, The; a play. Gar-nett, P., 369  
 Green stockings; a comedy. Ma-son, A. E. W., 373  
 Greenacre, A., 114  
 Greenberg, A. B. and Howe, C. B., 304  
 Greenburg, D. S., 133  
 Greendlinger, L., 259  
 Greene, A. M., 210, 221, 278  
 Greene, C. M., 370  
 Greene, E. L., 459  
 Greene, F. V., 124, 496  
 Greene, H. P., 308  
 Greene, M. L., 236  
 Greene, R., 355, 370  
 Greenhill, Sir G., 226  
 Greenstone, J. H., 73  
 Greenwell, A. and Elsdon, J. V., 223  
 Greenwood, A., 88, 147  
 Greenwood, A. D., 435, 470  
 Greenwood, W. W. P., 56  
 Greenwood, J. M., 104  
 Greer, E., 196, 199  
 Greer, G. C., 441  
 Gregg, F. M., 499  
 Gregg, J. R., 256  
 Gregg, W. H., 146  
 Gregory, I., *St. the Great, pope*, 53  
 —*biogr.*, Howorth, Sir H. H., 453  
 Gregory, A., 380  
 Gregory, B. C., 134  
 Gregory, H. E. and others, 399  
 Gregory, I. A. P., *lady, tr.*, 336, 357, 370  
 Gregory, J. W., 178  
 Gregory, M. H., 63  
 Gregory, P., *ed.*, 345  
 Greig, E. A., 316  
 Greig, J., 287  
 Greig, J. W., 316  
 Grenell, Z., 54  
 Grenfell, W. T., 38, 52, 54, 421  
 Gretton, R. H., 103, 472, 481  
 Grew, E. S., 173  
 Grew, E. S. and Grew, M. S., 412  
 Grew, J. C., 413  
 Grey stocking, The; and other plays. Baring, M., 365  
 Gribble, F. H., 150, 435, 447, 452, 456, 465, 467  
 Griboyedov, A. S., 370  
 Grice, Mrs. M. Van M., 134  
 Grierson, Mrs. E. W., 129, 452  
 Grierson, F., 385, 435  
 Grieves, L. C., 224  
 Griffin, C. L. and Adams, C. C., 209  
 Griffin, C. G., *comp.*, 490  
 Griffin, W. H., 446  
 Griffith, W. E., 64, 451, 455, 481, 487, 488, 489  
 Griffith, F. C., 451  
 Griffith, I. S., 274  
 Griffith, R. C., and White, J. H., 316  
 Griffith, W. J., 483  
 Griffith, W. L., 421  
 Griffiths, A. B., 435  
 Griggs, E. H., 148, 281, 343  
 Grigsby, M., 497  
 Grimes, J. W., *biogr.*, Salter, W., 453  
 Grimshaw, B. E., 430  
 Grimshaw, R., 221  
 Grinling, C. H., 266  
 Grinnell, G. E., 321, 425, 504  
 Grinnell, Mrs. K. V., 154  
 Grisar, H., 460, 486  
 Grist, W. A., 50  
 Griswold, J. W., 404  
 Groat, G. G., 92  
 Grocery business, 260  
 Grohman, W. A. B., 311  
 Groot, H. de, 122  
 Groot, J. J. M. de, 73  
 Griscup, G. E., 493  
 Grose, G. R., 53  
 Grose, H. B., 65, 162  
 Groser, H. G., 457  
 Gross, H. G. A., 131  
 Gross, L. M., 503  
 Grossmann, L., 38  
 Grossmith, W., 370, 453  
 Grosvenor, G. H., *ed.*, 397  
 Grossmann, M. P. E., 35, 134, 140  
 Groth, B. H. A., 238  
 Groton, W. M., 65  
 Grove, A., 236  
 Grove, H. M., 411  
 Grover, F. R., 504  
 Growall, A., 262  
 Grubb, E. H. and Guilford, W. S., 238  
 Gruelle, R. B., 281  
 Gruenberg, Mrs. S. M., 152  
 Gruender, H., 31  
 Grünwald, J., 272  
 G  
 343  
 17  
 3  
 19  
 1, 484  
 41, 356  
 9  
 11, 398  
 349  
 261  
 455  
 10  
 501  
 V., 204  
 147, 200, 313  
 Gulick, S. L., 119, 122  
 Gummere, F. B., 341  
 Gun-making, 274  
 Gunn, James, 219  
 Gunn, Jeannie (Mrs. Aeneas Gunn), 429  
 Gunn, M. J., 292  
 Gunsaulus, F. W., 56  
 Gunther, C. G., 180  
 Gurney, L. M., 244  
 Gurnhill, J., 42  
 Gutch, Mrs. E., *comp.*, 159  
 Guthrie, M. L., 64  
 Guthrie, K. S., 70  
 Guthrie, W. N., 324  
 Gutierrez de Lara, L. and Pinchon, E., 492  
 Gutmann, L., 215  
 Gutter babies. Slade, D., 130  
 Guv'nor, The; farcical comedy. Lankester, E. G., 372  
 Guyot, Y., 80, 86, 101  
 Gwathmey, J. T., 317  
 Gwyn, Nell, *biogr.*, Chesterton, C., 453  
 Gwynne, W., 65  
 Gymnasiums (architecture), 303  
 Gymnastic exercise, 200  
 Gypsy trail, The. Goldmark, P. D. and Hopkins, M., *comp.*, 396  
 H  
 H., H., 242  
 Haas, P. and Hill, T. G., 185  
 Haberly-Robertson, Mrs. F. M. S., 286  
 Habersham, J., *biogr.*, Jones, C. C., 453  
 Habits that handicap. Towns, C. B., 202  
 Hackett, K. S., 307  
 Hackwood, F. W., 157, 455  
 Hadden, J. C., 305, 309, 435  
 Haddock, F. C., 34, 38, 40, 257  
 Haddon, A. C., 35, 182  
 Haddon, A. C. and Quiggin, A. H., 182  
 Haddon, K., 312  
 Haden, Sir P. S., 291  
 Hadley, A. T., 26, 112  
 Hadley, S. H., 63  
 Hadow, G. E., 343  
 Haeder, H., 211  
 Haenig, A., 221  
 Hansel and Gretel. McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M., 362  
 Haferkorn, H. E., 496  
 Hagar, G. J., 408  
 Hagar, H. A., 164  
 Hagedorn, H., 349, 370  
 Hagerty, J. E., 95

- Haggard, A. C. P., 435, 459, 460, 484  
Haggard, Sir H. R., 83, 129  
Haig, E., 284  
Haig, H. A., 185  
Haig, K. G., 196  
Haig, R. M., 98  
Haight, T. W., 436  
Haile, M., 464  
Haile, M. and Bonney, E., 459  
Haines, C. G., 125  
Haines, H. S., 265  
Haines, L., 108  
Hakluyt, R., 453  
Hal, the highway man; a play.  
Paull, H. M., 375  
Halbe, M., 370  
Haldane, J. B., ed., 128  
Haldane, J. S., 177, 181  
Haldane, R. B., 1st viscount, 121, 385  
Hale, A. C., 204  
Hale, A. J., 176  
Hale, Mrs. B. F. R., 154  
Hale, D. E., ed., 241  
Hale, E. E. and Brewer, D. J., 173  
Hale, E. E., jr., 466  
Hale, E. E., jr. and Dawson, F. T., ed., 381  
Hale, G. E., 174  
Hale, G. E. and Adams, W. S., 174  
Hale, J. R., 473  
Hale, J. W. L., 171  
Hale, Mrs. L. C., 402  
Hale, N., biogr., Johnston, H. P., 453  
Hale, P. H., comp., 239  
Hale, P. L., 285, 286  
Hale, R., 499  
Hale, W., 408  
Hale, W. B., 471  
Hale, W. J., 176  
Halévy, D., 463  
Half hours, plays. Barrie, Sir J. M., 365  
Halford, F. M., 322  
Haliburton, M. W., 138  
Haliburton, M. W. and Smith, A. G., 341  
Halifax, C. L. W., 2d viscount, 70  
Hall, A. and Heywood, F., 250  
Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L., 263  
Hall, A. C. A., 56  
Hall, A. D., 232, 238  
Hall, A. J., 147  
Hall, A. M. and Benham, E. W., comp., 224  
Hall, Mrs. A. S., comp., 55  
Hall, B., 38, 77, 200  
Hall, C., 207, 211, 272  
Hall, C. A., 184, 187  
Hall, C. C., ed., 501  
Hall, C. J. J. v., 269  
Hall, E. C., pseud. See Obenchain, Mrs. E. C. C.  
Hall, Mrs. F. M. H., 157  
Hall, F. W., 336  
Hall, G. D., 501  
Hall, G. F., 167, 441  
Hall, G. S., 31, 134  
—biogr., Wilson, L. N., 453  
Hall, H., 213, 480, 496  
Hall, H. F., 42, 415  
Hall, H. L. C., 259  
Hall, H. M., 332  
Hall, H. R. H., 473  
Hall, J., 288, 504  
Hall, J. R., 481, 485  
Hall, M. A., 219  
Hall, M. E., 12, 246, 412  
Hall, M. R., 298  
Hall, R. N., 401  
Hall, S., 450  
Hall, S. M., 349  
Hall, S. R., 40, 254  
Hall, T., 436  
Hall, T. C., 37, 127  
Hall, W. P., 114  
Hall, W. S., 172, 198  
Hallam, Mrs. J. K. C., 152  
Hallberg, J. H., 293  
Hallé, C., 419  
Halleck, R. P., 332, 333  
Halliday, W. R., 35  
Halligan, J. E., 232, 239  
Hallock, C., 453  
Halsey, F. A., 209, 222  
Halsey, R. V., 16  
Halstead, W. R., 53  
Hamblen, E. S., 28  
Hambridge, E. R., 247  
Hamby, W. H., 61  
Hamel, F., 457  
Hamel, G. and Turner, C. C., 226  
Hamelius, P., 480  
Hamer, S. H., 407  
Hamill, H. M., 61  
Hamilton, A., biogr., Culbertson, W. S., 453  
—Hamilton, A. McL., 453  
Hamilton, A. McL., 453  
Hamilton, C., 198, 370  
Hamilton, C. G., 175, 310  
Hamilton, C. M., 358  
Hamilton, D. T., 222  
Hamilton, E. L., lady, biogr., Moorhouse, E. H., 454  
Hamilton, G., pseud. See Dodge, M. A.  
Hamilton, H. E., 455  
Hamilton, J. J., 116  
Hamilton, M., 69  
Hamilton, W. H., comp., 80  
Hamilton's second marriage; a play.  
Clifford, Mrs. L. L., 367  
Hammerton, J. A., 428  
Hammond, A., 278  
Hammond, B. E., 102  
Hammond, C. S. & Co., pub., 399  
Hammond, E. C., 247  
Hammond, H. W., 164  
Hammond, Mrs. L. H., 106  
Hammond, M. B., 265  
Hampden, M., 236  
Hance, G. W., 293  
Hancock, J., biogr., Sears, L., 454  
Hancock, J. L., 187  
Hancock, W. S., biogr., Forney, J. W., 454  
Hand, Mrs. A. J. and Hand, F. H., 402  
Hand ball (game), 319  
Hand-book of railroad securities, 94  
Hand-book of securities, 94  
Handbook of the best private schools of the United States and Canada, 142  
Handbook to Rome, 410  
Hancock, P. S. P., 401  
Handicraft book. Jessup, A. L. and Logue, A. E., 140  
Handley, L. de B., 320  
Handley, Mrs. M. A., 415  
Handwriting (graphology), 35  
Handy book of curious information, 18  
Haney, J. D., 142  
Haney, J. P., 288  
Haney, L. H., 80, 84  
Hankin, E. H., 226  
Hankin, St. J., 370  
Hankin, St. J. and Calderon, G., 371  
Hannmer, L. F., 130, 156, 317  
Hanmer, L. F. and Knight, H. R., comp., 141  
Hanna Jagert; a play. Hartleben, O. E., 371  
Hannah, I. C., 402, 488  
Hannah gives notice; a comedy. Meynell, Mrs. A. C. T., 374  
Hannay, D., 124, 224, 263  
Hannay, J. O. See Birmingham, G. A., pseud.  
Hanney, P. M., 76  
Hanno, 339  
Hanson, C. O., 235  
Hanson, J. M., 349  
Hanus, P. H., 142  
Hapgood, G., 312  
Hapgood, H., 130  
Hapgood, N., 83  
Hapgood, O. C., 247  
Happenings of future years, 396  
Happiest girl in Korea. Guthapfel, M. L., 64  
Happiness. Black, H., 38  
Happiness, and other plays. Mannes, J. H., 373  
Happy art of catching men. Patterson, R. J., 132  
Happy life, The. Eliot, C. W., 38  
Harada, T., 74  
Harbaugh, C. H., 96  
Harbison, E. G., comp., 244  
Harbor engineering, 228  
Harbottle, T. B., comp., 336  
Harcourt, C., 157  
Hard, W., 92, 153  
Hard labor and other poems. Carter, J., 347  
Harden, M., 436  
Hardey, M. A., mother, 454  
Harding, A. R., 322  
Hardman, W., of Valetta, 486  
Hardy, A. E. G., 321  
Hardy, B. C., 468  
Hardy, E., 277  
Hardy, E. A., 12  
Hardy, E. G., 474  
Hardy, E. J., 151, 414  
Hardy, E. R., 96  
Hardy, G. F., 78  
Hardy, L., 139  
Hardy, T., 349  
—criticism, 380  
Hardy, T. J., 42  
Hare, A. J. C., 409  
Hare, C., pseud. of Mrs. M. A. dreads, 436, 445, 446, 452, 456, 457  
Hare, T. L., ed., 436  
Hare, W. B., 360  
Hare, W. H., bp., biogr., Howe, A. D., 454  
Harger, J., 223  
Harger, W. G. and Bonney, F. A., 228  
Hargrave, B., 161, 236  
Hargrave, M., 436  
Haring, C. H., 398  
Hark to these three talk about style. Moore, T. S., 396  
Harkins, F. F., 436  
Harlan, J., biogr., Brigham, J., 45  
Harland, Marion, pseud. of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune, 38, 245, 436  
Harland, R. O., 15  
Harley, J. H., 91  
Harmer, F. E., ed., 481  
Harmony, 307  
Harmsworth atlas and gazetteer, 401  
Harnack, A. and Herrmann, W., 41  
Harnack, C. G. A., 66  
Harp, 311  
Harper, C. G., 404  
Harpet, E. H. and Ferguson, A., 226  
Harper, F. P., ed., 22  
Harper, J. H., 262  
Harper, M. W., 239, 240  
Harper, W. B., 272  
Harper, W. R., 168  
Harper's boating book for boys Davis, C. G., ed., 320

- Harper's book for young naturalists. Verrill, A. H., 184  
 Harper's book of little plays, 361  
 Harrer, G. A., 473  
 Harriman, E. H., *biogr.*, Muir, J., 454  
 Harriman, J. E., *jr.*, 226  
 Harrington, H. F. and Frankenberg, T. T., 332  
 Harrington, K. P., *ed.*, 337  
 Harrington, W. L. and Cunningham, C. J., 164  
 Harrington, W. L. and Moore, A. C., 164  
 Harris, A. M., 125  
 Harris, C., 53  
 Harris, C. F., 409  
 Harris, D. F., 201  
 Harris, F., 355, 436, 478  
 Harris, F. H., 361  
 Harris, G., 53  
 Harris, G. M., 115  
 Harris, H. F., 202  
 Harris, J. H., 419  
 Harris, L., 418  
 Harris, M. D., 481  
 Harris, N. D., 490  
 Harris, P. A., 117  
 Harris, R. H., 454  
 Harris, R. S., 93  
 Harris, V. M., 124  
 Harris, W. T., 138, 200  
 Harris, Winthrop & Co., London, 266  
 Harrison, A., 477  
 Harrison, C. C. (*Mrs.* Burton Harrison), 454  
 Harrison, E., 263  
 Harrison, E. J., 415  
 Harrison, E. S., 167  
 Harrison, F., 42, 324, 454  
 Harrison, F. G., 436  
 Harrison, H., 441  
 Harrison, J. E., 73, 280  
 Harrison, J. L., 12  
 Harrison, J. S., 333  
 Harrison, N., 217  
 Harron, J. S., Bacon, C. and Dana, J. C., 17  
 Harry, G., 146  
 Harshman, S. R., 47, 56  
 Hart, A. B., 106, 413, 477, 494  
 Hart, B., 206  
 Hart, C. A. and Feldman, D. D., 172  
 Hart, C. H., 285  
 Hart, H., 105  
 Hart, H. C., 45  
 Hart, H. H., *ed.*, 125, 130  
 Hart, J. A., 466  
 Hart, J. K., *ed.*, 144  
 Hart, Sir R. H., *biogr.*, Bredon, J., 454  
 Hart, R. J., 472  
 Hart, R. N., 269, 271  
 Hart & Co., Francis, New York, 261  
 Harte, B., 349  
 — *biogr.*, Merwin, H. C., 454  
 Hartland, E. S., 42, 158  
 Hartleben, O. E., 371  
 Hartley, W. N., 177  
 Hartmann, F. M., 208  
 Hartmann, S., 287, 293  
 Hartness, J., 252  
 Hartog, M., 189  
 Hartshorne, H., 60  
 Hartt, R. L., 57, 408  
 Hartwell, E. C., 472  
 Harvard classics, 326  
 Harvard University, 41, 149  
 Harvard University, *Harvard Alumni Association*, 149  
 Harvard University, *Harvard Debating Council*, 98, 105  
 Harvest; a play. Robinson, L., 375  
 Harvest home. Lucas, E. V., 387  
 Harvey, A., 303  
 Harvey, G. B. M., 77  
 Harvey, L. D., 171  
 Harvey, W., 395  
 Harwood, H., *comp.*, 399  
 Hasbrouch, S., 53  
 Haskin, F. J., 107, 110, 263  
 Haslam, W. E., 308  
 Hasluck, P. N., 219, 229, 270, 274, 277, 278, 279, 293, 297  
 Hassall, A., 120, 462  
 Hasse, A. R., 79  
 Hassler, H. E., 140  
 Hastings, F. E., 165  
 Hastings, J., *ed.*, 47  
 Hastings, Mrs. S. W. J., 490  
 Haswell, C. H., 208  
 Hatfield, W. H., 271  
 Hatton, H. and Plate, A., 314  
 Hatton, R. G., 290  
 Hau, G. W., *ed.*, 478  
 Haughton, H. L., 415  
 Haultain, T. A., 318  
 Haunted highways and by-ways. O'Donnell, E., 35  
 Hauptmann, G. J. R., 371  
 — *biogr.*, Holl, K., 454  
 Hausmann, E., 217  
 Havell, H. L., 474  
 Haverfield, F. J., 473, 482  
 Haw, G., 127, 449  
 Hawaiian Gazette Co. Honolulu, 430  
 Hawaiian Islands, history, 506  
 Hawaiian Islands, travel, 430  
 Howell-Carter, J., 371  
 Hawes, C. E., 64  
 Hawes, J. B., 206  
 Hawk, P. B., 195  
 Hawker, G., 458  
 Hawkes, C., 454  
 Hawkesworth, C. E. M., 475  
 Hawkins, G. H. E., 254  
 Hawkins, N., 208, 213  
 Hawkins electric guide, 214  
 Hawley, R. C. and Hawes, A. F., 235  
 Hawley, W. A., 295  
 Haworth, P. L., 470, 499  
 Hawthorne, H., 236, 385  
 Hawthorne, J., 133  
 Hawthorne, N., *biogr.*, Ticknor, C., 454  
 Hawtrey, C., 371  
 Hawtrey, R. G., 85  
 Hay, G., 286  
 Hay, J., *biogr.*, Sears, L., 454  
 Hay, J. and Root, E., 112  
 Hay, M., 451  
 Hayden, A., 294, 296  
 Haydon, A. L., 132, 506  
 Hayes, C. H., 129  
 Hayes, H. V., 86  
 Hayes, Sir J., *biogr.*, Loc. I. (*Mrs.* C. B. Marriott), 454  
 Hayes, R. B., *biogr.*, Williams, C. R., 454  
 Hayler, G., 132  
 Haynes, E. S. P., 52  
 Haynes, G. E., 106  
 Haynes, H., 454, 499  
 Haynes, W., 242  
 Hays, F. A., *ed.*, 304  
 Hays, H. A., 424  
 Hays, J. W., 268  
 Hays, W. M., 232  
 Hayter, G. W., 219  
 Hayward, C. B., 226  
 Hayward, E. F., 49  
 Hayward, W. B., 236, 492  
 Haywood, A. H. W., 419  
 Hazard, B. A., 445  
 Hazard, C., 56  
 Hazel Kirke; a drama. Mackaye, S., 373  
 Hazeltine, H. D., 122  
 Hazelton, G. C., *jr.*, and Benrimo, J. H., 371  
 Hazen, A., 229  
 Hazen, C. D., 475  
 Hazlitt, W. C., 43  
 He is coming; a play. Prydz, A., 375  
 Head, Mrs. H., 284  
 Head of Romulus, The; a comedy. etta. Scribe, A. E., 376  
 Headlam, A. C., 47, 48  
 Headlam, C., 408, 409, 485  
 Headlam, J. W., 479  
 Headland, I. T., 62, 64, 414  
 Headley, F. W., 191  
 Health, hygiene, 195  
 Health, public, 202  
 Health-education League, Boston, Mass., 195  
 Health insurance, 96  
 Health officers, 203  
 Healy, G. P. A., *biogr.*, Bigot, Mmc. C., 454  
 Healy, J. J., *biogr.*, Bowsfield, C. C., 454  
 Healy, W., 131  
 Healy, W. and Healy, M. T., 131  
 Heape, W., 41  
 Hearn, L., 349, 385, 454  
 — *biogr.*, Kennard, N. H., 454  
 — Noguchi, Y., 454  
 — Thomas, E., 454  
 Hearne, R. P., 226  
 Hearne, S., 431  
 Hearson, H. R., 271  
 Heart diseases, 206  
 Heart of Blackstone. Paul, N. B., 124  
 Heat (physics), 176  
 Heath, C., 132  
 Heath, C. E., 184  
 Heath, S. H., 476  
 Heathcote, A. M., 371  
 Heating, 278  
 Heaton, J. L., 332  
 Heaton, W. J., 46  
 Heat-treatment of steel, 271  
 Heawood, E., 398  
 Hebbel, C. F., 371  
 Hebrew language, 168  
 Hebrew literature, 340  
 Hecht, H. J., 407  
 Heck, R. C. H., 210  
 Hecker, E. A., 154  
 Heckman, W., *comp.*, 503  
 Heckstall-Smith, B. and Du Boulay, E., 320  
 Hedemann, Baroness v., 455  
 Hedgcock, F. A., 452  
 Hedges, A. C., 145  
 Hedges, J. E., 112  
 Hedin, S. A., 398, 414, 415, 480  
 Hedley, J., 414  
 Hedrick, E. R., 171  
 Hedrick, U. P. and others, 234  
 Heffner, W. C., 130  
 Hegel, G. W. F., 26, 37  
 Hegeman, J. W., 71  
 Hegermann-Lindencrone, Fru L. (*Mme.* Charles Moulton), 454  
 Hegner, R. W., 188  
 Heights; a drama. Goetze, A., 370  
 Heijermans, H., *jr.*, 371  
 Heilprin, M., *biogr.*, Pollak, G., 454  
 Heindel, M., 35, 36  
 Heinemann, P. G., 187  
 Heinrich, M., 308  
 Heldt, P. M., 219  
 Helfferich, K., 82  
 Heller, J. A., 169  
 Heller, O., 357  
 Hellespont. pseud., 315  
 Helliar, A. and Montague, H., 371  
 Helm, L. T., 504  
 Helm, M., 63

- Helm, W. H., 444  
 Helmershausen, A., 146  
 Helmrich, E. W., 356  
 Helpless couple, A; a drama. W., M. J., 378  
 Hemmenway, H. B., 202  
 Hemmingway, A. T., 40  
 Hemmeon, J. C., 92  
 Hemmeon, M. de W., 82  
 Hemstreet, C. and Hemstreet, Mrs. M. M., 405  
 Henderson, A., 324, 353, 357, 467, 469  
 Henderson, C. H., 128, 134  
 Henderson, C. R., 89, 126, 131, 132, 198  
 Henderson, E. F., 224, 445, 485  
 Henderson, E. G., 223  
 Henderson, E. H., 84, 98  
 Henderson, E. N., 134  
 Henderson, H. W., 281  
 Henderson, J. L., 150  
 Henderson, L. J., 184  
 Henderson, R., 78, 290  
 Henderson, T. F., 341  
 Henderson, T. J., 96  
 Henderson, W. J., 305, 307  
 Hendley, T. H., 295  
 Heney, L. H., 265  
 Hengelmüller von Hengervár, L., *Freiherr*, 484  
 Henius, M., 157  
 Henley, W. E., *biogr.*, Cornford, L. C., 454  
 Henneman, J. B., 355  
 Henning, G. N., *ed.*, 345  
 Hennings, E. C. and Hennings, R. B., 56  
 Hennique, L., 371  
 Henrici, L. O., 436  
 Henrietta Maria, *queen of Charles I.*, *biogr.*, Haynes, H., 454  
 Henry II, *king of England*, *biogr.*, Salzmänn, L. F., 454  
 Henry II, *king of France*, *biogr.*, Williams, H. N., 454  
 Henry IV, *king of France*, *biogr.*, Bloundelle, B. J. E., 454  
 —Vizetelly, E. A., 454  
 Henry VII, *king of England*, *biogr.*, Temperley, G., 454  
 Henry VIII, *king of England*, *biogr.*, Mumby, F. A., 454  
 Henry, F. P., *ed.*, 500  
 Henry, J. R., 107  
 Henry, O., *pseud. of W. S. Porter*, 328  
 —*biogr.*, Steger, P., 454  
 Henry, R., 98  
 Henslow, T. G. W., 299  
 Henson, H. H., 56  
 Henson, M. A., 431  
 Hepburn, A. B., 321  
 Hepburn, J. C., *biogr.*, Griffis, W. E., 455  
 Hepple, N. *comp.*, 345  
 Hepplewhite and Co., A., 294  
 Her husband's wife; a comedy. Thomas, A. E., 378  
 Heraldry, 442  
 Heraldry of the church. Dorling, E. E., 303  
 Heralds of a liberal faith. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*, 434  
 Herbert, J. F., 137  
 Herbert, A., 411  
 Herbert, H. A., 494  
 Herbert, J. A., 23  
 Herbert, S., 182, 183  
 Herbertson, A. J. and Howarth, O. J. R., *ed.*, 397  
 Herbs, 238  
 Heredia, J. M. de, 349  
 Heredity, 183  
 Heredity and eugenics, 183  
 Here's how health happens. Keeler, E. E., 195  
 Herford, O. and Clay, J. C., 396  
 Herford, R. T., 73  
 Hering, E., 201  
 Hering, O. C., 301  
 Herman, R. L., 308  
 Hermance, W. E., 29  
 Hermann, E., 28  
 Hermann, L., 497  
 Herndon, W. H., *biogr.*, Newton, J. F., 455  
 Herod and Mariamne; a drama. Hebbel, C. F., 371  
 Heroes and heroines of fiction. Walsh, W. S., 18  
 Heroes of modern India. Gilliat, E., 435  
 Heroes of peace. Gould, F. J., 435  
 Heroes of science. Gibson, C. R., 435  
 Heroes of the Elizabethan age. Gilliat, E., 435  
 Heron, A. E., 247  
 Herrick, Mrs. C. T., 152, 244, 245, 246  
 Herrick, G. F., 74  
 Herrick, G. W., 190  
 Herrick, M. T. and Ingalls, R., 96  
 Herrick, R., *biogr.*, Moorman, F. W., 455  
 Herrick, S., 82  
 Herring-Shaw, A., 278  
 Herself. Lowry, E. B., 198  
 Hersey, H., 187  
 Hershey, A. S., 122  
 Hertel, C. A., 181  
 Herts, A. M., 359  
 Herts, B. R., 294  
 Hervé, G., 121  
 Hervey, A., 459  
 Hervey, H. J. A., 416  
 Hervicu, P. E., 371  
 Herz, M., 430  
 Herzegovina, travel, 407  
 Herzl, T., 475  
 Hess, R. H. and Whaling, H. B., 264  
 Hesselgren, The G. C. Publishing Co., New York, 303  
 Hessels, J. H., 261  
 Hessler, R., 195  
 Heston, W., 416  
 Hettich, L. B., *ed.*, 247  
 Heuser, H. J., 57  
 Hewitt, C. G., 190, 203  
 Hewlett, M. H., 349, 371  
 —criticism, 380  
 Heyl, C. C., 282  
 Heysinger, I. W., 31, 497  
 Heywood, W., 486  
 Hibben, J. G., 28, 386  
 Hichborn, F., 108  
 Hichens, R. S., 402, 417  
 Hickey, W., 455  
 Hicks, A., 247  
 Hicks, A. M., 295  
 Hicks, F. C., 121  
 Hicks, I. P., 275  
 Hicks, S., 455  
 Hidalgo y Castilla, M., *biogr.*, Noll, A. H. and McMahon, A. P., 455  
 Hidden spring. The; a drama. Bracco, R., 366  
 Higby, C. D., 110  
 Higgins, A. P., 122, 124  
 Higgins, F. E., *biogr.*, Duncan, N., 455  
 Higginson, A. H. and Chamberlain, J. I., 321  
 Higginson, J. J., 344  
 Higginson, M. T. W., 455  
 Higginson, Mrs. S. J. H., 429  
 Higginson, T. W., *biogr.*, Higginson, M. T. W., 455  
 Higgs, Mrs. M., 130  
 Higgs, Mrs. M. and Hayward, E. E., 87  
 High schools, 141  
 High-speed and carbon tool steels. 271  
 Higher education, 148  
 Higher space (fourth dimension), 172  
 Highland legacy, A; a play. Thomas, B., 378  
 Higginbotham, J. U., 403, 408  
 Hilarion; a play. Howell-Carter, J., 371  
 Hilditch, T. P., 176  
 Hildreth, R., 489  
 Hill, A. S., 161  
 Hill, C., 444  
 Hill, C. D., 229  
 Hill, D. J., 102  
 Hill, F. T., 453, 458  
 Hill, G., 358  
 Hill, G. C., 127  
 Hill, G. F., 286, 288  
 Hill, J., 316  
 Hill, J. I., 81  
 Hill, J. L., 62  
 Hill, Mrs. J. M., 245, 246  
 Hill, J. W., *comp.*, 441  
 Hill, M., 136  
 Hill, M. P., 69  
 Hill, N., 484  
 Hill, O., 455  
 Hill, R. T., 82, 422  
 Hill, T. E., 436  
 Hill, W. B., 50  
 Hill of vision. Stephens, J., 352  
 Hillard, Mrs. H. L., 455  
 Hillard, K., 43  
 Hillier, S., 202  
 Hillis, A. L. P., 154  
 Hillis, M. S., 81  
 Hillis, N. D., 37, 38, 54, 386, 497  
 Hillquit, M., 101  
 Hillquit, M. and Ryan, J. A., 100  
 Hillyer, V. M., 152  
 Hilton, H. H., 319  
 Himmelwright, A. L. A., 320  
 Himself. Lowry, E. B. and Lambert, R. T., 198  
 Hinchley, G. W., 323  
 Hind, A. M., 291  
 Hind, C. L., 286, 287  
 Hindhede, M., 245  
 Hinde, E., 190  
 Hindle wakes; a play. Houghton, S., 371  
 Hindoo literature, 340  
 Hindrances to happiness. Moore, A., 39  
 Hinduism, 74  
 Hine, C. De L., 252  
 Hingley, J. B., *comp.*, 57  
 Hingley, S. H., 315  
 Hinkley, J. W., 499  
 Hinks, A. R., 173  
 Hinkson, Mrs. K. T. See Tynan, K.  
 Hirn, Y., 69  
 Hirschfeld, C. F. and Barnard, W. N., 210  
 Hirschfeld, C. F. and Ulbricht, T. C., 211  
 Hirschler, D., 257  
 Hirschberg, L. K., *ed.*, 109  
 Hirst, F. W., 95, 123, 386  
 Hirst, W. A., 427, 428  
 His good genius; a comedietta. Heathcote, A. M., 371  
 Hiscox, G. D., 211  
 Hissey, J. J., 403, 404  
 Historic New York, 500  
 Historical digest of the provinces. press, An, 495  
 Historical record of the imperial visit to India, 1911, 416  
 History, 471

- History, ancient, 473  
—general, universal, 471  
—medieval and modern, 475  
—religious, 66  
—study and teaching, 472  
History as past ethics. Myers, P. Van N., 37  
History of a ship, 263  
Hutch, M., 357  
Hutchcock, A. M., 161, 162  
Hutchcock, A. S., 238  
Hutchcock, C. H., 178  
Hutchcock, E. and Nelligan, R. F., 317  
Hue, M. H., 293  
Hulof, L., 256  
Hutt, R., comp., 215  
Huttell, T. H., 443  
Hix, M., comp., 138  
Hixson, M. B., 60  
Hjertberg, E. W., 317  
Hoadley, G. A., 175  
Hoag, C. G., 96  
Hoag, E. B., 199  
Hoag, E. B. and Terman, L. M., 147  
Hoagland, H. C., 358  
Hoan, D. W., 84  
Hoar, E. R., biogr., Storey, M. and Emerson, E. W., 455  
Hoar, G. F., 455  
Hoare, A., 166  
Hobart, A. S., 55  
Hobart, H. M., 213, 214  
Hobart, J. F., 271  
Hobbes, J. O., pseud. See Craigie, Mrs. P. M. R.  
Hobbes, T., 37  
Hobbs, E. W., 320  
Hobbs, G. H. and others, 171  
Hobbs, W. H., 178  
Hoben, A., 57  
Hobhouse, L. T., 29, 86, 102, 114  
Hobhouse, W., 58  
Hobson, C. K., 80  
Hobson, E. W., 171, 172  
Hobson, J. A., 80, 84, 386  
Hochfelder, J., 113  
Hocken Library (Dunedin, New Zealand), 15  
Hockey, 319  
Hocking, W. E., 42  
Hodder, F. H., 108  
Hodges, G., 46, 47, 50, 54, 55, 57, 65, 66, 70, 147, 436  
Hodges, H. G., 119  
Hodges, J. F., 293  
Hodges, W. R., 471  
Hodgetts, E. A. B., 484  
Hodgson, F. C., 486  
Hodgson, F. T., 275, 277, 297, 300, 301  
Hodgson, J. C., ed., 442  
Hodgson, Mrs. W., 296  
Hodson, A. W., 419  
Hodson, F., ed., 170  
Hoe, R., 22  
Höfding, H., 26, 28, 42  
Hoek, H., 319  
Hoensbroech, P. C., Graf v., 67  
Hoernes, H., 226  
Hofer, M. R., tr., 361  
Hoffman, F., 96  
Hoffman, I. D., 278  
Hoffman, W., 314  
Hofman, H. O., 270  
Hofmannthal, H. H., Adler v., 371  
Hogan, L. E. S. (Mrs. J. L. Hogan), 199  
Hogarth, D. G., 412  
Hogarth, W., 287, 291  
Hogarth's London Wheatley, H. B., 406  
Hogg, C. W., 371  
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, C. K. V., Fürst zu, biogr., Hedemann, Baroness v., 455  
Hohu, H., 67  
Hoisting machinery, 222  
Holbach, M. M., 407, 465  
Holbein, H., the younger, 291  
Holberg, L., baron, 371  
—criticism, 357  
Holborn, J. B. S., 280  
Holbrook, F., 158, 243  
Holcombe, A. N., 267  
Holder, C. F., 72, 191, 322, 426  
Holderness, Sir T. W., 416  
Holdsworth, J. T., 93, 178  
Holdsworth, W. W., 47  
Holiday in gaol, A. Martyn, F., 133  
Holiday plays. Merington, M., 362  
Holidays, 156  
Holidays, Stories of. Horsford, I. M., 138  
Holl, K., 454  
Holland, A. W., 484  
Holland, C., 412  
Holland, E., 462  
Holland, E. O., 142  
Holland, R. S., 193, 349  
Holland, T. E., 122  
Holland, W. J., 190, 427  
Holland, history, 487  
Holland, travel, 411  
Holland Land Company, 500  
Hollander, B., 30, 206  
Hollander, J. H., 80, 130, 465  
Holley, H., 74  
Holliday, C., 342, 380, 395  
Hollingworth, H. L., 254  
Hollis, G., 54  
Hollister, H. A., 142  
Holman, H., 134  
Holman, S. W., 175  
Holme, C., ed., 262, 283, 284, 289, 292, 299  
Holmes, A., 35, 146  
Holmes, B. T., 194  
Holmes, C. J., 284  
Holmes, C. W., 497  
Holmes, D. H., 349  
Holmes, E., 236  
Holmes, E. B., 397  
Holmes, E. G. A., 134  
Holmes, G. K., 231  
Holmes, J. H., 52, 127, 151  
Holmes, S. J., 188, 191  
Holmes, T., 130  
Holmes, W. G., 488  
Holmes, W. H., 142  
Holst, H. V. v., 301  
Holt, G. E., 418  
Holt, H., 30  
Holt, H. G., 277  
Holt, T., 199  
Holt, I., 102  
Holt, J., 295  
Holt, W. E. B., 450  
Holt, L., 399  
Holt, J., history, 489  
Holt, J., travel, 417  
Holt, C. H., 165  
Holt, F. J., 335  
Holt, H., 212  
Holt, A., 132  
Holt, C., 405, 408  
Holt, C. and Ashdown, C. H., 404  
Home book of verse. Stevenson, D. E., comp., 346  
Home missions, 63  
Home nursing, 205  
Home occupations of women, 155  
Home of the blizzard. Mawson, Sir D., 431  
Home rule, Ireland, 114  
Home treatment, 205  
Homeopathy, 207  
Homer, W., biogr., Cox, K., 455  
—Downes, W. H., 455  
Homeric scenes (plays). Chapman, J. J., 366  
Homerus, 339  
Homiletics, 55  
Honan, J. H., 206  
Hone, W., 114  
—biogr., Hackwood, F. W., 455  
Honey, S. R., 103  
Honeymoon, The; a comedy. Bennett, A., 365  
Hopkins, C. G., 232  
Hornby, J., comp., 313  
Horne, C. S., 56, 459  
Horne, H. H., 37, 134  
Horne, J. G., 222  
Hornet, The (periodical), 20  
Hornshy, J. A. and Schmidt, R. E., 205  
Horrocks, C. R. H., 310  
"Horse sense" in verses tense. Mason, W., 350  
Horsemanship, 320  
Horses, 240  
Horseshoeing, 273  
Horsford, I. M., 138  
Horsley, R., 506  
Horstman, H. C. and Tousley, V. H., 213, 215, 216, 293  
Horton, E., 436  
Horton, G., 349  
Horton, R. F., 121, 386  
Hosford, H. E., 471  
Hoic, J. F., 163  
Hoskin, A. J., 223  
Hosmer, G. L., 174  
Hosmer, H. G., 455  
Hosmer, J. K., 455, 497  
Hosmer, S. H. C., 312  
Hospital library, Books for. Jones, E. K., 16  
Hospitals, 205  
Hoss, E. E., bp., 460  
Hot water heating, 278  
Hotchkiss, C. W., 399  
Hotchkiss, W. R., 64  
Hotel monthly, 20  
Houdini, H., pseud., 314  
Hough, B. O., 262  
Hough, Mrs. C. A. C., 245  
Hough, E., 40  
Hough, R. B., 186, 235



- Hough, R. H. and Boehm, W. M., 213  
 Hough, W., 490  
 Houghton, A. A., 227, 276  
 Houghton, Mrs. E. P. D., 426  
 Houghton, F., 164  
 Houghton, S., 371  
 Hours of labor, 89  
 Hourticq, L., 284  
 Hourwich, I. A., 107  
 Housden, C. E., 173  
 House, E. L., 42  
 House, H. C., 324  
 House decoration, 294  
 House of cards, A; a play Wilde, P., 379  
 House of Fourchambault; a comedy. Augier, G. V. E., 365  
 House plans, 301  
 House sanitation, 200  
 Household management, 243  
 Housekeeping, 243  
 Housing, 91  
 Housman, A. E., 349  
 Housman, L. and Barker, H. G., 372  
 Houston, A. C., 229  
 Houston, E. J., 213, 215, 216  
 Houston, E. J. and Kennelly, A. E., 279  
 Houstoun, R. A., 216  
 Hovenden, F., 171  
 Hovey, C., 462  
 Hovgaard, W., 495  
 How, M. N., 380  
 How and what to play for moving pictures. True, L. C., 310  
 How and where to sell manuscripts. Cochran, C. H., 331  
 How scientific management is applied, 252  
 How to appreciate the drama. Marble, T. L., 357  
 How to argue and win. Kleiser, G., 391  
 How to be rich. Doak, A. M., 38  
 How to become a citizen. Fowler, N. C., 104  
 How to become a fireman. O'Reilly, J. J. E., 113  
 How to become a patrolman. O'Reilly, J. J. E., 113  
 How to bowl, 316  
 How to catch trout, 322  
 How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas. Kellogg, A. M., 394  
 How to celebrate Washington's birthday. Arbor day, etc., 156  
 How to collect money, 257  
 How to develop self confidence. Kleiser, G., 391  
 How to do business by letter. Cody, S., 254  
 How to enjoy pictures. Head, Mrs. H., 284  
 How to entertain your guests. Dickinson, D., comp., 312  
 How to finance a business, 251  
 How to get more out of your factory, 252  
 How to get your pay raised. Fowler, N. C., 40  
 How to increase a bank's deposits, 93  
 How to increase the sales of the store, 258  
 How to increase your sales, 258  
 How to invest when prices are rising, 95  
 How to judge a book. Shuman, E. L., 331  
 How to judge pictures. Thomas, M., 284  
 How to listen to an orchestra. Patterson, A. W., 310  
 How to live on 24 hours a day. Bennett, A., 38  
 How to live quietly. Call, A. P., 38  
 How to make art craft electric lamps, 297  
 How to "make good." Hemingway, A. T., 40  
 How to make wireless instruments, 218  
 How to play baseball, 318  
 How to read and declaim. Kleiser, G., 391  
 How to rest. Dawson, G., 33  
 How to see a play. Burton, R., 357  
 How to sell more fire insurance, 96  
 How to sell more life insurance, 96  
 How to sell office appliances and supplies, 258  
 How to sell real estate at a profit, 260  
 How to systematize the day's work, 252  
 How to talk business to win, 258  
 How to visit the great picture galleries. Singleton, E., 282  
 How to write a photo-play. Hoagland, H. C., 358  
 How to write advertisements that sell, 254  
 How to write advertising, 254  
 How to write and market moving picture plays. Katterjohn, M. M., 358  
 How to write for the "movies." Parsons, Mrs. L. O., 358  
 How to write letters that win, 164  
 How to write moving picture plays. Gordon, W. L., 358  
 How we think. Dewey, J., 33  
 Howard, B., 455  
 Howard, B. C., 357  
 Howard, Mrs. B. C., 245  
 Howard, C. M., 404  
 Howard, E. D. and Johnson, J. F., 93  
 Howard, G. E., 108, 109, 436, 485  
 Howard, G. F. B., 372  
 Howard, J. G., 349  
 Howard, K., 372  
 Howard, L. O., 203  
 Howard, L. O. and others, 190  
 Howard, W. G., ed., 281  
 Howard, W. L., 198, 199  
 Howarth, O. J. R., 399  
 Howe, D. W., 497  
 Howe, E. W., 396  
 Howe, F. C., 82, 113, 115  
 Howe, G., 171  
 Howe, Mrs. J. W., 105, 349  
 —biogr., Howe, M., 455  
 Howe, M., 455  
 Howe, M. A., 227, 278  
 Howe, M. A. D., 310, 454  
 Howe, P. P., 331, 354, 357, 358  
 Howe, R. H., 94  
 Howe, S. B., 476  
 Howe, W. E., 282  
 Howell, C. F., 402  
 Howell, H. B., 170  
 Howell, P., 488  
 Howells, W. D., 355, 372, 386, 410, 469  
 Howorth, I. W., 77  
 Howerton, J. R., 127  
 Howes, B. A., 275  
 Howland, C. I., 62  
 Howland, G. C., 163  
 Howorth, Sir H. H., 68, 453  
 Hoxie, J. L., 139  
 Hoyle, E., 315  
 Hoyt, A. S., 56  
 Hoyt, C. W., 258  
 Hubbard, J., 411  
 Hubbard, A. V., 472  
 Hubbard, B. V., 46, 101  
 Hubbard, C. L., 279  
 Hubbard, E., 50, 84, 396  
 Hubbard, E. D., 457  
 rd, F. C., 386  
 rd, G. S., 455  
 rgr., Hamilton, H. E., 455  
 rd, P., 228  
 rd, T. O'B. and others, 226  
 ll, G. A., 460  
 l. R., 414  
 , O., 205, 404, 470  
 n. H. B., 424  
 n. O. F., 271  
 n. W. C., 112  
 n. W. H., 330, 341, 343, 464, 477  
 n-Fulton Celebration Commis-  
 New York, 500  
 iger, M., 424  
 r. J., 270  
 r. S. S., 96  
 r. F. M., 455, 478  
 r. O. M., 424  
 F., baron v., 52  
 n. C., 474  
 er, A., 48  
 E. B., 146  
 C. L., 258  
 d. L. G., 356  
 is, Sir W., 169, 174  
 n. J. W., 100  
 A. L., 175  
 C. E., 103, 287, 407  
 E. H., 147  
 H., 319  
 H. J. and Safford, A. T.  
 K., 457  
 T., 156  
 Mrs. F. E. M., 306  
 G. S., 161, 349  
 V. M., comte, 372  
 rgr., Davidson, A. F., 455  
 mbaud, L., ed., 455  
 P. D., 169  
 net, A. P., 166  
 de Ragnau, E., 69  
 oper, F. L., 455  
 oper, F. W., biogr., Hur-  
 r, F. L., 455  
 M. B., 298  
 ga. A. v. C. P., 26  
 D. S., 293  
 A. E., 307, 311  
 E., 336, 482  
 H., 85  
 W. I., 120, 123  
 A., 305  
 E. M., 477  
 F. E., 236  
 O. M., 245  
 C. S., 490  
 behavior. Colvin, S. S. and  
 cy, W. C., 137  
 derelicts. Kelynaek, T.  
 131  
 German, The. Edgeworth,  
 07  
 machine, The. Bennett, A.  
 market, The; a drama for  
 J., 372  
 quintessence. Ibsen, S.  
 slaughterhouse. Larus-  
 123  
 ly speaking. Crothers, S.  
 384  
 r. M., ed., 17  
 er poets, The, 345  
 H. H., 239  
 R. A., 62, 74  
 W. G. and Hummel, P. R.  
 395  
 ous stories, 394  
 rey, Mrs. F. A., 56  
 rey, L. H., comp., 345  
 Humphrey, Z., 386  
 Humphreys, A. C., 282

- Humphreys, J. H., 105  
 Humphreys, M., 195  
 Humphreys, M. G., *ed.*, 436  
 Humphreys, Mrs. P. W., 299  
 Humphries, S., 295  
 Humphris, E. and Sladen, D., 453  
 Huncker, J. G., 386, 397, 459  
 Hungarian language, 168  
 Hungary, history, 484  
 Hungary, travel, 407  
 Hungerford, E., 266, 423  
 Hunnewell, J. F., *biogr.*, Murdock, H., 455  
 Hunnicutt, C., 193  
 Hunt, B., *comp.*, 159  
 Hunt, C. L., 465  
 Hunt, C. W., 17  
 Hunt, E. R., 357  
 Hunt, G., 111, 423  
 Hunt, J. H. L., 328  
 Hunt, M. L., 354  
 Hunt, R. D., 505  
 Hunt, T. F., 231  
 Hunt, T. F. and Burkett, C. W., 239  
 Hunter, B. and Thompson, H., 231  
 Hunter, G. L., 294  
 Hunter, G. W., 181  
 Hunter, J., 57  
 Hunter, J. A., 273  
 Hunter, R., 86  
 Hunter, W. H., 178  
 Hunting, 321  
 Huntington, D. W., 191  
 Huntington, E., 179, 417  
 Huntington, F. D., 66  
 Huntington, H., 53  
 Hurd, A. S., 225  
 Hurd, A. S. and Castle, H., 484  
 Hurd, S. B., 246  
 Hurlbut, J. L., 60  
 Hurley, I., 69  
 Hurley, T. D., 125  
 Hurll, E. M., 283, 284  
 Hurn, E. A., 497  
 Hurst, A. E. and Nowak, C. J., 290  
 Hurter, H., 69  
 Hus, J., 58  
 —*biogr.*, Schaff, D. S., 455  
 —Schwarze, W. N., 455  
 Husband, J., 223  
 Husband, M. F. A., 381  
 Husband; a play, Corbin, J., 367  
 Huse, R. H., 147  
 Hussey, O., 455  
 Husslein, J. C., 127  
 Hutchings, W. W., 405  
 Hutchins, B. L., 154  
 Hutchins, E. R., 497  
 Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, Mrs. C., 424  
 Hutchins, W. N., 60  
 Hutchinson, Mrs. F. K., 158  
 Hutchinson, H. G., 319, 397, 459  
 Hutchinson, J. H., 137  
 Hutchinson, J. R., 482  
 Hutchinson, L., 264  
 Hutchinson, R. W., *jr.*, 211  
 Hutchinson, W., 155, 195, 199  
 Hutchinson, W. M. L., 158  
 Hutchison, D. C., 317  
 Hutchison, P. A., *comp.*, 345  
 Hutchison, T. S., 488  
 Huth, H., 22  
 Hutton, E., 404, 409, 486  
 Hutton, S. K., 421  
 Hutton, W., 278  
 Hutton, W. H., 404  
 Huxley, J. S., 181  
 Hyatt, A. H., *comp.*, 299, 405, 406, 408, 409  
 Hyatt, S. P., 397  
 Hyde, D., 336, 372  
 Hyde, F. C. F., 308  
 Hyde, F. S., 269  
 Hyde, G. M., 332  
 Hyde, W. D., 37, 39, 51, 135  
 Hyde, W. H., 217  
 Hydraulic engineering, 228  
 Hydraulics (physics), 175  
 Hygiene, 195  
 Hygiene, domestic, 200  
 Hygiene, military, 202  
 Hygiene, public, 202  
 Hygiene of occupations, 202  
 Hymns, 55  
 Hyndman, H. M., 455  
 Hynes, J., 256  
 Hypnotism, 30  
 Hypocrites, The; a play, Jones, H. A., 372  
 Hyslop, J. H., 28, 30  
  
 I  
 I. W. W., 91  
 I accuse (l'accuse!), 478  
 I rule the house, Cooke, E. V., 348  
 I should say so, Flagg, J. M., 395  
 I wonder, Paget, S., 388  
 Ibbetson, A., 239  
 Ibbetson, W. S., 214  
 Ibsen, H. J., 349, 372, 456  
 —criticism, 357  
 Ibsen, S., 372, 386  
 Ice making and refrigeration (periodical), 20  
 Iceland, travel, 411  
 Icelandic literature, 336  
 Idaho state gazetteer, 250  
 Idarius, P., 290  
 Ide, F. O. O. (Mrs. C. W. Ide), 38  
 Idealistic reaction against science, The, Alliot, A., 25  
 Idiocy, 207  
 Idler, The; a play, Chambers, C. H., 366  
 Ido, 169  
 Idol-breaker, The; a play, Kennedy, C. R., 372  
 Ignatius of Loyola, St., *biogr.*, Thompson, F., 456  
 Ihering, R. v., 121  
 Ihering, Sir C. P., 107, 108  
 Iles, G., 436  
 Ilgen, W. L., 274  
 Illinois. *Commission on Occupational Diseases*, 202  
 —*Constitution*, 109  
 —*Employers' Liability Commission*, 92  
 —*General Assembly. Laws*, 86, 124  
 —*Governor*, 503  
 —*Railroad and Warehouse Commission*, 15  
 —*Southern Illinois State Normal University*, 140, 149  
 —*Special Tax Commission*, 99  
 —*State Laboratory of Natural History*, 191  
 —*Superintendent of Public Instruction*, 156  
 —*Supreme Court*, 105  
 —*University*, 144, 149, 178  
 —description, 424  
 —government, 113  
 —history, 502  
 —statutes, 124  
 Illinois automobile directory, 219  
 Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, 155  
 Illinois Music Teachers' Association, 306  
 Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene, (Chicago), 33  
 Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, 440, 503  
 Illo (periodical), The, 149  
 Illuminating engineer (periodical), 20  
 Illuminating Engineering Society, 216  
 Illumination engineering, 216  
 Illustrated Bible biography, 45  
 Illustrated standard guide to Norfolk and Portsmouth, 424  
 Illustration, 288  
 Image, The; a play, Gregory, I. A. F., 370  
 Imaginary aunt, An; a comedietta, Muskerry, W., 375  
 Imaginary interviews, Howells, W. D., 386  
 Imagistes, Des, 345  
 Imhoff, O. M., *comp.*, 75  
 Imitations, 395  
 Immigrant and library, Carr, J. F., 16  
 Immigration, 107  
 Immortal lure, The; a play, Rice, C. Y., 375  
 Immortality (theology), 51  
 Immunity from infection, 203  
 Imperial Germany and the industrial revolution, Veblen, T. B., 82  
 Imperialism, theory, 103  
 Imprint (periodical), 20  
 In a moment of time, Kauffman, R. W., 480  
 In chains (Les tenailles); a play, Hervieu, P. E., 371  
 In defense of what might be, Holmes, E. G. A., 134  
 In Dickens' London, Smith, F. H., 405  
 In garrison; a play, Freybe, C. E., 369  
 In other words, Adams, F. P., 346  
 In Thackeray's London, Smith, F. H., 405  
 In the garden of childhood, Ivor-Parry, E., *comp.*, 396  
 In the garden of delight, Richardson, J., *comp.*, 396  
 In the shadow of statues; a drama, Duhamel, G., 368  
 In the shadow of the glen; a play, Synge, J. M., 378  
 In the vanguard; a play, Trask, Mrs. K. N., 378  
 Incense & iconoclasm, Moore, C. L., 324  
 Including Finnigan, Gillian, S. W., 349  
 Income (economics), 80  
 Income tax, 98  
 Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, 135  
 Increasing home efficiency, Bruère, M. B. and Bruère, R. W., 244  
 Incunabula, 23, 261  
 Independence day, 156  
 Index to dates of current events, 18  
 Index to legal periodicals, 18  
 India, history, 489  
 India, religions, 74  
 India, travel, 415  
 India and the war, 477  
 Indian blankets, 298  
 Indian clubs, 317  
 Indian literature (East), 340  
 Indians, N. A., history, 490  
 Indiana, history, 502  
 Indiana, Andersonville Monument Commission, 502  
 Indiana, Ficksburg National Military Park, Commission, 499  
 Individual biography, 443  
 Individual in the making, The, Kirkpatrick, E. A., 137  
 Indoor amusements, 312  
 Industrial accidents, Campbell, G. L., 91  
 Industrial arbitration, 87  
 Industrial arts index, 18  
 Industrial diseases, 202  
 Industrial education, 144

- Industrial efficiency, 252  
 Industrial engineering, 20  
 Industrial formulas and recipes, 268  
 Industrial management, 251  
 Industries, 192  
 Industries, artistic, 294  
 Industry (economics), 83  
 Indy, V. d., 445, 452  
 Inexpensive homes of individuality, 301  
 Infants, hygiene, care, feeding, 199  
 Infection and immunity, 203  
 Infinite Presence, The. Gould, G. M., 29  
 Ingalese, R. and Ingalese, I., 32, 35, 38  
 Inge, W. R., 58  
 Ingersoll, E., 239  
 Ingersoll, R. G., 43  
 —biogr., Kittredge, H. E., 456  
 Ingham, A., 313  
 Ingham, A. E., 222  
 Ingle, H., 269  
 Inglis, A. J., 143  
 Ingram, A. F. W., *bp. of London*, 57  
 Ingram, J. H., 448  
 Ingram, J. K., *bibliogr.*, Lyster, T. W., 12  
 Inheritance tax, 98  
 Initiation into literature. Faguet, E., 323  
 Initiative, 103  
 Injured in the course of duty. Hard, W., 92  
 Injurious occupations, 202  
 Ink, manufacture, 270  
 Inland architect and news record, 20  
 Inn of tranquility. Galsworthy, J., 385  
 Inner beauty, The. Maeterlinck, M., 387  
 Innes, A. D., 81, 472, 482  
 Inness, G., 287  
 —biogr., Dangerfield, E., 456  
 Innes, I., *comp.*, 247  
 Innes, M., 285  
 Inns and taverns of old London. Shelley, H. C., 405  
 Inorganic chemistry, 177  
 Insanity, 206  
 Inscriptions, quotations, 395  
 Insects, 190  
 Insects as carriers of contagion, 203  
 Insects, injurious (agriculture), 232  
 Inspection, medical, in schools, 147  
 Inspired millionaires. Lee, G. S., 81  
 Instinct of workmanship. Veblen, T. B., 192  
 Instruments, musical, 310  
 Insurance, 96  
 —accident, 96  
 —compulsory, 97  
 —fidelity, 97  
 —fire, 96  
 —health, 96  
 —life, 96  
 —social, 97  
 —state, 97  
 —workmen's, 97  
 Insurance Advertising Bureau, *Indianaapolis*, 254  
 Insurance and real estate, 96  
 Insurance Library Association of Boston, 96  
 Insurrections. Stephens, J., 352  
 Intellectual torch, The. Torrey, J., jr., 13  
 Inter-Church Conference on Federation, 58  
 Intercollegiate debates, 391  
 Intercollegiate Menorah Association, 475  
 Inter-Denominational Conference of Social Service Unions, 87  
 Interest, 96  
 Interest and effort in education. Dewey, J., 137  
 Interior decoration, 294  
 Intermezzo; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 International, and Review of two worlds (periodical), 20  
 International arbitration, 123  
 International Association for Testing Materials, 208  
 International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, 261  
 International Aviation Meet, 226  
 International Brewers' Congress, 268  
 International Cable Directory Company, 267  
 International Casement Co., 304  
 International Commission to Inquire Into the Causes and Conduct of the Balkan Wars, 488  
 International Conference on the Finnish Question, 120  
 International Correspondence Schools, *Scranton, Pa.*, 208, 213, 228, 231, 233, 254, 255, 256  
 International Council of Women, 153  
 International directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual. Clegg, J., 11  
 International Eugenics Congress, 183  
 International Geological Congress, 180  
 International Kindergarten Union, 139  
 International Labour Office, 20  
 International languages, 169  
 International law, 121  
 International library of technology, 94  
 International relations, 119  
 International relations, U. S., 119  
 International relations, other countries, 120  
 International Sunday-school Association, 60  
 International Whitaker, 79  
 Interpreters of life and the modern spirit. Henderson, A., 324  
 Interurban railroads, 266  
 Intimacies of court and society, 436  
 Invalid cookery, 197  
 Inventions, 192  
 Invertebrates, 189  
 Investment Bankers' Association of America, 93  
 Investments, 95  
 Iowa, *University*, 31  
 —*Forensic League*, 391  
 Iowa authors and their works. Marple, A., 11  
 Iphigenia; a play. Elgutter, C. S., 368  
 Ireland, A., 464  
 Ireland, W. S., 256  
 Ireland, *bibliogr.*, Brown, S. J., 11  
 Ireland, government and politics, 114  
 Ireland, history, 483  
 Ireland, travel, 406  
 Iris, S., 349  
 Irish, M., 317, 394  
 Irish folk-history plays. Gregory, I. A. F., *lady*, 370  
 Irish language, 167  
 Irish minstrels and musicians. O'Neill, E., 306  
 Irish nuns at Ypres. Columban, *Dame M.*, 479  
 Irish Texts Society, 327  
 Irishman, An, 114  
 Iron and steel construction, 277  
 Iron and Steel Institute, 271  
 Iron and steel manufacture, 271  
 Iron muse. Underwood, J. C., 352  
 Iron ore (economic geology), 179  
 Iron ore resources of the world, 180  
 Iron trade review buyers' directory, 271  
 Ironside, O. C., 101  
 Irrigation engineering, 230  
 Irrigation farming, 233  
 Irvine, L. H., 133, 163  
 Irving, E., *biogr.*, Root, J. C., 456  
 Irving, H. B., *ed.*, 124  
 Irving, L., 372  
 Irving, W., 386  
 Irwin, B., 349  
 Irwin, F., 315  
 Irwin, G. L., 372  
 Irwin, T. J., 355  
 Is death the end? Holmes, J. H., 52  
 Is there anything new under the sun? Björkman, E., 383  
 Isaacs, A. S., 73  
 Isaacs, L. M. and Rahkon, K. J., 307  
 Isaacson, E., 79  
 Isabella II, *queen of Spain*, *biogr.*, Gribble, F., 456  
 Isabella d'Aragona, *biogr.*, Hare, C., 456  
 Isabella Clara Eugenia, *infanta of Spain*, *biogr.*, Klingenstein, I., 456  
 Islamism, 74  
 Islandica, 11  
 Islington (*Eng.*). *Public Libraries*, 15  
 Israel, H., *ed.*, 59  
 Israels, J., 286  
 Italian art, 283  
 Italian language, 166  
 Italian literature, 335  
 Italian poetry, 344  
 Italy, history, 486  
 Italy, travel, 409  
 Ivens, E. M., 221  
 Ives, A. E., 372  
 Ives, G., 132  
 Ivor-Parry, E., *comp.*, 396  
 Ivory apes and peacocks. Huneker, J. G., 396
- J
- J'accuse! 478  
 Jack, A. F., 96  
 Jack Straw; a farce. Maugham, W. S., 373  
 Jackman, W. J. and Russell, T. H., 226  
 Jacks, L. P., 24  
 Jackson, Andrew, *biogr.*, Bassett, J. S., 456  
 —Watson, E., 456  
 Jackson, Arthur, *biogr.*, Costain, Rev. A. J., 456  
 Jackson, A. V. W., 416  
 Jackson, A. W., 301  
 Jackson, C. T., 424  
 Jackson, E. (Mrs. F. N. Jackson), 291  
 Jackson, F. H., 307, 408  
 Jackson, G., 55  
 Jackson, G. B. and Davis, D. W., 106  
 Jackson, H., 333, 380, 386  
 Jackson, H. E., 283  
 Jackson, H. N., *comp.*, 436  
 Jackson, H. W., 241  
 Jackson, J. G., 465  
 Jackson, W. S., 386  
 Jacob, J., 236  
 Jacob, R. U., 416  
 Jacob Leisler; a play. Bates, W. O., 365  
 Jacobi, Mrs. M. P., 105  
 Jacobs, H., 19  
 Jacobs, R., 482  
 Jacobs, W. W. and Rock, C., 372

- Jacobs, W. W. and Sargent, H. C., 372  
 Jacobus C., ed., 319  
 Jacoby, G. W., 137, 205  
 Jacoby, H., 173  
 Jacoby, H. S., 277  
 Jacopo (*da Voragine*), 437  
 Jaek, E. G., 335  
 Jaeger, O., 472  
 Jaekel, F. B., 403, 412, 413  
 Jael; a poetic drama. Frank, Mrs. F. K., 369  
 Jaffray, R., 159  
 Jagger, J. E., 209  
 James I, *king of Great Britain and Ireland*, 349  
 James, A. L., 245  
 James, E. J. and Loveless, M. J., *comp.*, 19  
 James, G., 456  
 James, G. W., 298, 426, 505  
 James, H., 379, 456  
 James, H. G., 115, 116  
 James, J. A., 491, 494  
 James, Mrs. J. H. L., 193  
 James, L., 488  
 James, William, 24, 26, 386  
 James, Winifred, 386, 422  
 James, W. H. and Dole, M. W., 210  
 James and John; a play. Cannan, G., 366  
 Jameson, F., 280  
 Jameson, J. F., ed., 500  
 Jameson, J. M., 175  
 Jameson, W. D., 311  
 Jamestown exposition, 1907, 193  
 Jan Vyrava; a drama. Subert, F. A., 378  
 Jane, L. C., 472  
 Jane; a farce. Nicholls, H. and Lestocq, W., 375  
 Jane Clegg; a play. Ervine, St. J. G., 368  
 James, L. G., 66  
 Janney, O. E., 151  
 Jansky, C. M., 213, 215  
 Jantzen, N., 54  
 Janvier, T. A., 159  
 Japan. *Residency General. Seoul*, 489  
 Japan, government, 115  
 Japan, history, 489  
 Japan, religions, 73  
 Japan, travel, 415  
 Japan Society (*New York*), 296  
 Japanese art, 283  
 Japanese literature, 340  
 Japanese prints, 291  
 Jaques, B. E., 292  
 Jaques, E. T., 450  
 Jaques-Dalcroze, E., 200  
 Jardine, J., 245  
 Jarintzoff, Mme. N., 411  
 Jarvis, G. M., 45  
 Jastrow, J., 35, 38  
 Jastrow, M., jr., 73, 75  
 Javá travel, 429  
 Jay, A., 456  
 Jay, Junius, *pseud.*, 108  
 Jayne, S. O., 233  
 Jebb, Sir R. C., 386  
 Jefferies, R., 441  
 Jeffers, Le R., 13  
 Jefferson, C. E., 52, 58  
 Jefferson, T., *biogr.*, Reid, W., 456  
 —Williams, J. S., 456  
 Jeffery, R. W., 476  
 Jeffrey, F. J., *lord*, 331  
 Jeffs, H., 56  
 Jekyll, G. and Weaver, L., 299  
 Jelfs; a comedy. Vacheil, H. A., 378  
 Jellymaking, 246  
 Jenkins, E. H., 236  
 Jenkins, H., *comp.*, 446  
 Jenkins, H. D., 416  
 Jenkins, M., 15  
 Jenkins, S., 424, 500  
 Jenks, E., 124  
 Jenks, J. W., 107, 126  
 Jenks, J. W. and Lauck, W. J., 107  
 Jenks, T., 494  
 Jenner, Mrs. K. L., 55, 284  
 Jennings, A. J., 456  
 Jennings, A. S., 279  
 Jennings, E. M., 372  
 Jennings, H., 393  
 Jensen, J., 372  
 Jephson, A. W., 116  
 Jeppe of the hill; a comedy. Holberg, L., *baron*, 371  
 Jepson, W. L., 186  
 Jeremias, A., 47  
 Jerningham, C. E. W. and Bettany, L., 298  
 Jerrold, C., 437, 457, 469  
 Jerrold, L., 402, 408  
 Jerrold, W. C., 395, 407  
 Jerrold, W. C. and Leonard, R. M., ed., 395  
 Jersey City, *N. J. Free Public Library*, 156  
 Jervis, W. P., 296  
 Jessup, A. L., ed., 247  
 Jessup, A. L. and Logue, A. E., 140  
 Jessup, H. H., 64  
 Jessup, W. A., 142  
 Jesuits, 67  
 Jesup, M. K., *biogr.*, Brown, W. A., 456  
 Jesus Christ, 49  
 Judwine, J. W., 480  
 Jevons, F. B., 24, 29, 49, 72  
 Jevons, H. S., 80  
 Jewelry, art industries, 296  
 Jewett, Mrs. F. G., 183, 195, 202  
 Jewett, S., *comp.*, 341  
 Jewett, S. O., 456  
 Jews, history, 474  
 Jiménez de la Espada, M., ed., 398  
 Imperieff, M., 164  
 Joachim, J., 456  
 Joan of Arc, *biogr.*, Bangs, M. R., 456  
 —James, G., 456  
 —Wilnot-Buxton, E. M., 456  
 Joanna I, *queen of Naples*, *biogr.*, Steele, M., 456  
 Job, H. K., 191  
 Job The, the man, the boss. Blackford, K. M. H. and Newcombe, A., 251  
 Jodidi, S. L., 239  
 Jørgensen, J., 452  
 Joffe, J. J. C., 490  
 —*biogr.*, Kahn, A., 456  
 John, of *Damascus*, St., 337  
 John, of *Austria*, son of Charles V., *biogr.*, Coloma, L., 456  
 John of Gaunt, *duke of Lancaster*, 442  
 John de Yepes, *of the Cross*, St., 54  
 John Crerar Library (*Chicago*), 14, 169  
 John Willy hotel directory, 420  
 Johns, A. R., 100  
 Johns, C. H. W., 473  
 Johns, Mrs. J. M., 503  
 Johnson, J. E., *comp.*, 103  
 Johnson, A., ed., 109, 131, 258, 494  
 Johnson, A. E., 313  
 Johnson, A. H., 82, 476  
 Johnson, A. P., ed., 254  
 Johnson, A. S., 80  
 Johnson, A. T., 323, 426  
 Johnson, B., 349  
 Johnson, C., 421, 423, 424, 426  
 Johnson, E., ed., 500  
 Johnson, E. R., 263, 477  
 Johnson, E. R. and Huebner, G. G., 265  
 Johnson, E. R. and others, ed., 472  
 Johnson, F., 349  
 Johnson, F. H., 49  
 Johnson, F. W., 40  
 Johnson, G. E., 138  
 Johnson, G. L., 293  
 Johnson, G. T., 243  
 Johnson, H., *biogr.*, Robinson, C. E., 456  
 Johnson, Mrs. H. K., 105  
 Johnson, J. A., 456  
 —*biogr.*, Day, F. A. and Knappen, T. M., 456  
 Johnson, J. E., 93, 222  
 Johnson, J. H., 216  
 Johnson, J. M., 265  
 Johnson, J. P., 401  
 Johnson, J. W., 278  
 Johnson, M., *comp.*, 12  
 Johnson, M. E., 430  
 Johnson, N. T. (*Mrs. W. A. Johnson*), 245  
 Johnson, R., 159, 467  
 Johnson, R. B., 333, 344  
 Johnson, R. H., 190  
 Johnson, R. U., 349  
 Johnson, S., *bibliogr.*, Courtney, W. P., 12  
 Johnson, S., 330, 456  
 —*biogr.*, Bailey, J., 456  
 —Macaulay, T. B., 456  
 —Raleigh, W., 456  
 Johnson, S. W., 456  
 Johnson, Tom L., 456  
 —*biogr.*, Lorenz, C., 456  
 Johnson, T. M., 217  
 Johnson, V. E., 175, 193, 213, 226  
 Johnson, V. W., 409, 411  
 Johnson, W., 401  
 Johnson, W. E., 132  
 Johnson, W. J., 459  
 Johnson, W. S., 334  
 Johnston, A. A. F., *biogr.*, Keeler, H. L., 456  
 Johnston, C., 395  
 Johnston, C. H., ed., 141  
 Johnston, C. H. L., 491  
 Johnston, C. T., 233  
 Johnston, E., 290  
 Johnston, G. A., ed., 26  
 Johnston, Sir H. H., 106, 120, 418, 492  
 Johnston, H. P., 453  
 Johnston, J. H., 65  
 Johnston, J. L., 72  
 Johnston, J. N., 349  
 Johnston, R. F., 414  
 Johnston, R. M., 66, 497  
 Johnston, H., 449, 480  
 Johnston, J., 179  
 Johnston, J. A., 306, 310  
 Johnston, J. S. S., 240  
 Johnnot, J., ed., 399  
 Joint owners in Spain; a comedy. Brown, A., 366  
 Joline, A. H., 298, 386  
 Jonas, K., 168  
 Jones, A. F., 259  
 Jones, A. J., 28  
 Jones, A. S., 317  
 Jones, B. E., ed., 276, 293  
 Jones, C., 254  
 Jones, C. C., jr., 453  
 Jones, C. L., *comp.*, 112  
 Jones, D. D., 308  
 Jones, E., 84  
 Jones, E. A., 297  
 Jones, E. D., 251  
 Jones, E. E. C., 28  
 Jones, E. K., *comp.*, 16  
 Jones, E. R., 120, 391  
 Jones, F. D., 222  
 Jones, F. N., 335  
 Jones, F. R., 212  
 Jones, H. A., 358, 372  
 Jones, H. A. and Herman, H., 372  
 Jones, H. C., 176, 293

- Jones, H. S., 410, 474  
 Jones, J. L., 123, 132, 497  
 Jones, J. M., 167  
 Jones, J. P., 62  
 —biogr., Crawford, M. M., 456  
 —de Koven, Mrs. R., 457  
 Jones, L. E., 503  
 Jones, L. H., 134  
 Jones, M. W., 315  
 Jones, O., 320  
 Jones, R. H., 243  
 Jones, R. M., 37  
 Jones, R. M. and others, 72  
 Jones, S., 497  
 Jones, S. R., 301  
 —biogr., Rideout, H. M., 457  
 Jones, W., 99  
 Jones, W. F., 136  
 Jones, W. H., 217  
 Jones, W. L., 159  
 Jones, W. T., 28  
 Jones & Laughlin, 271  
 Joos, R., 241  
 Joques, L., biogr., Campbell, T. J., 456  
 Jordan, Mrs. D. B., biogr., Jerrold, C., 457  
 Jordan, D. S., 29, 99, 108, 123, 183, 437  
 Jordan, D. S. and Jordan, H. E., 123  
 Jordan, D. S. and Krehbiel, E. B., 123  
 Jordan, E. G., 372  
 Jordan, E. O., 187  
 Jordan, M. H., 161, 381  
 Jordan, W. G., 38, 40  
 Jordan, W. H., 197  
 Jorgensen, C. J., 285  
 Joseph, S., 107  
 Joseph and his brethren; pageant play, Parker, L. N., 375  
 Josephine, empress of the French, biogr., Meneval, Baron de, 457  
 —Turquan, J., 457  
 Josephus, Flavius, 339  
 Joslin, A. W., 275  
 Joslyn, R. W., 39  
 Jourdain, E. F., 357  
 Jourdain, M., 298  
 Jourdain, P. E. B., 170  
 Jourdan, P., 465  
 Journal of accountancy, 20  
 Journal of home economics, 20  
 Journal of philosophy, psychology and scientific methods, 20  
 Journal of Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763, 491  
 Journalism, 331  
 Journalist, A., pseud., 405  
 Journalists, The; a comedy. Freytag, G., 369  
 Jowett, J. H., 57  
 Jowitt, L., comp., 403  
 Joy; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Joyce, T. A., 401  
 Joyce, T. A. and Thomas, N. W., ed., 153  
 Joyful heart. Schaffter, R. H., 389  
 Joyous Gard. Benson A. C., 383  
 Joys of living, The. Marden, O. S., 39  
 Joys of the road. B., W. R., comp., 395  
 Joyce, W. P., 159, 160  
 Judaism, 73  
 Judd, C. H., 137  
 Judd, F. A., tr., 345  
 Judd, J. W., 182  
 Judge, M. H., 202  
 Judge, The; a play. Block, L. J., 366  
 Judgment; a play. Campbell, J., 366  
 Judith; a tragedy. Hebbel, C. F., 371  
 Judith; a tragedy. Schütze, M., 376  
 Judson, Mrs. A. H., biogr., Hubbard, E. D., 457  
 Judson, F. N., 125  
 Judson, H., ed., 245  
 Judson, H. P., 148  
 Judson, K. B., 159, 267  
 Ju-Kua, C., 398  
 Julianus, Flavius Claudius, the Apostate, emperor of Rome, 337  
 Jullien, A., 470  
 Junior republic. George W. R., 130  
 Junius, author of Letters, 394  
 Just over the hill. Slattery, M., 39  
 Justice; a tragedy. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Juvenile courts, 125  
 Juvenile delinquents, 133  
 Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago, 133  
 Juvenile welfare, 129
- ## K
- Kabala of numbers, The. Old, W. G., 36  
 Kabbala denudata. Simeon ben Yochai, 36  
 Kabir, 340  
 Kacmpffert, W. B., 226  
 Kahlenberg, L. and Hart, E. B., 176  
 Kahn, A., 456  
 Kahn, G., 288  
 Kahn, J. and Klein, J. J., 144  
 Kaibara, E., 37  
 Kains, M. G., 238, 241  
 Kaiser, J. B., 12  
 Kales, A. M., 110, 124  
 Kallen, H. M., 28  
 Kallikak family, The. Goddard, H. H., 183  
 Kallmeyer, C., 104  
 Kaluza, M., 161  
 Kammeyer, J. E., 391  
 Kandel, I. L., 136  
 Kane, E. K., 431  
 Kane, R., 57  
 Kansas. Department of Public Instruction, 156  
 Kansas, history, 504  
 Kansas City, Kas., directory, 400  
 Kant, I., 134, 281  
 —biogr., Wenley, R. M., 457  
 Kapp, S., 213  
 Karapetoff, V., 213, 214  
 Karen Borneman, Lynggaard & Co., plays, Bergström, H., 365  
 Kastman, V. and Köhler, G., 313  
 Kathrens, R. D., 151  
 Katterjohn, M. M., 358  
 Katzenberger, G. A., 443, 471  
 Kauffman, R. W., 39, 480  
 Kaufman, H., 39, 40, 254, 349  
 Kaufmann, M., 91  
 Kaup, W. J., 222  
 Kautsky, K., 85  
 Kawakami, K. K., 115, 119  
 Kaye, G. W. C., 176  
 Kaye, P. L., comp., 110  
 Keable, B. B., 239  
 Kearton, C., 188  
 Kearton, R., 191  
 Keary, C. F., 28  
 Keating, G., 483  
 Keatinge, M. W., 472  
 Keats, J., criticism, 343  
 Keeble, F., 185  
 Keeble, S. E., ed., 45  
 Keech, M. L., 243  
 Keeler, E. E., 195  
 Keeler, H. L., 236, 456  
 Keeling, F., 88  
 Keen, W. W., 41  
 Keene, C. H., 200  
 Keep, J., 190  
 Keeping fit. Marden, O. S., 195  
 Keffer, C. A., 187  
 Kehler, J. H., 123  
 Keidel, G. C., 332  
 Keiler, H., 263  
 Keim, A. and Lumet, L., 444, 464  
 Keith, A., 182, 195  
 Keith, W. J., 275  
 Keller, A. G., 75, 399  
 Keller, H. A., 77, 349  
 —biogr., Leblanc, G. (Mme. M. Maeterlinck), 457  
 Keller, S. S., 171  
 Kellerman, I., 169  
 Kellerstrass, E., 241  
 Kelley, C. F. and Mowll, W. L., 290  
 Kelley, E. S., 306  
 Kelley, F., 77  
 Kelley, F. B., comp., 424  
 Kelley, J. D. J., 225  
 Kelley, J. H., ed., 149  
 Kelley, T. L., 141  
 Kelley's customs tariffs of the world, 99  
 Kellicott, W. E., 184, 189  
 Kellner, L., 161, 332  
 Kellner, L. and Arnold, Mme. P., 407  
 Kellner, O. J., 240  
 Kellogg, A. M., 140, 394  
 Kellogg, C. L., 457  
 Kellogg, J. H., 201, 206  
 Kellogg, L. F., 502  
 Kellogg, R. S., 272  
 Kellogg, V. L. (Max Vernon), 155, 409  
 Kellow, H. A., 343  
 Kelly, A. A., 279  
 Kelly, E., 100  
 Kelly, F. J., 136  
 Kelly, J. F., 345, 447  
 Kelly's directory of merchants, 25  
 Kelman, J., 324  
 Kelsey, F. W., ed., 138  
 Keltie, J. S. and Howarth, O. J. R., 399  
 Kelvin, Sir W. T., 457  
 —biogr., Thompson, S. P., 457  
 Kelway, C., 70  
 Kelynack, T. N., ed., 131  
 Kemmerer, E. W., 84  
 Kemp, Miss E. G., 414  
 Kemp, E. W., 472  
 Kendall, E. K., 414  
 Kendall, F. A., 356  
 Kendrick, E. W., 320  
 Kenilworth, W. W., 30, 34, 470  
 Kenlon, J., 116  
 Kenna, E. D., 265  
 Kennan, G., 417  
 Kennan, K. K., 98  
 Kennard, N. H., 454  
 Kennedy, C. R., 372  
 Kennedy, E. R., 497  
 Kennedy, H. T., comp., 17  
 Kennedy, J., 140  
 Kennedy, J. B., 90  
 Kennedy, J. C. and others, 87  
 Kennedy, J. M., 28, 72, 333, 478, 494  
 Kennedy, R., 226  
 Kennedy, S., 119  
 Kennedy, W. P. M., 68  
 Kennerly, C. H., 238  
 Kennnott, G. F., 128  
 Kenny, T. J., 402  
 Kent, C. F., 45, 47, 50, 61, 73  
 Kent, C. F. and Jenks, J. W., 475  
 Kent, C. F. and Smith, R. S., 48  
 Kent, F. C., 172  
 Kent, P. H., 488  
 Kent, W., 208, 252  
 Kentucky. Commission to Investigate the Conditions of Women in Kentucky, 88  
 Kentucky, history, 501

- Kenyon, A. M. and Ingold, L., 172  
 Kenyon, C., 372  
 Kenyon, J. R., 324  
 Kenyon, W. J., 140  
 Keough, H. E., 395  
 Keown, R. M., 208  
 Kephart, H., 245, 274, 424, 430, 491  
 Keppel, F., 284, 291  
 Keppel, F. P., 149  
 Keppler, P. W. v., *bp.*, 39  
 Ker, A., 159  
 Ker, W. P., 333  
 Keramic Studio Publishing Co.,  
*Syracuse, N. Y.*, 296  
 Kerfoot, J. B., 424  
 Kerr, L. G., 199  
 Kerr, M., 354  
 Kerschensteiner, G. M., 143, 144  
 Kershaw, G. B., 229  
 Kershaw, J. W., 212  
 Kessler, E. J., 269  
 Ketcham, V. A., 391  
 Ketchum, M. S., 227  
 Kettle, T. M., *comp.*, 390  
 Key, E. K. S., 40, 77, 153, 154, 469  
*—biogr.*, Nyström-Hamilton, L.,  
 457  
 Keyes, A. M., 140  
 Keys, C. W., 474  
 Keyser, C. J., 43  
 Khosla Brothers, 250  
 Kidd, W., *biogr.*, Dalton, Sir C. N.,  
 457  
 Kidder, F. E., 227  
 Kidson, F. and Neal, M. C. S., 308  
 Kieffer, H. M., 55  
 Kikuchi, D., 143  
 Kilmer, J., 349  
 Kilmer, T. W., 199  
 Kilpatrick, J. A., 480  
 Kilpatrick, V. E., 140  
 Kilpatrick, W. H., 141, 143  
 Kimball, A. L., 175  
 Kimball, D. S., 252  
 Kimball, E., 450  
 Kimball, E. A., 71  
 Kimball, J. C., 44, 182  
 Kimball, K. P., 303  
 Kimball, T., 118  
 Kimball, V. C., 207  
 Kimerly, W. L., 294  
 Kindergarten, 139  
 Kindergarten songs, Index to. Quig-  
 ley, M. C., 139  
 Kindling; a comedy. Kenyon, C.,  
 372  
 Kiner, H. L., 503  
 King, A. G., 279  
 King, A. S., 174, 177  
 King, C., 453  
 King, C. A., 274, 278  
 King, C. L., 85, 86, 117  
 King, E. A. and Meyer, F. B., 198  
 King, E. G., 46  
 King, F. H., 83, 232  
 King, H., *biogr.*, Mason, L., 457  
 King, H. C., 54, 127, 148  
 King, H. E. B. H., 461  
 King, I., 42, 141, 147  
 King, L. Y. (*Mrs. Francis King*),  
 236  
 King, M. L., 234  
 King, S. J., *comp.*, 424  
 King, W., 484  
 King, W. I., 78, 80  
 King, W. R., 208, 210  
 King Albert's book, 477  
 King Argimenes and the unknown  
 warrior; a play. Dunsany, E.  
 J. M. D. P., *1st baron*, 368  
 King Henry; a drama. Wilden-  
 bruch, E. A. v., 379  
 Kingsbury, S. M., 92  
 Kingsford, C. L., 333  
 Kingsley, J. S., *ed.*, 188  
 Kingsley, N., 505  
 Kingsley, R. G., 408  
 Kingsley, S. C., *ed.*, 148  
 Kingston, E. C., *countess of Bris-  
 tol, biogr.*, Pearce, C. E., 457  
 Kinne, H., 243  
 Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M., 243  
 Kinney, B., 75  
 Kinney, T. and Kinney, M. W., 313  
 Kinnicutt, L. P. and Winslow, C.  
 E. A., 229  
 Kinzie, J., *biogr.*, Gordon, E. L. K.,  
 457  
 1 349  
 13  
 1  
 91  
 37  
 187  
 94, 137  
 123  
 451  
 and Rogers, G. B.,  
 106  
 Kirtley, J. S., 37, 152  
 Kiser, S. E., 349  
 Kismet; a play. Knoblauch, E.,  
 372  
 Kitchener, H. H. K., *1st baron*,  
*biogr.*, Begbie, H., 457  
*—Groser, H. G.*, 457  
 Kitchin, D. B., 28  
 Kitchin, G., 458  
 Kitchuo, S. B., 151  
 Kitching, A. L., 419  
 Kittredge, G. L., 343  
 Kittredge, H. E., 456  
 Kittredge, M. H., *ed.*, 244  
 Klapper, P., 136, 138  
 Klausner, J., 305  
 Kleberg, G. S. P., 112  
 Klein, D., 354  
 Klein, F., 423  
 Klein, H., 306  
 Klein, H. H., 117  
 Klein, J., 229  
 Klein, J. J., 259  
 Kleinbans, L., 358  
 Kleinheinz, F., 240  
 Kleiser, G., 391  
 Klemm, L. R., 143  
 Kleptomaniac. The; a comedy. Cam-  
 eron, M. (*Mrs. H. C. Lewis*), 366  
 Klockmann, F., *ed.*, 247  
 Kling, H., 306  
 Klingenstein, L., 456  
 Kliuchevskii, V. O., 487  
 Knack of management, 252  
 Knack of selling, 258  
 Knapp, E. A. and French, J. C.,  
*ed.*, 394  
 Knauer's manufacturers of the U  
 S., 250  
 Knauff, T. C., 68  
 Knave of hearts. Symons, A., 352  
 Knecht, E. and Foithergill, J. B.,  
 273  
 Kneeland, G. J., 151  
 Kneller, K. A., 44  
 Knibbs, H. H., 349  
 Kniffin, W. H., 94  
 Knight, E. W., 143  
 Knight, M., 138  
 Knight, S. S., 29  
 Knight, W. G., 211  
 Knipe, H. R., 183  
 Knitting, 247  
 Knoblauch, E., 372  
 Knocking the neighbors. Ade, G.,  
 395  
 Knoeppel, C. E., 252, 253  
 Knoop, D., 116, 264  
 Knopl, A. A., 449  
 Knots, 280  
 Knowledge and life. Eucken, R.  
 C., 25  
 Knowles, F. L., 245  
 Knowles, J., 323  
 Knowles, J. P., 154  
 Knowles, Mrs. M. H. and Favard,  
 B. Des C., 166  
 Knowlson, T. S., 36, 39, 40, 148  
 Knowlton, H. M., 288  
 Knox, G. D., 207  
 Knox, G. H., 40  
 Knox, Capt. J., 495  
 Knox, J. S., 258  
 Knox, M. V. B., 68  
 Knox, R., 416  
 Knox, R. A., 49  
 Knudson, A. C., 47  
 Kobbé, G., 242, 311  
 Koch, E. H., *jr.*, 171  
 Koebel, W. H., 427, 428, 429  
 Koenitzer, C. H., 279  
 Koester, F., 77, 82, 118, 213  
 Kohler, J., 121  
 Kohut, G. A., *ed.*, 345  
 Kolb, E. L., 426  
 Konkle, B. A., 471  
 Konody, P. G., 282, 286  
 Koo, V. K. W., 122  
 Korea, history, 489  
 Korea, travel, 414  
 Kotzschmar, M. A. T., 310  
 Kraemer, H., 185  
 Kraft, L., 361  
 Krail, F., 311  
 Kramer, T. v. and Behrens, W.,  
 280  
 Krana, H. S., *ed.*, 386  
 Kratz, A. P., 210  
 Kratzer, G. A., 71, 123  
 Kraus-Boelte, M. and Kraus, J.,  
 139  
 Krause, F. H., 146  
 Krause, R., 214  
 Krauss, W., 307  
 Krebs, J. A., 55  
 Krehbiel, E. B., 65  
 Krehbiel, H. E., 310  
 Kreisler, F., 480  
 Kretschmar, K., 273  
 Krout, M. H., 243  
 Krüal, H., 288, 457  
 Kruhm, A., 238  
 Kubinyi, V. v., 69  
 Kudlicka, Mrs. J., *comp.*, 335  
 Kuhnemann, E., 466  
 Külpe, O., 26  
 Kuhn, L. O., 15, 412  
 Kullak, A., 310  
 Kullak, F., 310  
 Kullnick, Dr. M., 466  
 Kunze, J., 457  
 Kunz, G. F., 158  
 Kuo, Ping Wen, 143  
 Kurtz, B. P. and others, *ed.*, 162  
 Kvapil, J., 372  
 Kyoto. Commercial Museum, 193  
 L  
 Labaume, E., 485  
 Labofsh, C. S., 193  
 Labor (economics), 86  
 Labor (maternity), 252  
 Labor, child, 88  
 Labor, contract, 87  
 Labor, hours, 89  
 Labor, prison, 87  
 Labor, woman, 87  
 Labor and capital, 86  
 Labor day, 156  
 Labor legislation, 92  
 Labor unions, 90  
 Laboremus; a play. Björnson, B.,  
 366  
 Laboring classes, 89  
 Labouchere, H., *biogr.*, Thorold, A.  
 L., 457  
 Labrador, travel, 421  
 La Branche, G. M. L., 323  
 Labriola, A., 101

- Labyrinth, The; a play. Hervieu, P. E., 371  
 Lact, 298  
 Lacey, M. E., 313  
 Lacombe, A., *biogr.*, Hughes, K., 457  
 Lacroix, Abbe de, *pseud.* See Kubinyi, V. v.  
 Lacrosse, 319  
 Lacy, C. de L., 156  
 Lacy, M. E., 409  
 Ladd, C. T., 30, 32, 37, 134, 415  
 Lady Frederick; a comedy. Maugham, W. S., 374  
 Lady from Oklahoma; a comedy. Jordan, E. G., 372  
 Lady from the sea, The; a play. Ibsen, H. J., 372  
 Lady Patricia; a comedy. Bestier, R., 366  
 Lady Windermere's fan; a play. Wilde, O., 379  
 Lady with the dagger, The; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Laach, H. G., 411  
 La Farge, J., 284, 430  
 — *biogr.*, Cortissoz, R., 457  
 La Fayette, *marquis de*, *biogr.*, Towle Mfg. Co., 457  
 La Follette, R. M., 457  
 La Fontaine, J. de, *biogr.*, Hamel, F., 457  
 Laguna, T. de L. de, 37  
 Lahee, H. C., 307  
 La Hontan, A. L. de D., *baron de*, 398  
 Laidlaw, A. H., Jr., 372  
 Laidlaw, W. J., 285  
 Laidler, H. W., 90  
 Laiting, H. M., 191  
 Laisant, C. A., 170  
 Lake, C. S., 220  
 Lake, E. F., 271  
 Lake, N., *pseud.*, 245  
 Lake county directory, *Ind.*, 400  
 Lake states history, 502  
 Laitner, E. V., 210  
 Lamb, C., 387  
 — *biogr.*, Masson, F., 457  
 Lamb, C. and Lamb, M., 349, 356  
 Lambert, J. C., 62, 65  
 Lambert, M. B., 165  
 Lambert-Chambers, Mrs. D. K. D., 319  
 Lamberton, C. D., 48  
 Lame and lovely. Crane, F., 53  
 Lamhorn, L. L., 269  
 Lamon, H. M. and Opperman, C. L., 241  
 La Motte, E. N., 206  
 Lampadius, W. A., 461  
 Lampe, W. E., 415  
 Lamszus, W., 123  
 Lancashire sailor, The; a play. Thomas, B., 378  
 Lancaster, H. C., 357  
 Lancaster, Mrs. M. L., 214  
 Lancelotti, F., 437  
 Lanciani, R. A., 410  
 Land-Davis, C. F., 293  
 Land of footprints, The. White, S. E., 322  
 Land of living men. Trine, R. W., 78  
 Land tenure, 82  
 Landed gentry; a comedy. Maugham, W. S., 374  
 Landis, A., 96  
 Landmarks in French literature. Strachey, G. L., 335  
 Landmarks in Russian literature. Baring, M., 335  
 Landor, A. H. S., 414, 427  
 Lands, public, 82  
 Landscape architecture, 299  
 Landscape painting, 285  
 Lane, A. E., 387  
 Lane, Mrs. M. A. L. and Hill, M., *comp.*, 333  
 Lane, R. N. A., 119, 123  
 Lang, A., 333, 337, 342, 344, 345, 349, 356, 483  
 Lang, A. and Lang, J., 406  
 Lang, C. R., 44  
 Lang, J., 483, 490  
 Lang, J. and Lang, J., *comp.*, 345  
 Lang, L. B., (*Mrs. Andrew Lang*), 389  
 Lang, W. H., 506  
 Langdon, W. C., 156, 359  
 Lange, A., 428  
 Lange, F. W. T. and Berry, W. T., *comp.*, 477  
 Langley, S. P., 226  
 LANGUAGE, 160  
 Language, teaching, 160  
 Languages, international, 169  
 Languages, North American, 163  
 Lanier, J. J., 49  
 Lanier, S., 330, 380  
 — *biogr.*, Wayland, J. W., 457  
 Langan, J. A., 172  
 Lankester, E. G., 372  
 Lankester, E. R., 169  
 Lanoir, P., 225  
 Lansing, M. F., 138, 361  
 Laos, travel, 418  
 Lao-Tze, 74  
 Laprade, W. T., 482  
 Lapworth, C., 487  
 La Ramée, P. de, *biogr.*, Graves, F. P., 457  
 Larun, J. and LeBas, G., 286  
 Larard, C. E. and Golding H. A., 208  
 Larden, W., 396, 412, 428  
 Larisch von Moennich, M. L. E., 457  
 Larned, J. N., 33, 458  
 Larned, Mrs. L. H., 157, 246  
 La Rochejaquelein, M. L. V. de D., *marquise de*, *biogr.*, Scott, Mrs. M., 457  
 Lorocque, F. A., 504  
 Larsen, C., 242  
 Larsen, C. and White, W., 242  
 Larson, C. D., 34  
 Larson, L. M., 117, 447  
 Larymore, Mrs. C. B., 419  
 La Salle, J. B. de, *St.*, 457  
 Laselle, M. A., 40  
 Laselle, M. A. and Wiley, K. E., 145  
 Lassalle, F., *biogr.*, Brandes, G., 457  
 Last frontier, The. Powell, E. A., 418  
 Late Mr. Castello, The; a farce. Grundy, S., 370  
 Latham, C., 294  
 Lathrop, E. S. L., 238  
 Lathrop, J. C., 131  
 Latimer, J. B., 227  
 Latin America. See South America, Central America.  
 Latin anthology. Palgrave, F. T., *ed.*, 337  
 Latin language, 167  
 Latin literature, 336  
 Lauber, A. W., 491  
 Laufer, B., 341, 401  
 Laufer, C. A., 204, 213  
 Laughlin, C. E., 88  
 Laughlin, J. L., *ed.*, 93  
 Loughton, Sir J. K., *ed.*, 482  
 Laundry, 248  
 Laundry business, 260  
 Laurie, A. P., 285  
 Laurie, D. F., 241  
 Laut, A. C., 82, 425  
 Lauzun, A. L., de G., *duc de*, *after*, *duc de Biron*, 457  
 Lavedan, H. L. E., 372  
 Lavery, J., *biogr.*, Sparrow, W. S., 457  
 Law, E. P. A., 355  
 Law, 121  
 — commercial, 249  
 — common, 124  
 — criminal, 124  
 — international, 121  
 — legal procedure, 124  
 — military, 124  
 — patent, 126  
 — private, 124  
 — probate, 124  
 — profession, 125  
 — trade mark and design, 126  
 Law courts, 125  
 Law, legislative and municipal reference libraries. Kaiser, J. B., 12  
 Law library journal, 20  
 Law-making, legislation, 107  
 Lawless, E., 350  
 Lawrence, D. H., 350, 372  
 Lawrence, E., 248  
 Lawrence, E. G., 33, 391, 393  
 Lawrence, H. C., 164, 257, 258  
 Lawrence, M. and Sheldon, C., 390  
 Lawrence, R. M., 194  
 Lawrence, Sir T., *biogr.*, Armstrong, Sir W., 458  
 Lawrence, T. J., *comp.*, 122  
 Lawrence, W. J., 358  
 Lawrence, W. W., 353  
 Lawrence, Mass., social survey, 128  
 Lawson, J. C., 159, 437  
 Lawson, Kate, *lady*, 415  
 Lawson, P. V., 272  
 Lawson, Sir W., 458  
 Lawson, W. P., 235  
 Lawton, F., 444  
 Lawton, L., 488  
 Laymen in action. Quayle, W. A., *bp.*, 54  
 Layton, K. A. W., 307  
 Layton, W. T., 84  
 Lazarovich-Hreblianovich, S. L. E., *prince*, 120, 488  
 Lea, H., 224, 380  
 Lea, J., 192  
 Lea, S. H., 233  
 Leach, A. F., 135, 203  
 L., 417  
 L., 319  
 L., S. B., 395  
 L., I. S., 482  
 L., 401  
 L., H., 144  
 L., U., 171  
 L., 458  
 L., H. B., 111  
 L., M. D., 493  
 L., W. S., 143  
 L., and doing. Swift, E. J., 137  
 Learning and other essays. Chapman, J. J., 384  
 Leary, L. G., 411, 417  
 Leary, R. W., 409  
 Least squares, 173  
 Leather manufacture, 272  
 Leather-work, artistic, 297  
 Leathe, S., 134  
 Leavens, P., 343  
 Leaves from the diary of an impressionist. Hearn, L., 385  
 Leaves of the tree. Benson, A. C., 432  
 Leaves of the tree, The; a play. Masters, E. L., 373  
 Leavitt, F. M., 144  
 Leavitt, M. B., 359  
 Leavitt, S., 32, 205  
 Leblanc, G. (*Mme. M. Masterlinck*), 457  
 LeBon, G., 76, 175  
 Le Braz, A., 408

- Lechmere, L. A., *biogr.*, D'Arras, Rev. H., 458  
 Lecky, S. T. S., 320  
 Le Clercq, C., 491  
 Lecoq de Boisbaudran, H., 283  
 Lectures on the history of religions, 42  
 Ledoux, L. V., 350  
 Lee, A. R., 241  
 Lee, C., 421  
 Lee, E., 449  
 Lee, E. B., 156  
 Lee, E. M., 306  
 Lee, E. T., *comp.*, 249  
 Lee, F. S., 194  
 Lee, F. T., 48  
 Lee, G. S., 81, 126  
 Lee, H. C. (*Mrs. J. C. Lee*), 417  
 Lee, H. F., 256  
 Lee, J., 141, 267  
 Lee, J. A., 269  
 Lee, J. T., 502  
 Lee, M. U., 108  
 Lee, R. E., 498  
 —*biogr.*, Bradford, G., jr., 458  
 —Hill, F. T., 458  
 —Page, T. N., 458  
 Lee, R. H., 458  
 Lee, S. L., 333, 355, 404  
 Lee, V., *pseud.*, See Paget, V.  
 Leech, S., 458  
 Leechman, D., 219  
 Leeder, S. H., 74, 418  
 Lees, F., 409  
 Lees, J., 344, 423  
 Leete, F. D., 67  
 LeFavre, Mrs. C. W., 281  
 Lefebure, E., 298  
 Lefferts, W., 437  
 Leffingwell, A. T., 41, 203  
 Lefroy, A. H. F., 109  
 Legal procedure, 124  
 Legal profession, 125  
 Legal ethics, 125  
 Legal periodicals, Index to, 18  
 Le Gallienne, R., 350, 387, 437  
 Legend of Saint Nicholas; a play. Dix, B. M., 367  
 Legends, 159  
 Legg, J. W., 68  
 Legge, E., 450, 451, 485  
 Legge, J. G., 144  
 Legge, T. M. and Goadby, K. W., 202  
 Legislation, 107  
 Legislative assemblies, 107  
 Legislative reference libraries. Kaiser, J. B., 12  
 Legler, H. E., 15  
 Legouis, E. H., 343  
 Legros, Dr. G. V., 451  
 Lehmann, L., 458  
 Lehmann, W., 401  
 Lehmer, D. N., 171  
 Leighton, G., 44, 189  
 Leighton, R., 242  
 Leitch, C., 319  
 Leland A. and Leland, L. H., *ed.*, 130  
 Leland, C. G., 34  
 Lelong, E., 67  
 Lemaitre, F. E. J., 373  
 Lemaitre, W., 226  
 Lemmon, R. S., 242  
 Lempfert, R. G. K., 179  
 Lengyel, M., 373  
 Lenker, J. N., 160  
 Lent, E. M., 373  
 Lent, 66  
 Léon, *conte*, *biogr.*, Fleischmann, H., 458  
 Léonard, called Leonard Antier, 458  
 Leonard, F. E., 200  
 Leonard, R. M., *comp.*, 334, 350  
 Leonard, W. E. C., 350  
 Leonarda; a play. Björnson, B., 366  
 Leong, Y. K. and Tao, L. K., 414  
 Leopardi, G., *conte*, 350, 396  
 Leopold II, *King of the Belgians*, *biogr.*, Rappoport, A. S., 458  
 Leopold, L., 76  
 Lepper, G. H., 174  
 Lepsz, L., 484  
 LeRow, C. B., 138  
 Le Roy, E. E. J., 28  
 Le Roy, J. F., 506  
 Leslie, G. D., 282  
 Lessing, O. E., 335  
 Lessius, L., 49  
 Lesson in harmony; a play. Austin, A., 365  
 Lesson in marriage; a play. Binns, H. B., 366  
 Lester, C. S., 50  
 L'Estrange, Sir, R., *biogr.*, Kitchin, G., 458  
 Le Suer, G., 465  
 Leitchworth, W. P., *biogr.*, Larned, J. N., 458  
 Lethaby, W. R., 283, 300  
 Letter writing, business and social, 163  
 Letters (autographs), 23  
 Letters and lettering, 290  
 Letters from a father to his daughter entering college. Thwing, C. F., 149  
 Letters from a living dead man. Barker, E., 31  
 Letters of a self-made failure. Switzer, M., 40  
 Letters of an old farmer to his son. Lighton, W. R., 231  
 Letters of father and son during college days. Adam, J. D., 39  
 Letters to a ministerial son, 57  
 Letters to His Holiness, Pope Pius X., 69  
 Letters to my son. James, Winifred, 386  
 Letters to unknown friends. Abbott, L., 54  
 Letts, E. A., 176  
 Letts, W. M., 350  
 Leuba, J. H., 42  
 Leupp, F. E., 424, 491  
 Levere, W. C., 151  
 Levia-pondera. Ayscough, J., 383  
 Levick, G. M., 192  
 Levine, L., 91  
 Levine, V., 429  
 Lewis, H. C., 291  
 Levison, J. J., 186  
 Levussove, M. S., 289  
 Levy, D. M., 270  
 Levy, H., 82  
 Levy, S. I., 177  
 Lewer, H. W., 296  
 Lewes, V. B., 268  
 Lewinski, J. S., 81  
 Lewinsohn, L., 475  
 Lewis, A. J. *Prof. Hoffman, pseud.*, 314  
 Lewis, A. M., 75  
 Lewis, C. B., *comp.*, 345  
 Lewis, C. T. C., 444  
 Lewis, E. H., 164  
 Lewis, E. St. E., 251, 254  
 Lewis, Mrs. G. E. T., *biogr.*, Hawker, G., 458  
 Lewis, G. G., 187, 295  
 Lewis, H. R., 241  
 Lewis, J., 138  
 Lewis, J. H., 494  
 Lewis, J. H. and Cupper, P. A., 233  
 Lewis, J. H. and Putney, A. H., 104  
 Lewis, M. H. and Chandler, A. H., 276  
 Lewis, M. H. and Kempner, M., 207  
 Lewis, S. E., 93  
 Lewis, V. A., *ed.*, 501  
 Lewis, W. D., 141  
 Lewisohn, L., 165, 353  
 Lexington (Mass.), 500  
 Leyland, J., 482  
 Lhomond, C. F., 167  
 Liberma, M. F., 357  
 Liberty, A. L., 418  
 Liberty Hall; a drama. Critchett, R. C., 367  
 Librarian (periodical), 21  
 Librarian at play, The. Pearson, E. L., 13  
 Libraries, 12  
 Libraries, *bibliography*, 12  
 Libraries, school, 17  
 Libraries, museums and art galleries year book, 15  
 Library catalogues and collections, 14  
 Library jokes and jottings. Coutts, H. T., 12  
 Library journal, 21  
 Library of American law and practice, 121  
 Library of business practice, 251  
 Library primer. Dana, J. C., 13  
 Library work, 21  
 Librettos, 309  
 Lichtenberger, H., 28, 484  
 Liddell, A. G. C., 458  
 Liddell, T. H., 414  
 Liddy, L. W., 358  
 Lieberman, E., 381  
 Lieberman, H., 316  
 Lieberman, H. and Ginsberg, L. C., 316  
 Liefeld, T., 407  
 Lien, A. J., 104  
 Life (biology), 180  
 Life insurance, 96  
 Life of an enclosed nun, 67  
 Life of man, The; a play. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Life of the spirit. Eucken, R. C., 42  
 Life's basis and life's ideal. Eucken, R. C., 25  
 Lift-luck on southern roads. Edwards, T., 404  
 Light (physics), 175  
 Light, The; a drama. Duhamel, G., 368  
 Light of the world. Speer, R. E., 72  
 Light that shines in darkness; a drama. Tolstoi, L. N., *Graf*, 378  
 Lighthouses, 229  
 Lighting engineering, 216  
 Light-o-love; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Lighton, W. R., 231  
 Lightwood, J. T., 450  
 Li Hung Chang, 458  
 Like falling leaves; a play. Giacosa, G., 369  
 Like mother used to make. Herick, Mrs. C. T., 245  
 Lilienthal, O., 226  
 Lillies, W. G., 315  
 Lillie, F. R., 189  
 Lilly, W. S., 476, 485  
 Lin Shao-Yang, 64  
 Lincoln, A., 106, 328, 393, 428  
 —*biogr.*, Barrett, F. W. Z., 459  
 —Beardslee, C. S., 459  
 —Browne, F. F., 459  
 —Cameron, W. J., 459  
 —Clifford, J. H. and Miller, M. M., 459  
 —Currey, J. S., 459  
 —Johnson, W. J., 459  
 —Mace, W. H., 459  
 —Markens, I., 459  
 —Newton, J. F., 459  
 —Nicolay, H., 459



- Norton, E., 459  
 —Selby, P., 459  
 —Shepardson, F. W., 459  
 —Strunsky, R., 459  
 —Whipple, W., 459  
 Lincoln, A. and Douglas, S. A., 112  
 Lincoln, C. H., *ed.*, 491  
 Lincoln, H. C., *pseud.*, 279  
 Lincoln, Mrs. J. E. C., 359  
 Lincoln, J. T., 83  
 Lincoln, M. J. B. (*Mrs. D. A. Lincoln*), 245  
 Lincoln Library (*Springfield, Ill.*), 17  
 Lincoln tetralogy. Snider, D. J., 352  
 Lind-af-Hageby, L., 468  
 Lindgren, W., 180  
 Lindholm, M. F., 85  
 Lindlahr, H., 204  
 Lindner, G. V., 13  
 Lindsay, A. D., 28  
 Lindsay, C. H. A. F., 96, 263, 422  
 Lindsay, D. M., 323, 431  
 Lindsay, N. V., 396  
 Lindsay, V., 350  
 Line-o-verse or two, A. Taylor, B. L., 352  
 Linen, textiles, 272  
 Lingard, J., *biogr.*, Haile, M. and Bonney, E., 459  
 Lingua internacional di la Delegitaro, 169  
 Link, The; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Linn, J. W., 162  
 Linne, C. v., *biogr.*, Greene, E. L., 459  
 Linneman, A. M., 332  
 Linotype, 261  
 Lip-reading principles and practice. Nitchie, E. B., 146  
 Lippert, F. E. and Holmes, A., 204  
 Lippincott's new gazetteer, 400  
 Lippmann, W., 77, 108  
 Liquids (physics), 175  
 Liquor problem, 132  
 Lisk, J. P., 210  
 Lisle, G., 259  
 Listeners and other poems, The. De la Mare, W. J., 348  
 Lister, A. L., 315  
 Lister, J. L., *1st baron*, *biogr.*, Wrench, G. T., 459  
 Liszt, F., 448  
 —*biogr.*, Hervey, A., 459  
 —Huneker, J. G., 459  
 Litchfield, G. D., 373  
 Literary craftsmanship, 331  
 Literary lapses. Leacock, S., 395  
 Literary workshop. Baker, J. T., 331  
 Literary year-book, 324  
 LITERATURE, 323  
 —aids and guides, 15  
 —children's, 16  
 —collected works of individual authors, 328  
 —collections, 325  
 —criticism, 330  
 —general and comparative, 332  
 —history, 332  
 —selections, 329  
 —study and teaching, 330  
 —American, 332  
 —Anglo-Saxon, 334  
 —Arabic, 340  
 —Chinese, 340  
 —Egyptian, 340  
 —English, 333  
 —French, 335  
 —Gaelic, 336  
 —Greek, 336  
 —Hebrew, 340  
 —Hindoo, 340  
 —Icelandic, 336  
 —Italian, 335  
 —Japanese, 340  
 —Latin, 336  
 —Persian, 340  
 —Polish, 335  
 —Roman Catholic, *bibliogr.*, 17  
 —Russian, 335  
 —Spanish, 335  
 —Swedish, 335  
 Literature of the Bible, 46  
 Lithology, 179, 292  
 Lithuania, history, 484  
 Littell, J. S., 68  
 Little, A. D., 268  
 Little, A. J., 414  
 Little, D. M., *illus.*, 292  
 Little, F. D., 407  
 Little, R. D., 319  
 Little book of modern verse. Rit-tenhouse, J. B., *ed.*, 346  
 Little dream, The; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Little French masterpieces, 381  
 Little king, The; a play. Bynner, W., 366  
 Little-known sisters of well-known men. Pomeroy, S. G., 438  
 Little Lord Fauntleroy; a drama. Burnett, Mrs. F. H., 366  
 Little man, The, and other satires. Galsworthy, J., 385  
 Little of everything, A. Lucas, E. V., 387  
 Little problems of married life. Jordan, W. G., 40  
 Little wars. Wells, H. G., 312  
 "Little women" play, The. Gould, E. L., 370  
 Littlewood, S. R., 156, 158  
 Litzmann, B., 466  
 Live and learn. Gladden, W., 38  
 Live stock, 239  
 Lives of the illustrious. Stephen, L. and Lee, S., 395  
 Living corpse, The; a drama. Tolstoi, L. N., *Graf*, 378  
 Living, Cost of, 85  
 Living hours; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Living waters. Patterson, C. B., 39  
 Living without a boss, A. 89  
 Livingston, G., 239  
 Livingston, L. S., *comp.*, 12  
 Livingstone, D., *biogr.*, Fraser, Mrs. A. Z., 459  
 —Horne, C. S., 459  
 —Mathews, B., 459  
 Livingstone, R. W., 337  
 Lloyd, A., 74  
 Lloyd, A. B., 419  
 Lloyd, A. H., 472  
 Lloyd, C., 459  
 Lloyd, C. M., 90  
 Lloyd, D. D., 373  
 Lloyd, F. E., 185  
 Lloyd, G. I. H., 83  
 Lloyd, H. D., 84, 387  
 —*biogr.*, Lloyd, C., 459  
 Lloyd, J. A. T., 437, 450, 492  
 Lloyd, J. E., 483  
 Lloyd, J. W., 238  
 Lloyd, R. E., 183  
 Lloyd's church musicians' directory, 308  
 Lloyd's clerical directory, 57  
 Loane, Miss M. E., 131  
 Lobben, P., 208  
 Local government, 115  
 Local history, U. S., 499  
 Loch, C. S., 129  
 Locher, C., 311  
 Lock, R. H., 183  
 Locke, A. A., 441  
 Locke, E. A., 197  
 Locke, J., 102  
 Locker-Lampson, G. L. T., 483  
 Locker-Lampson, S. F., 387  
 Locket, The; a play. Masters, E. L., 373  
 Lockhart, C. F., 211  
 Lockhart, J. G., 447  
 Lockington, W. J., 195  
 Lockwood, F. C., *comp.*, 149  
 Lockwood, L. E. and Kelly, A. R., *ed.*, 394  
 Lockwood, L. V., 294  
 Lockyer, Sir J. N. and Lockyer, W. L., 344  
 Locomotives, 211  
 Lodge, G. C., 350  
 —*biogr.*, Adams, H., 459  
 Lodge, H. C., 119, 387, 459, 472  
 Lodge, Sir O. J., 44, 52, 146, 169  
 Lodge, R., 482  
 Lodge, T., 355  
 Lodge, W., 252  
 Loe, J. (*Mrs. C. B. Marriott*), 454  
 Loeb, J., 181, 188  
 Loeb, M., 175  
 Loeb Classical Library, 337  
 Loening, G. C., 226  
 Loetzer, C. E., 208  
 Loewengard, M. J., 307  
 Loewenstein, L. C. and Crissey, C. P., 221  
 Logan, A. S., 350  
 Logan, M. S. C. (*Mrs. J. A. Logan*), 459  
 Logarithms, 171  
 Logic, 28  
 Lohr, O., 494  
 Loiterer's harvest. Lucas, E. V., 387  
 Loiterings in old fields. Kenyon, J. B., 324  
 Lollée, F., 447, 451  
 Lomax, J. A., *comp.*, 350  
 Lomax, J. W., 273  
 Lomax, L. H., 35  
 Lombard, N. C., *comp.*, 311  
 Lombardini, S. H., 467  
 Lombroso, C., 131  
 Lombroso-Ferrero, G., 131  
 Lomer, G. R., 134  
 Lomer, G. R. and Ashmun, M., 102  
 London, J., 373, 387, 430  
 London. *Royal Academy*, 282  
 London. *University Senate*, 12  
 London, description, 405  
 London, government, 117  
 London Library, 15  
 Lonely lives; a drama. Hauptmann, G. J. R., 371  
 Lonely way, The; a play. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Long, H. C. and Percival, J., 232  
 Long, J. A. and Mark, E. L., 159  
 Long, J. S., 146  
 Long, L. A., 373  
 Long, W. J., 332  
 Longevity, 196  
 Longfellow, H. W., 350, 361  
 —criticism, 341  
 Longford, J. H., 415, 489  
 Longland, W., 209  
 Longley, Mrs. M. T., 31  
 Longman, E. D. and Loch, S., 154  
 Longshore, T. E., 45  
 Longstaff, G. B., 190  
 Loofs, F., 57  
 Looking westward. Harland, Marion, 38  
 Loomis, F. B., 180, 428  
 Loon, W. H. v., 487  
 Lorand, A., 196, 197  
 Lord, E., 107  
 Lord, R. H., 484  
 Lords of industry. Lloyd, H. D., 84  
 Lorenz, C., 456  
 Loria, A., 77, 80  
 Loring, J. A., 321  
 Lossing, B. J., 498

- Lost diaries. Baring, M., 395  
 Lost paradise, The; a drama. Fulda, L., 369  
 Lost silk hat, The; a play. Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., 18th baron, 368  
 Lotu, Pierre, pseud. of J. Vieux and Gautier, J., 373, 387, 416, 418  
 Lough, W. H., 252  
 Loughheed, V., 226  
 Loughheed, V. and Hall, M. A., 219  
 Louis XIII, king of France, biogr., Patmore, K. A., 459  
 Louis XIV, king of France, biogr., Blennerhassett, Lady C., 459  
 Louis XV, king of France, biogr., Saint-Armand, I. de, 459  
 Louis XVI, king of France, biogr., Haggard, A. C. P., 459  
 Louis XVII, king of France, biogr., Allen, P., 459  
 Louisa, queen of Prussia, biogr., Moffat, M. M., 459  
 Louisa Antoinette Marie, ex-crown princess of Saxony, 459  
 Louisiana, history, 501  
 Louisville (Ky.). Free Public Library, 1, 2  
 Lounsberry, A., 299  
 Lounsberry, T. R., 343, 345, 446  
 Lovat, Lady A., 469  
 Love, ethics, 40  
 Love affairs of the courts of Europe. Hall, T., 436  
 Love and the soul maker Austin, Mrs. M. H., 151  
 Love in danger; plays. Ellis E. M. O. L. (Mrs. Havelock Ellis), 368  
 Love-in-idleness; a comedy. Lent, E. M., 373  
 Love of books and reading, The. Kuhns, L. O., 15  
 Love of one's neighbor. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Lovelady, T. and Green, J. A., 137  
 Lovejoy, A. T., 240  
 Loveland, J. D. E., 485  
 Lovell, A., 206  
 Lovely Peggy; a play. Crawford, J. R., 367  
 Loveridge, B. G., 280  
 Lovers; a play. Donnay, M. C., 367  
 Lover's Baedeker and guide to Arcady. Wells, C., 395  
 Love's carnival; a play. Hartleben, O. E., 371  
 Low, B. R. C., 350  
 Low, D. A., 208, 209  
 Low, D. A. and Bevia, A. W., 209  
 Low, E. B., 486  
 Low, S. J. M., 418  
 Low, W. H., 280  
 Low tide on Grand Pré. Carman, B., 347  
 Lowe, J., 63  
 Lowe, J. A. comp., 149  
 Lowe, O., 17  
 Lowe, P. E., 164, 213  
 Lowe, P. R., 189  
 Lowell, A., 350  
 Lowell, A. L., 103, 114  
 Lowell, G., ed., 216  
 Lowell, J. R., 350  
 Lowell, J. R., biogr., Livingston, L. S., 12  
 —criticism, 341  
 Lowell, Mrs. J. S., biogr., Stewart, W. R., 459  
 Lowenthal, E., 100  
 Lower, H. E. and Milne, G. H., comp., 353  
 Lower depths, The; a play. Gorky, Maxim, pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkev, 370  
 Lowery, W., 399  
 Lownhaupt, F., 95  
 Lowrie, D., 133  
 Lowry, E. B., 198, 206  
 Lowry, E. B. and Lambert, R. J., 198  
 Low's handbook to the charities of London, 129  
 Lowth, R., 161  
 Lowther, G., ed., 238  
 Loyal Legion of the United States, Military Order of the, Illinois Commandery, 437  
 Lubbock, Sir J., 76  
 —biogr., Hutchinson, H. G., 459  
 Lubachez, B. J., 286  
 Lucas, B., 64  
 Lucas, C. L., 222  
 Lucas, C. L. and Johnson, J. W., 222  
 Lucas, Sir C. P., 480, 492  
 Lucas, E. V., 282, 387, 409  
 Lucas, J., 409  
 Lucas, St. J. W. L., comp., 345  
 Lucas annual, 396  
 Luchaire, D. J. A., 408  
 Lucianus, of Samosata, 337  
 Lucke, C. E., 210  
 Lucky Miss Dean; a comedy. Bowkett, S., 366  
 Lucky Pehr; a drama. Strindberg, L., 460  
 L., N., 460  
 L., G., 373  
 L., 280  
 L., 10, 211, 228  
 L., 1, 204  
 L., 1, 478  
 L., 164  
 L., 3  
 L., 1, 3, A. M. L., 361  
 L., H. V., Graf. v., 484  
 Luffmann, C. B., 410  
 Lubr, O., 208  
 Lukack, H. C., 416  
 Lumber, 272  
 Lumholtz, K. S., 422  
 Lumms, C. F., 160  
 Lunch in the suburbs, A; a farce. Ludington, H. G., 373  
 Lunch rooms, 246  
 Luncheons, 245  
 Lundquist, R. A., 214  
 Lunn, A. H. M., comp., 412  
 Lure of the camera. Olcott, C. S., 397  
 Lure of the land, The. Wiley H. W., 231  
 Lusk, G., 197  
 Lusk, H. H., 129  
 Lusk, W. T., 498  
 Lust, H. C. and Merriman, R., 249  
 Luther, M., 460  
 —biogr., Grisar, H., 460  
 —McGiffert, A. C., 460  
 —Smith, P., 460  
 Lutheran annual, 70  
 Lutheran church, 70  
 Lutheran Church almanac, 70  
 Lutkin, F. C., 308  
 Lutz, E. G., 288  
 Lux Christi. Mason, Mrs. C. A., 64  
 Luxury of children and some other luxuries. Martin, E. S., 387  
 Lybarger, D. E. and Lybarger, J. J., comp., 441  
 Lybber, A. H., 115  
 Lyde, L. W., 399, 402  
 Lyde, L. W. and Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., 413  
 Lydekker, R., 188, 240  
 Lydston, C. F., 198, 373  
 Lyman, A. J., 57  
 Lyman, E., 140  
 Lyman, E. W., 42  
 Lynch, C., 204  
 Lynch, F., 152  
 Lynch, F. H., 123, 480  
 Lynch, J., 446  
 Lynch, J. G. B., 317  
 Lynch, K. P., 409  
 Lynch, W. J., 126  
 Lynd, R., 406  
 Lynde, C. J., 175, 234  
 Lynggaard & co. Bergström, H., 365  
 Lyon, D. E., 243  
 Lyon, J., 310  
 Lyon, L. S., 391  
 Lyon, W. H., 84, 98  
 Lyons, A. E., 258  
 Lyons, A. N., 445  
 Lyons, J. A., 172  
 Lyons, R. B. P. L., 1st earl, biogr., Newton, Lord, 460  
 Lyra Yalensis. Reed, E. B., 351  
 Lyrics of a lad. Iris, S., 349  
 Lysaght, S. R., 350  
 Lyster, T. W., 12  
 Lytle, J. H., 254, 258  
 Lytleton, Hon. E., 42, 152, 194  
 Lytleton, K. (Mrs. Arthur Lytleton), 154  
 Lytleton, S. S. L., baroness, 460  
 Lytton, Lady C. and Warton, J., pseud., 133  
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. B. L., 1st baron, biogr., Lytton, Earl of, 460

## M

- M. A. C. (Modern art collector) (periodical), 255  
 Ma, Yin Ch'u, 117  
 Mabie, H. C., 62  
 Mabie, H. W., 16, 41, 342, 415, 423  
 McArdie, A. G., 179  
 McAfee, C. B., 46  
 McAfee, J. E., 62  
 McAfresh, F., 61  
 Macalister, R. A. S., 489  
 MacAllister, J. T., 496  
 McAlpin, C., 281  
 Macartney, M. E., 304  
 Macaulay, T. B. M., 1st baron, 387, 456  
 MacBride, M., 406  
 McBride, R. M., 408  
 McCabe, D. A., 90  
 McCabe, J., 31, 44, 67, 182, 183, 354, 437, 453, 477  
 MacCaffrey, J., 69  
 McCagg, E. B., 504  
 McCain, C. C. and Shelton, W. A., 265  
 McCall, A. G., 239  
 McCall, S. W., 108, 465  
 MacCallum, M. W., 355  
 M., W., 203  
 M., 113  
 M., H., 110  
 M., F. H., 199  
 M., 460  
 M., J. F., 406  
 M., C., 502  
 M., C., 460  
 M., M., 216  
 M., E., 156  
 M., W. S., 132  
 M., P. L., 164  
 M., W., 491  
 M., 274, 304  
 McClure, A. and Eberlein, H. D., 294  
 McClure, E., 53  
 McClure, S. S., 460  
 McClure, W. K., 487  
 McClurg and Company, A. C., 16  
 McCollon, W. C., 237  
 McComas, H. C., 69  
 McComb, S., 46, 51, 53, 66  
 McConaughy, J. L., 353  
 McConnel, F. J., 54

- McConnell, R. M., 131  
 McConnell, P., 234  
 McCool, T. H., 164  
 McCormick, C. N., 204  
 McCormick, F., 488  
 McCormick, J. H., ed., 206  
 McCormick, J. N., 66  
 McCormick, P. J., 135  
 McCormick, R. R., 480  
 McCormick, W., 130  
 McCormick, W. H., 213  
 McCormick Theological Seminary,  
   Chicago, 68  
 McCrackan, W. D., 71  
 McCracken, E., 151  
 McCracken, H. M., 57  
   *and others*, 355  
     489  
     58, 159  
     7, 461  
     321  
     64  
     1, 340  
     268  
     254  
     100  
 Macdonald, J. S., 319  
 Macdonald, L. B., 26  
 Macdonell, A. L., lady, 460  
 Macdonell, Sir J. and Manson, E.,  
   ed., 437  
 MacDonnell, J. de C., 443, 487  
 McDonough's wife; a play Greg-  
   ory, I. A. P., lady, 370  
 Macdougall, D. T., 178  
 Macdougall, D. T. and Cannon, W.  
   A., 185  
 Macdougall, D. T. and Spalding, E.  
   S., 185  
 McDougall, C. G., 76  
 McDougall, J., comp., 159  
 McDougall, W., 31, 33  
 MacDowell, E. A., 305  
 MacDowell, E. C., 184  
 MacDowell, W. F., bp., 55, 57  
 Mace, W. H., 459, 472  
 MacElree, W. W., 424  
 McElroy, R. M., 504  
 McEwen, D., 256  
 Macewen, H. A., 203  
 McEwen, J. B., 306  
 Macfall, H., 280, 285, 286  
 MacFarland, C. S., 54  
 MacFarland, G. A. and Rossheim,  
   I. D., 258  
 MacFarland, J. H., 186, 293  
 MacFarland, R., 243  
 MacFarlane, J., 399  
 MacFarlane, P. C., 131  
 McFerrin, C. B., 310  
 McGiffert, A. C., 49, 70, 460  
 MacGill, P., 350  
 Macgillivray, W., 437  
 McGilvary, D., 460  
 McGinnis, M. E. *Antonia Isola*, 245  
 McGinty, W. H., 284  
 McGlothlin, W. J., 66  
 McGovern, A. E., 187  
 McGowan, J., 414  
 McGraw, J. J., 318  
 McGraw electric railway manual,  
   215  
 Macgregor, D. H., 83  
 MacGregor, T. D., 94, 254  
 McGroarty, J. S., 426, 505  
 McGuire, J. K., 477  
 Mach, E. R. O. v., 478  
 Machine design, 209  
 Machine shop practice, 221  
 Machine tools, 221  
 Machinery and equipment, 252  
 Machinery's handbook, 222  
 MacHugh, R. J., 422  
 McIlhenny, E. A., 192  
 McIlvaine, M., 504  
 Macintire, H. J., 220  
 McIntosh, R. J., 259  
 McIsaac, I., 205  
 Mack, E. E. comp., 504  
 Mackail, J. W., 101, 337, 341, 342  
 Mackail, S. S., 501  
 Mackay, A. M., biogr., Fahs, Mrs.  
   S. L., 460  
 Mackay, C., comp., 345  
 Mackay, C. D. A., 360, 361, 362  
 Mackay, F. F., 359  
 Mackay, J. A. K., 430  
 Mackay, L. G., 245  
 MacKaye, J., 41  
 MacKaye, M. K. M. (Mrs Steele  
   MacKaye), 373  
 MacKaye, P. W., 350, 359, 360, 373  
 MacKaye, S., 373  
 McKeever, W. A., 144, 152, 158  
 Mackellar, C. D., 429  
 McKendree, W., biogr., Hoss, E. E.,  
   bp., 460  
 McKendrick, J. G., 195  
 McKenny, C., 136  
 Mackenzie, A. S., 332  
 McKenzie, F. A., 489  
 Mackenzie, J. S., 75  
 McKenzie, R. T., 317  
 Mackenzie, W. A., 350  
 Mackenzie, W. L., 195  
 Mackenzie, W. M., 401  
 McKoon, P. J., 277  
 Mackereth, J. A., 350  
 McKerrow, R. B., ed., 261  
 Mackie, A., 323  
 McKilliam, A. E., 437  
 McKim, R. H., 69, 498  
 McKim, Mead & White, 300  
 Mackinlay, M. S., 308  
 McKinley memorial addresses, 460  
 McKinnel, N., 373  
 McKintosh, C. W., 65  
 McKintosh, R., 51  
 Macklin, A. E., 286  
 McKready, K., 173  
 McLachlan, N. W., 171  
 MacLagan, R. C., 68  
 MacLaren, A., 57  
 MacLaren, I., pseud. See Watson,  
   J. M.  
 MacLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M.,  
   362  
 MacLaren, W. E., 66  
 McLaughlin, A. C., 109, 494  
 McLaughlin, A. C. and Van Tyne,  
   C. H., 494  
 McLaughlin, J., 491  
 McLaughlin, M. L., 296  
 McLaughlin, R. W., 494  
 McLean, A. M., 88  
 McLean, E. L., 415  
 McLean, J. K., 431  
 Maclear, G. F., 48  
 McLeod, A., 180, 241, 357  
 Macleod, F., pseud. of W. Sharp,  
   328, 330, 460  
 MacLeod, S. J., 244  
 McLoughlin, M. E., 319  
 McMahon, J. R., 275  
 McMaster, J. B., 494  
 MacMechan, A. M., 387  
 McMeen, S. G. and Miller, K. B.,  
   217  
 Macmillan, A., biogr., Graves, C. L.,  
   460  
 MacMillan, D., 219, 483  
 MacMillan, M., 373  
 Macmillan, R. A. C., 28  
 MacMunn, G. F., 224  
 McMurry, C. A., 136, 170, 399, 472  
 McMurry, F. M., 140  
 McMurry, Mrs. L. B., 138  
 McMurtrie, D. C., 146, 207  
 Macnaghten, Sir M. L., 460  
 Macnamara, N. C., 184  
 MacNaul, V. C., 502  
 McNeale, A. M. and McNeile, J. D.,  
   III  
 McNicol, D.  
 MacNutt, J.  
 Macomber, I.  
 Macomber, I.  
 Macphail, A.  
 Macpherson, .. 173  
 Macpherson, 192  
 Macpherson, 483  
 Macpherson, Jr., Saunders, B.,  
   460  
 McPherson, J. B., 90  
 McPherson, L. G., 262, 264  
 Macpherson, W., 391  
 McPherson, W. and Henderson, W.  
   E., 176  
 McPike, E. F., 441  
 MacQueen, P., 419  
 MacRae's blue book, 366  
 Macready, W. C., 460  
 McSortey, J., 54  
 McSpadden, J. W., 309, 315  
 McTurnan, L., 460  
 McVey, F. L., 115  
 McWeeney, J. A., ed., 318  
 McWhorter, L. V., 501  
 Macy, J., 112  
 Macy, J. A., 332  
 Madame Sans-Gene (Madame Der-  
   May-Care); a comedy. Sardou,  
   V. and Moreau, A., 376  
 Maddocks, M., ed., 245  
 Madeira, P. C., 321  
 Madman divine, The; a prose drama  
   Echegaray, J., 368  
 Madman or saint; a drama. Eche-  
   garay, J., 368  
 Madras house, The; a comedy. Bar-  
   ker, H. G., 365  
 Madrigali, Daly, T. A., 348  
 Maeterlinck, Mme. G. L. See Le  
   blanc, G.  
 Maeterlinck, M., 30, 52, 350, 373,  
   387  
   — biogr., Bithell, J., 460  
   — Thomas, E., 460  
   — criticism, 335, 357  
 Maggs Brothara, 22  
 Magic (occult sciences), 35  
 Magic; a comedy. Chesterton, G.  
   K., 367  
 Magicians' tricks. Hatton, H. and  
   Plate, A., 314  
 Magic, W. F., 175  
 Maginnis, O. B., 275  
 Magnanimous lover, The; a play  
   Erving, St. J. G., 368  
 Magnetism, 212  
 Magnus, L., 344, 477  
 Magnus, Sir P., 135  
 Magnusson, P. M., 137  
 Magoffin, R. Van D., 474  
 Magruder, F. A., 113  
 Mahabharata, 340  
 Mahan, A. T., 119, 123, 225, 496  
 Mahan, W. D., comp., 73  
 Maher, M., 31  
 Mahin, J. L., 255  
 Mahler, G., biogr., Stefan, P., 460  
 Maid of Orleans, The; a play. Ben-  
   son, R. H., 365  
 Main, Mrs. E. F. W. B., 299  
 Main currents of modern thought.  
   Eucken, R. C., 25  
 Maine, history, 499

- Maintenon, F. d'A. *marquise de*, *biogr.*, Blennerhassett, Lady C., 460
- Mair, G. H., 333
- Maire, F., 270, 279
- Maitland, F. J. G., 428
- Maitland, F. W., 124
- *biogr.*, Fisher, H. A. L., 460
- Maitland, J. A. F., 305, 306
- Majesty of calmness, The. Jordan, W. G., 38
- Major, D. R., 35
- Major prophets of to-day. Slosson, E. E., 438
- Makers of America. Dana, E. L., 434
- Makers of madness; a play. Hagedorn, H., 370
- Makers of New France. Dawbarn, C., 434
- Make-up, theatrical, 359
- Making a drug store pay. Farrington, F., 254
- "Making good." Faria, J. T., 40
- Making of a man, The. Bryan, W. J., 38
- Making of an American's library, The. Bostwick, A. E., 15
- Making of the English Bible. McComb, S., 46
- Making of to-morrow. Mathews, S., 76
- Making the farm pay. Bowsfield, C. C., 230
- Making the most of one's mind. Adams, J., 148
- Malay-Polynesian language, 168
- Malcolm, C. W., 175
- Malcolm, N., 416
- Maldrum, D. S., 412
- Maler, T., 181
- Malingering, 205
- Malinowski, B., 151
- Malkiel, T. S., 90
- Mallet, B., 99
- Malloch, D., 350
- Malloch, D. M., 406
- Malloch, P. D., 191
- Malloch, W. H., 80
- Malory, G., 442
- Man (ethnology), 182
- Man behind the bars. Taylor, W. L., 133
- Man farthest down. Washington, B. T., 89
- Man inside, The. Davidson, J. O., 36
- Man, king of mind, body, and circumstance. Allen, J., 38
- Man of genius, The. Türk, H., 33
- Man of honour, A; a tragedy. Maugham, W. S., 374
- Man on the kerb, The; a duologue. Sutro, A., 378
- Man or machine—which? Brown, F. K., *At Priddy*, 89
- Man, whence, how and whither. Besant, Mrs. A. W. and Leal-bester, C. W., 43
- Man who married a dumb wife, The; a comedy. France, A., 369
- Man who stole the castle, The; a play. Gallon, T. and Lion, L. M., 168
- Management, scientific, 251
- Manatt, J. L., 412
- Manchester, R. E., 170
- Manchester Literary Club (*Manchester, Eng.*), 327
- Mangasarian, M. M., 45
- Mangold, G. B., 99, 130, 151
- Manhattan. Towne, C. H., 352
- Manhood of the Master. Foodick, H. E., 50
- Manley, W. E., 45
- Manly, H. P., 219
- Manly, J. M. and Powell, J. A., 331
- Mann, A. R., 232
- Mann, C. R., 170
- Mann, C. W., 138
- Mann, H., *biogr.*, Hubbell, G. A., 400
- Mann, M. R., 437
- Mann, N. M., 46, 101
- Mannera, J. H., 373
- Manners and customs, 155
- Manning, H. P., 172
- Mannix, J. B., 223
- Man's case for giving a million votes to women, 105
- Man's world, A; a play. Crothers, R., 367
- Mansbridge, A., 149
- Mansfield, B. M. (*Mrs. M. F. Mansfield*), 402
- Mansfield, M. F., 408
- Mansfield, R. E., 428
- Manson, J. A. (*Jack High*), 316
- Mantero, F., 87
- Manual training, 144
- Manufacturers, 250
- Manufacturers record (periodical), 250
- Manufactures, 270
- Manuscripts, 23
- Manuscripts, production, preparation and sale, 331
- Many gods. Rice, C. Y., 351
- Mapes, V., 373
- Marble, T. L., 357
- Marcantonio and Italian engravers, 291
- March, F. A. and March F. A., jr., 161
- March, N. H., 198
- Marchant, W. H., 218
- Marchbanks, E., 146
- Marczali, H., 484
- Marden, O. S., 34, 39, 40, 195, 331
- Marden, P. S., 419
- Marett, R. R., 182
- Margaret Mary, St., *biogr.*, Demimuid, *Monsignor*, 460
- Marguerite de France, consort of Emmanuel Philibert, duke of Savoy, *biogr.*, Stephens, W., 460
- Maria Coronel de Jesus of Agreda, 51
- Maria Francisca Isabel, of Savoy, queen of Portugal, *biogr.*, D'Auvergne, E. B., 460
- Maria Magdalena; a tragedy. Hebbel, C. F., 371
- Maria Theresa, empress of Germany, *biogr.*, Moffat, M. M., 461
- Marianne; a play. Moore, T. S., 374
- Marie Antoinette, queen of France, *biogr.*, Buckley, F., 460
- Haggard, A. C. P., 460
- Younghusband, Lady, 461
- Marine review, 263
- Mario, G. See Matteo, G.
- Marist Brothers, comp., 55
- Marjoribanks, T., 57
- Marx, H. T., 137
- Marks, L., 459
- Markets (economics), 85
- Markham, Sir C. R. ed., 398, 505
- Markham, E., 350, 426
- Markham, E. and others, 88
- Markham, E. R., 271
- Markino, Y., 404, 405, 461
- Marks, J. A., 150, 406
- Marlowe, C., 373
- Marot, H., 90
- Marple, A., 11
- Marquand, A., 288
- Marriage, 151
- Marriage (ethics), 40
- Marriage, The; a play. Hyde, D., 372
- Marriage has been arranged, A; a duologue. Sutro, A., 378
- Marriage laws (sociology), 151
- Marriage of convenience, A; a comedy. Dumas, A. D., 368
- Marriage of Olympe. Augier, G. V. E., 365
- Marriott, C., 407
- Marriott, Mrs. I. L., ed., 429
- Marriott, J. A. R., 107, 114, 482, 485
- Marsh, B. C., 99
- Marsh, C. W., 461
- Marsh, E. H., comp., 342
- Marsh, E. L., 248
- Marsh, H. W., 171
- Marsh, H. W. and Marsh, A. G. F., 171
- Marshall, A., 80, 268
- Marshall, A. M., 194
- Marshall, A. W., 214
- Marshall, A. W. and Greenly, H., 227
- Marshall, B., 465
- Marshall, C. C., 164
- Marshall, E. A., 72
- Marshall, H. E., 463, 484
- Marshall, J. S., 207
- Marshall, L., 263, 494
- Marshall, L. C. and others, ed., 80
- Marshall, F., 214, 222, 320
- Marshall, R., 186, 373
- Marshall, W. C., 209
- Marshall, W. I., 505
- Marshall, W. J. and Riall, M. H. P. R., 212
- Marshall, W. V., 98
- lowlands; a play. Gui-70
- the fairy; a comedy. 372
- V., 339
- V., 50, 66, 72
- Post, M. A., 155
- E. G., 461
- 387
- 154, 350, 387
- 417
- and Davis, G. M., 277
- 81
- 76, 268
- 200
- biogr., Martyn, Mrs.
- J., jr., 461
- Martyn, Mrs. I. S., 151
- Martyn, M., 69, 255
- Martyn, M. E., 173
- Martyn, N., jr., 276
- Martyn, F. F., 412, 422, 429, 461
- Martyn, W. A., 90
- Martyn, W. A. K., 225
- Martineau, Mrs. A., 236
- Martineau, G., 269
- Martinez, A. B. and Lewandowski, M., 428
- Martyn, F., 133, 224
- Marvels beyond science, The. Grasett, J., 35
- Martyn, F. R., 350, 387
- Martyn, F. S., 472
- Martyn, W. T., 30
- Marx, K., 80, 485
- *biogr.*, Spargo, J., 461
- Mary, Virgin, 51
- Mary, queen of France, *biogr.*, Brown, M. C., 461
- Mary, queen of Scots, *biogr.*, Mac-cunn, F. A., 461
- O'Neil, E., 461
- Shelley, H. C., 461

- Skac, H. T., 461  
 Mary, queen of Scots; a drama. Björnson, B., 366  
 Mary II, *queen of England, biogr.*, Sanders, M. F., 461  
 Mary goes first; a comedy. Jones, H. A., 372  
 Mary Jane's pa; a play. Ellis, E., 368  
 Mary Magdalene; a play. Maeterlinck, M., 373  
 Maryland, history, 501  
 Maryon, H., 297  
 Mary's wedding; a play. Cannan, G., 366  
 Masaoka, N., *comp.*, 119  
 Masenfeld, J., 350, 355, 373, 468  
 Masked war. Burns, W. J., 90  
 Maskell, A., 288  
 Maskell, H. P. and Gregory, E. W., 404  
 Maskelyne, N. and Devant, D., 314  
 Masks and minstrels of new Germany. Pollard, P., 335  
 Mason, A. DeW., 62  
 Mason, A. E. W., 373  
 Mason, Mrs. C. A., 64, 408, 409  
 Mason, C. J., 210  
 Mason, E., 324  
 Mason, F. R., 100, 251  
 Mason, H. L., 309  
 Mason, J., 286  
 Mason, L., 457  
 Mason, L. W., 309  
 Mason, R., 308  
 Mason, W., 350  
 Mason, W. E., 48  
 Mason, W. L., 256  
 Mason and Dixon Line Resurvey Commission, 228  
 Masonry, 278  
 Maspero, Sir G. C. C., 283, 419  
 Masques, 359  
 Mass, public worship, 65  
 Massachusetts. *Commission on High Cost of Living*, 85  
 Massachusetts. *State Library*, 121  
 Massachusetts magazine, 21  
 Massachusetts State Conference of Charities. *Committee on Hygiene of Sex*, 198  
 Massage, 204  
 Massé, H. J. L. J., 297  
 Masee, G. E., 186  
 Masselon, and others, 273  
 Massenet, J., *biogr.*, Finck, H. T., 461  
 Massi, H. J., 282  
 Massinger P., 373  
 Massingham, W. J., 350  
 Masson, D., 355  
 Masson, F., 457, 463  
 Masson, T. L., *comp.*, 394  
 Mast, I. N., 47, 54  
 Master Flachsman, a comedy. Schmidt, O. E., 376  
 Master of the house, The; a play. Houghton, S., 371  
 Master Olof; a drama. Strindberg, A., 378  
 Master Skylark; a dramatization. Lütkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. I., 361  
 Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition, 282  
 Masters, E. L., 350, 373  
 Masters, E. T., 248  
 Masters, P. G., 200  
 Mastery of being, The. Atkinson W. W., 29  
 Mastery of grief, The. Hall, B., 38  
 Mastin, J., 180  
 Matcham, M. E., 441  
 Materials and supplies, 252  
 Mathematics, 170  
 Mathematics, practical, 171  
 Mathematics, study and teaching, 170  
 Mather, C., 500  
 Mather, F. J., jr., 461  
 Matheson, A., 463  
 Mathews, B., 459  
 Mathews, F., 98  
 Mathews, F. S., 186  
 Mathews, J. L., 83, 425  
 Mathews, J. M., 109  
 Mathews, S., 53, 58, 76, 102, 127, 310  
 Mathewson, C., 318  
 Matilda, *countess of Tuscany, biogr.*, Duff, N., 461  
 Matson, E., 396  
 Matsuki, B., 282  
 Matteo, Giovanni, *conte de Candia, biogr.*, Pearse, Mrs. G. and Hird, F., 461  
 Matter (physics), 174  
 Matteson, J. F., ed., 318  
 Matthay, T. A., 306, 310  
 Matthews, E. R., 229  
 Matthews, F. E., 220  
 Matthews, J. B., 161, 262, 324, 355, 359, 382, 387, 462  
 Matthews, J. B. and Jessop, G. H., 373  
 Matthews, J. M., 273  
 Matthews, L. R., 154  
 Matthews, N., 116  
 Mattingly, H., 474  
 Maud, C. and Maud, M., 356  
 Maude, A., 469  
 Maude, F. N., 486  
 Maugham, R. C. F., 321  
 Maugham, W. S., 373  
 Maunders, E. W., 173  
 Maupassant, G. de, 166, 328, 329  
 —*biogr.*, Francois (*valet of Maupassant*), 461  
 Maurel, A., 409  
 Maurer, E. R., 208  
 Maurice Harte; a play. Murray, T. C., 375  
 Maus, L. M., 415  
 Mausbach, J., 69  
 Mawer, A., 487  
 Mawson, C. O. S., ed., 161  
 Mawson, Sir D., 431  
 Mawson, T. H., 118  
 Maxcy, C. L., 162, 382  
 Maxim, H., 124, 341  
 Maxim, Sir H. S., 461  
 Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico, biogr.*, Martin, P. F., 461  
 Maximilian I., *emperor of Germany, biogr.*, Hare, C., 461  
 Maximilian; a play. Masters, E. L., 373  
 Maxson, L. W., *comp.*, 320  
 Maxwell, A., 192  
 Maxwell, Sir H. E., 299, 448, 482  
 Maxwell, W. H., 143, 229, 336  
 Maxwell, W. H. and Brown, J. T., ed., 229  
 Maxwell, W. M., 258  
 Maxwell, Sir W. S., 286  
 May, A., 229  
 May, F., 466  
 May, P. W., 289  
 May Blossom; a comedy. Belasco, D., 365  
 Maya; a drama. Foulke, W. D., 369  
 Maycock, F. W. O., 482, 486  
 Mayer, A. G., 190  
 Mayne, D. D. and Hatch, K. L., 232  
 Mayne, E. C., 343, 447, 486  
 Mayne, R., 374  
 Mayo, M. J., 106  
 Mayreder, Frau R. O., 154  
 Mazzini, G., *biogr.*, King, H. E. B. H., 461  
 Mazzuchelli, S. C., *Father*, 461  
 Mead, G. R. S., 24  
 Mead, Mrs. L. T. A., 119, 123  
 Mead, W. E., 402  
 Meade, E. S., 84, 95, 251  
 Meade, G. G., 461  
 Meade, R. K., 176, 276  
 Meader, J. R., 40, 101  
 Meadows, F. C., 166  
 Meakin, A. M. B., 423  
 Mealand, A. J., 255  
 Mears, J. E., 203  
 Measurements, electric, 215  
 Measures and weights, 267  
 Meat industry, 260  
 Meatless cookery, 197  
 Mechanic arts and trades, 273  
 Mechanical drawing, 209  
 Mechanical engineering, 210  
 Mechanics (physics), 175  
 Mechanics, applied, 208  
 Mechanistic conception of life. Loeb, J., 181  
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, A. F. A. H., *duke of*, 419  
 Mecklin, J. M., 106  
 Medart Manufacturing Co. (St. Louis), 303  
 Medical education, 194  
 Medical geography, 205  
 Medical inspection in schools, 147  
 Medical jurisprudence, 203  
 Medical missions, 63  
 Medici, Giovanni de, *biogr.*, Hare, C., 461  
 Medicine, 193  
 Medicine, domestic and popular, 205  
 Medieval philosophy, 25  
 Meditations, devotional, 53  
 Mee, J. H., 306  
 Meehan, W. E., 243  
 Meeker, E., 425, 461, 505  
 Megraw, J. A., 268  
 Mehl, B. M., 298  
 Meier, W. H. D., 236  
 Meily, C., 37  
 Meinertzhagen, Mrs. G., 441  
 Meissner, Mme. S. R. de, 31  
 Meldola, R., 176  
 Melick, C. W., 106  
 Melitz, L. L., 309  
 Melland, F. H. and Cholmeley, E. B., 419  
 Mellor, C., 227  
 Meloy, W. T., 402  
 Melton, W. F., 343  
 Melville, C. H., 202  
 Melville, F. J., 92  
 Melville, L., *pseud. of L. S. Benjamine*, 445  
 Melvin, S., *biogr.*, Roe, A. S., ed., 461  
 Memoirs, biography, 432  
 Memorial art, 299  
 Memories and milestones. Chapman, J. J., 384  
 Memory (psychology), 33  
 Memory training (psychology), 33  
 Men and religion, 58  
 Men and Religion Forward Movement, 59  
 Men around the Kaiser. Wile, F. W., 440  
 Men wanted. Smith, F. B., 39  
 Men, women and minxes. Lang, L. B. (*Mrs. Andrew Lang*), 387  
 Mencken, H. L. and others, 402  
 Mendelsohn, F., 309  
 Mendelsohn, S., 11  
 Mendelsohn-Bartholdy, F., *biogr.*, Lampadius, W. A., 461  
 Meneval, Baron de, 457  
 Menpes, M., 466  
 Mental efficiency (psychology), 33  
 Mental fatigue. Offner, M., 137  
 Mental healing, 204

- Mental measurement (psychology), 32
- Mental physiology and hygiene (psychology), 33
- Menus, 244
- Mercantile credit, 257
- Mercer, J. E., 44
- Mercier, C. A., 37, 207
- Mercier, W. B. and Savely, H. E., 239
- Meredith, G., 12, 350, 461
- *biogr.*, Eadale, A., 12
- *biogr.*, Photindes, C., 461
- criticism, 389
- Meredith, L. B., 236
- Merington, M., 362, 374
- Meriwether, C., 466
- Meriwether, L., 402
- Merriam, C. H., ed., 160
- Merriam, G. S., 106, 388
- Merriman, C. C., 388
- Merriman, M., 175, 208
- Merry-go-round, *The*; a play. Becque, H., 365
- Merry tales and three Shrovetide plays. Sacha, H., 376
- Merton, H. W., 109
- Mervine, W. M., ed., 441
- Merwin, H. C., 454
- Merwin, S., 202
- Merz, C. A. and Tuttle, F. W., 374
- Message of man, *The*. Coit, S., comp., 38
- Messmates. Step, E., 189
- Metal coloring and finishing, 222
- Metal statistics, 1914, 270
- Metal-work, artistic, 296
- Metal-working, 270
- Metallurgy, 270
- Metaphysics, 29
- Metapsychology, 30
- Metcalf, L. and Eddy, H. P., 230
- Metcalf, R. C. and Metcalf, T., 161
- Metcalf, A. R., 313
- Meteorology, 179
- Methley, N. T., 263
- Methodism, 70
- Methods of teaching modern languages, 160
- Metric system, 267
- Mettierich-Winneburg, C. L. W., *Fürst, biogr.*, Sandeman, G. A. C., 461
- Meumann, E., 137
- Mew, E., 296
- Mexican languages, 168
- Mexican war, U. S. history, 496
- Mexico, history, 492
- Mexico, travel, 422
- Meyer, A., 49
- Meyer, H. H., 60
- Meyer, K., *tr.*, 336
- Meyer, Mrs. L. J. R., 59
- Meyer, M. F., 51
- Meynell, A. C., T. (Mrs. Wilfred Meynell), 350, 374, 388
- Meynell, E., 469
- Miall, A. M., 470
- Miall, L. C., 181, 437
- Michaelis, H. and Jones, D., 161
- Michel, A. M., 461
- Michel, A. P. C., 286
- Michel, E., 285
- Michel Angelo. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.
- Michigan. *State Library*, Lansing, 437
- Michigan. *Superintendent of Public Instruction*, 17
- Michigan. *University Library*, 13
- Michigan, history, 502
- Michel, A., 272
- Mickiewicz, A., *biogr.*, Gardner, M., 461
- Microbes and men. Morris, R. T., 194
- Microscopy, 184
- Mid-channel; a play. Pinero, A. W., 375
- Middle states, history, 500
- Middle, A. T., 276
- Middle, A., 35
- Middle, C., 381
- Middle, C., 67
- Middle, Gilbert, W. S., 309
- Middle, and Swartz, W. G., 309
- Mikkelsen, E., 431
- Milburn, T., 232
- Miles, C. A., 156
- Miles, E. H., 195
- Miles, N. A., 461
- Miles Dixon; a play. Cannan, G., 366
- Milestones; a play. Bennett, A. and Knoblauch, E., 365
- Milham, W. L., 179
- Military hygiene, 202
- Military law, 124
- Military science, 223
- Milk, 203
- Milk farming, 242
- Mill, J. S., 461
- Millais, Sir J. E., *biogr.*, Reid, J. E., 461
- Millar, A. V. and Machin, E. S., 461
- Milner, J., 405, 420
- Milne, W. J., 172
- Milner, Sir A. M., 114
- Milton, J., 350
- *biogr.*, Bailey, J., 461
- criticism, 343
- Milwaukee (Wis.). *Public Library*, 18
- Milwaukee, government, 117
- Minchin, C. O., 323
- Mind and body (psychology), 32
- Mind cure, 204
- Miner, G. W., 258
- Mineralogy, 180
- Minerals, 180
- Mines and mining, 223
- Ming, J. J., 100
- Miniature reference library, 18
- Minimum college requirements in English, 330
- Minimum essentials in elementary school subjects, 140
- Minimum wage, 87
- Minneapolis. *Board of Court House and City Hall Commissioners*, 303
- Minneapolis (Minn.). *Public Library*, 243
- Minneapolis (Minn.). *Teachers' Club*, 145
- Minnesota. *Geological and Natural History Survey*, 185
- Minnesota. *State Board of Immigration*, 425
- Minnesota Historical Society, 491
- Minnesota in three centuries, 502
- Mintz, F. S., 164
- Mirabeau, H. G., *biogr.*, Barthou, L., 461
- Miracles of science. Williams, H. S., 170
- Mirror of time, *The*; a play. Hogg, C. W., 371
- Misalliance; a play. Shaw, G. B., 377
- Miscellany (literary), 396
- Miscellany of men, A. Chesterton, G. K., 384
- Misch, Mrs. M. L. S., comp., 393
- Misery of boots, *This*. Wells, H. G., 101
- Misfortune of being clever (*Gôre ot gômâ*); a play. Griboyedov, A. S., 370
- Miss Cleopatra; a farce. Shirley, A., 377
- Miss John Bull. Markino, Y., 404
- Missionary boards and societies, 62
- Missions, 61
- city, 63
- home, 63
- California, 426
- medical, 63
- Missions, foreign, 63
- Africa, 64
- Burma, 64
- China, 64
- India, 64
- Islam, 63
- Japan, 64
- Korea, 64
- Mexico, 65
- Mongolia, 64
- Oceania, 65
- Persia, 64
- Philippine Islands, 65
- Syria, 64
- West Indies, 65
- Misson, F. M., 409
- Missouri, history, 502
- Mrs. Dot; a farce. Maugham, W. S., 374
- Mrs. Oakley's telephone; a comedy. Jennings, E. M., 372
- Mis-trials of Jesus, *The*. De Land, C. E., 50
- Mitchell, C. T., 350
- Mitchell, J. S., 317
- Mitchell, A., 68
- Mitchell, B. W., 167
- Mitchell, C. A., 131, 269, 273
- Mitchell, D., ed., 336
- Mitchell, H. G., 47
- Mitchell, J., 89
- Mitchell, L. E., 374
- Mitchell, M. M., 245
- Mitchell, P. C., 188, 478
- Mitchell, S. K., 99
- Mitchell, S. W., 350, 470
- *biogr.*, Tucker, B. R., 461
- Mitchell, W. C., 85
- Mitford, E. B., 415
- Mitford, M. R., 462
- *biogr.*, Roberts, W. J., 462
- Mitton, G. E., 405, 418
- Mitton, G. E. and Geikie, J. C., 405
- Mixed marriage; a play. Ervine, St. J. G., 368

- Mob, The; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Modern drama and opera, 353  
 Modern philosophers, 27  
 Modern philosophy, 25  
 Modern school houses, 303  
 Modern way, The; a play. Clifford, Mrs. L., 367  
 Moderne Graphik, 255  
 Modernism, 69  
 Modernities, Samuel, H. B., 389  
 Modernwell, H. K., 359  
 Modjeska, H., 462  
 Möllhausen, B., *biogr.*, Barba, P. A., 462  
 Mörsch, E., 276  
 Moffat, M. M., 459, 461  
 Moffat, J., 46  
 Moffett, T. C., 63  
 Mohamed, Duse, 490  
 Mohammed, *biogr.*, Holland, E., 462  
 Mohammedanism, 74  
 Moir, H., 97  
 Mokreja, J., 307  
 Molière, J. B. P. de, 374  
 — *biogr.*, Matthews, B., 462  
 Moll, A., 30, 197  
 Molmenti, P. G. and Ludwig, G., 286, 447  
 Mona. Hooker, B., 309  
 Monaco, history, 486  
 Monahan, M., 332, 336, 388  
 Monasteries, 67  
 Monasticism, 67  
 Monckton, O. P., 312  
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. *Ascott R. Hope*, 240, 331, 405, 420  
 Monetary systems, 92  
 Money, 92  
 Money question, The; a comedy. Dumas, A. *fil.*, 368  
 Money spinner, The; a comedy. Pinero, A. W., 375  
 Monkswell, R. A. H. C., *baron*, 266  
 Monmouth, J. S., *duke of. biogr.*, Nepean, Mrs. E., 462  
 Monologues, 393  
 Monologues (essays). Middleton, R., 388  
 Monro, H., 351  
 Monroe, P., *ed.*, 134, 141  
 Monroe, H., 351  
 Monroe, Mrs. H. E., 55  
 Monroe, W. S., 407, 413  
 Monroe doctrine, 120  
 Montagu, J. W. E., *2d baron and* Meccredy, R. J., *ed.*, 219  
 Montagu, V. M., 450, 463  
 Montagu-Nathan, M., 306  
 Montague, C. E., 353  
 Montague, H., 374  
 Montaigne, M. E. de, *biogr.*, Sichel, E., 462  
 Montel, A., 275  
 Montenegro, travel, 413  
 Montessori, M., 141, 182  
 Montessori method, 141  
 Montessori mother. Fisher, Mrs. D. F. (Dorothy Canfield), 141  
 Montgomery, D. H., 404  
 Montgomery, E. G., 239  
 Montgomery, Mrs. G. G. C., 315  
 Montgomery, H. B., 62, 65  
 Montgomery, H. E., 50  
 Montgomery, L., 88  
 Montgomery, R. H., 259  
 Montluc, B. de L. M., *seigneur de. biogr.*, Evans, A. W., 462  
 Montrose, J. G., *1st marquis of. biogr.*, Buchan, J., 462  
 Monuments, 100  
 Monypenny, W. F., 445  
 Moody, C. S., 206  
 Moody, D. L., *biogr.*, Farwell, J. V., 462  
 Moody, K. T., 13  
 Moody, W. D., 118, 251  
 Moody, W. V., 351, 374, 462  
 Moody's analyses of investments, 95  
 Moody's classified investments, 95  
 Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities, 95  
 Moon, F. F. and Brown, N. C., 235  
 Moon, astronomy, 173  
 Moore, A., 39  
 Moore, A. S., 273  
 Moore, A. W., 26  
 Moore, B., 184  
 Moore, B. F., 104, 125  
 Moore, C. B., 178, 401  
 Moore, C. L., 324  
 Moore, D. B., 462  
 Moore, E. and others, 162  
 Moore, E. C., 52, 143  
 Moore, E. J., 220  
 Moore, F. F., 298, 404, 406, 444, 453  
 Moore, G., 374, 462  
 Moore, G. E., 37  
 Moore, G. F., 46, 72  
 Moore, G. H., *biogr.*, Moor, Col. M. G., 462  
 Moore, H. K., 60  
 Moore, H. L., 85, 87  
 Moore, H. W., 274  
 Moore, J. H., 37, 113, 188  
 Moore, J. H. and Miner, G. W., 172  
 Moore, J. R., 99  
 Moore, J. R. H., 81  
 Moore, M., 412  
 Moore, M. F., 481  
 Moore, Col. M. G., 462  
 Moore, N., 194  
 Moore, Mrs. N. H. W., 273  
 Moore, S. W., 234  
 Moore, T., 274  
 Moore, T. S., 286, 351, 374, 396  
 Moore, T. V., 37  
 Moore, W. U., 31  
 Moorhouse, E. H., 454, 463  
 Moorman, F. W., 455  
 Moors, H. J., 468  
 Moorshead, R. F., 63, 181, 491  
 Moors, J. R., 414  
 Moque, Mrs. A. L. H., 407  
 Moral education, 146  
 Moral muscle and how to use it. Atkins, F. A., 39  
 Morales, A. J., 167  
 Moran, G. E., *comp.*, 400  
 Moran, S. A., 150  
 Moras, E. R., 195  
 Mordell, A., 324  
 More, L. T., 169  
 More, P. E., 28, 388  
 More Craftsman homes. Stickley, G., 302  
 More joy. Keppler, P. W. v., *bp.*, 39  
 Moreau-Vauthier, C., 285  
 Morecroft, J. H., 214  
 Morehouse, F. M., 137  
 Moret, A., 74, 473  
 Moreton, D. P., 215, 217, 218  
 Moreux, T., 173  
 Morgan, A., 155  
 Morgan, A. E., 344  
 Morgan, A. P., 218, 227  
 Morgan, Mrs. B. S., 146  
 Morgan, C. E., 380  
 Morgan, C. L., 34, 37  
 Morgan, G. C., 62  
 Morgan, J., 462  
 Morgan, J. E., *comp.*, 99  
 Morgan, J. E. and Bullock, E. D., *comp.*, 86  
 Morgan, J. P., *biogr.*, Hovey, C., 462  
 Morgan, S. A., 90  
 Morgan, T. H., 184  
 Morgan, W. C. and Lyman, J. A., 177  
 Morin, G., 67  
 Morison, E., *pseud.*, 35  
 Morison, E. F., 67  
 Morison, S. E., 465  
 Morituri; plays. Sudermann, H., 378  
 Moritz, R. E., 170  
 Moritzen, J., 123  
 Morley, A., 208  
 Morley, C., 405  
 Morley, E. J., *ed.*, 88  
 Morley, G., 404  
 Morley, J., 466  
 Morley, J. M., *viscount*, 102  
 Morley, M. W., 198, 424  
 Mormon, J. B., 96  
 Mormonism, 75  
 Morocco, travel, 418  
 Morphy, P. C., 316  
 Morris, C., 399, 437, 487  
 Morris, E. W., 205  
 Morris, H. S., 465  
 Morris, J., 243  
 Morris, J. E., 412  
 Morris, R., 266  
 Morris, R. C., 123  
 Morris, R. T., 194  
 Morris, Mrs. S. E. W., 388  
 Morris, W., 330, 351  
 — *biogr.*, Clutton-Brock, A., 462  
 — Compton-Rickett, A., 462  
 — criticism, 334  
 Morris, W. C., 289  
 Morris & Company, *Chicago*, 260  
 Morris bookshop, The, 262  
 Morris dancing, 313  
 Morrison, A. and Pryce, R., 374  
 Morrison, A. and Sargent, H. C., 374  
 Morrison, Rev. G. H., 39  
 Morrison, R., 246  
 Morrison's Chicago weekly, 21  
 Morrow, A. S., 204  
 Morrow, P. A., 206  
 Morse, E. W., 494  
 Morse, H. B., 488  
 Morse, J. L., 199  
 Morse, R. C., 59  
 Morse, S. F. B., 462  
 Morse, W. F., 230  
 Mortal gods, The, and other plays. Dargan, O. T., 367  
 Mortensen, K. A., 159  
 Morton, C., 359  
 Morton, E. T., 320  
 Morton, J. W., 317  
 Mosby, T. S., 131  
 Moseley, E. A., *biogr.*, Morgan, J., 462  
 Moses (ben Meimon), *biogr.*, Yellin, D. and Abrahams, I., 462  
 Moses, B., 447, 450, 505  
 Moses, Mrs. I. E. P., 313  
 Moses, M. J., 332, 335, 354  
 Moses, R., 114  
 Mosher, E. M., 199  
 Mosher, W. E., 324  
 Mosquito, 190  
 Mosquitoes, disease carriers, 203  
 Moss, C. F. A., 464  
 Moss, J. A., 224  
 Moth, A. F. C. M., 13  
 Mother, The; a play. Philpotts, E., 375  
 Motherhood, 199  
 Motherhood (social aspects), 151  
 Motherlove (Moderakärlek); a play. Strindberg, A., 378  
 Mother's day, 156  
 Mothers' pensions, 98  
 Moths, 190  
 Motion picture acting, 359  
 Motion picture photography, 293  
 Motley, J. L., 462  
 Motley, A. Galsworthy, J., 385  
 Motley measures. Taylor, B. L., 352  
 Motorcycles, 220  
 "Motor, The," 227

- Motor Boat Publishing Company, *New York*, 320  
 Motor boats, 320  
 Motor cars, 218  
 Motor cycle, *London*, 220  
 Motor journeys. Hale, Mrs. L. C., 402  
 Motor rambles in Italy. Harris, C. F., 409  
 Motor routes of France. Home, G. C., 408  
 Motor routes of Germany. Hecht, H. J., 407  
 Motor ship and motor boat, 320  
 Motor tour through Canada. Wilby, T. W., 421  
 Mott, F. W., 196  
 Mott, J. R., 58, 62  
 Mott, S. M. and Chubb, F., 138  
 Mottram, J. C., 184  
 Moule, A. E., 414  
 Moulton, Mrs. E. L. C., *biogr.*, Whiting, L., 462  
 Moulton, F. R., 173, 174  
 Moulton, H. G., 262  
 Moulton, R. G., 324  
 Mount, C. S., 140  
 Mountaineering, 321  
 Moure, J. G. E. and Bouyer, A., 308  
 Mouvet, M. O. L., 314  
 Moving picture photography, 293  
 Moving picture play writing, 357  
 Moving picture world (periodical), 21  
 Mowat, R. B., 482  
 Mowbray, J. H., 227  
 Mowry, D., 450  
 Moxey, E. P., jr., 252, 259  
 Moxom, P. S., 324  
 Mozans, H. J., *pseud.*, 153, 427  
 Mudge, I. G. and Sears, M. E., 381  
 Mudge, M. A., 463  
 Müller, F. C. G., 271  
 Müller, F. M., 158  
 Müller, J. P., 196, 201  
 Müller, W. M., 401  
 Munsterberg, H., 31, 77, 145, 388, 480  
 Muggeridge, M., 375  
 Muhleman, M. L., 93  
 Muir, J., 425, 426, 454, 462, 478  
 Muir, P. M. A., 53  
 Muirhead, J. H., 131  
 Mukerji, A. P., *swami*, 25  
 Mulcahy, W. J., 202  
 Mulford, A. C., 228  
 Mulhall, Mrs. M. M., 473  
 Mullins, E. Y., 49  
 Mullowney, J. J., *ed.*, 489  
 Mumby, F. A., 262, 394, 437, 454  
 Mumford, E. E. R., 152  
 Mumford, H. W., 240  
 Mumford, J. G., 194  
 Mundy, P., 398  
 Mundy, R., 442  
 Munger, T. T., *biogr.*, Bacon, B. W., 462
- Munsey's magazine, 219  
 Munson, A., 416  
 Muntz, W. S., 67  
 Murat, Caroline, *princess*, 462  
 Murat, J., *king of Naples*, *biogr.*, Atteridge, A. H., 462
- Music in exile. The. Watson, W., 353  
 Musgrove, C. D., 201  
 Musgrove, E. R., *ed.*, 346  
 Mushrooms, 238  
 Music, 304  
 — church, 308  
 — history, 305  
 — orchestral, 310  
 — theory, 306  
 — study and teaching, 306  
 — vocal, 308  
 Music Teachers' National Association, 306  
 Musical instruments, 310  
 Muskerry, W., 375  
 Muss-Arnolt, W., 65  
 Musselman, H. T., *ed.*, 61  
 Musser, B. F., 69  
 Musson, S. C., 409  
 Mutation theory. The. Vries, H. de, 183  
 Muzzey, D. S., 494  
 My country, right or wrong. Hervé, G., 121  
 My four anchors. Abbott, L., 54  
 My life in prison. Lowrie, D., 133  
 My life out of prison. Lowrie, D., 133  
 My little boy. Ewald, C., 35  
 My milliner's bill; a play. Godfrey, G. W., 369  
 My system. Müller, J. P., 201  
 Myer, J. S., 445  
 Myers, A. C., *ed.*, 500  
 Myers, A. J. W., 61  
 Myers, C. S., 32, 41  
 Myers, F. A., 151  
 Myers, G., 81, 125  
 Myers, P. Van N., 37, 473  
 Myers, W. S., 501  
 Myres, J. L., 473  
 Myrick, H., 94  
 Myself and I. Davis, F. S., 348  
 Mystic way. The. Underhill, E., 27  
 Mysticism, ancient philosophy, 25  
 Mythology, 158  
 Mythology, Celtic, 159  
 Mythology, Greek, 158  
 Mythology, Norse, 159  
 Mythology, Roman, 158
- N  
 Nagle, J. C., 233  
 Nahigian Brothers, 295  
 Nairne, W. P., 447
- Nansen, F., 417, 431, 487  
 N  
 — of the French, T. H., 462  
 — 462  
 — 62  
 — 63  
 — 63  
 — 463  
 — 53  
 — St. M., 463  
 Napoleon II, *king of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt*, *biogr.*, Tachud, C., 463  
 Napoleon III, *emperor of the French*, *biogr.*, Ambèa, Baron d', 463  
 Napoleon, E. L. J. J., *prince imperial of the French*, *biogr.*, Filon, A., 463  
 Napoleonic period, history, 485  
 Narbonne-Lara, F. de C., *duchesse de*, *biogr.*, Welvert, E., 463  
 Narcotics, 202  
 Narodny, J., 375  
 Nash, L. L., 46  
 Nassau, R. H., 419  
 National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C., 169  
 National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions, 112  
 National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 206  
 National Association of Audobon Societies, 192  
 National Association of Professional Base Ball Leagues, 318  
 National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, 277  
 National Business Congress, 248  
 National Business League of America, 119, 235, 248, 263  
 National Child Labor Committee, New York, 88  
 National Civic Federation, 86  
 National Committee on Prison Labor, 133  
 National Conference of Catholic Charities, 129  
 National Conference on City Planning, 118  
 National Conference on Industrial Diseases, 202  
 National Conference on Marketing and Farm Credits, 96  
 National Conference on State and Local Taxation, 99  
 National Conference on Universities and Public Service, 144  
 National Conference on Vocational Guidance, 145  
 National Congress of Mothers, 17, 130  
 National Council of Teachers of English, 17  
 National debts, 99  
 National Economic League, Boston, 104  
 National Education Association, 144  
 National Electric Light Association, 216  
 National Federation of Settlements, 88  
 National Foreign Trade Convention, 248



- National geographic magazine, 192  
 National Housing Association, 91  
 National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 272  
 National municipal review, 21  
 National Negro Conference, 106  
 National parks. *See* Travel, U. S., 423  
 National Peace Congress, 1909. *Chicago*, 123  
 National prohibitionist (periodicals), 21  
 National proverbs, 396  
 National railways of Mexico. *Traffic and Industrial Departments*, 422  
 National Roque Association of America, 319  
 National School of Salesmanship, *Minneapolis*, 258  
 National Tax Association, 99  
 National Terra Cotta Society, 277  
 National Women's Trade Union League, 88  
 Nationalism and nationality, 121  
 Natural history of animals, 188  
 Natural history of religious feeling. *Cornelison, J. A.*, 42  
 Natural religion, 43  
 NATURAL SCIENCE, 169  
 Naturalization, 104  
 Nature cure, 204  
 Nature study, 186  
 Nature study review, 21  
 Naval pocket-book, 225  
 Naval science, 224  
 Naval strategy, 224  
 Navarro, A. de, 297  
 Naville, E. H., 75  
 Navy Records Society, 224  
 Neal, R. W., 162, 381  
 Neale, W., 113, 346  
 Nearing, S., 77, 81, 85, 87, 89, 126, 127, 154  
 Necessary evil, *The*; a play. *Kennedy, C. R.*, 372  
 Needham, J. G., 181, 187  
 Needham, Mrs. M. M., 359  
 Needlework, 247  
 Needlework, artistic, 298  
 Needlework Guild of America, 129  
 Neese, G. M., 498  
 Neeser, R. W., 124, 225, 496  
 Neesima, J. H., *biogr.*, Davis, J. D., 463  
 Negro, political and economic status, 106  
 Negro year book, 106  
 Neighbors unknown. *Roberts, C. G. D.*, 189  
 Neighbours and friends. *Loane, Miss M. E.*, 131  
 Neihardt, J. G., 425  
 Neil, J., 417  
 Neil, M. H., 246  
 Neilson, R. M., 227  
 Neilson, W. A., 341, 363  
 Neilson, W. A. and Thorndike, A. H., 355  
 Neither of them; a comedietta. *Cowen, Miss*, 367  
 Nelligan, R. F., 320  
 Nelson, H. N., *1st viscount*, 463  
 —*biogr.*, Moorhouse, E. H., 463  
 Nelson, P., 296  
 Nelson, W. E., *ed.*, 503  
 Nelson touch, *The*; a play. *Fenn, F.*, 368  
 Nelson's perpetual loose-leaf encyclopaedia, 18  
 Nepean, Mrs. E., 462  
 Neptune's isle, and other plays for children. *Chapman, J. J.*, 361  
 Nerson-Coblence, Mme. G., 166  
 Nervous system, physiology and hygiene, 201  
 Nesbitt, M., 51  
 Netherlands, history, 487  
 Nettleship, J. T., 343  
 Nettleship, R. L., 25  
 Nettleton, G. H., 254  
 Neubecker, W., 222  
 Neuhaus, K. E., 193  
 Neve, A., 416  
 Nevill, Lady D. F. W., 463  
 Nevill, R. H., 150, 157, 291, 437  
 Nevin, E. W., *biogr.*, Thompson, V., 463  
 New Baedeker, Peck, H. T., 397  
 New brooms. *Shores, R. J.*, 395  
 New century book of facts, 18  
 New conscience and an ancient evil. *Addams, J.*, 151  
 New cosmopolis. *Huneker, J. G.*, 397  
 New democracy. *Weyl, W. E.*, 109  
 New England, history, 499  
 New England, travel, 423  
 New England History Teachers' Association, 110  
 New England Triangular Debating League, 87, 125  
 New freedom. *Wilson, W.*, 112  
 New Guinea, travel, 430  
 New Hampshire College song book, 309  
 New Haven (Conn.). *Free Public Library*, 115  
 New Haven (Conn.). *Young Men's Institute*, 16  
 New home cook book, 245  
 New industrial day. *Redfield, W. C.*, 249  
 New international encyclopædia, 18  
 New Jersey, history, 500  
 New Jersey State Federation of Women's Clubs, 156  
 New lives for old. *Carleton, W.*, *pseud.*, 158  
 New Mexico, history, 504  
 New nerves for old. *Carey, A. A.*, 204  
 New Palaeographical Society, 23  
 New Pygmalion and Galatea; a comedy. *Drey, S.*, 367  
 New realism, *The*, 26  
 New Republic (periodical), 21  
 New South Wales. *Bureau of Statistics*, 79  
 New spirit in drama and art. *Carleton, H.*, 358  
 New Testament, 47  
 New thought, 34  
 New York (city), *Art Commission*, 118  
 —*Bureau of Municipal Research*, 117, 142  
 —*Common Council*, 117  
 —*Court House Board*, 303  
 —*Department of Parks*, 117  
 —*Metc. Fund*, 117  
 —*Public Library*, 13, 17, 117, 207, 214, 271, 273, 474, 489  
 —*Engineering Societies' Library*, 19  
 —*Metropolitan Museum of Art*, 282  
 —*Society of the New York Hospital*, 437  
 —*description*, 424  
 —*government*, 117  
 New York (State), *Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies*, 500  
 —*Dept. of Education*, 17, 443  
 —*Dept. of Labor*, 90  
 —*Jamestown Exposition Commission*, 193  
 —*Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission*, 360, 500  
 —*Legislature*, 92, 193  
 —*State Library*, 13, 15  
 —*State University*, 500  
 —*Colony*, 491  
 —*history*, 500  
 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co., 239  
 New York charities directory, 129  
 New York City Christian Science Institute, 71  
 New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 441  
 New York idea, *The*; a comedy. *Mitchell, L. E.*, 374  
 New York Life Insurance Co., *pub.*, 156  
 New York Times current history, 29  
 New York Times index, 19  
 New Zealand. *Registrar-General's Office*, 506  
 New Zealand, economic condition and history, 82  
 New Zealand, history, 506  
 New Zealand, social history and condition, 129  
 New Zealand, travel, 430  
 Newall, H. F., 175  
 Newark (N. J.). *Board of Trade*, 193  
 Newark (N. J.). *City Plan Commission*, 118  
 Newark (N. J.). *Free Public Library*, 16, 75  
 Newbegin, M. L., 178, 189  
 Newberry Library, *Chicago*, 19, 109, 353, 440, 491  
 Newbolt, H. J., 473  
 Newbolt, W. C. E., 49  
 Newcomer, A. G., 333  
 Newcomer, A. G. and Andrews, A. E., *comp.*, 334  
 Newell, C. E., 140  
 Newell, F. H. and Murphy, D. W., 230  
 Newhall, L. C., 303  
 Newlin, Mrs. R. C. *See* Warwick, A., *pseud.*  
 Newman, A. H., 67  
 Newman, A. W., 314  
 Newman, E., 470  
 Newman, E. L., 375  
 Newman, G., 78  
 Newman, J. H., *cardinal*, 54, 57, 324, 341  
 —*biogr.*, Ward, W. P., 463  
 Newman, T. G., 243  
 Newmarch, Mrs. R., 307  
 Newmayer, S. W., 147  
 Newnes, Sir G., *biogr.*, *Friedrichs, H.*, 463  
 News, ads, and sales. *Opdycke, J. B.*, 332  
 Newsholme, A., 78  
 Newson, J. H., 302  
 Newspaper advertising, 253  
 Newspaper work, 331  
 Newton, A. P., 500  
 Newton, C. A., *comp.*, 441  
 Newton, Sir I., *biogr.*, *De Morgan, A.*, 463  
 Newton, J. F., 157, 455, 459  
 Newton, Lord, 460  
 Newton, M. B., 138  
 Newton, R. H., 305  
 Next religion, *The*; a play. *Zangwill, I.*, 379  
 Ney, F. J., 258  
 Ney, M., *maréchal de France*, *biogr.*, *Atteridge, A. H.*, 463  
 Neystrom, P. H., 260  
 Nibelungenlied, 351  
 Niblett, J. T., 214  
 Nice quiet chat, A; a drama. *W. M. J.*, 378  
 Nicholls, H. and Léotocq, W., 375  
 Nichols, E. L. and Franklin, W. S., 175  
 Nichols, F. B., 231  
 Nichols, F. G. and Rogers, R. E., 249  
 Nichols, F. H., *comp.*, 272  
 Nicholson, A. M., 24

- Nicholson, E., 267  
 Nicholson, E. W. B., *biogr.*, Tedder, H. R., 463  
 Nicholson, J. L., 259  
 Nicholson, J. S., 444  
 Nicholson, M., 388  
 Nicolay, H., 459  
 "Nicolette"; a drama. Ferris, E. and Stuart, A., 368  
 Nicoll, Sir W. R., 380, 388  
 Nida, W. L., 110, 232, 240, 476, 503  
 Nietzsche, F. W., 26  
 —*biogr.*, Förster-Nietzsche, Frau, 463  
 —Halévy, D., 463  
 —Mugge, M. A., 463  
 "Nigger, The"; a play. Sheldon, E., 377  
 Night in the Luxembourg, A. Gourmont, R. de, 396  
 Nightingale, F., *biogr.*, Cook, Sir E., 463  
 —Matheson, A., 463  
 Nijhoff, M., *comp.*, 121  
 Niles, G. G., 501  
 Niles, H., *ed.*, 496  
 1914 C. P. A. problems and solutions, 259  
 Ninomiya, S., 463  
 Ninth waltz, The; a comedy. Critchett, R. C. (R. C. Carton), 367  
 Niipon Yusan Kaisha (*Japan*), 250  
 F., 375  
 Rice, C. Y., 351  
 146  
 415  
 .. *ed.*, 149  
 362  
 314  
 3., 96  
 c; a play. Wilde, P., 377  
 Noel, C., 42, 67  
 Nogi, K., *count, biogr.*, Washburn, S., 463  
 Noguchi, Y., 341, 454, 463  
 Nolan, A. W., 232  
 Nolan, E. J., 170  
 Nolen, J., 118, 299  
 Noll, A. H. and McMahon, A. P., 111  
 Nomura, S., 291, 298  
 Non-Christian religions, 72  
 Nonsense dialogues for the youngest readers. Warner, Mrs. E. E. K., 362  
 Nordau, M. S., 472  
 Nordgarden, K. B. (*called Vår Knut*), *biogr.*, Björnson, B., 463  
 Norgate, K., 482  
 Normal life. Devine, E. T., 126  
 Norrevang, A., 375  
 Norris, E. B. and Smith, K. G., 171  
 North, A. W., 426  
 North, E. M., 129  
 North America, history, 490  
 North America, travel, 420  
 North American languages, 168  
 North American review, 120  
 North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 149  
 North Dakota. University. *Sock and Buskin Society*, 360  
 North of Boston. Frost, R., 348  
 North pole, travel, 430  
 Northend, M. H., 302  
 Northern Pacific Railway. *General Passenger Department*, 193  
 Northrup, C. S. and others, *ed.*, 392  
 Northrup, E. F., 215  
 Norton, C., 154  
 Norton, C. E., 463  
 Norton, Mrs. C. M. and others, 353  
 Norton, E., 459  
 Norton, E. Q., 310  
 Norton, H. K., 505  
 Norton, J. P., 93  
 Norton, O. W., 498  
 Norton, R., 283  
 Norway, history, 487  
 Norway, travel, 411  
 Nose, care and hygiene, 207  
 Notes on novelists. James, H., 379  
 Notestein, L. L., 381  
 Notestein, W., 35  
 Novels, Guides to, 15  
 Novels, historical. Baker, E. A., 15  
 Novels and novelists, criticism, 379  
 Novgorod chronicle, 487  
 Nowadaw, J., 123  
 Nowadays; a comedy. Middleton, G., 374  
 Noyes, A., 351, 375  
 Noyes, Mrs. A. B. G., 199  
 Noyes, C. E., 342  
 Noyes, E. C., 162  
 Noyes, F. K., *comp.*, 111  
 Noyes, G. R. and Bacon, L., *ed.*, 346  
 Noyes, Mrs. M. I. O. and Ray, B. H., 362  
 Noyes, W., 235, 274  
 Noyes, W. A., 177  
 Numismatics, 298  
 Nun of Kent, The; a drama. Litchfield, G. D., 373  
 Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, A., 398  
 Nuns, 67  
 Nuorteva, S., *ed.*, 168  
 Nursey, W. R., 446  
 Nursing, 205  
 Nurullah, Khan, 416  
 Nutrition, 196  
 Nuts, 239  
 Nuts and chestnuts. Tollemahe, L. T. A., 390  
 Nuttall, Mrs. G. C., 186  
 Nuttall, T., 192  
 Nuttall, Mrs. Z., *tr.*, 398  
 Nutting, P. G., 175  
 Nyström-Hamilton, L., 457
- O
- Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda directory, 400  
 Oakwood, O., 396  
 Obenchain, Mrs. E. C. C., 298  
 Ober, F. A., 464  
 Oberammergau passion play, 360  
 Oberholtzer, E. P., 360  
 O'Brien, J., 236  
 —*biogr.*, Smith, H., 465  
 O'Brien, R. B., 114, 446  
 O'Brien, S. R., 164  
 Observations, astronomical, 174  
 Observatories, 174  
 Occult sciences, 35  
 Occupations, choice of, 145  
 Occupations, dangerous, 202  
 Occupations, hygiene of, 202  
 Occupations (primary education), 139  
 Ocean transportation, 262  
 Oceanography, 178  
 O'Connell, C. J., 69  
 O'Connor, E. P. (Mrs. T. P. O'Connor), 424  
 O'Connor, H., 269  
 O'Connor, J. J., *jr.*, 200  
 O'Connor, V. C. S., 402  
 October vagabonds. Le Gallienne, R., 387  
 Odgers, W. B., *ed.*, 125  
 O'Donnell, E., 35  
 O'Donnell, F. H. M., 114  
 O'Donnell, T. C., 197  
 Oelrichs & Co. (*New York*), 250  
 Of much love and some knowledge of books. Legler, H. E., 15  
 Office management, 253  
 Office methods and equipment, 253  
 Official basket ball rules, 318  
 Official South African municipal year book, 116  
 Offner, M., 137  
 O'Flynn, T. F., 500  
 Ogburn, W. F., 89  
 Ogden, H. N., 202  
 Ogden, H. N. and Cleveland, H. B., 230  
 Ogden, J. G., 176, 178  
 Ogg, F. A., 114, 126, 470, 476  
 Ogilvie, W., 427  
 Ogley, D. H., 216  
 Oh! Susannah, comedy. Ambient, M., 365  
 Ohio. State Bureau of Labor. *Statistics*, 87  
 Ohio, history, 502  
 Oil, fuel, 268  
 Oil engines, 211  
 Oilar, P. L., 294  
 Oils (chemical technology), 269  
 Okakura-Yoshisaburo, 415  
 O'Kane, W. C., 232  
 Okey, T., 485  
 Okuma, S., *count, comp.*, 489  
 Olcott, C. S., 380, 397, 406  
 Olcott, F. J., 17, 140, 156, 346  
 Olcott, W. T., 158, 173  
 Olcott's land values of Chicago and suburbs, 260  
 Old, W. G., 36  
 Old age, 196  
 Old age pensions, 97  
 Old Boston Museum days. Ryan, K., 359  
 Old East Indianmen. Chatterton, E. K., 249  
 Old English drama. Farmer, J. S., *ed.*, 363  
 "Old International," *pseud.*, 318  
 Old Kensington palace and other papers. Dobson, H. A., 385  
 Old lamps for new. Lucas, E. V., 387  
 Old riddle and the newest answer. Gerard, J., 182  
 Old Road. Belloc, H., 400  
 Old Testament, 47  
 Old time and young Tom. Burdette, R. J., 395  
 Old Time Telegraphers' and Historical Association, 267  
 Old world in the new. Ross, E. A., 107  
 Oldfather, W. A. and Cantor, H. V., 474  
 Oldham, J. B., 477  
 Oldin, C. H., 35  
 Oldin, W. H., 233  
 Oliveira Martins, J. P. de, 487  
 Oliver, C. A., 61  
 Oliver, D. E., 354  
 Oliver, E., 315  
 Oliver, Mrs. M. C., *comp.*, 346  
 Oliver, T., 202  
 Ollard, S. L. and Crosse, G., 68  
 Ollivier, O. F., 485  
 Ollone, H., *vicomte d'*, 414  
 Olmsted, E. W. and Gordon, A., 167  
 Olmsted, F. L., 118  
 Olsen, J. C., 203  
 Olympic games, 312  
 Omaha (*Neb.*). *Public Library*, 18  
 O'Malley, A., 202  
 Oman, C. W. C., 482, 486  
 On anything. Belloc, H., 383  
 On board the good ship Earth. Quick, H., 77  
 On everything. Belloc, H., 383  
 On the cosmic relations. Holt, H., 30  
 On the court and off. Wilding, A. F., 319  
 On the threshold; a play. Gibson, W. W., 369  
 On the Tibur road. Whitcher, G. M. and Whitcher, G. F., 353  
 One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, 201



- Palmer, R. H., 270  
 Palmer, R. M., 243  
 Palmer, T. W., jr., 121  
 Palmer, W. S. and Haggard, A. M., 451  
 Palmer, W. T., 159  
 Palmgren, V., 335  
 Palmistry, 35  
 Pammel, L. H., 185  
 Pan American Union, *Washington, D. C.*, 264, 422  
 Pan-Americanism, 120  
 Pan-Germanism, 120  
 Panama canal, 263  
 Panama canal tolls, 264  
 Panama Canal Zone, sanitation, 203  
 Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915, 193  
 Pancoast, H. S., *comp.*, 346  
 Pancoast, H. S. and Shelly, P. van D., 333  
 Pancoast, H. S. and Spaeth, J. D., *ed.*, 346  
 Panics (economics), 84  
 Pankhurst, *Mrs. E.*, 464  
 Pankhurst, E. S., 105  
 Paoli, X., 437  
 Paper-making and trade, 272  
 Paradise, F. I., 58, 62  
 Parasite, *The*; a comedy. Pickard, L. B., 375  
 Parce, L., 80  
 Parcel post, 92  
 Pardon, W. O., *biogr.*, Ward, J., 464  
 Pargua, Sheehan, P. A., 396  
 Paris, description, 408  
 Paris waits. Clarke, *Mrs. M. E.*, 479  
 Parish, J. C., 495  
 Parish registers, 442  
 Parisotti, L., 308  
 Park, J., 178  
 Park, K., 158  
 Parker, D. B., 498  
 Parker, D. W., 493  
 Parker, E. C., 239  
 Parker, F. W., 136  
 Parker, Sir G., 478, 480  
 Parker, G. H., 181  
 Parker, G. W., 175  
 Parker, L. N., 373  
 Parker, *Mrs. M. M.*, 394  
 Parker, S. C., 136, 141  
 Parker, W. B., 467  
 Parker, W. T., 491  
 Parkes, *Mrs. E. R.*, 105  
 Parkhurst, C. H., 57  
 Parkhurst, F. A., 252  
 Parkin, G. R., 150  
 Parkinson, E. K., 231  
 Parkinson, H., 75  
 Parks, L., 57  
 Parks, 299  
 Parliamentary law and practice, 108  
 Parmelee, M. F., 34  
 Parnell, C. S., *biogr.*, O'Shea, K. (*Mrs. Charles Stewart Parnell*), 464  
 —Parnell, J. H., 464  
 Parnell, J. H., 464  
 Parodies, 395  
 Parr, A., 222  
 Parr, O. K., 445  
 Parry, Sir, C. H. H., 305  
 Parry, E. A., 131  
 Parry, E. L., 283  
 Parsons, E., 425  
 Parsons, E. C., 65  
 Parsons, *Mrs. E. W. C.*, 154, 155  
 Parsons, F., 126  
 Parsons, F. A., 255  
 Parsons, H. de B., 230  
 Parsons, J., 75  
 Parsons, J. H., 476  
 Parsons, *Mrs. L. O.*, 358  
 Parsons, S., 299  
 Parsons, *Mrs. T.*, 201  
 Partica, 312  
 Parting friends; a farce. Howells, W. D., 372  
 Parting of the ways. Mackail, J. W., 101  
 Partridge, *Mrs. E. N.* and Partridge, G. E., 140  
 Partridge, G. D., 148  
 Partridge, G. E., *ed.*, 26, 134, 201  
 Parvenu, *The*; a comedy. Godfrey, G. W., 369  
 Pascal, B., *biogr.*, St. Cyres, *Vicomte*, 464  
 Pascheles, W. and others, *comp.*, 160  
 Pasley, Sir C. W., 224  
 Passers-by; a play. Chambers, C. H., 366  
 Passing of the idle rich. Martin, F. P., 81  
 Passion play, Oberammergau, 360  
 Passport, *The*; a comedy. Stephenson, B. C. and Yardley, W., 377  
 Past and present of Kane county, Illinois, 303  
 Pasteur, L., *biogr.*, Keim, A. and Lumet, L., 464  
 Pastimes in times past. Monckton, O. P., 312  
 Pastoral theology, 55  
 Patagonia, travel, 428  
 Pataud, E. and Pouget, E., 91  
 Patchwork papers. Thurston, E. T., 390  
 Patent law, 126  
 Pater, W., criticism, 334  
 Paterson, H. G., 256  
 Pathological psychology, 33  
 Pathology, 205  
 Pathos of distance. Huneker, J. G., 386  
 Paths of glory. Cobb, I. S., 479  
 Patience, 334  
 Patmore, K. K. D., 351, 388  
 Patmore, K. A., 437, 459  
 Paton, H., 292  
 Paton, L. B., *ed.*, 67  
 Patrick, M. M., 337  
 Patrie; a drama. Sardou, V., 376  
 Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Mackay, C. D'A., 362  
 Patriotism, 121  
 Patriots; a comedy. Drummond, *Mrs. S. K. W.*, 368  
 Patriots; a play. Robinson, L., 375  
 Pattee, A. F., 197  
 Patten, C. M. and Ehrlich, E. C., 360  
 Patten, S. N., 127  
 Patten, W., 289  
 Patten, W. and McSpadden, J. W., *ed.*, 318  
 Pattern making, 221  
 Patterson, A., 46  
 Patterson, A. W., 310  
 Patterson, C. A. and Lengel, W. C., *ed.*, 252  
 Patterson, C. B., 39  
 Patterson, J. E., 464  
 Patterson, J. G., 381  
 Patterson, J. H., 419  
 Patterson, R. A., 106  
 Patterson, R. J., 132  
 Patterson's American educational directory, 143  
 Pattou, E. E., 166  
 Paul I., emperor of Russia, *biogr.*, Waliszewski, K., 464  
 Paul, H. W., 388, 392  
 Paul, Mrs. N. B., 108, 124  
 Paulette School, *Washington, D. C.*, 247  
 Paull, H. M., 375  
 Paulin, C. O., 494  
 Paulin, C. O. and Paxon, F. L., 493  
 Pauperism, 130  
 Peabody, J. P., 351, 375  
 Peabody, M. H., 30  
 Peabody, R. E., 263  
 Peace, 122  
 Peace conferences, 124  
 Peacemaker, *The*; a comedy. Bryant, E. M., 366  
 Peacock, T. L., 375  
 —*biogr.*, Freeman, A. M., 464  
 —Van Doren, C., 464  
 Peacock, W., 413  
 Peake, A. S., 45  
 Peake, R. J., 273  
 Peaks and pleasant pastures. Schuster, C., 321  
 Peaks and precipices. Rey, G., 321  
 Pearce, C. E., 445, 448, 457  
 Pearce, J. I., 351  
 Pearce, W., 375  
 Pears, C., 408  
 Pears, Sir E., 416  
 Pearse, *Mrs. G.* and Hird, F., 461  
 Pearse, J., *biogr.*, Moss, C. F. A., 464  
 Pearson, A. C., 312  
 Pearson, C. W., 388  
 Pearson, E. L., 13, 15  
 Pearson, H. C. and Kirchwey, M. F., 161  
 Pearson, H. G., 451, 470  
 Pearson, J. & Co., *London*, 22, 23  
 Pearson, K., 26, 78  
 Pearson, N., 438  
 Pearson, P. H., 333  
 Pearson, P. M. and Hicks, P. M., 391  
 Pearsons, D. K., 464  
 —*biogr.*, Williams, E. F., 464  
 Peary, R. E., 431  
 Pease, M. A., 246  
 Peat, 268  
 Peck, A. S., 427  
 Peck, H. T., 160, 397  
 Pedagogics, 136  
 Peddie, R. A., 23, 207  
 Pedersen, D. and Boyd, N. L., 313  
 Peel, A. W., 201  
 Peel, G., 482  
 Peer Gynt; a play. Ibsen, H. J., 372  
 Peet, T. E., 181  
 Peets, E., 235  
 Peg along. Walton, G. L., 33  
 Peirce, C. A., *comp.*, 208  
 Peirce, F. S., 112  
 Peixotto, E. C., 408, 426  
 Peladan, J. A., 375  
 Pell, E. L., 61  
 Pellet, C. E., 270  
 Pellissier, A., *ed.*, 166  
 Pemberton, M., 362  
 Pemberton, W. S. C., 443  
 Pence, K. A., *comp.*, 441  
 Pender, H., 214  
 Pender, J., 502  
 Penelope; a comedy. Maugham, W. S., 374  
 Penfield, E., 410  
 Penmanship (education), 139  
 Pennell, *Mrs. E. R.*, 424  
 Pennell, J., 264  
 Pennell, J. and Pennell, *Mrs. E. R.*, 292  
 Pennell, T. L., 416

- Penniman, H. G., 97  
 Penniman, J. H., 15  
 Pennington, A. K., 163  
 Pennington, A. S., 428  
 Pennington, P., *pseud.* See Pringle, Mrs. E. W. A.  
 Pennsylvania, history, 500  
 Pennsylvania, University, 135  
 Pennypacker, S. W., 112, 501  
 Penology, 132  
 Penrose, V. F., 63  
 Penserson, A. M., 308  
 Pensions, mothers', 98  
 Pensions, old age, 97  
 Pepler, D., 130  
 Pepperman, W. L., 264  
 Pepys, S., 464  
 Percival, M., 297  
 Percy chartulary, 442  
 Perez Canto, J., 429  
 Pérez Galdós, B., 375  
 Period furniture, 294  
 Periodicals, bibliogr., 19  
 Periodicals, list of, 19  
 Perkins, C. C., 303  
 Perkins, E. C., 63  
 Perkins, G. H., *biogr.*, Alden, C. S., 464  
 Perkins, J., 64  
 Perkins, J. B., 496  
 Perkins, J. H. T., 157  
 Perks, S., 303  
 Perleberg, H. C., *pub.*, 255  
 Perley, M. V., 500  
 Perlman, M., 113  
 Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund, 322  
 Perott, J. de, 355  
 Perren, C., 56  
 Perrett, G. B., *comp.*, 109  
 Perrine, C. D. and others, 174  
 Perrings, H. G., 277  
 Petras, G. H., 82, 123, 479, 484  
 Perry, A. C., *jr.*, 136, 141, 142  
 Perry, B., 334, 388  
 Perry, C. A., 128, 142  
 Perry, E. B., 310  
 Perry, F. M., 162, 391  
 Perry, J., 171  
 Perry, J. T., 297  
 Perry, O. H., *biogr.*, Mills, J. C., 464  
 Perry, R. B., 26  
 Perry, S. A., 54  
 Perry, S. G. S., 193, 362  
 Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C. and Otter-Barry, R. B., 414  
 Perry magazine, 21  
 Persia, history, 489  
 Persia, travel, 416  
 Persian literature, 340  
 Persky, S., 381  
 Personal bibliography, 11  
 Personal efficiency in business, 253  
 Personal ethics, 38  
 Personal hygiene, 195  
 Personal religion, 54  
 Perth (Australia) Public Library of Western Australia, 14  
 Pertwee, E., 391, 394  
 Peru, travel, 429  
 Pesch, T., 52  
 Pesel, L. F., 298  
 Pests, 232  
 Peter, P. A., 48  
 Peters, J. P., 53, 73  
 Petersen, M., 188  
 Peterson, E. D., 351  
 Peterson, O. W., *tr.*, 351  
 Pettit, R., 227  
 Petit-Dutaillis, C. E., 109  
 Petrarca, F., 339  
 Petre, F. L., 486  
 Petrie, W. M. F., 48, 75, 76, 160, 294  
 Petrography, 179  
 Petrology, 179  
 Peta, 241  
 Petsch, R., 357  
 Pfeiffer, L. B., 485  
 Pflaum, G., 402  
 Pfeiderer, O., 67  
 Pfungst, O., 188  
 Phantasms; a drama. Bracco, R., 366  
 Pharmacy, 204  
 Phelps, E. B., 78  
 Phelps, E. M., *comp.*, 84, 92, 98, 104, 105, 120, 264, 265, 267  
 Phelps, P. and Short, M., 375  
 Phelps, W. L., 93, 136, 324, 343, 381  
 Phi Rho Sigma, 151  
 Philadelphia Brigade Association, 499  
 Philanthropy, 129  
 Philately, 92  
 Philip, A., 30, 174  
 Philip, A. J., 13  
 Philip, G., *ed.*, 400  
 Philip, J. C., 177  
 Philip the king and other poems. Masenfeld, J., 350  
 Philippi, E. H., 255  
 Philippine Islands, economic conditions, 82  
 Philology, 505  
 Philology, travel, 429  
 Philology, F., 407  
 Philology, 0, 419  
 Philology, 1, 381  
 Philology, 5  
 Philology, Russell, C. E., 464  
 Philology, 375  
 Philology, Groves, C., 375  
 Philology, n, 27  
 —ancient, 25  
 —Christian, 52  
 —medieval, 25  
 —modern, 25  
 —Oriental, 24  
 —Yoga, 25  
 Philosophy of religion, 42  
 Philostratus, Flavius, 337  
 Philo, J., 170, 268  
 Phisps; a play. Houghton, S., 371  
 Phoenix, The; a play. Irving, L., 372  
 Phonographs, 311  
 Photads, C., 461  
 Photographs of the year, 1897-1901, 293  
 Photography, 292  
 Photoplay acting, 359  
 Photoplay Enterprise Association, 358  
 Photoplay writing, 357  
 Phrenology, 35  
 Phyfe, W. H. P., 163  
 Physical culture, 200  
 Physical Director's Society of the Young Men's Christian Associations, 201  
 Physical examination of school children, 147  
 Physical geography, 178  
 Physical training for schools, 201  
 Physicians, 194  
 Physics, 174  
 Physiognomy, 35  
 Physiological chemistry, 195  
 Physiological psychology, 32  
 Physiology, 194  
 Physiology of faith and fear. Sadler, W. S., 205  
 Phythian, J. E., 286  
 Piano, 310  
 Piano-players, 311  
 Picard, L. B., 375  
 Picht, W., 128  
 Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., 449  
 Pickels, G. W., 227  
 Pickett, G. E., 464  
 Pickett, L. C. (Mrs. G. E. Pickett), 438  
 Pickling, 246  
 Pickthall, M., 416  
 Pickthall, R., 409  
 Picture and Art Trade, 292  
 Picture cleaning, 292  
 Picture framing, 292  
 Picture plays. Merington, M., 374  
 Pier, A. S., 149  
 Pierce, E. D., 213  
 Pierce, E. R., 279  
 Pierce, G. W., 218  
 Pierce, P., *comp.*, 312  
 Pierce, P. A., 246  
 Pierce, R. M., 227  
 "Piermarini," *pseud.*, 480  
 Pietro of Siena; a drama. Phillips, S., 375  
 Pigeon, The; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Pigeons, 241  
 Pigou, A. C., 81, 91  
 Pike, G. R., 49  
 Pike, O. G., 192  
 Pilcher, J. E., 204  
 Pilgrims of the lonely road. Atkins, G. G., 55  
 Pilgrims' way. Couch, Sir A. T. Q., 395  
 Pillans, T. D., 463  
 Pillsbury, W. B., 28, 32  
 Pinchen, T. G., 75  
 Pinchot, G., 83, 235  
 Pindarus, 338  
 Pine, J. B., *ed.*, 443  
 Pinero, Sir, A. W., 334, 375  
 Pinfold, J. T., 46  
 Pinkerton, R. E., 321  
 Pin-money suggestions. Babcock, Mrs. L. H. W., 155  
 Piazzi, Mrs. H. L. S. T., 464  
 Piper, C. V., 239  
 Piper's play, The; a comedy. Cameron, M. (Mrs. H. C. Lewis), 366  
 Pipes of Pan. Carman, B., 347  
 Pipesmoke carry. Taylor, B. L., 390  
 Piranesi, G. B., 292  
 Pissarro, L., 287  
 Pitching in a pinch. Mathewson, C., 318  
 Pitkin, W. B., 381  
 Pitman, Mrs. E. R., 438  
 Pitman, Sir, I., 256  
 Pitman, I. & Sons, *pub.*, 19  
 Pitman's commercial terms and phrases in five languages, 164  
 Pitman's readings in commercial French, 166  
 Pitman's readings in commercial German, 165  
 Pitman's readings in commercial Spanish, 167  
 Pitou, A., 359  
 Pitt, W., the younger, *biogr.*, Rose, J. H., 464  
 Pittenger, W., 391, 498  
 Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library, 14, 17, 18, 140, 269, 282, 391, 432  
 —Pittsburgh district civic frontage, 128  
 Pius X. (Giuseppe Sarto) *pope*, 69  
 Pivány, E., 498  
 Pixley, F. W., 157

- [illegible]

- Preface to politics. Lippmann, W., 108  
 Pregnancy, hygiene of, 199  
 Prehistoric archaeology, 181  
 Prehn, A., 165  
 Prehni, C., 223, 229  
 Prentiss, N. L., 402  
 Prentiss, E. P., 403  
 Preparedness, U. S., 124  
 Prepriety, F. S., 403  
 Presbyterian Church, 70  
 Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 63  
 Prescott, DeW. C., 266  
 Prescott, M. N., 351  
 Prescriptions. Cabot, R. C., 38  
 Present hour. Mackaye, F. W., 350  
 Preserving, chemical technology, 269  
 Preserving, domestic economy, 246  
 Preserving Mr. Panmure; a play. Finero, A. W., 375  
 President, U. S., 111  
 Press cuttings; a play. Shaw, G. B., 377  
 Press reference library, 438  
 Preston, S. H., 441  
 Preston, W. T. R., 468  
 Pretlow, M. D., comp., 245  
 Pretty girl papers. Walker, E. E., 247  
 Pretty Sabine women; a play. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Preuss, A., ed., 101  
 Preventable diseases. Hutchinson, W., 195  
 Prevention of disease, 203  
 Preyer, D. C., 282  
 Price, C. M., 255, 289  
 Price, E. C., 465  
 Price, E. M., 239  
 Price, G. M., 83, 91, 202  
 Price, H., *pseud.* See Follett, Mrs. I. L. R.  
 Price, I., 113  
 Price, J. M., 156  
 Price, J. R., 198  
 Price, L. L. F. R., 85  
 Price, M. P., 417, 479  
 Price, W. H., 97  
 Price, W. R., 381  
 Prices (economics), 84  
 Pritchard, H. V. H., 321, 421  
 Priddy, Al, *pseud.* of F. K. Brown, 148  
 Pride and prejudice; a play. Mackaye, M. K. M. (Mrs. Steele Mackaye), 373  
 Pride of regiment; a play. Bone, F. D., 366  
 Prideaux, S. T., 291  
 Priest, G. M., 335, 484  
 Priestly, R. E., 431  
 Priestman, M. T., 294  
 Primaries, direct, 105  
 Primary education, 140  
 Primitive state, 103  
 Primisen Geerligs, H. C., 269  
 Prince, Le B. B., 504  
 Prince, L. C., 71  
 Prince, M., 30  
 Princess Ida. Gilbert, W. S., 309  
 Princeton Theological Seminary, 45  
 Princeton University, 170  
 Principles of bank advertising, 255  
 Pringle, A. L., 421  
 Pringle, Mrs. E. W. A., 424  
 Pringle, H. P., 256  
 Print-collector's quarterly, 21  
 Printing, history, invention, 261  
 Printing, practical, 261  
 Printology, 21  
 Prints, 291  
 Prints, Japanese, 291  
 Prinzessin von Barnhof, Die; a play. Jennings, E. M., 372  
 Prior, M., 224  
 Priscilla bead work book. Robinson, B., ed., 248  
 Priscilla bobbin lace book. Lawrence E., 248  
 Priscilla colored cross stitch book, 248  
 Priscilla filet crochet book. Robinson, B., ed., 248  
 Priscilla Irish crochet book, 248  
 Priscilla wool crochet book. Het-tich, L. B., 247  
 Prison labor, 87  
 Prison Ship Martyrs' Monument Association, 496  
 Prisons, 133  
 Pritchard, A. K. and Ashford, F., 143  
 Pritchard, E. R., 199  
 Pritchett, H. S., 57, 149  
 Private law, 124  
 Private secretaries, 253  
 Private secretary, The; farcical comedy. Hawtrey, C., 371  
 Privy council, A; a comedy. Drury, W. P. and Pryce, R., 368  
 Prize of life, The. Grenfell, W. T., 38  
 Pro fide. Harris, C., 53  
 Probate law, 124  
 Problem of motherhood, The, 151  
 Problems of men, mind and morals. Bax, E. B., 24  
 Problems of power. Fullerton, W. M., 120  
 Problems of readjustment after the war, 478  
 Procedure, legal, 124  
 Procopius, of *Casarca*, 338  
 Procter, H. R., 272  
 Proctor, M., 173  
 Production (economics), 83  
 Professor Bernhardt; a comedy. Schnitzler, A., 376  
 Profit-sharing, 85  
 Programs, American student competitions, 300  
 Prohibition, 132  
 Projection, optical, 175  
 Prokosch, E., 165  
 Prolegomena to theism, 43  
 Promenade ticket. Sidgwick, A. H., 306  
 Promise of the Christ-age in recent literature. Mosher, W. E., 324  
 Proof reading, 261  
 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius, 338  
 Property (economics), 81  
 Prophetic Bible Conference, *Chicago*, 52  
 Proportional representation, 105  
 Proposing by proxy; a play. Hel-liar, A. and Montague, H., 371  
 Pros and cons. Askew, J. B., 391  
 Prose fiction, criticism, 379  
 Prosody, 161  
 Prostitution, 151  
 Protection, 99  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 70  
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., 65  
 Prothero, R. E., 47, 83  
 Protheroe, E., 225  
 Prout, S., 289  
 Proverbs, 395  
 Provincial American, The. Nicholson, M., 388  
 Prunella; a play. Housman, L. and Barker, H. G., 372  
 Prussia. *Grosser Generalstab*, 224  
 Pryde, J., 171  
 Prydz, A., 375  
 Pryor, R. A., 494  
 Przybyszewski, S., 375  
 Psychical research, 30  
 Psychology, 31  
 —comparative, 34  
 —experimental, 32  
 —pathological, 33  
 —physiological, 32  
 —social, 76  
 Psychology of education, 137  
 Psychology of religion, 42  
 Psychopathology, 205  
 Psychotherapy, 204  
 Public buildings, 303  
 Public finance, 98  
 Public hygiene, 202  
 Public lands, 82  
 Public ownership, 86  
 Public school government, 142  
 Public school methods, 136  
 Public schools, outside co-operation, 142  
 Public schools, U. S., 142  
 Public Schools Athletic League, 317  
 Public service, Education for, 144  
 Public speaking, 390  
 Public utilities, 85  
 Public worship, 65  
 Publicity, 253  
 Publishing, 262  
 Publow, C. A., 242  
 Puffer, J. A., 130, 145  
 Pugh, E. W., 380  
 Pulbrook, E. C., 404  
 Pulitzer, J., *biogr.*, Ireland, A., 464  
 Pullan, L., 48  
 Pumping engines, 221  
 Punctuation, 162  
 Punishment, penology, 132  
 Punnett, M., 170  
 Punnett, R. C., 184  
 Pupil self-government, 137  
 Puppet princess, The. Stevenson, A., 362  
 Purdom, C. B., 118  
 Purdy, H. T., 426  
 Pursuit of reason, The. Keary, C. F., 28  
 Purvis, M., 241  
 Pusey, W. A., 197  
 Push ball (game), 319  
 Putnam, A. P., 55  
 Putnam, Mrs. E. J., 154  
 Putnam, E. W., 173  
 Putnam, G. H., 465, 498  
 Putnam, G. P., 422, 426  
 —*biogr.*, Putnam, G. H., 465  
 Putnam, H. C., 147  
 Putnam, J. J., 37  
 Putnam, J. P., 278  
 Putnam, R., 470, 486  
 Putnam, X. W., 212  
 Puzzles, 312  
 Pycraft, W. P., 188, 192  
 Pyeshkov, A. M. See Gorky, M., *pseud.*  
 Pyle, W. H., 32, 137  
 Pyre, J. F. A. and others, comp., 330  
 Pyrography, 297
- Q**
- Quacks and quackery, 203  
 Quaife, E. W., 394  
 Quaife, M. M., 504  
 Quakers, 72  
 Qualities of men, The. Jastrow, J., 38  
 Quaritch, B., 11  
 Quarrying, 223  
 Quayle, W. A., *bp.*, 54  
 Quebec Literary and Historical Society, 492  
 "Queen's messenger." A; a play. Manners, J. H., 373  
 Queensland. *Department of Public Instruction*, 46  
 Quentin Durward; dramatic adaptation. Merz, C. A. and Tuttle, F. W., 374  
 Quest of the best, The. Hyde, W. de W., 39  
 Questioned documents. Osborn, A. S., 132

Quests old and new. Mead, G. R. S., 24  
 Quick, H., 77  
 Quigley, J., 452  
 Quigley, M. C., 139  
 Quin, C. E., 59  
 Quin, M., 70  
 Quinlan, M. A., 357  
 Quinn, J. H., 14  
 Quinn, M. J., 294  
 Quinsy, J., *biogr.*, Wilson, D. M., 465  
 Quint, W. D., 149  
 Quinton, R. F., 131, 133  
 Quintus, *Smyrnaeus*, 338  
 Quota (game), 319  
 Quotations, 395

## R

Rabbits, 242  
 Rabalais, F., 329  
 Rabenort, W. L., 134  
 Race suicide, 78  
 Rachel, E. R. F., *called, biogr.*, Gribble, F., 465  
 Racing, 320  
 Rackham, A., *illus.*, 289  
 Rackham, B., 296  
 Racowitza-Schewitsch, H., *baronin v.*, 465  
 Rada; a drama. Noyes, A., 375  
 Rader, P. S., 502  
 Radford, W. A., *ed.*, 234, 275, 278, 303  
 Radford, W. A. and others, 209  
 Radford Architectural Company, 100  
 Radhakumud Mukhopadhyaya, 263  
 Radioactivity, 176  
 Radisson, the voyageur; a drama. Long, L. A., 373  
 Radium, 176  
 Radnor, L., 358  
 Radziwill, E. R., *princess*, 465  
 Radziwill, Louisa, *princess*, 459  
 Rae, W. S. C., 13  
 Raeth, G. A., 274  
 Rafferty, W. E., 152  
 Ragg, L., 45  
 Railroad engineering, 227  
 Railroads, economics, history, finance, 264  
 —electric, 215  
 —fares and tariffs, 265  
 —interurban, 266  
 —operation and administration, 266  
 —public relations and control, 265  
 —street, 266  
 Railroads, Chicago, 265  
 Railton, G. S., 446  
 Railway Business Association, 264  
 Railway library, 264  
 Railway mail service, 92  
 Railway statistics of the United States of America, 264  
 Rainsford, W. S., 52  
 Rainin, J. S., 475  
 Rait, R. S., 150, 483  
 Rajah, The; a comedy. Young, W., 379  
 Raleigh, Sir W., *biogr.*, Marshall, B., 465  
 —Tyler, P. F., 465  
 Raleigh, W. A., 398, 456  
 Ralph Roister Doister; a drama. Udall, N., 378  
 Ramabai Saraswati, *pundita, biogr.*, Dyer, H. S., 465  
 Ramakrishnananda, *swami*, 24  
 Rambles in Catholic lands. Barrett, M., 401  
 Rambouse, J., 202  
 Ramsay, Sir J. H., 482  
 Ramsay of Bang, Sir J. H. R., 109  
 Ramsay, Sir W., 177

Ramsay, Sir W. M., 48, 67, 123, 416  
 Ramström, M., 202  
 Ranajitaimhaji, *Prince*, 319  
 Rand, B., 32, 37  
 Rand, McNally & Co., 93, 399, 400, 424, 425  
 Randall, I. A., 176  
 Randall, J. H., 34  
 Randall, J. H. and Smith, J. G., *ed.*, 72  
 Rankin, R., 488  
 Ransom, R. W., 162  
 Ransom, W. L., 125  
 Ransome, A., 379, 388, 470  
 Ransome, E. L., 47  
 R., 168, 411, 458  
 The, 22  
 R., B., 297  
 12, 293  
 04  
 1, 69  
 1, 127  
 Schiff, C. J., *ed.*, 243  
 Ravindranatha Thākura. See Tagore, D.  
 R., 0  
 H., 15  
 R., 489  
 R., 404  
 R., 342, 404  
 R., 69  
 R., 7, 389  
 R., and Wheeler, G.  
 Raymond, W. G., 227  
 Rea, H., 466  
 Rea, L., 67  
 Read, C. H., 398  
 Read, H. E., 258  
 Read, M. S., 32  
 Reade, W. H. V., 344  
 Readers, school, 138  
 Readers and speakers (elocution), 393  
 Reader's handbook, The, 18  
 Readings, aids and guides, 15  
 Reading, pleasures of, 15  
 Reading, school, 138  
 Reading public, The. Jenkins, M., 15  
 Readings in American constitutional history. Johnson, A., *ed.*, 109  
 Readings in civil government. Kaye, F. L., *comp.*, 110  
 Readings on American state government. Reinsch, P. S., *ed.*, 113  
 Readings on parties and elections in the U. S. Jones, C. L., *comp.*, 112  
 Ready reckoners, 171  
 Real democracy, The, 81  
 Real estate business, 260  
 Real religion. Bridgman, H. A., 38  
 Realizable ideals. Roosevelt, T., 39  
 Realm of ends, The. Ward, J., 43  
 Ream, L. F., 87  
 Reama, H. H., 271  
 Re-Bartlett, Mrs. L., 105, 153  
 Recall, 103  
 Recamier, Mme. J. F. J. A., *biogr.*, Turquan, J., 465  
 Recess, schools, 138  
 Recipes (cookery), 244  
 Recipes, industrial, 268  
 Reciprocity, 99

Reciter's treasury of Irish verse and prose. Graves, A. P. and Pertwee, G., *comp.*, 393  
 Recknagel, A. B., 235  
 Reclaiming the old house. Hooper, C. E., 301  
 Reconciliation, The; a play. Hauptmann, G. J. R., 371  
 Record, S. J., 235  
 Recreation, 21  
 Rector, The; a play. Crothers, R., 367  
 Red book of commerce, 250  
 Red Cross, 129  
 Red light of Mars, The; a comedy. Howard, G. F. B., 372  
 Reddie, C. F., 310  
 Redemption of the city. Sears, C. H., 127  
 R., avin, J., 217  
 R., B., 297  
 R., 12, 293  
 R., 04  
 R., 1, 69  
 R., 1, 127  
 R., Schiff, C. J., *ed.*, 243  
 R., d, C. A., 184  
 R., er, E. S., *ed.*,  
 Reed, G. I. and others, *ed.*, 126  
 Reed, H., 318  
 Reed, J., 492  
 Reed, J. O. and Guthe, K. E., 175  
 Reed, Mary, *biogr.*, Jackson, J., 465  
 Reed, Myrtle, *Olive Green, pseud.*, 246, 351, 438  
 Reed, S. M., 58  
 Reed, T. B., *biogr.*, McCall, S. W., 465  
 Reed, W. H., 498  
 Reeder, R. P., 265  
 Reeks, M., 453  
 Reely, M. K., *comp.*, 87, 123  
 Rees, F. H., 290  
 Rees, J. A., 260  
 Reetz, H. C., 272  
 Reeve, A. J., 247  
 Reeve, S. A., 176  
 Reeves, E. G., 146  
 Reeves, F. B., 55  
 Reeves, J. L., 224  
 Reference handbook of the medical sciences, 194  
 Reference work. Ovitz, D. G., 12  
 Referendum, 103  
 Reform, social, 126  
 Refrigeration, 220  
 Regan, J. L., 504  
 Regeneration, 129  
 Regimental histories, U. S., civil war, 499  
 R., of births and deaths, 442  
 R., 478  
 R., E. N., 72  
 R., 178  
 R., A. O'B., 184  
 R., *comp.*, 396  
 R., 461  
 R., 474  
 R., McL. and Moulton, J. G., *comp.*, 16  
 Reid, S. J., 438  
 Reid, W., 456, 494  
 Reid, W. A., 249  
 Reid, W. M., 501  
 Reid, P. F., 452  
 Reik, H. O., 207  
 Reilly, F. J., 317  
 Reilly, J. J., 331



- Reilly, T. F., 194  
 Reilly, T. S., 266  
 Reinach, S., 72  
 Reinhardt, C., 196  
 Reinherz, H., 253  
 Reinisch, P. S., ed., 113  
 Reisner, C. F., 58, 312  
 Reisner, G. A., 52  
 Reliable Poultry Journal Publishing Company, 241  
 Relief, 129  
 Religion, 41  
 —comparative, 72  
 —natural, 43  
 —personal, 54  
 —philosophy, 42  
 —practical, 53  
 —psychology, 42  
 Religion and life. Eucken, R. C., 41  
 Religion and science, 43  
 Religion of beauty. Bell, R. H., 383  
 Religion of the plain man. Benson, R. H., 54  
 Religion of the spirit in modern life. The. Dresser, H. W., 41  
 Religions, non-Christian, 72  
 Religions of mission fields, 62  
 Religious art, 284  
 Religious confessions and confessants. Burr, Mrs. A. R. B., 52  
 Religious education, 21, 146  
 Religious history, 66  
 Religious history in various countries, 68  
 Religious life of famous Americans. Banks, L. A., 55  
 Religious symbolism, 55  
 Rembaum, H., comp., 155  
 Rembrandt, H. van R., 292  
 Remedies other than drugs, 204  
 Remington, F., 289  
 Reminiscences, biography, 432  
 Remsen, D. S. and others, 81  
 "Renaissance," a melodrama. Drachmann, H. H. H., 367  
 Renaissance. The; a drama. Gobineau, J. A., comte de., 369  
 Renard, J., 375  
 Rendall, M. J., 417  
 René d'Anjou, king of Naples and Sicily. biogr., Staley, E., 465  
 Renegade poet and other essays. Thompson, F., 390  
 Renfords, A., 168  
 Renouf, V. A., 472  
 Renton, R., 451  
 Renwick, G., 410, 411, 412  
 Report of the Lawrence survey, 128  
 Reporting (journalism), 331  
 Repplier, A., 242, 389  
 Representation, proportional, 105  
 Representative government, 103  
 Reptiles, 191  
 Republican party, 111  
 Resides, G. H. and Diemer, H., 274  
 Responsibilities. Yeats, W. B., 353  
 Rest (psychology), 33  
 Rest cure, The; dramatic sketch. Muggeridge, M., 375  
 Resuscitation, 204  
 Retelling, 260  
 Return of Deborah. The; a farce. Callaway, E. H., 366  
 Return of the prodigal. The; a comedy. Hankins, St. J., 371  
 Revell, A. H., 319  
 Revere, P., biogr., Towle Manufacturing Co., 465  
 Revival of printing, 261  
 Revivals, 59  
 Revolution, U. S., history, 495  
 Revolutionary function of the modern church. Holmes, J. H., 127  
 Revonah, The, 149  
 Rex avrei rivi. Ruskin, J., 167  
 Rexburn, J., 163  
 Rexford, E. E., 236, 289, 351  
 Rey, G., 321  
 Reyburn, H. Y., 447  
 Reyes, R., pres. Colombia, 427  
 Reynolds, G. F., 359  
 Reynolds, J. B., ed., 117  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 280  
 Reynolds, S., 108, 323  
 Rhead, G. W., 156, 290  
 Rhetoric, 161  
 Rhinegold. Wagner, W. R., 310  
 Rhode Island. history, 500  
 Rhodes, C. J., biogr., Colvin, I. D., 465  
 —Fuller, T. E., 465  
 —Jourdan, F., 465  
 —Le Suer, G., 465  
 Rhodes, G., ed., 32  
 Rhodes, H. G. and Dumont, M. W., 424  
 Rhodes, H. J., 292  
 Rhodes, J. E. W., 179  
 Rhodes, J. F., 498  
 Rhodes, W. G., 213  
 Rhyme with reason. Smyth, P. G., ed., 346  
 Rhymes of a rolling stone. Service, R. W., 352  
 Rhys, E., 342, 343, 468  
 Rhythmic action play, 313  
 Ricardo, D., biogr., Hollander, J. H., 465  
 Ricci, C., 283  
 Ricci, L., 166  
 Rice, C. Y., 351, 375  
 Rice, E. A., 42  
 Rice, E. C., 241  
 Rice, E. W., 417  
 Rice, J. M., 135  
 Rice, L., 35  
 Rice, S., Col., biogr., Ferryman, A. F. M., comp., 465  
 Rice, S. T., comp., 156  
 Rice, W. G., 412  
 Rice, W. de G. C. and Rice F., comp., 346, 394  
 Rice, W. de G. C. and Stevens, T. W., 360  
 Rich, J. W., 498  
 Richard I, king of England, biogr., Holbach, M. M., 465  
 Richard, E., 123, 484  
 Richards, E. E., 282  
 Richards, E. H. S., 196, 202, 230, 465  
 Richards, J. M., 449  
 Richards, L. A. J., 465  
 Richards, Mrs. L. P., 360  
 Richards, P., 246  
 Richards, R. C., 266  
 Richards, R. H., 223  
 Richards, W. A. and North, H. D., 276  
 Richards, W. H., 255  
 Richards, W. T., biogr., Morris, H. S., 465  
 Richardson, A. E., 300  
 Richardson, A. E. and Gill, C. L., 300  
 Richardson, A. M., 308  
 Richardson, A. O., 255  
 Richardson, A. S., 88, 199  
 Richardson, C., 228  
 Richardson, E. C., 13  
 Richardson, F. H., 293  
 Richardson, G. W., 171  
 Richardson, Mrs. H. D., 501  
 Richardson, J., comp., 396  
 Richardson, Mrs. J. D., 486  
 Richardson, N. E., 132  
 Richardson, R., 402  
 Richardson, R. B., 288  
 Richardson, S. J., 11  
 Richelieu, L. F. A. du P. duc de, biogr., Price, F. C., 465  
 —Williams, H. N., 465  
 Richer life. The. Dyer, W. A., 385  
 Richet, C. R., 41  
 Richey, A. S., 215  
 Richman, J. and Wallach, Mrs. I. R., 104  
 Richman, I. B., 505  
 Richmond, Mrs. C. L. V., 31  
 Richmond, E., 40  
 Richmond, H. W., ed., 482  
 Richmond, J. L., 316  
 Richmond, O. H., 36  
 Richter, E. F. E., 306  
 Richter, E. H., 291  
 Richter, J., 64  
 Ricker, N. C., 227  
 Rickert, E. and Paton, J., comp., 346  
 Rickman, J., biogr., Williams, O., 465  
 Rickmers, W. R., 319  
 Riddell, N. N., 35  
 Riddle, C. B., ed., 150  
 Riddle, J. C. D., 491  
 Riddles, 312  
 Rideout, W. H., 465  
 Rideout, H. M., 457  
 Riders of the plains. Haydon, A. L., 132  
 Riders to the sea; a drama. Synge, J. M., 378  
 Ridger, A. L., 397  
 Ridgeway, W., 337  
 Ridgley, D. C., 178  
 Riding, 320  
 Ridley, H. N., 269  
 Riegler, G., 173  
 Ries, H., 180, 277  
 Rietz, H. L., 170  
 Rifleman, A., pseud. See German, V. W.  
 "Rift within the lute, The"; a play. Dickinson, C. H. and Griffiths, A., 367  
 Riggs, A. S., 408, 410  
 Riggs, Mrs. K. D. W. See Wiggan, K. D.  
 Right living. Cooper, H. H., ed., 39  
 Right living as a fine art. Hillis, N. D., 38  
 Rignano, E., 184  
 Ribbany, A. M., 465  
 Riis, J. A., 438  
 Riker, C. L., 179  
 Riley, I. W., 26  
 Riley, J. A. L., ed., 147  
 Riley, J. W., 351  
 Riley, W. A. and Johannsen, O. A., 190  
 Rimington, A. W., 305  
 Rindsoos, C. S., 251  
 Ring, F., 97  
 Ringrose, J. A., 443  
 Ringrose, W. H. A., ed., 151  
 Ripley, E. M. C. McH., 424  
 Ripley, W. Z., 265  
 Ripostes. Pound, E. L., 351  
 Ripper, W., 211  
 Rippling rhymes to suit the times. Mason, W., 350  
 Rippmann, W., 163  
 Rise of modern religious ideas. McGiffert, A. C., 49  
 Ritchey, G. W., 174  
 Ritchie, A. I. T., lady, 389  
 Ritchie, J. E., 406  
 Ritchie, J. W., 195  
 Ritchie, J. W. and Caldwell, J. S., 196  
 Ritchie, W., 311  
 Rittenhouse, J. B., ed., 346  
 Ritual, 65  
 Ritual and belief. Hartland, E. S., 42  
 River engineering, 228  
 Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., 261  
 Rives, G. L., 496

- [illegible]

- Rubber, manufacture, 273  
 Rubens, Sir P. P., *biogr.*, Rea, H., 466  
 Rubin, M. J., 255  
 Rubinow, I. M., 97  
 Rudd, J. H., 274  
 Rudder, The, 280  
 Ruddigore, Gilbert, W. S., 309  
 Ruffini, F., 67  
 Ruger, H. A., 32  
 Ruggles, H. S., 443  
 Ruge, 295  
 Ruhe, A. and Paul, N. M., 28  
 Ruhl, A. B., 359  
 Rumbold, Sir H., 452, 484  
 Runciman, J. F., 306, 470  
 Runciman, Sir W., 463  
 Runk, L. B., 492  
 Running (athletics), 317  
 Rupert, Prince, *biogr.*, Erskine, Mrs. S., 466  
 Ruppini, A., 475  
 Rural church, 58  
 Rural communities, 158  
 Rural credits, 95  
 Rural hygiene, Ogden, H. N., 202  
 Rural schools, 143  
 Rushton, E. T., 290  
 Rusk, R. R., 60  
 Ruskin, J., 167, 329  
 — *biogr.*, Benson, A. C., 466  
 — Cook, E. T., 466  
 — Earland, A., 466  
 Rusmisl, L. C., 399  
 Russell, A., 443  
 Russell, B. A. W., 24  
 Russell, C. E., 81, 101, 265, 389, 464  
 Russell, E. J., 232  
 Russell, F. A. M. E. R., *countess*, 466  
 Russell, G. W., 85  
 Russell, G. W. E., 389, 466  
 Russell, H., 376  
 Russell, H. A., 101  
 Russell, H. H., 45  
 Russell, H. N., 174  
 Russell, H. P., 448  
 Russell, H. S., 441  
 Russell, J. E., 24  
 Russell, J. E. and Bonser, F. G., 144  
 Russell, J. H., 106  
 Russell, L., *ed.*, 119  
 Russell, N., 64  
 Russell, R., 206, 490  
 Russell, T. B., 76  
 Russell, T. H., 114, 154, 164, 220, 258  
 Russell, V., 159  
 Russell, Sir W. H., *biogr.*, Atkins, J. B., 466  
 Russell, W. S. C., 411  
 Russell Sage Foundation, 87, 128, 130, 147  
 Russia, church of, 69  
 Russia, economic condition and history, 82  
 Russia, history, 487  
 Russia, travel, 411  
 Russian ballet, 313  
 Russian fiction, 381  
 Russian language, 168  
 Russian literature, 335  
 Russo-Japanese war, 1904-1905, 487  
 Rust, T. D., 258  
 Rutherford, E., 176  
 Rutherford and son; a play, Sowerby, G., 377  
 Rutland, E. J., 356  
 Rutter, W. P., 239  
 Ruigny, M. A. de La C., *marquis of comp.*, 432  
 Ruville, A. v., 69  
 Ruxton, G. F. A., 425  
 Ryan, D. J., 496  
 Ryan, F. W., 410  
 Ryan, J. A., 100  
 Ryan, K., 359  
 Ryan, O., 116  
 Ryan, S. A., 410  
 Ryan, T. C., 42  
 Ryan, W. P., 406  
 Ryan, W. T., 215  
 Ryland; a comedy, Stevens, T. W. and Goodman, K. S., 377
- S**
- Sabatier, P., 68  
 Sabatina, R., 446  
 Sabin, E. L., 447  
 Sabin, F. E., 167  
 Sabine women, The; a play, Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Sable and purple, Watson, W., 353  
 Sabotage, 91  
 Sachs, H., 376  
 Sachs, J., 141  
 Sackett, M. W., 157  
 Sacred art, 284  
 Sacred ground; a play, Giacosa, G., 369  
 Sacred music, 308  
 Sadler, S. H., 199  
 Sadler, W. S., 205, 206  
 Sadler, S. S., 177  
 Safe-deposit companies, 94  
 Sagas, Icelandic, 336  
 Sage, E. and Cooley, A. M., 140  
 Sailing, 320  
 St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York, 157  
 Saint-Armand, I. de, 459  
 Saint Cecelia; a play, Phelps, P. and Short, M., 375  
 St. Cyres, Viscount, 464  
 St. Francis of Assisi; a play, Peladan, J. A., 375  
 Saint-Gaudens, A., 466  
 Saint-George, H., 311  
 St. George, Sir R., 442  
 Saint George (periodical), 21  
 St. John, C. E., 174  
 St. John, E. P., 152  
 St. Louis (Mo.), *Public Library*, 16, 17, 18, 86, 440  
 St. Louis republic, 332  
 St. Mary le Bowe Church, London, 442  
 Saint Maur, Mrs. K. V., 241  
 St. Mildred's Church, London, 442  
 Saints, biography, 432  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B., 161, 331, 380  
 Saito, H., 489  
 Sakolski, A. M., 265  
 "Sal Atticum," *pseud.*, 376  
 Salaman, M. C., 289, 291, 292  
 Sale, M., 410  
 Saleeby, C. W., 153, 184, 207  
 Saleilles, S. F. R., 132  
 Salesmanship, 257  
 Saley, M. L., 275  
 Salera, E. A., 260  
 Salisbury, R. D., 178  
 Salisbury, R. D. and others, 178  
 Salley, A. S., *ed.*, 501  
 Salmon, A. L., 40, 404  
 Salmon, P. R., *Richard Penlake*, 293  
 Salomé; a play, Wilde, O., 379  
 Salomons, V., 289  
 Salter, E. G., 283  
 Salter, H. E., *ed.*, 482  
 Salter, W., 453, 466  
 Salter, W. M., 342  
 Salt-water ballads, Maschfield, J., 350  
 Saluste du Bartas, G. de, 351  
 Salvation (theology), 51  
 Salvation Army, 129  
 Salzmann, L. F., 192, 454, 476  
 Sammons, W., 251  
 Sampson, A., 343  
 Sampson, R. A., 173  
 Sama, C. W., 105  
 Samuel, A., 291  
 Samuel, H. B., 389  
 Samuelson, B., 101  
 Sanborn, K. A., 423  
 Sanchez, N. van de G., 441  
 Sancta Susanna; a play, Stramm, 461  
 — 49, 50  
 — C., 461  
 — 240  
 — 162  
 — 475  
 — 205  
 — 425  
 — 232  
 — D. and Jackson, C.  
 — 32  
 San Francisco, history, 505  
 San Francisco, *Panama-Pacific International Exposition*, 1915, 193  
 San Francisco relief survey, 129  
 Sandiford, P., 136  
 Sando, R. B., 241  
 Sands, B., 120  
 Sandys, J. E., *ed.*, 167  
 Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M., 45, 151, 351  
 Sanitary engineering, 229  
 Sanitation, domestic, 200  
 Sanitation, public, 202  
 San Marino, travel, 411  
 Sannazaro, J., 339  
 Santayana, G., 26, 341  
 Santee, E. M., 230  
 Santi, *Deus*, 74  
 Sardou, V., 376  
 — *biogr.*, Hart, J. A., 466  
 Sardou, V. and Moreau, A., 376  
 Sardou, V. and Najac, E. de, 376  
 Sargent, A., 441  
 Sargent, E. W., 358  
 Sargent, F. L., 185  
 Sargent, W., 141  
 Sarkar, B. K., 472  
 Sarolea, C., 478, 479  
 Sarson, M. and Phillips, M. A., 45  
 Satures of circumstance, Hardy, T., 111  
 Sauer, M., 411  
 Sauter, W. H., 168  
 Sautby, R., 205  
 Saunders, B., 460  
 Saunders, C. F., 186, 426, 491  
 Saunders, C. F. and Chase, J. S., 505  
 Saunders, G., 471  
 Sauveur, A., 271  
 Savage, E. A., 13  
 Savage, W. E., 42  
 Savage, W. G., 187, 203  
 Savary, J., 330  
 Saving (economics), 94  
 Savings banks, 94  
 Savonarola, G. M. F. M., *biogr.*, Villari, P., 466  
 Savva; a play, Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Sawicki, A. F., 168  
 Sawyer, C. W., 274  
 Sawyer, J. D., 231  
 Sawyer, N. A., 138  
 Sawyer, R., 336  
 Saxelby, F. M., 171  
 Saxelby, F. O., 380  
 Saxton, E. F., 334, 470  
 Saxton, G. L., 302  
 Sayce, A. H., 75  
 Sayers, W. C. B., 17  
 Saylor, H. H., 237, 302, 304  
 Scandinavian art, 284  
 Scanlan, C. M., 491  
 Scartazzini, G. A., 344  
 Scates, C., 263  
 Scenes from Dickens, 367

- Scenes from every land. Grovesnor,  
G. H., ed., 397  
Scepticism, religious, 43  
Schaeffer, J. A. and White, B. S.,  
177  
Schäffer, Mrs. M. T. S., 421  
Schaff, D. S., 455  
Schaff, M., 498  
Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia, 42  
Scharf, R. F., 189  
Scharlieb, M. D., 153  
Schauffer, R. H., 156, 305, 351, 389,  
422-428  
343, 354  
  
biogr., Kühne-  
31  
Clark, W. S.,  
39  
Schmeisser, W. C., 149, 319  
Schmidt, O. E., 376  
Schmitthoff, E., 376  
Schmucker, S. C., 183, 187  
Schnack, F. J. H., 430  
Schneider, N. H., 213, 215, 216, 217  
Schneider, N. H. and Hargrave, J.,  
215  
Schmittkind, H. T., 376  
Schmitzler, A., 376  
Schöpf, J. D., 423  
Schoff, H. K. (*Mrs.* Frederic  
Schoff), 133  
Schofield, A. T., 34, 54, 196, 201,  
417  
Schofield, W. H., 333  
Scholefield, G. N., 430  
School and the child. Dewey, J.,  
135  
School architecture, 303  
School attendance, 142  
School feeding, 148  
School hygiene, 147  
School libraries, 17  
School management, 137  
School recreations and amusements.  
Mann, C. W., 138  
Schools, 133  
—country, 143  
—exercises and recreations, 138  
—open-air, 148  
—outside co-operation, 142  
—rural, 143  
—China, 143  
—England, 143  
—Germany, 143  
—Japan, 143  
—Norway, 143  
—Spain, 143  
—U. S., 142  
Schools of to-morrow. Dewey, J.  
and Dewey, E., 134  
Schott, C. J., 261  
Schouler, J., 494  
Schreffler, R. B., 260  
Schreiner, O., 154  
Schroeder, H. H., 146  
Schroeder, J., 360  
Schütze, M., 376  
Schultze, A., 170  
Schulze, J. W., 253  
Schulze, R., 137  
Schumacker, A., 248  
Schumann, Frau C. J. W., biogr.,  
Litzmann, B., 466  
—May, F., 466  
Schürte, E., 43  
Schurman, A. v., biogr., Birch, U.,  
466  
Schurman, J. G., 488  
Schurz, C., 112  
Schuster, E. J., 123, 154  
Schuyler, A., 24  
Schwarze, W. N., 455  
Schweitzer, A., 48, 50, 51  
Schwinn, E. and Stevenson, W. W.,  
110  
SCIENCE, 169  
Science and religion, 43  
Science from an easy chair. Lan-  
kester, E. R., 169  
Science-history of the universe.  
Rolt-Wheeler, F., ed., 170  
Science of happiness. Finot, J., 38  
Science of happiness. Williams, H.  
S., 39  
Science teaching, 170  
Scientific management, 251  
Scofield, C. S., 233  
Scofield, C. S. and Briggs, L. J.,  
Ford, H.  
lster and  
493  
68  
, ed., 334  
W., ed.,  
Scott, R. and Stiles, W. C., comp.,  
391  
, criticism, 344, 380  
3, 258  
A., 332  
Public Library,  
6  
. 196  
101  
97  
2  
66  
h and other poems.  
H., 331  
e. Moore, T. S.,  
351  
Seabury, J. B., 422  
Sea-gull, The, a play. Chekhov, A.  
P., 367  
Sea-kings of Crete. Baikie, J., 400  
Seager, H. R., 80, 97  
Seale (heraldry), 443  
Searcy, A., 430  
Searle, A. B., 180, 269, 277  
Sears, A., 129  
Sears, Mrs. A. W., 428  
Sears, C. E., comp., 101  
Sears, C. H., 127  
Sears, F. C., 234  
Sears, J. S., 34  
Sears, J. Van der Z., 101  
Sears, L., 454  
Sears, T. W., illus., 303  
Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago,  
302  
Seashore, C. E., 32  
Seaside news, 206  
Seat work (primary education), 139  
Seaton, A. A., 68  
Seattle (*Wash.*). Alaska Yukon  
Pacific Exposition, 1909, 193  
Seattle, Wash. Municipal Plans  
Commission, 118  
Seattle (*Wash.*) Public Library,  
133, 228, 504  
Seaver, J. W., 201  
Seawell, M. E., 105  
Secckerson, F. C., 110  
Second post, The. Lucas, E. V.,  
387  
Secondary education, 141  
Secret book, The. Pearson, E. L.,  
15  
Secret of the Pacific. Enock, C.  
R., 401  
Secret woman, The; a play. Phil-  
lips, E., 375  
Secretarial work, 253  
Secrets of a great cathedral. Spence-  
Jones, H. D. M., 303  
Gibson, W.  
68  
automobile.  
S., 108  
Stratford-on-  
D., 355  
B  
O  
e, 337  
idual authors,  
Self-control, its kingship and ma-  
jesty. Jordan, W. G., 39  
Self culture, 261  
Self-education, 148  
Self-government in schools, 137  
Self-investment. Marden, O. S., 40  
Seligman, E. R. A., 80, 98  
Sellkirk, W. O., 224  
Sell, H. B., 359  
Sell, M. A. and Sell, H. B., 294  
Selling Latin America. Aughin-  
baugh, W. E., 249  
Selling methods: fire insurance, 258  
Selling methods: life insurance, 258  
Selling methods; office appliances,  
258  
Selling methods: real estate, 258  
Selling methods: retailing, 258  
Selling newspaper space. Chasnov,  
J. E., 254  
Sell's world's press, 332  
Selous, E., 190  
Semenov, V., 487  
Semiramis, and other plays. Dargan,  
O. T., 367

- Semmes, R., *biogr.*, Meriwether, C., 466  
 Semple, E. C., 399  
 Senac, R. and Senac, L., 318  
 Senators, Direct election of, 108  
 Seneca, L. A., 339  
 Sengfelder, A., 292  
 Senior, D., 380, 447  
 Senn, N., 423  
 Sennett, A. R., 118  
 Senour, Rev. F., 467  
 Sensation (psychology), 33  
 Sentenach y Cabafias, N., 286  
 Sepharial, *pseud.* See Old, W. G.  
 Sera, L. G., 41  
 Sergeant, F. W., 448, 469  
 Sergievskii, N. D., 115  
 Serials, *bibliogr.*, 19  
 Series and sequels. Weed, K. H., 17  
 Sermons, 36  
 Serra, J., *biogr.*, Pitch, A. H., 466  
 Servia, travel, 413  
 Service, R. W., 351  
 Serviss, G. P., 173, 391  
 Seth, J., 26, 28  
 Seton, E. T., 189, 235, 316, 431  
 Seven follies of science. Phin, J., 170  
 Severance, F. H., 501  
 Severance, H. O., 19  
 Severance, H. S., 76  
 Severn, E., 205  
 Sevey, G. C., 238  
 Sewage sludge, 230  
 Seward, A. C., 180  
 Seward, W. H., *biogr.*, Hale, E. E., jr., 466  
 Sewerage, 229  
 Sewing, 247  
 Sewing machines, 273  
 Sex hygiene (adults), 197  
 Sex instruction (children), 198  
 Sexton, L., 61  
 Sexual ethics, 41  
 Sexual science, 197  
 Seymour, A., 157, 270  
 Seymour, E. L. D., 238  
 Seymour, F. H. A., 284  
 Seymour, H. A., 306  
 Seymour, L., 131  
 Seymour, S. D. and Neligan, H. L., *comp.*, 36  
 Shackleton, R., 402  
 Shackleton, R. and Shackleton, Mrs. E. F., 298, 302, 404  
 Shackford, M. H., *ed.*, 379  
 Shadow, The; a play. Phillpotts, E., 375  
 Shadow garden and other plays, The. Cawein, M. J., 366  
 Shafer, D. C., 213  
 Shafer, Mrs. S. A., 237  
 Shakespeare, W., 308, 352, 354, 376  
 Shakespeare, W., *bibliogr.*, Pollard, A. W., 12  
 Shakespeare, W., stories from the plays, 356  
 Shakespeare-Bacon controversy, 356  
 Shakespeare festival, 356  
 Shakespeare library, 355  
 Shakespeare's England. Winter, W., 405  
 Shakespeare's wit and humour, 355  
 Shambaugh, B. F., 116  
 Shambles; a play. Schnittkind, H. T., 376  
 Shamel, C. A., 240  
 Shand, A. F. S., 33  
 Shand, A. I., 438  
 Shannon, A. H., 106  
 Shantz, H. L., 239  
 Sharp, C., 313  
 Sharp, C. and Butterworth, G., 313  
 Sharp, C. and MacLwaine, H. C., 313  
 Sharp, C. and others, 314  
 Sharp, D. L., 187  
 Sharp, G. W., 158  
 Sharp, K. L., 13  
 Sharp, W., See Macleod, F., *pseud.*  
 Sharpe, H., *biogr.*, Edgar, Lady, 466  
 Sharpe, M. F., 164  
 Sharpless, I., 149  
 Shattuck, Mrs. H. R., 108  
 Shaw, A., 466  
 Shaw, A. H., 466  
 Shaw, C. G., 30, 37  
 Shaw, G. B., 101, 377  
 — *biogr.*, Henderson, A., 467  
 — Palmer, J., 467  
 Shaw, J. M., 49  
 Shaw, R., 410  
 Shaw, S., 471  
 Shaw, T., 232  
 Shaw V K 220 241  
 Shields, E., 467  
 Shields, T. E., 146, 148  
 Shifting of literary values. Mordell, A., 324  
 Shimer, H. W., 180  
 Shindler, H., *comp.*, 133  
 Shinn, E., 282, 284  
 Shintoism, 73  
 Ship building, 280  
 Ship wrecks and disasters, 398  
 Shipman, L. E., 354  
 Shippers' guides, 250  
 Ships and shipping, 262  
 Shipton, H., 362  
 Shirley, A., 377  
 Shirley, W., 467  
 Shoemaker, M. M., 416, 418  
 Shoeman, The, 258  
 Shoes of happiness and other poems. Markham, E., 350  
 Shostakovich, 120 121  
 171  
 famous authors.  
 169  
 Short stories by individual authors.  
 See Finding list: Fiction.  
 Short stories, collections, 381  
 Short stories, Index to. Firkens, I. T. E., 18  
 Short story writing, 381  
 Short way with authors; a play. Cannan, G., 366  
 Shorter, C. K., 404, 446  
 Shorter, D. S., 334  
 Shorthand, 255  
 Shotwell, J. T., 42  
 Shotwell, W. G., 468  
 Show card writing, 290  
 Shropshire lad, A. Housman, A. E., 349  
 05. 408.  
 Shrubs, 237  
 Shryer, W. A., 255, 257  
 Shuffrey, L. A., 304  
 Shuldham, M. S., baron, 496  
 Shuman, E. L., 331  
 Shurter, E. D., 392  
 Shurter, E. D. and Taylor, C. C., 77  
 Shurtleff, F. and Olmstead, F. I., 118  
 Shuster, A., 175  
 Shuster, W. M., 489  
 Shuttleworth, G. E. and Potts, W. A., 126  
 17  
 66  
 77  
 and Judith; a play  
 74  
 the, 197  
 306, 389  
 355  
 389  
 141  
 77  
 or, W. R., 310  
 Sigerson, G., *comp.*, 336  
 Sign paintings, 290  
 Sihler, E. G., 447, 448  
 Silas Marner; a drama. Owen, F. S., 375  
 Silber, M., 475  
 Silburn, P. A. B., 107, 225  
 Silent tale, The. Benson, A. C., 383

- Silhouette, 290  
 Silk, J. F. W., 204  
 Sill, E. M., 200  
 Sill, E. R., *biogr.*, Parker, W. B., 467  
 Silver box, *The*; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Silver king, *The*; a drama. Jones, H. A. and Herman, H., 372  
 Silver shield, *The*; a comedy. Grundy, S., 370  
 Silver thread and other folk plays for young people. Mackay, C. D'A., 362  
 Silverwork, artistic, 296  
 Simeon ben Yochai, *rabb*, 36  
 Simkhovitch, V. G., 100  
 Simmonds, R., 227  
 Simmons, R. E., 272  
 Simmons, W. H. and Mitchell, C. A., 269  
 Simon, L., *ed.*, 340  
 Simon, S. J., 201  
 Simonde de Simonde, J. C. L., 486  
 Simonds, F. H., 479  
 Simons, A. M., 494  
 Simons, T., 220  
 Simonsen, G., 377  
 Simoon; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Simpson, B. L. *See* Weale, B. L. P., *psud.*  
 Simpson, B. R., 32  
 Simpson, E. B., 468  
 Simpson, F., 13  
 Simpson, F. A., 463  
 Simpson, H., 411  
 Simpson, J. V., 44  
 Simpson, M. W. H., 420  
 Simpson, P., 353  
 Simpson, P. C., 49, 51  
 Simpson, W. J. S., 58  
 Sima, N. L., 128  
 Sin (theology), 51  
 Sinclair, M., 446, 480  
 Sinclair, U. B., *jr.*, *ed.*, 126, 197, 377  
 Sinclair, W. M., 482  
 Sindelar, J. C., *ed.*, 394  
 Singer, E., 126  
 Singer, D. J., 322  
 Singer, H. W., 286  
 Singer Sewing Machine Company, 273  
 Singewald, K., 124  
 Singing, 308  
 Singing games, 313  
 Singing man, *The*. Peabody, J. P., 351  
 Single tax, 98  
 Singleton, E., 282, 284, 285, 288, 293, 397, 403, 404, 410, 419  
 Sinks, P. W., 49  
 "Sir," said Dr. Johnson." Johnson, S., 330  
 Sisson, E. O., 146  
 Sites, N., *biogr.*, Sites, S. M., 467  
 Sites, S. M., 467  
 Six and eightpence; a play. Tree, H. B., 378  
 Six cups of chocolate; a play. Schmithoff, E., 376  
 Six modern masters, 289  
 "Six persons"; a drama. Zangwill, I., 379  
 Skae, H. T., 461  
 Skating, 319  
 Skrat, W. W., 160, 161  
 Skelton, O. D., 100  
 Skelton, P., *biogr.*, Burdy, S., 467  
 Skiing, 319  
 Skin, care and hygiene, 197  
 Skinner, A. M., 138, 362  
 Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N., 362  
 Skinner, C. M., 158  
 Skottsberg, C. J. F., 428  
 243, 410, 419,  
 43, 444  
 Lennea, N. J.,  
 321  
 168  
 and Crosby, C.  
 441  
 Sloane, T. O'C., 213  
 Sloane, W. M., 112, 488  
 Slocum, C. E., 502  
 Slocum, G., 238  
 Slocum, S. E., 175, 208  
 Slocum, S. E. and Hancock, E. L., 208  
 Sloas, R. T., 220  
 Sloas, R. T., 149, 438  
 68  
 57  
 1  
 341  
 sa, *The*; a play.  
 rtinez, J., 365  
 217  
 Campbell, W. L.,  
 315  
 , "The Princess,"  
 381  
 and Warren, A.  
 Arp, *psud.*, 498  
 layne, D. D., 164  
 p., 504  
 172  
 Karpinski, L. C.,  
 55  
 405  
 180  
 idley, A.  
 380, 485  
 A., 467  
 , 467  
 Chrystal,  
 ham, W.  
 attys, II.  
 0  
 c sketch.  
 G., 146  
 hess, a  
 , 366  
 126  
 Social and economic forces in  
 American history, 81  
 Social basis of religion. Patten, S. N., 127  
 Social centers, 128  
 Social creed of the churches. Ward, H. F., *ed.*, 127  
 Social customs, 155  
 Social engineer. Earp, E. L., 127  
 Social ethics, 41  
 Social evil, 151  
 Social forces in American history  
 Simons, A. M., 494  
 Social forces in modern literature.  
 Buck, P. M., *jr.*, 323  
 Social groups, 151  
 Social guide, *The*, 405

- Social historians. Toulmin, H. A., 332  
 Social history and condition, 128  
 Social idealism and the changing theology. Smith, G. B., 37  
 Social insurance, 97  
 Social life, 151  
 Social ministry. Ward, H. F., *ed.*, 127  
 Social philosophy, 75  
 Social practice, 126  
 Social problems, 76  
 Social progress, 76  
 Social psychology, 76  
 Social reform, 126  
 Social relations, 151  
 Social religion. Nearing, S., 127  
 Social sanity. Nearing, S., 77  
 Social sciences, 75  
 Social service, 127  
 Social settlements, 128  
 Social surveys, 128  
 Social theory, 75  
 Social therapeutics. Bligh, S. M., 76  
 Social work in hospitals. Cannon, I. M., 127  
 Social work with boys, 130  
 Social work with girls, 130  
 Socialism, 100  
 Socialist Party, 112  
 Socialized conscience, The. Coffin, J. H., 41  
 Socialized Germany. Howe, F. C., 82  
 Societies, 157  
 Society for the Preservation of National Parks, *San Francisco*, 83  
 Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, 150, 170  
 Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio, 502  
 Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Illinois, 441  
 Sociology, 75  
 Sociology, Christian, 126  
 Sociology, practical, 126  
 Sociology and the church, 126  
 Soddy, P., 175, 176  
 Sohn, C. E., 197  
 Soils (agriculture), 232  
 Soissons, G. R. J. E. C. E. de S. C., *comte de*, 438  
 Solano, E. J., 201  
 Soldan, F. L., 135  
 Soldering, 271  
 Soldiers (military science), 223  
 Solenberger, Mrs. A. W., 131  
 Solicitor, The; a farcical comedy. Darnley, J. H., 367  
 Solis-Cohen, M., 199  
 Sollas, W. J., 181  
 Solomon, Mrs. H. G., 475  
 Solomon, J., 28  
 Solon, M. L. E., 269  
 Solotaroff, W., 237  
 Soltan, R. H., 448  
 Sombart, W., 475  
 Some alternatives to Jesus Christ. Johnston, J. L., 72  
 Some American story tellers. Cooper, F. T., 379  
 Some English story tellers. Cooper, F. T., 380  
 Some imagist poets, 346  
 Some loose stones. Knox, R. A., 49  
 Some old Egyptian libraries. Richardson, E. C., 13  
 Some scattat notes for singers. Withrow, M., 309  
 Sommermeier, E. E., 180  
 Somersdike, J. M., 60  
 Somerville (Mass.). *Public Library*, 304  
 Sommerville, F., 408  
 Songs, 309  
 Songs for school, home and nation, 309  
 Songs for the new age. Oppenheim, J., 351  
 Songs of a sourdough. Service, R. W., 352  
 Sonneck, O. G. T., 307, 308, 309  
 Sonnenschein, W. S., 16  
 Sons of the American Revolution. *California Society*, 157  
 Soo Thah. Bunker, A., 64  
 Soothill, W. E., 64, 74  
 Sophocles, 338, 339  
 Sorcery (occult sciences), 35  
 Sorel, G., 91  
 So Relle, R. P., 256  
 Sorley, W. R., 37  
 Sororities, college, 151  
 Sorrows of Belgium; a play. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Soul of a child. Huse, R. H., 147  
 Soul of America. Coit, S., 68  
 Soule, C. C., 13  
 Souls in action. Begbie, H., 55  
 Sound (physics), 175  
 Sources of religious insight. Royce, J., 42  
 Sousa, J. P., 330  
 South, The. U. S., travel, 424  
 South Africa, history, 490  
 South America, history, 505  
 South America, travel, 427  
 South American year book, 250  
 South Atlantic states, history, 501  
 South pole, travel, 430  
 Southard, C. Z., 323  
 Southcombe, J. E., 269  
 Southern literature, U. S., 332  
 Southern Pacific Company. *Passenger Department*, pub., 426  
 Southern Sociological Congress, 107, 126, 128  
 Southern states, history, 501  
 Southesk, Sir J. C., 296  
 Southey, R., 420  
 Southworth, M. E., *comp.*, 246  
 Souttar, H. S., 480  
 Sowards, M. W., 103  
 Sowden, W. J., 430  
 Sowerby, G., 377  
 Sowers, D. C., 99  
 Sowing the wind; a play. Grundy, S., 370  
 Soyer, N., 245  
 Spaeth, S. G., 344  
 Spaight, J. M., 224  
 Spain, history, 487  
 Spain, travel, 410  
 Spalding, A. G., 318  
 Spalding's official association "soccer" foot ball guide, 318  
 Spalding's official base ball guide, 318  
 Spalding's official bowling guide, 316  
 Spalding's official collegiate basket ball guide, 318  
 Spalding's official cricket guide, 319  
 Spalding's official foot-ball guide, 318  
 Spalding's official roller polo guide, 320  
 Spalding's official Rugby foot ball guide, 318  
 Spalding's roller skating guide, 319  
 Spanish art, 284  
 Spanish language, 166  
 Spanish literature, 335  
 Spargo, J., 91, 100, 101, 461  
 Sparling, C. J., 397  
 Sparrow, W. S., 287, 302, 457  
 Spaulding, H. G., 468  
 Spayth, H., 316  
 Speakers (elocution), 393  
 Spearing, H. G., 283  
 Spears, J. R., 263  
 Specifications, 209  
 Speculation, 95  
 Spedden, E. R., 90  
 Speech (physiology), 196  
 Speech, defects of, 196  
 Speech making, 390  
 Speeches, after-dinner, 394  
 Speeches, collections, 392  
 Speech-reading for the deaf, 146  
 Speed, H., 288  
 Speed, J., *biogr.*, Speed, J., 467  
 Speed, Mrs. M., 321  
 Speer, L. F., 98  
 Speer, R. E., 62, 72, 428, 439  
 Speir, F., 352  
 Spell of England, The. Addison, Mrs. J. de W. G., 403  
 Spell of Flanders, The. Vose, E. N., 412  
 Spell of France, The. Mason, Mrs. C. A., 408  
 Spell of southern shores, The. Mason, Mrs. C. A., 409  
 Spell of Spain, The. Clark, K., 410  
 Spell of Switzerland, The. Dole, N. H., 412  
 Spell of the Holy Land. Bell, A., 417  
 Spell of the Yukon. Service, R. W., 352  
 Spelling, 162  
 Spelling, education, 139  
 Spence, L., 160, 379, 492  
 Spence-Jones, H. D. M., 303  
 Spencer, A. G., 154  
 Spencer, B. and Gillen, F. J., 430  
 Spencer, E. W., 249  
 Spencer, G. J. S., *2d earl*, 482  
 Spencer, H., 27  
 Spencer, L. J., 180  
 Spencer, M. L., 156, 162, 360  
 Spencer-Stanhope, Lady E. W. C., 467  
 Spenser, E., criticism, 344  
 Sperry, F. M., *comp.*, 439  
 Spiers, I. H. B., 166  
 Spies, 225  
 Spiller, G., 152  
 Spillman, W. J., 231  
 Spingarn, J. E., 352  
 Spink, A. H., 318  
 Spinoza, B. de, 27  
 Spiral and worm gearing, 222  
 Spiritual healing, 205  
 Spiritual unrest. Baker, R. S., 68  
 Spiritualism, 30  
 Spiritualism, criticism and interpretation, 31  
 Splices, 280  
 Spofford, C. M., 209  
 Spofford, Mrs. H. E. P., 377  
 Spoon River anthology. Masters, E. L., 350  
 Sports, outdoor and athletic, 316  
 Sprague, C. E., 260  
 Sprague, F. W., 500  
 Sprague, O. M. W., 93  
 Spring of the year. Sharp, D. L., 187  
 Springfield (Mass.). *City Library Association*, 288, 304  
 Spur and bevel gearing, 222  
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 334  
 Spurr, M. B., 377  
 Spurrell, H. G. F., 121  
 Squabbles of Chioggia; a comedy. Goldoni, C., 370  
 Squier, L. W., 97  
 Quire, B., 106  
 Quire, C., 159  
 Quire, J. C., 395, 471  
 Quires, F., 277  
 Srawley, J. H., 65  
 Staal-Delaunay, Mme. de, *biogr.*, Lombardini, S. H., 467  
 Stabler, E., 193  
 Stacpoole, H. de V., 77  
 Stacy, T. H., 352  
 Stafford, W. P., 464  
 Stage decoration, 358  
 Stage, history, management, art, 358

- Stage setting, 358  
 Stained glass, 296  
 Stainer, Sir J., 311  
 Staircases (architecture), 304  
 Staley, E., 286, 410, 439, 465  
 Staley, V., 66  
 Sulker, J., 42, 51, 355  
 Stammering, 196  
 Stamp collecting, 92  
 Stamper, A. W., 171  
 Standard books, Lists of, 15  
 Standard dictionary of facts, 18  
 , 95  
 , 467  
 Stars, astronomy, 173  
 Starved Rock, Ill., history, 504  
 Starving America. McCann, A. W., 203  
 State and education, The, 142  
 State government, 113  
 State histories, U. S., 499  
 State insurance, 97  
 Statham, E. P., 439  
 Statham, H. H., 300, 305, 311  
 Statics, 175  
 Statistics, 78  
 Statistics, vital, 78  
 Statutes, British, 124  
 Statutes, Illinois, 124  
 Staulcup, M. P., 255  
 Stead, A., *ed.*, 413  
 Stead, E. W., 467  
 Stead, F. H., 97  
 Stead, R., 430  
 Stead, W. T., 31  
 —*biogr.*, Stead, E. W., 467  
 Steadman, F. M., 293  
 Steam boilers, 210  
 Steam engineering, 210  
 Steam fitting, 278  
 Steam heating, 278  
 Stearns, Mrs. A. A., 498  
 Stearns, F. P., 439  
 Stearns, L. M., 316  
 Stebbing, E. P., 416  
 Stebbing, W., 342  
 Stebbins, C. A., 232  
 Stebbins, H. A., 112  
 Stebbins, N. L., 225  
 Stecher, G. E., 272  
 Stecher, W. A., 313, 317  
 Stedman, E. C., 289  
 —*biogr.*, Stedman, L., and Gould, G. M., 467  
 Stedman, E. C. and Stedman, T. L., *ed.*, 403  
 Stedman, L. and Gould, G. M., 467  
 Steed, H. W., 407  
 Steel, J. P., *ed.*, 482  
 Steel, manufactures, 271  
 Steele, F. M., 352  
 Steele, M., 456  
 Steele, R., 360  
 Steele, S. B., 421  
 Steele, Z., 491  
 Steenstrup, J. C. H. R., 341  
 Steer, A. P., 487  
 Steeves, G. W., 444  
 Steeves, H. R., 324  
 Ristine, F. H.,  
 , 43, 52  
 , 98  
 , 27  
 , 213, 216  
 , *comp.*, 266  
 , S., 395  
 , 67  
 , 460, 478  
 , 377  
 and Yardley, W.,  
 , 107  
 , 355  
 , 212  
 and Brookes, L.,  
 , 274  
 , 469  
 literature. Ar-  
 lbert, C. B., 138  
 Squire, J. C.,  
 , 395  
 , 404  
 , 404  
 , 429  
 , Roelvink,  
 , Coc, I and  
 , man, Whip-  
 , Mansfield, J., 350  
 Story of Canada Blackie. Field, A. P. L., 133  
 Story teller's magazine, 21  
 Story-telling, 140  
 Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J., 346  
 Stoughton, B., 271  
 Stout, J. E., 141  
 Stout, Sir R. and Stout, J. L., 430  
 Stover, A. P., 233  
 Stow, J., *comp.*, 482  
 Stowe, C. E. and Stowe, L. B., 468  
 Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B., *biogr.*, Stowe, C. E. and Stowe, L. B., 468  
 Stowell, E. C., 479  
 Stowell, R. S., 343  
 Stewart, R. M., 143  
 Stewart, T. M., 157  
 Stewart, W. D., 288  
 Stewart, W. R., 459  
 Stickley, C., 302  
 Stigand, C. H., 322, 420  
 Stiles, P. G., 197, 201  
 Still happy though married. Hardy, E. J., 151  
 W P., 441  
 J. B. Ker-  
 , 25  
 , J. S.,  
 , 429  
 , Roelvink,  
 , Coc, I and  
 , man, Whip-  
 , Mansfield, J., 350  
 Story of Canada Blackie. Field, A. P. L., 133  
 Story teller's magazine, 21  
 Story-telling, 140  
 Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J., 346  
 Stoughton, B., 271  
 Stout, J. E., 141  
 Stout, Sir R. and Stout, J. L., 430  
 Stover, A. P., 233  
 Stow, J., *comp.*, 482  
 Stowe, C. E. and Stowe, L. B., 468  
 Stowe, Mrs. H. E. B., *biogr.*, Stowe, C. E. and Stowe, L. B., 468  
 Stowell, E. C., 479  
 Stowell, R. S., 343  
 Sterling, F. W., 321  
 Sterling, G., 352  
 Stern, L. W., 32  
 Stern, R. B., 128  
 Sterne, L., 329  
 Sterne, S., 265  
 Sterrett, J. D., 31  
 Stetson, Mrs. A. E. S., 71  
 Steven, G., 42  
 Steven, W. B., 224, 411  
 Stevens, B., *comp.*, 346  
 Stevens, E. K., 439  
 Stevens, E. S., 420  
 Stevens, E. Y., 141  
 Stevens, F. L., 185  
 Stevens, F. L. and Hall, J. G., 185  
 Stevens, G. T., 186  
 Stevens, R., 136  
 Stevens, T., *biogr.*, Woodburn, J. A., 467  
 Stevens, T. W., 292, 360  
 Stevens, T. W. and Goodman, K. S., 360, 377  
 Stevens, W. O., 225  
 Stevens, W. S., *ed.*, 84  
 Stevenson, A., 362  
 Stevenson, B. E., 346, 406, 412  
 Stevenson, Mrs. F. V. de G. O., 430  
 Stevenson, R. L. B., 330, 389, 468  
 —*biogr.*, Balfour, G., 468  
 —Cruse, A., 468  
 —Moors, H. J., 468  
 —Oubourne, K. D., 468  
 —Simpson, E. B., 468  
 —Watt, F., 468  
 —criticism, 334  
 Stevenson, T., 237  
 Stevenson-Hamilton, J., 189  
 Stewart, A. A., 261  
 Stewart, A. H., 133  
 Stewart, A. W., 177  
 Stewart, C. D., 355, 389  
 Stewart, C. W., 443  
 Stewart, E., 421  
 Stewart, Mrs. E. P., 425  
 Stewart, H. F. and Tilley, A., *comp.*, 335  
 Stewart, H. L., 24  
 Stewart, J., *biogr.*, Wells, J., 468  
 Stewart, J. A., 25  
 Stewart, J. H., 51  
 Stewart, J. M., 28



- Stoyanov, Z., 468  
 Strachan, G. C., 136  
 Strachey, G. L., 335  
 Strachey, R., 470  
 Strahan, J., 446  
 Strahorn, Mrs. C. A., 420  
 Stramm, A., 377  
 Strange, E. F., 292  
 Strategy, 223  
 Strategy, naval, 224  
 Strathcona, D. A. S., 1st baron, *biogr.*, Preston, W. T. R., 462  
 Stratton, G. M., 42  
 Straus, O. S., 120  
 Straus, R., 274, 450  
 Strayer, G. D., 136  
 Strayer, G. D. and Thorndike, E. L., 137  
 Strayer, P. M., 58  
 Strayer, S. I., 256  
 Streamer, V., *comp.*, 356  
 Streatfeild, F. N., 322  
 Streatfeild, R. A., 306, 439  
 Street, C. S., 315  
 Street, J. L., 423, 424  
 Street-land. Davis, P. and Kroll, G., 129  
 Street railroads, 266  
 Streeter, B. H., 69  
 Streeter, G. W., *biogr.*, Ballard, E. G., 468  
 Streightoff, F. H., 81, 89  
 Strength of materials, 208  
 Strife; a play. Galsworthy, J., 369  
 Strikes, 90  
 Strindberg, J. A., 377, 396, 468  
 —*biogr.*, Lind-af-Hageby, L., 468  
 Stringer, A. J., 352  
 Stroh, G., 52  
 Strohecker, C., 196  
 Strombeck, J. F., 265  
 Strong, A. L., 352  
 Strong, C. A., 33  
 Strong, E. K., jr., 255  
 Strong, J., 55, 77  
 Strong, R., 408  
 Strong, T. G., 468  
 Strong, W. E., 63  
 Stronger, The; a comedy. Giacosa, G., 369  
 Stronger, The; a play. Strindberg, A., 377, 378  
 Structural drawing, 209  
 Structures, theory and design, 208  
 Strunsky, R., 359  
 Strunsky, S., 390  
 Struthers, C. B., 398  
 Stuart, Lady A., *biogr.*, Hardy, B. C., 468  
 Stuart, D. C., 359  
 Stuart, J., 489  
 Stuart, J. E., 147  
 Stuart-Linton, C. E. T., 107  
 Stubbs, C. W., 342  
 Stuck, H., 321, 427  
 Student aid, 150  
 Student life and customs, 150  
 Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 61, 63  
 Studies in the history of religions, 72  
 Studley, J. T., 322  
 Study, courses of, 148  
 Sturgeon, M. C., 337  
 Sturges, K. M., 249  
 Sturgis, G. F., 353, 357  
 Sturgis, R., 280, 300  
 Stuttering, 196  
 Style manuals (printing), 261  
 Subconscious. Psychology of, 30  
 Subert, F. A., 378  
 Subject bibliography, 11  
 Subject headings, *see* Cataloging, 13  
 Submarine engineering, 228  
 Submarines, 224  
 Submerged; a play. Gorky, M., 370  
 Subterranean brotherhood. Hawthorne, J., 133  
 Suburban homes, 302  
 Subways, 228  
 Success (ethics), 40  
 Success at golf, 319  
 Success in literature. Colles, W. M. and Creswell, H., 331  
 Such is life; a play. Wedekind, F., 378  
 Sudermann, H., 378  
 Suetonius, T. C., 338  
 Suffern, A. E., 87  
 Suffrage, 104  
 Suggestive therapeutics, 204  
 Sukloff, M., 468  
 Suksdorf, H. F., 182  
 Sullivan, J. E., 312, 317, 318  
 Sullivan, J. J., 84  
 Sullivan, J. W., 85  
 Sullivan, M., 356  
 Sullivan, T. J., 260  
 Sullivan, V. L., 233  
 Sully, J., 137, 410  
 Sumatra, travel, 429  
 Sumichrast, F. C. J. M. S. R. de, 77  
 Summer-folk (Datchniki); a play. Gorky, M., 370  
 Summit of the years. Burroughs, J., 187  
 Sumner, C., *biogr.*, Shotwell, W. G., 468  
 —Spaulding, H. G., 468  
 Sumner, W. G., 77  
 Sun, astronomy, 173  
 Sun-dials, 299  
 Suncooked food. Christian, E., 196  
 Sunday, W. A. (Billy Sunday), *biogr.*, Brown, E. F., 468  
 —Ellis, W. T., 468  
 Sunday observance, 65  
 Sunday school journal, 21  
 Sunday school lessons, 61  
 Sunday school methods and organization, 60  
 Sunday school teaching, 60  
 Sunday school tour of the Orient. Brown, F. L., 413  
 Sunday schools, 59  
 Sunday suppers. Williams, A. L., 246  
 Sunken bell, The; a fairy play. Hauptmann, G. J. R., 371  
 Sunlight and shadow; a modern play. Critchett, R. C. (R. C. Carton), 367  
 Sun-thief and other poems. Carpenter, R., 347  
 Super race. Nearing, S., 126  
 Superstition, 36  
 Suplee, H. H., 208, 212  
 Surface, G. T., 269  
 Surgery, 207  
 Surveying, 228  
 Sutcliffe, C., 452  
 Sutherland, H., 406  
 Sutherland, H. G., *ed.*, 206  
 Sutherland, H. V., 352  
 Sutherland, J., 322  
 Sutto, A., 378  
 Suttner, Frau B. von K., *Baronin* v., 468  
 Sutton, E. T., 443  
 Sutton, J. B., 189  
 Sutton, W. S., 135  
 Suzallo, H., 139, 171  
 Svenska Folkdansens Vänner, *Stockholm*, 314  
 Svenske, A., 115  
 Swaine, A. T., 178  
 Swann, A. J., 420  
 Swanson, M. and Macbeth, A., 248  
 Swansson, C. E. S., 78  
 Swanwhite; a play. Strindberg, A., 377, 378  
 Swanwick. Mrs. H. M. S., 154  
 Sweden, government and politics, 115  
 Sweden, history, 487  
 Sweden, religious history, 68  
 Sweden, travel, 411  
 Swedenborgianism, 72  
 Swedish language, 165  
 Swedish literature, 335  
 Swedish Olympic Committee, 312  
 Sweet, J. E., 210  
 Sweet Elysium Club, The; a comedy. Ives, A. E., 372  
 Sweetland, C. A., 260  
 Sweet's catalogue, 207  
 Sweetser, K. D., 439  
 Sweetser, M. F., 424  
 Swenson, B. V. and Frankenfield, B., 215  
 Swenson, E. L., 354  
 Swett, M., 88, 106  
 Swettenham, Sir, F. A., 390  
 Swift, E. J., 35, 137  
 Swift, F. H., 143  
 Swift, J., 468  
 Swift, L., 452  
 Swimming, 320  
 Swinburne, A. C., 356, 380  
 —*biogr.*, Thomas E., 468  
 —criticism, 344  
 Swine, 240  
 Swing, D., 392  
 Swingle, C. F., 210, 211, 215, 220, 223, 271  
 Swingle, C. F. and Wallace, W. G., 211  
 Swinnerton, F. A., 334, 452  
 Switzer, M., 40  
 Switzerland, travel, 412  
 Swope, C. W., 213  
 Sword and crozier; a drama. Einarson, L., 368  
 Sydney, S., 220  
 Sydney, government, 117  
 Sykes, E. C., 416  
 Sylvester, F. L., 209  
 Symbolico (theology), 52  
 Symbolism, religious, 55  
 Symon, J. D., 332  
 Symon, J. D. and Bensusan, S. L., 477  
 Symonds, J. A., *biogr.*, Brooks, Van W., 468  
 Symons, A., 352  
 Sympathetic souls; a comedieta. Scribe, A. E., 376  
 Symphony concerts, 310  
 Syndicalism, 91  
 Synfleure herald, 270  
 Synge, J. M., 329, 378, 406  
 —*biogr.*, Bickley, F., 468  
 —Bourgeois, M., 468  
 —Mascheld, J., 468  
 Synge, M. B., 398, 482  
 Synonyms, 161  
 Sypherd, W. O., 208  
 Syracuse. *Public Library*, 23  
 Syria, ancient, religion, 75  
 Syria, history, 473  
 Syria, travel, 417  
 Szpunar, V. M., 170

## T

- T. P.'s magazine, 21  
 Taber, E. M., 287  
 Taber, S. R., 41  
 Table decorations and delicacies. Follett, Mrs. I. L. R., 245  
 Table service, 246  
 Tableaux, 394  
 Tables, mathematical, 171  
 Table-talk (literary), 396  
 Tabor, G., 237, 299  
 Tabor, G. and Teall, G., 237  
 Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 338, 339  
 Tactics (military science), 223  
 Taft, H. H., 468

- Taft, M. L., 17  
Taft, W. H., 103, 111, 123, 125,  
232  
Tag, Der; play. Barrie, Sir J. M.,  
365  
Tagore, D., 468  
Tagore, R., 24, 340  
—biogr., Rhys, E., 468  
—Roy, B. K., 468  
Tailoring, 274  
Tain to Cousins, 336  
Tait, C. E., 233  
Tait, T., 393  
Talbot, E. L., 29, 89  
Talbot, L. E., 138  
Talbot, C. H., 104  
Talbot, F. A., 220, 227, 229, 263,  
293, 421  
Talbot, G. F., 51  
Talbot, M., 200, 244  
Talbot, P. A., 420  
Talbot, Mrs. S. M. W., 352  
Tales of the Mermaid tavern. Noyes,  
A., 351  
Talismans (occult sciences), 36  
Talk of the town. Lane, A. E.  
(Mrs. John Lane), 387  
Talks to freshman girls. Brown, H.  
D., 40  
Tallett, G. M., 130  
Talleyrand-Périgord, D. de C., 468  
Talking, M. P., 44  
Talmage, J. E., 75  
Talmud, 73  
Tangye, H. L., 419  
Tanner, A. E., 30, 239  
Taoism, 73  
Tape, R., pseud. See Wyckoff, R.  
D.  
Tapestries, 295  
Tappan, F. L., 243  
Tapper, T., 40, 94, 306  
Tapper, T. and Goetschius, P., 306  
Tarbell, F. B., 283  
Tarbell, I. M., 100, 154  
Tarde, G., 132  
Tariff, 99  
Tariff Reform League, comp., 82  
Tarkington, B., 378  
Tarr, R. S. and Engels, O. D. v.,  
178  
Tarr, R. S. and McMurtry, F. M.,  
399  
Tarr, R. S. and Martin, L., 178  
Tarrant, W. G., 70  
Tatham, G. B., 68  
Tausig, F. W., 80, 100  
Taxation, 98  
Taxidermy, 184  
Taylor, A. J. W., 223  
Taylor, I. L., 153  
Taylor, Dr. and Taylor, Mrs. H.,  
468  
Taylor, A. E., 25  
—W., 62  
152  
352, 390  
146, 148  
275  
308  
352  
216, 496, 498  
80  
230  
222, 252, 276  
27, 430  
S., 100, 406, 453, 483  
83, 255, 258  
H. O., 42, 299, 476  
466  
biogr., Taylor, Dr.  
Mrs. H., 468  
150  
Taylor, J. S., 149  
Taylor, W. C., 67  
Teller, W. P. and Brown, H. E.,  
251  
Temperaments (psychology), 35  
Temperance, 132  
Temperley, G., 454  
Temple, Sir R., 439  
Ten Broeke, J., 49  
Tenements, 91  
Ten Eyck, A. M., 239  
Tennant, J. A., 293  
Tennis, 319  
Tennyson, A. T., Lord, 468  
—biogr., Eliason, E. N., 468  
—criticism, 344  
Tennyson, C., 150  
Tenth man, The; a tragic comedy.  
Maugham, W. S., 374  
Tents, manufacture, 273  
Terentius Afer, Publilius, 33R  
Terhune, Mrs. M. V. H. See Har-  
land, M., pseud.  
Term catalogues, 333  
Terman, L. M., 136, 147  
Terra cotta construction, 277  
Terrible meek, The; a play Ken-  
nedy, C. R., 372  
Terry, C. S., 476  
Terry, C. W., 220  
Terry, T. B., 196  
Terry, T. P., 415, 492  
Texas. Dept. of Agriculture, 231  
Texas. University, 93, 97  
Texas, history, 502  
Texas republic, 502  
Texas state gazetteer, 250  
Textile manufactures, 272  
Thacker, J. B., 23  
Thackeray, W. M., biogr., Stephen-  
son, N. W., 469  
—criticism, 381  
Thaddeus, H. J., 469  
Thais; a play. Willatch, P., 379  
Thallon, I. C., ed., 473  
Thane, J., 439  
Thanksgiving day, 156  
That brute Simmons; a play. Mor-  
rison, A. and Sargent, H. C., 374  
That house I bought. Warner, H.  
E., 396  
That reminds me, 394  
That reminds me again, 394  
That something. Woodbridge, W.  
W., 40  
That troublesome tramp; a comedy.  
Cutler, E., 367  
Thatcher, E., 271  
Thayer, G. H., 189  
Thayer, H. R., 209  
Thayer, J. A., 469  
Thayer, J. B., 121  
Thayer, W. R., 447  
Theater, history, management, art,  
358  
Theater, children's, 359  
Theater of ideas, The; a burlesque.  
Jones, H. A., 372  
Theft; a play. London, J., 373  
Theism, 43  
Thémoin, F. and Hernandez, E., 167  
Theology, doctrinal and dogmatic,  
48  
Theology, pastoral, 55  
Theory of structures, 208  
Theosophy, 43  
Theosophical path (periodical), 21  
Theosophist (periodical), 21  
Therapeutics, suggestive, 204  
There are crimes and crimes; a  
comedy. Strindberg, A., 378  
Theresa, St. of Avila, 67  
—biogr., Colvill, H. H., 469  
—Lovat, Lady A., 469  
Thermodynamics, 176  
Thesaurus, synonyms, 161  
These shifting scenes. Russell, C.  
E., 389  
They; a play. Donnay, M. C., 367  
Things mother used to make. Gur-  
ney, L. M., 244  
Thilly, F., 24  
This and that and the other. Belloc,  
H., 383  
This generation; a play. Fox, S.  
M., 369  
This misery of boots. Wells, H. G.,  
101  
Thistleton, F., 311  
Tho, M. E., 352  
Thomas, A., 378  
Thomas, A. C., 483  
Thomas, A. E., 378  
Thomas, R., 378  
Thomas, C. E., comp., 317  
Thomas, E., 198, 334, 446, 454, 460,  
468  
Thomas, F., 167  
Thomas, G. C., 237  
Thomas, H., 162  
Thomas, H. H., 237  
Thomas, H. K., 222  
Thomas, I. L., ed., 71  
Thomas, J. B., 242  
Thomas, J. J., 234  
Thomas, J. W., 279  
Thomas, K., 378  
Thomas, K. J., 39  
Thomas, M., 284, 288  
Thomas, P. V., 357  
Thomas, R. F., 469  
Thomas, R. W., 392  
Thomas, T., biogr., Thomas, R. F.,  
469  
Thomas, W. H. G., 48  
Thomas, W. S., 427  
Thomas & Becket, St., biogr., Demi-  
muid, Monsignor, 469  
Thomas & Kempis, St., 54  
Thomas, de Celano, bibliogr., Ed-  
mands, J., 12  
Thomas and the princess; a play.  
Clifford, Mrs. L. L., 367  
Thomas' register of American manu-  
facturers, 250  
Thomas-Stanford, C., 410, 418  
Thompson, A. H., 300, 303  
Thompson, A. M., 415  
Thompson, C. B., ed., 252  
Thompson, C. M., 112  
Thompson, C. W., and Warber, G.  
P., 128  
Thompson, Sir E. M., 167  
Thompson, E. N. S., 344  
Thompson, F., 329, 390, 456  
—biogr., McNell, E., 469  
—Thomson, J., 469  
Thompson, G. A., 342  
Thompson, H. S., 186  
Thompson, J. G., 83

- Thompson, J. L., 97  
 Thompson, J. S., 261  
 Thompson, J. W., 477  
 Thompson, L. S., 288  
 Thompson, M. de K., 268  
 Thompson, M. E., 139  
 Thompson, M. T., 190  
 Thompson, R. E., 65, 302  
 Thompson, R. F. M., 240  
 Thompson, R. J., 479  
 Thompson, S. H., 424  
 Thompson, S. P., 457  
 Thompson, V., 197, 463  
 Thompson, W. G., 202  
 Thompson, W. S., 79  
 Thompson; a comedy. Hankin, St. n. G., 371  
 242  
 126  
 206  
 181, 183  
 and Geddes, P., 197  
 489  
 143  
 H., 13  
 227  
 30, 181, 417  
 51  
 192  
 165, 469  
 30, 134, 137  
 33  
 d. of C. Gall, 448  
 259  
 73  
 Thornton, A. W., 235  
 Thornton, R. H., 160  
 Thornton, W. W., 203  
 Thorold, A. L., 457  
 Thorpe, F. N., 235  
 Thorpe, M., ed., 332  
 Thorpe, Sir T. E., 177, 408  
 Those who have come back. Macfarlane, P. C., 131  
 Thought (psychology), 33  
 Thousand books for the hospital library. A. Jones, E. K., comp., 16  
 Thousand years ago. A; a play. Mackaye, P. W., 373  
 Thrasher, C., biogr., Thrasher, M., 469  
 Thrasher, M., 469  
 Thread of life. Eulalia, infant of Spain, 76  
 Three chapters in Wisconsin local history, 502  
 Three chauffeurs; a comedy. Chatterton, W., 367  
 Three gifts of life. Smith, N. M., 198  
 365 chafing-dish recipes, 246  
 365 vegetable dishes, 245  
 Three lords of destiny. Crothers, S. M., 36  
 Three modern plays from the French, 364  
 Three weeks in the British Isles. Higinbotham, J. U., 403  
 Thrift (economics), 94  
 Throat, care and hygiene, 207  
 Throop, L. A., 295  
 Through five administrations. Crook, W. H., 434  
 Through the mill. Brown, F. K., *At Priddy*, 88  
 Thrum, T. G., comp., 160  
 Thumb, A., 167  
 Thunderbolt, The; a play. Pinero, A. W., 375  
 Thunderstorm, The; a play. Strindberg, A., 377  
 Thurston, V., 480  
 Thurston, A. P., 227  
 Thurston, E., 36  
 Thurston, E. L., 172  
 Thurston, E. T., 390, 404  
 Thurston, H. W., 230  
 Thwaite, L., 421  
 Thwaites, R. G., 494  
 —biogr., Turner, F. J., 469  
 Thwing, C. B., 213  
 Thwing, C. F., 58, 143, 149, 150  
 Thy rod and Thy staff. Benson, A. C., 383  
 Tibet, travel, 414  
 Tichener, E. B., 32  
 Ticknor, C., 454  
 Ticonderoga Historical Society, 501  
 Tiemann, H. P., 271  
 Tierney, R. H., 136  
 Tilby, A. W., 480, 490  
 Tilden, W. A., 179  
 Tile construction, 277  
 Tiles, 269  
 Tillmans, J., 230  
 Tillotson, M. D., comp., 425  
 Tillyard, F., 93  
 Tilney, R., 498  
 Tilton, T., 352  
 Timbie, W. H., 213, 215  
 Time and change. Burroughs, J., 187  
 Time and free will. Bergson, H. L., 33  
 Time is money; a comedy. Bell, P. E. O., lady and Cecil, A., 365  
 Times, The (London), 86  
 Timirjasev, K. A., 185  
 Timken, F. H., 260  
 Timms & Webb, 295  
 Tindall, W., 501  
 Tinker, C. B., 334  
 Tinker's wedding, The; a comedy. Synge, J. M., 378  
 Tinsley, L., 378  
 Tinsley, Mrs. L. R., 297  
 Tipper, H., 251  
 Tipper, H. and others, 255  
 Tipping, H. A., 300  
 Tipple, E. S., 405  
 Tipton, D. M., 39  
 Tisdall, W. S., 72  
 Tisdell, F. M., 334  
 Titanic, shipwreck, 398  
 Titled Americans, 441  
 Tittle, W., comp., 156  
 Tixeront, J., 49  
 Tjader, R., 322  
 To the stars; a drama. Andreev, L. N., 365  
 Toasts, 394  
 Tobacco growing, 239  
 Tobogganning on Parnassus. Adams, F. P., 346  
 Toch, M., 270  
 Tod, N. M., 123  
 Todd, A. J., 151  
 Todd, J. A., 83  
 Todd, M., 429  
 Todd, Mrs. M. L., 418  
 Toft, A., 288  
 Toilet, 247  
 Tolling of Felix. Van Dyke, H. J., 352  
 Toke, L. A. St. L., ed., 91  
 Tokyo (Japan) Imperial University Library, 340  
 Toledano, C. A., 167  
 Tollemache, L. A. T., 390, 469  
 Tollemache, S. H. R. L., 427  
 Tolman, A. H., 356  
 Tolman, W. H. and Guthrie, A. W., 196  
 Tolman, W. H. and Kendall, L. B., 202  
 Tolstoi, I., count., 469  
 Tolstoi, L. N., 28, 48, 51, 55, 378  
 —biogr., Birukoff, F., 469  
 —Dole, N. H., 469  
 —Garnett, E., 469  
 —Maude, A., 469  
 —Rolland, R., 469  
 —Tolstoi, I., count., 469  
 Tomlinson, H. M., 428  
 Tomorrow (periodical), 21  
 To-morrow; a play. Mackaye, P. W., 373  
 Tom's fiancée; a comedy. Jennings, E. M., 372  
 Toombs, F. R., 319, 320  
 Topham, A., 469  
 Topical architecture, 304  
 Torday, E., 420  
 Toronto (Ontario, Canada). *Public Library*, 15  
 Torrey, B., 187  
 Torrey, D. C., 53  
 Torrey, J., jr., 13  
 Tosti, D. L., 446  
 Touch system, typewriting, 257  
 Toulmin, H. A., 116, 332  
 Tout, T. F., 483  
 Tout, T. F. and Tait, J., ed., 472  
 Towards a new theater. Craig, F. G., 358  
 Towards liberty. Re-Bartlett, Mrs. L., 105  
 Tower, C., 120, 408, 484  
 Tower of the mirrors. Paget, A., 388  
 Towers, J., 307  
 Towle Manufacturing Co., 457, 465  
 Town down the river. Robinson, E. A., 351  
 Town planning, 118  
 Town planning review (periodical), 21  
 Towne, C. H., 352  
 Towne, Mrs. E. J., 34  
 Townley, H., 405  
 Towns, C. B., 202  
 Townsend, C. W., 422  
 Townsend, G., 278  
 Townsend, G. A., 242  
 Townsend, J. W., 502  
 Townsend, M. S., 356  
 Townshend, A., 352  
 Townshend, A. F., 417  
 Toxicology, 205  
 Toxins, 204  
 Toy, C. H., 42  
 Tozzer, A. M., 181  
 Tracy, Mrs. E. S., 155  
 Tracy, G. A., comp., 90  
 Tracy, M. and Boyd M., 199  
 Tracy, S. E., 205  
 Trade, commerce, 249  
 Trade mark law, 126  
 Trade morals, 41  
 Trade schools, 144  
 Trade unions, 90  
 Trades, mechanic, 273  
 Trading companies, 249  
 Tradition, and other plays. Middleton, G., 374  
 Trafton, G. H., 192  
 Tragedy of Elarre. Carpenter, R., 347  
 Tragedy of Nan. The; and other plays. Masfield, J., 373  
 Tragedy of Pompey the Great, The; a play. Masfield, J., 373  
 Train, A. C., 125  
 Training (athletics), 317  
 Training for efficiency. Marden, O. S., 40  
 Traitor, The; a play. Wilde, P., 379  
 Transportation, 262  
 Trask, Mrs. K. N., 378  
 Traubel, H., 390  
 —biogr., Bain, M., 469  
 Trautmann, F., 159  
 Travail of a soul, The. Butler, G. F., 347  
 Travel (periodical), 21  
 Travel, 396  
 Travel, Europe, 401  
 Travel, Europe, aids and guides, 403

## 575

- U

U. S. constitutional law and history, 107, 109

—of law, 125

—historical condition and history, 81

—France, 98

—government, 110

United States government publications, 111

—history, 492

—Civil war, 496

—regimental histories, 479

—colonial period, 475

—constitutional period, 496

—contemporary, 499

—Mexican war, 496

—Revolution, 495

—international relations, 119

—local history, 499

—social history and condition, 128

—state histories, 499

—religious history, 68

—taxation, 98

—travel, 422

United States Brewers' Association, 269

United States Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League, 319

United States Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kan., 274

United States national defense, 124

United States politics, 111

Universal Portland Cement Co., 228, 234, 276, 277

Universal Races Congress, 1st London, 182

Universities, 148

University Club, New York, 150

University of Chicago, Dept. of Political Economy, 80

Unknown guest, The. Maeterlinck, M., 30

Unmusical New York. Klein, H., 306

Unpopular government in the United States. Kales, A. M., 110

Unpopular review (periodical), 21

Unseen empire, The; a peace play. Brownell, A., 366

Untermeyer, L., 352

Unwin, F. S., 303

Unwin, M. L. H., 140

Unwin, R., 119

Unwin, W. C., 175

Upham, W. and Dunlap, Mrs. R. B., comp., 439

Upholstered cage. Knowles, J. P., 154

Upholstering, 274

Upper room, The; a drama. Benson, R. H., 365

Upson, L. D., 116

Upton, G. P., 306, 309, 439

Upton, R. R., 114

Upton, S. M. H., 148

Upward, A., 27, 417

Uriel and other poems. Mackaye, P. W., 350

Urlin, E. L., 151, 314

Urquhart, J. W., 216

Uruguay, travel, 429

Use of concrete on the farm, 234

Use of leisure, The. Scott, T., 39

## V

Vaccination, 294

Vaccine, 463

Vachon, H. A., 378

Vacher, F., 203

Vacuum cleaning systems, 220

Vadon, pseud. of Mrs. A. Farley, 465

Vail, A., 217

Vaile, P. A., 319

Valdivia, L. de, 181

Valentine, C. S., 241

Valentine, W. R., 284

Valkyrie. Wagner, W. R., 310

Vallois, G. M., 295, 298

Value and destiny of the individual.

Bosanquet, B., 29

Van Alstyne, Mrs. F. J. C. (Fanny Crosby), 469

Van Antwerp, W. C., 95

Van Benthuysen, S. D., 257

Van Buren, M., bibliogr., U. S. Library of Congress, 12

Vance, J. L., 54

Van Daell, A. N., 166

Van Deman, E. B., 300

Van Denberg, J. K., 142

Van Denburgh, Mrs. E. D. T., 398

Vanderpoel, E. N., 285

Van der Straeten, E., 311

Van Dervoort, W. H., 222

Van de Water, Mrs. V. T., 152, 244

Van Doren, C., 464

Van Dyck and portrait engraving, 291

Van Dyke, H. J., 47, 330, 352

Van Dyke, H. W., 428

Van Dyke, J. C., 282, 285

Van Dyne, F., 104

Van Hise, C. R., 83, 84

Vanishing roads and other essays. Le Gallienne, R., 387

Van Kleeck, M., 88, 145

Van Ormer, A. B. B., 147

Van Rensselaer, M. G., 352

Van Rensselaer, M. K. (Mrs. J. K. Van Rensselaer), 315

Van Sant, A. C. and Van Sant, E., 257

Van Sant, E., 257

Van Schaack, D., ed., 203

Van Sickle, J. H. and Seegmiller, W., 139

Van Slyke, L. L., 233

Van Sommer, A. and Zwemer, S. M., 63

Van Tuyl, G. H., 172

Van Zile, E. S., 479

Van Zorn; a comedy. Robinson, E. A., 375

Vardaman, B. R., 258

Vardon, H., 319

Vargha, J. de, 407

Variation (biology), 182

Varnhagen, R., biogr., Key, E., 469

Varnish, manufacture, 270

Vasari, G., 281

—biogr., Carden, R. W., 469

Vasili, Comte Paul, pseud., 485, 487

Vatican. Hugues de Ragnau, E., 69

Vaughan, B., 101, 390

Vaughan, H., biogr., Snead-Cox, J. G., 469

Vaughan, H. M., 283

Vaughan, J. S., bp. of Sebastopolis, 55

Veblen, T. B., 82, 192

Vedanta philosophy, 24

Vedder, E., 469

Vedder, H. C., 68, 100, 127

Vega Carpio, L. F. de, 357

Vegetable gardening, 237

Vegetarianism, 197

Veiller, L., 91

Venable, E., 356

Venable, M., 310

Veneral diseases, 206

Venezuela, travel, 429

Vengeance of Castalia, The; a play.

Frida, E., 369

Venn, J., 29

Venn, T. J., 298

Venner, C. H. rs. Belmont, A., 125

Ventilating, 78

Ventilation, hygienic aspects, 200

Ventriloquism, 314

Ver Beck, Mrs. H. R., 199, 237

Verlaine, P., biogr., Thorley, W., 469

Vermont, Dept. of State, Bureau of Publicity, 424

Vernede, R. E., 421

Verrall, A. W., 343, 382

Verrill, A. H., 184, 191, 211, 218,

242, 249, 278, 280, 422

Verworm, M., 195

Very, E., 273

Veterinary medicine, 207

Viand, L. M. J. See Loti, P., pseud.

Vicar of Wakefield, The; a play. Merrington, M., 362

Vickers, K. H., 483

Vickner, E. J., 165

Victoria, empress of Germany, 409

Victoria, queen of Great Britain and Ireland, 469

—biogr., Jerrold, C., 469

Victoria; a comedy. Gale, Mrs. J. W., 369

Victorian age in literature. Chesterton, G. K., 333

Victors of peace. Gould, F. J., 435

Vienna (Austria) K-K, Österreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie, 295

Viereck, G. S., 390

Vilas, W. F., 392

Villard, O. G., 446, 479

Villari, P., 466, 486

Villon, F., 352

Vincens, C. (Mme. Charles Vincens), 439

—biogr., Barine, pseud., 469

Vincent, H. D., 172

Vincent, M., 472

Vincent, L. H., 439

Vineberg, S., 99

Vines, 237

Vinogradov, P. G., 82, 121, 487

Violin, 311

Violoncello, 311

Virgilius Maro, P., 339

Virgin Mary, 51

Virginia, State Library, 11

Virginia, history, 501

Vischer, H., 418

Visconti Venosta, G., 486

Visions and revisions. Powys, J. C., 324

Vitagraph Company of America, 294

Vital lies. Paget, V., 26

Vital statistics, 78

Vitoria, B. and Isbister, W. G., 167

Vivian, E. H., 224, 429

Vivian, E. C. H. and Williams, J. E. H., 129

Vivisection, 41

Vizetelly, E. A., 101, 439, 454, 485

Vizetelly, F. H., 160

Vladimirov, V., 487

Vocal music, 308

Vocal organs (physiology), 196

Vocation Bureau, Boston, Mass., 145

Vocation Office for Girls, Boston, 145

Vocational arithmetic. Vincent, H. D., 172

Vocational education, 144

- Vocational education (periodical), 22  
 Vocational guidance, 145  
 Vocational guidance through the library. Hall, M. E., 12  
 Vogel, E., 293  
 Vogue, E. M. M., *visconte de*, 381  
 487  
 Voice (physiology), 196  
 Voice culture, 393  
 Voices of to-morrow. Bjorkman, E., 323  
 Volk, E., 181  
 Vollmer, W. A., ed., 295  
 Vollmoeller, K., 378  
 Volta Bureau, pub., Washington, D. C., 146  
 Volta review, 22  
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de, 43  
 —criticism, 381  
 Volterra, V., 173  
 Von Boeckmann, P., 196  
 Vontade, J., 405  
 Von Wyss, C., 187  
 Voorhees, J. M., 319  
 Vose, E. N., 412  
 Voyages and travel, 396  
 Vrchlicky, J., pseud. See Frida, E.  
 Vreeland, W. C. and Michaud, R., comp., 335  
 Vries, H. de, 183, 487  
 Vrooman, C. S., 265  
 Vrooman, C. S. and Vrooman, J. S., 403  
 Vrooman, F. B., 108  
 Vultures, The; a play. Becque, H., 365  
 Vuyst, P. de, 154  
 Vyner, R. T., 322
- W**
- W., M. J., 378  
 Wace, A. J. B. and Thompson, M. S., 401  
 Wacker's manual of the plan of Chicago. Moody, W. D., 118  
 Waddell, J. A. L. and Harrington, J. L., ed., 207  
 Waddington, Mme. M. A. K., 470  
 Wade, W., 146  
 Wadleigh, H. R., 407  
 Wadsworth, C., jr., 215  
 Wadsworth, J. S., biogr., Pearson, H. G., 470  
 Waern, C., 410  
 Wages, 87  
 Wages of war, The; a play. Wiegand, J. and Scharrelmann, W., 379  
 Wagner, H., 488  
 Wagner, J. B., 272  
 Wagner, P. A., 180  
 Wagner, W. R., 307, 310, 470  
 —biogr., Gautier, J., 470  
 —Huckel, O., 470  
 —Jullien, A., 470  
 —Newman, E., 470  
 —Runciman, J. F., 470  
 Wagstaff, Mrs. B. S., 362  
 Wahl, A., 270  
 Waite, A. E., 36  
 Waiting (table service), 246  
 Wautt, I. W., 145  
 Wakefield, J. A., 491  
 Wakeling, T. G., 401  
 Walcott, A. S., 429  
 Walcott, P. C., 49  
 Waldin, W., 238  
 Waldram, P. I., 208  
 Waldstein, C., 283  
 Wales, history, 483  
 Wales, travel, 406  
 Wakey, A. S., 115  
 Walford, E. W., 220  
 Walford, Mrs. L. B. C., 470  
 Waliszewski, K., 464  
 Walkden, S. L., 227  
 Walker, A. H., 84  
 W., 413, 419  
 W., 8, 441  
 W., 27  
 W., 15, 304, 464  
 W., 439  
 W., 0, 439, 463  
 W., London, 412  
 W., White, E. N.,  
 T., 314  
 Hopkins, T.,  
 Ware, E. F., 491  
 Ware, F. A. G., 89  
 Ware, H. G.,  
 Wallas, G., 76  
 Wallie, P., 429  
 Wallentin, I. G., 165  
 Waller, E., 165  
 W., 390  
 W., 233  
 W., The. Winter, W.,  
 W., 15, 302  
 W., 139, 146, 147  
 W., 100  
 W., 293  
 W., 300  
 C. H., 293  
 W., widow; a dialogue.  
 L., 375  
 biogr., Greenwood, A.,  
 J., 192  
 W., 341  
 W., 319  
 W., 172  
 W., 135, 194, 207, 472, 477  
 W., 18  
 W., 450  
 W., 12, 19  
 W., 184  
 W., 412  
 W., 35, 166  
 Walter, M. and Ballard, A. W., 166  
 Walter, M. and Krause, C. A., comp., 309  
 Walter, W. W., 71  
 Walters, H. B., 272, 283  
 Walters, J. C., 450  
 Walton, Sir E. H., 115  
 Walton, G. L., 33, 186  
 Walton, P., 273  
 Wambaugh, E., ed., 109  
 Wandle, Mrs. J. T., 248  
 Wansbrough, W. D., 173, 211  
 War, 122  
 War, European, 1914—, 477  
 "War"; a play. Fillmore, J. E., 368  
 War and democracy, 478  
 War and peace, 122  
 War brides; a play. Wentworth, Mrs. M. G., 378  
 War god, The; a tragedy. Zang-will, I., 379  
 Warbasce, J. P., 41  
 Warburg, P. M., 93  
 W., 413, 419  
 W., 8, 441  
 W., 27  
 W., 15, 304, 464  
 W., 439  
 W., 0, 439, 463  
 W., London, 412  
 W., White, E. N.,  
 T., 314  
 Hopkins, T.,  
 Ware, E. F., 491  
 Ware, F. A. G., 89  
 Ware, H. G.,  
 W., 31, 201, 317  
 W., 265  
 W., K., 362  
 W., usey Company,  
 W., 161  
 Warren, E. R., 189  
 Warren, G. F., 231, 232  
 Warren, G. F. and Livermore, K. C., 231  
 W., A., 233  
 W., V. F., 73  
 W., E. C., 330  
 W., 224  
 W., A., pseud. of Mrs. R. C., 403  
 W., C. C., 409  
 W., S., 411, 421, 463, 480  
 W., G. R. and Bronner, S.,  
 W., n. B. T., 89, 470  
 W., n. G., 157, 470  
 W., —bibliogr. U. S. Library of Congress, 12  
 W., —biogr., Callahan, C. H., 470  
 W., —Ford, W. C., 470  
 W., —George Washington Memorial Association, 470  
 W., —Haworth, P. L., 470  
 W., —Hill, F. T., 470  
 W., —Mitchell, S. W., 470  
 W., —Whipple, W., 470  
 Washington D. C. Public Library, 17, 18  
 Washington, D. C., description, 424  
 Washington, D. C., history, 501  
 Washington (state). Dept. of Education, 17  
 Washington's birthday, 156  
 Washington's first defeat; a comedy. Nirdlinger, C. F., 375  
 Wasmann, E., 183, 189

- Wason, E. A., 132  
 Wason, G. G., 235  
 Watches, 273  
 Water supply, 229  
 Water works directory, 230  
 Waterfield, M. H., 237  
 Waterhouse, P. and Unwin, R., 119  
 Waterloo; a play. Doyle, Sir, A. C., 367  
 Waterlow, S., 467  
 Waterman, N., 40  
 Waters, H. J., 232  
 Waters, W. G., 288  
 Waters of bitterness, The; a play. Fox, S. M., 369  
 Watkins, A., 293  
 Watkins, D. E., 391  
 Watkins, G. P., 80  
 Watkins, J. H., 314  
 Watkins-Pitchford, J., 352  
 Watney, C., 86  
 Watson, A. E., 215  
 Watson, A. E. T., 450  
 Watson, C., 197  
 Watson, Sir C. M., 475  
 Watson, C. R., 65  
 Watson, D. K., 109  
 Watson, E., 456  
 Watson, E. M. P., 257  
 Watson, E. R., 125  
 Watson, E. W., 70  
 Watson, G. L. de St. M., 463  
 Watson, H. S., 230  
 Watson, J., 42, 180  
 Watson, J. B., 34  
 Watson, J. C., 174  
 Watson, J. M. Ian McLaren, 51, 37, 390  
 Watson, R. B. M. (Mrs H. B. M. Watson), 237, 352  
 Watson, W., 237, 273, 353  
 Watt, F., 406, 468  
 Watt, H. J., 32  
 Watt, L. M., 342, 353, 447  
 Watt, W. E., 200  
 Watteau, Boucher and the French engravers, 291  
 Waters, D. A., comp., 441  
 Watts, D. (Mrs. Roger Watts), 201  
 Watts, G. P., biogr., Watts, M. S. F. T., 470  
 Watts, M. S. F. T., 470  
 Watts, R. L., 238  
 Wauchope, G. A., comp., 332  
 Waugh, A., 334  
 Waugh, C. E., 362  
 Waugh, F. A., 158, 235  
 Wavell, A. J. B., 415  
 Waxen, 269  
 Waxman, F. S., 403  
 Way, T. E., 470  
 Way of life, A. Oster, W., 39  
 Way of peace, The. Kauffman, R. W., 39  
 Wayland, J. W., 457, 495  
 Wayne, K. H., 152  
 Wayside wisdom. Martin, E. M., 387  
 Wead, K. H., comp., 17  
 Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. of B. L. Simpson, 103  
 Weale, J. C. M., 286  
 Weale, J. C. M. and Brockwell, M. W., 286  
 Wealth (economics), 80  
 Wealth, private, 81  
 Weather, 179  
 Weatherford, W. D., 59, 107  
 Weatherhead, R., 174  
 Weathers, J., 237  
 Weaver, E. E., 205  
 Weaver, E. W., ed., 145  
 Weaver, E. W. and Byler, J. F., 145  
 Weaver, L., 299, 302  
 Weaver, R. W., 147  
 Weaving textiles, 272  
 Webb, A. D., 78  
 Webb, C. C. J., 24  
 Webb, F., 412  
 Webb, M. G. and Webb, E. L., 432  
 Webb, S. and Webb, Mrs. B. P., 91, 115, 131  
 Webb, W. L., 448  
 Webb, W. T., 162  
 Webber, G. D., 403  
 Weber, F. P., 30  
 Webner, F. E., 260  
 Webster, A. D., 237  
 Webster, D., biogr., Fisher, S. G., 470  
 W., 470  
 W. A. M., 312  
 W., ed., 473  
 W., 470  
 W., G., ed., 143  
 W., 378  
 W., J. C., 296  
 W., F., 285, 292, 330  
 W., 215  
 W., 187  
 W., and Riley, W. E., 239  
 W., 299  
 W., 177  
 W., St. C., 416  
 W., B., 500  
 W., 161, 441  
 W., 145  
 W., 420  
 W., 145  
 W., L., biogr., Wroth, L. C., 161, 441  
 Wegener, A. B., 317  
 Wehman, H. J., 314  
 Weick, C. W., 209  
 Weigall, A. E. P. B., 401, 419  
 Weights and measures, 267  
 Weigle, L. A., 61  
 Weill, F., 166  
 Weimer, H., 136  
 Weingreen, J., 215  
 Weinmann, K., 308  
 Weintrob, R., 273  
 Weir, H. C., 264  
 Weir, T. H., 168  
 Weitenkampf, F., 291  
 Welander, A. W., 274  
 Welby, T. E., 344  
 Welch, A. K., 439  
 Welch, C., 311, 443  
 Welch, S. G., 498  
 Weld, L. G., 495  
 Welding, 271  
 Welfare. Smith, H. K., 126  
 Well of the saints. The; a play. Synge, J. M., 378  
 Weller, C. H., 413  
 Wellington, A. W., 1st duke of, biogr., Fitchett, W. H., 470  
 Wellington, R. G., 82  
 Wellman, W., 227  
 Wells, A. R., 59, 60  
 Wells, C., 362, 381, 395  
 Wells, C. W., ed., 334  
 Wells, H. G., 76, 78, 101, 312, 394, 479  
 —criticism, 381  
 Wells, J., 468  
 Wells, P. A. and Hooper, J., 275  
 Wells, W., 172  
 Welsh language, 167  
 Weltmer, S. A., 198  
 Welton, J., 29, 137  
 Welvert, E., 463  
 Wendte, C. W., ed., 58  
 Wenley, R. M., 53, 457  
 Wentworth, G. A. and Smith, D. E., 172  
 Wentworth, Mrs. M. G., 378  
 Wentz, W. Y. E., 159  
 Wenzel, P., pub., 255  
 Wenzell, A. B., 289  
 Wenzlick, W., 78  
 Werber, G., 204  
 Werner, C., 152  
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 501  
 West, E., 378  
 West, F. L., 272  
 West, F. W., 266  
 West, G. H., 300  
 West, M. M. (Mrs. Max West), 199, 200  
 West, T. D., 40  
 West, W. M., 473, 495  
 West Indies, history, 492  
 West Indies, travel, 422  
 West Side studies. Russell Sage Foundation, 130  
 West Virginia, history, 501  
 Westell, W. P., 189, 242  
 Westerby, H., 310  
 Westergaard, E., 269  
 Westermann, W. L., 473  
 Westermarck, E. A., 151  
 Western architect (periodical), 22  
 Western blue book and buyers' reference, 250  
 Western Drawing and Manual Training Association, 144  
 Western Economic Society, 99  
 Western Golf Association, 319  
 Western states, history, 504  
 Western states, travel, 425  
 Westervelt, W. D., 160  
 Westinghouse air brake system, 228  
 Westminster Abbey, 406  
 Weston, F. E., 177  
 Weston, J. L., ed., 342  
 Weston, Mrs. L. B. N. F., 247  
 Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Newark, N. J., 215  
 Westrup, A. B., 93  
 Wetenhall, L., 248  
 Wetmore, M. N., 337  
 Weygandt, C., 357  
 Weyl, W. E., 109  
 Whall, W. E., 356  
 Wharton, A. H., 408  
 What can I know. Ladd, G. T., 30  
 What can literature do for me? Smith, C. A., 15  
 What Catholics have done for science. Brennan, M. S., 169  
 What I found out in the house of a German prince, 407  
 What is a picture? 281  
 What is and what might be. Holmes, E. G. A., 134  
 What is art. Van Dyke, J. C., 285  
 What is it to be educated? Henderson, C. H., 134  
 What makes a novel immoral. Bacon, C., 379  
 What men live by. Cabot, R. C., 38  
 What of today? Vaughan, Rev. E., 390  
 What ought I to do? Ladd, G. T., 37  
 What pictures to see in America. Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 281  
 What pictures to see in Europe. Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 281  
 What shall I be. Cassilly, F. B., 67  
 What shall I eat? Gouraud, F. X., 196  
 What shall we eat? Andrews, A., 196  
 What shall we read to the children? Hunt, C. W., 17  
 What should I believe? Ladd, G. T., 30  
 What the other children do. Grierson, Mrs. E. W., 129  
 What the public wants; a play. Bennett, A., 365  
 What the worker wants. Daily Mail, London, 89  
 What to eat and why. Smith, G. C., 197

- What to say for closing day. Bug-  
bet, W. N., 393  
What women want. Hale, Mrs. B.  
F. R., 154  
What you should tell your boy.  
Thomas, E., 198  
What you should tell your girl.  
Thomas, E., 198  
What's wrong with the world.  
Chesterton, G. K., 384  
Wheatley, H. B., 406  
Wheeler, A., 483  
Wheeler, A. S., 241  
Wheeler, C. G., 274  
Wheeler, E. R., 439  
Wheeler, H. D., 124  
Wheeler, H. F. B., 485  
Wheeler, H. J., 233  
Wheeler, H. M., 442  
Wheeler, M., 199, 200  
Wheeler, O., 114  
Wheeler, W. M., 191  
Wheelock, E., 491  
Whelpley, J. D., 110, 249  
When a man comes to himself.  
Wilson, T. W., 39  
When mother lets us act. Perry,  
S. G. S., 362  
When the new wine blooms; a play.  
Björnson, B., 366  
When the wheels run down; a play.  
Rogers, M. M., 376  
When were you born? Cheiro,  
*friend of L. Warner*, 36  
Where ghosts walk. Harland, M.,  
*friend of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune*,  
436  
Where have my profits gone? Gould,  
M. P., 251  
Where no fear was. Benson, A. C.,  
383  
Where opportunity knocks twice.  
Crissey, F., 231  
Where rolls the Oregon. Sharp, D.  
L., 187  
"Where to find it." Jacobs, H., 19  
Wherry, E. M., *ed.*, 64  
Whetham, W. C. D., 170  
Whetham, W. C. D. and Whetham,  
Mrs. C. D. H., 170, 184  
Whibley, C., 439  
Whicher, G. M. and Whicher, G. F.,  
353  
Whigman, W. H. and Frederick, O.  
D., 244, 259  
While you are a girl. Foxcroft, L.  
R., 40  
Whinery, S., 228  
Whipple, G. M., 32  
Whipple, H., 277  
Whipple, W., 51, 459, 470  
Whust (game), 315  
Whistler, J. A. McN., *biogr.*. Pen-  
nell, E. R. and Pennell, J., 470  
—Way, T. R., 470  
Whitaker, G. M., 242  
Whitaker, R., 54  
Whitby, C. J., 78  
White, A., 390  
White, A. D., 439  
White, B., 51, 450  
White, C. E., 302  
White, C. J., 197  
White, E. A., 237  
White, E. G. H., 63  
White, E. J., 121  
White, G. T., 222  
White, H., 112, 469  
White, H. C., 98  
White, J. E., 92  
White, J. T., 39  
White, J. W., 478  
White, J. W. and Morgan, M. H.,  
*ed.*, 337  
White, L., 230  
White, Mrs. M. A., 425  
White, M. J., 332  
5  
426  
470  
152  
Newman, G.,  
113, 446, 462  
394  
17  
20  
pel, P. H., 28  
353  
s, 189  
slater, H. L.,  
ed., 166  
Wilkins, L. J., 417  
Wilkinson, Professor, 314  
Wilkinson, A. E., 235  
Wilkinson, C. W., 310  
Wilkinson, E. C., 379  
Wilkinson, W. C., 472  
Will, A. S., 452  
Will, W. R., 172  
Will (psychology), 34  
Will power (psychology), 34  
Will Shakespeare of Stratford and  
London; a drama. Munn, Mrs.  
M. C., 375  
Will training (psychology), 34  
Willard, C. B. and Cobbe, R. W.,  
400  
Willard, F., *biogr.*, Strachey, R.,  
470  
Willard, W. F., 209  
Willcox, C. de W., 167  
Willcox, Mrs. L. C., *comp.*, 346  
Willett, H. L. and Campbell, J. M.,  
46  
Willey, A., 183  
William I., *prince of Orange*, *biogr*  
Miall, A. M., 470  
—Putnam, R., 470  
—Squire, J. C., 471  
William II., German emperor, 471  
—*biogr.*, Dickinson, A. D., *ed.*, 471  
—Gauss, C., 471  
—Saunders, G., 471  
—Shaw, S., 471  
William Frederick, German Crown  
Prince, 322  
Williams, A., 85, 266  
Williams, A. D., *comp.*, 396  
Williams, A. L., 246  
Williams, A. M., 134  
Williams, B., 448  
Williams, C. R., 454  
Williams, D., 237  
Williams, D. E., 429  
Williams, E. F., 464  
Williams, E. H., 33, 132, 207  
Williams, E. R., 410  
Williams, Mrs. E. W., 471



- Williams, F. H., 353  
 Williams, F. M., 246  
 Williams, F. W., 120  
 Williams, G. H., 145  
 Williams, H., 220, 225, 380  
 Williams, H. N., 440, 445, 448, 454, 465  
 Williams, H. S., 39, 170, 196, 199  
 Williams, H. S. and Williams, E. H., 170  
 Williams, H. W., 411  
 Williams, J., 426  
 Williams, J., 79  
 Williams, J., 156  
 Williams, M., 242  
 Williams, M., 311  
 Williams, M. I. McC., 244, 245  
 Williams, O., 447, 465  
 Williams, S., 471  
 Williams, R., 77  
 Williams, S., 135  
 Williams, T., 471  
 Williams, T. D., 46  
 Williams, T. R., 49  
 Williams, W. and Martin, F. L., 332  
 Williams verses. Abbott, S. and Richardson, G. L., ed., 344  
 Williamson, A., 483  
 Williamson, G. C., 285, 289  
 Williamson, J. G., 252  
 Williamson, J. R., 63  
 Willis, H. P., 450  
 Willis, J. C., 196, 231  
 Williston, S. W., 180, 191  
 Willmott, E., 302  
 Wills, H. T., 100  
 Wills, R. M., 153  
 Wills, 124  
 Willson, B., 421  
 Willy Lou's house book. Hough, Mrs. C. A. C., 245  
 Wilm, E. C., 28, 147  
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 456  
 Wilson, A. D. and Warburton, C. W., 233  
 Wilson, C., 104, 403  
 Wilson, C. D., 150  
 Wilson, D. M., 465  
 Wilson, F. B., 34  
 Wilson, F. H., 180  
 Wilson, G. G. and Tucker, G. F., 122  
 Wilson, H., 297  
 Wilson, H. A., 70, 213  
 Wilson, H. M., 230  
 Wilson, H. M. and Calvert, H. T., 230  
 Wilson, H. P., 446  
 Wilson, H. W., 262  
 Wilson, J., 240  
 Wilson, J. D., comp., 405  
 Wilson, J. H., 471  
 Wilson, J. L., 155  
 Wilson, L. N., 453  
 Wilson, Mrs. L. W., 427  
 Wilson, M., comp., 17  
 Wilson, Lady S. I. A., 420  
 Wilson, S. T., 63  
 Wilson, W., 39, 112  
 —bibliogr., Clemons, H., 17  
 —biogr., Hale, W. B., 471  
 —Hosford, H. E., 471  
 Wilson, W. H., 59, 127  
 Wilson, W. L., 227  
 Wiltsch, P., 379  
 Wiltse, S. E., 140  
 Wimar, C. F., biogr., Hodges, W. R., 471  
 Winans, J. A., 391  
 Winans, W., 288, 320  
 Winbolt, S. E., 344  
 Winch, W. H., 35, 136, 141  
 Winchell, S. R., 117, 162  
 Winchester, C. T., 382  
 Winchester, J., biogr., DeWitt, Hon. J. H., 471  
 Wind instruments, 311  
 Wind on the heath, The. Byron, M., 347  
 Windelband, W. and others, 24  
 Winder, E. M., 469  
 Winder, P. D., 148  
 Windham, W., 471  
 Windle, B. C. A., 181  
 Window decorating, 255  
 Windows (architecture), 304  
 Winds of doctrine. Santayana, G., 26  
 Winepress, The. Noyes, A., 351  
 Wing, J. E., 239  
 Wingfield-Stratford, E., 483  
 Winkworth, C., tr., 55  
 Winning the Southwest. Bradley, G. D., 433  
 Winnipeg directory, 400  
 Winnowing-fan, The. Binyon, L., 346  
 Winship, G. P., 13  
 Winslow, H., 292  
 Winstanley, D. A., 114, 483  
 Winter, I. L., 391  
 Winter, N. O., 411, 428, 429, 484  
 Winter, W., 356, 359, 405, 406  
 Winterburn, Mrs. F. H., 152, 247, 312  
 Winternitz, M., 73  
 Winthrop, T., 427  
 Wire entanglement; a comedietta. Marshall, R., 373  
 Wireless telegraphy, 217  
 Wireless telephony, 217  
 Wiring, electric, 216  
 Wiring diagrams of electrical apparatus and installations, 217  
 Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Schools, 138, 156, 303  
 Wisconsin. University. University Extension Division, 91, 94, 392  
 Wisconsin. Vicksburg Monument Commission, 499  
 Wisconsin, history, 502  
 Wisconsin idea. McCarthy, C., 113  
 Wisconsin plays, 364  
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, 19, 502  
 Wisconsin Woman's Suffrage Association, 75  
 Wise, B. R., 115  
 Wise, H. C. and Beidleman, H. F., 300  
 Wise, T. J., 12  
 Wiseman, N. P. S., 111  
 Wishard, J. G., 416  
 Wishart, A. W., 67  
 Wislizenus, A., 111  
 Wit and humor, 395  
 Witchcraft (occult sciences), 35  
 With a rod of iron. Savage, W. E., 42  
 With the allies. Davis, R. H., 479  
 Withers, H., 80, 94, 95  
 Withers, P., 346, 419  
 Within prison walls. Osborne, T. M., 133  
 Within the purdah. Hopkins, Mrs. S. A., 64  
 Witrow, M., 309  
 Witmer, L., 32  
 Witness, The; a play. Frida, E., 369  
 Witness for the defense, The; a play. Mason, A. E. W., 373  
 Witt, H. T., 260  
 Witt, R. C., 285  
 Witte, K. H. G., 141  
 Woerishoffer, E. C., 471  
 Wolcott, T. H., 312  
 Wolf, L., ed., 475  
 Wolf of Gubbio, The; a comedy. Praby, J. P., 375  
 Wolfe, F. E., 91  
 Wolff, H. C., 171  
 Wolff, S. L., 380  
 Wolfson, A. M., 110  
 Woll, F. W., 240  
 Wollaston, A. F. R., 418  
 Woman, economic and political status, 153  
 Woman, employment, occupations, professions, 155  
 Woman, history of, 153  
 Woman, home occupations, 155  
 Woman, legal status, 154  
 Woman (social aspects), 152  
 Woman and the fiddler, The; a play. Norrweg, A., 375  
 Woman citizen's library. Mathews, S., ed., 102  
 Woman in industry, 88  
 Woman in various countries, 155  
 Woman labor, 87  
 Woman of Paris, The; a play. Becque, H., 365  
 Woman suffrage, 105  
 Woman with empty hands. Carter, M. H., 105  
 Woman-hater, The; a farical comedy. Lloyd, D. D., 373  
 Woman's City Club of Chicago, 155  
 Woman's who's who of America, 432  
 Women, education of, 148  
 Women, physiology and hygiene, 199  
 Women and morality, 41  
 Women and things, 394  
 Women of the Bible. Sangster, Mrs. M. E. M., 45  
 Women of the Caesars. Ferrers, G., 434  
 Womenkind; a drama. Gibson, W. W., 369  
 Women's clubs, 155  
 Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, 88, 154  
 Women's Municipal League of Boston, 145  
 Womer, P. P., 86  
 Wonderful house that Jack has. Millard, C. N., 195  
 Wonders of physical science. Fourrier d'Albe, E. E., 169  
 Wood, A., 307  
 Wood, A. M. and Ruddick, L. S., comp., 398  
 Wood, A. T. and Wood, B. R., 403  
 Wood, C. D., 189  
 Wood, E., 395, 398  
 Wood, Mrs. E. E., 412  
 Wood, E. F., 480  
 Wood, F., 228  
 Wood, I. F., 61  
 Wood, I. F. and Grant, E., 46  
 Wood, I. F. and Hall, N. M., 47  
 Wood, J. G., 189  
 Wood, J. N. P., 417  
 Wood, J. T., 272  
 Wood, L. H., 425  
 Wood, M. B., 411  
 Wood, Mrs. M. I. S., 155  
 Wood, M. N., 232  
 Wood, R. K., 410, 411, 421, 427  
 Wood, S., 235  
 Wood, T. B., 269  
 Wood, T. M., 287, 450  
 Wood, W., 141, 225, 323, 410  
 Wood, W. A., comp., 394  
 Wood carving, 297  
 Wood construction, 275  
 Wood finishing, 279  
 Wood industries, 272  
 Wood Preservers' Association, 275  
 Wood pulp, 272  
 Wood waste, 272  
 Wood-working, 274  
 Woodberry, G. E., 331, 353, 418  
 Woodbridge, W. W., 40  
 Woodburn, I. A., 467  
 Woodbury, W. A., 247

- Woodcock, C. M. A., 408  
 Woodcraft, 316  
 Woodcroft, B., 440  
 Woodhouse, F. W., 405  
 Woodhouse, G., 310  
 Woodhouse, M., 312  
 Woodhouse, T. and Milne, T., 273  
 Woodman, A. G. and Norton, J. F., 200  
 Woodroffe, J. F., 428  
 Woodrow, H., 32  
 Woodruff, C. E. and Danks, W., 70  
 Woodruff, C. R., ed., 116  
 Woodruff, E. H., 121  
 Woodruff, W. E., 205  
 Woods, A. T. and Stahl, A. W., 208  
 Woods, C. E., 252  
 Woods, F. A., 472  
 Woods, H. C., 121  
 Woods, H. E., 442  
 Woods, J., 208  
 Woods, Mrs. M. L. B., 353  
 Woods, P. T., 241  
 Woods, R. A. and Kennedy, A. J., 128  
 Woods, S. D., 427  
 Woodville, H., 379  
 Woodward, H. B., 178, 180  
 Woodward, L., 440  
 Woodward, R. B., 180  
 Woodward, W. H., 446  
 Woodworth, R. S., 196  
 Woodworth, S., 258  
 Woodriddle, C. R., 132  
 Woolhouse, W. S. B., 267  
 Woolley, E. C., 162  
 Woolley, R. M., 66  
 Woolman, J., biogr., Shore, W. T., 471  
 Woolman, Mrs. M. S., 144  
 Woolman, Mrs. M. S. and McGowan, E. B., 273  
 Wootton, A. C., 204  
 Worcester, A., 205  
 Worcester, D. C., 506  
 Worcester, E., 54  
 Worcester, Mass., history, 500  
 Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, 18  
 Worden, J. L., 498  
 Wordsworth, J., bp. of Salisbury, 68  
 Wordsworth, W., biogr., Sneath, E. H., 471  
 —criticism, 344  
 Work, M. C., 315  
 Work, Black, H., 38  
 Work-a-day girl, Laughlin, C. E., 88  
 Working classes, 89  
 Working with the people, Smith, C. S., 148  
 Workingmen's insurance, 97  
 Workman, Mrs. F. B. and Workman, W. H., 416  
 Workman, H. B., 67, 71  
 Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bureau (New York), 97  
 Works management, 251  
 Workshop receipts for manufacturers and scientific amateurs, 268  
 World in Chicago, 62  
 World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 63  
 World we live in, The, Fullerton, G. S., 29  
 World's best plays, The, 364  
 World's chronicle (periodical), 22  
 World's Student Christian Federation, 59  
 World's Sunday School Convention, 60  
 Worry and nervousness, Sadler, W. S., 205  
 Worsfold, W. B., 331, 420  
 Worsham, J. H., 499  
 Worship, public, 65  
 Worsley, F. W., 70  
 Worth, C., 321  
 Worth, H. W., 317  
 Worth, J., 471  
 Worth, Mrs. M. T., 257  
 Worthington, H. S., 101  
 Wray, A. W., 35  
 Wray, J. E., ed., 318  
 Wrede, W., 47  
 Wrench, G. T., 281, 459  
 Wrestling, 317  
 Wt., A., 90  
 Wt., A. and Reid, T. H., 418  
 Wt., Sir A. E., 106  
 Wt., A. S., ed., 165  
 Wt., B. C., 94, 262, 427  
 Wt., C. H. C., 335  
 Wt., C. W., 100  
 Wt., D., 74  
 Wt., Mrs. E. M. L., 161  
 Wt., Mrs. E. W., 413  
 Wt., F. E., 179  
 Wt., F. L., 292, 301  
 Wt., C. F., 182  
 Wt., H. C. S., 488  
 Wt., H. F., 39  
 Wt., H. J., 237  
 Wt., H. P., 151  
 Wt., Mrs. H. S. S., 245, 431  
 Wt., H. W., 37  
 Wt., I. A., 422  
 Wt., J. D., 146  
 Wt., M. J., comp., 440  
 Wt., M. M., 312  
 Wt., R. L., ed., 295  
 Wt., R. L. and Digby, B., 417  
 Wt., R. V., comp., 227  
 Wt., S. H. H. W. G. Hyatt, 227  
 Wright, T., ed., 89  
 Wright, W. A., 146  
 Wright, W. B., 31  
 Wright, W. H., 189  
 Wright, W. P., 237  
 Writing, authorship, 331  
 Writing, penmanship, 139  
 Writing and selling a play, Casey, F. C. H., 357  
 Wrong, G. M., 492  
 Wrong side of the road, The; a play, Evans, F. H., 368  
 Wroth, L. C., 470  
 Wryde, J. S., 229  
 Wu Tingfang, 423  
 Wolf, M. M. C. J. de, 25  
 Wundt, W. M., 32  
 Wyche, R. T., 140  
 Wycherley, W., 379  
 Wyckoff, R. D., 95  
 Wyer, J. L., 111  
 Wyer, M. G., 23  
 Wyer, R., 283  
 Wyer, S. S., 86  
 Wyeth, J. A., 471  
 Wyld, H. C. K., 161  
 Wylie, I. A. R., 407  
 Wytllarde, D., 353  
 Wyllic, W. L., 287  
 Wylly, H. C., 489  
 Wyman, B., 84  
 Wyndham, H. S., 359  
 Wynne, A., 354, 379  
 Wysor, H., 270
- X**
- X rays, 176  
 Xenier, T. R., 403  
 Xenophon, 338, 339
- Y**
- Yachting, 320  
 Yale studies in English, 327  
 Yale University, Library, 23  
 Yale University, Sheffield Scientific School, 39, 78  
 Yankee fantasies; plays, Mackaye, S., 373  
 Yard, R. S., 262  
 Yardley, E., 403  
 Yates, A. and Yates, J., 442  
 Yates, L. H., 238  
 Year book of missions in India, 63  
 Year-book of social progress, 1913-14, 126  
 Year-book of wireless telegraphy, 218  
 Year books, 79  
 Year of grace, Hodges, G., 65  
 Yeary, M., comp., 498  
 Yeatman, J. P., 356  
 Yeats, J. B., 406  
 Yeats, W. B., 353, 390  
 Yeigh, F., 421  
 Yeiser, J. O., 52  
 Yellin, D. and Abrahams, I., 462  
 Yellow jacket, The; a Chinese play, Hazelton, G. C., jr and Benrimo, J. H., 371  
 Yellow Pine Manufacturers' Association, St. Louis, 278  
 Yen, H. L., 110  
 Yen Sun Ho, 143  
 Yeran, E. A., 165  
 Yerkes, C. T., 295  
 Yerkes, H. K. and Lefferts, W., 139  
 Yerkes, R. M., 32  
 Yet again, Beerhohm, M., 383  
 Yocum, A. D., 134  
 Yeomen of the guard, Gilbert, W. S., 309  
 Yoga philosophy, 25  
 Yolanda of Cyprus; a play, Rice, C. Y., 375  
 York, Eng., city, 442  
 York, Eng., diocese, 442  
 You and I, Monroe, H., 351  
 Young, A. B. F., 305  
 Young, B., biogr., Cannon, F. J. and Knapp, G. L., 471  
 Young, B. H., 181  
 Young, D. H., 200, 204  
 Young, E., 322, 398, 411  
 Young, Shelley, H. C., 471  
 Young, Mrs. E. F. and Field, W. T., 139  
 Young, E. R., 63  
 Young, F., 449  
 Young, F. E. B., 342  
 Young, F. K., 316  
 Young, G. F., 440  
 Young, G. W., 480  
 Young, J. B., 390, 499  
 Young, J. P., 505  
 Young, J. T., 110  
 Young, J. W. A., 170  
 Young, J. W. A. and Jackson, L. L., 172  
 Young, N., 463  
 Young, R. J., 379  
 Young, S. H., 427  
 Young, W., 379  
 Young, W. A., 334  
 Young, W. T., comp., 346  
 Young men, conduct of life, 39  
 Young Men's Christian Associations, 46, 59  
 Young Mrs. Winthrop; a play, Housman, L. and Barker, H. G., 372  
 Young people's books, 16  
 Young women, 40  
 Younghusband, Lady, 461  
 Younghusband, Sir F. E., 49, 414  
 Youngman, A., 81  
 Your mind and how to use it, Atkinson, W. W., 33  
 Your pay envelope, Meader, J. R., 101  
 Youth, adolescence (psychology), 35  
 Youth and life, Bourne, R. S., 383  
 Youth; and other poems, Towne, C. H., 352

Youtz, H. A., 49  
 Yoxall, Sir J. H., 298  
 Yuille, G. A., 84  
 Yule, G. U., 78  
 Yule, Sir H., *ed.*, 414  
 Yung Wing, 471  
 Yust, W. F., 13

## Z

Zahm, A. F., 227  
 Zangwill, I., 379, 410  
 Zayas Enriquez, R. de, 492

Zeleny, A. and Erikson, H. A., 175  
 Zenner, P., 194, 198  
 Zenos, A. C., 48  
 Zeyneb, *hanoun, pseud.*, 417  
 Ziegler, D., *biogr.*, Katzenberger, G. A., 471  
 Zielinski, F. F., 138  
 Zimmer, G. F., 207  
 Zimmerman, L. M., 37  
 Zimmerman, W., 293  
 Zimmern, A. E., 475  
 Zipperer, P., 269  
 Ziwet, A. and Field, P., 175

Zizek, F., 78  
 Zmrhal, J. J., 110  
 Zola, É., criticism, 381  
 Zone police, *The; a play.* Davis, R. H., 367  
 Zones of the spirit. Strindberg, A., 396  
 Zoology, 188  
 Zouche, R., 122  
 Zueblin, C., 126  
 Zweig, S., 344  
 Zwemer, S. M., 50, 64, 65, 415  
 Zwingli, U., 70









# BOOKS ADDED, 1911-1915

Five-Year Cumulation of the Book Bulletin  
of the

## CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Part III: Young People's Books.

The Chicago Public Library

MARCH 1916

*Branch*

*\* G 11*



Juvenile Literature -- Bibliography

# **BOOKS ADDED, 1911-1915**

**Five-Year Cumulation of the Book Bulletin  
of the**

## **CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY**

**Part III: Young People's Books**

**The Chicago Public Library  
MARCH 1916**



**Young People's Books**  
**1911-1915**



**Young People's Books**  
**1911-1915**



# Young People's Books

Added to the Library During Five Years, 1911-1915.

All books in this list are for home circulation except reference books. Those marked "Hughes Room" are shelved in the Thomas Hughes Room for Young People on the fourth floor of the Main Library, and must be applied for there. The rest may be drawn through branches and delivery stations by the call numbers annexed.

See the author title and subject index for all books except stories, beginning at p. 43. Stories are arranged alphabetically under titles as well as author, beginning at p. 19, and are not included in the index.

## Reference Books

**Beach, C. B., ed.** The new student's reference work for teachers, students and families. 1914. 5v. **Hughes Room**

The book of wonders, gives plain and simple answers to the thousands of everyday questions that are asked and which all should be able to, but cannot answer. 1914. **Hughes Room**

Home and school reference work. 1913. 7v. **Hughes Room**

**Linscott, R. N.** A guide to good reading, with practical directions for the use of The children's hour in the home. 1912. **Hughes Room**

The children's hour is a set of 10 volumes. One copy is in the Hughes Room; another copy is numbered H 6701.

## Conduct

**Barnard, A. B.** Talks with children about themselves. 1911. **L 11492**

## Bible Stories

**Broadus, E. H.** A book of the Christ child. 1910. **M 7008**

**Butler, A. R.** By the rivers of Africa; from Cape Town to Uganda. 1901. **M 8162**  
Told in simple language for children.

**Farrar, J. McN.** Chats with children of the church. 1912. **M 5014**

**Hodges, G.** The castle of Zion; stories from the Old Testament. 1912. **M 6602**

—A child's guide to the Bible. 1911. **M 6308**

(The child's guide series).

—The Garden of Eden, stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. 1909. **M 6601**

**Hurlbut, J. L.** The story-life of Jesus; Hesba Stretton's, *pseud.*, graphic story of the birth, early life, pathways trodden, scenes visited and trials endured by our Lord and Saviour, including a unique plan for young people to record their own stories of the important events in the life of Christ. 1911. **M 7097**

**Williams, T. D.** Half hour with God's heroes; or, Stories from the sacred books. 1913. **M 6674**

## Social Science

### Government, Civics

**DuPuy, W. A.** Uncle Sam, wonder worker; being the story of strange feats performed by the government in its work in behalf of the ninety millions. 1913. **K 15835**

**Nida, W. L.** City, state, and nation; a text book on constructive citizenship for elementary schools and junior high schools. 1914. **L 11714**

**Roberts, P.** Civics for coming Americans. 1912. **L 11635**

**Russell, R. A.** A chat with the boy inside; the relation of the individual to the governing power. 1911. **L 9874**

**Stebbins, N. L.** The new navy of the United States. 1912. **K 13154**

### Peace

**Gulliver, L.** The friendship of nations; a story of the peace movement for young people; with a foreword by David Starr Jordan, LL. D. 1912. **L 11505**

### Stamp Collecting

**Armstrong, D. B.** The boys' book of stamp collecting. 1914. **L 8155**

**Melville, F. J.** All about postage stamps. 1914. **L 8153**

—Chats on postage stamps. 1911. **L 8151**

### Boy Scouts

**Boy Scouts of America.** Handbook for scout masters, Boy Scouts of America. 1914. **L 8792**

—The official handbook for boys. 4th ed. 1913. **L 8790\***

**Carey, A. A.** The scout law in practice. 1915. **L 8794**

**Cave, E.** The boy's camp book; a guide-book based upon the annual encampment of a Boy scout troupe. 1914. **K 17962**

—The Boy scout's hike book. 1913. **K 17961**

**Eastman, C. A.** Indian scout talks; a guide for Boy scouts and Camp fire girls. 1914. **K 17963**



- Seton, E. T.** The book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1912. **K 15077**  
(Contains the purpose and laws of the "Woodcraft Indians," also called "Seton Indians" and "Indian Scouts").
- Manual of the Woodcraft Indians; the fourteenth birch-bark roll, containing their constitution, laws and deeds, and much additional matter. 1915. **K 30954**  
"List of books recommended for nature students," p. 103-105.  
*Supplementary to the author's: Book of woodcraft.* 1912. **K 15077.**
- Wood, E.** The Boy scouts' roll of honour. 1913. **H 2946**
- Camp Fire Girls**
- Camp Fire Girls.** The book of the Camp fire girls. 1913. **L 8799**
- Vacation book of the Camp fire girls. 1914. **K 17960**
- Gulick, E. L., ed.** The Aloha Kanakas; a story of life at a girls' camp, as told by the camp members. 1915. **K 30910**
- Hoxie, W. J.** How girls can help their country. 1913. **L 8796**
- Rogers, E.** Sebago-Wohelo Camp Fire girls. 1915. **K 30911**
- Manners**
- Hall, Mrs. F. M.** Boys, girls and manners. 1913. **L 9649**
- Costume**
- Stone, M.** The Bankside costume book for children. 1913. **L 9474**
- Holidays**
- Horsford, I. M.** Stories of our holidays. 1913. **J 6174**
- Olcott, F. J., ed.** Good stories for great holidays, arranged for storytelling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. 1914. **H 5431**
- Myths and Legends**
- See also the Alphabetical Index at the end of this volume, under *Aesop*, *Arabian Nights*, etc.; also under *Fairy tales* for a complete list of the latter, which are cataloged under authors and titles and classed with *Stories*, beginning at p. 19.
- Baker, E. K.** Stories from northern myths. 1914. **L 9528**
- Stories of old Greece and Rome. 1913. **L 9524**
- Baldwin, J.** The sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1912. **H 7294**
- Becker, K. F.** Achilles; tr. and abridged from the German, by G. P. Upton. 1912. **H 5555**  
(Life stories for young people).
- Ulysses of Ithaca; tr. from the German, by G. P. Upton. 1912. **H 5550**  
(Life stories for young people).
- Bemister, M.** Thirty Indian legends. 1912. **H 7336**  
(Macmillan's Lakeside series).
- Cox, J. H., comp.** Folk tales of East and West. 1912. **H 7727**  
(The knighthood series).
- Freeman, R. and Davis, R.** Norse tales retold for little children and others who care to read them. 1912. **H 3917**
- Frere, M. E. I., comp.** Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends current in southern India. 1912. **H 3914**
- Fuller, E.** The book of friendly giants. 1914. **H 3922**
- Hardy, M. E. (Mrs. A. S. Hardy).** Little Ta-wish; Indian legends from geyserland. 1914. **H 4124**
- Hoffman, A. S.** The book of the sagas. 1913. **H 4313**
- Homer.** The children's Odyssey, with an introductory chapter on Greek myths, by A. C. Gale. 1912. **H 4319**  
*An enlarged edition of The story of Ulysses.*
- Judson, K. B.** Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913. **L 12175**
- Myths and legends of the Mississippi Valley and the Great Lakes. 1914. **L 12176**
- Lang, L. B. (Mrs. Andrew Lang).** The book of saints and heroes. 1912. **H 4753**
- Maitland, L.** Heroes of chivalry. 1903. **H 5219**  
(Stories of heroes).  
*Contents:* The story of Arthur; The quest of the Holy Grail; The story of Roland.
- Marshall, H. E.** Stories of Beowulf. 1908. **H 7356**  
(Told to the children series).
- Stories of Robin Hood, told to the children. 1905. **H 7353**  
(Told to the children series).
- Stories of William Tell and his friends, told to the children. 1907. **H 7352**  
(Told to the children series).
- Monro, W. D.** Stories of Indian gods and heroes. 1911. **H 5243**
- Pitrè, G., comp.** The swallow book; the story of the swallow told in legends, fables, folk songs, proverbs, omens and riddles of many lands. 1912. **H 5707**
- Schmidt, F. and Becker, C. F.** Gods and heroes; tr. and adapted from the German by G. P. Upton. 1912. **H 5554**  
(Life stories for young people).
- Tennyson, A. T., 1st baron.** The story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson, by Inez N. McFee, with the original poem. 1912. **E 8740**
- Upton, G. P.** The Argonautic expedition and The labors of Hercules. 1912. **H 5557**  
(Life stories for young people).
- Volsunga saga.** Sigurd the dragon-slayer, a twice-told tale by Thos. Cartwright. 1908. **H 6927**

**Washburne, Mrs. M. F.** Indian legends. 1915. **Hughes Room**

**Wilson, R.** The Indian story book, containing tales from the Rāmāyana, the Mahābhārata, and other early sources. 1914. **H 6947**

(The ingle nook series).

**Wolfram von Eschenbach.** The story of Parzival, the templar. 1911. **H 2841**

## General Science

### Astronomy

**Griffith, A. M. M., comp.** The stars and their stories; a book for young people. 1913. **K 16758**

### Physical Science

**Claudy, C. H.** "Tell me why" stories. 1912. **H 7710**

Attempts of a father to answer questions of his little son on gravity, lightning, thunder, steam, snow, wind, magnetism.

**Fournier d'Albe, E. E.** Wonders of physical science. 1910. **K 15976**

(Readable books in natural knowledge).

**Hall, C. A.** The romance of the rocks. 1912. **H 5392**

(Peeps at nature).

**Houston, E. J.** Once a volcano; or, Adventures among the extinct volcanoes of the United States. 1912. **H 4344, 5**

(The young mineralogist series).

**Johnson, V. E.** Mechanics and some of its mysteries. With numerous experiments and illustrations. 1912. **K 12999**

(Playbooks of science).

—Chemistry and chemical magic. Over one hundred and fifty experiments and numerous illustrations. 1912. **K 16663**

(Playbooks of science).

### Man

**Burr, H. M.** Around the fire; stories of beginnings. 1912. **H 7628**

Stories of the beginnings of the arts and sciences in the lives of primitive man.

**Dopp, K. E.** The early sea people. 1912. **L 10786, 4**

(Her Industrial and social history series, book iv).

**Reynolds, M. J.** How man conquered nature. 1914. **H 6081**

(Everychild's series).

### Nature Study

**Avery, E. C.** Children's happy hours among woodland friends. 1912. **H 7254**

**Brewster, E. T.** A child's guide to living things. 1912. **N 101**

(The child's guide series).

**Duncan, F. M.** The seashore: a book for young people. 1912. **K 8611**

**Faasy, J. E.** Garden and playground nature study; or, Observational studies in plant life, light, heat, etc., for primary and secondary schools. 1911. **K 17187**

**Gibson, W. H.** Secrets out of doors. 1913. **K 17186**

*Contents:* Pt. I. Odd ways of insects; pt. II. Glimpses of wild life; pt. III. Curiosities of plants.

**Hall, C. A.** Pond life. 1913. **H 5393**

(Peeps at nature).

**Hawkes, C.** Field and forest friends; a boy's world and how he discovered it. 1913. **H 4394**

**Keyes, A. M.** The five senses. 1911. **H 4651**

**Morley, M. W.** Will o' the wasps. 1913. **H 5101**

**Sharp, D. L.** Beyond the pasture bars. 1914. **K 17210**

(Wild life series of graded nature readers).

**Simpson, A. N.** British reptiles and amphibians. 1913. **H 5394**

(Peeps at nature, ed. by Charles A. Hall).

**Torelle, E.** Plant and animal children; how they grow. 1912. **K 17164**

**Von Wyss, C.** Gardens in their seasons; a nature book for boys and girls. 1912. **K 17229**

**Westell, W. P.** The natural history of the garden. 1912. **H 5391**

(Peeps at nature).

### Insects

**Duncan, F. M. and Duncan, L. T.** Wonders of insect life. 1914. 6v. **K 18090**

v. 1. Insect life in pond and stream.

2. Beetles and flies.

3. Some curious insects.

4. Butterflies and moths.

5. Spiders and scorpions.

6. Bees, wasps and ants.

**Fairchild, D. G. and Fairchild, M.** Book of monsters. 1914. **K 18094**

Pictures of insects enlarged to the size of monsters by means of microscopic photography.

**Holland, W. J.** The butterfly guide; a pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. 1915. **K 21900**

**Kellogg, V. L.** Insect stories. 1910. **K 18085**

(American nature series).

### Birds

**Baynes, E. H.** Wild bird guests; how to entertain them; with chapters on the destruction of birds, their economic and aesthetic values, suggestions for dealing with their enemies, and on the organization and management of bird clubs. 1915. **K 18168**

**Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** My robin. 1912. **K 18163**

**Finn, F.** Talks about birds. 1911. **K 18215**

Bird-study for young people.

**Kearnton, R.** Baby birds at home. 1912. **K 18177**

**Lea, J.** The wonders of bird life; an interesting account of the education, courtship, sport and play, make-believe, fighting and other aspects of the life of birds. 1912. **K 18180**

**National geographic magazine.** Common birds of town and country. Reprints from the National geographic magazine. 1914. K 18185

*Contents:* Birds of town and country, by H. W. Henshaw; Fifty common birds of farm and orchard, by H. W. Henshaw; Encouraging birds around the home, by F. H. Kennard; Our greatest travelers, birds that fly from pole to pole, birds that make 2,500 miles in a single flight, by W. W. Cooke.

### Animals

**Aflalo, F. G., ed.** Our agreeable friends. 1911. K 17410  
Stories of animals.

**Cram, W. E.** More little beasts of field and wood. 1912. K 17392

**Eardley-Wilmot, S.** The life of a tiger. 1911. K 17418

—The life of an elephant. 1912. K 17414

**English, D.** A book of nimble beasts; bunny rabbit, squirrel, toad, and "those sort of people." 1912. H 3772

**Ewing, R. and Trott, J.** The book of the beastie. 1912. H 3816

**Finn, F.** The wild beasts of the world. 1911. K 17430

**Gamble, F. W.** The animal world. 1911. J 327, 12

**Mix, J. I.** Mighty animals; being short talks about some of the animals which lived on this earth before man appeared. 1912. K 9519

**Pycraft, W. P.** Pads, paws and claws. 1912. H 5888

**Roberts, C. G. D.** The feet of the furtive. 1913. K 17367

**Seton, E. T.** Wild animals at home. 1913. K 17363

**Von Wyss, C.** Beasts and birds; a nature book for boys and girls. 1911. H 6940

**Westell, W. P.** The animals and their story. 1910. K 17376

**Wood, C. D.** Animals, their relation and use to man. 1912. K 17457

### Pets

**Barton, F. T.** The boy fancier; being a complete manual of all matters appertaining to domestic pets suitable for the youthful fancier. 1912. K 17585

**Comstock, Mrs. A. B.** The pet book. 1914. K 17591

**Verrill, A. H.** Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915. K 17589

**Westell, W. P.** The boys' book of pets. 1915. K 24216

### Physiology and Hygiene

**Barnett, Mrs. H. O. R.** The making of the body; a children's book on anatomy and physiology. New ed. (1901), thoroughly rev. by A. H. Thompson. 1907. N 836

**Dawson, J.** The boys and girls of Garden City. 1914. N 1457

Story of a boys' and girls' city government, illustrating public health regulations.

**O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H.** The body in health. 1915. N 80

(The health series of physiology and hygiene).

—Health and cleanliness. 1915. N 79

(The health series of physiology and hygiene).

—Health habits. 1915. N 78

(The health series of physiology and hygiene).

—Making the most of life. 1915. N 69

(The health series of physiology and hygiene).

### Sex Hygiene

The Library has a number of books on sex instruction and hygiene for young people. They are listed in the general finding list under Medicine, at p. 377, but are issued only to applicants appearing in person at the Main Library and to children only on presentation of written evidence of the knowledge and consent of parents or guardians.

### Useful Arts

#### Industries and Occupations

**Allen, N. B.** Industrial studies: Europe. 1913. K 13034

**Bassett, S. W.** The story of leather. 1915. K 25773

—The story of lumber. 1912. H 7308

—The story of wool. 1913. H 7277

**Browne, E. A.** Rubber. 1912. H 5362

(Peeps at industries).

—Sugar. 1911. H 5361

(Peeps at industries).

—Tea. 1912. H 5363

(Peeps at industries).

**Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are clothed: a geographical reader. 1913. K 13990

(Home and world series).

**Coman, K.** The industrial history of the United States. New and rev. ed. 1912. Hughes Room

**Cooke, A. O.** A day in a shipyard. 1912. K 13701

(The Oxford industrial readers).

—A day in an iron-works. 1912. K 3300

(The Oxford industrial readers).

—A day with leather workers. 1912. K 13035

(The Oxford industrial readers).

—A visit to a coal mine. 1912. K 3284

(The world at work).

—A visit to a cotton mill. 1912. K 13995

(The Oxford industrial readers).

—A visit to a woollen mill. 1912. K 13996

(The Oxford industrial readers).

**Curtis, A. T.** The story of cotton. 1911. H 7746

**Hall, C.** Wood and what we make of it. 1913. K 17649

**Little Chronicle company, Chicago.** The industries of a great city. 1912. B 7864

**Samuel, E. I.** The story of gold and silver. 1911. H 6375

- The story of iron. 1914. **H 6376**  
**Shillig, E. E.** The four wonders: cotton—wool—linen—silk. 1913. **H 6567**  
**Weir, H. C.** The young shipper of the Great Lakes; a story of the commerce of the Great Lakes. 1912. **H 2663, 2**  
 (Great American industries series).

### Engineering, Inventions

- Bond, A. R.** Pick, shovel and pluck; further experiences "With the men who do things." 1915. **K 718**  
 (Scientific American boy series).  
 —With the men who do things. 1913. **K 13192**  
 (Scientific American boy series).  
 Adventures of two boys seeing the engineering wonders of New York. Although this is a work of fiction the engineering data is absolutely correct.  
**Clarke, C. J. L.** The boys' book of modern marvels. 1912. **K 5222**  
**Corbin, T. W.** Mechanical inventions of to-day; interesting descriptions of modern mechanical inventions told in non-technical language. 1912. **K 5223**  
**Knox, G. D.** All about engineering; a book for boys on the great civil and mechanical engineering wonders of the world. 1913. **K 13195**  
**Maule, H. E.** The boy's book of new inventions. 1912. **K 5255**  
**Ravenel, S. W.** Ravenel's road primer for school children. 1912. **K 13352**  
**Verrill, A. H.** Harper's gasoline engine book; how the engine is made, how to use it at home, in boats and vehicles, and elsewhere, and how to keep it in order. 1914. **K 5265**

### Railroads and Steamships

- Howden, J. R.** The boys' book of railways. 1910. **K 13440**  
**Mitton, C. E.** The Peninsular and Oriental. 1913. **H 5380**  
 (Peeps at great steamship lines).  
**Smith, E. B.** The railroad book; Bob and Betty's summer on the railroad. 1913. **Hughes Room**

### Electricity

- Morgan, A. P.** The boy electrician; practical plans for electrical apparatus for work and play, with an explanation of the principles of every-day electricity. 1914. **K 16382**  
**Shafer, D. C.** Harper's beginning electricity. 1913. **K 16363**  
 (Harper's practical books for boys).  
 —Harper's every-day electricity; how to make and use familiar electrical apparatus. 1914. **K 16387**  
 (Harper's "tell me how" series).

### Wireless Telegraphy

- Collins, A. F.** The book of wireless, being

a clear description of wireless telegraph sets and how to make and operate them; together with a simple explanation of how wireless works. 1915. **K 9621**

- Collins, F. A.** The wireless man, his work and adventures on land and sea. 1912. **K 9643**

- Verrill, A. H.** Harper's wireless book; how to use wireless electricity in telegraphing, telephoning and the transmission of power. 1913. **K 9639**  
 (Harper's practical books).

### Air Ships

- Corbin, T. W.** Aircraft; aeroplanes, airships. 1914. **K 16513**  
**Grahame-White, C.** The story of the aeroplane. 1911. **K 16555**  
 —and **Harper, H.** Heroes of the air; a book for boys. 1912. **K 16831**  
**Hayward, J.** Building and flying an aeroplane. 1912. **K 16825**  
**Hubbard, T. O. and Turner, C. C.** The boys' book of aeroplanes. 1913. **K 16511**  
**Johnson, V. E.** Flying and some of its mysteries. 1912. **K 16833**  
 (Playbooks of science).  
**Verrill, A. H.** Harper's aircraft book; why aeroplanes fly, how to make models, and all about aircraft, little and big. 1913. **K 16835**  
 (Harper's practical books).

### Kites

- Miller, C. M.** Kitecraft and kite tournaments. 1914. **K 17968**

### Boats and Boating

#### Motor Boats, Sail Boats

- Davis, C. G., ed.** Harper's boating book for boys; a guide to motor boating, sailing, canoeing and rowing. 1912. **K 15709**  
 —Motor boating for boys. 1913. **K 13725**  
 (Harper's practical books for boys).  
**Marshall, P., ed.** Model sailing yachts; how to build, rig and sail them. 1913. **K 13711**

### Farming, Gardening

- Hill, G. B.** The young farmer. 1913. **H 4387**  
**Verrill, A. H.** Harper's book for young gardeners; how to make the best use of a little land. 1914. **K 15062, 8**  
 (Harper's practical books).

### Housekeeping

- Foster, O. H.** Housekeeping for little girls. 1912. **K 18292**

### Cooking, Candymaking

- Bache, E. Du B. and Bache, L. F.** When mother lets us make candy. 1915. **K 24750**  
**Burrell, Mrs. C. F. B.** The fun of cooking; a story for boys and girls, by Caroline French Benton, *pseud.* 1915. **K 24654**

**Sewing**

- Foster, O. H.** Sewing for little girls. 1911.  
K 14033
- Fryer, Mrs. J. E.** The Mary Frances sewing book; or Adventures among the thimble people. 1913.  
H 3319
- Klickmann, F., ed.** The little girl's sewing book. 1915.  
K 24801

**Handicrafts****Toy-Making, Home Occupations**

- The American boys' workshop; each subject by an expert entirely rewritten and ed. by Clarence B. Kelland. 1914.  
K 13040
- Nearly all the matter contained in "The American boy's workshop" has appeared in that excellent boy's magazine, *The American boy*.
- Bailey, C. S. and Bailey, M. E.** Boys' make-at-home things. 1912.  
K 12607
- Girls' make-at-home things. 1912.  
K 12608
- Beard, A. B.** The children's kraft shop. 1914.  
Hughes Room
- (The know how books).
- Beard, P.** The jolly book of boxcraft. 1914.  
K 17997
- The boy mechanic; 700 things for boys to do. How to construct wireless outfits, boats, camp equipment, aerial gliders, kites, self-propelled vehicles, engines, motors, electrical apparatus, cameras, and hundreds of other things which delight every boy. 1913.  
K 12606
- Boyd, I. E.** When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912.  
K 16015
- Bullivant, C. H.** Every boy's book of hobbies. 1912.  
K 16138
- Fraser, C. C.** Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements; worthwhile plans for the general activities of the modern boy, be he handy or unhandy. 1913.  
K 13031
- Grubb, M. E.** When mother lets us make gifts. 1914.  
K 17920
- Hall, A. N.** The handy boy; a modern handy book of practical and profitable pastimes. 1913.  
K 17925
- Home-made toys for girls and boys; wooden and cardboard toys, mechanical and electrical toys. 1915.  
K 30034
- Johnson, G. F.** Toys and toymaking. 1912.  
K 16146
- Levi, H.** Work and play for little girls. 1912.  
K 16151
- Moore, H. W.** Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912.  
K 5282
- Noyes, W.** Design and construction in wood. 1913.  
K 5276
- Rich, G. E.** When mother lets us make paper box furniture; a book which shows

children just how to make most attractive toy furniture out of materials which cost practically nothing. 1914. K 17980

—When mother lets us make toys; a book which develops ingenuity and inventive power through the making of unique toys out of materials which every boy and girl can get with almost no expense. 1915.  
K 17998

**Verrill, A. H.** The boy collector's handbook. 1915.  
K 21190

**Williams, A.** Things to make. 1913.  
K 6275

**Amusements, Games**

- Bailey, C. S.** The children's book of games and parties. 1913.  
K 18245
- Baker, G. C.** Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912.  
K 16139
- Crozier, G. B.** Children's parties. 1913.  
K 17989
- Indoor games for children. 1913.  
K 17988
- Outdoor games for children. 1913.  
K 17932
- Dowd, E. C.** Playtime games for boys and girls, told in story form. 1912.  
K 16018
- Glover, E. H., ed.** "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children for indoors and outdoors and all occasions. 1914.  
K 17919
- Hall, K. S.** Children at play in many lands. a book of games. 1912.  
K 17923
- Wells, H. G.** Floor games. 1911.  
K 16147
- Contents: The toys to have; The game of the wonderful islands; Of the building of cities: Funiculars, marble towers, castles, and war games, but very little of war games.
- Little wars; a game for boys, from twelve years to one hundred and fifty and for that more intelligent sort of girls who like boys' games and books. 1913.  
K 17996

**Outdoor Sports, Camping, Hunting, Fishing**

- Beard, L. and Beard, A. B.** On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. 1915.  
K 30904
- Corsan, G. H.** At home in the water; swimming, diving, life saving, water sports, natatoriums. 1914.  
K 15713
- Dier, J. C., ed.** A book of winter sports; an attempt to catch the spirit of the keen joys of the winter season. 1912.  
K 14868
- Hawkes, C.** The boy woodcrafter. 1913.  
H 4395
- Hinckley, J. W.** Roughing it with boys; actual experiences of boys at summer and winter camps in the Maine woods. 1913.  
K 17934
- Jones, O. and Woodward, M.** Woodcraft. 1911.  
K 17194
- Woodcraft for scouts and others.

**Marks, J. A.** Vacation camping for girls. 1913. **K 16080**

**Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B.** Fishing and hunting. 1905. **H 5145**

(World at work series).

*Contents:* In Eskimo land with Hans; In the woods with Red Feather; In the Philippines with Tondo; In Alaska with Olo.

"Suggestions for handwork (in connection with the reading)," p. 119-127.

**Verrill, A. H.** The boys' outdoor vacation book; a complete handbook for every boy fond of life and recreation in the open. 1915. **K 30521**

### Athletics

**Cromie, W. J.** Horizontal bar exercises. 1913. **Hughes Room**  
(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks. no. 13R).

**Inter-Collegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.** Constitution, by-laws and laws of athletics. 1914. **Hughes Room**

(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks. no. 45R).

### Baseball

**Clarke, W. J. and Dawson, F. T.** Baseball; individual play and team play in detail. 1915. **K 30696**

**Evers, J. J. and Fullerton, H. S.** Baseball in the big leagues. 1910. **K 15717d**  
Originally published as "Touching second."

**How to play baseball, by the greatest baseball players.** 1913. **K 14895**

*Contents:* The catcher, by O. Stanage; The pitcher, by J. W. Coombs; The batter, by F. M. Schulte; The first baseman, by F. L. Chance; The second baseman, by E. Collins; The third baseman, by H. Lord; The shortstop, by O. Bush; The outfield, by T. Speaker; The base-runner, by T. Cobb; The umpire, by "Billy" Evans.

**McGraw, J. J.** How to play baseball; a manual for boys. 1914. **K 17947**

**Mathewson, C.** Pitching in a pinch; or, Baseball from the inside. 1912. **K 15719**

### Tennis

**Burns, J.** How to play tennis. 1915. **K 30652**

**Little, R. D.** Tennis tactics. 1913. **K 17941**

**Vaile, P. A.** The strokes and science of lawn tennis. 1914. **Hughes Room**  
(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks. no. 2R).

**Walsh, G. E.** Making a tennis court. 1912. **K 15069**

### Fine Arts

#### Architecture

**Allen, P.** Peeps at architecture. 1913. **H 5350**

**Barstow, C. L.** Famous buildings; a primer of architecture. 1915. **K 27406**

**Wynne, G.** Architecture shown to the children. 1913. **K 11312**  
("Shown to the children" series. v 12).

### Drawing

**Lutz, E. G.** What to draw and how to draw it. 1914. **K 11074**

### Photography

**Claudy, C. H.** The first book of photography; a primer of theory and practice for the beginner. 1912. **K 13792**

**Wallsgrave, J. C. H.** First steps in photography. 1913. **K 13770**

### Music

**Bell, F. F. E., lady, comp.** The singing circle; a picture book of action songs, other songs and dances. 1911. **K 16124**

**Boutet de Monvel, L. M., illus.** Chansons de France, pour les petits Français; avec accompagnements de J. B. Weckerlin, illustrations par M. B. de Monvel. **Hughes Room**

**Browne, E. G.** Songs and stories for the little ones. 1914. **H 7590**

"Pot smoke and fire; or, The visit of the Brownies; a little play," p. 121-143.

**Buckingham, D. I.** Songs for children; words and music. 1913. **K 12372**

**Hofer, M. R.** Music for the child world; a collection of pianoforte music from the masters and modern writers, especially adapted to the needs of the kindergarten and graded schools. 1900-11. 3v. **Hughes Room**

**Macy, J. C.** Young people's history of music with biographies of famous musicians. 1910. **K 12131**

**Smith, E.** Songs for little children; a collection of songs and games for kindergartens and primary schools. 1887. **Hughes Room**

Contains music.

**Upton, G. P.** In music land; a handbook for young people. 1913. **H 6900**

Stories of the childhood and youth of twelve of the famous composers, beginning with that of Johann Sebastian Bach, followed by short talks on musical notation, musical form and the orchestra.

### Literature

**Chaucer, G.** Stories from Chaucer, told to the children, by J. H. Kelman. 1905. **H 7355**

(Told to the children series).

**Whitcomb, I. P.** Young people's story of American literature. 1913. **J 5675**

### Shakespeare

**Shakespeare, W.** The Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers and amateur players. 4v. 1912. **E 10327**

v. 1. As you like it.

2. The merchant of Venice.

3. A midsummer night's dream.

4. The tempest.

—A midsummer-night's dream, with illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 1914. **Hughes Room**

—The story of a Midsummer night's dream, from the play of Shakespeare, by A. S. Hoffman. 1910. H 4312

—Tales from Shakespeare by Charles and Mary Lamb, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1909. E 10347

### Poetry

Brown, A. F. Songs of sixpence. 1914. E 6798

Couch, M. Q. and Couch, L. M. Q., *comp.* A book of children's verse. Illustrated in colour. 1911. E 10539

Earls, M. Ballads of childhood. 1914. E 10884

Edgar, M. G., *comp.* A treasury of verse for little children. 1914. E 10462

Field, E. Christmas tales and Christmas verse. 1912. H 3885

—Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected by Kenneth Grahame. 1897. E 10918

Foley, J. W. Boys and girls. 1913. E 10937

Hazard, B., *comp.* Three years with the poets; a text-book of poetry to be memorized by children during the first years in school. 1904. E 10505

Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Poetry for children. 1913. E 7724  
Contains only a small selection of the poems.

Lang, J. and Lang, J., *comp.* Poetry of heroism. 1913. E 10455

Olcott, F. J., *comp.* Story-telling poems, selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud, and for the children's own reading. 1913. E 10460

Palgrave, F. T. A golden treasury of songs and lyrics with pictures in color reproduced from paintings by Maxfield Parrish. 1911. Hughes Room

Riley, J. W. Riley child verse. 1908. Hughes Room

### Plays

Bell, F. E. E. O., *lady, comp.* Nursery comedies; twelve tiny plays for children. 1914. J 5964

*Contents:* What happened to Henny Penny; Little Petsy; Rather a prig; The monster in the garden; Cat and dog; Miss Dobson; The wigwam, or, The little girl from town; Foolish Jack; Quite by ourselves; The best children in the world; The golden goose; Cinderella.

Beringer, Mrs. O. Holly Tree Inn; play in one act, adapted from Charles Dickens' Christmas story, "The holly tree." 1906. E 12180, 16

Bird, G. E. and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912. J 6176

Bloxam, E. E. Little pageant plays for children. 1912. E 11842

*Contents:* A world-wide baby; Where is happiness? Brothers and sisters; The best wish; Manners makyth man; Cuckoo!; Growing up; Philosophy and fairies; Jack and the beanstalk.

Bullivant, C. H., *ed.* Home plays, a collection of new, simple, and effective plays for boys and girls, with plain instructions for costumes, scenery, &c. 1912. E 11875  
Contains music.

Burnett, Mrs. F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy; a drama in three acts. 1889. E 12180, 7

Chambers, C. I. The boy scouts' book of plays. 1914. E 11901

*Contents:* Pheasants' eggs; The scold, the scoundrel and the scout; Scouts to the rescue!; Redeeming their characters.

Chapman, J. J. Four plays for children. 1908. E 11907

*Contents:* The lost prince; King Ithuril; The hermits; Christmas in Leipsic.

—Neptune's isle, and other plays for children. 1911. E 11906

*Contents:* Neptune's isle; A family quarrel, a play for the nursery; Wilfrid the young, a dragon play for boys; Christmas once more, a sacred cantata for children.

Cleather, D. A handy book of plays for girls. 1915. E 11992

*Contents:* A black trouble; Just like a story; The twins; A burning question; Stuffing; The magic tabloid.

Comstock, F. A. A dramatic version of Greek myths and hero tales. 1912. J 6192

Dunton, E. K. The Betty Wales girls and Mr. Kidd, by Margaret Warde, *pseud.* 1912. E 12037

A play (in three acts) for girls, based upon the Betty Wales books.

Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors. 1915. E 12177

*Contents:* A mistake at the manor ("based on an incident in the early life of Oliver Goldsmith"); When Heine was twenty-one; Miss Burney at court; A Christmas eve with Charles Dickens; The fairies' plea ("adapted from Thomas Hood's Plea of the midsummer fairies").

Goodman, K. S. and Stevens, T. W. A pageant for Independence day. 1912. E 12249

(Stage guild pageants).

Gould, E. L. The "Little women" play, a two-act, forty-five minute play, adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story. "Little women." 1900. E 12260

Harris, F. H. Eight plays for the school. 1913. E 12302

*Contents:* Robin Hood and his merry men (twelfth century); The trap (massacre of St. Bartholomew); Hide-and-seek (civil war, 1644); The king's escape (Charles II.); A tight corner (Jacobite rebellion, 1745); The rescue (French revolution); The queen of hearts; Fanchette from France.

—Plays for young people for school entertainments and home theatricals. 1911. E 12304

*Contents:* In ancient Rome; Yolande the squire; The queen decides; A royal fugitive; The young chevalier; Through the storm.

Hofer, M. R., *tr.* The story of Bethlehem, a Christmas play with music. 1912. K 12388

"To be given by children or adults."

**Kraft, I.** The power of Purim, and other plays; a series of one act plays designed for Jewish religious schools. 1915. E 12478

*Contents:* The power of Purim (Purim); A Maccabean cure (Hanukkah); To save his country (Pesah); Ambition in Whitechapel (Shabuo); Because he loved David so (closing of school).

**Lansing, M. F., comp.** Quaint old stories to read and act. 1912. J 6196

**Laselle, M. A.** Dramatizations of school classics; a dramatic reader for grammar and secondary schools. 1911. J 6197

**Longfellow, H. W.** A dramatization of Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha in nine scenes for school and home theatricals, by Florence Holbrook. 1902. E 12548  
(Riverside literature series).  
Contains music.

**Lütkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. I.** Master Skylark; a dramatization of the book by John Bennett, prepared for the use of elementary schools in New York city. 1914. E 12542

—*ed.* Plays for school children. 1915. E 12543

*Contents:* Master Skylark; Barnaby Lee; Through the looking glass; Town meeting in Botecourt, Virginia, 1860; A handful of clay; Lady of the lake; The fairy minstrel of Glenmalure; A nature play in a city school; Our choice; Every boy; Thanksgiving day, 1696; The crowning of the dryads; The birds' story of the trees; Reforming a bad boy; Well babies; A geographical squabble; A grammar play; Mrs. Pollywigs and her wonderful waxworks; Four queens of England; A tribute to America; A year's programs for the special days.

**Macdonell, A.** Historical plays for children. 8 v. 1910. E 12551

- v. 1. Alfred the Great.
2. Robin Hood.
3. The story of the Armada.
4. The enterprise of the "Mayflower."
5. Saxon and Norman.
6. Magna Carta, and Edward III.
7. Caedmon, The burghers of Calais, and The good queen.
8. The crusaders.

**Mackay, C. D'A.** Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912. E 12559

—Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915. E 12554

*Contents:* The pioneers; The fountain of youth; May-day; The vanishing race; The passing of Hiawatha; Dame Greel o' Portland Town; Costuming the plays; Music; Bibliography; Producing outdoor pageants and plays.

**Mackaye, M. K. M. (Mrs. Steele Mackaye).** Pride and prejudice; a play, founded on Jane Austen's novel. 1906. E 12553

**McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M.** Hänsel and Gretel, a play for little children adapted from the opera by Humperdinck. 1915. Hughes Room

Contains music.

**Merington, M.** Cranford; a play; a comedy in three acts made from Mrs. Gaskell's famous story. 1905. E 12575

—Festival plays; one-act pieces for New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, Easter, All Hallowe'en, Christmas and a child's birthday. 1913. E 12578

*Contents:* Father Time and his children; Tertulla's garden; or, The miracle of good St. Valentine; The seven sleepers of Ephesos; Princess Moss Rose; The testing of Sir Gawayne; A Christmas party.

—Holiday plays; five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving. 1912. E 12577

*Contents:* Priscilla, Myles and John; A Washington's birthday pageant; The first flag; Abe Lincoln and little A. D.; The Dulce et decorum club.

—The vicar of Wakefield: a play founded on Oliver Goldsmith's novel. 1909. E 12576

**Merz, C. A. and Tuttle, F. W.** Quentin Durward; a dramatic adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's novel, in three acts and three scenes. 1914. E 12622

"Written for the campus performance of the Yale Dramatic Association."

**Nixon, L. E.** Fairy tales a child can read and act; children's classics in dramatic form. 1912. J 6177

*Contents:* Little Red Riding Hood; Peter and the magic goose; Bluebeard; The ant and the cricket; Hansel and Gretel; Scenes from Pinocchio; Scenes from Alice in Wonderland; Scenes from Through the looking glass.

**Owen, F. S.** Silas Marner; a drama in four acts adapted from George Eliot's novel. 1915. E 12682

**Patten, C. M. and Ehrlich, E. C.** A peace pageant for children and young people. 1915. E 12700

**Pemberton, M.** Christmas plays for children. 1915. E 12705

Contains music.

**Perry, S. G. S.** When mother lets us act. 1913. E 12707

**Pertwee, E.** Scenes from Dickens, for drawing-room and platform acting. Adapted by Guy Pertwee, edited by Ernest Pertwee. With 48 costume-plates by Edward Handley-Read. 1911. E 12003

**Riggs, Mrs. K. D. W. S. and Ingersoll, H.** The Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version. 1914. E 12778

**Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. E. H.** The shaming of the two, and The borrowed clothes of the Princess Rose. Plays with many parts, suitable for schools or parish entertainments. 1910. E 12754

**Shipton, H.** Elsa and the Trolls, and other plays for little people. 1903. E 12808

*Contents:* Elsa and the Trolls; The babes in the woods; Dick Whittington.

**Sidgwick, E.** Four plays for children: The rose and the ring, The goody-witch, The goosegirl, Boots and the north wind. 1913. E 12813



**Simons, S. E. and Orr, C. I.** Dramatization; selections from English classics adapted in dramatic form. 1913. E 12814

**Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N.** Little dramas for primary grades. 1913. J 6175

**Stevenson, A.** The puppet princess; or, The heart that squeaked; a Christmas play for children. 1915. Hughes Room

**Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L.** Historical plays of colonial days for fifth year pupils. 1912. E 12942

**Wagstaff, Mrs. B. S.** Colonial plays for the school-room, designed for class-room work in sixth and seventh grades, by Blanche Shoemaker. 1912. J 6225

*Contents:* The Columbus story; Colonial Virginia; The first Thanksgiving; A witchcraft story; A Pennsylvania incident; Life in New York; The Georgia debtors; An Indian story; Revolutionary days; Three compromises of the Constitution.

**Walker, A. J.** Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914. E 12984

*Contents:* Hiding the regicides; Mrs. Murray's dinner party; Four scenes from the time of Lincoln: 1. In Boston. 1864. 2. Lincoln and the little girl. 1850. 3. At The White House. 1863. 4. On a plantation. 1863.

**Warner, Mrs. E. E. K.** Nonsense dialogues for the youngest readers. 1912. J 6174

(Everychild's series).

Includes simple plays for children.

**Wagh, C. E.** Holiday plays for girls. 1911. E 12987

*Contents:* Under distinguished patronage; a Christmas play; Aunt Penelope; a comedy in one act; "Wanted a governess," a comedieta in two acts.

**Wells, C.** Chrissy in Christmasland; a new play for amateurs. 1912. E 12995

#### Readers and Speakers

**Lucia, R.** Peter and Polly in spring. 1915. H 4798

A speaker.

—Peter and Polly in summer. 1912. H 4800

#### Debating

**Foster, W. H.** Debating for boys. 1915. L 10911

**Lyon, L. S.** Elements of debating. 1913. L 10915

#### Travel and Description

**Allen, A. E.** Children of the palm lands; life and products in the hot countries. 1901. H 2969

**Barnard, H. C.** The British empire in pictures. 1910. H 7330

—Europe in pictures. 1911. H 7331

—How other people live. 1911. H 7300

(Pictures of many lands).

*Contents:* "The Eskimo"; The Lapps; "The little Indian"; Forest, farm, and fishery (Scandinavia); The nomads of central Asia; The traders of the Sahara; The savages of the African jungle; Life in China; Gold-mining and sheep-farming (Australia); How a French boy lives.

#### Geography

**Chamberlain, J. F. and Chamberlain, H. A.** Asia; a supplementary geography. 1913. I 10603

(The continents and their people).

—South America, a supplementary geography. 1913. I 11123

(The continents and their people).

**Hammond, C. S. & Co. (pub.).** Hammond's handy atlas of the world. 1914. Hughes Room

**Hotchkiss, C. W.** Representative cities of the United States, a geographical and industrial reader. 1913. I 4257

**Huntington, E.** Asia; a geography reader. 1912. I 10609

**Sanford, G. W.** Outlines, suggestions and references in commercial geography. 1903. Hughes Room

**Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M.** World geography. 1912. I 9937

#### Travel in Europe

**Bates, K. L.** In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. 1913. H 7310

(The schoolmate series).

**Buxton, E. W. W.** Wales. 1911. H 5499

(Peeps at many lands).

**Campbell, H. M. L.** The story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. 1903. H 7646

**Colum, P.** A boy in Eirinn. 1913. H 3512

(Little schoolmate series, ed. by F. Converse).

**Demetrios, G.** When I was a boy in Greece. 1913. H 7812

"More interesting to children of high-school age than to younger readers."

**Finnemore, J.** Holland. 1912. H 5514

**Grierson, Mrs. E. W.** Florence. 1912. H 5405

(Peeps at great cities).

**Innes, L. M.** Our little Danish cousin. 1912. H 4870

(The little cousin series).

**Johnson, C.** When mother lets us travel in France. 1912. H 5231

**Jonckheere, R.** When I was a boy in Belgium. 1915. H 4487

(Children of other lands books).

**McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B.** Colette in France. 1913. H 5592

(Little people everywhere).

—**and Dalrymple, J.** Donald in Scotland. 1912. H 5590

(Little people everywhere).

—**Josefa in Spain.** 1912. H 5591

(Little people everywhere).

**Martin, C. M.** When mother lets us travel in Italy. 1912. H 5230

**Mendel, Mrs. F. E. V.** Our little Polish cousin. 1912. H 4871

(The little cousin series).

**Mitton, G. E.** London. 1911. H 5402

(Peeps at great cities).

**Siepen, E.** Berlin. 1911. H 5403  
(Peeps at great cities).

**Trevor, R.** Montenegro; a land of warriors. 1913. H 5504  
(Peeps at many lands).

**Winlow, C. V.** Our little Bulgarian cousin. 1913. H 4869  
(The little cousin series).

—Our little Serbian cousin. 1913. H 4868  
(The little cousin series).

### Travel in Asia

**Burks, F. W.** Barbara's Philippine journey. 1913. H 7619

**Finnemore, J.** Delhi and the durbar. 1912. H 5404  
(Peeps at great cities).

**Kaleel, M. J.** When I was a boy in Palestine. 1914. H 4656  
(Children of other lands books).

**Malcolm, U.** (*Mrs. Napier Malcolm*.) Children of Persia. 1911. H 5220

**Salmon, P. R.** A book of modern Palestine, for boys and girls, Richard Penlake, pseud. 1910. Hughes Room

### Travel in Africa

**Baillie, J.** Ancient Egypt. 1912. H 5500  
(Peeps at many lands).

**Innes, L. M.** Our little Boer cousin. 1915. H 4867  
(The little cousin series).

**Perry, W. S.** With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913. H 5676

### Travel in North America

**Fairford, F.** Newfoundland. 1912. H 5501  
(Peeps at many lands).

**Koch, F. J.** A little journey to our western wonderland (California); for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1911. I 4618  
(Library of travel).

**Tomlinson, E. T.** Places young Americans want to know. 1915. I 4307

### West Indies

**Browne, E. A.** Panama. 1913. H 5502  
(Peeps at many lands).

**Fairford, F.** Cuba. 1913. H 5503  
(Peeps at many lands).

### Biography

#### Collected Biography

**Bryant Mrs. L. M.** Famous pictures of real boys and girls. 1912. K 10776

**Calhoun, D. D.** When great folks were little folks. 1913. H 3406  
(Everychild's series).

**Gilbert, A.** More than conquerors. 1914. C 19565

"Series of biographical sketches, published in St. Nicholas."

*Contents:* The deaf musician (Beethoven); Partners in pluck (Lamb); Beloved of men—and dogs (Scott); The sunny master of "Sunnyside" (Irving);

Louisa Alcott's neighbor (Emerson); A Swiss boy and his wanderings (Agassiz); A modern Greatheart (Thackeray); The torch-bearer of the Dark Continent (Livingstone); A great life-saver (Pasteur); Through failure to success (Brooks); The star-shower baby (Booth); The lighthouse-builder's son (Stevenson); The magic touch (Saint-Gaudens); The Matterhorn of men (Lincoln).

**Gould, F. J.** Heroes of peace. 1915. C 19572

—Victors of peace. 1915. C 19571

**Holland, R. S.** Historic heroes of chivalry. 1914. C 19628  
(The historic series for young people).

*Contents:* Roland and Oliver; The Cid; St. Louis; William Tell; Bertrand du Guesclin; Two cavaliers of Spain: Hernan Perez del Pulgar and Garcilasso de la Vega; Giovanni dei Medici; Gustavus Vasa; Sir Francis Drake; The Marquis of Montrose; Louis Grandpré; Gordon of Khartoum.

**Johnston, J. H.** Fifty missionary heroes every boy and girl should know. 1913. C 19667

**McFee, Mrs. I. N. C.** American heroes from history. 1913. H 5214

*Contents:* Myles Standish; Nathaniel Bacon; George Washington; Nathan Hale; "Mad Anthony" Wayne; Paul Jones; Daniel Boone; Thomas Jefferson; Robert Fulton; William Henry Harrison; Andrew Jackson; Samuel Morse; Admiral Farragut; James B. Eads; Peter Cooper.

**Marshall, H. E.** Boy kings and girl queens. 1914. C 19789

**Mathews, B.** The splendid quest; stories of knights on the pilgrims' way. 1913. H 5016

*Contents:* Prologue, On the pilgrims' way; The knight of the quest, Sir Galahad; A twelve-year-old knight, King Louis of France; The man with an axe, Abraham Lincoln; The knight of his sister, Charles Lamb; The maiden knight of voices, Joan of Arc; The hidden pilgrims, knights unnamed and unknown; The daring fisherman, Simon Peter; Our lady of dingy streets, Sister Dora; The greatheart of Papua, James Chalmers; The man in a coracle, Columba; "Steel true and blade straight," Louisa Alcott; The adventures of St. Paul, St. Paul; The splendid conquest, the hero of heroes.

**Morris, C.** Heroes of discovery in America. 1906. C 19835

**Mowry, W. A. and Mowry, B. S.** American pioneers. 1905. H 5151

**Plutarchus.** Plutarch's lives for boys and girls; being selected lives freely retold by W. H. Weston. 1912. Hughes Room

**Richards, Mrs. L. E. H.** Two noble lives: Samuel Gridley Howe, Julia Ward Howe. 1911. H 6019

**Steedman, A.** Our island saints; stories for children. 1912. H 6615  
Stories of the British saints.

—When they were children; stories of the childhood of famous men and women. 1914. C 20001

**Stimpson, M. S.** The child's book of American biography. 1915. Hughes Room

*Contents:* George Washington; William Penn; John Paul Jones; John Singleton Copley; Benjamin Franklin; Louis Agassiz; Dorothea Lynde Dix; Ulysses Simpson Grant; Clara Barton; Abraham Lincoln; Robert Edward Lee; John James Audubon; Robert Fulton; George Peabody; Daniel Webster;

Augustus St. Gaudens; Henry David Thoreau; Louisa May Alcott; Samuel Finley Breese Morse; William Hickling Prescott; Phillips Brooks; Samuel Clemens; Joe Jefferson; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; James McNeill Whistler; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Jane Addams; Luther Burbank; Edward Alexander MacDowell; Thomas Alva Edison.

**Sweetser, K. D.** Ten girls from history. 1912. H 6651

*Contents:* Jeanne d'Arc: the Maid of France; Victoria: a girl queen of England; Sally Wister: a girl of the American revolution; Cofachiqui: an Indian princess of historic legend; Jenny Lind: the Swedish nightingale; Eliza Lucas: a girl planter of the 15th century; Lady Jane Grey: the nine days queen; "Gentle Annie": a daughter of the regiment; Madeleine de Vercheres: the heroine of Castle Dangerous; Adrienne de Lafayette: a young patriot's wife.

**Wade, Mrs. M. H. B.** The light-bringers. 1914. H 2884

*Contents:* Robert Edwin Peary; Clara Barton; The Wright brothers; Julia Ward Howe; Guglielmo Marconi; Roald Amundsen.

—The wonder-workers. 1912. H 2882

*Contents:* The flower magician (Luther Burbank); The magician of touch (Helen Keller); The magician of sympathy (William George); The magician of sound (Thomas Alva Edison); The magician of friendship (Jane Addams); The magician of love (Wilfred T. Grenfell); The magician of faith (Benjamin B. Lindsey).

#### Individual Biography

**Augustus Caesar, Roman emperor.** Francis. R. Augustus, his life and work. 1914. C 20673

**Beethoven, L. van.** Hoffmann, F. Ludwig van Beethoven. 1913. H 5556  
(Life stories for young people).

**Bruce, Robert, King of Scotland.** Mackie, R. L. The story of King Robert the Bruce. 1913. H 4959

**Columbus, Christopher.** Moores, C. W. The story of Christopher Columbus. 1912. H 5244

**Emin Pasha.** Plehn, M. C. Emin Pasha, tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1912. H 5551

**Francis, St., of Assisi.** Jewett, S. God's troubadour; the story of St. Francis of Assisi. 1910. H 4514

**Gordon, C. G. Kübler, T.** General ("Chinese") Gordon, the Christian hero; tr. from the German, by G. P. Upton. 1912. H 5549

(Life stories for young people).

—**Lang, J.** The story of General Gordon. 1907. H 4579  
(The children's heroes series, ed. by John Lang).

**Judson, A. Page, J.** Judson, the hero of Burma; the stirring life story of the first missionary to the Burmese told for boys & girls. 1915. C 22677

**Livingstone, David.** Plieninger, G. David Livingstone; tr. from the German, by G. P. Upton. 1912. H 5553  
(Life stories for young people).

—**Mathews, B.** Livingstone the pathfinder. 1913. C 23012

**McKinley, William, pres., U. S.** The heroic life of William McKinley, our third martyr president. 1902. H 4242

**Nelson, Horatio, viscount.** Wheeler, H. F. B. The boys' Nelson. 1912. C 23581

**Raleigh, W. Buchan, J.** Sir Walter Raleigh. 1911. C 23884  
"A life of Sir Walter Raleigh, told in eleven stories, especially for boys."

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Grierson, Mrs. E. W. Sir Walter Scott. H 5330  
(Peeps at great men).

**Sheridan, P. H. Goss, W. L.** The boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913. H 4004

**Smith, Captain John.** Johnson, R. Captain John Smith (1579-1631). 1915. C 24300

**Stanley, H. M. Roth, R.** Stanley's journey through the Dark continent; tr. from the German, by G. P. Upton. 1912. H 5552  
(Life stories for young people).

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Overton, J. M. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915. C 24386

**Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Crow, M. F.** Harriet Beecher Stowe; a biography for girls. C 24400

**Wellington, A. W., duke of.** Wheeler, H. F. B. The boys' Wellington. 1913. C 24786

#### History

##### General History

**Finnemore, J.** The Barbary rovers. 1912. H 5516

(Peeps at history).

**Linscott, R. N., ed.** The boys' book of battles, with illustrations from famous paintings. 1914. A 2217

**Newbolt, H. J.** The book of the blue sea. 1914. K 5841  
Popular account of famous naval battles.

**Ogden, H. A.** The boy's book of famous regiments. 1914. K 13129

**Tappan, E. M.** The world's story; a history of the world in story, song and art. 1914. 14v. Hughes Room

*Contents:* I. China, Japan and the islands of the Pacific. II. India, Persia, Mesopotamia and Palestine. III. Egypt, Africa and Arabia. IV. Greece and Rome. V. Italy, France, Spain and Portugal. VI. Russia, Austria-Hungary, the Balkan states and Turkey. VII. Germany, the Netherlands and Switzerland. VIII. Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Greenland and the search for the poles. IX. England. X. England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. XI. Canada, South America, Central America, Mexico and the West Indies. XII-XIII. The United States. XIV. An outline of universal history.

**Terry, A. G., ed.** History stories of other lands. Bk. 1-5. 1915. Hughes Room

*Contents:* Bk. 1. Tales from far and near; Bk. 2. Tales of long ago; Bk. 3. The beginning, 55 B. C.-1066 A. D.; Bk. 4. Lord and vassal, 1066-1485; Bk. 5. The new liberty, 1485-1688.

**Williams, G. A.** The boy's book of pirates and the great sea rovers. 1913. H 7018

**Wood, E.** The boy's book of battles. 1914. A 2294

## Ancient History

**Cowles, Mrs. J. D.** Our little Athenian cousin of long ago; being the story of Hiero, a boy of Athens. 1913. H 5323  
(The little cousins of long ago series).

—Our little Macedonian cousin of long ago; being the story of Nearchus, a boy of Macedonia and companion of Alexander. 1915. H 5324  
(The little cousins of long ago series).

—Our little Roman cousin of long ago; being the story of Marcus, a boy of Rome. 1913. H 5321  
(The little cousins of long ago series).

—Our little Spartan cousin of long ago; being the story of Chartas, a boy of Sparta. 1914. H 5322  
(The little cousins of long ago series).

**Hall, J.** Life in ancient Greece. 1913. H 4132

**Harding, S. B.** The story of Europe from the times of the ancient Greeks to the colonization of America; an elementary history for the sixth grade. 1912. A 3077  
(The Lake history stories).

**Macgregor, M.** The story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914. H 4937

—The story of Rome, from the earliest times to the death of Augustus, told to boys and girls. 1913. H 4929

**Westermann, W. L.** The story of the ancient nations, a text-book for high schools. 1912. A 2468

## Medieval History

**Davis, W. S.** A history of mediæval and modern Europe for secondary schools. 1914. A 5906

**Guerber, H. M. A.** The story of old France. 1910. H 4060  
(Eclectic school readings).

**Stein, E.** Our little Norman cousin of long ago, being a story of Normandy in the time of William the Conqueror. 1915. H 6622  
(The little cousins of long ago series).

**Tappan, E. M.** When knights were bold. 1911. L 9629

## European History

**Baikie, J.** Peeps at the royal navy. 1913. H 5360

English navy.

**Banks, H. W.** The boys' Motley; or, The rise of the Dutch republic. 1914. A 4263

**Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.** The English history story-book. 1912. H 7406

**Dutton, M. B.** Little stories of France. 1906. H 7937  
(Eclectic readings).

—Little stories of Germany. 1907. H 7938  
(Eclectic readings).

**Home, B.** Ireland. 1914. H 5517  
(Peeps at history).

**MacGregor, M.** The story of France, told to boys and girls. 1911. A 5764

**Marshall, H. E.** A history of France. 1912. A 5765

**Williamson, M.** John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914. H 2915

—John and Betty's Scotch history visit. 1912. H 2914

## United States History

**Abbot, W. J.** The story of our army for young Americans, from colonial days to the present time. 1914. B 5502

—The story of our navy for young Americans, from colonial days to the present time. 1910. B 5501

**Barstow, C. L., ed.** Century readings in United States history.

The civil war. 1912. B 5538

The colonists and the revolution. 1912. B 5535

Explorers and settlers. 1912. B 5534

A new nation. 1912. B 5536

The progress of a united people. 1912. B 5539

The westward movement. 1912. B 5537

**Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.** The child's book of American history. 1913. H 7407

—Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915. H 7408

**Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J.** Introductory American history. 1912. B 5552

Contains "accounts of ancient peoples and of European nations and the bearing of both on the discoveries of the 15th and 16th centuries." Prepared for use in the 6th grade.

**Coe, F. E.** Makers of the nation. 1914. H 7723

Covers the period 1765-1865.

**Dickson, Mrs. M. S.** Camp and trail in early American history; being stories of treasure seekers, home makers, empire builders, Indian fighters, and liberty seekers in the New world. 1915. H 7847  
(Everychild's series).

**Duncan, R. B.** Brave deeds of American sailors. 1912. H 7931  
(Brave deeds series).

—Brave deeds of revolutionary soldiers. 1913. H 7932  
(Brave deeds series.)

*Contents:* The hornet's nest; the story of a game boy at Lexington; Prescott of Pepperell; the story of Bunker Hill; Luck and a blizzard; the story of Richard Montgomery at Quebec; Only a bit of bunting; the story of Sergeant Jasper at Fort Sullivan; The schoolmaster; the story of Nathan Hale; The man they called a coward; the story of Herkimer at Oriskany; When Arnold should have died; the story of Saratoga. Another sort of hero; the story of Valley Forge; The madness of Anthony Wayne; the story of Stony Point; A loyal deserter; the story of John Champe; Wading to victory; the story of Clark at Kaskaskia

- and Vincennes; The last hope; the story of Francis Marion.
- Finmore, J. America.** 1912. **H 5513**  
(Peeps at history).
- Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America.** 1907. **B 5666**  
(Eclectic readings).
- Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe.** 1912. **A 2178**
- Stories of early American history. 1913. **H 4050**
- Holland, R. S. Historic adventures; tales from American history.** 1913. **H 4318**  
(The historic series for young people).
- Parish, J. C. The man with the iron hand.** 1913. **B 4580**  
The story of Tonty.
- Parkman, F. The boys' Parkman; selections from the historical works of F. Parkman, comp. by L. S. Hasbrouck.** 1912. **H 5613**
- Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days.** 1905. **H 5808**  
(Stories of colony and nation).
- Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims.** 1912. **H 5830**
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago.** 1908. **H 6646**  
*Contents:* Two heroes of a "far old year" (1780); From Massachusetts to Ohio (1787); The inauguration of Washington (1789); The story of the cotton gin (1793); The Parkers' moving and settling (1798); The success of Robert Fulton (1807); A canal journey (1826); Kindling a fire (1828); A railroad story (1830); The electric telegraph (1844).
- Every day life in the colonies. 1905. **H 6494**  
*Contents:* The first New England Christmas (1620); Dorothy's horn-book; A Puritan Sabbath (about 1668); Soap-making at the Howlands; When the Indians fell on Saco; Candle-making at the Coolidges; Telling time without a clock; Two letters of long ago (1743); A May day journey (1727); The poor debtor's children (1733).
- Thwaites, R. G. A history of the United States for grammar schools.** 1912. **B 6011**
- Zettler, B. McP. War stories and school-day incidents for the children.** 1912. **B 6036**
- Chicago**
- Currey, J. S. The story of old Fort Dearborn.** 1912. **B 7857**
- Indians**
- Curtis, E. S. Indian days of the long ago.** 1914. **H 7753**  
"The Flathead country is the central scene of the story." The narrative aims to give a picture of the life and customs of the Salish Indians and other tribes of the far West before the period of their contact with the white man.
- Grinnell, G. B. Blackfeet Indian stories.** 1913. **H 4076**
- Hulst, C. S. Indian sketches; Pere Marquette and the last of the Pottawatomie chiefs.** 1912. **B 5419**
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs; their battles, treaties, sieges, and struggles with the whites for the possession of America.** 1909. **B 5415**
- Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves.** 1913. **C 20024**  
*Contents:* Powhatan, emperor of thirty tribes; Osceola, war-chief of the Seminoles; Sequoyah, the Cherokee Cadmus; King Philip, hero of the Wampanoags; Joseph, patriot of the Nez Percés; Sitting Bull, medicine-man of the Sioux; Pontiac, conspirator of the Ottawas.
- Williams, G. A. The boy's book of Indians and the wild West.** 1911. **H 7017**
- Mexico**
- Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) a child's story of old Mexico.** 1913. **H 3981**
- Picture Books**
- Brooke, L. L. Johnny Crow's garden; a picture book.** 1903. **H 7539**
- Corbet, S. and Corbet, K. Sybil's garden of pleasant beasts.** 1898. **Hughes Room**
- Gordon, E. Flower children; the little cousins of the field and garden.** 1910. **H 4003**
- Lucas, E. V. Four and twenty toilers.** 1913. **Hughes Room**  
Picture books for children.
- Mother Goose. The Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose; a careful and full selection of the rhymes, with numerous illustrations in full color and black and white.** by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1914. **Hughes Room**
- Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. 1903. **Hughes Room**
- A nursery rhyme picture book. 1913. **H 5137**
- Mother Goose; the old nursery rhymes, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1913. **Hughes Room**
- Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. The pig brother play-book.** 1915. **Hughes Room**
- Smith, E. B. The story of Noah's ark, told and pictured.** 1913. **H 6511**
- Wyss, C. v. The child's world in pictures.** 1909. **H 2846**
- German**
- Beskow, E. M. Hänschens Skifahrt; Bilderbuch.** 1908. **Hughes Room**
- Humperdinck, E., ed. Sang und Klang fürs Kinderherz; eine Sammlung der Schönsten Kinderlieder.** 1909-11. 2v. **Hughes Room**
- Jüttner, F. Schneewittchen.** 1905. **Hughes Room**
- Müller-Münster, F. Brüderchen und Schwesterchen.** 1910. **Hughes Room**
- Olfers, S. v. Was Marilenchén erlebte!** 1907. **Hughes Room**

- Windchen. 1910. **Hughes Room**  
**Osswald, E., illus.** Der Wolf und die sieben  
 Geislein. 1910. **Hughes Room**  
**Scholz, B.** Kindersang - Heimatklang;  
 deutsche Kinderlieder. Bd. 2. 1906.  
**Hughes Room**  
**Schroedter, H., illus.** Hans im Glück. 1908.  
**Hughes Room**

- Russian*  
**Bilibin, I. Z.** Skazki. 1903. **Hughes Room**  
**Dudin, S. M. and Tkazchenko, N. E. (illus.)**  
 Skazki starukhi. 1907. **Hughes Room**  
*Swedish*  
**Beskow, E. M.** Mors lilla Olle, and andra  
 visor. 1909. **Hughes Room**  
**Uddén, I.** Fru Kajsa Rulta och hennes katt.  
 1911. **Hughes Room**

## Stories

See also Myths and legends, page 6. Fairy  
 tales are included under Stories. For a com-  
 plete list see the alphabetical index at the end  
 of this finding list, where they are grouped under  
 "Fairy tales."

### Adams, H., pseud.

The young pioneer series.

The pioneer boys on the Great Lakes;  
 or, On the trail of the Iroquois. 1912.

**H 7090**

The pioneer boys of the Missouri; or,  
 In the country of the Sioux. 1914.

**H 7088**

The pioneer boys of the Ohio; or,  
 Clearing the wilderness. 1913.

**H 7089**

The pioneer boys of the Mississippi;  
 or, The homestead in the wilderness.  
 1913.

**H 7091**

### Admiral stories. See Gould, E. L.

The admiral's granddaughter. Gould, E. L.

**H 4041**

The admiral's little companion. Gould, E. L.

**H 4042**

The admiral's little housekeeper. Gould,  
 E. L.

**H 4035**

The admiral's little secretary. Gould, E. L.

**H 4040**

Adventures of a boy reporter. Morrison,  
 H. S.

**H 5111**

Adventures of Akbar. Steel, Mrs. F. A. W.

**H 6590**

Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse  
 Burgess, T. W.

**H 7608**

Adventures of Grandfather Frog. Burgess,  
 T. W.

**H 7618**

Adventures of Jerry Muskrat. Burgess,  
 T. W.

**H 7615**

Adventures of Mr. Mocker. Burgess, T. W.

**H 7614**

The aeroplane at Silver Fox farm. Kaler,  
 J. O.

**H 4693**

**Æsop.** A child's version of Æsop's fables;  
 with a supplement containing fables from  
 LaFontaine and Krilof; by J. H. Stick-  
 ney. 1885.

**H 859**

—Æsop's fables: a new translation by  
 V. S. Vernon Jones. 1912.

**H 846**

The aircraft boys of Lakeport. Stratemeyer,  
 E.

**H 6457**

**Airship boy series. See Sayler, H. L.**

The airship boys as detectives. Sayler, H. L.  
**H 6394, 7**

**Airship** cruising from Silver Fox farm. Ka-  
 ler, J. O. **H 4570**

**Aley, M.** The barnstormers; an account of  
 the barnstorming of barnstormers of the  
 Barnville. 1914. **H 2968**

**Alice and Tom.** Brown, K. L.  
**Hughes Room**

**Allen, Lewis, pseud. See Browne, L. A.**

**Alma** at Hadley Hall. Breitenbach, L. M.  
**H 7494**

**Alma's** junior year. Breitenbach, L. M.  
**H 7496**

**Alma's** sophomore year. Breitenbach, L.  
 M. **H 7495**

**Along the coast series. See Pendexter, H.**

**Altsheler, J. A.** Apache gold; a story of  
 the strange Southwest. 1913. **H 3038**

**Civil war series.**

The guns of Bull Run; a story of the  
 civil war's eve. 1914. **H 3039**

The guns of Shiloh; a story of the great  
 western campaign. 1914. **H 3040**

The sword of Antietam; a story of  
 the nation's crisis. 1914. **H 3041**

The scouts of Stonewall; the story of  
 the great valley campaign. 1914.

**H 3042**

The star of Gettysburg; a story of  
 southern high tide. 1915. **H 3043**

The rock of Chickamauga; a story of  
 the western crisis. 1915. **H 3044**

**Texan series.**

The Texan star; the story of a great  
 fight for liberty. 1912. **H 3035**

The Texan scouts; the story of the  
 Alamo and Goliad. 1913. **H 3036**

The Texan triumph; a romance of the  
 San Jacinto campaign. 1913. **H 3037**

**World war series.**

The guns of Europe. 1915. **H 3032**

The forest of swords; a story of Paris  
 and the Marne. 1915. **H 3033**

The hosts of the air; the story of a  
 quest in the great war. 1915. **H 3034**

- Young trailers series.  
 The riflemen of the Ohio, a story of early days along "the beautiful river." 1910. H 2982  
 The scouts of the valley; a story of Wyoming and the Chemung. 1911. H 2978  
 The border watch; a story of the great chief's last stand. 1912. H 2977  
 An **American** boy at Henley. Channon, F. E. H 7681  
 An **American** Crusoe. Verrill, A. H. H 6914  
**Ames**, F. Boys of Eastmarsh. 1914. H 7201  
**"Among the Sioux" Series.** See **Hanson**, J. M.  
**Andersen**, H. C. Hans Andersen's fairy tales and wonder stories; with over one hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. 1914. H 2996  
**Andy** at Yale. Stokes, R. E. H 6660  
**Anne** of the island. Montgomery, L. M. H 5133  
**Annie Laurie** and **Azalea**. Peattie, Mrs. E. W. H 5655  
**Antoine of Oregon.** Kaler, J. O. H 4709  
**Apache** gold. Altsheler, J. A. H 3038  
**Arabian Nights' Entertainment.** The Arabian nights. 1913. H 3014  
 —The Arabian nights' entertainments, based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; selected, ed., and arranged for young people by F. J. Olcott. 1913. H 3015  
 —The Arabian nights entertainments; with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1914. Hughes Room  
**Armitage**, T.  
 Uncle Sam's service series.  
 Bob Spencer the life saver; or, Guarding the coast for Uncle Sam. 1914. H 3046  
 An **army** boy in Alaska. Kilbourne, C. E. H 4569  
 An **army** boy in Mexico. Kilbourne, C. E. H 4568  
 An **army** boy in P'ekin. Kilbourne, C. E. H 4566  
 An **army** boy in the Philippines. Kilbourne, C. E. H 4567  
**Army boy series.** See **Kilbourne**, C. E.  
**Arnold's** little brother. Brown, E. A. H 7567  
**Around** the end. Barbour, R. H. H 7275  
**At** the back of the north wind. Macdonald, G. H 5212  
**The automobile** boys of Lakeport. Stratemeyer, E. H 6455, 5
- Azalea.** Peattie, Mrs. E. W. H 5654  
**Azalea** at Sunset Gap. Peattie, Mrs. E. W. H 5652  
**Back to the soil series.** See **Todd**, B. L.  
**Bailey**, C. S. Firelight stories, folk tales retold for kindergarten, school and home. 1910. H 7282  
**Baker**, Mrs. E. I. A.  
 Fairmount girls series.  
 Fairmount girls in school and camp. 1911. H 7263  
 Fairmount's quartette. 1914. H 7262  
 The Staten Island giants series.  
 The captain of the "S. I. G.'s." 1911. H 7264  
**Baldwin**, J. Fifty famous people, a book of short stories. 1912. H 7293  
 —John Bunyan's dream story; the Pilgrim's progress retold for children and adapted to school reading. 1913. H 7295  
**Baldwin**, M. A city school girl and her friends. 1913. H 7297  
**Bar B** boys. Sabin, E. L. H 6363  
**Barbour**, R. H. Around the end. 1913. H 7275  
 —Benton's venture. 1914. H 7268  
 —Change signals; a story of the new football. 1912. H 7273  
 —Crofton chums. 1912. H 7272  
 —Finkler's field; a story of school and baseball. 1911. H 7271  
 —The junior trophy. 1913. H 7274  
 —Kingsford, quarter. 1910. H 3094  
 —Left end Edwards. 1914. H 7269  
 —Left tackle Thayer. 1915.  
 Hughes Room  
 —Partners three. 1913. H 7276  
 Purple pennant series.  
 The secret play. 1915. H 7267  
**The barnstormers.** Aley, M. H 2968  
**Barrett**, S. M. Mocco, an Indian boy. 1911. H 7302  
**Barry Wynn.** Barton, G. H 7309  
**Bartlett**, F. O. The lady of the lane. 1912. H 3164  
**Bartley**, freshman pitcher. Heyliger, W. H 4190  
**Barton**, G. Barry Wynn; or, The adventures of a page boy in the United States Congress. 1912. H 7309  
 —In quest of the golden chest; a story of adventure. 1913. H 7260  
**Batter up!** Williams, Hawley, pseud. H 2930  
**Baumbach**, R. Tales from wonderland. 1912. H 7314  
 "The stories in this little book have been taken from a volume, entitled Summer sketches."

**Be prepared.** Dimock, A. W. H 7852  
**Beach, E. L.**  
 Roger Paulding series.  
 Roger Paulding, apprentice seaman. 1911. H 7315  
 Roger Paulding, gunner's mate. 1912. H 7316  
 Roger Paulding, ensign. 1914. H 7318  
 United States naval series.  
 Ensign Ralph Osborn; the story of his trials and triumphs in a battleship's engine room. 1911. H 3105, 3  
 Lieutenant Ralph Osborn aboard a torpedo boat destroyer. 1912. H 3105, 4  
**Beatrice of Denewood.** Knipe, Mrs. E. B. and Knipe, A. A. H 4677  
**Bedtime fairy tale series.** See Johnson, C., ed.  
**The bedtime story books.** See Burgess, T. W.  
**Bee, the princess of the dwarfs.** France, A. H 3907  
**Bee's flower children.** Callaway, F. B. H 7644  
**Behind the dark pines.** Young, M. H 2858  
**Benjamin of Ohio.** Kaler, J. O. H 4707  
**Benton's venture.** Barbour, R. H. H 7268  
**Bertelli, L.** The prince and his ants (Ciondolino). 1910. H 7341  
**Beth Anne herself.** Ginther, P. H 3979  
**Beth's old home.** Taggart, M. A. H 6698  
**Beth's wonder-winter.** Taggart, M. A. H 6697  
**Betty-Bide-at-Home.** Dix, B. M. H 7855  
**Betty Gaston the seventh girl.** Taggart, M. A. H 6695  
**Betty Wales decides.** Dunton, E. K. H 2894  
**Betty Wales on the campus.** Dunton, E. K. H 2893  
**Betty Wales series.** See Dunton, E. K.  
**The big book of fables.** Jerrold, W. C., comp. H 4460  
**Bigham, M. A.** Stories of Mother Goose village. 1903. H 7370  
**Billy Popgun.** Winter, M. H 2774  
**Billy To-morrow.** Carr, Mrs. S. P. H 7655  
**Billy To-morrow in camp.** Carr, Mrs. S. P. H 7656  
**Billy To-morrow series.** See Carr, Mrs. S. P.  
**Billy To-morrow stands the test.** Carr, Mrs. S. P. H 7657  
**Billy To-morrow's chums.** Carr, Mrs. S. P. H 7658

**The Black brotherhood.** Garrold, R. P. H 3962  
**Blaisdell, M. F.** Twilight town. 1913. H 7401  
**Blanchard, A. E.** The Camp Fire girls of Brightwood; a story of how they kindled their fire and kept it burning. 1915. H 7419  
**The Corner series.**  
 The four Corners in camp. 1910. H 7415  
 The four Corners at college. 1911. H 7416  
 The four Corners in Egypt. 1913. H 7417  
 —Elizabeth, Betsy, and Bess. 1913. H 7418  
**Bland, E. N. (Mrs. Hubert Bland).** The magic world. 1912. H 7421  
**Blodgett, Mrs. M. F.** When Christmas came too early. 1912. H 7430  
**The blue bird.** Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Hughes Room  
**Blue Bonnet in Boston.** Jacobs, C. E. and Richards, L. H. H 4544  
**Blue Bonnet series.** See Jacobs, C. E.  
**Blue Bonnet's ranch party.** Jacobs, C. E. and Read, E. E. H 4549  
**Blue Ridge series.** See Peattie, Mrs. E. W.  
**Bob Spencer, the life saver.** Armitage, T. H 3046  
**Bob's Hill braves.** Burton, C. P. H 7631  
**Bob's Hill series.** See Burton, C. P.  
**Bold Robin Hood.** Rhead, L. H 6017  
**A book of fairy-tale foxes.** Johnson, C., ed. Hughes Room  
**The border watch.** Altsheler, J. A. H 2977  
**Born an electrician.** Houston, E. J. H 4359  
**The boy editor.** Kirkland, W. M. H 4683  
**The boy electricians as detectives.** Houston, E. J. H 4360  
**The boy fugitives in Mexico.** Green, L. W. H 4024  
**A boy of the dominion.** Brereton, F. S. H 7509  
**The boy sailors of 1812.** Tomlinson, E. T. H 2537, 7  
**A boy scout in the Balkans.** Finnemore, J. H 3894  
**Boy scout series.** See Burgess, T. W., Eaton, W. P., Fitzhugh, P. K., Kaler, J. O., Sabin, E. L.  
**Boy scouts in a lumber camp.** Kaler, J. O. H 4571  
**Boy scouts in the Dismal Swamp.** Eaton, W. P. H 3761



- Boy scouts in the Maine woods.** Kaler, J. O. H 4692
- Boy scouts in the White mountains.** Eaton, W. P. H 3762
- Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol.** Quirk, L. W. H 5882
- The boy scouts of Bob's Hill.** Burton, C. P. H 7632
- Boy scouts of the Wildcat patrol.** Eaton, W. P. H 3763
- The boy scouts of Woodcraft camp.** Burgess, T. W. H 7611
- The boy scouts on Lost trail.** Burgess, T. W. H 7613
- The boy scouts on Swift River.** Burgess, T. W. H 7612
- The boy with the U. S. census.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. H 2867
- The boy with the U. S. fisheries.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. H 2868
- The boy with the U. S. foresters.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. H 2866
- The boy with the U. S. Indians.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. H 2864
- The boy with the U. S. life-savers.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. H 2863
- Boys of Eastmarsh.** Ames, F. H 7201
- Boys' story of the railroad series.** See Stevenson, B. E.
- Breitenbach, L. M.**
- The Hadley hall series.
- Alma at Hadley hall. 1912. H 7494
- Alma's sophomore year; a sequel to "Alma at Hadley hall." 1913. H 7495
- Alma's junior year. 1914. H 7496
- Brereton, F. S.** A boy of the dominion; a tale of Canadian immigration. 1913. H 7509
- The great airship; a tale of adventure. 1914. H 7511
- Kidnapped by Moors; a story of Morocco. 1913. H 7510
- Brooks, A.**
- Dorothy Dainty series.
- Dorothy Dainty's winter. 1910. H 3251, 9
- Dorothy Dainty at the mountains. 1911. H 3251, 10
- Dorothy Dainty's holidays. 1912. H 3251, 11
- The Prue books.
- Prue's playmates. 1910. H 7542
- Prue's jolly winter. 1913. H 7543
- Brown, A.** The secret of the clan. 1912. H 7558
- Brown, A. F.** The lucky stone. 1914. H 7565
- Their city Christmas; a story for boys and girls. 1912. H 7564
- Brown, E. A.** Arnold's little brother. 1915. H 7567
- Uncle David's boys. 1913. H 7570
- When Max came. 1914. H 7568
- Brown, E. C.** The three Gays. 1915. H 7573
- Brown, H. D.** How Phoebe found herself. 1912. H 7576
- Brown, J.** The enchanted peacock, and other stories. 1911. H 7581
- Contents: The enchanted peacock; The pink topaz; The little brown bird.
- The mermaid's gift, and other stories. 1912. H 7582
- Contents: The mermaid's gift; The ruse of the princess; Prince Almor and the blind princess; The king's mistake; The young dragon; The red troll.
- Brown, K. H.** The Hallowell partnership. 1912. H 7589
- Brown, K. L.** Alice and Tom; or, The record of a happy year. 1910. **Hughes Room**
- Brown, L. A.** (Lewis Allen, pseud.) Indian fairy tales. 1912. H 7591
- The brownies many more nights.** Cox, P. H 3534
- Bryant, A. B.** The Christmas cat. 1902. H 3320
- Bucking the line.** Heyliger, W. H 4400
- The buckskin books.** See McIntyre, J. T.
- Buddie at Gray Buttes camp.** Ray, A. C. H 5927
- The Buddie books.** See Ray, A. C.
- Buddie, the story of a boy.** Ray, A. C. H 5926
- Buffalo Bill and the Overland trail.** Sabin, E. L. H 6353
- Building an airship at Silver Fox farm.** Kaler, J. O. H 4696
- Burgess, G.** The goop directory of juvenile offenders famous for their misdeeds and serving as a salutary example for all virtuous children. 1913. H 7607
- (The little goop books).
- Burgess, T. W.**
- The bedtime story books.
- The adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse. 1915. H 7608
- The adventures of Grandfather Frog. 1915. H 7618
- The adventures of Jerry Muskrat. 1914. H 7615
- The adventures of Mr. Mocker. 1914. H 7614
- Boy scout series.**
- The boy scouts of Woodcraft camp. 1912. H 7611
- The boy scouts on Swift River. 1913. H 7612

- The boy scouts on Lost trail. 1914. H 7613
- Mother West Wind stories.  
Old Mother West Wind. 1910. H 7621  
Mother West Wind's children. 1911. H 7622  
Mother West Wind's animal friends. 1912. H 7616  
Mother West Wind's neighbors. 1913. H 7617  
Mother West Wind "why" stories. 1915. H 7609
- Tommy and the wishing stone. 1915. H 7610
- Burleigh, C. B.  
Norman Carver series.  
The young guide; or, Two live boys in the Maine woods. 1910. H 3317, 3
- Burnett, Mrs. F. H. The lost prince. 1915. H 7626
- Burton, C. P.  
Bob's Hill series.  
The Bob's Hill braves. 1910. H\*7631  
The boy scouts of Bob's Hill; a sequel to "The Bob's Hill braves." 1912. H 7632  
Camp Bob's Hill. 1915. H 7633
- Buxton, E. M. W. Stories of early England. 1907. H 7638
- Callaway, F. B. Bee's flower children. 1905. H 7644
- Calvert of Maryland. Kaler, J. O. H 4592
- Camp, W. C. Danny Fists. 1913. H 3396
- Captain Danny. 1914. H 3392  
*Sequel to Danny Fists.*
- Camp and trail series. See Pendexter, H.
- The camp at Sea Duck Cove. Clark, E. H. H 7704
- Camp Bob's Hill. Burton, C. P. H 7633
- Camp Brave Pine. Comstock, Mrs. H. T. H 3548
- The Camp Fire girls of Brightwood. Blanchard, A. E. H 7419
- Campbell, D. R. The fiddling girl: the story of Virginia Hammond. 1914. H 7645
- Camping in the winter woods. Gregor, E. R. H 4014
- Camping on the Great Lakes. Spears, R. S. H 6598
- Camping on western trails. Gregor, E. R. H 4088
- Campus days. Paine, R. D. H 5601
- A captain at fifteen. Coleman, G. P. H 7725
- Captain Dan Richards. Tomlinson, E. T. H 6779
- Captain Danny. Camp, W. C. H 3392
- The captain of the Cat's-paw. Stoddard, W. O. H 6463
- The captain of the nine. Heyliger, W. H 4399
- The captain of the "S. I. G.'s." Baker, Mrs. E. I. A. H 7264
- Captain of the school team. Earl, J. P. H 3755
- Captain Pete of Cortesana. Wheeler, J. C. H 2935
- Caravan tales. Hauff, W. H 4146
- Carl Hall of Tait. Tomlinson, E. T. H 6781
- Carleton, K. Dorothy, the motor girl. 1911. H 7653
- Carr, Mrs. S. P.  
Billy To-morrow series.  
Billy To-morrow. 1909. H 7655  
Billy To-morrow in camp. 1910. H 7656  
Billy To-morrow stands the test. 1911. H 7657  
Billy To-morrow's chums. 1913. H 7658
- Celtic stories. Thomas, E. H 6737
- The champion of the regiment. Tomlinson, E. T. H 6768
- Change signals. Barbour, R. H. H 7273
- Channon, F. E.  
Henley school boys series.  
An American boy at Henley. 1910. H 7681  
Jackson and his Henley friends. 1911. H 7682  
Henley's American captain. 1912. H 7683  
Henley on the battle line. 1913. H 7684
- Chapin, A. A. Kitty Love. 1912. H 7688
- Chel; a story of the Swiss mountains. Spyri, Frau J. H. H 6609
- Cheley, F. H. Told by the camp fire. 1914. H 7690  
*Contents:* The reformation of Juke, in three parts; The mysterious sweet potato; A midnight raid; Burned out by forest fire; To the rescue; The hermit of Cloudy Ridge; Jack and Jill go fishing.
- Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa, tr. from the Italian by A. Patri. 1911. H 7691
- The children in the little old red house. Douglas, A. M. H 7903
- Children of the New Forest. Marryat, F. H 5002
- Children of the wild. Roberts, C. G. D. H 6037
- The children's blue bird. Maeterlinck, M. H 4969
- The children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M., ed. H 7844
- The children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Dickinson, A. D., ed. H 7843

- Childs, Mrs. E. S. P.** The Sunbridge girls at Six Star ranch, by Eleanor Stuart, *pseud.* 1913. **H 3484**
- A child's book of stories. Coussens, P. W., *comp.* **H 7726**
- Chisholm, L., comp.** Stories for the seven-year-old. 1914. **H 7697**
- Stories for the eight-year-old. 1914. **H 7698**
- Stories for the nine-year-old. 1914. **H 7699**
- Stories for the ten-year-old. 1914. **H 7700**
- The Christmas cat. Bryant, A. B. **H 3320**
- Christmas in legend and story. Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. L., *comp.* **H 6547**
- The Christmas porringer. Stein, E. **H 6621**
- Chronicles of Avonlea. Montgomery, L. M. **H 5131**
- Chronicles of Fairy land. Hume, F. W. **H 4373**
- The Cinder Pond. Rankin, Mrs. C. W. **H 5908**
- Circle K. Sabin, E. L. **H 6365**
- The circus book. Smith, L. R. **H 6534**
- A city school girl and her friends. Baldwin, M. **H 7297**
- Civil war series. See Altsheler, J. A., Tomlinson, E. T.
- Clark, E. H. The camp at Sea Duck Cove. 1912. **H 7704**
- Classroom and campus. Eldred, W. L. **H 3768, 3**
- Clif Stirling behind the line. Patten, G. **H 5606**
- Clif Stirling, captain of the nine. Patten, G. **H 5604**
- Clif Stirling series. See Patten, G.
- Clif Stirling, stroke of the crew. Patten, G. **H 5605**
- Co-ed series. See Lee, A. L.
- Coleman, G. P. A captain at fifteen. 1911. **H 7725**
- The complete tale of Humpty Dumpty. Corbould, D. **Hughes Room**
- Comstock, Mrs. H. T. Camp Brave Pine: a camp fire girl story. 1913. **H 3548**
- The cook, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefevre, F. **H 4744**
- Cooke, E. V. The story club. 1912. **H 3528**
- Corbould, D. The complete tale of Humpty Dumpty. 1914. **Hughes Room**
- Corner series. See Blanchard, A. E.
- Cornwall's wonderland. Couch, M. Q. **H 7729**
- Cosy corner series. See Fox, F. M.
- Couch, M. Q. Cornwall's wonderland. 1914. **H 7729**
- The country Christmas. Fox, F. M. **H 3869**
- Country cousins. Deland, E. D. **H 7805**
- The courier of the Ozarks. Dunn, B. A. **H 3664, 3**
- Coussens, P. W., *comp.* A child's book of stories. 1911. **H 7726**
- The diamond story book. 1914. **H 7728**
- Cowles, J. D. Favorite fairy tales retold: the first of a series of children's classics especially adapted for story-telling. 1915. **H 3519**
- Cox, J. H., *comp.* Folk tales of East and West. 1912. **H 7727**  
(The knighthood series).
- Cox, P. The brownies many more nights. 1913. **H 3534**
- Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. The fairy book; the best popular fairy stories selected and rendered anew. 1910. **Hughes Room**
- The little lame prince. **H 3568**  
See also: Golden river series.
- Crichton, Mrs. F. E. Peep-in-the-world. 1910. **H 3573**
- The crimson ramblers. Eldred, W. L. **H 3768, 1**
- Crockett, S. R. Sweethearts at home, by S. R. Crockett, assisted by Sweetheart herself, and with additions and corrections by Hugh John, Sir Toady Lion, Maid Margaret, and Miss Elizabeth Fortinbras. 1912. **H 3551**
- Crofton chums. Barbour, R. H. **H 7272**
- Crowell, J. F. The frogs o' Poolo; or. Wonder ways of tiny folks. 1909. **H 7730**
- The cruise of the Cormorant. Verrill, A. H. **H 6915**
- Crummer, Mrs. E. C. C. Mig Robin, his story. 1909. **H 7734**
- Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe. 1914. **H 7740**
- Curtis, Mrs. A. T.  
Grandpa's little girls series.  
Grandpa's little girls and their friends. 1909. **H 3583**  
Grandpa's little girls' houseboat party. 1910. **H 3584**  
Grandpa's little girls and Miss Abitha. 1911. **H 3585**  
Grandpa's little girls grown up. 1912. **H 3593**
- Little maids' historical series.  
A little maid of Province Town. 1913. **H 7748**  
A little maid of Massachusetts Colony. 1914. **H 7749**  
A little maid of Narragansett Bay. 1915. **H 7750**
- Marjorie series.  
Marjorie on Beacon Hill. 1913. **H 7747**

- Storming Vicksburg. 1913. H 3664, 4  
 The last raid. 1914. H 3664, 5  
**Curwood, J. O.** The wolf hunters; a tale of  
 adventure in the wilderness. 1908. H 7754  
**Danish fairy tales.** Grundtvig, S. H. H 4047  
**Danny Fista.** Camp, W. C. H 3396  
**Daulton, Mrs. A. W. M.** The gentle inter-  
 ference of Bab. 1912. H 7785  
**Dave Morrell's battery.** Godfrey, H. H 3996  
**Dave Porter and his classmates.** Strate-  
 meyer, E. H 6448, 5  
**Dave Porter and his rivals.** Stratemeyer,  
 E. H 6448, 7  
**Dave Porter and the runaways.** Strate-  
 meyer, E. H 6448, 9  
**Dave Porter at Star ranch.** Stratemeyer, E.  
 H 6448, 6  
**Dave Porter series.** See Stratemeyer, E.  
**Daviess, M. T.** Phyllis. 1914. H 7791  
 —Sue Jane. 1912. H 7790  
**Day, H. F.** The rainy day railroad war.  
 1913. H 3597  
**Deal woods.** Griswold, L. H 4080  
**Deering at Princeton.** Griswold, L. F 13400  
**Deering of Deal.** Griswold, L. H 4078  
**Defoe, D.** The life and adventures of Rob-  
 inson Crusoe; illus. by Milo Winter.  
 1914. Hughes Room  
 —The life and strange surprising adven-  
 tures of Robinson Crusoe; illus. by E.  
 Boyd Smith. 1909. H 7797  
 —Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls,  
 adapted by L. B. McMurry and M. H.  
 Husted. 1907. H 7796  
**Deland, E. D.** Country cousins. 1913. H 7805  
 —The fortunes of Phœbe. 1912. H 7804  
**De Morgan, M.** On a pincushion, and  
 other fairy tales. 1915. H 7814  
**The diamond story book.** Coussens, P. W.,  
 comp. H 7728  
**Dick among the lumberjacks.** Dimock, A. W.  
 H 7850  
**Dick among the Seminoles.** Dimock, A. W.  
 H 7851  
**Dick series.** See Dimock, A. W.  
**Dickens, C.** The magic fishbone, a holiday  
 romance from the pen of Miss Alice Rain-  
 bird, aged 7. 1912. H 7842  
**Dickinson, A. D., ed.** The children's book  
 of Thanksgiving stories. 1915. H 7843  
 —and **Skinner, A. M., ed.** The children's  
 book of Christmas stories. 1913. H 7844  
**Dimock, A. W.** Be prepared; or, The boy  
 scouts in Florida. 1912. H 7852  
**Dick series.**  
 Dick among the lumberjacks. 1910. H 7850  
 Dick among the Seminoles. 1911. H 7851  
**Dix, B. M.** Betty-Bide-at-Home. 1912. H 7855  
**Doctor's little girl series.** See Taggart,  
 M. A. H 4334  
**The doers.** Hopkins, W. J. H 4334  
**"Don't give up the ship!"** Wood, C. S. H 2843  
**Doodles, the sunshine boy.** Dowd, E. C. H 7911  
**Dorothy Dainty at the mountains.** Brooks,  
 A. H 3251, 10  
**Dorothy Dainty Series.** See Brooks, A.  
**Dorothy Dainty's holidays.** Brooks, A. H 3251, 11  
**Dorothy Dainty's winter.** Brooks, A. H 3251, 9  
**Dorothy Day.** Lippmann, J. M. H 4769  
**Dorothy, the motor girl.** Carleton, K. H 7653  
**Douglas, A. M.**  
 The Helen Grant books.  
 Helen Grant's decision. 1910. H 7900  
 Helen Grant's harvest year. 1911. H 7899  
 Little red house series.  
 The children in the little old red house.  
 1912. H 7903  
 The red house children at Grafton.  
 1913. H 7904  
**Dowd, E. C.** Doodles, the sunshine boy.  
 1915. H 7911  
 —Polly of Lady Gay cottage. 1913. H 7910  
 —Polly of the hospital staff. 1912. H 7909  
**The Dragon and the Cross.** Paine, R. D. H 5602  
**Dragoumis, J. D.**  
 Little schoolmate series.  
 Under Greek skies. 1913. H 7915  
 Contents: Mattina; The finding of the cave;  
 Alexander the son of Philip.  
**Dunn, B. A.**  
 The young Missourians series.  
 With Lyon in Missouri. 1910. H 3664, 1  
 The scout of Pea Ridge. 1911. H 3664, 2  
 The courier of the Ozarks. 1912. H 3664, 3

- Dunton, E. K.** (M. Warde, *pseud.*)  
 Betty Wales series.  
   Betty Wales on the campus; a story for girls. 1910. H 2893  
   Betty Wales decides; a story for girls. 1911. H 2894  
 Nancy Lee series.  
   Nancy Lee. 1912. H 2895  
   Nancy Lee's spring term. 1913. H 2896  
   Nancy Lee's lookout. 1915. H 2897  
 The Dutch twins. Perkins, Mrs. L. F. H 5637
- Dyer, R. O.** The sleepy-time story book. 1915. H 7943
- Earl, J. P.**  
 School athletics series.  
   Captain of the school team. 1910. H 3755  
   *Sequel to* On the school team.  
   The school team on the diamond. 1911. H 3756
- Early English hero tales.** Marks, J. A. Hughes Room
- East o' the sun and west o' the moon.** Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. G., *comp.* H 6750
- Eaton, W. P.**  
 Boy scout series.  
   Boy scouts in the Dismal Swamp. 1913. H 3761  
   Boy scouts in the White mountains; the story of a long hike. 1914. H 3762  
   Boy scouts of the Wildcat patrol; the adventures of Peanut as a young scout master. 1915. H 3763
- Eldred, W. L.**  
 St. Dunstan series.  
   The crimson ramblers. 1910. H 3768, 1  
   Classroom and campus. 1912. H 3768, 3  
   St. Dunstan boy scouts. 1913. H 3768, 4
- Elizabeth, Betsy, and Bess.** Blanchard, A. E. H 7418
- Elliott, E., pseud.** See Jacobs, C. E.
- Elliott Gray, jr.** Maynard, C. H 5226
- Elsbeth;** a story of German home life. Müller, M. H 5256
- The Emerald story book.** Skinner, A. M. H 6444
- The enchanted house.** Harrison, E. O. H 4106
- The enchanted peacock.** Brown, J. H 7581
- The English fairy book.** Rhys, E., *comp.* H 6086
- Ensign Ralph Osborn.** Beach, E. L. H 3105, 3
- The Eskimo twins.** Perkins, Mrs. L. E. H 5640
- Everyday Susan.** Leonard, M. F. H 4747
- Ewald, C.** The four seasons. 1913. H 3802  
*Contents:* Prologue, The first meeting; Spring; Summer; Autumn; Winter; The second meeting.
- Fair play!** Williams, Hawley, *pseud.* H 2932
- Fairmount girls in school and camp.** Baker, Mrs. E. I. A. H 7263
- Fairmount girls series.** See Baker, Mrs. E. I. A.
- Fairmount's quartette.** Baker, Mrs. E. I. A. H 7262
- The fairy book.** Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Hughes Room
- The fairy of the snows.** Finn, F. J. H 3883
- Fairy tales and wonder stories.** Andersen, H. C. H 2996
- Fairy tales from many lands.** Pyle, K. H 5878
- Fairy tales of eastern Europe.** Curtin, J. H 7740
- Faith Palmer in Washington.** Woolley, Mrs. L. T. H 6952
- Faulkner, G., ed.**  
 The "storylady" series.  
   Italian fairy tales. 1914. H 3825  
   Old Russian tales. 1913. H 3824
- Favorite fairy tales retold.** Cowles, J. D. H 3519
- Felicia.** Gould, E. L. H 4036
- Felicia series.** See Gould, E. L.
- Felicia visits.** Gould, E. L. H 4038
- Felicia's folks.** Gould, E. L. H 4039
- Felicia's friends.** Gould, E. L. H 4037
- Festetits, Mrs. K. N. H.** The flower-mission, and what grew out of it. 1879. H 3831
- The fiddling girl.** Campbell, D. R. H 7645
- Field, E.** The stars: a slumber story. 1906. H 3887  
*Contents:* The child-love of Eugene Field. By Will M. Clemens; The stars; Eugene Field, a sketch.
- Fifty famous people.** Baldwin, J. H 7293
- Finkler's field.** Barbour, R. H. H 7271
- Finn, F. J.** The fairy of the snows. 1913. H 3883
- Finnemore, J.** A boy scout in the Balkans. 1913. H 3894
- Firelight stories.** Bailey, C. S. H 7282
- The fir-tree fairy book.** Johnson, C., *ed.* H 4502
- Fitzhugh, P. K.**  
 Boy scout series.  
   For Uncle Sam, boss; or, Boy scouts at Panama. 1913. H 3888
- Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P.** Jock of the Bushveld. 1911. H 3941
- The flower-mission.** Festetits, Mrs. K. N. H. H 3831

- Folk tales of East and West.** Cox, J. H., comp. H 7727
- The football boys of Lakeport.** Stratemeyer, E. H 6456
- For Uncle Sam, boss.** Fitzhugh, P. K. H 3888
- Ford, J. E.** Imagina, with illustrations by Arthur Rackham and Lauren Ford. 1914. Hughes Room
- The forest of swords.** Altsheler, J. A. H 3033
- Forrester, I. L.**  
 Polly Page series.  
 The Polly Page yacht club. 1910. H 3858  
 The Polly Page ranch club. 1911. H 3855  
 The Polly Page motor club. 1913. H 3859  
 The Polly Page camping club. 1915. H 3857
- Fortunes of Phœbe.** Deland, E. D. H 7804
- Four boys in the Yosemite.** Tomlinson, E. T. H 2584, 5
- Four boys on Pike's Peak.** Tomlinson, E. T. H 2584, 6
- The four Corners at college.** Blanchard, A. E. H 7416
- The four Corners in camp.** Blanchard, A. E. H 7415
- The four Corners in Egypt.** Blanchard, A. E. H 7417
- The four seasons.** Ewald, C. H 3802
- The fourth down.** Quirk, L. W. H 5884, 1
- Fox, F. M.**  
 Cosy corner series.  
 The country Christmas. 1907. H 3869  
 How Christmas came to the Mulvanays. 1912. H 3868
- France, A.** Bee, the princess of the dwarfs. 1912. H 3907
- Girls and boys; scenes from the country and the town, illustrated in color and in pen and ink, by Boutet de Monvel. 1913. H 3905
- Honey-bee. 1912. H 3906
- French, A.** Pelham and his friend Tim. 1914. H 3929
- The runaway. 1914. H 3879
- The freshman.** Hopper, J. M. H 4339
- A freshman co-ed.** Lee, A. L. H 4762
- The freshman eight.** Quirk, L. W. H 5884, 2
- Freshman friends.** Quirk, L. W. H 5883
- Friendly Terrace series.** See Smith, H. L.
- The frogs o' Poolo.** Crowell, J. F. H 7730
- The fur trail adventurers.** Wallace, D. H 2819
- Garrold, R. P.** The Black brotherhood and some of its sisters; a story of home and school. 1912. H 3962
- Gates, E. (Mrs. R. W. Tully).** The poor little rich girl. 1912. H 3964
- The live dolls in Wonderland. 1912. H 3971
- The turkey doll. 1912. H 3973
- Genevieve.** Portor, L. S. H 5754
- The gentle interference of Bab.** Daulton, Mrs. A. W. M. H 7785
- Gilbert, R. M., lady.** Giannetta; a girl's story of herself. 1901. H 3976
- Gilchrist, B. B.** Helen over the wall; the adventure with the fairy godmother. 1912. H 3987
- Helen and the uninvited guests; the adventure with the yellow-goggles lady. 1913. H 3989
- Helen and the Find-out club; the adventure with the girl across the street. 1914. H 3986
- Helen and the fifth cousins; the adventure with Judith, the hermit, and some other people. 1915. H 3984
- To be read in this order.
- Ginther, P.** Beth Anne herself. 1915. H 3979
- Girls and boys.** France, A. H 3905
- The girls of Friendly Terrace.** Smith, H. L. H 6506
- Glenloch girls abroad.** Remick, G. M. H 5997
- Glenloch girls at Camp West.** Remick, G. M. H 5999
- Glenloch girls' club.** Remick, G. M. H 5998
- Glenloch series.** See Remick, G. M.
- Godfrey, H.**  
 Young captains of industry.  
 Jack Collerton's engine. 1910. H 3998  
 Dave Morrell's battery. 1912. H 3996
- Gold seekers of '49.** Sabin, E. L. H 6353
- The golden goose book,** being the stories of The golden goose, The three bears, The 3 little pigs, Tom Thumb. 1906. H 3983
- The golden road.** Montgomery, L. M. H 5132
- Golden river series.**  
 Craik. The blue bird and other stories from "The Fairy book." 1910. Hughes Room
- Contents: The blue bird; The white cat; The hind of the forest; Graciosa and Percinet; Riquet with the tuft; The sleeping beauty; Cinderella.
- John Dietrich, and other stories from "The fairy book." 1910. Hughes Room
- Contents: John Dietrich; Rumpelstüzchen; Snow-White and Rose-Red; The iron stove; The

fair one with the golden locks; Tom Thumb; The wood-cutter's daughter; Brother and sister.

Grimm. Stories from Grimm. 1910.

### Hughes Room

*Contents:* Hansel and Grethel; The goose-girl; Little Snow-white; The golden goose; Hans in luck; The iron chest; Little Primrose; The frog prince; The fisherman and his wife; The magic key.

The goop directory. Burgess, G. H 7607  
Gould, E. L.

The admiral stories.

The admiral's granddaughter. 1907. H 4041

The admiral's little housekeeper. 1910. H 4035

The admiral's little secretary. 1911. H 4040

The admiral's little companion. 1912. H 4042

Felicia series.

Felicia. 1910. H 4036

Felicia's friends. 1909. H 4037

Felicia visits. 1910. H 4038

Felicia's folks. 1911. H 4039

Polly Prentiss series.

Little Polly Prentiss. 1902. H 4009

Polly Prentiss goes to school. 1912. H 4008

Polly Prentiss goes a-visiting. 1913. H 4007

Polly Prentiss keeps a promise. 1914. H 4044

A graduate coach. Hare, T. T. H 4149

Grandpa's little girls and Miss Abitha. Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 3585

Grandpa's little girls and their friends. Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 3583

Grandpa's little girls grown up. Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 3593

Grandpa's little girls' house-boat party. Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 3584

Grandpa's little girls series. See Curtis, Mrs. A. T.

Grannis of the fifth. Pier, A. S. H 5684

The great airship. Brereton, F. S. H 7511

Great Indian chiefs series. See Tomlinson, P. G.

Green, E. M.

Little schoolmate series.

The Laird of Glentyre; a story of Scotland. 1914. H 4051

Green, L. W. The boy fugitives in Mexico. 1914. H 4024

The green C. Meyer, J. A. H 5053

Gregor, E. R. Camping in the winter woods; adventures of two boys in the Maine woods. 1912. H 4014

—Camping on western trails; adventures

of two boys in the Rocky Mountains. 1913. H 4088

To be read in this order.

—The red arrow; an Indian tale. 1915. H 4089

Grey, Z.

Ken Ward series.

The young forester. 1910. H 4069

The young pitcher. 1911. H 4070

The young lion hunter. 1911. H 4071

Ken Ward in the jungle; thrilling adventures in tropical wilds. 1912. H 4072

Griffis, W. E. The unmannerly tiger and other Korean tales. 1911. H 4017

Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Grimm's fairy tales; illustrated in colour by Noel Pocock. 1915. Hughes Room

—Grimm's fairy tales, with an introduction, by John Ruskin. 1911. H 4034

—The house in the wood, and other fairy stories. 1910. H 4028

*Contents:* The house in the wood; The brave little tailor; The goblin and the grocer; The Bremen town musicians; The table, the ass, and the cudgel; The Jew in the bramble bush; The vagabonds; Red Jacket; or, The nose tree; The straw, the coal, and the bean; Snow-White and Rose-Red.

Grinnell, G. B.

Jack series.

Jack, the young cowboy; an eastern boy's experience on a western round-up. 1913. H 4075

Griswold, L. Deering of Deal; or, The spirit of the school. 1912. H 4078

—The winds of Deal; a school story. 1914. H 4079

—Deal woods. 1915. H 4080

—Deering at Princeton; a story of college life. 1913. F 13400

To be read in this order.

Grover, E. O. The overall boys; a first reader. 1905. H 4093

Grundtvig, S. H. Danish fairy tales. 1915. H 4047

Eighteen stories of adventure, romance and magic.

Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. H 6655

The guns of Bull Run. Altsheler, J. A. H 3039

The guns of Europe. Altsheler, J. A. H 3032

The guns of Shiloh. Altsheler, J. A. H 3040

Hadley Hall series. See Breitenbach, L. M.

Haines, A. C. Partners for fair. 1912. H 4101

The Hallowell partnership. Brown, K. H. H 7589

Hancock, H. I.

High school vacation series.

The high school boys' fishing trip; or, Dick & Co. in the wilderness. 1913. H 4112

- Motor boat club series.  
The motor boat club on the Great Lakes; or, the "Flying Dutchman" of the big fresh water. 1912. H 4111
- Hannah** of Kentucky. Kaler, J. O. H 4704
- Hanson, J. M.**  
"Among the Sioux" series.  
With Sully into the Sioux land. 1910. H 4125
- Happy Acres.** Turpin, E. H. L. H 6876
- Harbottle, J.** The luck of Laramie ranch. 1913. H 4141
- Hare, T. T.** Philip Kent. 1914. H 4134
- School team series.  
A junior in the line. 1910. H 4153  
*Sequel to his: Making the freshman team.* 1907. H 4173  
A sophomore half-back. 1908. H 4174  
A senior quarter-back. 1910. H 4154  
A graduate coach. 1911. H 4149
- Harper's camp-life series.** See Spears, R. S.
- Harris, G.** Joe, the book farmer, making good on the land. 1913. H 4126
- Harrison, E.** Offero, the giant; a Christmas-eve story. 1912. H 4109
- Harrison, E. O.** (*Mrs. Carter H. Harrison*). The enchanted house, and other fairy stories. 1913. H 4106
- Haskell, H. E.** O-Heart-San; the story of a Japanese girl. 1912. **Hughes Room**
- Hauff, W.** Caravan tales and some others. freely adapted and retold by J. G. Flornstein. 1912. H 4146  
*Contents:* Caliph Stork; The death ship; Little Mook; The false prince; The golden whistle; or, The fortunes of Said; The wonder-child; The rusty key, by J. G. Flornstein.
- Hawkins, C. J.** The little red doe. 1915. **Hughes Room**
- Ned Brewster series.  
Ned Brewster's year in the big woods. 1912. H 4397  
Ned Brewster's bear hunt. 1913. H 4398
- Hazel.** Ovington, M. W. H 5445
- Heimatlos.** Sypri, *Frau* J. H. H 6611
- Helen and the fifth cousins.** Gilchrist, B. B. H 3984
- Helen and the Find-out club.** Gilchrist, B. B. H 3986
- Helen and the uninvited guests.** Gilchrist, B. B. H 3989
- Helen Grant books.** See Douglas, A. M.
- Helen Grant's decision.** Douglas, A. M. H 7900
- Helen Grant's harvest year.** Douglas, A. M. H 7899
- Helen Ormesby.** Moses, B. H 5250
- Helen over the wall.** Gilchrist, B. B. H 3987
- Henley on the battle line.** Channon, F. E. H 7684
- Henley schoolboys series.** See Channon, F. E.
- Henley's American captain.** Channon, F. E. H 7683
- Her college days.** Johnson, *Mrs. C.* H 4465
- Her daughter Jean.** Taggart, M. A. H 6696
- Heyliger, W.**  
School team series.  
Bartley, freshman pitcher. 1911. H 4190  
Bucking the line. 1912. H 4400  
The captain of the nine. 1912. H 4399  
Strike three! 1913. H 4393  
See also Williams, H.
- Higgins, A. C.**  
Little princess stories.  
A little princess of Tonopah. 1911. H 4352  
A little princess of the pines. 1910. H 4353  
A little princess of the patio. 1911. H 4354  
A little princess of the ranch. 1914. H 4351
- The high school boys' fishing trip. Hancock, H. I. H 4112
- High school vacation series.** See Hancock, H. I.
- Hiram the young farmer.** Todd, B. L. H 6765
- Holland, R. S.** The knights of the golden spur. 1912. H 4317
- Holland stories.** Smith, M. E. E. H 6558
- Honey-bee.** France, A. H 3906
- Hopkins, W. J.** The doers. 1914. H 4334
- Hopper, J. M.** The freshman. 1912. H 4339
- Hornbrook, I.** A scout of to-day. 1913. H 4355
- The hosts of the air. Altsheler, J. A. H 3034
- Hough, E.**  
Young Alaskan series.  
The young Alaskans in the Rockies. 1913. H 4326  
The young Alaskans on the trail. 1911. H 4329
- The house in the wood. Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. H 4028
- The house with the silver door. Tappan, E. M. H 6706
- Houston, E. J.** Born an electrician; or, Bred in the bone. 1912. H 4359
- The boy electricians as detectives. 1912. H 4360
- Our boy scouts in camp. 1912. H 4358
- The young mineralogist series.  
The land of ice and snow; or, Adventures in Alaska. 1912. H 4344, 4



- How** Christmas came to the Mulvaney's. Fox, F. M. H 3868
- How** Phoebe found herself. Brown, H. D. H 7576
- Hume**, F. W. Chronicles of fairy land. 1911. H 4373
- The Hungarian** fairy book. Pogany, N. H 5739
- Hunter**, C. W. The little strawman. 1914. Hughes Room
- Hunting**, H. G. Sandsy's pal; or, How fire forged a friendship. 1915. H 4376
- Ide**, F. O. O. (*Mrs.* C. W. Ide.) Little Pierre and big Peter. 1915. Hughes Room
- Imagina**. Ford, J. E. Hughes Room
- In camp** on Bass Island. Tomlinson, P. G. H 6783
- In Kentucky** with Daniel Boone. McIntyre, J. T. H 4927
- In Morgan's** wake. Verrill, A. H. H 6917
- In quest** of the golden chest. Barton, G. H 7260
- In Texas** with Davy Crockett. McIntyre, J. T. H 4938
- Indian** fairy tales. Browne, L. A. H 7591
- The Irish** twins. Perkins, *Mrs.* L. E. H 5639
- Italian** fairy tales. Faulkner, G., *ed.* H 3825
- Jack Collerton's** engine. Godfrey, H. H 3998
- Jack Lorimer**, freshman. Sawyer, W. L. H 6391, 5
- Jack Lorimer** series. See Sawyer, W. L.
- Jack** series. See Grinnell, G. B.
- Jack**, the young cowboy. Grinnell, G. B. H 4075
- Jackson**, *Mrs.* G. E. S. Peggy Stewart at home. 1912. H 4542  
Published in 1911 under title: "Peggy Stewart."
- Peggy Stewart at school. 1912. H 4539
- Peterkin. 1912. H 4543
- Jackson** and his Henley friends. Channon, F. E. H 7682
- Jacobs**, C. E.  
Blue Bonnet series.  
A Texas Blue Bonnet. 1910. H 4548  
Blue Bonnet's ranch party. by C. E. Jacobs and E. E. Read. 1912. H 4549  
Blue Bonnet in Boston; or, Boarding-school days at Miss North's, by C. E. Jacobs and L. H. Richards. 1914. H 4544
- Joan of Juniper inn. 1907. H 4546
- Joan's jolly vacation. 1909. H 4547  
To be read in this order.
- The S. W. F. club. 1912. H 4545
- Jamison**, S. L. The real fairy folk. 1912. H 4501
- Jane Stuart** at Rivercroft. Remick, G. M. H 5994
- Jane Stuart** books. See Remick, G. M.
- Jane Stuart**—twin. Remick, G. M. H 6000
- Jane Stuart's** chum. Remick, G. M. H 5993
- The Japanese** twins. Perkins, *Mrs.* L. F. H 5638
- Jātakas**. Jataka tales re-told by Ellen C. Babbitt. 1912. H 4495
- Jerrold**, W. C., *comp.* The big book of fables. 1912. H 4460
- Jim Davis**. Masefield, J. H 5014
- Joan** of Juniper inn. Jacobs, E. S. H 4546
- Joan's** jolly vacation. Jacobs, E. S. H 4547
- Jock** of the Bushveld. Fitzpatrick, *Sir* J. P. H 3941
- Joe**, the book farmer. Harris, G. H 4126
- John Bunyan's** dream story. Baldwin, J. H 7295
- John Dietrich**. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. Hughes Room
- Johnny Blossom**. Zwilgmeyer, D. H 2814
- Johnson**, C., *ed.*  
Bedtime fairy tale series.  
A book of fairy-tale foxes; selections from favorite folk-lore stories. 1914. Hughes Room
- The fir-tree fairy book; favorite fairy tales. 1912. H 4502
- Johnson**, *Mrs.* Clarke. Her college days; a story for girls. 1910. H 4465
- Johnston**, *Mrs.* A. F.  
Little colonel series.  
Mary Ware in Texas. 1910. H 4483  
Mary Ware's promised land. 1912. H 4484
- Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman. 1913. H 4469
- Jones**, H. W. A man in the making. 1912. H 4526
- Jordan**, E. G.  
May Iverson books.  
May Iverson tackles life. 1912. H 4492
- May Iverson's career. 1914. F 14422
- A junior** co-ed. Lee, A. L. H 4759
- A junior** in the line. Hare, T. T. H 4153
- The junior** trophy. Barbour, R. H. H 7274
- Just** girls. Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. Hughes Room
- Kaler**, J. O. (James Otis. *pseud.*).  
Boy scout series.  
Boy scouts in the Maine woods. 1911. H 4692
- Boy scouts in a lumber camp. 1913. H 4571
- Minute boy series.  
Minute boys of Boston. 1910. H 2464, 9

- Minute boys of Philadelphia. H 2464, 10  
The minute boys of York town. 1912.  
H 2464, 11
- Navy boys series.  
With Grant at Vicksburg; a boy's story  
of the siege of Vicksburg. 1910.  
H 4596  
With Sherman to the sea; a boy's story  
of General Sherman's famous march  
and capture of Savannah. 1911.  
H 4590
- Pioneer series.  
Peter of New Amsterdam; a story of  
old New York. 1910. H 4593  
Calvert of Maryland; a story of Lord  
Baltimore's colony. 1910. H 4592  
Stephen of Philadelphia; a story of  
Penn's colony. 1910. H 4594  
Hannah of Kentucky; a story of the  
Wilderness road. 1912. H 4704  
Benjamin of Ohio; a story of the set-  
tlement of Marietta. 1912. H 4707  
Martha of California; a story of the  
California trail. 1913. H 4705  
Seth of Colorado; a story of the settle-  
ment of Denver. 1912. H 4708  
Antoine of Oregon; a story of the Ore-  
gon trail. 1912. H 4709  
Philip of Texas; a story of sheep rais-  
ing in Texas. 1913. H 4703  
—The Roaring lions; or, The famous club  
of Ashbury. 1913. H 4655  
Silver Fox farm series.  
The wireless station at Silver Fox farm.  
1910. H 4600  
The aeroplane at Silver Fox farm. 1911.  
H 4693  
Building an airship at Silver Fox farm.  
1912. H 4696  
Airship cruising from Silver Fox farm.  
1913. H 4570  
—"Wanted," and other stories. 1912.  
H 4697  
—The wreck of the Princess. 1912. H 4589  
Kelland, C. B. Mark Tidd; his adventures  
and strategies. 1913. H 4647  
Mark Tidd in the backwoods. 1914.  
H 4648  
Mark Tidd in business. 1915. H 4643  
To be read in this order.  
Ken Ward in the jungle. Grey, Z. H 4072  
Ken Ward series. See Grey, Z.  
Kenneth-Brown, K. Two boys in a gyrocar;  
the story of a New York to Paris motor  
race. 1911. H 4649  
Kidnapped by Moors. Brereton, F. S.  
H 7510
- Kilbourne, C. E.  
The army boy series.  
An army boy in Mexico. 1914. H 4568  
An army boy in Pekin. 1912. H 4566  
An army boy in the Philippines. 1913.  
H 4567  
An army boy in Alaska. 1915. H 4569  
The kind adventure. Perry, S. G. S. H 5677  
Kingsford, quarter. Barbour, R. H.  
H 3094  
Kirkland, W. M. The boy editor; a story  
for boys and girls. 1913. H 4683  
—The old Diller place; a story for young  
people. 1914. H 4664  
Kitty Love. Chapin, A. A. H 7688  
Knighthood series. See Cox, J. H.  
Knights of the golden spur. Holland, R. S.  
H 4317  
Knipe, Mrs. E. B. and Knipe, A. A. The  
lucky sixpence. 1912. H 4676  
—Beatrice of Denewood; a sequel to "The  
lucky sixpence. 1913. H 4677  
—Peg o' the ring, a maid of Denewood.  
1915. H 4679  
To be read in this order.  
—A maid of '76. 1915. H 4675  
Krausé, L. F. Two young Americans—  
Philip and Molly, by Barbara Yecheon  
pseud. 1912. H 4689  
Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran, G. N.  
H 5108  
The lady of the lane. Bartlett, F. O.  
H 3164  
La Fontaine, J. de. Select fables from La  
Fontaine, adapted from the translation of  
Elizur Wright for the use of the young,  
illustrated by M. B. de Monvel. 1910.  
Hughes Room  
The Laird of Glentyre. Green, E. M.  
H 4051  
Lakeport series. See Stratemeyer, E.  
The land of ice and snow. Houston, E. J.  
H 4344, 4  
Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. Tales from  
Shakespeare, illustrated by Arthur Rack-  
ham. 1909. E 10347  
The land of mystery. Moffett, C. H 5076  
Lang, L. The strange story book. 1913.  
H 4754  
Lange, D. Lost in the fur country. 1914.  
H 4719  
—On the trail of the Sioux; or, The ad-  
ventures of two boy scouts on the Min-  
nesota frontier. 1912. H 4715  
—The Silver Island of the Chippewa. 1913.  
H 4720  
The last raid. Dunn, B. A. H 3664, 5  
Leblanc, G. See Maeterlinck, Mme. M.

- Lee, A. L.**  
 The co-ed series.  
   A freshman co-ed. 1910. H 4762  
   A sophomore co-ed. 1911. H 4758  
   A junior co-ed. 1912. H 4759  
   A senior co-ed. 1913. H 4760
- Lefèvre, F.** The cock, the mouse and the little red hen; an old tale re-told. 1911. H 4744
- Left end Edwards.** Barbour, R. H. H 7269
- Left tackle Thayer.** Barbour, R. H. Hughes Room
- Leonard, M. F.** Everyday Susan; a story for girls. 1912. H 4747
- Letters from Brother Bill,** 'varsity sub. Towers, W. K. Hughes Room
- Licky and his gang.** Mason, Mrs. G. S. H 5038
- Lieutenant Ralph Osborn.** Beach, E. L. H 3105, 4
- Lindsay, M.** A story garden for little children. 1913. H 4830
- Lippmann, J. M.** Dorothy Day; a story for girls. 1910. H 4769
- Little colonel series.** See Johnston, Mrs. A. F.
- The little lame prince.** Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. H 3568
- A little maid of Massachusetts Colony.** Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 7749
- A little maid of Narragansett Bay.** Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 7750
- A little maid of Province Town.** Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 7748
- Little maids' historical series.** See Curtis, Mrs. A. T.
- Little Pierre and big Peter.** Ide, F. O. O. Hughes Room
- Little Polly Prentiss.** Gould, E. L. H 4009
- A little princess of the patio.** Higgins, A. C. H 4354
- A little princess of the pines.** Higgins, A. C. H 4353
- A little princess of the ranch.** Higgins, A. C. H 4351
- A little princess of Tonopah.** Higgins, A. C. H 4352
- Little princess stories.** See Higgins, A. C.
- Little Queen Esther.** Rhoades, N. H 6007
- The little red doe.** Hawkins, C. J. Hughes Room
- Little red house series.** See Douglas, A. M.
- Little schoolmate series.** See Dragoumis, J. D., Green, E. M., Müller, M., Portor, L. S.
- The little strawman.** Hunter, C. W. Hughes Room
- The littlest one of the Browns.** Swett, S. M. H 6653
- Live dolls in Wonderland.** Gates, E. H 3971
- Lodrix.** Wiley, B. and Edick, G. W. H 2910
- Lost in the fur country.** Lange, D. H 4719
- The lost prince.** Burnett, Mrs. F. H. H 7626
- Lotta Embury's career.** Peattie, Mrs. E. W. H 5651
- The luck of Laramie ranch.** Harbottle, J. H 4141
- The lucky sixpence.** Knipe, Mrs. E. B. and Knipe, A. A. H 4676
- The lucky stone.** Brown, A. F. H 7565
- Macdonald, G.** At the back of the north wind, simplified by E. Lewis. 1914. H 5212  
 (George Macdonald stories for little folks).
- McIntyre, J. T.**  
 The buckskin books.  
   In Kentucky with Daniel Boone, 1913. H 4927  
   In Texas with Davy Crockett. 1914. H 4938
- Young Continentals series.**  
 The young Continentals at Lexington 1912. H 4928  
 The young Continentals at Bunker Hill. 1910. H 4931  
 The young Continentals at Trenton. 1911. H 4932  
 The young Continentals at Monmouth. 1912. H 4933
- McKinney, F. L.** Nora-Square-Accounts. 1912. H 4954
- McMurry, Mrs. L. B.** More classic stories for the little ones. 1911. H 4951
- McNeil, E.** The totem of Black Hawk; a tale of pioneer days in northwestern Illinois and the Black Hawk war. 1914. H 5205
- Mad Anthony books.** See Tomlinson, E. T.
- Madison, Mrs. L. F.**  
 Peggy Owen books.  
   Peggy Owen, patriot; a story for girls. 1910. H 4967  
   Peggy Owen at Yorktown. 1913. H 4974  
   Peggy Owen and liberty. 1912. H 4973
- Maeterlinck, M.** The blue bird, for children; the wonderful adventures of Tytyl and Mytyl in search of happiness, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck); ed. and arranged for schools by F. O. Perkins. 1914. H 4983
- The children's blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck). 1913. H 4969

- The magic fishbone. Dickens, C. H 7842  
 The magic world. Bland, E. N. H 7421  
 A maid of '76. Knipe, Mrs. E. B. and Knipe, A. A. H 4675  
 Marjorie at Seacote. Wells, C. H 2877  
 Marjorie in command. Wells, C. H 2613  
 Marjorie on Beacon Hill. Curtis, Mrs. A. T. H 7747  
 Marjorie series. See Curtis, Mrs. A. T., Wells, C.  
 Marjorie's Maytime. Wells, C. H 2876  
 Mark Tidd; his adventures and strategies. Kelland, C. B. H 4647  
 Mark Tidd in business. Kelland, C. B. H 4643  
 Mark Tidd in the backwoods. Kelland, C. B. H 4648  
 Marks, J. A. Early English hero tales. 1915. Hughes Room  
 (Her Through golden doors to English literature).  
 Contents: The first English hero; Welsh magic; The battle at the ford; Caedmon, the cowherd; The shepherd of Lauderdale; The boy who won a prize; A fisherman's boy; The werewolf; At Geoffrey's window; A famous kitchen boy.  
 Marryat, F. The children of the New Forest. 1911. H 5002  
 Martha of California. Kaler, J. O. H 4705  
 Mary Ware in Texas. Johnston, Mrs. A. F. H 4483  
 Mary Ware's promised land. Johnston, Mrs. A. F. H 4484  
 Masefield, J. Jim Davis. 1912. H 5014  
 Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout; a story of patriotism. 1911. H 5036  
 —Tom Strong, boy-captain; a story of America. 1913. H 5035  
 —Tom Strong, junior; a story of the young United States. 1915. H 5034  
 To be read in this order.  
 Mason, Mrs. G. S. Licky and his gang. 1912. H 5038  
 Mathewson, C. Pitcher Pollock. 1914. H 5018  
 May Iverson books. See Jordan, E. G.  
 May Iverson tackles life. Jordan, E. G. H 4492  
 May Iverson's career. Jordan, E. G. F 14422  
 Maynard, C. Elliott Gray, jr.; a chronicle of school life. 1911. H 5226  
 Mendel, R. G. Spark, the story of a bull terrier and his dog friends. 1913. H 5052  
 The mermaid's gift. Brown, J. H 7582  
 Messmates. Stevens, W. O. H 6624  
 Meyer, J. A. The green C; a high school story. 1912. H 5053  
 Midshipman series. See Stirling, Y., jr.  
 Mig Robin, his story. Crummer, Mrs. E. C. C. H 7734  
 Minute boy series. See Kaler, J. O.  
 Minute boys of Boston. Kaler, J. O. H 2464, 9  
 Minute boys of Philadelphia. Kaler, J. O. H 2464, 10  
 The minute boys of Yorktown. Kaler, J. O. H 2464, 11  
 Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman. Johnston, A. F. H 4469  
 Mocco, an Indian boy. Barrett, S. M. H 7302  
 Moffett, C. The land of mystery. 1913. H 5076  
 Montgomery, L. M. Chronicles of Avonlea, in which Anne Shirley of Green gables and Avonlea plays some part. 1912. H 5131  
 Contents: The hurrying of Ludovic; Old Lady Lloyd; Each in his own tongue; Little Joscelyn; The winning of Lucinda; Old man Shaw's girl; Aunt Olivia's beau; The quarantine at Alexander Abraham's; Pa Sloane's purchase; The courting of Prissy Strong; The miracle at Carmody; The end of a quarrel.  
 —Anne of the island. 1915. H 5133  
 Sequel to the author's: Anne of Green gables. 1908. H 5121, and Anne of Avonlea. 1909. H 5122.  
 —The golden road. 1913. H 5132  
 Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913. H 5108  
 "This account is to be regarded as something more than a story. It is a true portrayal, so far as modern ethnological research has disclosed, of life and manners in a very ancient American community before the coming of white men."—Pref.  
 More classic stories for the little ones. McMurry, Mrs. L. B. H 4951  
 Morris, W. Tales from the Earthly Paradise, selected and arranged in prose, by W. J. Glover. 1913. H 5247  
 Morrison, H. S. The adventures of a boy reporter. 1900. H 5111  
 Moses, B. Helen Ormesby. 1912. H 5250  
 Mother West Wind stories. See Burgess, T. W.  
 Mother West Wind "why" stories. Burgess, T. W. H 7609  
 Mother West Wind's animal friends. Burgess, T. W. H 7616  
 Mother West Wind's children. Burgess, T. W. H 7622  
 Mother West Wind's neighbors. Burgess, T. W. H 7617  
 Motor boat club on the Great Lakes. Hancock, H. I. H 4111  
 Motor boat club series. See Hancock, H. I.  
 The motor boys across the plains. Young, C. H 2851  
 Motor boys series. See Young, C.

- The mouse-colored road. Thompson, V. H 6749
- Müller, M.  
Little schoolmate series.  
Elsbeth; a story of German home life. 1914. H 5256
- Murray, C., comp.  
The play time series.  
Story book treasures. 1913. H 5159  
Story land. 1908. H 5160
- Nancy, the doctor's little partner. Taggart, M. A. H 6683
- Nancy Lee. Dunton, E. K. H 2895
- Nancy Lee series. See Dunton, E. K.
- Nancy Lee's lookout. Dunton, E. K. H 2897
- Nancy Lee's spring term. Dunton, E. K. H 2896
- Nancy Porter's opportunity. Taggart, M. A. H 6684
- Navy boys series. See Kaler, J. O.
- Ned Brewster series. See Hawkins, C. J.
- Ned Brewster's bear hunt. Hawkins, C. J. H 4398
- Ned Brewster's year in the big woods. Hawkins, C. J. H 4397
- Nora-Square-Accounts. McKinney, F. L. H 4954
- Norman Carver series. See Burleigh, C. B.
- Offero, the giant. Harrison, E. H 4109
- O'Grady, A. and Throop, F. The story teller's book. 1912. H 5429
- O-Heart-San. Haskell, H. E. Hughes Room
- The old Diller place. Kirkland, W. M. H 4664
- Old Four-Toes. Sabin, E. L. H 6368
- Old Mother West Wind. Burgess, T. W. H 7621
- Old Russian tales. Faulkner, G., ed. H 3824
- On a pincushion. De Morgan, M. H 7814
- On the plains with Custer. Sabin, E. L. H 6363
- On the trail of the Sioux. Lange, D. H 4715
- On the warpath. Schultz, J. W. H 6427
- Once upon a time tales. Stewart, M. H 6634
- Orcutt, W. D. The Princess Kallisto and other tales of the fairies. 1911. H 5434
- Otis, J., pseud.. See Kaler, O.
- Our boy scouts in camp. Houston, E. J. H 4358
- Our own land series. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- The overall boys. Grover, E. O. H 4093
- Ovington, M. W. Hazel. 1913. H 5445
- Paine, R. D. Campus days. 1912. H 5601
- The Dragon and the Cross. 1912. H 5602
- Partners for fair. Haines, A. C. H 4101
- Partners three. Barbour, R. H. H 7276
- Patten, G.  
Clif Stirling series.  
Clif Stirling, captain of the nine. 1910 H 5604  
Clif Stirling behind the line. 1911. H 5606  
Clif Stirling, stroke of the crew. 1912. H 5605
- Patty series. See Wells, C.
- Patty's butterfly days. Wells, C. H 2874
- Patty's motor car. Wells, C. H 2875
- Patty's social season. Wells, C. H 2873
- Patty's success. Wells, C. H 2745
- Peattie, Mrs. E. W.  
Blue Ridge series.  
Azalea; the story of a girl in the Blue Ridge Mountains. 1912. H 5654  
Annie Laurie and Azalea. 1913. H 5655  
Azalea at Sunset Gap. 1914. H 5652  
—Lotta Embury's career. 1915. H 5651
- Peck, R. M. The wolf hunters; a story of the buffalo plains. 1914. H 5660  
A narrative of adventures in Kansas during the winter of 1861-1862.
- Peep-in-the-world. Crichton, Mrs. F. E. H 3573
- Peg o' the ring. Knipe, Mrs. E. B. and Knipe, A. A. H 4679
- Peggy Owen and liberty. Madison, Mrs. L. F. H 4973
- Peggy Owen at Yorktown. Madison, Mrs. L. F. H 4974
- Peggy Owen books. See Madison, Mrs. L. F.
- Peggy Owen, patriot. Madison, Mrs. L. F. H 4967
- Peggy Raymond's vacation. Smith, H. L. H 6507
- Peggy Stewart at home. Jackson, Mrs. G. E. S. H 4542
- Peggy Stewart at school. Jackson, Mrs. G. E. S. H 4539
- Pelham and his friend Tim. French, A. H 3929
- Pendexter, H.  
Along the coast series.  
The young fishermen; or The king of Smugglers' Island. 1912. H 5669, 1  
The young sea-merchants; or, After hidden treasure. 1913. H 5669, 2  
Camp and trail series.  
The young timber-cruisers; or, Fighting the spruce pirates. 1911. H 5668, 1  
The young gem-hunters; or, The mystery of the haunted camp. 1911. H 5668, 2

- The young woodsmen; or, Running down the squaw-tooth gang. 1912. H 5668, 3
- The young trappers; or, The quest of the giant moose. 1913. H 5668, 4
- The pennant. Tomlinson, E. T. H 6777
- Perkins, Mrs. L. F. The Dutch twins. 1911. H 5637
- The Eskimo twins. 1914. H 5640
- The Irish twins. 1913. H 5639
- The Japanese twins. 1912. H 5638
- Perry, S. G. S. The kind adventure. 1914. H 5677
- Peter of New Amsterdam. Kaler, J. O. H 4593
- Peterkin. Jackson, Mrs. G. E. S. H 4543
- "Pewee" Clinton, plebe. Stevens, W. O. H 6623
- Philip Kent. Hare, T. T. H 4134
- Philip of Texas. Kaler, J. O. H 4703
- Phyllis. Daviess, M. T. H 7791
- Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth; a story of St. Timothy's. 1914. H 5684
- Part of this story appeared under the title of "His father's son," in the Youth's companion.
- Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini, E. H 7691
- Pioneer boys of the Mississippi. Adams, H., *psud.* H 7091
- Pioneer boys of the Missouri. Adams, H., *psud.* H 7088
- Pioneer boys of the Ohio. Adams, H., *psud.* H 7089
- Pioneer boys on the Great Lakes. Adams, H., *psud.* H 7090
- Pioneer scout series. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- Pioneer series. See Kaler, J. O.
- Pitcher Pollock. Mathewson, C. H 5018
- Plantation stories of old Louisiana. Wilkinson, A. H 2940
- Playtime series. See Murray, C., *comp.*
- Pluck on the long trail. Sabin, E. L. H 6366
- Pogany, N. The Hungarian fairy book. 1913. H 5739
- Polly Day's island. Roberts, I. J. H 6062
- Polly of Lady Gay cottage. Dowd, E. C. H 7910
- Polly of the hospital staff. Dowd, E. C. H 7909
- Polly Page camping club. Forrester, I. L. H 3857
- Polly Page motor club. Forrester, I. L. H 3859
- Polly Page ranch club. Forrester, I. L. H 3855
- Polly Page series. See Forrester, I. L.
- Polly Page yacht club. Forrester, I. L. H 3858
- Polly Prentiss goes a-visiting. Gould, E. L. H 4007
- Polly Prentiss goes to school. Gould, E. L. H 4008
- Polly Prentiss keeps a promise. Gould, E. L. H 4044
- Polly Prentiss series. See Gould, E. L.
- The poor little rich girl. Gates, E. H 3964
- Portor, L. S. Little school mate series. Genevieve; a story of French school days. 1914. H 5754
- Potter, B. The tale of Mr. Tod. 1912. H 5769
- The prince and his ants. Bertelli, L. H 7341
- The Princess Kallisto. Orcutt, W. D. H 5434
- Prue Books. See Brooks, A.
- Prue's jolly winter. Brooks, A. H 7543
- Prue's playmates. Brooks, A. H 7542
- Purple pennant series. See Barbour, R. H.
- Pussy Black-Face. Saunders, M. H 6384
- Pyle, K. Fairy tales from many lands. 1911. H 5878
- Quarterback reckless. Williams, Hawley, *psud.* H 2911
- Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz, J. W. H 6422
- Quirk, L. W. The boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. 1915. H 5882
- Freshman friends. 1913. H 5883
- Made up largely from incidents published separately in *Forward* and *Boys'* life.
- The Wellworth College series. The fourth down. 1912. H 5884, 1
- The freshman eight. 1913. H 5884, 2
- The third strike. 1914. H 5884, 3
- The rainy day railroad war. Day, H. F. H 3597
- Raleigh, F., *psud.* Ralph Somerby at Panama. 1913. H 5900
- Range and trail. Sabin, E. L. H 6364
- Rankin, Mrs. C. W. The Cinder Pond. 1915. H 5908
- Ray, A. C. The Buddie books. Buddie, the story of a boy. 1911. H 5926
- Buddie at Gray Buttes camp. 1912. H 5927
- The real fairy folk. Jamison, S. L. H 4501
- The red arrow. Gregor, E. R. H 4089

- The red house children at Grafton. Douglas, A. M. H 7904
- Remick, G. M.  
Glenloch series.  
Glenloch girls abroad. 1910. H 5997  
Glenloch girls' club. 1911. H 5998  
Glenloch girls at Camp Wes.. 1912. H 5999
- The Jane Stuart books.  
Jane Stuart—twin. 1913. H 6000  
Jane Stuart's chum. 1914. H 5993  
Jane Stuart at Rivercroft. 1915. H 5994
- Rhead, L. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band; their famous exploits in Sherwood Forest. 1912. H 6017
- Rhoades, N. Little Queen Esther. 1912. H 6007
- Rhys, E., comp. The English fairy book. 1912. H 6086
- The riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheler, J. A. H 2982
- The Roaring lions. Kaler, J. O. H 4655
- Roberts, C. G. D. Children of the wild. 1913. H 6037
- Roberts, I. J. Polly Day's island. 1914. H 6062
- Robin Hood and his merry men. Warren, Mrs. M. L. R. H 6945
- Robinson, L. At the open door. 1913. H 6049
- Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, D. H 7797
- Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls. Defoe, D. H 7796
- The rock of Chickamauga. Altsheler, J. A. H 3044
- Roger Paulding, apprentice seaman. Beach, E. L. H 7315
- Roger Paulding, ensign. Beach, E. L. H 7318
- Roger Paulding, gunner's mate. Beach, E. L. H 7316
- Roger Paulding series. See Beach, E. L.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F.  
U. S. service series.  
The boy with the U. S. foresters. 1910. H 2866  
The boy with the U. S. census. 1911. H 2867  
The boy with the U. S. fisheries. 1912. H 2868  
The boy with the U. S. Indians. 1913. H 2864  
The boy with the U. S. life-savers. 1915. H 2863
- The Rover boys in New York. Stratemeyer, E. H 6450, 13
- The Rover boys in the air. Stratemeyer, E. H 6450, 12
- Rover boys' series for young Americans. See Stratemeyer, E.
- The runaway. French, A. H 3879
- Russian wonder tales. Wheeler, P. H 2908
- The S. W. F. club. Jacobs, E. S. H 4545
- Sabin, E. L. Bar B boys; or, The young cow-punchers. 1909. H 6363  
—Range and trail; or, The Bar B's great drive. 1910. H 6364  
—Circle K; or, Fighting for the flock. 1911. H 6365  
—Old Four-Toes; or, Hunters of the peaks. 1912. H 6368  
—Treasure mountain; or, The young prospectors. 1913. H 6369  
—Scarface ranch; or, The young homesteaders. 1914. H 6362
- To be read in this order.
- The boy scout series.  
Pluck on the long trail; or, Boy scouts in the Rockies. 1912. H 6366
- Trail blazers series.  
Gold seekers of '49. 1915. H 6353
- Buffalo Bill and the overland trail; being the story of how boy and man worked hard and played hard to blaze the white trail by wagon train, stage coach and pony express, across the great plains and the mountains beyond, that the American republic might expand and flourish. 1914. H 6360
- On the plains with Custer; the western life and deeds of the chief with the yellow hair, under whom served boy bugler Ned Fletcher, when in the troublous years 1866-1876 the fighting Seventh cavalry helped to win pioneer Kansas, Nebraska, and Dakota for white civilization and today's peace. 1913. H 6361
- With Carson and Frémont; being the adventures, in the years 1842-'43-'44, on trail over mountains and through deserts from the east of the Rockies to the west of the Sierras, of Scout Christopher Carson and Lieutenant John Charles Frémont, leading their brave company including the boy Oliver. 1912. H 6367
- Sage, A. C. Two girls of old New Jersey: a school-girl story of '76. 1912. H 6370
- St. Dunstan boy scouts. Eldred, W. L. H 3768, 4
- St. Dunstan series. See Eldred, W. L.
- Sandys's pal. Hunting, H. G. H 4376
- Santa Claus and all about him. Smith, E. B. H 6512

- Saunders, M.** Pussy Black-Face; or, The story of a kitten and her friends; a book for boys and girls. 1913. H 6384
- Sawyer, W. L.**  
The Jack Lorimer series.  
Jack Lorimer, freshman; or, From Millvale high to Exmouth, by Winn Standish, *pseud.* 1912. H 6391, 5
- Saylor, H. L.**  
Airship boy series.  
The airship boys as detectives; or, Secret service in cloudland. 1913. H 6394, 7
- Scarface ranch.** Sabin, E. L. H 6362
- School athletics series.** See Earl, J. P.
- The school team on the diamond. Earl, J. P. H 3756
- School team series.** See Hare, T. T., Heyliger, W.
- Schultz, J. W.** Sinopah, the Indian boy. 1913. H 6424  
The Pitamakin of the earlier stories.  
—With the Indians in the Rockies. 1912. H 6423  
"Based on the true adventures of Thomas Fox."  
—The quest of the fish-dog skin, by Ap-i-kun-i. 1913. H 6422  
—On the warpath. 1914. H 6427  
To be read in this order.
- The scout master of Troop 5. Thurston, Mrs. I. T. H 6755
- The scout of Pea Ridge. Dunn, B. A. H 3664, 2
- A scout of to-day. Hornibrook, I. H 4355
- Scouting with Daniel Boone.** Tomlinson, E. T. H 6782
- The scouts of Stonewall. Altsheler, J. A. H 3042
- The scouts of the valley. Altsheler, J. A. H 2978
- The seashore book. Smith, E. B. H 6515
- Seawell, M. E.** The son of Columbus. 1912. H 6396
- The secret of the clan. Brown, A. H 7558
- The secret play. Barbour, R. H. H 7267
- Select fables from La Fontaine. Hughes Room
- A senior co-ed. Lee, A. L. H 4760
- Seth of Colorado.** Kaler, J. O. H 4708
- Shakespeare, W.** Tales from Shakespeare. by Charles and Mary Lamb, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1909. E 10347
- The shepherd of the ocean. Whitham, G. I. H 6949
- Silver Fox farm series.** See Kaler, J. O.
- The Silver Island of the Chippewa. Lange, D. H 4720
- Sinopah, the Indian boy.** Schultz, J. W. H 6424
- Six girls and Betty.** Taggart, M. A. H 6693
- Six girls grown up.** Taggart, M. A. H 6694
- Six girls series.** See Taggart, M. A.
- Skinner, A. M. and Skinner, E. L., comp.**  
The emerald story book; stories and legends of spring, nature and Easter. 1915. H 6444  
—Little folks' Christmas stories and plays. 1915. H 6443
- Sleepy-time story book.** Dyer, R. O. H 7943
- Smith, E. B.** Santa Claus and all about him. 1908. H 6512  
—The seashore book; Bob and Betty's summer with Captain Hawes. 1912. H 6515  
—The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1906. H 6518
- Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. L., comp.**  
Christmas in legend and story; a book for boys and girls. 1915. H 6547
- Smith, H. L.**  
The Friendly Terrace series.  
The girls of Friendly Terrace; or: Peggy Raymond's success. 1912. H 6506  
Peggy Raymond's vacation; or: Friendly Terrace transplanted. 1913. H 6507
- Smith, L. R.** The circus book; a story reader with dramatizations. 1913. H 6534
- Smith, M. E. E.** Holland stories. 1913. H 6558
- The son of Columbus. Seawell, M. E. H 6396
- A sophomore co-ed. Lee, A. L. H 4758
- Spark, the story of a bull terrier.** Mendel, R. G. H 5052
- Spears, R. S.**  
Harper's camp-life series.  
Camping on the Great Lakes. 1913. H 6598
- Spyri, Frau J. H.** Chel; a story of the Swiss mountains. 1913. H 6609  
—Heimatlos, two stories for children, and for those who love children, translation by Emma S. Hopkins, with illustrations by Frederick Richardson. 1912. H 6611  
Contents: Lake Sils and Lake Garda; Wiseli finds her place.
- Standish, W., pseud.** See Sawyer, W. L.
- The star of Gettysburg. Altsheler, J. A. H 3043
- The stars. Field, E. H 3887



- Staten Island giants series.** See Baker, Mrs. E. I. A.
- Steel, Mrs. F. A. W.** The adventures of Akbar. 1913. H 6590
- Stein, E.** The Christmas porringer. 1914. H 6621
- Stephen of Philadelphia.** Kaler, J. O. H 4594
- Stevens, W. O.** "Pewee" Clinton, plebe; a story of Annapolis. 1912. H 6623
- Messmates; midshipman "Pewee" Clinton's first cruise. 1913. H 6624
- Sequel to: "Pewee" Clinton, Plebe.
- Stevenson, B. E.**  
The boys' story of the railroad series.  
The young apprentice; or, Allan West's chum. 1912. H 6630, 4
- Stevenson, R. L. B.** Treasure Island; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1911. Hughes Room
- Stewart, M.** Once upon a time tales. 1912. H 6634
- Stirling, Y., jr.**  
Midshipman series.  
A United States midshipman afloat. 1911. H 6636  
A United States midshipman in China. 1911. H 6637  
A United States midshipman in Japan. 1911. H 6639  
A United States midshipman in the south seas. 1913. H 6640
- Stoddard, W. O.** The captain of the Cat's-paw. 1914. H 6463
- Stokes, R. E.**  
The University series.  
Andy at Yale; or, The great quadrangle mystery. 1914. H 6660
- Stories for the eight-year-old.** Chisholm, L., comp. H 7698
- Stories for the nine-year-old.** Chisholm, L., comp. H 7699
- Stories for the seven-year-old.** Chisholm, L., comp. H 7697
- Stories for the ten-year-old.** Chisholm, L., comp. H 7700
- Stories from Grimm.** Hughes Room
- Stories from mediæval romance.** Syrett, N. H 6680
- Stories grandmother knew:** stories by Catherine Sinclair, Maria Edgeworth, Jean Ingelow, Oliver Goldsmith, Armand Berquin, and others. 1911. H 6647
- Contents: The little merchants, by Maria Edgeworth; The three cakes, by Armand Berquin; The suspicious jackdaw, by Jean Ingelow; Lazy Lawrence, by Maria Edgeworth; The renowned history of Little Goody Two-Shoes, by Oliver Goldsmith; The grand feast, by Catherine Sinclair; The mad bull, by Catherine Sinclair; Dicky Random [anonymous]; The birthday present, by Maria Edgeworth; The journal, by Priscilla Wakefield; Beechnut and Old Polypod, by Jacob Abbott; Preparing for the ride, by Jacob Abbott; Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth.
- Stories of early England.** Buxton, E. M. W. H 7638
- Stories of Mother Goose village.** Bigham, M. A. H 7370
- Storming Vicksburg.** Dunn, B. A. H 3664, 4
- Story book treasures.** Murray, C., comp. H 5159
- The story club.** Cooke, E. V. H 3528
- A story garden for little children.** Lindsay, M. H 4830
- Story land.** Murray, C. H 5160
- The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith.** Smith, E. B. H 6518
- The story teller's book.** O'Grady, A. and Throop, F. H 5429
- "Storylady" series.** See Faulkner, G., ed.
- The strange story book.** Lang, L. B. H 4754
- Stratemeyer, E.**  
Dave Porter series.  
Dave Porter and his classmates; or, For the honor of Oak hall. 1909. H 6448, 5  
Dave Porter at Star ranch. 1910. H 6448, 6  
Dave Porter and his rivals; or, The chums and foes of Oak hall. 1911. H 6448, 7  
Dave Porter and the runaways; or, Last days at Oak hall. 1913. H 6448, 9
- Lakeport series.**  
The football boys of Lakeport; or, More goals than one. 1909. H 6456  
The automobile boys of Lakeport; or, A run for fun and fame. 1910. H 6455, 5  
The aircraft boys of Lakeport; or, Rivals of the clouds. 1912. H 6457
- Rover boys' series for young Americans.**  
The Rover boys in the air; or, From college campus to the clouds. 1912. H 6450, 12  
The Rovers boys in New York; or, Saving their father's honor, by A. M. Winfield, pseud. 1913. H 6450, 13
- Strike three!** Heyliger, W. H 4393
- Stuart, Eleanor,** pseud. See Childs, Mrs. E. S. P.
- Sue Jane.** Daviess, M. T. H 7790
- Sunbridge girls at Six Star ranch.** Childs, Mrs. E. S. P. H 3484
- Sweethearts at home.** Crockett, S. R. H 3551

- Swett, S. M.** The littlest one of the Browns. 1900. H 6653
- Swift, J.** Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world. 1913. H 6655
- The sword of Antietam.** Altsheler, J. A. H 3041
- Syrett, N.** Stories from mediæval romance. 1913. H 6680
- Tad Sheldon's Fourth of July.** Wilson, J. F. H 2918
- Taggart, M. A.** Beth's old home. 1915. H 6698
- Beth's wonder-inter; a story. 1914. H 6697
- Doctor's little girl series.  
Nancy, the doctor's little partner. 1911. H 6683
- Nancy Porter's opportunity. 1912. H 6684
- Six girls series.  
Betty Gaston the seventh girl. 1910. H 6695
- Six girls and Betty. 1911. H 6693
- Six girls grown up; a story. 1912. H 6694
- Her daughter Jean, a story. 1913. H 6696
- The tale of Mr. Tod.** Potter, B. H 5769
- Tales from Shakespeare.** Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. E 10347
- Tales from the Earthly Paradise.** Morris, W. H 5247
- Tales from wonderland.** Baumbach, R. H 7314
- Tappan, E. M.** The house with the silver door. 1913. H 6706
- The Texan scouts.** Altsheler, J. A. H 3036
- Texan series.** See Altsheler, J. A.
- The Texan star.** Altsheler, J. A. H 3035
- The Texan triumph.** Altsheler, J. A. H 3037
- A Texas Blue Bonnet.** Jacobs, C. E. H 4548
- Their city Christmas.** Brown, A. F. H 7564
- The third strike.** Quirk, L. W. H 5884, 3
- Thomas, E.** Celtic stories. 1911. H 6737  
Founded upon the old Welsh and Irish tales, and given as nearly as possible in their mediæval form.
- Thompson, V.** The mouse-colored road. 1913. H 6749
- Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. G., comp. and tr.** East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. 1912. H 6750
- The three Gays.** Brown, E. C. H 7573
- Three years behind the guns.** Tisdale, Mrs. W. D. H 6764
- Thurston, Mrs. I. T.** Just girls. 1915. Hughes Room
- The scout master of Troop 5. 1912. H 6755
- The torch bearer; a camp fire girls' story. 1913. H 6756
- Tisdale, Mrs. W. D.** Three years behind the guns; the true chronicles of a "diddy-box," by L. G. T., Lieu. Tisdale, pseud. 1908. H 6764  
(Every boy's library. Boy scout ed.).
- To the land of the caribou.** Tomlinson, P. G. H 6784
- Todd, B. L.**  
Back to the soil series.  
Hiram the young farmer; or, Making the soil pay. 1914. H 6765
- Told by the camp fire.** Cheley, F. H. H 7690
- Tom Strong, boy-captain.** Mason, A. B. H 5035
- Tom Strong, junior.** Mason, A. B. H 5034
- Tom Strong, Washington's scout.** Mason, A. B. H 5036
- Tomlinson, E. T.** Captain Dan Richards. 1914. H 6779
- Carl Hall of Tait. 1914. H 6781
- Civil war series.  
The young sharpshooter at Antietam. 1914. H 6780
- Mad Anthony books.**  
The champion of the regiment; a story of the siege of Yorktown. 1911. H 6768
- Our own land series.**  
Four boys in the Yosemite. 1911. H 2584, 5
- Four boys on Pike's Peak, where they went, what they did, what they saw. 1912. H 2584, 6
- The pennant. 1912. H 6777
- Pioneer scout series.**  
Scouting with Daniel Boone. 1914. H 6782
- War of 1812 series.**  
The boy sailors of 1812; a story of Perry's victory on Lake Erie in 1813. 1913. H 2537, 7
- The young minute-man of 1812. 1912. H 6774
- Tomlinson, P. G.** In camp on Bass Island; what happened to four classmates on the St. Lawrence. 1915. H 6783
- To the land of the caribou; the adventures of four classmates on a cruise to Labrador. 1914. H 6784

- Great Indian chiefs series.  
The trail of Black Hawk. 1915. **H 6767**
- Tommy and the wishing stone. Burgess, T. W. **H 7610**
- The torch bearer. Thurston, Mrs. I. T. **H 6756**
- The totem of Black Hawk. McNeil, E. **H 5205**
- Towers, W. K. Letters from Brother Bill, 'varsity sub, to Tad, captain of the Beechville high school eleven. 1915. **Hughes Room**
- Trail blazers' series. See Sabin, E. L.
- The trail of Black Hawk. Tomlinson, P. G. **H 6767**
- Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L. B. **Hughes Room**
- Treasure mountain. Sabin, E. L. **H 6369**
- The turkey doll. Gates, E. **H 3973**
- Turpin, E. H. L. Happy Acres. 1913. **H 6876**
- Twilight town. Blaisdell, M. F. **H 7401**
- Two boys in a gyrocar. Kenneth-Brown, K. **H 4649**
- Two girls of old New Jersey. Sage, A. C. **H 6370**
- Two young Americans—Philip and Molly. Krausé, L. F. **H 4689**
- Uncle Abner's legacy. Verrill, A. H. **H 6916**
- Uncle David's boys. Brown, E. A. **H 7570**
- Uncle Sam's service series. See Armitage, T.
- Under Greek skies. Dragoumis, J. D. **H 7915**
- A United States midshipman afloat. Stirling, Y., jr. **H 6636**
- A United States midshipman in China. Stirling, Y., jr. **H 6637**
- A United States midshipman in Japan. Stirling, Y., jr. **H 6639**
- A United States midshipman in the South Seas. Stirling, Y., jr. **H 6640**
- United States naval series. See Beach, E. L.
- U. S. service series. See Rolt-Wheeler, F.
- University series. See Stokes, R. E.
- The unmannerly tiger. Griffis, W. E. **H 4017**
- The ups and downs of Marjorie. Waggaman, Mrs. M. T. **Hughes Room**
- Verrill, A. H. An American Crusoe; a record of remarkable adventures on a desert island with only a jackknife. 1914. **H 6914**
- The cruise of the Cormorant. 1915. **H 6915**
- In Morgan's wake. 1915. **H 6917**  
*Sequel to the author's: Cruise of the Cormorant*
- Uncle Abner's legacy. 1915. **H 6916**  
"The object of this book is to show what can be accomplished on a small farm by employing modern devices and using scientific methods."
- Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. White Bird, the little Indian; being the story of a red child and her love for a little pilgrim. 1912. **H 2883**
- Waggaman, Mrs. M. T. The ups and downs of Marjorie. 1914. **Hughes Room**
- Wallace, D. The fur trail adventurers. 1915. **H 2819**
- The wilderness castaways. 1913. **H 2818**
- "Wanted," and other stories. Kaler, J. O. **H 4697**
- War of 1812 series. See Tomlinson, E. T.
- Warde, M., pseud. See Dunton, E. K.
- Warren, Mrs. M. L. R. Robin Hood and his merry men. 1914. **H 6945**
- The weaver's children. Wilkins, E. **Hughes Room**
- Wells, C.  
Marjorie series.  
Marjorie in command. 1910. **H 2613**  
Marjorie's Maytime. 1911. **H 2876**  
Marjorie at Seacote. 1912. **H 2877**
- Patty series.  
Patty's success. 1910. **H 2745**  
Patty's motor car. 1911. **H 2875**  
Patty's butterfly days. 1912. **H 2874**  
Patty's social season. 1913. **H 2873**
- Wellworth College series. See Quirk, L. W.
- Wheeler, J. C. Captain Pete of Cortesana. 1909. **H 2935**
- Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales; with a foreword on the Russian skazki; containing twelve of the famous Bilibin illustrations in color. 1912. **H 2908**
- When Christmas came too early. Blodgett, Mrs. M. F. **H 7430**
- When Max came. Brown, E. A. **H 7568**
- White Bird, the little Indian. Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. **H 2883**
- Whitehorn, A. L. Wonder tales from old Japan. Illustrated by Shozan Obata. 1912. **H 2771**
- Whitham, G. I. The shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour. 1915. **H 6949**
- Widdemer, M. Winona of the Camp Fire. 1915. **H 6946**
- The wilderness castaways. Wallace, D. **H 2818**
- Wiley, B. and Edick, G. W. Lodrix; the little lake dweller. 1910. **H 2910**

- Wilkins, E.** The weaver's children; a true story of pioneering times. 1914. **H 4326**
- Wilkinson, A.** Plantation stories of old Louisiana. 1914. **H 2940**  
Nature and animal stories.
- Will o' the wasps.** Morley, M. W. **H 5101**
- Williams, Hawley, pseud.** Batter up! 1912. **H 2930**  
—Fair play! 1915. **H 2932**  
—Quarterback reckless. 1912. **H 2911**  
—The winning hit. 1914. **H 2931**  
See also Heyliger, W.
- Wilson, J. F.** Tad Sheldon's fourth of July; more stories of his patrol. 1913. **H 2918**
- The winds of Deal.** Griswold, L. **H 4079**
- Winfield, A. M., pseud.** See **Stratemeyer, E.**
- The winning hit.** Williams, Hawley, *pseud.* **H 2931**
- Winona of the Camp Fire.** Widdemer, M. **H 6946**
- Winter, M.** Billy Popgun. 1912. **H 2774**
- The wireless station at Silver Fox farm.** Kaler, J. O. **H 4600**
- With Carson and Frémont.** Sabin, E. L. **H 6367**
- With Grant at Vicksburg.** Kaler, J. O. **H 4596**
- With Lyon in Missouri.** Dunn, B. A. **H 3664, 1**
- With Sherman to the sea.** Kaler, J. O. **H 4590**
- With Sully into the Sioux land.** Hanson, J. M. **H 4125**
- With the Indians in the Rockies.** Schultz, T. W. **H 6423**
- The wolf hunters.** Curwood, J. O. **H 7754**
- The wolf hunters.** Peck, R. M. **H 5660**
- Wonder tales from old Japan.** Whitehorn, A. L. **H 2771**
- Wood, C. S.** "Don't give up the ship!" 1912. **H 2843**
- Woolley, Mrs. L. T.** Faith Palmer in Washington. 1915. **H 6952**
- World war series.** See **Altsheler, J. A.**
- The wreck of the Princess.** Kaler, J. O. **H 4589**
- Yechton, B., pseud.** See **Krausé, L. F.**
- Young, C.**  
Motor boys series.  
The motor boys across the plains; or, The hermit of Lost Lake. 1907. **H 2851**
- Young, M.** Behind the dark pines. 1912. **H 2858**
- Young Alaskan series.** See **Hough, E.**
- The young Alaskans in the Rockies.** Hough, E. **H 4326**
- The young Alaskans on the trail.** Hough, E. **H 4329**
- The young apprentice.** Stevenson, B. E. **H 6630, 4**
- Young captains of industry.** See **Godfrey, H.**
- The young Continentals at Bunker Hill.** McIntyre, J. T. **H 4931**
- The young Continentals at Lexington.** McIntyre, J. T. **H 4928**
- The young Continentals at Monmouth.** McIntyre, J. T. **H 4933**
- The young Continentals at Trenton.** McIntyre, J. T. **H 4932**
- The young Continental series.** See **McIntyre, J. T.**
- The young detectives.** 1910. **H 2860**  
*Contents:* I. A flash in the dark by R. M. Fuller; II. Hunting an anarchist, by A. Lee; III. The carrier, pigeon's message, by L. Beaumont; IV. "Corky", by J. L. Harbour; V. The ship without a light, by E. H. Stafford; VI. Curt Brent's danger signal, by W. M. Graydon; VII. The corkscrew ghosts, by S. W. Norris; VIII. In the lower bureau drawer, by W. Drysdale; IX. Billy and I, by J. L. Harbour; X. With the thanks of the War Department, by W. Drysdale; XI. Milly and the robber, by F. McElrath; XII. Tumbled into a fortune, by L. C. Lillie.
- The young fishermen.** Pendexter, H. **H 5669, 1**
- The young forester.** Grey, Z. **H 4069**
- The young gem-hunters.** Pendexter, H. **H 5668, 2**
- The young guide.** Burleigh, C. B. **H 3317, 3**
- The young lion hunter.** Grey, Z. **H 4071**
- The young mineralogist series.** See **Houston, E. J.**
- The young minute-man of 1812.** Tomlinson, E. T. **H 6774**
- The young Missourians series.** See **Dunn, B. A.**
- The young pioneer series.** See **Adams, H., pseud.**
- The young pitcher.** Grey, Z. **H 4070**
- The young sea-merchants.** Pendexter, H. **H 5669, 2**
- The young sharpshooter at Antietam.** Tomlinson, E. T. **H 6780**
- The young timber-cruisers.** Pendexter, H. **H 5668, 1**
- Young trailers series.** See **Altsheler, J. A.**
- The young trappers.** Pendexter, H. **H 5668, 4**
- The young woodsmen.** Pendexter, H. **H 5668, 3**
- Zwilmeyer, D.** Johnny Blossom. 1912. **H 2814**



# Index

*Author, title and subject index to all books except stories. Stories are arranged alphabetically under title as well as author, beginning at p. 19, and are not included in this index.*

- Abbot, W. J., 17  
 Achilles, Becker, K. F., 6  
 Aeroplanes, 9  
 Aflalo, F. G., ed., 8  
 Africa, travel, 15  
 Air ships, 9  
 All about engineering, Knox, G. D., 9  
 All about postage stamps, Melville, F. J., 5  
 Allen, A. E., 14  
 Allen, N. B., 8  
 Allen, P., 11  
 Aloha Kanakas, The, Gulick, E. L., ed., 6  
 America, North, description, 15  
 American beginnings in Europe, Gordy, W. F., 18  
 American boys' workshop, 10  
 American heroes from history, McFee, Mrs. I. N. C., 15  
 American history, 17  
 American literature, 11  
 American pioneers, Mowry, W. A. and Mowry, B. S., 15  
 Amusements, 10  
 Anatomy, physiology, 8  
 Ancient Egypt, Baikie, J., 15  
 Ancient history, 17  
 Animals, 8  
 Architecture, 11  
 Argonautic expedition, Upton, G. P., 6  
 Armstrong, D. B., 5  
 Around the fire, Burr, H. M., 7  
 Asia, Chamberlain, J. H. and Chamberlain, H. A., 14  
 Asia, Huntington, E., 14  
 Asia, travel, 15  
 Astronomy, 7  
 At home in the water, Corsan, G. H., 10  
 Athletics, 11  
 Atlases, geography, 14  
 Augustus Caesar, biography, Francis, R., 16  
 Avery, E. C., 7  
 Baby birds at home, Kearton, R., 7  
 Bache, E. Du B. and Bache, L. F., 9  
 Baikie, J., 15, 17  
 Bailey, C. S., 10  
 Bailey, C. S. and Bailey, M. E., 10  
 Baker, E. K., 6  
 Baker, G. C., 10  
 Baldwin, J., 6  
 Ballads of childhood, Earls, M., 12  
 Banks, H. W., 17  
 Bankside costume book for children, Stone, M., 6  
 Barbara's Philippine journey, Burks, F. W., 15  
 Barbary rovers, The, Finnemore, J., 16  
 Barnard, A. B., 5  
 Barnard, H. C., 14  
 Barnett, Mrs. H. O. R., 8  
 Barstow, C. L., 11, 17  
 Barton, F. T., 8  
 Baseball, 11  
 Bassett, S. W., 8  
 Bates, K. L., 14  
 Battles, history, 16  
 Baynes, E. H., 7  
 Beach, C. B., ed., 5  
 Beard, A. B., 10  
 Beard, L. and Beard, A. B., 10  
 Beard, P., 10  
 Beasts and birds, Von Wyss, C., 8  
 Becker, K. F., 6  
 Beethoven, L. van, biography, Hoffmann, F., 16  
 Belgium, description, 14  
 Bell, F. F. E., lady, comp., 11, 12  
 Bemister, M., 6  
 Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers, 11  
 Beowulf, Stories of, Marshall, H. E., 6  
 Beringer, Mrs. O., 12  
 Berlin, Siegen, E., 15  
 Beskow, E. M., 18  
 Betty Wales girls and Mr. Kidd, Dunton, E. K., 12  
 Beyond the pasture bars, Sharp, D. L., 7  
 Bible stories, 5  
 Biography, 15  
 Biography, individual, 16  
 Bird, G. E. and Starling, M., 12  
 Birds, 7  
 Birds' Christmas Carol, Riggs, Mrs. K. D. W. S. and Ingersoll, H., 13  
 Blackfeet Indian stories, Grinnell, G. B., 18  
 Blandell, A. E. and Ball, F. K., 17  
 Bloxam, E. E., 12  
 Boating, 9  
 Boats, 9  
 Body in health, O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H., 8  
 Boers, 15  
 Bond, A. R., 9  
 Book of children's verse, Couch, M. Q. and L. M. Q., comp., 12  
 Book of friendly giants, Fuller, E., 6  
 Book of Indian braves, Sweetser, K. D., 18  
 Book of modern Palestine, Salmon, P. R., 15  
 Book of monsters, Fairchild, D. G. and Fairchild, M., 7  
 Book of nimble beasts, English, D., 8  
 Book of saints and heroes, Lang, L. B., 6  
 Book of the beastie, Ewing, R. and Trott, J., 8  
 Book of the blue sea, Newbolt, H. J., 16  
 Book of the Christ child, Broadus, E. H., 5  
 Book of the sagas, Hoffman, A. S., 6  
 Book of winter sports, Dier, J. C., ed., 10  
 Book of wireless, Collins, A. F., 9  
 Book of wonders, 5  
 Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, Seton, E. T., 6  
 Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J., 17  
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M., 11  
 Boxcraft, 10  
 Boy collector's hand-book, Verrill, A. H., 10  
 Boy electrician, Morgan, A. P., 9  
 Boy fancier, Barton, F. T., 8  
 Boy in Eirinn, Colum, P., 14  
 Boy kings and girl queens, Marshall, H. E., 15  
 Boy mechanic, 10  
 Boy scouts, 5  
 Boy scouts' book of plays, Chambers, C. T., 12  
 Boy scout's hike book, Cave, E., 5  
 Boy scouts' roll of honour, Wood, E., 6  
 Boy woodcrafter, Hawkes, C., 10  
 Boyd, I. E., 10  
 Boys and girls, Foley, J. W., 12  
 Boys and girls of Garden City, Dawson, J., 8  
 Boys' book of aeroplanes, Hubbard, T. O. and Turner, C. C., 9  
 Boys' book of battles, Linscott, R. N., ed., 16  
 Boys' book of battles, Wood, E., 16  
 Boys' book of famous regiments, Ogden, H. A., 16  
 Boys' book of Indians, Williams, 18  
 Book of modern marvels, C. J. L., 9  
 Book of new inventions, H. E., 9  
 Book of pets, Westell, W., 18  
 Book of pirates, Williams, G., 18  
 Boys' book of railways, Howden, J. R., 9  
 Boy's book of stamp collecting, Armstrong, D. B., 5  
 Boys' camp book, Cave, E., 5  
 Boys, Famous, biography, 15  
 Boys, girls and manners, Hall, Mrs. F. M., 6  
 Boys' make-at-home things, Bailey, C. S. and Bailey, M. E., 10  
 Boys' Motley, Banks, H. W., 17  
 Boys' outdoor vacation book, Verrill, A. H., 11  
 Boys' Parkman, Parkman, F., 18  
 Brave deeds of American sailors, Duncan, R. B., 17  
 Brave deeds of revolutionary soldiers, Duncan, R. B., 17  
 Brewster, E. T., 7  
 British empire in pictures, Barnard, H. C., 14  
 Broadus, E. H., 5  
 Brooke, L. L., 18  
 Brown, A. F., 18  
 Browne, E. A., 8, 15  
 Browne, E. G., 11  
 Bruce, Robert, King of Scotland, biography, Mackie, R. L., 16  
 Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 15  
 Buckingham, D. I., 11  
 Building and flying an aeroplane, Hayward, J., 9  
 Bulgaria, description, 14  
 Bullivant, C. H., 10, 12  
 Burks, F. W., 15  
 Burnett, Mrs. F. H., 7, 12  
 Burns, J., 11  
 Burr, H. M., 7  
 Burrell, Mrs. C. F. B., 9  
 Butler, A. R., 5  
 Butterfly guide, Holland, W. J., 7  
 Buxton, E. W. W., 14  
 By the rivers of Africa, Butler, A. R., 5  
 Calhoun, D. D., 15  
 California, description, 15  
 Camp and trail in early American history, Dickson, Mrs. M. S., 17  
 Camp fire girls, 6  
 Campbell, H. M. L., 14  
 Camping, 10  
 Candymaking, 9  
 Carey, A. A., 5

- Castle of Zion. Hodges, G., 5  
 Cave, E., 5  
 Century readings in United States history. Barstow, C. L., ed., 17  
 Chamberlain, J. F., 8  
 Chamberlain, J. F. and Chamberlain, H. A., 14  
 Chambers, C. I., 12  
 Chansons de France. Boutet de Monvel, L. M., 11  
 Chapman, J. J., 12  
 Chat with the boy inside. Russell, R. A., 5  
 Chats on postage stamps. Melville, F. J., 5  
 Chats with children of the church. Farrar, J. McN., 5  
 Chaucer, G., 11  
 Chemistry and chemical magic. Johnson, V. E., 7  
 Chicago, history, 18  
 Children at play in many lands. Hall, K. S., 10  
 Children of Persia. Malcolm, U., 15  
 Children of the palm lands. Allen, A. E., 14  
 Children's book of games and parties. Bailey, C. S., 10  
 Children's happy hours among woodland friends. Avery, E. C., 7  
 Children's kraft shop. Beard, A. B., 10  
 Children's Odyssey. Homer, 6  
 Children's parties. Crozier, G. B., 10  
 Child's book of American biography. Stimpson, M. S., 15  
 Child's book of American history. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K., 17  
 Child's guide to living things. Brewster, E. T., 7  
 Child's guide to the Bible. Hodges, G., 5  
 Child's world in pictures. Von Wyss, C., 18  
 Chrissy in Christmasland. Wells, C., 14  
 Christ child, stories, 5  
 Christmas plays for children. Pemberton, M., 13  
 Christmas tales and Christmas verse. Field, E., 12  
 City government, 5  
 City, state, and nation. Nida, W. L., 5  
 Civics, 5  
 Civics for coming Americans. Roberts, P., 5  
 Civil engineering, 9  
 Civil war, U. S. history, 17  
 Clarke, C. J. L., 9  
 Clarke, W. J. and Dawson, F. T., 11  
 Claudy, C. H., 7, 11  
 Cleather, D., 12  
 Clothing, industry, 8  
 Coal mining, industry, 8  
 Coe, F. E., 17  
 Colette in France. McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., 14  
 Collins, A. F., 9  
 Collins, F. A., 9  
 Colonial plays for the school-room. Wagstaff, Mrs. B. S., 14  
 Colonies, U. S. history, 17  
 Colonists and the revolution. Barstow, C. L., 17  
 Colum, P., 14  
 Columbus, Christopher, biography. Moores, C. W., 16  
 Coman, K., 8  
 Commerce, industry, 8  
 Commercial geography, 14  
 Commercial products, 8  
 Comstock, Mrs. A. B., 8  
 Comstock, F. A., 12  
 Conduct, 5  
 Cooke, A. O., 8  
 Cooking, 9  
 Corbin, T. W., 9  
 Corsan, G. H., 10  
 Costume, 6  
 Cotton milling, industry, 8  
 Couch, M. Q., 14  
 Couch, M. Q. and Couch, L. M. Q., comp., 12  
 Cowles, Mrs. J. D., 17  
 Cox, J. H., comp., 6  
 Cram, W. E., 8  
 Cranford, Merington, M., 13.  
 Cromie, W. J., 11  
 Crozier, G. B., 10  
 Cuba, description, 15  
 Currey, J. S., 18  
 Curtis, A. T., 8  
 Curtis, E. S., 18  
 Cyclopedias, 5  
 Dame Curtsey's book of games for children. Glover, E. H., ed., 10  
 Davis, C. G., ed., 9  
 Davis, W. S., 17  
 Dawson, J., 8  
 Day in a shipyard. Cooke, A. O., 8  
 Day in an iron-works. Cooke, A. O., 8  
 Day with leather-workers. Cooke, A. O., 8  
 Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G., 18  
 Debating, 14  
 Delhi and the durbar. Finnemore, J., 15  
 Demetrios, G., 14  
 Denmark, description, 14  
 Description and travel, 14  
 Design and construction in wood. Noyes, W., 10  
 Dickson, Mrs. M. S., 17  
 Dier, J. C., ed., 10  
 Donald in Scotland. McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., 14  
 Dopp, K. E., 7  
 Dowd, E. C., 10  
 Dramatic version of Greek myths and hero tales. Comstock, F. A., 12  
 Drawing, 11  
 Duncan, F. M., 7  
 Duncan, F. M. and Duncan, L. T., 7  
 Duncan, R. B., 17  
 Dunton, E. K., 12  
 DuPuy, W. A., 5  
 Dutton, M. B., 17  
 Eardley-Wilmot, S., 8  
 Earls, M., 12  
 Eastman, C. A., 5  
 Edgar, M. G., comp., 12  
 Egypt, description, 15  
 Eight plays for the school. Harris, F. H., 12  
 Electricity, 9  
 Elsa and the Trolls. Shipton, H., 13  
 Emin Pasha, biography. Plehn, M. C., 16  
 Engineering, 9  
 England, description, 14  
 England, history, 17  
 English, D., 8  
 English history story-book. Blaisdell, A. E. and Ball, F. K., 17  
 Europe, description, 14  
 Europe, history, 17  
 Europe in pictures. Barnard, H. C., 14  
 Europe, travel, 14  
 Evers, J. J. and Fullerton, H. S., 11  
 Every boy's book of handicraft. Fraser, C. C., 10  
 Every boy's book of hobbies. Bullivant, C. H., 10  
 Every day life in the colonies. Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G., 18  
 Ewing, R. and Trott, J., 8  
 Explorations, U. S. history, 17  
 Explorers and founders of America. Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W., 18  
 Explorers and settlers. Barstow, C. L., 17  
 Fairchild, D. G. and Fairchild, M., 7  
 Fairford, F., 15  
 FAIRY AND FOLK TALES:  
 —Andersen, H. C., 20  
 —Arabian nights, 20  
 —Baumbach, R., 20  
 —Brown, J., 22  
 —Brown, L. A., 22  
 —Coussens, P. W., 24  
 —Cowles, J. D., 24  
 —Cox, J. H., 24  
 —Craik, D. M. M., 24  
 —Curtin, J., 24  
 —De Morgan, M., 25  
 —Faulkner, G., 26  
 —Golden river series, 27  
 —Griffin, W. E., 28  
 —Grimm, J. and W., 28  
 —Grundtvig, S. H., 28  
 —Harrison, E. O., 29  
 —Hauff, W., 29  
 —Hume, F. W., 30  
 —Johnson, C., 30  
 —Lefevre, F., 32  
 —Macdonald, G., 32  
 —Orcutt, W. D., 34  
 —Pogany, N., 35  
 —Pyle, K., 35  
 —Rhys, E., 36  
 —Stewart, M., 38  
 —Tappan, E. M., 39  
 —Thomas, E., 39  
 —Thorne-Thomson, G., 39  
 —Wheeler, P., 40  
 —Whitehorn, A. L., 40  
 Fairy tales a child can read and act. Nixon, L. E., 13  
 Famous buildings. Barstow, C. L., 11  
 Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston, C. H. L., 18  
 Famous pictures of real boys and girls. Bryant, Mrs. L. M., 15  
 Farming, 9  
 Farrar, J. McN., 5  
 Feasy, J. E., 7  
 Feet of the furtive. Roberts, C. G. D., 8  
 Festival plays. Merington, M., 13  
 Field, E., 12  
 Field and forest friends. Hawkes, C., 7  
 Fifty missionary heroes. Johnston, J. H., 15  
 Fine arts, 11  
 Finn, F., 7, 8  
 Finnemore, J., 14, 15, 16, 18  
 First steps in photography. Wallsgrove, J. C. H., 11  
 Fishing, 10  
 Five senses, The. Keyes, A. M., 7  
 Flower games. Wells, H. G., 10  
 Flower children. Gordon, E., 18  
 Flying and some of its mysteries. Johnson, V. E., 9  
 Foley, J. W., 12  
 Folk tales, 6  
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W., 18  
 Fort Dearborn, Story of. Currey, J. S., 18  
 Foster, O. H., 9, 10  
 Foster, W. H., 14  
 Four and twenty toilers. Lucas, E. V., 18

- Four plays for children. Chapman, J. J., 12  
Four plays for children. Sidgwick, E., 13  
Four wonders. Shillig, E. E., 9  
Fournier d'Albe, E. E., 7  
France, history, 17  
Francis, *St., of Assisi*, biography. Jewett, S., 16  
Frank, M. M., 12  
Fraser, C. C., 10  
Freeman, R. and Davis, R., 6  
Frere, M. E. I., comp., 6  
Friendship of nations. Gulliver, L., 5  
Fryer, Mrs. J. E., 10  
Fuller, E., 6  
Fun of cooking. Burrell, Mrs. C. F. B., 9  
  
Gaines, R., 18  
Gamble, F. W., 8  
Games, 10  
Garden of Eden. Hodges, G., 5  
Gardening, 9  
Gardens, nature study, 7  
Gasoline engineering, 9  
Geography, 14  
Germany, description, 15  
Germany, history, 17  
Gibson, W. H., 7  
Gilbert, A., 15  
Girls, Famous, biography, 15  
Girls' make-at-home things. Bailey, C. S. and Bailey, M. E., 10  
Glover, E. H., ed., 10  
Gods and heroes. Schmidt, F. and Becker, C. F., 6  
Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. Palgrave, F. T., 12  
Good stories for great holidays. Olcott, F. J., ed., 6  
Goodman, K. S. and Stevens, T. W., 12  
Gordon, C. G., biography. Kübler, T., 16  
Gordon, E., 18  
Gordy, W. F., 18  
Gould, E. L., 12  
Gould, F. J., 15  
Government, 5  
Grahame-White, C., 9  
Grahame-White, C. and Harper, H., 9  
Great Britain, description, 14  
Great men, biography, 15  
Greece, ancient history, 17  
Greece, description, 14  
Grierson, Mrs. E. W., 14  
Griffith, A. M. M., comp., 7  
Grinnell, G. B., 18  
Grubb, M. E., 10  
Guerber, H. M. A., 17  
Guide to good reading. Linscott, R. N., 5  
Gulick, E. L., ed., 6  
Gulliver, L., 5  
  
Hänsel and Gretel. McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M., 13  
Half hour with God's heroes. Williams, T. D., 5  
Hall, A. N., 10  
Hall, C., 8  
Hall, C. A., 7  
Hall, Mrs. F. M., 6  
Hall, J., 17  
Hall, K. S., 10  
Hammond's handy atlas of the world, 14  
Handbook for scout masters, 5  
Handicrafts, 10  
Handy book of plays for girls. Cleather, D., 12  
Handy boy. Hall, A. N., 10  
Harding, S. B., 17  
Hardy, M. E. (Mrs. A. S. Hardy), 6  
  
Harper's aircraft book. Verrill, A. H., 9  
Harper's beginning electricity. Shafer, D. C., 9  
Harper's boating book. Davis, C. G., ed., 9  
Harper's book for young gardeners. Verrill, A. H., 9  
Harper's every-day electricity. Shafer, D. C., 9  
Harper's gasoline engine book. Verrill, A. H., 9  
Harper's wireless book. Verrill, A. H., 9  
Harris, F. H., 12  
Hawkes, C., 7, 10  
Hayward, J., 9  
Hazard, B., comp., 12  
Health, hygiene, 8  
Health and cleanliness. O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H., 8  
Health habits. O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H., 8  
Hero tales, legends, 5  
Heroes, biography, 15  
Heroes of chivalry. Maitland, L., 6  
Heroes of discovery in America. Morris, C., 15  
Heroes of peace. Gould, F. J., 15  
Heroes of the air. Grahame-White, C. and Harper, H., 9  
Heroic deeds of American sailors. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K., 17  
Hill, G. B., 9  
Hinckley, G. W., 10  
Historic adventures. Holland, R. S., 18  
Historic heroes of chivalry. Holland, R. S., 15  
Historical plays for children. Bird, G. E. and Starling, M., 12  
Historical plays for children. Macdonnell, A., 13  
Historical plays of colonial days. Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L., 14  
History, ancient, 17  
History, European, 17  
History, general, 16  
History, medieval, 17  
History, stories of other lands. Terry, A. G., ed., 16  
History, United States, 17  
Hodges, G., 5  
Hofer, M. R., 11, 12  
Hoffman, A. S., 6  
Holiday plays. Merington, M., 13  
Holiday plays for girls. Waugh, C. E., 14  
Holidays, 6  
Holland, R. S., 15, 18  
Holland, W. J., 7  
Holly Tree Inn. Beringer, Mrs. O., 12  
Home, B., 17  
Home and school reference work, 5  
Home-made toys for girls and boys. Hall, A. N., 10  
Home occupations, 10  
Home plays. Bullivant, C. H., ed., 12  
Homer, 6  
Horizontal bar exercises. Cromie, W. J., 11  
Horsford, I. M., 6  
Hotchkiss, C. W., 14  
Housekeeping, 9  
Houston, E. J., 7  
How girls can help their country. Hoxie, W. J., 6  
How man conquered nature. Reynolds, M. J., 7  
How other people live. Barnard, H. C., 14  
How to play baseball, 11  
  
How to play baseball. McGraw, J. J., 11  
How to play tennis. Burns, J., 11  
How we are clothed. Chamberlain, J. F., 8  
Howden, J. R., 9  
Hoxie, W. J., 6  
Hubbard, T. O. and Turner, C. C., 9  
Hulst, C. S., 18  
Humperdinck, E., ed., 18  
Hunting, 10  
Huntington, E., 14  
Hurlbut, J. L., 5  
Hygiene, 8  
  
Idylls of the king. Story of. Tennyson, A., 6  
In music land. Upton, G. P., 11  
In Sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. Bates, K. L., 14  
Indian legends, 7  
Indian scout talks. Eastman, C. A., 5  
Indian story book, 7  
Indians, American, 18  
Indoor games and socials for boys. Baker, G. C., 10  
Indoor games for children. Crozier, G. B., 10  
Industrial history of the United States. Coman, K., 8  
Industrial studies. Allen, N. B., 8  
Industries, 8  
Innes, L. M., 14, 15  
Insects, 7  
Inter-Collegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America, 11  
Inventions, 9  
Ireland, history, 17  
Iron, industry, 8  
Italy, description, 14  
  
Jesus Christ, stories, 5  
John and Betty's Irish history visit. Williamson, M., 17  
John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Williamson, M., 17  
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke, L. L., 18  
Johnson, C., 14  
Johnson, G. F., 10  
Johnson, V. E., 7, 9  
Johnston, C. H. L., 18  
Johnston, J. H., 15  
Jolly book of boxcraft. Beard, P., 10  
Jonckheere, R., 14  
Jones, O. and Woodward, M., 10  
Josefa in Spain. McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., 14  
Judson, A., biography. Page, J., 16  
Judson, K. B., 6  
Jüttner, F., 18  
  
Kaleel, M. J., 15  
Kearton, R., 7  
Kellogg, V. L., 7  
Keyes, A. M., 7  
Kings, biography, 15  
Kites, 9  
Klickmann, F., ed., 10  
Knighthood, medieval history, 17  
Knox, G. D., 9  
Koch, F. J., 15  
Kraft, I., 13  
  
Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L., 18  
Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A., 12  
Lang, J. and Lang, J., comp., 12  
Lang, L. B. (Mrs. Andrew Lang), 6  
Lansing, M. F., comp., 13  
Laselle, M. A., 13  
Lea, J., 7



- Leather, useful arts, 8  
 Legends, 6  
 Levi, H., 10  
 Life in ancient Greece. Hall, J., 17  
 Life of a tiger. Eardley-Wilmot, S., 8  
 Life of an elephant. Eardley-Wilmot, S., 8  
 Light-bringers, The. Wade, Mrs. M. H. B., 16  
 Linen, industry, 8  
 Linscott, R. N., 5, 16  
 Literature, 11  
 Little, R. D., 11  
 Little Chronicle company, *Chicago*, 8  
 Little dramas for primary grades. Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N., 14  
 Little girl's sewing book. Klickmann, F., ed., 10  
 Little journey to our western wonderland (California). Koch, F. J., 15  
 Little Light (Lucita). Gaines, R., 18  
 Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, Mrs. F. H., 12  
 Little pageant plays for children. Bloxam, E. E., 12  
 Little plays from American history. Walker, A. J., 14  
 Little stories of France. Dutton, M. B., 17  
 Little stories of Germany. Dutton, M. B., 17  
 Little Ta-wish. Hardy, M. E., 6  
 Little wars. Wells, H. G., 10  
 "Little women" play. Gould, E. L., 12  
 Livingstone, David, biography. Plieninger, G., 16  
 —Mathews, B., 16  
 London. Mitton, G. E., 14  
 Longfellow, H. W., 13  
 Lucas, E. V., 18  
 Lucia, R., 14  
 Lütkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. I., 13  
 Lullaby-land. Field, E., 12  
 Lumber, useful arts, 8  
 Lutz, E. G., 11  
 Lyons, L. S., 14  
 McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., 14  
 Macdonnell, A., 13  
 McFee, Mrs. I. N. C., 15  
 McGraw, J. J., 11  
 Macgregor, M., 17  
 Mackay, C. D'A., 13  
 Mackaye, M. K. M. (Mrs. Steele Mackaye), 13  
 McKinley, William, biography, 16  
 McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M., 13  
 Macy, J. C., 11  
 Maitland, L., 6  
 Makers of the nation. Coe, F. E., 17  
 Making a tennis court. Walsh, G. E., 11  
 Making of the body. Barnett, Mrs. H. O. R., 8  
 Making the most of life. O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H., 8  
 Malcolm, U. (Mrs. Napier Malcolm), 15  
 Man, 7  
 Man with the iron hand. Parish, J. C., 18  
 Manners, 6  
 Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. Moore, H. W., 10  
 Marks, J. A., 11  
 Marshall, H. E., 6, 15, 17  
 Marshall, P., ed., 9  
 Martin, C. M., 14  
 Mary Frances sewing book. Fryer, Mrs. J. E., 10  
 Master Skylark, play. Lütkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. I., 13  
 Mathews, B., 15  
 Mathewson, C., 11  
 Maule, H. E., 9  
 Mechanical engineering, 9  
 Mechanics, physical science, 7  
 Medieval history, 17  
 Melville, F. J., 5  
 Mendel, Mrs. F. E. V., 14  
 Merington, M., 13  
 Merz, C. A. and Tuttle, F. W., 13  
 Mexico, history, 18  
 Middle ages, history, 17  
 Midsummer-night's dream, 11  
 Mighty animals. Mix, J. I., 8  
 Miller, C. M., 9  
 Missionaries, stories, 5  
 Mitton, G. E., 9, 14  
 Mix, J. I., 8  
 Model sailing yachts. Marshall, P., ed., 9  
 Monroe, W. D., 6  
 Montenegro, description, 14  
 Moore, H. W., 10  
 More little beasts of field and wood. Cram, W. E., 8  
 More than conquerors. Gilbert, A., 15  
 Morgan, A. P., 9  
 Morley, M. W., 7  
 Morris, C., 15  
 Mother Goose, 18  
 Motley, The boys'. Banks, H. W., 17  
 Motor boats, 9  
 Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B., 11  
 Mowry, W. A. and Mowry, B. S., 15  
 Müller-Münster, F., 18  
 Music, 11  
 My robin. Burnett, Mrs. F. H., 7  
 Myths, 6  
 National geographic magazine, 8  
 Nature study, 7  
 Navy, U. S., history, 17  
 Nelson, Horatio, biography. Wheeler, H. F. B., 16  
 Neptune's isle. Chapman, J. J., 12  
 New nation. Barstow, C. L., 17  
 New navy of the United States. Stebbins, N. L., 5  
 New student's reference work. Beach, C. B., ed., 5  
 Newbolt, H. J., 16  
 Newfoundland, description, 15  
 Nida, W. L., 5  
 Nixon, L. E., 13  
 Nonsense dialogues. Warner, Mrs. E. E. K., 14  
 Norse tales retold. Freeman, R. and Davis, R., 6  
 North America, travel, 15  
 Noyes, W., 10  
 Nursery comedies. Bell, F. E. E. O., lady, comp., 12  
 Occupations, 8  
 Odyssey, children's. Homer, 6  
 Ogden, H. A., 16  
 Olcott, F. J., ed., 6, 12  
 Old Deccan days. Frere, M. E. I., comp., 6  
 Offers, S. v., 18  
 On the trail. Beard, L. and Beard, A. B., 10  
 Once a volcano. Houston, E. J., 7  
 O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H., 8  
 Osswald, E., illus., 10  
 Our agreeable friends. Affalo, F. G., ed., 8  
 Our island saints. Steedman, A., 15  
 Our little Athenian cousin. Cowles, Mrs. J. D., 17  
 Our little Boer cousin. Innes, L. M., 15  
 Our little Bulgarian cousin. Winlow, C. V., 15  
 Our little Danish cousin. Innes, L. M., 14  
 Our little Macedonian cousin. Cowles, Mrs. J. D., 17  
 Our little Norman cousin. Stein, E., 17  
 Our little Polish cousin. Mendel, Mrs. F. E. V., 14  
 Our little Roman cousin. Cowles, Mrs. J. D., 17  
 Our little Servian cousin. Winlow, C. V., 15  
 Our little Spartan cousin. Cowles, Mrs. J. D., 17  
 Outdoor games for children. Crozier, G. B., 10  
 Outdoor sports, 10  
 Owen, F. S., 13  
 Pads, paws and claws. Pycraft, W. P., 8  
 Pageants, plays, 12  
 Palestine, description, 15  
 Palgrave, F. T., 12  
 Panama, description, 15  
 Parzival, Story of. Wolfram r. Eschenbach, 6  
 Parish, J. C., 18  
 Parkman, F., 18  
 Parties, children's, 10  
 Patriotic plays and pageants. Mackay, C. D'A., 13  
 Patten, C. M. and Ehrlich, E. C., 13  
 Peace, 5  
 Peace pageant for children and young people. Patten, C. M. and Ehrlich, E. C., 13  
 Peeps at architecture. Allen, P., 11  
 Peeps at the royal navy. Baikie, J., 17  
 Pemberton, M., 13  
 Peninsular and Oriental. Mitton, C. E., 9  
 Perry, S. G. S., 13  
 Perry, W. S., 15  
 Persia, description, 15  
 Pertwee, E., 13  
 Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia, R., 14  
 Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia, R., 14  
 Pets, 8  
 Philippine islands, 15  
 Photography, 11  
 Physical science, 7  
 Physiology, 8  
 Pick, shovel and pluck. Bond, A. R., 9  
 Picture books, 18  
 Pig brother play-book. Richards, Mrs. L. E. H., 18  
 Pilgrims, U. S. history, 17  
 Pioneers, American, biography, 15  
 Pirates, history, 16  
 Pitching in a pinch. Mathewson, C., 11  
 Pitre, G., comp., 6  
 Places young Americans want to know. Tomlinson, E. T., 15  
 Plant and animal children. Torelle, E., 7  
 Plants, nature study, 7  
 Plays, 12  
 Plays for school children. Lütkenhaus, Mrs. A. M. I., 13  
 Plays for young people. Harris, F. H., 12  
 Plays of the pioneers. Mackay, C. D'A., 13

Playtime games for boys and girls.  
 Dowd, E. C., 10  
 Plutarch, 15  
 Poetry, 12  
 Poland, description, 14  
 Power of Purim. Kraft, I., 13  
 Price, L. L., 18  
 Pride and prejudice, play. Mack-  
 aye, M. K. M., 13  
 Pumphrey, M. B., 18  
 Puppet princess. Stevenson, A., 14  
 Pycraft, W. P., 8  
 Quaint old stories to read and act.  
 Lansing, M. F., *comp.*, 13  
 Queens, biography, 15  
 Quentin Durward, play. Merz, C.  
 A. and Tuttle, F. W., 13  
 Railroads, 9  
 Raleigh, W., biography. Buchan,  
 J., 16  
 Ravenel's road primer for school  
 children. Ravenel, S. W., 9  
 Readers, 14  
 Reference books, 5  
 Reynolds, M. J., 7  
 Rich, G. E., 10  
 Richards, Mrs. L. E. H., 15, 18  
 Riggs, Mrs. K. D. W. S. and Inger-  
 soll, H., 13  
 Riley, J. W., 12  
 Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. E. H., 13  
 Roberts, C. G. D., 8  
 Roberts, P., 5  
 Robin Hood, Stories of. Marshall,  
 H. E., 6  
 Rocks, physical science, 7  
 Rogers, E., 6  
 Romance of the rocks. Hall, C.  
 A., 7  
 Rome, ancient history, 17  
 Roughing it with the boys. Hinck-  
 ley, G. W., 10  
 Rubber. Browne, E. A., 8  
 Rubber, industry, 8  
 Russell, R. A., 5  
 Sagas, 6  
 Sail boats, 9  
 Saints, biography, 15  
 Salmon, P. R., 15  
 Sampo; hero adventures from the  
 Finnish Kalevala. Baldwin, J., 6  
 Samuel, E. I., 8  
 Sanford, G. W., 14  
 Scenes from Dickens. Pertwee, E.,  
 13  
 Schmidt, F. and Becker, C. F., 6  
 Scholz, B., 19  
 Schroedter, H., *illus.*, 19  
 Scotland, history, 17  
 Scott, Sir Walter, biography. Grier-  
 son, Mrs. E. W., 16  
 Scout law in practice. Carey, A. A., 5  
 Seashore, The. Duncan, F. M., 7  
 Sebago-Wohelo Camp Fire girls.  
 Rogers, E., 6  
 Secrets out of doors. Gibson, W.  
 H., 7  
 Servia, description, 14  
 Seton, E. T., 6, 8  
 Sewing, 10  
 Sex hygiene, 8  
 Shafer, D. C., 9  
 Shakespeare, W., 11  
 Shaming of the two. Rivett-Carnac,  
 Mrs. E. H., 13  
 Sharp, D. L., 7  
 Sheridan, P. H., biography. Goss,  
 W. L., 16  
 Shillig, E. E., 9  
 Shipbuilding, industry, 8  
 Shipton, H., 13  
 Short plays about famous authors.  
 Frank, M. M., 12

Sidgwick, E., 13  
 Siepen, E., 15  
 Sigurd the dragon-slayer, 6  
 Silas Marner. Owen, F. S., 13  
 Silk, industry, 8  
 Simons, S. E. and Orr, C. I., 14  
 Simpson, A. N., 7  
 Singing circle. Bell, F. F. E., *lady*,  
*comp.*, 11  
 Singing, music, 11  
 Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L.  
 N., 14  
 Smith, E., 11  
 Smith, E. B., 9, 18  
 Smith, Captain John, biography.  
 Johnson, R., 16  
 Social science, 5  
 Songs and stories for the little ones.  
 Browne, E. G., 11  
 Songs for children. Buckingham, D.  
 I., 11  
 Songs for little children. Smith,  
 E., 11  
 Songs of sixpence. Brown, A. F., 18  
 South America. Chamberlain, J. F.  
 and Chamberlain, H. A., 14  
 Spain, description, 14  
 Speakers, 14  
 Splendid quest, The. Mathews, B.,  
 15  
 Stamp collecting, 5  
 Stanley, H. M., biography. Roth,  
 R., 16  
 Stars, astronomy, 7  
 Stars and their stories. Griffith, A.  
 M. M., *comp.*, 7  
 Steamships, 9  
 Stebbins, N. L., 5  
 Steedman, A., 15  
 Stein, E., 17  
 Stevenson, A., 14  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, biography.  
 Overton, J. M., 16  
 Stimpson, M. S., 15  
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G., 18  
 Stone, M., 6  
 Stories from Chaucer, 11  
 Stories from northern myths. Baker,  
 E. K., 6  
 Stories of Beowulf. Marshall, H.  
 E., 6  
 Stories of early American history.  
 Gordy, W. F., 18  
 Stories of Indian gods and heroes.  
 Monro, W. D., 6  
 Stories of old Greece and Rome.  
 Baker, E. K., 6  
 Stories of our holidays. Horsford,  
 I. M., 6  
 Stories of Robin Hood. Marshall,  
 H. E., 6  
 Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey,  
 M. B., 18  
 Stories of William Tell. Marshall,  
 H. E., 6  
 Story of Bethlehem. Hofer, M. R., 12  
 Story of cotton. Curtis, A. T., 8  
 Story of France. MacGregor, M., 17  
 Story of gold and silver. Samuel,  
 E. I., 8  
 Story of Greece told to boys and  
 girls. MacGregor, M., 17  
 Story of iron. Samuel, E. I., 9  
 Story of leather. Bassett, S. W., 8  
 Story of little Konrad. Campbell,  
 H. M. L., 14  
 Story of lumber. Bassett, S. W., 8  
 Story of Noah's ark. Smith, E. B., 18  
 Story of old Fort Dearborn. Curry,  
 J. S., 18  
 Story of old France. Guerber, H.  
 M. A., 17  
 Story of our army. Abbot, W. J., 17  
 Story of our navy. Abbot, W. J., 17

Story of Parzival, the templar. Wol-  
 fram von Eschenbach, 6  
 Story of Rome. Macgregor, M., 17  
 Story of the aeroplane. Grahame-  
 White, C., 9  
 Story of the ancient nations. Wes-  
 termann, W. L., 17  
 Story of the Idylls of the king.  
 Tennyson, A., 6  
 Story of wool. Bassett, S. W., 8  
 Story-life of Jesus. Hurlbut, J. L., 5  
 Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J., 12  
 Stowe, Mrs. H. B., biography. Crow,  
 M. F., 16  
 Strokes and science of lawn tennis.  
 Vaile, P. A., 11  
 Sugar, industry, 8  
 Swallow book. Pitre, G., *comp.*, 6  
 Sweetser, K. D., 16, 18  
 Swimming, 10  
 Tales from Shapkeare. Lamb, C.  
 and Lamb, M., 12  
 Talks about birds. Finn, F., 7  
 Talks with children about them-  
 selves. Barnard, A. B., 5  
 Tappan, E. M., 16, 17  
 Tarr, R. S. and McMurphy, F. M., 14  
 Tea, industry, 8  
 Telegraphy, wireless, 9  
 Tell, William, Stories of. Marshall,  
 H. E., 6  
 "Tell me why" stories. Claudy, C.  
 H., 7  
 Ten girls from history. Sweetser,  
 K. D., 16  
 Tennis, 11  
 Tennyson, A., 6  
 Terry, A. G., *ed.*, 16  
 Things to make. Williams, A., 10  
 Thirty Indian legends. Bemister,  
 M., 6  
 Three years with the poets. Haz-  
 ard, B., *comp.*, 12  
 Thwaites, R. G., 18  
 Tomlinson, E. T., 15  
 Torelle, E., 7  
 Toy-making, 10  
 Travel and description, 14  
 Treasury of verse for little children.  
 Edgar, M. G., *comp.*, 12  
 Trevor, R., 15  
 Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L., 14  
 Two noble lives. Richards, Mrs. L.  
 E. H., 15  
 Ulysses of Ithaca. Becker, K. F., 6  
 Uncle Sam, wonder worker. Du-  
 Puy, W. A., 5  
 United States, description, 15  
 United States, government, 5  
 United States history, 17  
 U. S. navy, 17  
 Upton, G. P., 6, 11  
 Useful arts, 8  
 Vacation book of the Camp Fire  
 girls, 6  
 Vacation camping for girls. Marks,  
 J. A., 11  
 Vaile, P. A., 11  
 Verrill, A. H., 8, 9, 10, 11  
 Vicar of Wakefield, play. Mering-  
 ton, M., 13  
 Victors of peace. Gould, F. J., 15  
 Visit to a coal mine. Cooke, A. O., 8  
 Visit to a cotton mill. Cooke, A.  
 O., 8  
 Visit to a woollen mill. Cooke, A.  
 O., 8  
 Volcanoes, 7  
 Volsunga saga, 6  
 Von Wyss, C., 7, 8, 18

- Wade, Mrs. M. H. B., 16  
 Wagstaff, Mrs. B. S., 14  
 Wales, description, 14  
 Walker, A. J., 14  
 Wallsgrove, J. C. H., 11  
 Walsh, G. E., 11  
 War stories. Zettler, B. McP., 18  
 Warner, Mrs. E. E. K., 14  
 Washburne, Mrs. M. F., 7  
 Waugh, C. E., 14  
 Weir, H. C., 9  
 Wellington, A. W., *duke of*, biography. Wheeler, H. F. B., 16  
 Wells, C., 14  
 Wells, H. G., 10  
 West Indies, 15  
 Westell, W. P., 7, 8  
 Westermann, W. L., 17  
 Westward movement. Barstow, C. L., 17  
 What to draw and how to draw it. Lutz, E. G., 11  
 When great folks were little folks. Calhoun, D. D., 15  
 When I was a boy in Belgium. Jonckheere, R., 14  
 When I was a boy in Greece. Demetrius, G., 14  
 When I was a boy in Palestine. Kaleel, M. J., 15  
 When knights were bold. Tappan, E. M., 17  
 When mother lets us act. Perry, S. G. S., 13  
 When mother lets us cut out pictures. Boyd, I. E., 10  
 When mother lets us make candy. Bache, E. Du B. and Bache, L. F., 9  
 When mother lets us make gifts. Grubb, M. E., 10  
 When mother lets us make paper box furniture. Rich, G. E., 10  
 When mother lets us make toys. Rich, G. E., 10  
 When mother lets us travel in France. Johnson, C., 14  
 When mother lets us travel in Italy. Martin, C. M., 14  
 When they were children. Steedman, A., 15  
 Whitcomb, I. P., 11  
 Wiggin, K. D. See Riggs, Mrs. K. D. W., 13  
 Wild animals at home. Seton, E. T., 8  
 Wild beasts of the world. Finn, F., 8  
 Wild bird guests. Baynes, E. H., 7  
 Will o' the wasps. Morley, M. W., 7  
 Williams, A., 10  
 Williams, G. A., 16, 18  
 Williams, T. D., 5  
 Williamson, M., 17  
 Wilson, R., 7  
 Winlow, C. V., 15  
 Winter sports, 10  
 Wireless man. Collins, F. A., 9  
 Wireless telegraphy, 9  
 With Azir Girges in Egypt. Perry, W. S., 15  
 With the men who do things. Bond, A. R., 9  
 Wolfram von Eschenbach, 6, 7  
 Wonders of bird life. Lea, J., 7  
 Wonders of insect life. Duncan, F. M. and Duncan, L. T., 7  
 Wonders of physical science. Four-nier d'Albe, E. E., 7  
 Wonder-workers, The. Wade, Mrs. M. H. B., 16  
 Wood, C. D., 8  
 Wood, E., 6, 16  
 Wood industries, 8  
 Woodcraft, 6  
 Woodcraft. Jones, O. and Woodward, M., 10  
 Woodcraft Indians. Seton, E. T., 6  
 Wool, industry, 8  
 Work and play for little girls. Levi, H., 10  
 World's story. Tappan, E. M., 16  
 Wynne, G., 11  
 Young farmer. Hill, G. B., 9  
 Young people's history of music. Macy, J. C., 11  
 Young people's story of American literature. Whitcomb, I. P., 11  
 Young shipper of the Great Lakes. Weir, H. C., 9  
 Zettler, B. McP., 18

















